INDEX

to

Dental Literature

In the English Language
Including One Hundred and Twenty-six Periodicals
from Australia, Canada, England, India,
South Africa and the United States

Three Years, 1942-1944

An Alphabetical Subject and Author Index
A List of Dental Books

PUBLISHED BY THE

American Dental Association

222 E. Superior St., Chicago

1946

Committee on Library and Indexing Service
of the
American Dental Association

JOHN E. GURLEY, D.D.S., Chairman
JOSEPHINE P. HUNT, Librarian and Secretary

E. E. HAVERSTICK, D.M.D.
ROBERT G. KESEL, D.D.S., M.S.
T. D. SPEIDEL, D.D.S., M.S.

ALICE M. McCANN, A.B.
HILDA M. RANKIN
MARGARET GAYLEY PALMER, A.B., B.S.

Indexed by

FLORA B. MANN

MARTHA ANN MANN

Copyright 1946
by the
American Dental Association
Chicago, Ill.
U.S.A.

D014
Am37
1942-44
Copy 4

Table of Contents

Table of Contents 3

Preface 5

List of Books Published 1942-1944 7

List of Journals Indexed for Years 1942-1944 11

Alphabetical Subject and Author Index 17

Index to Dental Literature 19

Dental Index Headings 317

6247

Preface

The history of the Dental Index, including personnel and activities of the Committee on Library and Indexing Service, has been covered in previous issues of the Index. It is now wholly changed from the old form which was based on a modification of the Dewey Decimal System of classification. Subject headings are used to classify material, and author and subject matter are listed in straight alphabetical form.

The immediately preceding volume was presented during the transition period from old to new style. The current issue is arranged according to a greatly extended and carefully edited set of Subject Headings, a list of which is included in a special section of the present volume.

One hundred and twenty-six publications are listed as indexed in full or in part. Periodicals in English, printed outside the U. S. are included also. Extension of the indexing service to cover foreign language journals is being considered for sometime in the future.

The current volume of the Index has been compiled by the indexers, Mrs. Flora B. Mann and Miss Martha Mann, under the supervision of the librarian Mrs. Josephine P. Hunt. The Committee expresses thanks and appreciation to those librarians who have coöperated in developing the subject headings.

Our very great appreciation is expressed to Mrs. Mann who has served so loyally over a period of twenty-two years. She will be relieved presently of a portion of her work, but will maintain general direction and carry on in part. Her intelligent and competent service is greatly appreciated.

Committee personnel consists of four dentists and three librarians, as follows:

Dr. T. D. Speidel
Dr. E. E. Haverstick
Dr. R. G. Kesel
Dr. John E. Gurley
Miss Alice McCann
Miss Hilda M. Rankin
Miss Margaret Gayley Palmer

Dental Books Published 1942-1944

American Dental Association, Bureau of Public Relations: YOUR CHILD'S TEETH. 40 pages. Chicago: American Dental Association, 1944. $0.10.

American Dental Association, Council on Dental Therapeutics: ACCEPTED DENTAL REMEDIES. Ed. 8. 313 pages. Chicago: American Dental Association, 1942. $1.00.

American Dental Association, Council on Dental Therapeutics: ACCEPTED DENTAL REMEDIES. Ed. 9. 304 pages. Chicago: American Dental Association, 1943. $1.00.

American Dental Association, Council on Dental Therapeutics: ACCEPTED DENTAL REMEDIES. Ed. 10. 306 pages. Chicago: American Dental Association, 1944. $1.00.

Anthony, L. P.: AMERICAN TEXTBOOK OF PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY. Ed. 7. 926 pages. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1942. $11.00.

Appleton, J. L. T., Jr.: BACTERIAL INFECTION WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DENTAL PRACTICE. Ed. 3. 428 pages. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1944. $7.00.

Archer, W. H.: LIFE AND LETTERS OF HORACE WELLS, DISCOVERER OF ANESTHESIA. 210 pages. Pittsburgh: The Author, 1944.

Beck, Dorothy F.: COSTS OF DENTAL CARE FOR ADULTS UNDER SPECIFIC CLINICAL CONDITIONS. 306 pages. 4952 Maryland Ave., St. Louis: American College of Dentists, 1943. $1.50.

Bernier, J. L.: MANUAL FOR THE DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS OF ORAL LESIONS. 228 pages. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1942. $4.00.

Blair, V. P.; Ivy, R. H., and Brown, J. B.: ESSENTIALS OF ORAL SURGERY. Ed. 3. 624 pages. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1944. $6.50.

Comroe, B. I.; Collins, L. H., and Crane, M. P.: INTERNAL MEDICINE IN DENTAL PRACTICE. Ed. 2. 543 pages. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1942. $5.50.

Darlington, C. G., et al.: YEARBOOK OF DENTISTRY, 1942. 799 pages. Chicago: The Year Book Publishers, Inc., 1942. $3.00.

Darlington, C. G., et al.: YEARBOOK OF DENTISTRY, 1943. 708 pages. Chicago: The Year Book Publishers, Inc., 1943. $3.00.

Darlington, C. G., et al.: YEARBOOK OF DENTISTRY, 1944. 701 pages. Chicago: The Year Book Publishers, Inc., 1944. $3.00.

Dewey, Martin, and Anderson, G. M.: PRACTICAL ORTHODONTIA. Ed. 6. 559 pages. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1942. $10.00.

Durbeck, W. E.: IMPACTED LOWER THIRD MOLAR. 181 pages. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest, 1943. $5.00.

Erich, J. B., and Austin, L. T.: TRAUMATIC INJURIES OF FACIAL BONES. 600 pages. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1944. $6.00.

Flagg, P. J.: ART OF ANESTHESIA. 519 pages. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1944. $6.00.

Flagg, P. J.: ART OF RESUSCITATION. 453 pages. New York: Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 1944. $5.00.

Friend, David, et al.: DENTIST AND HIS PATIENT. 496 pages. New York: Revere Publishing Company, 1944. $10.00.

Fry, W. K.; Shepherd, P. R.; McLeod, A. C., and Parfitt, G. J.: DENTAL TREATMENT OF MAXILLO-FACIAL INJURIES. 250 pages. New York: William Salloch, 1943. $4.50.

Fry, W. K., et al.: SUPPLEMENT TO DENTAL TREATMENT OF MAXILLO-FACIAL INJURIES. 194 pages. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1943. $3.50.

Fry, W. K., et al.: DENTAL TREATMENT OF MAXILLO-FACIAL INJURIES WITH SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL ON CASES AND TECHNIQUES. Ed. 2. 434 pages. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1944. $6.50.

Goldman, H. M.: PERIODONTIA. 407 pages. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1942. $7.50.

Graziani, Mario: FRATURAS MANDIBULARES CIVIS E DE GUERRA. 271 pages. Sao Paulo, Brazil: Mario Ponzini, 1944.

Hemley, Samuel: FUNDAMENTALS OF OCCLUSION. 377 pages. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1944. $6.50.

Hirsekorn, H.: DENTURE BASE READJUSTMENT: THEORY AND PRACTICE OF FUNCTIONAL DENTURE STABILIZATION. 122 pages. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Company, 1943. $3.00.

Irwin, V. D., and Wilson, Netta W.: EVALUATION OF DENTAL HEALTH LITERATURE. 58 pages. St. Paul: The Bruce Publishing Company, 1942. $0.50 (paper).

Kazis, Harry: PLANNING AND TREATMENT FOR BITE RAISING. 538 pages. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest, 1943. $10.00.

Kennedy, Edward: PARTIAL DENTURE CONSTRUCTION. Ed. 2. 581 pages. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest, 1942. $8.50.

Levy, I. R.: TEXT-BOOK FOR DENTAL ASSISTANTS. 239 pages. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1942. $3.50.

Levy, S. J.: STORY OF THE ALLIED DENTAL COUNCIL. 364 pages. Brooklyn: Dental History Publishers, Inc., 1944. $5.00.

Lott, J. N., and Gray, R. H.: LAW IN MEDICAL AND DENTAL PRACTICE. 499 pages. Chicago: Foundation Press, Inc., 1942. $4.75.

Lundy, J. S.: CLINICAL ANESTHESIA: A MANUAL OF CLINICAL ANESTHESIOLOGY. 771 pages. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1942. $9.00.

McGehee, W. H. O., and Walker, A. S.: DENTAL PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, INCLUDING ETHICS, ECONOMICS AND SOCIO-ECONOMICS, AND JURISPRUDENCE. 290 pages. Chicago: The Year Book Publishers, Inc., 1944. $3.00.

Major, Glenn: FRACTURES OF THE JAWS AND OTHER FACIAL BONES. 446 pages. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1943. $7.50.

Mann, J. G.; Ash, J. E., and Bernier, J. L.: ATLAS OF DENTAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY. Ed. 3. 310 pages. Chicago: American Dental Association, 1944. $5.00.

Marie, J. S.: ENGLISH-SPANISH, SPANISH-ENGLISH DENTAL VOCABULARY. 159 pages. Lancaster. Pa.: Jaques Cattell Press, 1943. $4.00.

Martin, Dewey, and Anderson, George: PRACTICAL ORTHODONTICS. Ed. 6. 559 pages. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1942. $10.00.

Massler, Maury, and Schour, Isaac: ATLAS OF THE MOUTH AND ADJACENT PARTS IN HEALTH AND DISEASE. 50 pages. Chicago: American Dental Association, 1944. $2.50.

Miller, R. G.: Synopsis of Full and Partial Dentures. 221 pages. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1942. $3.00.

Miller, S. C.: Textbook of Periodontia. Ed. 2. 733 pages. Philadelphia: The Blakiston Company, 1943. $9.50.

Moulton, F. R.: Fluorine and Dental Health. 101 pages. Washington, D. C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1942. $3.00.

National Research Council: Fundamentals of Anesthesia. 217 pages. Chicago: American Medical Association, 1942. $2.50.

National Research Council: Manual of Standard Practice of Plastic and Maxillo-Facial Surgery. 432 pages. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1942. $5.00.

Orban, Balint: Oral Histology and Embryology. 342 pages. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1944. $6.50.

Osborne, John: Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. 94 pages. Oxford, England: Basil Blackwell & Mott, Ltd., 1943. $3.40.

Parker, D. B.: Synopsis of Traumatic Injuries of Face and Jaws. 334 pages. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1942. $4.50.

Ryan, E. J., and Davis, Ethel H.: Lectures on War Medicine and Surgery for Dentists. 172 pages. Chicago: Chicago Dental Society, 1943. $3.00.

Saizar, P.: Protesis a placa. Ed. 2. 690 pages. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Progreutal, 1942. $5.00.

Salzmann, J. A.: Principles of Orthodontics. 674 pages. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1943. $10.00.

Schwartz, J. R.: Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. 748 pages. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest, 1942. $10.00.

Sears, V. H.: Basic Principles of Dentistry. 195 pages. New York: Pitman Publishing Corporation, 1942. $3.50.

Seldin, H. M.: Practical Anesthesia for Dental and Oral Surgery. Ed. 2. 560 pages. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1942. $7.00.

Shapiro, H. H.: Applied Anatomy of the Head and Neck for Students and Practitioners of Dentistry. 189 pages. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1943. $5.50.

Souder, Wilmer, and Paffenbarger, G. C.: Physical Properties of Dental Materials. 222 pages. Washington, D. C.: Government Printing Office. 1942. $0.75.

Stern, M. N.: Enameloid Acrylics in Dentistry. 141 pages. Forest Hills, N. Y.: Credo Publishing Company, 1942. $4.00.

Strang, R. H.: Textbook of Orthodontia. Ed. 2. 731 pages. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1943. $11.00.

Thoma, K. H.: Oral Diagnosis with Suggestions for Treatment. Ed. 2. 495 pages. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1943. $6.75.

Thoma, K. H.: Oral Pathology: A Histological, Roentgenological and Clinical Study of the Diseases of the Teeth. Ed. 2. 1328 pages. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1944. $15.00.

Thoma, K. H.: Traumatic Surgery of the Jaws. 315 pages. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1942. $6.00.

Tuckfield, W. J.: FULL DENTURE TECHNIQUE. 237 pages. Melbourne, Australia: Australian College of Dentistry, University of Melbourne, 1944.

United States War Department: DENTAL TECHNICIANS (TECHNICAL MANUAL TM-8-225). 200 pages. Washington, D. C.: Government Printing Office, 1942. $0.40.

Wesson, L. G.: OUTLINE OF THE CHEMISTRY OF DENTAL MATERIALS. 106 pages. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1942. $1.50.

Winter, Leo: OPERATIVE ORAL SURGERY. Ed. 2. 1074 pages. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1943. $12.50.

Winter, Leo: TEXTBOOK OF EXODONTIA. Ed. 5. 576 pages. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1943. $10.00.

List of Journals Indexed for Years 1942-1944, Inclusive

For each journal, the abbreviation that is used in this Index is given first, followed by the full title of the journal, the years covered when files are incomplete, and the frequency and place of publication.

Alpha Omegan. ALPHA OMEGAN. Quart. 333 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS TRANSACTIONS. 1942. Annual. 8022 Forsythe Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 1943 (no meeting). 1944 (not off the press).

Am. D. A. Tr. AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. Annual. 222 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ORTHODONTICS AND ORAL SURGERY. Monthly. 8022 Forsythe Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

***Angle Orthodont.** ANGLE ORTHODONTIST. Quart. 55 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Ann. Den. (New series.) ANNALS OF DENTISTRY. Quart. Mount Royal and Guilford Avenues, Baltimore 2, Md.

Apollonian. APOLLONIAN. 1942. Irregular. Ceased June issue.

Army D. Bul. ARMY DENTAL BULLETIN. 1942. Ceased.

†Austral. D. Mirror. AUSTRALIAN DENTAL MIRROR. Ten issues annually. Griffith House, 307 Queen St., Brisbane, Australia.

†Austral. J. Den. AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF DENTISTRY. Quart. 193 Spring St., Melbourne, Australia.

†Brit. D. J. BRITISH DENTAL JOURNAL. Semi-monthly. 13 Hill St., Berkeley Square, London W. I. England.

Bul. Alabama D. A. BULLETIN OF THE ALABAMA DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Quart. Empire Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

***Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc.** BULLETIN OF THE ALAMEDA COUNTY DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY. Nine issues annually. Franklin Bldg., Oakland 12, Calif.

Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health. Den. BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTS. Quart. University Campus, Minneapolis, Minn.

Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE CINCINNATI DENTAL SOCIETY. Monthly. 1016 Provident Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE CLEVELAND DENTAL SOCIETY. Seven issues annually. Osborn Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

Bul. Connecticut D. A. BULLETIN OF THE CONNECTICUT STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Irregular. 76 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE HUDSON COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY. Five issues annually. 5700 Bergenline Ave., West New York, N. J.

Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE KINGS COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY. Eight issues annually. 62 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

---

*In part.
†Published in English outside the U. S.

Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE MILWAUKEE COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY. Semimonthly. 215 Mitchell Bldg., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY. Eight issues annually. 75 School St., Glen Cove, New York.

***Bul. New Hampshire D. Soc.** BULLETIN OF THE NEW HAMPSHIRE DENTAL SOCIETY. Three issues annually. Capital Offset Printing Co., Concord, N. H.

Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) BULLETIN OF THE NINTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. Five issues annually. 20 N. Broadway, White Plains, N. Y.

Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DENTAL SOCIETY. Quart. 915 Professional Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.

***Bul. Odont. Soc. West. Pennsylvania.** BULLETIN OF THE ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. 1942. Nine issues annually. 206 Jenkins Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE OKLAHOMA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY. Quart. 1111 Medical Arts Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

***Bul. Pacific Coast Soc. Orthodont.** BULLETIN OF THE PACIFIC COAST SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS. Quart. Butler Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE PHILADELPHIA COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY. Eight issues annually. 1210 Medical Tower, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

***Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc.** BULLETIN OF THE SAN DIEGO COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY. Monthly. Medico-Dental Bldg., San Diego, Calif.

Bul. South. D. Soc. New Jersey. BULLETIN OF THE SOUTHERN DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY. Nine issues annually. 414 Cooper St., Camden, N. J.

Bul. Tufts D. Club (N. Y.). BULLETIN OF TUFTS DENTAL CLUB (NEW YORK) 1942. Nine issues annually. 1585 Townsend Ave., Bronx, N. Y.

Bul. Virginia D. A. BULLETIN OF THE VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. 1943. 1944. Three issues annually. 301 Professional Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Bur. BUR. Three issues annually. 1757 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.

***Columbia D. Rev.** COLUMBIA DENTAL REVIEW. Three issues annually. 630 W. 168th St., New York, N. Y.

Conf. S. Soc. Officers. CONFERENCE OF STATE SOCIETY OFFICERS. Annual. 222 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

Contact Point. CONTACT POINT. Nine issues annually. 344 14th St., San Francisco, Calif.

D. Asst. DENTAL ASSISTANT. Bi-monthly. 101 Tremont St., Boston 8, Mass.

D. Digest. DENTAL DIGEST. Monthly. 708 Church St., Evanston, Ill.

†D. Gaz. DENTAL GAZETTE. Monthly. 15 Taviton St., London, W. C. I., England.

D. Health. DENTAL HEALTH. Quart. 934 Shoreham Bldg., Washington, D. C.

***D. Hyg. Quar.** DENTAL HYGIENE QUARTERLY. Quart. 5601 Wilkin Ave., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

D. Items Interest. DENTAL ITEMS OF INTEREST. Monthly. 2921 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

---

*In part.
†Published in English outside the U. S.

†**D. J. Australia.** DENTAL JOURNAL OF AUSTRALIA. Monthly. 135-137 Macquarie St., Sydney, Australia.

†**D. Mag. & Oral Topics.** DENTAL MAGAZINE AND ORAL TOPICS. Three issues annually. 12 Swallow St., Piccadilly, London W. I., England.

D. News. DENTAL NEWS. Monthly. Essex Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

D. Outlook. DENTAL OUTLOOK. Ceased June 1944.

D. Radiog. & Photog. DENTAL RADIOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHY. Three issues annually. Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.

D. Rays. DENTAL RAYS. 1942, 1943. Yearbook 1944. Quart. School of Dentistry, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Thackery and O'Hara Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa.

†**D. Record.** DENTAL RECORD. Monthly. Brock House. 97 Great Portland St., London W. I., England.

D. Reflector. DENTAL REFLECTOR. 1944. Three issues annually. 1240 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

D. Students' Mag. DENTAL STUDENTS' MAGAZINE. Monthly. 605 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

D. Survey. DENTAL SURVEY. Monthly. Essex Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Desmos. DESMOS (DELTA SIGMA DELTA). 1944. Quart. 2642 Univ. Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Detroit D. Bul. DETROIT DENTAL BULLETIN. Monthly. 1302 Maccabees Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW OF THE CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY. Semimonthly. 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

***Frater.** FRATER (PSI OMEGA). 1943, 1944. Quart. 350 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

Georgetown D. J. GEORGETOWN DENTAL JOURNAL. Three issues annually. Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

Harvard D. Alumni Bul. HARVARD DENTAL ALUMNI BULLETIN. Quart. 188 Longwood Ave., Boston, Mass.

Illinois D. J. ILLINOIS DENTAL JOURNAL. Monthly. 6355 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

Illinois D. Soc. Tr. ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. Annual. 634 Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

†**Indian D. J.** INDIAN DENTAL JOURNAL. 1942. Irregular. 12/1 Esplanade East, Calcutta, India.

Indianapolis D. Soc. Bul. INDIANAPOLIS DENTAL SOCIETY BULLETIN. Irregular. 400 Bankers Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Iowa D. Bul. IOWA DENTAL BULLETIN. Six issues annually. 417 Higley Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

†**Ivory Cross.** IVORY CROSS. Quart. 67 Welbeck St. London, W. I., England.

J. Am. Col. Den. JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS. Quart. 350 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

---

*In part.
†Published in English outside the U. S.

J.A.D.A. JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Monthly. 222 E. Superior St., Chicago.

J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue. JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION—MID-MONTHLY ISSUE. Monthly. 222 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION. Quart. 3 Franklin Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

J. Arkansas D. A. JOURNAL OF THE ARKANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Quart. Donaghey Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. JOURNAL OF THE BALTIMORE COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY. Irregular. Dental School, University of Maryland, Baltimore, Md.

J. California D. A. JOURNAL OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Bi-monthly. 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

†**J. Canad. D. A.** JOURNAL OF THE CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Monthly. 73 Richmond St., West Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

***J. Colorado D. A.** JOURNAL OF THE COLORADO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Quart. Republic Bldg., Denver, Colo.

J. D. Educ. JOURNAL OF DENTAL EDUCATION. Quart. University of Indiana, School of Dentistry. Indianapolis 2, Indiana.

J. D. Res. JOURNAL OF DENTAL RESEARCH. Bi-monthly. Mount Royal and Guilford Avenues, Baltimore 2, Md.

J. D. Soc. (N. Y.) JOURNAL OF THE DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. Bi-monthly. 1 Hanson Place, Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

J. Den. Children. JOURNAL OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN. Quart. 14615 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.

***J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc.** JOURNAL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DENTAL SOCIETY. Three issues annually. 1835 Eye St., Washington, D. C.

J. Florida D. Soc. JOURNAL OF THE FLORIDA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY. Monthly. 415 First Federal Bldg., St. Petersburg 5, Fla.

***J. Georgia D. A.** JOURNAL OF THE GEORGIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Quart. 6 Washington Block, Macon, Ga.

J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. JOURNAL OF THE HOUSTON DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY. Monthly. 2418 Travis St., Houston 6, Tex.

J. Indiana D. Soc. JOURNAL OF THE INDIANA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY. Monthly. 111 Esmond St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

J. Kansas D. A. JOURNAL OF THE KANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Quart. 1008 Huron Bldg., Kansas City, Kan.

J. Michigan D. Soc. JOURNAL OF THE MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY. Monthly. 1514 Olds Tower, Lansing 8, Mich.

J. Missouri D. A. JOURNAL OF THE MISSOURI STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Monthly. 1201-1205 Bluff St., Fulton, Mo.

---

*In part.
†Published in English outside the U. S.

J. Nebraska D. Soc. JOURNAL OF THE NEBRASKA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY. Quart. Federal Security Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

J. New Jersey D. Soc. JOURNAL OF THE NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL SOCIETY. Quart. 20 W. 9th St., Bayonne, N. J.

J. Ohio D. Soc. JOURNAL OF THE OHIO STATE DENTAL SOCIETY. Quart. 255 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.

†**J. Ontario D. A.** JOURNAL OF THE ONTARIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Monthly. 86 Block St., West Toronto, Canada.

J. Oral Surg. JOURNAL OF ORAL SURGERY. 1943, 1944. Quart. 222 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

J. Oregon D. A. JOURNAL OF THE OREGON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Ten issues annually. 1015 Selling Bldg., Portland, Ore.

J. Periodont. JOURNAL OF PERIODONTOLOGY. Four issues annually. 1710 Eaton Tower, Detroit 26, Mich.

J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) JOURNAL OF THE SECOND DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. Eight issues annually. 798 E. 34th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

J. South. California D. A. JOURNAL OF THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Monthly. 1052 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

J. Tennessee D. A. JOURNAL OF THE TENNESSEE STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Quart. 1504 Exchange Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

J. Wisconsin D. Soc. JOURNAL OF THE WISCONSIN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY. Bi-monthly. 1233 Bankers Bldg., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. KANSAS CITY DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY BULLETIN. Monthly. 115 E. 31st St., Kansas City, Mo.

Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. MASSACHUSETTS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY BULLETIN. Quart. 106 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

Medentian. MEDENTIAN. Nine issues annually. 24 High St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Minneap. Dist. D. J. MINNEAPOLIS DISTRICT DENTAL JOURNAL. Quart. 2642 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

***Modern Den.** MODERN DENTISTRY. Quart. 2911 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

†**Mouth Mirror.** MOUTH MIRROR. Quart. Meadow House, Summer Lane. Wirksworth, Derbyshire, England.

New York J. Den. NEW YORK JOURNAL OF DENTISTRY. Ten issues annually. 58 Elton St., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

N. Y. S. D. Hyg. Quar. NEW YORK STATE DENTAL HYGIENE QUARTERLY. Quart. 1364 Kenmore Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

New York Univ. D. J. NEW YORK UNIVERSITY DENTAL JOURNAL. 1944. Quart. 755 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

New Zealand D. J. NEW ZEALAND DENTAL JOURNAL. Quart. Box 521 Dunedin, New Zealand.

North-West Den. NORTH-WEST DENTISTRY. Quart. 2642 University Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.

---

*In part.
†Published in English outside the U. S.

Northwest Univ. Bul. NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY BULLETIN. Semi-annual. 301 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Oral Health. ORAL HEALTH. Monthly. 68 King St., East Toronto, Canada.

†**Oral Hyg.** ORAL HYGIENE. Monthly. 708 Church St., Evanston, Ill.

Palmetto S. D. J. PALMETTO STATE DENTAL JOURNAL. 1943, 1944. Name changed to South Carolina Dental Journal, 1944.

Penn D. J. PENN DENTAL JOURNAL. Five issues annually. Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute, 40th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pennsylvania D. J. PENNSYLVANIA STATE DENTAL JOURNAL. Nine issues annually. School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania, Spruce St. Medical Bldg., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL SCHOOLS. Annual. University of Minnesota, School of Dentistry, Minneapolis, Minn.

Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure (2nd.). PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONGRESS OF DENTAL EDUCATION AND LICENSURE (2ND). 1942.

Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners. PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EXAMINERS. Annual. Published by the Association.

†**Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont.** PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE, SECTION OF ODONTOLOGY. Irregular. Longmans Green & Co., Ltd., 39 Paternoster Row, London, England.

†**Roy. D. Hosp. Mag.** ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL MAGAZINE. 1942, 1943. Quart. Royal Dental Hospital, London, England.

St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. SAINT LOUIS DENTAL SOCIETY BULLETIN. Monthly. 4718 Natural Bridge, St. Louis, Mo.

†**S. African D. J.** SOUTH AFRICAN DENTAL JOURNAL. Monthly. P. O. Box 771, Port Elizabeth, Africa.

***S. Carolina D. J.** SOUTH CAROLINA DENTAL JOURNAL. 1944. Monthly. (Name changed from Palmetto State Dental Journal.) Woodside Bldg., Greenville, S. Carolina.

***Temple D. Rev. & Gar.** TEMPLE DENTAL REVIEW AND GARRETSONIAN. Quart. Temple University, School of Dentistry, Philadelphia, Pa.

Texas D. J. TEXAS DENTAL JOURNAL. Monthly. Medical Arts Bldg., Dallas 1, Tex.

***Tufts D. Outlook.** TUFTS DENTAL OUTLOOK. Quart. Tufts College, Dental School. Boston, Mass.

Washington D. J. WASHINGTON STATE DENTAL JOURNAL. Nine issues annually. 801 Republic Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

***Washington Univ. D. J.** WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DENTAL JOURNAL. Quart. 4559 Scott Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

W. Virginia D. J. WEST VIRGINIA DENTAL JOURNAL. Quart. 506 Prunty Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Virginia.

---

*In part.
†Published in English outside the U. S.

THE INDEX

An Alphabetical Subject and Author Index to Dental Literature Published in the English Language for the Years 1942-1944

This Index is arranged alphabetically according to subject and author entries. When the subject matter is such as to justify more detailed classification sub-headings have been added. In compiling this subject index, headings were selected in accordance with the nomenclature in current usage. To further simplify the use of the Index adequate cross-references are included.

The Index includes original articles, editorials and abstracts.

For each article, the first and last pages are entered. If a paper was discussed before a Society, the first and last page numbers of the discussion are entered with the article. If corrections were published later they are also listed with the article.

A complete list of subject headings used in this issue is included.

INDEX TO DENTAL LITERATURE

A

AARONS, BERNARD. Effect of Parathyroid Extract on the Calcified Dental Structures. Contact Point 22:66-68 Apr. 1944.

ABBEY, L. L. Dentistry—the State of Affairs in New York. J. D. Soc. New York 9: Jan.-Feb. 1943.
Peraonal Sketch. Desmos 50:34 May 1944.
President's Annual Report—New York State Dental Society. J. D. Soc. New York 10:29-32 May-June 1944.

ABBOTT, G. A., WERNER, R. D. and PASTERNACK, J. G. Leukemic Gingivopathy: A Case of Acute Lymphatic Aleukemic Leukemia. J.A.D.A. 29:1193-1197 July 1942.

ABBREVIATIONS, dental

ABELOFF, A. J. Control of Your Practice. New York Univ. D. J. 11:293-295 June 1944.
Correlative Dento-Medical Diagnosis. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:189-190 Apr. 1943.
Dental Economics or Dental Practice Control. J. D. Soc. New York 10:11-14 Nov.-Dec. 1944.

ABELSON, J. M. New Method of Treating Unilateral Posterior Occlusion, Class II, Division I, Subdivision. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:31-39 Jan. 1944.

ABELSON, L. I. In Memoriam for Milton Cohen. D. outlook 29:468-469 Oct. 1942.

ABRAHAM, C. S. Anaesthesia in the Dental Surgery. S. African D. J. 16:49-51 Feb. 1942.
Municipal Dental Treatment. S. African D. J. 16:78-80 Mar. 1942.

ABRAHAM, J. W. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 10:134 Mar. 1944.

ABRAMSON, A. S. Diet—Its Effect on Bone Structure and Dental Caries. J. South. California D. A. 10:10-12 Oct. 1943.
Relationship of Endocrine Glands to Periodontoclasia and Calcium Metabolism J. South. California D. A. 9:6-12 June 1942.
Removal of Excementosed Root. D. Survey 20:1025-1026 June 1944.

ABRASION: See Erosion and abrasion

ABSCESS
alveolar: See also Granulomas and granulomatous areas
Aison, E. L. Acute Infections about the Jaws and Face. S. African D. J. 17:263-266 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
Cahn, L. R. Conservative Treatment of Periapical Disease. Ann. Den. 1:177-192 Mar. 1943.
Study of Periapical Pathology: Its Influence on Pulp Canal Therapy. New York J. Den. 12:328-333 Oct. 1942.
Cook, B. B. Management of Early Acute Dento-Alveolar Infections. J. Oral Surg. 2:128-133 Apr. 1944.
Cutaneous Fistulas. (Ed.) D. Digest 49:79 Feb. 1943.
Dawson, P. T. Sulfanilamide and Sulfathizole as an Aid in the Treatment of Periapical Infections. Bur 42:67-77 July 1942.
Elliot, W. L. Migratory Abscess of the Jaw. Report of a Case. J. Canad. D. A. 8:587-590 Dec 1942.
Epstein, Walter. Dento-Alveolar Abscess Following Pulp Removal. J. Missouri D. A. 23:183-184 Oct. 1943.
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Acute Oral Surgical Lesion. D. Items Interest 65:849-860 Sept. 1943.
Intraosseous Drainage in the Management of Acute Anterior Teeth. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:7-11 Mar. 1942.
Harding, R. L. Infections of the Face and Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 525-539 Sept. 1942.
Hyde, W. H. and Shelfstein, I. H. L. Hot on the Inside and Cold on the Outside—the Acute Alveolar Abscess. D. Outlook 29: 158-164 Apr. 1942.
Lifton, H. M. Periapical Diseases. D. Students' Mag. 20:18-20 Jan. 1942.
Lozier, Matthew. Evaluation of Diagnosis in Oral Surgery: Report of Cases. J.A.D.A. 29:92-94 Jan. 1942.
Waldron, C W. Acute Infections of Dental Origin. J. Oral Surg. 1:15 Jan. 1943.
parodontal: See Abscess, periodontal
pericoronal: See also Pericoronitis
Cook, B. B. Management of Early Acute Dento-Alveolar Infections. J. Oral Surg. 2:128-133 Apr. 1944.
Perkins, A. E. Acute Infections around Mandibular Third Molars. D. Digest 50:410-411 Sept. 1944.
Thoma, K. H. and Kalil, F. H. Infection of the Fascial Spaces of the Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 520-523 Oct. 1943.
periodontal Sorrin, Sidney. Method for Treating the Parodontal Abscess. New York J. Den. 13:387 Dec. 1943.

ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL: See Children's Dentistry—appointments during school hours

ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Teeth—absence; see also Anodontia

ABSORPTION
of roots and bone: See Bone—resorption; Roots—resorption
of teeth, internal: See Teeth—resorption

ABT, E. L. Central and Divergent X-Rays, their Paths in Intra-and Extra-Oral Radiography. D. Survey 20:51-54 Jan. 1944.
Extraoral Roentgen Technique in Fractures of the Mandible, Maxilla and Associated Structures. Am. J. Orthodont. and Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 409-426 Aug. 1943.

ABUTMENTS: See Crown and bridgework—abutments

ACCELERATED PROGRAMS: See Education, dental—accelerated programs

ACKERMAN, A. A. and FIELD, H. J. Acute Oral Surgical Lesion. D. Items Interest 65:849-860 Sept. 1943.
Calcifying Fibro-Adamantoblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 543-545 Sept. 1942.
Displaced Third Molar with Follicular Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 104-105 Feb. 1944.
Globulo-Maxillary Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 178-179 Mar. 1943.
Intraosseous Drainage in the Management of Acute Anterior Teeth. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:7-11 Mar. 1942.
Maxillary Tumor Extending to Orbital Floor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 403-405 July 1943.
Nonpigmented Nevus on Labial Mucosa. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. Sec. Oral Surg. 180-181 Mar. 1943.
Random Thoughts on Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 667-676 Nov. 1942.
Technic for Removal of Salivary Stones. J.A.D.A. 30: 115-117 Jan. 1943.
Tumor of Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 341-343 June 1943.

ACKERMAN, L. V.; ROBINSON, H. B. G. and BURFORD, W. N. Symposium on Twenty Cases of Benign and Malignant Lesions of the Oral Cavity, from the Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital Columbia, Missouri. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 353-398 July 1944.

ACKERMAN, S. B. Report of the Adviser to the A.D.C. Insurance Committee. D. Outlook 29:42-43 Jan. 1942.

ACKERMAN, WILLIAM, JR. Preventive Dentistry—Let's Start it Now. D. Students' Mag. 22:24-25, 48 May 1944.

ACKERS, HARRY. Psychology of the Child Mind

Caps

l.c.

Ackers, Harry — (cont.)

in Relation to Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. D. Record 62:196-198 Aug. 1942.

ACROMEGALY

Corn, A. M. and Brown, E. E. Oral Manifestations of Systemic Disease in an Acromegaly Case. J. D. Soc. New York 9:61-65 Jan.-Feb. 1943.

Miles, A. E. W. Case of Unilateral Gigantism of the Face and Teeth. Brit. D. J. 77:197-199 Oct. 6, 1944.

Vierheller, P. G. Bite Raising in a Case of Acromegaly. D. Digest 49:385-387 Sept. 1943.

ACRYLIC RESINS

See also Bridgework; Crowns; Denture bases; Inlays; Teeth, artificial—acrylic resin; Obturators and similar appliances; Orthodontic appliances, material, etc.; Prosthesis, facial; Resins

Acrylic Resins. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 73-71-72 Aug. 1, 1942.

Acrylic Resins—the Mark-up is something. (Proposed adulteration of commercial acrylics to prevent use in dentistry.) Ed. Illinois D. J. 13:79-80 Feb. 1944.

Acrylics. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 11:299-300 Mar. 1945.

Additional Information on the Substitute for Tinfoil. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29: 1762-1763 Sept. 15, 1942.

Allen, F. W. Constructing Acrylic Bridges for Easy Repair. D. Digest 49:487 Nov. 1943.

Angus, A. D. Use of Enameloid Acrylics in Operative Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 10:209 May 1944. Abstract.

Ante, I. H. Use of Acrylic in Removable Partial Dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 8:370-372 Aug. 1942.

Appleman, R. M. Tin Foil Substitutes. Army D. Bul. 14:1-3 Jan. 1943.

Archer, C. Amalgam Acrylic Bridgework. Brit. D. J. 77:352 Dec. 15, 1944.

Beall, J. R. Wear of Acrylic Resin Teeth. Progress Report — Research Commission of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 30:252-256 Feb. 1943.

Beckley, Emmett. Duplicating Lower Denture Adaptation. D. Digest 49:492-493 Nov. 1943.

Bell, R. B. Acrylic Resins. Georgetown D.J. 10:32-37, 48 Mar. 1942.

Bevilacque, T. J. and Daglian, K. A. Permeability of Acrylic Jackets. Columbia D. Rev. 15:3-5, 21 Dec. 1943

Blaukopf, E. R. Direct Acrylic Davis Crown Technic. J.A.D.A. 31:1270-1271 Sept. 1944.

Blumenthal, E. E. and McAteer, J. L. Combination Bite Plate and Acrylic Matrix for Immediate Dentures. D. Survey 18:633-637 May 1942.

Boddicker, V. S. Processing Acrylic Dentures. D. Survey 19:688-670 May 1943.

Boos, R. H. Denture Materials. Minneapolis Dist. D.J. 26:31-35 June 1942.

Bovik, E. G. Simplified Acrylic Bridgework. D. Digest 49:340-345 Aug. 1943.

Boys, R. S. Acrylic Technic. Austral D. Mirror 10:23-24 Dec. 1944.

Brown, O. F. Acrylic Resin Crowns. Brit. D.J. 75:260-261 Nov. 19, 1943.

Burwell, W. H. Acrylics—Their Uses and Abuses in Restorative Dentistry. J. California D.A. 19:69-72, 81 May-June 1943.

Stabilization of Colors and Density in Acrylic Resins. J. California D.A. 20:137-139 Sept.-Oct. 1944.

Bushell, W. C. Use of Acrylics in Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 10:213-214 May 1944.

Camalier, C. W. Announcement on Acrylic Resins. J.A.D.A. 30:128-129 Jan. 1943.

Catchpole, A. E. Deflasking Acrylic Resin Dentures. Brit. D.J. 73:313-314 Dec. 18, 1942.

Chudleigh, G. A. Use of Acrylics in the Replacement of Anterior Teeth. J. Canad. D.A. 10:471-476 Nov. 1944.

Citron, V. N. Consideration of the Use of Acrylic Plastics in Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 9:3-12 Jan.-Feb. 1943.

Clark, L. M. All Acrylic Denture. D.J. Australia 16:15-18 Jan. 1944.

Coffin, Frank. Acrylic Resin Cap Splint. Brit. D. J. 73:40-41 July 15, 1942.

Use of Acrylic Resin for Facial Prostheses. Brit. D.J. 77:36-39 July 31, 1944.

Cole, D. F. Substitute for Tin Foil. Army D. Bul. 14:131-132 July 1943.

Craddock, F. W. Dental Materials. New Zealand D.J. 40:70-77 July 1944.

Craig, W. E. Processing Lower Acrylic Dentures by Water Cure Method, Using Acrylic in Jell Form. Oral Hyg. 32:199-201 Feb. 1943.

Cuden, C. S. Acrylics in Partial Dentures and Bridgework. Fort. Rev. Chicago. D. Soc. 7:14, 16 May 15, 1944.

Current, A. C. Methyl Methacrylate Resin in Restorative Dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:60-63 Aug. 1942.

Cutler, Robert. Acrylic Resin: Its Practical Application to Conservative Dentistry. Brit. D.J. 74:85-92 Feb. 19, 122-128 Mar. 5, 1943.

Progress in Acrylic Conservative Technique —an Evaluation of its Present Scope. Brit. D.J. 77:1-10 July 7, 1944.

Some Reflections on Progress in Acrylic Conservative Dentistry. S. African D.J. 18:355-359 Dec. 1944.

Darveniza, Z. Foil "All" Technique for Processing Acrylic Dentures. Austral. D. Mirror 10:15-26 Sept. 1944.

Delson, Leon. Acrylic Crowns and Inlays Require Supplemental Retention. D. Survey 19:831-833 June 1943.

Dental Firms Involved in Anti-Trust Monopoly Indictment. (Ed.) D. Outlook 29:445-446 Oct. 1942.

Dohan, J. S. Acrylics and their Uses in Restorative Dentistry. J. Canad. D.A. 10:207-209 May 1944.

Drury, G. B. Drying of Plaster of Paris and Artificial Stone in Acrylic Resin Techniques. Brit. D.J. 73:181-182 Oct. 2, 1942.

Eames, W. B. Reinforced Acrylic Jacket. Army D. Bul. 14:4-8 Jan. 1943.

Ellis, R. G. Application of Electrodeposition Process to the Construction of Small Acrylic Restorations. J. Canad. D.A. 9:157-161 Apr. 1943.

Eoff, J. D. Acrylic Replacements of Broken Pin Facings. J.A.D.A. 30:1119-1120 July 1943.

Evans, M. W. Applications of Acrylic in Crown and Bridgework. Austral. J. Den. 48:180-185 Dec. 1944.

Fenn, H. B. Use of Acrylic Resin as a Denture Base. Mouth Mirror 29: 6-8 Dec. 1942.

Furnas, I. L. Consideration of Denture Base Materials and a Technic for Their Use. J.A.D.A. 29:1005-1011 June 1942.

Gabel, A. B. and Smith, E. H. Flow of Methyl Methacrylates. J. D. Res. 22:237-241 Aug. 1943.

Gecker, L. M. Cast Gold Crown with an Acrylic Labial Veneer. D. Digest 48:524-525 Nov. 1942.

Immediate Acrylic Jacket Crowns. D. Digest 48:28-30 Jan. 1942.

General Use of Acrylic Resin for Dentures. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 20:2-4 Dec. 1942.

Gerber, W. E. Methyl Methacrylate or Acrylic Plastic and Fillings, Bridges, Crowns, Veneers and Artificial Teeth. W. Virginia D.J. 16:174, 179 Apr. 1942.

Gerrie, John. Acrylics in Plastic Surgery. J. Canad. D.A. 10:210-211 May 1944.

Glenn, J. H. Simple "Portex" Dentine Restorations in School Dentistry. Brit. D.J. 76: 95-97 Feb. 18, 1944.

Glupker, Henry. Acrylic Resins in Complete Denture Prosthesis. Bur 42:17-24 Mar. 1942.

Gossett, J. E. Use of the Acrylics in Restorative Dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 22:43-45 Mar. 1942; also J. Florida D. Soc. 13:7-9 Apr. 1942.

Government Reveals Proposal to Adulterate Commercial Acrylics. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:161-163 Jan. 15, 1944.

Gradwohl, H. M. Pre-formed Acrylic Veneers for Jacket Crowns. D. Survey 18:922-924 July 1942.

Guerin, B. D. and Worner, H. K. Some Observations on the Effect of Styrene and Polystyrene on Dental Acrylic Resins. Austral. J. Den. 48:12-15 May 1944.

Hallett, G. E. M. Structural Composition of

Copy
Acrylic resins

(Cont.)

the Acrylic Resin Denture Bases. Brit. D.J. 72:112-115 Mar 2, 1942.

Harris, L. W. Acrylic Resins in Restorative Dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:17-21 Jan. 1943; also New York J. Den. 13:139-142 Apr. 1943.

Anterior Inlays in Acrylic Resin. D. Digest 48:274-276 June 1942.

Application of Acrylics to Operative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:553-559 Apr. 1943; also J. D. Soc. New York 8:11-18 Sept-Oct. 1942.

Technique for Processing Acrylic Resin in Operative Dentistry. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. Bul. 12:6-9 Jan. 1942; also D. J. Australia 15:233-236 May 1943; North-West Den. 21:83-85 Apr. 1942; Texas D. J. 61: 8-10 Jan. 1943.

Hatton, H. O. Processing Acrylic Resins. Brit. D. J. 72:304-306 June 15, 1942.

Herbert, W. E. Acrylic Resin Restorations and Ether Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 75:259 Nov. 19, 1943.

Heron, D. F. Plastic Prostheses for Lost Anatomic Parts. D. Digest 48:472-474, 478 Oct. 1942.

Hiesser, F. G. Plaster Ejector for Use in Tench-Donham Flask. Army D. Bul. 14: 133-137 July 1943.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Plastics. (Ed.) Illinois D.J. 11:24 Jan. 1942.

Hollstein, E. E. One-Hour Technic for Acrylic Jacket Crowns. D. Survey 18:490-491 Apr. 1942.

Horton, Eric. Unit Construction of an Acrylic Denture. Brit. D. J. 77:351 Dec. 15, 1944.

Jacobs, H. F. 60 Seconds Deflasking for Acrylic Dentures. Technic Utilizes All-Stone Investment. D. Survey 18:1048-1049 Aug. 1942.

James, K. J. Acrylic Resin in Denture Construction. Austral. J. Den. 48:45-48 June 1944.

Kelly, E. B. Laminated Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 49:170-174 Apr. 1943.

Rapid Polymerization in Denture Construction. D. Digest 49:102-106, 117 Mar. 1943.

Kingman, George. Processing Acrylics. Oral Health 33:648-649 Nov. 1943.

Kirsch, S. H. Acrylic Anterior Denture-Teeth. Technic Provides more Esthetic Dentures. D. Survey 20:244 Feb. 1944.

Kraus, E. E. Plastics in Dentistry. J. Ontario D.A. 18:20-25 May 1943.

Laby, I. E. Acrylic Bridges with Gold Reenforcement. D. Digest 48:418-419 Sept. 1942.

Merits of Acrylic: A Technique for Its Use in Bridge Construction. D. Digest 50:465-467 Oct. 1944.

Landsler, A. S. Acrylic Resin in Dentistry. S. African D.J. 16:197-198 June 1942.

Leader, S. A. Dental Revolution. Brit. D.J. 72:153-156 Apr. 1, 1942.

Evaluation of Acrylics for Masticatory Surface Restorations. J.A.D.A. 30:1796 Nov. 1943.

Methyl Methacrylate and Its Uses in Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 73:171-175 Oct. 2, 1942.

Report of Lecture and Demonstration. Recent Advances in Acrylic, etc. D. Gaz. 10:22-23 Sept. 1943.

Trend in Plastics in Dentistry and Surgery. Brit. D.J. 77:39-40 July 21, 1944.

Lessard, P. J. Acrylic-Metal Angular Restoration for Anterior Teeth. D. Digest 49:30-32 Jan. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:301-306 July 1943 Reprint.

Acrylics in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 64: 231-237 Mar. 1942.

Cast Acrylic Veneer Crown. D. Items Interest 64:1098-1105 Nov. 1942.

Elimination of Porosity in Acrylic Resins. Shrinkage and Exothermic Heat Present Problems. D. Survey 20:1739-1740 Oct. 1944.

Speed and Precision in Acrylic Jacket Crown Preparation and Construction. D. Items Interest 65:1147-1156 Dec. 1943.

Lichtenstein, H. A. Acrylic Tooth Restorations. D. Digest 49:478-484 Nov. 1943.

Lodmell, A. M. Technique for Acrylic Crowns and Inlays. D. Digest 50:210-213 May 1944.

Lowery, P. C. Hollow Acrylic Bulb in Maxillofacial Prosthesis." Detroit D. Bul. 11: 16-18 May 1943.

Use of Acrylics in the Construction of Splints and in Maxillofacial Prosthesis. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:157-162 July 1943.

Lowry, I. K. Accuracy of the Moulded Acrylic Denture. J. Canad. D.A. 10:211-212 May 1944.

Mackinnon, K. P.: Noble, I. S. and Taylor, R. L. Some Investigations on an Acrylic Resin. D.J. Australia 16:115-121 Apr. 1944.

Mann, W. R. and Applegate, O. C. Acrylic Teeth as a Means of Obtaining Balanced Functional Occlusion in Partial Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 31:505-514 Apr. 1944.

Manton, E. L. Acrylic Resin Crowns and Bridges. Brit. D.J. 75:124-125 Sept. 3, 1943.

Matthews, E. Modified Curing Technique for Acrylic Resins. Brit. D. J. 73:288-289 Dec. 4, 1942.

Medalle, W. L. Acrylic Pontics in Fixed Bridgework. D. Survey 19:205-206 Feb. 1943.

Mellish, W. A. Yesterday, To-day and Tomorrow. Mouth Mirror 20:129-132 Sept. 1943.

Miller, I. F. Technique for the Construction of an Acrylic Fixed Bridge. D. Digest 49:67-69 Feb. 1943.

Morange, R. M. New Permanent Denture Liner for Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 48:366-368 Aug. 1942.

Nelson, A. A. Application of Organic Plastics to Restorative Dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 22:163-166 Sept. 1942.

Organic Plastics and their Place in Dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 16:109-110 Jan. 1942.

Nelson, C. A. Control of Color in Dental Plastics. J.A.D.A. 29:648-651 Apr. 1942.

Ninety Nine percent of Profession Use Acrylic Materials. PFA Poll of Professional Opinion Shows Ninety Two percent Find New Materials Satisfactory. D. Survey 20:251-252 Feb. 1944.

Nover, P. P. Direct Acrylic Restorations. D. Digest 50:161-163 Apr. 1944.

Osborne, John. Historic Survey of Plastics in Dentistry. D. Gaz. 11:433-436 July 1942.

Investigations into the Properties of Acrylic Resin Denture Bases. Brit. D. J. 73:223-230 Nov. 6; 249-257 Nov. 20, 1942.

Modern Plastics in Dentistry. D. Record 62:16-22 Jan. 1942.

Properties of Two New Denture Bases. Brit. D. J. 74:283-286 June 4, 1943.

Pagenkopf and Little. Information Please on Acrylics. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:6-11 Mar. 1944.

Parker, G. R. Acrylic Inlays. D. Digest 49: 392-393 Sept. 1943.

Acrylic Inlays for Gingival Cavities. D. Digest 50:172-173 Apr. 1944.

Parkinson, D. T. Duplicating Natural Teeth in Immediate Denture Service. D. Digest 48:232 May 1942.

Perlow, J. Acrylic Case Report. D. Outlook 30:271-277 June 1943.

Bar Construction and Assemblage in Acrylic Fixed Bridgework. D. Digest 49:535-537 Dec. 1943.

Peyton, F. A. Physical and Clinical Characteristics of Synthetic Resins Used in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:1179-1189 Aug. 1943.

and Mann, W. R. Acrylic and Acrylic-Styrene Resins: Their Properties in Relation to Their Uses as Restorative Materials. J.A.D.A. 29:1852-1864 Oct. 1942.

Placek, B. Technic for Acrylic Jacket Crowns. Illinois D. J. 11:351-352 Aug. 1942.

Plastic Methyl Methacrylate: Properties and Utilities. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:267-269 June 1942.

Pohl, H. Practical Experience with Acrylic Resins in Restorative Dentistry. D. Gaz. 10:106-110 Nov. 1943.

Popper, Frank. Raised Bites and Porosity in Acrylic Dentures. S. African D. J. 17:373-376 Dec. 1943.

Pryor, W. J. Injection Molding of Plastics for Dentures. J.A.D.A. 29:1400-1408 Aug. 1942.

Internal Strains in Denture Base Materials. J.A.D.A. 30:1382-1389 Sept. 1943.

Rich, V. G. Pigmentation of Dental Plastics. J.A.D.A. 31:249-251 Feb. 1944

Copy J.C.

Acrylic resins (CONT)

Robbins, S. M. Simple Method for Making Acrylic Inlays, Jacket Crowns or Bridges. D. Digest 48:422-424 Sept. 1942.
Robinson, Ruth C. Introduction to Plastics. D. Asst. 13:43, 54 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
Rockwitt, M. C. Esthetic Acrylic Bridges. D. Digest 50:300-302 July 1944.
Rosenthal, S. L. Permeability of Acrylics to Bacteria. J.A.D.A. 31:220-222 Feb. 1944.
Saffir, J. A. Evaluation of Acrylics for Masticatory Surface Restorations. J.A.D.A. 29:2226-2230 Dec. 1942.
Further Studies in Evaluating Acrylics for Masticatory Surface Restorations. J.A.D.A. 31:518-523 Apr. 1944.
Polymerization of Individual Direct Acrylic Restorations. D. Digest 49:252-254 June 1943.
Simple Experiments in Evaluating the Stability of Acrylics. D. Digest 50:554-556 Dec. 1944.
Salisbury, G. B. Improved Direct Acrylic Restorations. D. Digest 50:356-357 Aug. 1944.
Operative and Laboratory Technics for Acrylic Jacket Crowns. D. Survey 18:1620-1626 Dec. 1942.
Polymerization of Individual Direct Acrylic Restorations. D. Digest 49:60-66 Feb. 1943.
Sayre-Smith, W. T. Digest of Applied Acrylic Techniques. D. Digest 48:508-510 Nov. 1942.
Scher, I. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 73:143-148 Sept. 15, 1942.
Simplified Scientific Method of Processing Kallodent 222 and other Acrylic Resins. Brit. D. J. 73:6-9 July 1, 1942.
Schramm, C. O. Precision Casting of Acrylic Inlays. D. Digest 48:220-222 May 1942.
Schudy, F. F. Construction of Bite Plates from Acrylic and Chrome Alloy Using the Pryor Injection Flask. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:576-579 Sept. 1942.
Schwartz, G. W. Acrylic Retention Pieces for Bridgework. D. Students' Mag. 21:16-18, 48 Feb. 1943.
Processing Acrylics. D. Students' Mag. 21: 23-26, 48 Mar. 1943.
Schwartz, J. R. Preliminary Report on the Use and Application of the Acrylic Plastic for the Construction of Jacket Crowns and Bridge Restorations. D. Items Interest 66:315-325 Apr. 1944.
The Plastics. With Special Emphasis on the Use of Acrylics in the Construction of Jacket Crowns, Bridgework and Partial Dentures. D. Items Interest 66:523-527 June; 634-637 July; 853-861 Sept.; 945-952 Oct.; 1080-1087 Nov.; 1160-1165 Dec. 1944.
Schweitzer, A. A. "Evaluation of Acrylics for Masticatory - Surface Restorations." (Corres.) J.A.D.A. 30:318 Feb. 1943.
Sears, V. H. Some Physical Properties of Acrylic Resins with Special Reference to Denture Bases. D. Items Interest 65:279-282 Mar. 1943.
Sebald, H. A. Plastic Teeth for Full Dentures. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12: June 1942.
Shirley, R. E. Method of Taking Impressions and Producing Copper Dies of Cavities with Pin Retention. D. Digest 50:314-317 July 1944.
Sickelmore, F. A. Simple Method of Processing Acrylic Inlays. Brit. D. J. 74:289-290 June 4, 1943.
Skinner, E. W. Critical Analysis of Acrylic Resins Used for Denture Construction. Illinois D. J. 13:433-440 Oct. 1944.
and Cooper, E. N. Physical Properties of Denture Resins: Part I. Curing Shrinkage and Water Sorption. J.A.D.A. 30:1845-1852 Dec. 1943.
Slack, F A., Jr. Acrylic Teeth in Full Dentures. D. Survey 20:1368-1370 Aug. 1944.
Attachments and Reinforcements for Acrylic Pontics. D. Digest 49:540-542 Dec. 1943.
Present Research Status of Direct Acrylic Restorations. J.A.D.A. 30:1233-1238 Aug. 1943; also Penn. D. J. 46:27-29 Dec. 1943.
and Smith, E. H. Waxing and Flasking of All-Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 49:485-486 Nov. 1943.
Spring, K. L. Failures with Acrylic Resins in Restorative Dentistry. D. Gaz. 10:370-374 May 1944.
Starr, K. W. and Arnott, A. J. Facio-Maxillary Injuries. D. J. Australia 16:1-14 Jan. 1944.
Stern, M. N. Acrylic Bridges. D. Outlook 31:58-61 Feb. 1944.
Acrylic Inlays. New York J. Den. 14:67-76 Feb. 1944.
Enameloid Acrylics. D. Outlook 29:9-13, 34 Jan.; 73-76, 97 Feb.; 125-127 Mar.; 565-569 Dec. 1942; 30:300-301 July 1943.
Enameloid Acrylics. J. Canad. D. A. 10:114-121 Mar.; 308-314 July 1944
Enameloid Acrylics. New York J. Den. 12: 370-373 Nov.; 415-420 Dec. 1942; 13:15-18 Jan. 1943.
Enameloid Acrylics—Color Control. New York J. Den. 14:373-379 Dec. 1944.
Stockton, R. K. Acrylic Bridge Using Cast-Banded Acrylic Veneer Crowns as Retainers. D. Digest 49:290-291 July 1943.
Cast Banded Acrylic Veneer Crown. D. Digest 48:470-471, 478 Oct. 1942.
Stringer, K. K. Obturator in Acrylic. D. J. Australia 15:155-158 Apr. 1943
Substitute for Tinfoil. J.A.D.A. Mid-monthly Issue. 29:1349 July 15, 1942.
Tamarin, A H. Simplified Construction of Acrylic Bridgework. D. Digest 49:262-265 June 1943.
Tate, W. I. Facial Reconstruction. D. Digest 49:539-540 Dec. 1943.
Tavenner, R. W. H. Acrylic Resin Restorations for Incisor Teeth. Brit. D. J. 75:176-181 Oct. 1, 1943.
Thurecht, A. J. Acrylic resins. Austral. D. Mirror 7:10-16 Feb. 1942.
Tuckfield, W. J. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 47:119-121 June 1943.
and Worner, H. K. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. Part II. Their Use for Denture Construction. Austral. J. Den. 47:1-26 Mar. 1943.
and Worner, H. K. Alginates as Substitutes for Tinfoil for Acrylic Resin Cases. Austral. J. Den. 48:53-55 June 1944.
Worner, H. K. and Guerin, B. D. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 47: 172-175 Sept. 1943.
Tuerk, Milton. Acrylic Veneer Crown. D. Digest 48:326-327 July 1942.
Repair of Broken Porcelain Pontics with Acrylic Resin. D. Digest 48:522-523 Nov. 1942.
Tylman, S. D. Acrylic Resins: Their Status and Their Uses. Illinois D.J. 11:343-350 Aug. 1942.
Acrylics: Their Present Status and Technics as Applied to Crown and Bridge Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 29:1845-1851 Oct. 1942.
Newer Uses and Limitations of Acrylic Resins in Fillings and Crown and Bridge Prosthesis. Ann. Den. 1:10-14 June 1942.
Resilient and Elastic Resins: Technique for Their Use in Maxillofacial Prostheses. D. Digest 50:260-265 June 1944.
Resilient Resins: Technique for Their Use in Complete and Partial Dentures. D. Digest 50:204-209 May 1944.
Use of Elastic and Resilient Synthetic Resins and Their Co-Polymers in Oral, Dental and Facial Prostheses. D. Digest 49:167-169 Apr. 1943.
Where and How May Acrylics Be Used in Restorative Dentistry? J.A.D.A. 29:640-647 Apr. 1942.
Uebele, H. M. Present Status of Plastic Restorations. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:211 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Van Rippen, Bene. Lucitone. S. African D.J. 16:206-209 June 1942.
Vernon, L. B. Correspondence re Editorial on Acrylic Resins (the Mark-up is Something). Illinois D.J. 13:296-302 July 1944.
Statement to the Dental Profession. J. South California D.A. 11:25-34 June 1944.
Washburn, K. C. Evaluation of Acrylics in Operative Dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:8-10 May 1, 1944; also J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 15:1-4 July 1944.
Weinberger, Alexander. Getting Results with Acrylic. D. Items Interest 64:529-532 June 1942.
Practical Hints. Technique for Making

Acrylic Teeth. D. Items Interest 64:437-438 May 1942.
Westaby, H. P. Simplified Acrylic Pontic and Inlay Technic. Tinfoiling Not Required: Direct or Indirect Method May Be Used. D. Survey 18:1165-1168 Sept. 1942.
White, E. S. Direct Acrylic Restorations. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-19, 50, 54 Apr. 1944.
Wilson, W. E. Internal Compression Injection of Acrylic for Full and Partial Dentures. D. Digest 48:214-217 May 1942.
Winkler, N. D. Posterior Acrylic Inlays and Crowns. D. Digest 48:170-172 Apr. 1942.
Reinforced Acrylic Crowns. D. Digest 50:69 Feb. 1944.
Reinforcement of Acrylic Inlays and Crowns. D. Digest 49:107 Mar. 1943.
Wollin, C. S. Acrylic Restorations. J. Oregon D.A. 12:6-8 Mar. Abstract.
Worner, H. K. and Guerin, R. D. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. Part I—Introductory, General Chemical and Physical Considerations. Austral. J. Den. 46:202-211 Dec. 1942.
Wright, W. H. Use of Acrylic Resin in Dentistry. J. Canad. D.A. 8:267-274 June 1942.
Zinn, W. H. Gold-Reinforced Acrylic Crowns for Bridgework and Single Restorations. D. Survey 19: 1906-1907 Dec. 1943.

Fillings
Brown, R. K. Present-Day Trends in Operative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:1399-1407 Sept. 1943.
Salisbury, G. B. Application of Methyl Metacrylate to the Tooth: Cured at Mouth Temperature. D. Digest 49:14-17 Jan. 1943.
Direct Acrylic Restorations. D. Digest 49: 110-114 Mar. 1943; also Pennsylvania D.J. 10:9-12 May 1943.
Suggestions for Improved Direct Technique for Methyl Methacrylate. D. Digest 49: 261 June 1943.

ACTINOMYCOSIS
Brodsky, R. H. and Klatell, J. S. Actinomycosis: Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 31:515-518 Apr 1944.
Crowley, Mary C. Actinomycosis in Normal Mouth and in Infectious Processes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 680-682 Nov. 1944.
Hamilton, W. S. Review of Actinomycosis. J. Canad. D.A. 8:427-428 Sept. 1942.
McConnell, O. H. Actinomycosis: Report of Cases. J. Oral Surg. 2:173-174 Apr. 1944.
Sung, R. R. Y. Actinomycosis Treated with Crude Lymph Gland Extract. J. Oral Surg. 2:328-332 Oct. 1944.
Zisk'n, D. E.; Shoham, Joseph and Hanford, J. M. Actinomycosis. (A Report of Twenty-Six Cases.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 193-201 Apr. 1943.

ACTINOTHERAPY: See Ultraviolet ray therapy.

ADAMANTINOMA
Dingman, R. O. Ameloblastoma (Adamantinoma) of the Mandible: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:175-181 Apr. 1944.
Dworkin, G. S. Unusual Cases JII. Tufts D. Outlook 15:26-27 May 1942.
Kemper, J. W. and Root, R. W. Adamanto-Odontoma. Report of Case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 709-717 Nov. 1944.
Lozier, Matthew. Adamantinoma. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 635-637 Nov. 1943.
Schaeffer, J. E. and Penhale, K. W. Recognition and Treatment of Adamantinoma. D. Digest 48:70-73, 77 Feb. 1942.
Wallace, E. S. Adamantinoma. (Case Report.) D.J. Australia 16: 415-424 Dec. 1944.

ADAMANTINOMATA: See Adamantinoma

ADAMANTOBLASTOMA
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Calcifying Fibro-Adamantoblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 543-545 Sept. 1942.

ADAMS, BERTRAM. Notes on Haemorrhage with Reference to a case of Leukemia. S. African D.J. 16: 301-302 Sept. 1942.

ADAMS, C. W. How Valuable Are Your Eyes? J.A.D.A. 29:233-239 Feb. 1942.

ADAMS, F. P. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D.A. 22:3-4 Dec. 1943.

ADAMS, F. R. Chemotrauma. D. Items Interest 66:644-649 July 1944.
Conservation of the Dental Pulp. D. Items Interest 65:750-762 Aug. 1943.
Hot Solutions of the Sulfonamides. J.A.D.A. 30:58-68 Jan.; Correction 457 Mar. 1943.
Nurse's Role in Pain Control. D. Asst. 12:36-40, 51 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Penicillin in Pulp Canal Therapy. A Preliminary Report. D. Items Interest 66:1147-1160 Dec. 1944.
Traumatized and Fractured Young Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31:241-248 Feb. 1944.

ADAMS, HELEN W. Service of the Dental Hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:43-44 Apr. 1943.

ADAMS, MIRIAM and HOPKINS, FLORENCE B. Facts to Teach and Aids in Teaching Dental Health Education. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:3-7 Jan. 1943.

ADAMS, P. E. Consideration of Etiology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:105-112 Feb. 1942.
Personal Sketch. Desmos 50:35 May 1944.

ADAMS, ROBERT. President's Address. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 7:5-8 May 1943.

ADAMS, VICTOR, III. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:245-246 Oct. 1942.

ADAMS, W. M. Internal Wiring Fixation of Facial Fractures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 111-130 Feb. 1943. Selected.

ADDELSTON, H. K. Dentistry for Children. J. 2nd D. Soc. 30:1-6, 37 Jan. 1944.

ADDISON, P. I. Mucostatic Impressions. J.A.D.A. 31:941-946 July 1944.

ADDISON'S DISEASE
See also Systemic Conditions Manifested in Mouth—Addison's Disease.

ADDRESSES, dental
Abbey, L. L. President's Annual Report—New York State Dental Society. J.D. Soc. New York 10:29-32 May-June 1944.
Adams, Robert. President's Address—Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 7:5-8 May 1943.
Angus, A. D. Address—Fall Clinic of Montreal Dental Club. J. Canad. D.A.S. 547-548 Nov.-1942.
Applegate, O. C. President's Address—Michigan State Dental Society. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:101-106 May 1944.
Bailey, Adams. Address of the Incoming President. First District Dental Society New York. New York J. Den. 13:50-57 Feb. 1943.
Baker, Creola-Charles. President's Address—Kansas State Dental Assistants' Assn. D. Asst. 13:98-100, 118 July-Aug. 1944.
Ball, E. L. President's Inaugural Address.—Ohio State Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:23-26 Feb. 1943.
President's Address—Ohio State Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:53-55 May 1943.
Barkley, C. A. President's Address.—2nd Dist. D. Soc. North Carolina. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:22 Jan. 1943.
Barr, W C. Presidential Address—Dist. of Columbia Dental Society. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:4-6 Aug. 1944.
Baumgartner, J. F. President Elect's Address. —Wisconsin State Dental Society. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:126-128 July-Aug. 1944.
Bender, W. E. Inaugural Address.—Queens District Dental Soc. of New York. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 30:148-149 Mar. 1944.
Besdine, Matthew. President's Inaugural Address.—2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 30:59-63 Feb. 1944.
Black, J. C. Inaugural Address.—American College of Dentists J. Am. Col. Den. 9: 291-299 Sept. 1942.
President's Address.—American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:269-276 Dec. 1943.
Blake, R. L. Alumni President's Address.—College of Physicians and Surgeons, School of Dentistry. Contact Point 22: 7-11 Mar. 1944.
Blane, R. H. President's Address.—Tennessee State Dental Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 2:137-143 Oct. 1942.
Blayney, J. R. President's Address.—Illinois State Dental Soc. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 6-12 Disc. 13-14, 1942.
Report of President to Annual Meeting of

Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D.J. 11:186-191, 228 Disc. 192, 228 May 1942.
Blumenthal, E. E. Inaugural Address.—Second Dist. Dental Soc. New York. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 27:350-352 May 1942
President's Farewell Address. Second Dist. Dental Soc.—New York. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 29:98-99 Feb. 1943.
Bodecker, C. F. Inaugural Address.—Inter. Assn. for Dental Research. J.D. Res. 21: 291-295 June 1942
Address of Retiring President.—Inter. Assn. for Dental Research. J.D. Res. 22:191-193 June 1943.
Brandhorst, O. W. Inaugural Address. Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D.A. 24:104-107 June; July 1944 127-132.
Brooks, E. C. President's Message.—Dental Alumni Association of Washington University. Washington Univ. D.J. 11:19-23 Aug.-Nov. 1944.
Brown, C. F. President's Address.—Colorado State Dental Association. J. Colorado D.A. 21:7-10 Sept. 1942.
Burbank, Paul. President's Message.—Virginia State Dental Association. Bul. Virginia D. A. 21:20-22 Oct. 1944.
Burks, Dorothy. President's Address.—Am. Dental Assistants' Association. D. Asst. 12:130-132 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
President's Address.—Am. Dental Assistants' Association. D. Asst. 13:174-176 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Burrill, J. A. President's Address—American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg 30:515-521, Report on 522-523 Oct. 1944.
Butler, E. S. President's Address.—New York Soc. Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:371-372 July 1943.
Callaway, S. M. President's Convention Address—West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D.J. 18:7-9 July 1943.
Cameron, G. L. Convocation Address—University of Alberta. J. Canad. D.A. 10:303-307 July 1944.
Cartwright, F. S. President's Address—Great Lakes Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:135-137 Mar. 1942.
Clendenin, G. B. Presidential Address—District of Columbia Dental Soc. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:5-7 July 1943.
Conant. Address of President—25th Anniversary of the Harvard Dental School. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 3:67-71 June 1943.
Conley, F. J. President's Conference Address—Southern California S. Den. Assn. J. South. California D.A. 10:8-10 Nov. 1943.
Cooper, H. K. President's Address—Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D.J. 11:281-285; Committee report on 286-287 June 1944.
Crabb, L. A. President's Address. Texas State Dental Soc. Texas D.J. 60:354-358 Sept. 1945.
Craver, A. W. President's Address—Third District D. Soc. N. Carolina. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:24-25 Jan. 1943.
Cronin, H. J. President's Address—Massachusetts Dental Soc. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:6-11 July 1944.
Cunningham, C. McG. Address to the Johannesburg Division of the Transvaal Branch, Dental Association of South Africa. S. African D.J. 18:326-331 Nov. 1944.
Dean, H. T. Inaugural Address—International Association for Dental Research. J.D. Res. 23:183-188 June 1944.
Dienstbier, Bert. President's Inaugural Address—Nebraska State Dental Assn. J. Nebraska D.A. 21:4-7 Sept. 1944.
Dittmar, G. W. Past President's Address—American Dental Assn. J.A.D.A. 31:134-137 Jan. 1944.
Douglas, C. M. President's Message to the South Carolina State Dental Association. S. Carolina D.J. 2:2-3 Aug. 1944.
Duff, J. H. President's Address. Ontario Dental Association J. Ontario D.A. 19:206-210 May 1944.
Elam, R. O. President's Annual Address—Tennessee State Dental Association. J. Tennessee D.A. 24:3-15 Jan. 1945.
Fennelly, W. A. Address of the Retiring President. First District Dental Society. New York J. Den. 12:70-72 Feb. 1942.
Fish, E. W. Chairman's Address at the Opening of the Forty-Seventh Session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D.J. 77:309-311 Dec. 1, 1944; also D. Gaz. 11:160-161 Dec. 1944; D. Record 64:280-282 Dec. 1944.
Fixott, H. C. Inaugural Address—Am. Col. Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:277-283 Dec. 1943
President's Address—American Col. Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:338-343 Dec. 1944.
Fitzgerald, Paul. President's Address—N. Carolina Dental Soc. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:13-17 Aug. 1943.
Flagstad, C. O. "Be of Good Cheer." Minneap. Dist. D.J. 26:57-61 Sept. 1942.
Flanagan, J. C. President's Address—Montreal Dental Club—Fall Clinic. J. Canad. D.A. 10:11-13 Jan. 1944.
Friesell, H. E. To the Senior Class of 1944—University of Pittsburgh. Dental School. D. Rays 19:4-5 June 1944.
Garfinkel, H. P. Address of the Incoming President—First District Dental Society. State of New York. New York J. Den. 12:50-52 Feb. 1942.
Glaser, J. M. Address of the President-Elect—Dental Society of the State of New York. J.D. Soc. New York 10:7-14 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
Goad, G. M. President's Message to the Virginia State Dental Association. Bul. Virginia D.A. 20:25-29 Oct. 1943.
Grant, E. A. President's Address—Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D.A. 17:3-7 May 1943.
Grant, F. E. Past President's Address—Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:5-12 July 1943.
Gray, C. F. Retiring President's Address. J. California D.A. 18:85 May-June 1942.
Hanley, J. L. President's Address—New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:4-9 July 1943.
Harper, H. D. President's Address—Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:471-473 Sept. 1944.
Hayes, S. E. President's Address—Texas State Dental Society. Texas D.J. 62:250-254 July 1944.
Heinze, R. L. President's Inaugural Address—Second Dist. Dental Soc.—New York. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 29:86-90 Feb. 1943.
President's Farewell Address—Second Dist. D. Soc. New York. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 30:74 Feb. 1944.
Henderson, J. F. Dentistry—Avocation. (Inaugural Address. Incorporated Dental Society.) Mouth Mirror 29:14-17 Dec. 1942.
Valedictory Address of Retiring President——Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 20:160-162 Dec. 1943.
Hinman, W. D.—President's Address—New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:63-65 July 1942.
Hodge, E. L. President's Address—Kansas State Dental Assn. J. Kansas D.A. 26:8-10 Dec. 1942.
Homer, H. A. President's Annual Address—West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D.J. 17:7-10 July 1942.
Honey, S. L. Address to the Western Canada Dental Society. J. Ontario D.A. 18:23-26 July 1943.
President's Address—Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D.A. 18:13-18 May 1943.
Hooper, L. E. President's Address. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:111-113 May 1943.
Hurlstone, F. J. President's Annual Address. Illinois D.J. 13:190-195 Disc. 195-196 May; also Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 7-11 Disc. 11-12, 1944.
Isaacson, S. A. Address of the Incoming President—First District Dental Soc., New York. New York J. Den. 14:58-59 Feb. 1944.
Ivory, J. T. President's Annual Report—Dental Society State of New York. J. D. Soc. New York 9:3-9 May-June 1943.
President's Address. National Association Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 10, 46-48, 1942.

Jay, Philip. Address of Retiring President. International Association for Dental Research. J.D. Res. 23:181-183 June 1944.
Johnson, K. L. President's Address. Fourth Dist. D. Soc.—N. Carolina. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:26-28 Jan. 1943.
Jolly, F. C. Valedictory Address of the Retiring Chairman of the Branch Representative Board—Incorporated Dental Society Mouth Mirror 21:18-20 Dec. 1944.
Justin, J. P. Inaugural Address—Wisconsin S. Den. Soc. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:105-109 July-Aug. 1943.
Keller, W. C. President's Address—New York Soc. of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:221-223 May 1944.
Kendrick, Isabell. Retiring President's Address—American Dental Hygienists' Association. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:4-6 No. 4, 1944.
Kessel, A. Presidential Address. The Value of Professional Organization — Annual General Meeting, Johannesburg Division of the Transvaal Branch, D.A.S.A. S. African D. J. 18:72-74 Mar. 1944.
Kilpatrick, G. G. D. Address. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 138-146, 1942.
Leaver, T. Inaugural Address of the President. —Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 21:16-18 Dec. 1944.
Liggins, A. J. Valedictory Address. The Annual General Meeting of the Incorporated Dental Society, 1942. Mouth Mirror 29:9-10 Dec. 1942.
Lischer, B. E. Au Revoir—Spring Class of 1943. Washington Univ. D. J. 9:98-100 May 1943.
On University Dental Education. Address to the American Association of Dental Schools. Washington Univ. D. J. 10:4-12 Aug.-Nov. 1943.
Luckie, S. B. Anniversary address—75th Anniversary of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:44-46 Nov. 1943.
Markus, M. B. President's Address—Philadelphia Co. Den. Soc. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 8:4-6 May 1944.
Marshall, T. R. President's Address—Dental Public Health Council of Ontario. J. Ontario D. A. 18:25-31 June 1943; also J. Canad. D. A. 9:412-417 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
Martin, F. J. President-Elect's Address—Wisconsin S. Den. Soc. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:148-152 July-Aug. 1942.
McDermott, T. J. President's Address—Ohio State Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18: 6-9 Feb. 1944.
Meisel, E. G. President's Address—American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 9: 285-290 Sept. 1942.
Mikalonis, Mary C. Wartime Responsibilities. President's Address — American Dental Hygienists Assn. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:5-6 Jan. 1944.
Minges, C. E. President's Address — North Carolina Dental Soc. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:14-24 Sept. 1944.
Molt, F. F. Presidential Address—Annual Meeting Fauchard Academy, Houston, Texas, 1941. D. Survey 18:201-203 Feb. 1942.
Mork, W. H. Address of the President-elect—Dental Society State of New York. J. D. Soc. New York 10:8-11 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Neblett, W. S. President's Convention Address—Southern California State Dental Association. J. South. California D. A. 9:10-12 Oct. 1942.
Newman, A. T. President's Address—American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:22-27 1944.
Newton, W. T. Address by President—Texas State Dental Society. Texas D. J. 61:253-258 July 1943.
O'Brien, Dorothy. President's Address. Am. Den. Hygienists' Assn. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:4-6 Jan. 1942.
Oliver, O. A. Address—Second Congress on Dental Education and Licensure. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure (2nd) pp. 5-7, 1942.
American Dentistry's Position in the National Emergency. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:35-40 Aug. 1942.
President's Annual Report to the House of Delegates—Am. Den. Assn. Am. A. D. A. Tr. 139-166, 1942.
Pankey, L. D. President's Address—National Association Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 12-20, 1943; also J. Florida D. Soc. 15:8-14 Feb. 1944.
Parfitt, J. B. Presidential Address. British Dental Assn.—Annual Meeting. Brit. D. J. 73:85-86 Aug. 15, 1942.
Presidential Address— British Dental Assn. Brit. D. J. 75:29-31 July 16, 1943.
Pierson, F. A. President's Address—Nebraska S. Den. Assn. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:4-9 Sept. 1943.
Peters, M. E. President's Annual Address—Massachusetts Dental Soc. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:5-9 Apr. 1942.
Poindexter, C. C. President's Address—N. Carolina Den. Soc. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:26-32 Aug. 1942.
Rabb, F. K. President's Address—South Carolina State Dental Association. S. Carolina D. J. p. 47-49 special issue, 1944.
Reese, B. L. President's Address — Pacific Coast Society Orthodontists. Bul. Pacific Coast Soc. Orthodont. 19: no paging Mar. 1943; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:249-252 May 1943.
Reese, S. F. President's Address—Seventy-fourth Annual Meeting, New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15: 5-8 July 1944.
Rhoads, J. E. Valedictory Address—College of Physicians and Surgeons, School of Dentistry. Contact Point 21:45-50 July 1943.
Riesner, S. E. President's Address—New York Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 1-4 Jan. 1943.
Roberts, J. W. Chairman's Address—Annual General Meeting of the Public Dental Service Association. D. Gaz. 11:427-429 July 1942.
Robinson, F. C. President's Address—Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:16-20 June 1943.
Robinson, J. B. Address of President, American Dental Association to the Council on Dental Health and the Cincinnati Dental Society. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 14:7-10 Nov. 1943.
Address to State Society Officers Conference. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 36-43, 1943.
A. D. A. President's Address to West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 18:43-53 Oct. 1943.
Dedication Address in honor of those serving in Armed Forces. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:3 Dec. 1943.
President's Annual Address—American Dental Assn. J.A.D.A. 30:1932-1942 Dec. 1943.
President's Annual Report to House of Delegates. Am. D. A. Tr. 234-236, 1943.
President's Report to Board of Trustees. Am. D. A. Tr. 13-17, 156-168, 1943.
Roelke, G. A. President's Address—Oklahoma State Dental Society. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 33:45-47 Oct. 1944.
Roper-Hall, H. T. Chairman's Address—Annual General Meeting — Public Dental Service Association. D. Gaz. 9:501-504 Aug. 1943.
President's Address. Jacobson's Organ. Royal Society of Medicine—Section on Odontology. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 38:41-50 Nov. 1944.
Schour, Isaac. Address of the Retiring President. The Work and Functions of the International Association for Dental Research. J. D. Res. 21:285-289 June 1942.
Schure, Joseph. Inaugural Address—Kings County Dental Society. D. Outlook 29: 330-332 July 1942.
Sheridan, Edward. Chairman's Address. Opening of the 42nd Session, Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 72:276-277 June 1, 1942; also D. Gaz. 8:403 June 1942; D. Record 63:149-151 June 1942.
Chairman's Address. Opening of the 43rd Session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 73:277-278 Dec. 4, 1942; also D. Gaz. 9:195 Jan. 1943; D. Record 63:20-21 Jan. 1943.
Chairman's Address at the Opening of the

44th Session, Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 74:281-282 June 4, 1943; also D. Gaz. 9:416-417 June 1943; D. Record 63:168-169 July 1943; Mouth Mirror 20:83-84 June 1943.
Chairman's Address—45th Session, Dental Board of the United Kingdom. D. Gaz. 10: 151 Dec. 1943.
Stegall, J. H. Annual Address of President—Georgia Dental Association. J. Georgia D. A. 18:17-20 Aug. 1944.
Teall, Gordon. President's Address—National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Natl. A. D. Examiners p. 14-18, 1944.
Thom, L. W. Report of President Elect—Minnesota State Dental Association. North-West Den. 23:176-178 July 1944.
Thomas, A. W. Inaugural Address of the President—Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 20:162-164 Dec. 1943.
Valedictory Address of the Retiring President—Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 21:9-11 Dec. 1944.
Thomas, R. P. Inaugural Address—American College Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 11: 344-345 Dec. 1944.
Thruston, A. B. President's Address. J. Colorado D. A. 23:11-13 Sept. 1944.
Vedder, N. D. President's Address—Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 12: 188-195 Disc. 195-197 May 1943; also Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 6-12. Disc. 12-14, 1943.
Via, D. O. President's Address. Bul. Virginia D. Soc. 19:15-20 Oct. 1942.
Vieille, A. C. President's Conference Address—Southern California State Dental Assn. J. South. California D. A. 11:8-14 Oct. 1944.
Vivian, R. P. Address—Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 19:394-400 Oct. 1944.
Walsh, A. I. Address of the President—American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 21-28, 1942.
Greetings to Harvard University Dental School. J. Canad. D. A. 9:262-263 June 1943.
Webb, W. L. President's Report—Minnesota State Dental Association. North-West Den. 23:169-176 July 1944.
Weinstein, William. Report of the President—Allied Dental Council. D. Outlook 29: 338-342 July 1942.
Wells, C. R. Address by President of American Dental Association—New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15: 9-14 July 1944.
Address to State Society Officers Conference. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 32-35, 1943.
President's Annual Address—American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 31:1643-1656 Dec. 1944.
Report of the President to House of Delegates. Am. D. A. Trans. p. 160-178, 1944.
Report of the President to Board of Trustees. Am. D. A. Trans. p. 13-22, 1944.
Wilkin, Bill. President's Address—Alabama D. Assistants Association. D. Asst. 12: 104-105 July-Aug. 1943.
Wilkins, R. A. President's Address—N. Carolina D. Soc. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 25: 23-24 Jan. 1942.
Williams, C. N. President's Address—Tennessee State D. Assn. J. Tennessee D. A. 24: 4-6 July 1944.
Wolford, W. H. President's Address before the General Assembly—Ohio State Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:55-60 May 1942.
Wood, C. R. President's Address—American Association of Orthodontists. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 1-7, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:327-333 June 1942.
Woodbury, W. W. President's Address—Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 8:359-564 Aug. 1942.
Woodring, E. F. President's Address—Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:309-311 June 1943.
Wright, C. J. President's Address—Michigan State Dental Society. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:105-109 May 1942.
Wright, W. H. Omicron Kappa Upsilon. J. D. Educ. 7:101-104 Oct. 1942.
Yarbrough, C. A. President's Address—Georgia D. A. 16:9-12 Aug. 1942.
ADELMAN, A. L. Construction of a Metal Crown on a Tooth with Receding Gum Tissue. Oral Hyg. 34:576 Apr. 1944.
Simplified Orthodontia. (Book rev.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:198 Jan. 1942.
ADELSTEIN, C. S. Supernumerary Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:654-657 Nov. 1943.
ADENOCARCINOMA
Loeb, M. J. Adenocarcinoma Originating from Aberrant Tissue in the Gingiva: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:347-351 Oct. 1943.
Sealey, V. T and Radden, H. G. Adenocarcinoma of Mandible—Case Report. Austral. J. Den. 48:124-125 Sept. 1944.
Thoma, K. H. Adenocarcinoma of the Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 65-85 Feb. 1942.
ADLER, PETER. Electrophoresis of Sulphonamids. Apollonian 17:15-17 Jan. 1942.
Physical Notices About Expansion. D. Items Interest 65:480-488 May 1943.
ADRION, V. O. Thumbsucking. J. Den. Children 11:89-91, 3rd Quar. 1944.
ADVERTISING, dental
See also Ethics, dental; Publicity, dental
Acceptable and Non-acceptable Journals. (Ed.) D. Digest 49:205 May 1943.
Block or Institutional Dental Advertising. J.A.D.A. 29:1044 June 1942.
Bowden, A. C. Sweet are the Uses of Advertisement. D. Gaz. 10:155 Dec. 1943.
Council on Dental Therapeutics and Advertising Policy. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 13:494 Nov. 1944.
History of Advertising Regulations. New York Dental Practice Act. J.A.D.A. 30:140-143 Jan. 1943.
Jaxtimer, J. P. Report of Investigations. Detroit D. Bul. 12:15 Nov. 1944.
Kingman, Lauren Jr. Why Keep Dentistry a Secret? Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:10-11 Jan. 1942.
Michigan Supreme Court Upholds Board of Dental Examiners. Validity of Board's Ruling Respecting Advertising Confirmed. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:26 Feb. 1. 1944.
Morehead, C. A. Office signs. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:5-6 Jan. 1944.
Objectionable Advertising. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 8:289-291 June 1942.
Our Advertisements. A Policy Intended to Safeguard Professional Interest and to Encourage the Worthiest Industrial Endeavor. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:A-B June 1942.
Our Advertisements. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:A-B Sept. 1943.
Our Policy (Advertising.) (Ed.) North-West Den. 22:138-139 July 1943.
Wallace, D. A. What are Professional Standards for Advertising—Determination of the Advertising Policy. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 24-26 Disc. 26-28, 1944.
AERODONTIA See Altitude and aviation—dental conditions
AESTHETICS: See Esthetics, dental
AGNEW, MARY CALDWELL and AGNEW, R. G. Environment and Diet as They Affect Periodontal Structures. J.A.D.A. 30:69-80 Jan. 1943.
Diet and Mouth Health. J. Canad. D. A. 9:3-14 Jan. 1943.
AGNEW, R. G. and AGNEW, MARY CALDWELL. Environment and Diet as They Affect Periodontal Structures. J.A.D.A. 30:69-80 Jan. 1943.
Diet and Mouth Health. J. Canad. D. A. 9:3-14 Jan. 1943.
AGRANULOCYTIC ANGINA: See Granulocytopenia
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Granulocytopenia
AIGUIER, J. E. Pain Control Before, During and After Dental Procedures. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:117-132 Mar. 1943.
AIR FORCE DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry, military and naval
AIR PRESSURE
See also Altitude and aviation—dental conditions
Pitton, R. D.; Schlack, C. A. and Restarski, J. S. Double-Grooved Mouthpiece for Oral Res-

Cars 1 D.C.

Air Pressure (cont)

piration in Low and High Barometric Breathing. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 41:1420-1424 Sept. 1944.

AISENBERG, M. S. Epithelium in the Pulp. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 223-232 Apr. 1943.

Malignant Epithelial Tumor of Mandible in Child Aged 9. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 736-737 Dec. 1942.

Results of Partial Pulpectomy. J.A.D.A. 30: 40-43 Jan. 1943.

AISNER, JULIUS. Diagnosis in Prosthodontia important in Full Denture Construction. D. Survey 19:1514-1518 Oct. 1943.

AISON, E. L. Acute Infections about the Jaws and Face. S. African D. J. 17:263-266 Aug. 1943. Reprint.

AITCHISON, JAMES and DICK, J. S. Dental Histology. (Book rev.) D. Record 64:122 May 1944.

ALABAMA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Bradford, Harry. Necessity of Economy in Dental Organizations. Bul. Alabama D. A. 27:7-8 Jan. 1943.

Council on Dental Health Chrietzberg, J. E. Dental Health Activities. Bul. Alabama D. Soc. 28:8-9 Oct. 1944.

necrology Report. Bul. Alabama D. A. 27:22 Oct. 1943.

ALBRAY, R. A. Acute Vincent's Infection. D. Survey 20:1548-1551 Sept. 1944.

ALBRECHT, J. J. Dental Care in Boston. D. Health 1:7-8, 14 Feb. 1942.

ALBRECHT, W. A. Related Sciences. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:79-81 May 1944.

ALBRIGHT, G. C. First Issue of the South Carolina Dental Journal. (Ed.) S. Carolina D. J. 2:1 Aug. 1944.

Sulfathiazole and Its Use in Infections of the Jaws. J.A.D.A. 30:249-252 Feb. 1943.

ALBUM, M. M. Absence of Maxillary Lateral Incisors. D. Students' Mag. 20:20-22 Feb. 1942; also Temple D. Rev. 12:13-15 Feb. 1942.

Dry Socket. D. Students' Mag. 21:16-18, 50 Aug. 1943; also Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:13-15 Jan. 1943.

Habits—the Evil of Orthodontia. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:7-9 Aug.; 6-8 Oct. 1942; also D. Students' Mag. 21:25-28 July; 17-20 Dec. 1943.

ALEXANDER, R. G. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:10-11 Jan. 1943.

ALFORD, W. C. Post-Operative Care of Periodontal Cases. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:21-25 Oct. 1943.

ALGIN SODIUM ALGINATE

Algin sodium alginate accepted by Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 30:1616 Oct. 1943.

ALLAN, N. E. Preventive Dentistry. Bul. Alabama D. A. 27:14-17 Jan. 1943.

ALLEN, C. E. External v. the Internal Cause of Dental Caries. Austral. J. Den. 46:91-96 June 1942.

ALLEN, E. F. Statistical Study of the Primary Causes of Extractions. J. D. Res. 23:453-458 Dec. 1944.

ALLEN, E. M. Oral Manifestations of Agranulocytosis. Contact Point 20:228-230, 249 Feb. 1943.

ALLEN, F. W. Constructing Acrylic Bridges for Easy Repair. D. Digest 49:487 Nov. 1943.

ALLEN, H. L. President's Address—N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:26-27 Jan. 1944.

ALLEN, H. S. Problem of Periodontoclasia. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:19-23 Mar. 1942.

ALLEN, J. B. Selection and Use of Anesthetics for Children. J. Den. Children 10:47-51 2nd Quart. 1943.

ALLEN, P. W. Microbes Which Help or Destroy Us. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:267 Feb. 1942.

ALLERGY

bismuth: See also Poisons and poisoning, metallic

Bennett, I. B. Oral Manifestations of Bismuth. D. Student Mag. 21:9-15 Nov. 1942; also Penn D. J. 45:7-8 Sept. 1942.

Dean, M. R. Oral Manifestations of Bismuth Therapy in the Treatment of Syphilis. J.A.D.A. 30:651-657 May 1943.

dentistry Bass, M. H. Idiosyncrasy to Metallic Mercury, with Special Reference to Amalgam Fillings in the Teeth. Ann. Den. 2:95-98 Dec. 1943.

Goldberg, H. C. Dermatitis in Dentists. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:39-44 Apr. 1942.

Grossman, L. I. Irritating Potentialities of Root Canal Medicaments. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 564-566 Sept. 1944.

Steadman, B. St. J. Unusual Sequelae to Regional Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 73:67 Aug. 1, 1942.

denture bases Higgins, J. A. Unfavorable Reactions of the Mouth Tissues to Materials Used in Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 30:1800-1801 Nov. 1943.

dilantin sodium Gable, J. C. Effects of the Barbiturates. J.A.D.A. 29:1021-1022 June 1942.

Merritt, A. H. Gingival Hyperplasia Caused by Dilantin Sodium. Ann. Den. 1:129-130 Dec. 1942.

Millhon, J. A. and Osterberg, A. E. Relationship between Gingival Hyperplasia and Ascorbic Acid in the Blood and Urine of Epileptic Patients Undergoing Treatment with Sodium 5, 5-Diphenyl Hyantoinate. J.A.D.A. 29:207-212 Feb. 1942.

Pinsky, Herbert. Analysis of Hyperplasia of the Gingivae Due to Dilantin Sodium Therapy. Penn D. J. 46:16-17, 26 Dec. 1943; 47:67, 82-84 Aug. 1944.

Radden, H. G. Dilantin Hyperplastic Gingivitis—Case Report. Austral. J. Den. 48:125 Sept. 1944.

Smith, F. E. Hyperplasia of Gums due to Dilantin Sodium. Brit. D. J. 72:303-304 June 15, 1942.

Sondheim, H. L. Dilantin Sodium. D. Students' Mag. 21:25-27 Feb. 1943.

Stern, Leo; Eisenbud, Leon and Klatell, Jack. Analysis of Oral Reactions to Dilantin-Sodium. J. D. Res. 22:157-164 Apr. 1943.

Zegarelli, E. V. and Ziskin, D. E. Bone Heteroplasia in a Case of Dilantin Hyperplastic Gingivitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 152-155 Mar. 1943.

food Byron, H. H. Food Allergy and Its Relation to Oral Health. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-16, 46 Mar. 1944.

insulin Ziskin, D. E.; Loughlin, W. C. and Siegel, E. H. Diabetes in Relation to Certain Oral and Systemic Problems. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 758-774 Dec. 1944.

iodine Harris, Leon. Iodine Idiosyncrasy. D. Outlook 29:262 June 1942.

orthodontics Straub, W. J. Frequency of Allergy in Orthodontic Patients. J.A.D.A. 31:334-342 Mar. 1944.

periodontal diseases Broderick, F. W. Aetiology, Prevention and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. D. Record 63:27-36 Feb.; 53-60 Mar.; 77-81 Apr.; 104-107 May; 127-130 June 1943.

Campbell, J. F. Dermatological Lesions of the Mouth. Texas D. J. 61:213-216 June 1943.

Gable, J. C. Effects of the Barbiturates. J.A.D.A. 29:1021-1022 June 1942.

Glickman, Irving and Bibby, B. G. Effect of Solium Perborate Upon the Gingival Mucosa: A controlled Experiment. J.A.D.A. 31:1201-1211 Sept. 1944.

Stern, Leo: Eisenbud, Leon and Klatell, Jack. Analysis of Oral Reactions to Dilantin-Sodium. J. D. Res. 22:157-164 Apr. 1943.

Stine, J. H. and Burket, L. W. Differential Blood Count in Periodontal Diseases. A Preliminary Report on Blood Obtained from the Gingival Tissues and the Finger Tip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 524-527 Sept. 1944.

pollen Voigt, R. F. Bulletin of the Committee on Pharmacy and Therapeutics of the University of Illinois. Pollen and hay fever. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 4:6-10 July 15, 1942.

procaine Lum, Richard. Antidotes for Procaine Toxicity. Contact Point 20:89-93 Sept. 1942.

Roth, Harry. Ulceration Following Procaine Injections as a Possible Symptom of Avitaminosis B. D. Items Interest 65:551-553 June 1943.

Soicher, Irving. Ulcer of the Lip Following

Caps l.c.

allergy procaine (Cont.)

Local Anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 31:368-369 Mar. 1944.

sulpha drugs Sulfonamide Dermatitis from Local Application. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:29 July 1944.

vaccines Ricci, Anthony. Peripheral Nerve Paralysis and Facial Diplegia Following Serum Sickness. Penn D. J. 46:6-7, 25 Dec. 1943.

ALLIED DENTAL COUNCIL

Amalgamation Contract. Report of Joint Committee from Allied Dental Council, Inc., First District Dental Society of the State of New York and Second District Dental Society of the State of New York on Amalgamation. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:86-100 Feb. 1944.

Amalgamation is around the Corner. (Ed.) D. Outlook 31:45-51 Feb. 1944.

Articles of Amalgation. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 15:7-11 Feb. 1944.

Belding, P. H. Passing of the Allied Dental Council. D. Items Interest 66:1016-1019 Oct. 1944.

Cornell, J. M. Allied Dental Council and Amalgamation. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:251-252 Aug.-Sept. 1944.

Dr. S. J. Levy's History of the Allied Dental Council. (Ed.) D. Outlook 31:93-94 Mar. 1944.

Gies, W. J. Amalgamation, Unity, Progress. D. Outlook 31:241-242 June 1944.

Isaacson, S. A. Amalgamation. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:145-147 Apr. 1944.

Other Side of Amalgamation. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:67-68 Feb. 1944.

Survey of Ten Years' Experience with Malpractice Claims. D. Outlook 30:365-369 Oct. 1943.

Twenty-Five Years Ago This Month in "The Dental Outlook." Resolutions Adopted by the Allied Dental Council. D. Outlook 31:81 Feb. 1944.

Union Now. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:179-180 May 1944.

"United We Stand." (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:64-67 Feb. 1944.

We Amalgamate. (Ed.) D. Outlook 31:235-236 June 1944.

Weinstein, William. History of Amalgamation. D. Outlook 31:288-289 June 1944.

ALLIED FORCES DENTAL SOCIETY

Allied Dentists Pool Ideas. J. Oral Surg. 2:90 Jan. 1944.

Organized. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:585 Apr. 15, 1944; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:225 May 1944.

ALLOYS

See also Amalgam; Gold, Metallurgy; Stainless steel and chrome alloys

Paffenbarger, G. C. and Dickson, George. Base Metal Alloys for Oral Restorations. J.A.D.A. 30:852-862 June 1943.

ALLWRIGHT, W. C. Bilateral Fusion of Maxillary Incisors. Brit. D. J. 12: Jan. 1, 1943.

ALMQUIST, A. L. Aplasia of the Crown of the Tooth; Hereditary Hypoplasia of the Enamel: Report of Two Cases. J.A.D.A. 31:1456-1457 Nov. 1944.

ALOPECIA AREATA

Robb, William. Case History. Alopecia Areata Correction following the Removal of Impacted Teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 10:398-399 Sept. 1944.

ALPHA OMEGA FRATERNITY

Lehr, Francis. Three Continents Meet in Alpha Omegan. Alpha Omegan 26:159-161 Dec. 1942.

necrology Report. Alpha Omegan 38:180 Oct.; 259-262 Dec. 1944.

ALQUIST, L. E. Dental Health Program as Outlined by the Kansas State Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 28:6-7 Dec. 1944.

Personal Sketch. Desmos 50:73 Sept. 1944.

ALSTADT, BENJAMIN. Tooth Brush. A Further Study: Relative to Cervical Anatomy. J. Periodont. 14:77-78 July 1943.

ALTITUDE AND AVIATION

dental conditions Aerodontia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:198-200 Oct. 1943. Reprint.

Aviation Dentistry. (Ed.) D. Digest 49:255 June 1943.

Christensen, George. Aviation Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 48:58-59 June 1944.

Relationship of Eustachian Stenosis to Loss of Vertical Dimension. D. J. Australia 16:341-357 Oct. 1944.

Coons, D. S. Aeronautical Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 9:320-323 July 1943.

Crimmel, R. H., Jr. Aeroembolism: Its Effect Upon The Dental Pulp. Contact Point 21: 263-265 Feb. 1944.

Dental Problems Associated with High Altitude Flying. (Ed.) D. Survey 19:1720-1721 Nov. 1943.

Dittmar, A. G., Jr. Dentistry in Aviation. D. Students' Mag. 22:24-26 Sept. 1944.

Effect of High Altitudes on the Pulp and Periodontium. Ann. Den. 3:29-30 June 1944.

Girod, C. E., Jr. Oral Aspects of High Altitude Flights. J.A.D.A. 31:1486-1488 Nov. 1944.

Harvey, Warren. Some Aspects of Dentistry in relation to Aviation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 37:465-474 Disc. 474 June 1944; also D. Record 64:199-208 Disc. 209 Sept. 1944. Reprint.

Tooth Temperature with reference to Dental Pain While Flying. Brit. D. J. 75:221-228 Nov. 5, 1943.

Joseph, T. V.; Gell, C. F.; Carr, R. M. and Shelesnyak, M. C. Toothache and the Aviator. A Study of Tooth Pain Provoked by Simulated High Altitude Runs in Low Pressure Chamber. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 41: 643-645 May 1943.

Kennon, R. H. Dental Problem Concerning Flying Personnel. J.A.D.A. 31:662-667 May 1944.

Kobrin, N. Dental Aviation. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 30:7-11 Jan. 1944.

Levy, B. M. Aviation Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 92-95 Feb. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:323-326 July 1943; Penn. D. J. 44:83-85, 107 Apr. 1942.

Lipson, H. J. and Weiss, S. G. The Biologic Approach to Problems in Aviation Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:1660-1663 Sept. 1942; also Austral. J. Den. 47:1-26 Mar. 1943.

Mitchell, D. F. Aerodontalgia! Illinois D. J. 13:147-150 Apr. 1944. Reprint.

Mullen, J. M. Toothache and the Aviator. D. Digest 50:503-506 Nov. 1944.

Ryan, E. J. Flying at High Altitudes. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:406 Sept. 1944.

Summerville, D. V. Aviation Dentistry: Conditions Present in Altitude Flying. D. Digest 50:407-410 Sept. 1944.

Aviation Dentistry: Effects of High Altitude Flying. D. Digest 50:458-461 Oct. 1944.

Thodas, G. A. and Ehikian, R. G. Wartime Aviation's Effect on Teeth. Contact Point 23:6-9, 23 Dec. 1944.

Willhelmy, G. E. Aerodontia. D. Digest 49: 311-312 July 1943.

ALUMINUM PLATES: See Denture bases, aluminum

ALUMNI SOCIETIES: See names of specific groups

ALVEOLAGIA: See Extraction—dry socket

ALVEOLAR ABSCESS: See Abscess, alveolar

ALVEOLAR PROCESS

structure and resorption: See also Bone—resorption

Frahm, F. W. Report on Ridge Atrophy or Resorption D. Items Interest 65:165-177 Feb. 1943.

Glickman, Irving. Bone Factor in Periodontoclasia. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:14-17 Oct. 1944.

Goldman, H. M. Relationship of the Gingival Crevice and the Alveolar Crest. J. D. Res. 21:561-564 Dec. 1942.

Morningstar, C. H. Changes in the Supporting Bone of the Teeth. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:12-14 Mar. 1944.

Oakes, C. H. Alveolar Bone and Its Relationship to Pyorrhoea. D. Gaz. 9:69-71 Oct. 1942.

Orban, Balint and Weinmann, J. P. Diffuse Atrophy of the Alveolar Bone (Periodontosis.) J. Periodont. 13:31-45 Jan. 1942.

Sheppard, I. M. Alveolar Resorption Due to Tongue Habit. J.A.D.A. 31:384-385 Mar. 1944.

ALVEOLECTOMY
Bowden, A. C. Indications for Alveolectomy and the Technique of the Operation. D. Gaz. 9:289-293 Mar. 1943.
Boyer, M. J. Surgery of the Mouth. Prior to Full Denture Construction. D. Survey 19: 1321-1323 Sept. 1943.
Cash, H. R. Surgical Treatment of Abnormal Soft Tissue Ridge Attachment. Austral. J. Den. 48:141-143 Sept. 1944.
Cook, M. J. Removal of the Anterior Maxillary Alveolar Process from First Bicuspid. J.A.D.A. 30:43-44 Jan. 1943.
Dittmar, C. K. Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Immediate Dentures. J.A.D.A. 30:1734-1741 Nov. 1943; also Austral. J. Den. 48:16-21 Mar. 1944.
Fleming, W. E. Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Prosthesis. Austral. J. Den. 48:197-199 Dec. 1944.
Fletcher, L. S. Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. D. Digest 49:488-491 Nov. 1943.
Gorney, H. S., Gorney, A. J. and Fomon, Samuel. Creation of a Mandibular Ridge by Deepening the Labial Sulcus and Lining it with a Skin Graft. J.A.D.A. 29:751-754 May 1942.
Landa, J. S. Practical Full Denture Prosthesis. Mouth Preparation for Full Dentures. D. Items Interest 65:977-987 Oct. 1943.
Ludwig, J. A. Case of Alveoplasty and Ridge Extension. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 489-491 Sept. 1943.
McClain, R. D. Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. Oral Hyg. 34:402-403 Mar. 1944.
Miller, H. C. Methods and Procedures in Oral Surgery. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:21-27 Feb. 1942.
Ogus, W. I. Technic for Electrosurgical Preparation of the Mouth. For Immediate-Permanent Denture. D. Survey 18:42-46 Jan. 1942.
Pendleton, E. C. Considerations of the Denture Problem. J. Colorado D. A. 21:28-35 Dec. 1942.
Pitton, R. D. Importance of Oral Surgery to Prosthodontia. J. Oral Surg. 2:289-294 Oct. 1944.
Sinfield, Havelock. Immediate Denture Prosthesis. Application and Elaboration of Dr. O. T. Dean's Intra-septal Alveolotomy. D. J. Australia 16:265-276 Aug. 1944.
Svoboda, J. F. Effect of Elevating Periosteum from Bone. Bur 42:105-115 Nov. 1942. Abstract.
Tilem, J. G. Sutureless Alveolectomy with a Single Incision. D. Digest 48:291-292 June 1942.
Wilkin, F. T. Case for Alveolectomy. New Zealand D. J. 38:86-89 July 1942.

AMALGAM
Miller, E. C. Amalgam in Your Practice. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:69-73 May 1943.
Stolker, W. F. and Campbell, J. G. Amalgam War and Its Modern Echoes. Contact Point 20:259-263 Mar. 1943.
fillings Anderson, G. C. Manipulation of Amalgam. Use of Amalgamator and Automatic Mallet. D. Survey 19:826-828 June 1943.
Assheton-Chin, Harold. Some Problems in Operative Dentistry and Their Practical Solution. J. D. Australia 14:207-214 May 1942.
Brown, R. K. Present Day Trends in Operative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:1399-1407 Sept. 1943.
Clug, Bernard. Standardizing Amalgam Technique. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:43-50 Aug. 1943.
Coven, E. M. Review of Amalgam Technique. Penn D. J. 47:29-31, 60 May 1944.
Danaher, T. W. Amalgam Technique. Austral. D. Mirror 10:19-23 Aug. 1944.
Fee, A. H. Technique for the Safe and easy Removal of Old Amalgam Restorations. D. Digest 48:180-181 Apr. 1942.
Gabel, A. B. Amalgam Proximocclusal Restoration in the Deciduous Molar. J. Den. Children 11:52-55 2nd Quart. 1944.
Green, R. O.; Shellman, J. F. and Simon, W. J. Manipulation of Amalgam. J.A.D.A. 30: 1168-1178 Aug. 1943.
Hallett, G. E. M. Amalgam Restorations in Fissural Cavities in Posterior Teeth. Brit. D. J. 76:4-7 Jan. 7, 1944.
Healey, H. J. Dental Amalgam. J. Georgia D. A. 17:27-37 Feb. 1944.
Hollenback, G. M. Use of Amalgam Restorative Dentistry. J. Colorado D. A. 21:35-40 Dec. 1942.
Kilpatrick, H. C. Elimination of Variables in Amalgam Manipulation. D. Digest 49:76-78 Feb. 1943.
Kornfeld, B. Amalgam and Silicate Restorations. D. Outlook 29:283-286 June 1942.
Specially-Prepared Matrix for Class V Cavities. D. Survey 19:511-513 Apr. 1943.
Krick, Alice. How to Properly Mix Amalgam. D. Asst. 12:142, 145 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Levy, M. J. Gold foil, Silver Amalgam, and Silicates—Their Properties and Relative Merits. D. Students' Mag. 21:21-25, Nov. 1942.
Link, W. A. Amalgam Restorations. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:7-9 June 15, 1944.
Anatomic Amalgam Restorations. J.A.D.A. 31:1211-1217 Sept. 1944.
Luhring, E. E. Amalgam Restorations in Six Year Molars. D. Survey 19:1324-1326
McCauley, C. M. Amalgam Page. J. South. California D. A. 11:9 June; 11-12 July; 12-13 Aug. 1944.
Changes Needed to Make Better Amalgam Fillings. J. South. California D. A. 10:9-11 Aug. 1943.
McKennon, F. A. Amalgam—and a Matrix Technic for its Use. Texas D. J. 60:224-229 June 1942.
Miller, Howard. Properties of Filling Materials. D. Asst. 13:38-40, 53 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
Oakland, I. S. Carving Amalgam Fillings. Task Speeded with Selected Instruments. D. Survey 20:1014-1016 June 1944.
Pedersen, M. C. Suggestions for an Amalgam Technique. D. Digest 50:350-353 Aug. 1944.
Ray, K. W. Perspiration Ruins Amalgam. Hand-Mulling May Produce Faulty Fillings. D. Survey 18:1326-1327 Oct. 1942.
Reif, L. E. Amalgam Technic. W. Virginia D. J. 17:138-139 Jan. 1943.
Ross, Harry. Simplified Procedure. D. Items Interest 66:788 Aug. 1944.
Rourke, A. W. Suggestions in Amalgam and Synthetic Porcelain Techniques. D. J. Australia 14:1-9 Jan. 1942.
Salmons, C. R. Amalgam Technic. Questions and Answers. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 20: 42-46 Nov. 1943.
Schoenfeld, Morris. Plastic Fillings. D. Outlook 31:262-268, 301 June 1944.
Sweeney, J. T. Class 5 Amalgam Restoration. J.A.D.A. 29:2140-2144 Dec. 1942.
Manipulation of Amalgam to Prevent Excessive Distortion and Corrosion. J.A.D.A. 31:375-380 Mar. 1944; also D. J. Australia 16:322-329 Sept. 1944 Reprint.
Thom, L. W. Amalgam Restoration as a Treatment for Dental Caries. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 26:3-8 Mar. 1942.
Fundamentals of an Amalgam Restoration. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:5-14 Oct. 1943.
Thomas, H. W. How Can We Improve the Quality of Amalgam Fillings North-West Den. 21:204-206 Oct. 1942.
Tiede, J. W. Improved Amalgam Fillings. Seven Rules to Follow. D. Survey 18:475-478 Apr. 1942.
Willman, Warren. Teaching the Use of Amalgam. J. D. Educ. 9:115-119 Dec. 1944.
physical properties Amalgam. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61:275-277 July 1943.
Bass, M. H. Idiosyncrasy to Metallic Mercury with Special Reference to Amalgam Fillings in the Teeth. Ann. Den. 2:95-98 Dec. 1943.
Excessive Expansion of Amalgam. J.A.D.A. 29:292-293 Feb. 1942.
Jarabak, J. R. Effect of Particle Size on Dimensional Change in Dental Amalgams. J.A.D.A. 29:593-605 Apr. 1942.
McCauley, C. M. Have the A.D.A. Specifications for Amalgam Alloys Been Beneficial to Dentistry? J. South. California D. A. 10: 19-22 June 1943.
Initial Shrinkage in Amalgam. J. South. California D. A. 10:6-8 Jan. 1943.
Keep Alive Lessons of the Old Master. J.

Caps

D. C.

Amalgam - physical properties (cont)

South. California D. A. 10:7-10 May 1943.
Looking Backward with Regret and Forward with Hope. J. South. California D. A. 10:28-30 July 1943.
Moisture-Zinc Contamination in Amalgam. J. South. California D. A. 11:9-10 Nov. 1944.
More About Amalgam. J. California D. A. 10:14-16 Feb. 1943.
Petrous Portion of the Temporal Bone vs. Amalgam. J. South. California D. A. 11: 11-15 Apr. 1944.
Some Interesting Things About Amalgam. J. South. California D. A. 10:20-24 Oct. 1943.
Variables and the Period of Solution in Amalgam. J. South. California D. A. 11: 12-16 Feb. 1944.
What shall we do about Palm Contamination. J. South. California D. A. 10:9-10 Mar. 1943.
Moisture Spoils Amalgam. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:331-332 Sept. 1942.
Palming of Amalgam. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:83-84 Mar. 1942.
Phillips, R. W. Physical Properties of Amalgam as Influenced by the Mechanical Amalgamator and Pneumatic Condenser. J.A.D.A. 31:1308-1323 Oct. 1944.
Boyd, D. A.; Healey, H. J. and Crawford, W. H. Clinical Observations on Amalgams with Known Physical Properties. J. D. Res. 22:167-172 June 1943.
Schoonover, I. C.; Souder, Wilmer and Beall, J. R. Excessive Expansion of Dental Amalgam. J.A.D.A. 29:1825-1832 Oct. 1942.

AMBROSE, JULIAN. Innervation of Dentin. J. D. Res. 22:13-25 Feb. 1943.

AMBULANCE, dental: See Clinics—traveling

AMELOBLASTOMA
See also Adamantinoma
Bernier, J. L. Ameloblastoma. Ann. Den. 1: 21-25 June 1942.
Ameloblastoma: Review of 34 Cases. J. D. Res. 21:529-541 Dec. 1942.
Durbeck, W. E. Adamantinoma (Ameloblastoma) Originating from the Impacted Lower Third Molar Enamel Organ. J. Oral Surg. 2:350-355 Oct. 1944.
Hampp, E. G. Micro-Incineration Studies of an Enamel—Containing Ameloblastoma. J.A.D.A. 29:1819-1822 Oct. 1942.
Harding, R. L. Ameloblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 36-47 Jan. 1943.
Hyde, W. W. Adamantinoblastoma. D. Items Interest 64:206-211 Mar. 1942.
McDonald, N. H. Ameloblastoma: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:275-277 July 1944
Schweitzer, F. C., and Barnfield, W. F. Ameloblastoma of the Mandible with Metastasis to the Lungs: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:287-295 Oct. 1943.
Seldin, H. M. Conservative Surgical Treatment of Ameloblastoma of the Jaws. J. Oral Surg. 2:333-349 Oct. 1944.

AMELOBLASTS: See Teeth—hypoplasia

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Rich, Celia. Houston meeting. J. Canad. D. A. 8:11-15 Jan. 1942.
necrology In Memoriam. J. Periodont. 15:121 Oct. 1944.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE
Kitchin, P. C. (Compiled by) Proceedings of the Subsection on Dentistry, Seventh Annual Meeting, 1941. J. Am. Col. Den. 9: 229-249 Addendum 249-259 June 1942. Abstracts.
Proceedings of the Subsection on Dentistry, Eighth Annual Meeting (postponed) New York, N. Y. Dec. 28, 1942. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:62-75 Mar. 1943. Abstracts.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EDITORS
Closed Communion of American Dental Editors Association. For Editors of the State Journals. Texas D. J. 60:64-65 Feb. 1942.
General consideration of Writing. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16: 144-145 Oct. 1942.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL SCHOOLS
American Association of Dental Schools—Twentieth Annual Meeting. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 30:749-751 May 1943.
Constitution and By-Laws of the American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 312-316, 1942.
Flagstad, C. O. Report of Secretary-Treasurer. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:13-15 1944.
Resolutions Passed by. J.A.D.A. 31:981-982 July 1944.
Resolution Protests Change in Dental Prosthetic Service. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:591 Apr. 15, 1944.
Speidel, T. D. We Need to Know Each Other. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 9:141-142 Dec. 1944.
Twenty-First Annual Meeting. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:675-677 May 1944.
necrology: Committee report. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. 19:266-275, 1942; 20:251-260, 1943; 21: 241-254, 1944.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS
Brodie, A. G. Research Section, American Association of Orthodontists. J.A.D.A. 29: 1538 Aug. 1942.
Burrill, J. A. To the Members of the American Association of Orthodontists, Greeting. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 234-235 Apr. 1943.
Chicago Meeting. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:331-332 June 1944.
List of Officers. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:113 Feb. 1944.
Meeting in Chicago, April 25-27, 1944. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:151 Mar. 1944.
Proposed Changes in the Constitutional By-Laws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 110-111 Feb. 1944.
Reply to Dr. Wilfred H. Robinson Anent His Remarks Relative to the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:565-566 Sept. 1945.
Report of the Research Committee. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:168-169 Mar. 1943.
Wood, C. R. Forty-First Annual Meeting of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: 66-68 Jan. 1942.
necrology: Report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:681 Dec. 1944.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTS
Dalgleish, R. C. President's Report on the Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Meeting, Houston, Texas, October 26-28, 1941. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2:19-24 Jan. 1942.
Proceedings of the Meeting of the Association, St. Louis, Aug. 25, 1942. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2:22-30 Oct. 1942.
Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Meeting, Cincinnati, Ohio, October 10, 1943.
Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Meeting, New York City, October 2, 1944. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:37-44 Oct. 1944.
Roster of Active Members, July, 1942. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2:3-8, 9-11 July 1942.
Roster of Active Members, April, 1944. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:35-39, 41-42 Apr. 1944.

AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHODONTICS
Baker, C. R. Report of the American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:584-585 Sept. 1942.
Flesher, W. E. Report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:682-683 Dec. 1944.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDODONTICS
Articles of Incorporation. J. Den. Children 10:56-58 2nd. Quart. 1943.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS
Black, J. C. Report of Committee on Journalism. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:58-66 Mar.; 318-324 Sept. 1942; 11:355-367 Dec. 1944. Correction 12: 152 June 1945.
Brandhorst, O. W. (Compiled by) Minutes of the Ad-Interim Meeting of the Board of Regents, Chicago, Feb. 20, 1944. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:43-45 Mar. 1944.
(Compiled by) Minutes of the Meetings of the Board of Regents, Cincinnati, Ohio, October 14 and 15, 1943. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:284-288 Dec. 1943. Abstracts.
(Compiled by) Report of Ad-Interim Meeting of the Board of Regents, and Sectional Representatives, Chicago, Ill., February, 1943. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:199-210 Sept. 1943.

Copy
Am. Col. Den.

Chicago, 1944. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:368-369 Dec. 1944.
Conzett, J. V. Report of Necrology Committee. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:38-42 Mar. 1944.
Midgley, A. L. Researches Aided by the American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:295-316 Sept. 1944.
Politics and the A. C. D. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:91-92 Mar. 1942.
Proceedings of the Houston Convocation, Oct. 26, 1941. Reports of Committees. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:191-228 June 1942.
Proceedings of the St. Louis Meeting, Aug. 27-28, 1942. Board of Regents and Committee Chairmen. Reports of Committees to the Board of Regents. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:409-432 Dec. 1942.
Register of Membership as of November 10, 1942. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:474-520 Dec. 1942.
Research Committee—Study of the Occurrence and Treatment of Dental Caries Among School Children Aged 6-18 in the United States. J.A.D.A. 31:322-326 Mar. 1944.
Rudolph, C. E. History, Objectives and Ideals. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:1-3 Mar. 1944.
Thornton, M. H. Membership. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:9-12 Mar. 1944.
Walls, M. G. Past and Present Activities. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:4-8 Mar. 1944.
What Does F. A. D. C. Mean? J. Am. Col. Den. 9:345 Sept. 1942.
Wilson, G. W. Socio-Economics. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:219-237 June 1944.
necrology: Conzett, J. V. Necrology Report. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:412-416 Dec. 1942.
Deceased. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:200 Sept. 1943.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS
Announces a New Minimum Standard. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 7:15 May 1943.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION
Leach, Sadie M. Report of the Meeting of the House of Delegates of the A. D. A. A., Cincinnati, Ohio, October, 1943. D. Asst. 12:133-139, 144-145 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Report of the Twentieth Annual Meeting. D. Asst. 13:164-171 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
McCaughey, Loretta. Conventions, At Home and Abroad. D. Asst. 12:69-70, 82 May-June 1943.
Preface to Report of the Special Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the American Dental Assistants' Association. D. Asst. 11:131-139 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
Renshaw, Grace B. Responsibilities of Membership. D. Asst. 11:9-10 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Rinn, Mildred Stevenson. Why Organization? D. Asst. 12:34, 50 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Roberts, Z. T. Organization. D. Asst. 12:100-101 July-Aug. 1943.
Southard, Juliette A. Parliamentary Procedure Motions—A Few Highlights. D. Asst. 13:34-37, 51 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
Suggestions for State and Local D. A. Meetings. D. Asst. 12:10, 21 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
Usmiller, Dorothy. Education Through Association. D. Asst. 11:69 May-June 1942.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Academy Fauchard and the A. D. A. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:41-42 Nov. 1944.
A. D. A. at Cincinnati. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:375-376 Dec. 1943.
A. D. A. Facts. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:241-242 July; 274-276 Aug. 1944.
A. D. A. Meeting at St. Louis. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:209-210 Sept. 1942.
A. D. A. Membership in 1944 Ahead of 1943 at Same Date. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:728 May 15, 1944.
A. D. A. Returns Half of Servicemen's Dues to States. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:489 Mar. 15, 1943.
A. D. A. Rumors. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:243-244 July 1944.
A. D. A. Shots. Illinois D. J. 13:506-508 Nov. 1944.
A. D. A. Sidelights at Chicago. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:423-425 Dec. 1944.
A. D. A. Threatens to Enter Retirement Insurance Racket. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 60:306-308 Aug. 1942.
Amendments to Administrative By-Laws. Am. D. A. Tr. 306-308, 1942.
Annual Meeting. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:103 May 1942.
American Dental Association Future Annual Meetings. J.A.D.A. 29:1910 Oct. 1942.
American Dental Association Opens New Headquarters Building in Chicago. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:483-484 Mar. 15, 1943.
Belding, P. H. Freedom or License. D. Items Interest 66:494-497 May 1944.
Two Ways to Guard the Purse Strings. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 66:907-910 Sept. 1944.
Bombs on the Editor. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 16:180-182 May 1943.
Bridle's Off. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61:20-23 Jan. 1943.
Brown, S. C. I Was a Spectator. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:234, 252 Nov. 1944.
Bureaucracy. (Ed.) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:180-181 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
Burkhart, H. J. Report of the Trustee. J .D. Soc. New York 9:3-8 July-Aug. 1943.
Carr, J. G. Houston Meeting. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:31-32 Jan. 1942.
Certificate of Membership. J.A.D.A. 39:144 Jan. 1943.
Chaos. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61:153-154 Apr. 1943.
Claridge, L. T. Open Letter to the Members of the American Dental Association. Iowa D. Bul. 29:78-80 June 1943; also J. South. California D. A. 10:18-22 July 1943.
Code of Ethics of the American Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 26:25-27 Aug. 1942; also J. South. California D. A. 10:50-52 Dec. 1943; also Palmetto State D. J. 7:7-10 Apr. 1944.
Code of Ethics of the American Dental Association and the Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 90-93, 1943; p. 91-94, 1944.
Comments Concerning A. D. A. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:185-193 May 1944.
Convention Assembled. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:520, 522-523 Nov. 1944.
Culpable Representation. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61:309 Aug. 1943.
Discrimination in A.D.A. Membership Plan. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:95-97 Mar. 1944.
Douglas, R. N. St. Louis A. D. A. Meeting. J. Indiana D. A. 21:1-2, 12 Oct. 1942.
Earmarks of Stupidity. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61:149-150 Apr. 1943.
Echoes from St. Louis Meeting. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 60:394-398 Oct. 1942.
Ennis, L. M. Stimulating Interest of Junior Members. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 54-58 Disc. 58-59.
Events at Annual Meeting, Chicago, October 16-18. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1547-1565 Nov. 15, 1944.
Hahn, G. W. President's Page, California State Dental Association—Annual Meeting of the A. D. A. J. California D. A. 19:178-180 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Hicks, Henry. From Your Trustees Pen. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 28-30 Dec. 11, 1944.
Highlights of the St. Louis Business Meeting of the American Dental Association. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:5-7 Sept. 1, 1942.
High point of 1944 A. D. A. membership is 60,665. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:255 Feb. 15, 1945.
Hillenbrand, Harold. A. D. A. in Wartime. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:413-414 Sept. 1942.
Holds Streamlined Wartime Meeting in Cincinnati, October 11-13. Illinois D. J. 12:477-481 Nov. 1943; also J. Colorado D. A. 22:75-82 Dec. 1943.
Hurlstone, F. J. Cincinnati Meeting—Highlights. Illinois D. J. 12:500-501 Nov. 1943.
Kesel, R. G. American Dental Association Membership for Negro Dentists. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:13 Oct. 1, 1943.
Midwinter Meeting Revives Negro Problem. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:7 Jan. 15, 1944.
Negro Dentists and American Dental Association Membership. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:17 Feb. 1, 1943.
Pierre Fauchard Academy and Dental Advertising. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:13 Oct. 15, 1944.

Cops l.c.

A.D.A. - cont.

Life Members in A.D.A. New York J. Den. 12:350 Oct. 1942.
McLean, D. W. Centralization of Power and Rising Cost of Activities. J. South. California D. A. 10:14-19 Aug. 1943.
From the Trustee's Desk. J. California D. A. 19:186-188, 198 Nov.-Dec. 1943; 20:6-8 Jan.-Feb.; 69-71 May-June; 115-117 July-Aug.; 144-146 Sept.-Oct.; 180-181 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Should Editorial Policy Endeavor to Mould Opinions? Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 28-35 Disc. 35-36, 1944.
Trustee's Corner. J. South. California D. A. 10:19-22 Apr.; 23-24 July; 11-18 Sept.; 13-17 Nov.; 11-14 Dec. 1943; 11:10-13 Jan.; 16-19 Apr.; 22-25 May; 15-22 June; 13-16, 21 July; 16-17 Aug.; 17-20 Sept.; 15-17 Oct.; 15-17 Nov.; 26-30 Dec. 1944.
Membership Percentage Charts. J.A.D.A. 29: 131 Jan.; 309 Feb.; 465 Mar.; 698 Apr.; 882 May; 1094 June; 1287 July; 1539 Aug.; 1721 Sept.; 1907 Oct.; 2093 Nov.; 2268 Dec. 1942; 30:145 Jan.; 314-315 Feb.; 469 Mar.; 608 Apr.; 777 May; 951 June; 1115 July; 1300 Aug.; 1465 Sept.; 1619 Oct.; 1795 Nov.; 1957 Dec. 1943; 31:139 Jan. 1944.
Midgley, A. L. Dentistry Takes the Initiative. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:400-403 Dec. 1942.
Mills, E. C. Bureaucracy. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:127-128 Aug. 1943.
Recent Open Letter to Our Membership. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:45 Nov. 1943. Reprint.
Minges, C. E. American Dental Association. Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:38-43 Oct. 1942.
Negro Dentists as Members. (Ed.) Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 32:66 Jan. 1944.
New Reimbursement Method for A. D. A. Travel Expenses. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:589-590 Apr. 15, 1944.
News Notes from the A. D. A. Flashes from Chicago. J. South. California D. A. 11:11 Nov. 1944.
No Politics? (Ed.) Texas D. J. 30:229-230 June 1943.
Notes on the Business Meeting. J. Oregon D. A. 12:3-6 Nov. 1943.
Notes on the Business Meeting of the American Dental Association. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:8-11 Nov. 1, 1943.
Ogle, Willard. Open Letter to A. D. A. President, J. Ben Robinson. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 6:397-398 Oct. 1943.
Old "212." (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:315 Sept. 1944.
Oliver, O. A. Membership in the Association. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1562 Aug. 15, 1942.
President's Annual Report. J.A.D.A. 29: 2046-2052 Nov. 1942.
President's Message. J.A.D.A. 29:116 Jan.; 452-453 Mar.; 659-660 Apr.; 1037 June; Mid-Monthly Issue 1341-1342 July 15, 1942.
Some Problems of Organized Dentistry in the Present Emergency. Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:43-49 Oct. 1942.
"Open Letter." (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61:232-235 June; 352-353 Sept. 1943.
Politics Boiled Over. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 60: 308-309 Aug. 1942.
Premeditative Extravagance. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 51:304-308 Aug. 1943.
Principles of Ethics of the American Dental Association. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 49-53 Dec. 11, 1944.
Proof of the Pudding is not in Burnt Offerings. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 60:205-206 May 1942.
Queer Business in Finance. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 60:242-243 June 1942.
Random Harvest. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61: 228-229 June 1943.
Report on First Wartime Meeting of the American Dental Association. Illinois D. J. 11:395-404 Sept. 1942.
Resolutions on Membership in the International Anesthesia Research Society. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1571-1572 Aug. 15, 1942.
Robinson, J. B. Message from the President. Answer to the "Open Letter." J. South. California D. A. 10:7-10 Sept. 1943.
President's Message. The Washington Office. J.A.D.A. 29:2058-2059 Nov. 1942.
Program for Cincinnati Meeting Discussed. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1486-1489 Sept. 15, 1943.
Rumors—A. D. A.—Facts. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:317-320 Sept. 1944.
Ryan, E. J. Nuclei of National Sentiment regarding another National Organization After the War. (Ed.) D. Digest 49:494 Nov. 1943.
Speaking of Publications. (Discussion of Activities of A. D. A.) (Ed.) D. Digest 49: 408, 411-412 Sept. 1943.
Scherer, W. H. Message from the President. J.A.D.A. 31:1666 Dec. 1944.
President's Message. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue. 31:1566 Nov. 15, 1944.
Schott, H. C. American Dental Association Affairs—Report of Trustee. J. Indiana D. A. 23:3-4 Dec. 1944.
Second War Convention of American Dental Association Closes at Cincinnati October 13. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1627-1633 Oct. 15. Correction, 1627-1633 Oct. 15, 1943. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1816 Nov. 15, 1943; also J. Oregon D. A. 12:17 Nov. 1943.
Short Circuits from A. D. A. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:56-61 Feb.; 98-99 Mar. 1944.
Snake Would Bite. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:55 Feb. 1944.
Some Observations on A. D. A. Affairs. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:151-154 Apr. 1944.
Three Point Program Proposed by Council. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:166-167 Jan. 15, 1943.
Through the Editor's Glasses. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61:485-487 Dec. 1943.
Up to the Minute Items from the A. D. A. Convention, Cincinnati, 1943. D. Health 2:16-17, 24 Nov. 1943.
Vacillating Thirteen. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62: 278-278 Aug. 1944.
We Humbly Offer a Much Needed Prescription. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 60:206-207 May 1942.
Where Is the Twelve Thousand Coming From? (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 10:7-9 Feb. 1943.
Wilkie, C. A. Evaluation of the A. D. A. Membership Plan. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 59-63, 1944.
Wolfe, F. J. Progress of American Dental Association. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 31: 19-20 July 1942.
Wright, C. J. Special Committee of Trustees Issues Statement on Assignment. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:730 May 15, 1944.

Board of Trustees A. D. A. Trustees and Council on Education state position regarding race quota. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:18-19 Mar. 15, 1945.
Meisel, E. G. A. D. A. Trustees Report. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:9-11 Apr. 1942.
Minges, Clyde. Report from Our Trustee of the American Dental Association. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:136-140 Aug. 1942.
Reinking, H. N. What Price Honor? North-West Den. 23:163 July 1944.
Report on Activities, Semi-Annual Meeting in Chicago, February 18-21. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:443-444 Mar. 15, 1944.
Resolution by Trustees at Executive Session Regarding Secretary and Editor. J.A.D.A. 31:1262 Sept. 1944.
"Solid Bronze." (Ed.) North-West Den. 23: 138-139 July 1944.

Bureau of Chemistry Stillerman, Jack. A. D. A. —Bureau of Chemistry and Council on Dental Therapeutics. D. Students' Mag. 20:16-17 Feb. 1942.

Bureau of Public Relations: See also Education of public; Public relations—dentistry.
Stillerman, Jack. A. D. A.—Bureau of Public Relations. D. Students' Mag. 20:14-15 Jan. 1942.
"Your Dental I. Q." New Series of Newspaper Educational Articles. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1568-1569 Aug. 15, 1942.

Council on Dental Education A. D. A. Council on Dental Education. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61:351-352 Sept. 1943.
A. D. A. Trustees and Council on Education state position regarding race quota. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:18-19 Mar. 15, 1945.

Scan & R.C.
A.D.A. - Council Den. Education (cont.)

Color Blind. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:279, 285 Aug. 1944.
Conference on Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 30: 124-125 Jan. 1943.
Council on Dental Education—Inaugurates Congress on Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 29:2256 Dec. 1942.
Council on Dental Education, Midyear Report. J.A.D.A. 30:604-607 Apr. 1943.
Council on Dental Education Reports to House of Delegates. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1823-1825 Nov. 15, 1943.
Dental Student's Register, 1942. J.A.D.A. 30:952-963 June 1943.
Dental Students' Register, 1943. J.A.D.A. 31:982-993 July 1944.
8,848 Students in U.S. Dental Schools. J. Kansas D. A. 27:30 Feb. 1943.
Hatton, E. H. Survey of Dental Schools by the Council on Dental Education. Teaching of Basic Science Subjects. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:215-226, 1944.
Hodgkin, W. N. Report for the Year Ending June 30, 1944. Natl. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 209-214, 1944.
Horner, H. H. Council on Dental Education. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1761 Sept. 15, 1942.
Report of the Council on Dental Education to the National Association of Dental Examiners. Nat. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 194-199, 1942.
Survey of Dental Schools by the Council on Dental Education. Plan of Procedure and Implications of Findings. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:185-204, 1944.
O'Rourke, J. T. Report of the Council on Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools, p. 309-311, 1943.
Survey of Dental Schools by the Council on Dental Education.—Teaching of Clinical Subjects. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:204-215, 1944.
Report. Illinois D.J. 12:553-555 Dec. 1943.
Report of the Council on Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 29:2256-2259 Dec. 1942.
Report. J.A.D.A. 31:405-408 Mar. 1944.
Survey of Dental Schools, 1942-1943, J.A.D.A. 31:408-411 Mar. 1944.
Where is the Twelve Thousand Coming From? (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 10:7-9 Feb. 1943.
Council on Dental Health Action Program of the Council on Dental Health of the American Dental Association. D. Health 2:5, 23 Feb 1943.
A.D.A. Council on Dental Health. North-West Den. 23:56 Jan. 1944.
Allan O. Gruebbel Appointed Executive Secretary. J.A.D.A. 31:695 May 1944.
Cady, F. C. American Dental Association Council on Dental Health. J. Den. Children 9:128 4th Quar. 1942.
Dentist and the Public Health Program. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:41 Apr. 1943.
Challenge to Civilian Dentists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:59 Jan. 1944.
Council brings data on education to men in service. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:124 Jan. 15, 1945.
Council on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 29:2069-2073 Nov. 1942.
Council on Dental Health. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29: 2231-2233 Dec. 1942.
Council on Dental Health Names Committee Personnel. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:985-986 June 15, 1943.
Davidson, Ben. Victory Corps Dental Program in Chicago. (Public Relations Committee, Council on Dental Health, Secures Cooperation of Board of Education.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:16, 28 Jan. 1, 1944.
Kulstad, H. M. Council on Dental Health. J. South. California D.A. 11:23-26 Dec. 1944.
Miner, L. M. S. Caries Control Program of the Council on Dental Health. D. Health 4:6-7 Feb. 1944.
Minges, C. E. Council on Dental Health. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:10-12 Apr. 1943.
Morris, E. W. Progress of the Council on Dental Health to the A.D.A. Board of Trustees, February 19, 1944. J.A.D.A. 31:562-563 Apr. 1944.
National Council on Dental Health Created. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:52-53 Jan. 1943.
New Film Available to Aid Dental Victory Corps Program. J.A.D.A. 31:455 Mar. 15, 1944.
Progress Report on Work of Eight Committees. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:301-304 Feb. 15, 1944.
Reports on Activities. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:456 Mar. 15, 1944.
Were the "Eight Principles" Revised? (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:364-365 Dec. 1944.
Council on Dental Therapeutics Accepted Dental Remedies—Algin-Sodium Alginate. J.A.D.A. 30:1616 Oct. 1943.
Accepted Dental Remedies—Barbiturates. J.A.D.A. 31:972 July 1944.
Accepted Dental Remedies—Calcium Compounds. J.A.D.A. 30:1111 July; 1450 Sept. 1943; 31: 972 July 1944.
Accepted Dental Remedies—Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 29:136 Jan.; 286 Feb.; 681 Apr.; 870 May; 1064 June 1942; 1697 Sept.; 2068 Nov. 1942; 30:132 Jan.; 308 Feb.; 442 Mar.; 942 June; 111 July; 1290 Aug.; 1943; 31:972-973 July; 1518 Nov. 1944.
Accepted Dental Remedies—Glycerin and Related Compounds. J.A.D.A. 31:1118-1119 Jan. 555 Apr. 1944.
Accepted Dental Remedies—J. Bird Major Products. J.A.D.A. 31:1519 Nov. 1942.
Accepted Dental Remedies—Local Anesthetics. J.A.D.A. 29:464 Mar.; 870 May; 1279 July; 1697 Sept.; 1942, 30:132 Jan.; 308 Feb.; 1955 Dec. 1943; 31:1125 Aug.; 1518 Nov.; 1680-1681 Dec. 1944.
Accepted Dental Remedies — Phenolic Compounds. J.A.D.A. 29:1522 Aug. 1942; 31:1125 Aug. 1944.
Accepted Dental Remedies—Potassium Permanganate—Essential Oils and Related Products. J.A.D.A. 29:1522 Aug. 1942.
Accepted Dental Remedies—Silver Preparations. J.A.D.A. 31:972-973 July 1944.
Accepted Dental Remedies—Soap and other Detergents. J.A.D.A. 31:694 May 1944.
Accepted Dental Remedies—Sulfonamide Compounds. J.A.D.A. 31:1518-1519 Nov. 1944.
Accepted Dental Remedies—Zephiran Chloride. J.A.D.A. 29:1890 Oct. 1942.
Accepted Dental Remedies—Zinc Oxide Eugenol cements. J.A.D.A. 29:286 Feb. 1942; 31:1125 Aug. 1944.
Blood Coagulation and Hemostatic Agents. J.A.D.A. 29:673-681 Apr. 1942.
Council on Dental Therapeutics. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:809-811 June 1944.
Council on Dental Therapeutics. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 30:926-929 June 1943.
Council on Dental Therapeutics and Advertising Policy. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 13:494 Nov. 1944.
Dental Societies Cooperating with A.D.A. Council on Dental Therapeutics to Stamp Out Harmful and Unsafe Dental Products. Iowa D. Bul. 30:97 Aug. 1944.
Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 30:1767-1771 Nov. 1943.
Forhan's for Massaging Gums and Cleaning Teeth—Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 30:129-131 Jan. 1943.
Four Percent Procaine Solutions—Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 31:278-279 Feb. 1944.
Glucaine—Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 30:1953-1954 Dec. 1943.
Hansen, H. L. Therapeutic Research and the Work of the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 29:1460-1465 Aug. 1942.
Ipana Tooth Paste—Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 29:2244-2246 Dec. 1942.
Isoton—Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A 29: 133-134 Jan 1942.
Ivoryne Peroxide Gum Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 30:1449-1450 Sept. 1943.
Kolynos Dental Cream—Deleted from A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 31:692-693 May 1944.
Lavoris—Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 31: 1679-1680 Dec. 1944.
Mucotex—Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 29:1519-1520 Aug. 1942.
Partial List of Commercial Products Accepted by A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 31:816-831 June 1944.
Preliminary Report on Novocain—Pontocaine Cobefrin Solution, R. B. Waite. J.A.D.A. 29:2247-2248 Dec. 1942.
Preliminary Report on Zinc Peroxide. J.A.D.A. 30:942 June 1943.
Present Status of Monocaine Hydrochloride. J.A.D.A. 31:1674-1679 Dec. 1944.

✓ Cops ✓ L.C.

A.D.A. – Council Dis. Health (cont.)

Reliable Comments. Iowa D. Bul. 30:89 Aug. 1944.
Smith, Austin. Penicillin Progress. J.A.D.A. 31:1379-1389 Oct. 1944.
Stillerman, Jack, A.D.A.—Bureau of Chemistry and Council on Dental Therapeutics. D. Students' Mag. 20:16-17 Feb. 1942.
Treatment of Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 29: 461-464 Mar. 1942.
Ultraviolet Lamps for Air Disinfection—Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 31:1124 Aug. 1944.
Wallace, D. A. Contributions to Higher Professional Standards—The Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 31:742-744 June 1944.
How Can the Dental Practitioner Use the Services of the Council on Dental Therapeutics? North-West Den. 23:131-133 July 1944.
Report of the 13th Annual Meeting. J.A.D.A. 29:1269-1280 July 1942.
Report of the 14th Annual Meeting of the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 30: 1287-1291 Aug. 1943.
Report of the 15th Annual Meeting of the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 31: 690-692 May 1944.
Woodlock, D. M. "Solution 58" (Hanke). Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 29:311-312 Feb. 1942. Correspondence.

History Committee Program for 1943. J.A.D.A. 30:609-610 Apr. 1943.

House of Delegates Annual Meeting, St. Louis Mo., Aug. 24-26. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1741-1753 Sept. 15, 1942.
Appropriation for A.D.A. Motion Picture Approved. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1701 Dec. 15, 1944.
Chicago Meeting of A.D.A. House of Delegates for 1944. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:391-392 Nov. 1944.
Conducts Annual Business Meeting in Chicago. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8, 14, 25 Nov. 1, 1944.
Eighty-Sixth A.D.A. Meeting. Just What Happened? Illinois D. J. 13:475-479, 487 Nov. 1944.
Further Report of Activities in House of Delegates at Annual Meeting in Cincinnati. J.A.D.A. 30:1985-1993 Dec. 15, 1943.
House of Delegates. (Ed.) North-West Den. 21: 212-213 Oct. 1942.
House of Delegates Approves Plan for Accreditation of Dental Laboratories. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1697 Dec. 15, 1944.
House of Delegates Meets in St. Louis. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26: Oct. 1942.
Members of House of Delegates, 1944. J.A.D.A. 31:1398-1403 Oct. 1944.
Phillips, P. T. Report of the A.D.A. Delegates First District Dental Society. New York J. Den. 13:401-402 Dec. 1943.
Preliminary Report of the New Jersey Delegates Attending House of Delegates A.D.A. Meeting, Cincinnati, Ohio, October 1943. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:40-42 Jan. 1944.
Résumé of the A.D.A. House of Delegates Meeting at Cincinnati, Ohio October 11-13, 1943. J. Canad. D. A. 9:526-528 Nov. 1943.
Would a Speaker of the House Save Time and Get More Work Done in the House of Delegates? (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 13:536-537 Dec. 1944.

Insurance Committee Group Life Insurance (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61:439-441 Nov. 1943.
Insurance Committee Report to the House of Delegates of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 30:1956 Dec. 1943.
Report for 1944. J.A.D.A. 31:1681 Dec. 1944.
Weakley, A. D. Insurance Committee Progress Report. J.A.D.A. 31:564 Apr. 1944.

Inter-American Relations Committee Lynch, D. F. Report of the Pan-American Relations Committee. (1941-1942) J.A.D.A. 29: 1716-1720 Sept. 1942.
Second report of Pan American Relations Committee. J.A.D.A. 30:775-776 May 1943.
Report for 1943 to Officers, Board of Trustees and House of Delegates J.A.D.A. 30: 1958-1961 Dec. 1943.
Offers Program for Closer Pan-American Relationships. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue. 30:811-812 May 15, 1943.
Pan American Membership. J. Canad. D. A. 10:27 Jan. 1944.

Junior Membership A.D.A. Junior Membership at July 31, 1944. J.A.D.A. 31:1261 Sept. 1944.
Junior Membership Essay Committee. J.A.D.A. 29:876-877 May 1942.
Lacey, G. D. Junior American Dental Association Activity as an Essential Part of Dental Education. Am. A. D. Schools p. 138-143, 1943; also Texas D. J. 61:469-472 Dec. 1943.

Library Bureau Hunt, Josephine P. Library Bureau of the American Dental Association. Illinois D. J. 12:389-392 Sept. 1943.

Membership Committee Membership Committee. J.A.D.A. 29:130 Jan. 1942.

Necrology Reports Deaths. J.A.D.A. 29:151-152 Jan.; 314, Feb.; 700 Apr.; 885 May; 1099 June; 1329 July; 1543 Aug.; 1913 Oct.; 2275 Dec. 1942; 30:319 Feb.; 470-471 Mar.; 780 May; 971-972 June; 1116-1118 July; 1470-1472 Sept.; 1798 Nov.; 1963-1967 Dec. 1943; 31:145-147, Jan.; 283-285 Feb.; 418-422 Mar.; 565-566 Apr.. 702-704 May; 850-851 June; 994-995 July; 1134-1135 Aug.; 1263-1265 Sept.; 1403-1404 Oct.; 1534-1536 Nov.; 1683-1684 Dec. 1944.

Nomenclature Committee Lyons, Harry. Report of Nomenclature Committee. J.A.D.A. 30: 1112-1114 July 1943; also J. Periodont. 14: 14-16 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943. Reprint.

Pan American Relations Committee: See Inter-American Relations Committee

Relief Commission: See also Relief—for dentists.
Fixott, H. C. Report. J. Oregon D. A. 12:8-9 Feb. 1944.
Graham, E. E. Annual Report of the Secretary of the Relief Commission and Dental Relief Fund Committee. J.A.D.A. 29:2094-2096 Nov. 1942.
Reports of Relief Fund Committee and Relief Commission. J.A.D.A. 31:132-134 Jan. 1944.
Tally on Relief Fund Shows Increase in Contributions But Decrease in Contributors. Illinois D. J. 13:70-73 Feb. 1944.

Research Commission Reports Conservation of Tin. J.A.D.A. 29:685 Apr. 1942.
Dental Caries. Findings and Conclusions on Its Causes and Control. Stated in 237 Summaries by Observers (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 11:451-452 Oct. 1942.
Excessive Expansion of Amalgam. J.A.D.A. 29:292-293 Feb. 1942.
Lists of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 29:293-298 Feb. 1942.
Midyear Report of the Research Commission, February 1942. J.A.D.A. 29:877 May 1942.
Midyear Report of the Research Commission of the American Dental Association, February 1943. J.A.D.A. 30:459-461 Mar. 1943.
Midyear Report—February 1944. J.A.D.A. 31: 698-700 May 1944.
National Bureau of Standards and the Research Commission. J.A.D.A. 30:774 May 1943.
Report of the Research Commission. (1941-1942.) J.A.D.A. 29:1891-1896 Oct. 1942.
Report of the Research Commission. J.A.D.A. 31:123-131 Jan. 1944.
Research Commission. Revised American Dental Association Specification No. 12 for Denture Base Material, Acrylic Resin or Mixtures of Acrylic and Other Resins. (Effective January 1, 1942.) J.A.D.A. 29: 127-130 Jan. 1942.

State Society Officers' Conference Garrett, W. A. Report on State Society Officers' Conference, Chicago, Ill.—October 15, 1944. J. Georgia D. A. 18:11, 49 Nov. 1944.

War Service Committee A.D.A. War Service Committee. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61:354-356 Sept. 1943.
Camalier, C. W. War Service Committee, A. D. A. D. Items Interest 66:186-187 Feb. 1944.
War Service Committee Report. J.A.D.A. 31: 680-683 May 1944.
Ogle, W. A.D.A. War Service Committee, Pennsylvania D. J. 11: 16-18 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
Report, A.D.A. Meeting in October 1944. J. Colorado D. A. 23:50-54 Dec. 1944.
Special Problems Discussed at War Service Committee Meeting. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:445-450 Mar. 15, 1944.

War Service Committee, Meeting in Chicago. J.A.D.A. 30:430-431 Mar. 1943.
AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS ASSOCIATION
McCarthy, Mabel C. Report. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:14-17 No. 4, 1944.
Report. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:18 No. 4, 1944.
Report of the Eighteenth Annual Meeting of the American Dental Hygienists' Association. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:23-26 Jan. 1942.
Twenty-First Birthday. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:6-9 No. 4, 1944.
We Were in Cincinnati. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:3-4 Jan. 1944.
AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION
Davis, W. R. Dentistry and the American Public Health Association. J. Am. Col. Den. 10: 289-290 Dec. 1943.
Greater New York Meeting Program. J. Den. Children 11:31-32, 1st Quar. 1944.
Dental Health Section Authorized for the American Public Health Association. J.A.D.A. 30:1952 Dec. 1943.
Easlick, K. A. First Bit of Sour Milk.—Report on Association Activities. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:24-25 Jan. 1944.
Governing Council Adopts Report on National Health Care. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1706-1709 Dec. 15, 1944.
Oral Health Group of the A.P.H.A. J.A.D.A. 29: 2249-2250 Dec. 1942.
AMERICAN RED CROSS
Dentists and Red Cross Cooperate. D. Items Interest 66:369-371 Apr. 1944.
Joint Statement: Office of Civilian Defense and American Red Cross. J.A.D.A. 29:1262-1263 July 1942.
1944 Red Cross War Fund. J.A.D.A. 31:541-542 Apr. 1944.
Red Cross Ends Busy Year. J. Missouri D. A. 24:26 Feb. 1944.
Red Cross in War Times. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 30: 425-427 Mar. 1943.
Red Cross Reports on Year's Activities. Illinois D. J. 13:36 Jan. 1944.
AMERICAN RHEUMATISM ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE
Primer on Arthritis. Illinois D. J. 11:480-489 Nov. 1942. Selected.
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN
American Society of Dentistry for Children. J.A.D.A. 30:1301-1302 Aug. 1943.
Interstate Conference on Children's Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 31:399 Mar. 1944.
McCall, J. O. Development of Local Units the Ultimate Goal of A.S.D.C. J. Den. Children 9:91-92 3rd Quar. 1942.
Resolutions. J. Den. Children 10:43-44 2nd Quart. 1943.
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ORAL SURGEONS AND EXODONTISTS
Bear, Harry. A Quarter-Century of Achievements of the American Society of Oral Surgeons and Exodontists. J. Oral Surg. 2:39-43 Jan. 1944.
AMIES, ARTHUR. Diseases of the Pulp. Austral. J. Den. 48:97-100 Sept. 1944.
Maxillo-Facial Experiences in the Middle East. Austral. J. Den. 46:197-202 Dec. 1942.
AMPHETAMINE
See also Analgesia—amphetamine
Burrill, D. Y.; Goetzl, F. R. and Ivy, A. C. The Pain Threshold Raising Effects of Amphetamine. J. D. Res. 23:337-344 Oct. 1944.
ANAESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics
ANALGESIA
Stanislaw, S. L. Highlights on Analgesia. D. Outlook 29:165-168 Apr. 1942.
ethyl chloride Forman, S. A. Self-administered Ethyl Chloride Analgesia. D. Digest 48: 517-519 Nov. 1942.
nitrous oxide Henegan, J. F. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia in the General Practice of Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:1-7 Mar. 1942.
Jacobs, M. H. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 626-629 Nov. 1942.
Kronman, Louis. Analgesia. Oral Health 32: 591-595 Oct. 1942.
Lippe, H. T. Nitrous oxide Analgesia in Cavity Preparation. Temple D. Rev. 14:7-9 Feb. 1944.
Oulliber, V. J. Nitrous Oxide Analgesia. Contact Point 19:245-251 Apr. 1942.
Sladek, A. M. How Do You Apply Nitrous Oxide Analgesia to Your Operative Procedure? North-West Den. 21:199-200 Oct. 1942.
self administered Forman, S. A. Self-administered Ethyl Chloride Analgesia. D. Digest 48:517-519 Nov. 1942.
trilene Hill, Basil. Trilene Auto-Analgesia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 37:475-478 Disc. 478 June 1944.
ANATOMY
Saunders, J. B. de C. M. and O'Malley, C. D. Reading from the De Human Corporis Fabrica of Andreas Versalius. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:211-218 June 1944.
comparative, dental Applebaum, Edmund. Enamel of Shark's Teeth. J. D. Res. 21:251-257 June 1942.
Cawston, F. G. Alleged Shedding of Anchylosed and Socketted Teeth by Means other than that of Vertical Succession. S. African D. J. 18:49-53 Feb. 1944.
Alternate Anchylosis of Teeth in Some South African Snakes. S. African D. J. 18: 170-173 June 1944.
Comparison between the Wear and Tear of Teeth and that of Claws in Some Domestic Animals. S. African D. J. 16:305-307 Sept. 1942.
Consideration of Some Carnivorous Dentitions and Limited Movement of the Lower Jaw. D. Record 62:275-276 Nov. 1942.
Consideration of the Dentition of the Crocodile with Special Reference to the Replacement of Teeth. S. African D. J. 17: 117-118 Apr. 1943.
Consideration of the Dentition of Gavialis Gangetica Laurenti with Special Reference to the Supposed Continual Replacement of the Teeth of Crocodiles. D. Record 63:263-266 Nov. 1943.
Consideration of the Law of the Vertical Succession of Teeth With Special Reference to Some Apparent Exceptions to the Rule. S. African D. J. 16:278 Aug. 1942. Also D. Record 63:37 Feb. 1943.
Consideration of the Supposed Replacement of Teeth in Reptiles whose Teeth have a Bony Attachment. S. African D. J. 17:295-296 Sept. 1943.
Dentition of Adult Dogs. S. African D. J. 16: 167-168 May 1942.
Dentition of South African Fishes and Reptiles. S. African D. J. 18:266-270 Sept. 1944.
Material for the Study of Comparative Dental Anatomy. S. African D. J. 16:14-16 Jan. 1942.
Possible Function of Little-Used Teeth. S. African D. J. 17:348 Nov. 1943.
Problem of Undeveloped Fangs in Opistoglypha. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:42 Apr. 1943.
Some Reasons for not Applying the Successional Theory of Tooth-Replacement to Fishes. S. African D. J. 18:204-205 July 1944.
Teeth of Carnivors. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:42-43 Apr. 1943.
Tooth-Bearing Area of the Gum of Selachii, Batoidei and Fishes. D. Record 72:44-45 Feb. 1942.
Vertical Succession of Teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:202 Oct. 1943.
Colyer, Frank. Multiple Tusks in an Elephant. D. Record 60:63-66 Mar. 1944. Reprint.
Odontome in a Gorilla. D. Record 62:249 Oct. 1942.
Unusual Deformity in a Lion. D. Record 62: 246-248 Oct. 1942.
Variations of the Teeth of the Colobus Monkey. D. Record 63:109-115 May; 134-139 June; 159-164 July; 183-188 Aug.; 206-216 Sept.; 232-237 Oct. 1943.
Dale, P. P.; Lazansky, J. P. and Keyes, P. H. Production and Inhibition of Dental Caries in Syrian Hamsters. J.D.Res. 23:445-451 Dec. 1944.
Gottlieb, Bernhard. Continuous Deposition of Cementum. J.A.D.A. 30:842-847 June 1943.
Gregory, W. K. Earliest Known Fossil Stages in the Evolution of the Oral Cavity and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:253-276 May 1943.

Hunt, H. R.; Hoppert, C. A. and Erwin, W. G. Inheritance of Susceptibility to Caries in Albino Rats (Mus Norvegicus) J.D.Res. 23: 385-401 Oct. 1944.
Jarabak, J. R. Animal Cephalometry. Angle Orthodont. 12:87-93 Apr. 1942.
Keyes, P. H. and Dale, P. P. Preliminary Survey of the Pouches and Dentition of the Syrian Hamster. J.D.Res. 23:427-438 Dec. 1944.
King, J. D. Experimental Investigations of Parodontal Disease: 1—the Significance of the Blood Supply in Gingival Health and Disease of the Ferret. Brit. D. J. 77:213-221 Oct. 20; 245-254 Nov. 3, 1944.
Meyer, Irving. Brief Survey of Comparative Odontology. Tufts D. Outlook 15:11-14 May 1942.
Roper-Hall, H. T. President's Address. Jacobson's Organ. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 38:41-50 Nov. 1944.
Sicher, Harry and Weinmann, J. P. Bone Growth and Physiologic Tooth Movement. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 109-132 Mar. 1944.
Schunick, William. Dentistry to the Dogs. Alpha Omegan 26:156-158 Dec. 1942.
dental: See also Dentin—anatomy; Enamel—anatomy; Histology, dental; Pulp—anatomy; Teeth—anatomy; Teeth—form
Bloomer, H. H. Palatograph for Contour Mapping of the Palate. J.A.D.A. 30:1053-1057 July 1943.
Boucher, C. O. Anatomy of the Mouth in Relation to Complete Dentures. North-West Den. 22:185-190 Oct. 1943; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:161-166 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Complete Denture Impressions Based Upon the Anatomy of the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 31:1174-1181 Sept. 1944.
Buchanan, A. R. Some Concepts of the Anatomy of the Head and Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:152-166 Mar. 1942.
Craddock, F. W. Recent Changes in Human Dental Anatomy—Some Speculations on Modern Trends. New Zealand D. J. 38:27-30 Mar. 1942.
Edwards, L. F. and Boucher, C. O. Anatomy of the Mouth in Relation to Complete Dentures. J.A.D.A. 29:331-345 Mar. 1942.
Fisher, R. D. Graphic Interpretation of the Structures Influencing Mandibular Denture Mucoperipheral Outline Form. J.A.D.A. 30: 408-415 Mar. 1943.
Landa, J. S. Practical Full Denture Prosthesis. —Anatomical and Physiological Considerations. D. Items Interest 65:732-749 Aug. 1943.
McCollum, B. B. Oral Diagnosis. J.A.D.A. 30: 1218-1233 Aug. 1943.
Pendleton, E. C. Minute Anatomy of the Soft Palate from the Viewpoint of the Denture Prosthetist. Bur 44:13-27 Apr. 1944.
Seward, T. Architecture of the Skull: A Preliminary Report. J.A.D.A. 30:1263-1265 Aug. 1943.
Swanson, J. H. Retromolar Area and Its Relation to Adjacent Structures. J.A.D.A. 29:44-49 Jan. 1942.
Zametkin, J. M. Tuberosity. D. Outlook 29:263-270 June 1942.
ANCIENT RACES
teeth: See Paleodontology
ANDAY, G. J. Blood Dyscrasias and Their Relationship to the Dentist. J.A.D.A. 31:1458-1469 Nov. 1944.
ANDERMAN, S. H. Role of the Dentist in the Defense Program. Tufts D. Club Bul. 9: No paging Jan. 1942.
ANDERSON, B. G. Hemorrhagic Cysts Associated with Erupting Teeth. Ann. Den. 1:114-116 Dec. 1942.
Injuries to the Teeth: Contusions and Fractures Resulting from Concussion. J.A.D.A. 31:195-200 Feb. 1944.
Rapid Treatment in Certain Types of Malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 29:577-582 Apr. 1942.
ANDERSON, D. J. and VAN PRAAGH, G. Preliminary Investigation of the Temperatures produced in Burring. Brit. D. J. 73:62-64 Aug 1, 1942.
ANDERSON, G. C. Manipulation of Amalgam. Use of Amalgamator and Automatic Mallet. D. Survey 19:826-828 June 1943.
ANDERSON, G. M. Assistance of the Dentist in the Field of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg 8:21-27 Dec. 1943.
(Revised by.) Practical Orthodontics. By Martin Dewey. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 12:404 Sept. 1943.
ANDERSON, H. B. Wax Impression Technique for Upper Denture. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:23-25 Aug. 1944.
ANDERSON, J. E. Handling the Adolescent Patient. North-West Den. 23:191-194 Oct. 1944.
ANDERSON, M. N. Discussion of Factors which (a) Tend to Predispose and (b) Grant Immunity to Dental Caries. Austral. J. Den. 47:27-31 Mar. 1943.
and WORNER, H. K. Biting Force Measurements on Children. Austral. J. Den. 48:1-12 Mar. 1944.
Consistency Tests on Dental and Surgical Plasters and Casting Investments. Austral. J. Den. 47:217-230 Dec. 1943.
ANDERSON, V. L. Dentist Under Fire. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:37-43 Nov. 1944.
Experiences of a Dental Officer on the Aircraft Carrier Wasp. J. D. Soc. New York 9:24-33 May-June 1943.
ANDERSON, W. A. D. Synopsis of Pathology. J.A.D.A. 29:2056 Nov. 1942.
ANDREWS, JONATHAN. Obligations of Dentistry In a Program of Social Security. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:26-29 Apr. 1944.
ANDREWS, J. E. Cavity Sterilization. Georgetown D. J. 11:77-81, 88 Feb. 1943.
ANDREWS, L. H. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:120-121 May 1942.
ANDUZE, A. A. Etiology and Localization of Pulp Pains. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-18, 40 May 1944.
ANELLO, MARION E. Junior College Terminal Education. D. Items Interest 64:158-159 Feb. 1942.
ANEMIA
Birch, C. L. Anemia. D. Outlook 31:202-206 May 1944.
Gradwohl, R. B. H. New Agglutinogen Rh and Its Importance in Medicine. J. Missouri D. A. 24:183-187 Oct. 1944.
Hayes, W. A. Blood Dyscrasias and their Oral Manifestations. Army D. Bul. 13:7-16 Jan. 1942.
Levy, H. P. Oral Manifestations of Anemias. Penn D. J. 44:43-45, 61 Mar. 1942.
Novak, A. J. Oral Manifestations of Erythroblastic (Cooley's) Anemia. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 539-543 Sept. 1944.
Sloan, Howard. Relationship of Anemia to the Tooth and Its Structures. D. Students' Mag. 22:25-28, 38 Dec. 1943.
Thoma, K. H.; Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. and Bacevicz, F. J. Blood Dyscrasias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 641-649 Oct. 1944.
pernicious Kerr, D. A. (Edited by.) Pernicious Anemia and Its Oral Manifestations. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:226 Sept. 1942.
ANESTHESIA
Anesthesia and Dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29: 1501-1503 Aug. 1942.
accidents during Anwandter, Guillermo. Paralysis of the Facial Nerve After Mandibular Anesthetic Injection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 782-788 Dec. 1944.
Flagg, P. J. Asphyxia in Oral Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 1:168-173 Apr. 1943.
Lozier, Matthew. Management of Emergencies in Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 65:352-361 Apr. 1943.
Murphy, F. D. Heart Disease and Circulatory Disturbances in Dental Practice. W. Virginia D. J. 17:18-20 July 1942. Reprint.
Sudden Death and Anesthesia—Fundamentals of Anesthesia. D. Digest 49:484, 514 Nov. 1943. Reprint.
for children: See Children's dentistry—anesthesia
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS
Dillon, Charles. Choice of Anaesthetic for Dental Operations on Diabetic Patients. D. Gaz. 9: 506-508 Aug. 1943.
Gladstone, R. W. Modern Trends in Anesthesia. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:20-22 Oct. 1942.
Jacobs, M. H. Consideration of Anesthesia for Use in Emergency. Am. J. Orthodont. &

Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 453-457 Aug. 1942.
Neff, William. Anesthetics in Dental Practice. J.A.D.A. 31:1244-1248 Sept. 1944.
Wright, R. W. Diagnosis and Treatment Planning in Relation to the Mouth, Teeth and Jaws. D. J. Australia 16:227-232 July 1944.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, general
Abraham, C. S. Anaesthesia in the Dental Surgery. S. African D. J. 16:49-51 Feb. 1942.
Arrowood, J. G. General Anesthesia in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 652-657 Dec. 1943.
Flagg, P. J. Year's Routine Dental Work in one Morning While the Patient Sleeps. New York J. Den. 12:198-201 May 1942.
Greene, B. A. Physician-Anesthetist Views Dental Anesthesia. D. Outlook 29:276-282 June 1942.
Keller, W. L. H. Anaesthesia in Facio-Maxillary Surgery. D. J. Australia 16:84-92 Mar. 1944.
Marvin, F. W. Choice of Anesthesia for Maxillofacial Surgery in War and Civilian Injuries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 254-257 May 1942.
Peterson, R. G. Restraining of Patients for General Anesthesia in Dental or Surgical Chairs. J. Oral Surg. 1:366-371 Oct. 1943.
Ribble, R. D. Study of General Anesthesia as Employed in Dentistry. New York J. Den. 13:349-351 Nov. 1943.
Schweitzer, A. A. General Anesthesia and Dentistry. D. Outlook 29:357-358 Aug. 1942; also Oral Health 33:332-333 June 1943.
Smith, F. J. Study of General Anesthesia as Employed in Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 12:53-63, 92 Feb. 1943.
"Year's Routine Dental Work in One Morning While the Patient Sleeps." (Ed.) D. Digest 48:290 June 1942.

ether Archer, W. H. General Anesthesia Under War Conditions. J.A.D.A. 30:1547-1559 Oct. 1943.
McClung, E. J. and Smith, F. A. Instructions for the Administration of Ether by the Drop Method and of Pentothal Sodium. Army D. Bul. 14:59-67 Apr. 1943.

ethyl chloride Brock, H. C. Ethyl Chloride Indications. J. Nebraska D. A. 18:3-4 Mar. 1942.
Button, John. Ethyl Chloride and Cavity Preparation. D. Record 64:161-162 July 1944.
Crary, E. M. Simplified Ethyl Chloride Analgesia Technic. D. Survey 18:1176-1177 Sept. 1942.
Forman, S. A. Self-Administered Ethyl Chloride Analgesia. D. Digest 48:517-519 Nov. 1942.
Lewis, W. P. Incomplete Ethyl Chloride Anesthesia. D. Survey 18:1474-1477 Nov. 1943.
Miller, H. M. Ethyl Chloride. Austral. J. Den. 47:142-147 Sept. 1943.
Robertson, A. T. "General Anaesthetics." Austral. D. Mirror 8:11-17 Disc. 19-20 Sept. 1943.

ethylene Luckhardt, A. B. Adventure in Research. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:71-79 May 1944.

intravenous Gerstenzang, D. H. Intravenous Anesthesia. D. Rays 18:23-24 Jan. 1943.
Hubbell, A. O. Intravenous Anesthesia in Dentistry. Ann. Den. 3:84-93 Dec. 1944.
Marson, E. A. Intravenous Anaesthesia. Mouth Mirror 29:259-265 Sept. 1942.
Nichols, J. D. Intravenous Anesthesia. Texas D. J. 61:491-493 Dec. 1943.
Olson, B. A. Intravenous Anesthesia. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:10-11 Dec. 15, 1944.

nitrous oxide Ackers, Harry. Psychology of the Child Mind in Relation to Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. D. Record 62:196-198 Aug. 1942.
Appleyard, H. J. Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia and McKesson Machine. D. Gaz. 8:309-312 Apr. 1942.
Bender, E. G. Interesting Anaesthetic Case, New Zealand D. J. 40:88 July 1944.
Bernstein, Bernard. Nitrous Oxide Administration in Office Practice. D. Students' Mag. 20:18-19 Feb. 1942.
Blumenthal, E. E. Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia in Dentistry—Its Indications and Administration. D. Outlook 29:405-412 Sept. 1942.
Browner, M. A. Administration of Anesthesia for the General Practitioner. D. Items Interest 64:447-449 May 1942.
Catania, A. F. Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Medentian 12:3, 10-11 Nov. 1943.
Caverly, H. T. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen vs. Novocaine in the Removal of the Third Molar. Bul. Southern D. Soc. New Jersey 13:7-9 Dec. 1944.
Chilton, N. W. Use of Vinethene as an Adjunct in Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia for Dental Surgery. J.A.D.A. 31:502-505 Apr. 1944.
Coleman, Frank. History of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. D. Record 62:167-171 July 1942.
Cooper, M. P. Nasoendopharyngeal Intubation for Dental Surgery with Nitrous Oxide—Oxygen Anesthesia. D. Digest 48:376-379 Aug. 1942.
Coventry, A. I. and Francis W. J. L. Plus Laughing Gas. A Plea for the Abolition of CO_2 Anesthesia. D. Gaz. 9:326-328 Apr. 1943.
Dillon, Charles. Choice of Anaesthetic for Dental Operations on Diabetic Patients. S. African D. J. 16:295-300 Sept. 1942.
Durrans, S. F. "Dental Anesthesia and Analgesia." Mouth Mirror 20:222-226 June 1944.
Ferreri, E. P. Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anaesthesia. Austral. J. Den. 47:149-153 Sept. 1943.
Goldman, Aaron. Gas Oxygen for the Extraction of Teeth. D. Items Interest 65:246-259 Mar. 1943.
Henderson, H. B. Psychology and Application of Rebreathing in Anaesthesia (McKesson's Apparatus). D. Gaz. 10:282-283 Mar. 1944.
Jacobs, M. H. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 626-629 Nov. 1942.
and Barron, J. B. Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia. J.A.D.A. 29:1211-1215 July 1942.
Kaye, Geoffrey. General Anaesthesia. Austral. J. Den. 48:194-196 Dec. 1944.
Lozier, Matthew. Evaluation of Anesthetic and Surgical Risks in Dental Practice. D. Outlook 29:82-89 Feb. 1942.
Management of Emergencies in Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 65: 352-361 Apr. 1943.
Mead, S. V. Important Considerations for Oral Surgical Procedures. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:22-24 Apr. 1944.
Mecca, A. S. Present Status of General Anesthesia. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:345-350 Dec. 1944.
O'Connell, H. V. Respiratory Rate: Guide to Safer Anesthesia. Indicator Facilitates Recognition of Changes in Rythm. D. Survey 19: 36-41 Jan. 1943.
Oulliber, V. J. Nitrous Oxide Analgesia. Contact Point 19:245-251 Apr. 1942.
Pfeiffer, Frederick. Choice of Anaesthetics—Indications and Contraindications. New York J. Den. 13:19-21 Jan. 1943.
Rankow, R. M. Routine of General Anesthesia for Hospital Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 722-724 Dec. 1942.
Robertson, A. T. "General Anaesthetics." Austral. D. Mirror 8:11-17 Disc. 19-20 Sept. 1943.
Rosenfield, E. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia for Dental Extractions with a Few Notes on Vinyl Ether Anaesthesia. Mouth Mirror 20:124-129 Sept. 1943.
Rounds, F. W. Present-Day Anesthetics in Oral Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 617-625 Nov. 1942.
Seldin, H. M. Complications Attending and Following Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia: Cause and Effect. J.A.D.A. 30:421-424 Mar. 1943.
Smith, F. J. Study of General Anaesthesia as Employed in Dentistry. D. J. Austral. 16: 129-134 Apr. 1944. Reprint.
Sullivan, J. D. Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in Office Practice. J. Oral Surg. 2:152-157 Apr. 1944.
Tardera, Raphael. Factors in $N_2O \times O$ Anesthesia Which Make for Successful Administration. D. Survey 20:431-433 Mar. 1944; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:20-22 Aug. 1944.
Willinger, Louis. Nitrous Oxide—in Dental Practice. D. Reflector 12:2 June 1944.

pentothal sodium Archer, W. H. General Anesthesia Under War Conditions. J.A.D.A. 30: 1547-1559 Oct. 1943.
Baldwin, L. M. Pentothal Sodium As a Wartime Anesthetic. Contact Point 22:171-174, 182 Aug. 1944.

Harms, B. H. Pentothal Sodium for Bronchoscopy. The Report of a Death and the Result of a Questionnaire. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 21:357-359 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Hubbell, A. O. Intravenous Anesthesia in Dentistry. Ann. Den. 3:84-93 Dec. 1944.
Hunter, J. T. Oral Surgery, Practical Points in Anesthesia at Maxillo-Facial Unit. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:16-22 Mar. 1943.
McClung, E. J. and Smith, F. A. Instructions for the Administration of Ether by the Drop Method and of Pentothal Sodium. Army D. Bul. 14:59-67 Apr. 1943.
Olson, B. A. Administration of Pentothal Sodium in Specialized Office Practice in Oral Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 1:197-207 July 1943.
Intravenous Anesthesia. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:10-11 Dec. 15, 1944.
Spies, R. J. Pentothal Sodium in Relation to Dentistry. Penn D. J. 47:14-15 Feb. 1944.
self administered: See Analgesia—self administered
vinethine Blackman, Edward. Vinethine, An Ideal Anesthetic for Children. Penn D. J. 47:64-65 Aug. 1944.
Brown, A. R. Ampoule Feed Tube for Di-Vinyl Ether. Brit. D. J. 77:10-12 July 7, 1944.
Chilton, N. W. Use of Vinethene as an Adjunct in Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia for Dental Surgery. J.A.D.A. 31:502-505 Apr. 1944.
Rosenfield, E. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia for Dental Extractions with a Few Notes on Vinyl Ether Anaesthesia. Mouth Mirror 20:124-129 Sept. 1943.
Rounds, F. W. Present-Day Anesthetics in Oral Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 617-625 Nov. 1942.
Schneider, M. C. Local Anaesthesia for Conservative Dentistry. S. African D. J. 17:255-257 Aug. 1943.
Vinethene-vinyl ether for Anesthesia—Merck accepted by Council Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 30:1615-1616 Oct. 1943.
Wellman, I. Victoria; Kable, Vera N. and Livingstone, Huberta M. Vinethene for Dental Anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 30:1883-1888 Dec. 1943, also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:33-37 Apr. 1944.
Zaus, E. A. Vinyl Ether. (Vinethene.) J.A.D.A. 30:439-442 Mar. 1943.
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, history
Archer, W. H. Discovery of Anesthesia: Analysis of the Contribution of Davy, Faraday, Hickman, Long, Wells, Morton and Jackson. Bul. Alabama D. A. 28:12-16 Jan. 1944, also J. Kansas D. A. 28:10-12, 17 Dec. 1944; Pennsylvania D. J. 11:111-116 Jan. 1944; Texas D. J. 62-81-85 Mar. 1944.
Life and Letters of Horace Wells—Discoverer of Anesthesia. Chronologically Arranged. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:83-210 June; Errata 371 Dec. 1944.
Pioneers of Anesthesia. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:82-86, 102 Dec. 1944.
Brockington, L. M. Horace Wells of Hartford, Connecticut. S. Carolina D. J. p. 10-16 special issue, 1944.
Buell, I. A. Honor without Spite. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 5-6 Dec. 11, 1944.
Men Against Pain. Horace Wells. D. Items Interest 66:579-581 June 1944.
Cahn, Lester. Note on the History of Conduction Anesthesia. Ann. Den. 3:100-102 Dec. 1944.
Century of Anesthesia. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 11:369-371 Dec. 1944.
Coleman, Frank. History of Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. D. Record 62:143-149 June; 167-171 July 1942.
Colton, G. Q. Postscript on Anesthesia. Letter Written in 1896 Gives Interesting Sidelights on the Wells-Morton Controversy. Oral Hyg. 34:1454-1456 Sept. 1944.
Discovery of Anesthesia by Horace Wells. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:628-630 Nov. 1944.
Doherty, J. A. Centennial of the Golden Age of Anesthesia. (Ed.) Apollonian 17:35-38 Jan. 1942.
Henry Hill Hickman's Contribution to Surgical Anesthesia. Apollonian 17:84-90 Apr. 1942.
1844—Anaesthesia Was Discovered, Proclaimed, and Demonstrated Through the Use of Nitrous Oxide. J. Periodont. 15:71 July 1944.
Fern, A. L. Horace Wells, Dentist—Benefactor of Man. Desmos 50:40-41, 57 May 1944.
Flagg, P. J. Wells and Pneumatology: Bridge Between Dentistry and Medicine. Ann. Den. 3:94-99 Dec. 1944.
Gurley, J. E. Horace Wells: Dentist. Anesthetics and Anniversaries. J. California D. A. 20: 169, 177 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Horace Wells Centenary. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 77: 235-236 Oct. 20, 1944.
Horace Wells Centenary Celebration. J.A.D.A. 31:412-416 Mar. 1944.
Horace Wells Centenary Celebration, Hartford, Conn., December 11, 1944. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:670-674 May 1944.
Horace Wells honored by dental and medical professions in Centenary Celebration, at Hartford. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32: 117-120 Jan. 15, 1945.
Johnson, J. H. Centenary of the Discovery of Anaesthesia by Dr. Horace Wells. J. Ontario D. A. 19:472-476 Dec. 1944.
Kobrin, N. Builders of Dentistry—Pioneers of Anesthesia. D. Outlook 30:125-128 Mar. 1943.
Krantz, J. C., Jr. Anesthesia—Man's Redemption from Pain. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:126-131 June 1944.
Lerner, William. Local Anesthesia. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:26-28 Jan. 1942.
Long, C. W. Account of the First Use of Sulfuric Ether by Inhalation as an Anaesthetic in Surgical Operations. J. Am. Col. Den. 9: 309-317 Sept. 1942. Reprint.
Luckhardt, A. B. Adventure in Research. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:71-79 May 1944.
McFall, Walter. Horace Wells—the Dentist. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:74-78 Sept. 1944.
Merritt, A. H. Horace Wells: Discoverer of Surgical Anesthesia. Annals Den. 3:77-83 Dec. 1944.
Part Played by Horace Wells in the Search for Anesthesia. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:346-354 Dec. 1944.
Neft, B. H. Centenary of the Discovery of Anesthesia. D. Rays 19:92-93 June 1944.
Nevin, Mendel. History and Development of Local Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 65:674-677 July 1943.
"Let It Be Free as the Air We Breathe." Tribute to Dr. Horace Wells. D. Items Interest 66:707-711 July 1944.
Spirit of Horace Wells. D. Items Interest 66: 1211-1214 Dec. 1944.
One Hundred Years of General Anesthesia. Ann. Den. 3:103 Dec. 1944.
Raper, H. R. Review of the Crawford W. Long Centennial Anniversary Celebrations. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:136-154 June 1943. Reprint.
Ryan, E. J. "Neither Shall There Be any More Pain." J. Kansas D. A. 28:11-14 Apr. 1944; also Oral Hyg. 34:1834-1839 Nov. 1944.
Seeing is Believing. (Ed.) Oral Health 32:683-684 Nov. 1942.
Shepherd, D. J. History of Anesthesia. Washington Univ. D. J. 10:44-54 Feb. 1944.
Solfer, M. E. Discoverers (?) of Anesthesia: the Claimants. J.A.D.A. 29:1601-1607 Sept. 1942.
Hollywood Revises Dental History. Fair Treatment for Horace Wells in Filming the Story of the Discovery of Anesthesia is Asked by Dental Historian. Oral Hyg. 32:1054-1058 Aug. 1942.
Taber, L. B. and Lins, Mary B. Earliest Recorded Dental Use in California. J. California D. A. 20:182-183 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Weinberger, B. W. Ancient to Modern Anesthesia. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:351-358, 387 Dec. 1944.
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, local
See also Needles, broken; Needles, hypodermic
Angelman, Joseph. Palatal Injection. Brit. D. J. 77:75-76 Aug. 4, 1944.
Posterior Superior Dental Injection. Brit. D. J. 75:64-66 Aug. 6, 1943.
Appleton, John. Intra-Alveolar Injection—Simplified Technique. Brit. D. J. 75:158-159 Sept. 17, 1943.
Boyer, M. J. Technique for Mandibular Injection. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 13:10 May 1944.
Chilton, B. B. Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 64:248-250 Mar. 1942.
Durbeck, W. E. Removal of Impacted Third Mo-

lar Tooth. D. Items Interest 64:439-446 May 1942.
Farnes, N. S. Technique for Mandibular Injection. Brit. D. J. 75:286 Dec. 3, 1943.
Glucaine—Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 30:1953-1954 Dec. 1943.
Gregory, G. T. Infections in the Infratemporal Fossa. J. Oral Surg. 2:19-20 Jan. 1944.
Jeffries, C. N. Inferior Alveolar Injection for Fillings. Brit. D. J. 77:153-159 Sept. 15, 1944.
Lerner, William. Local Anesthesia. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:26-28 Jan. 1942.
Lozier, Matthew. New Technique for Pre-Injection Anesthesia. D. Digest 50:400-401 Sept. 1944.
Maeth, Harry. Few Observations on the Infraorbital Injection. D. Items Interest 66:156-157 Feb. 1944.
Marvin, F. W. Choice of Anesthesia for Maxillofacial Surgery in War and Civilian Injuries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 254-257 May 1942.
Moyle, C. T. Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 9:408-411 Sept. 1943.
Nevin, Mendel. History and Development of Local Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 65:674-677 July 1943.
and Nevin, H. R. Fundamentals of Local Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 64:548-557 June; also 655-662 July; 766-771 Aug; 959-966 Oct. 1942.
Parker, George. Few Remarks on Local Anaesthetics—Dry Socket. Austral. D. Mirror 7: 9-12 Jan. 1942.
Pfeiffer, Frederick. Choice of Anaesthetics—Indications and Contraindications. New York J. Den. 13:19-21 Jan. 1943.
Phillips, W. H. Anatomic Considerations in Local Anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 1:112-121 Apr. 1943.
and Maxmen, H. A. Anatomical Considerations in Mandibular Block Anesthesia for Children. Apollonian 17:131-136 July 1942.
Posner, J. J. Simplified Technique for Local Anesthesia. D. Digest 48:280-287, 292 June 1942. Selected.
Rapp, G. W. and Wessinger, G. D. On the Mechanism of Action of Local Anesthetics. Bur 44:58-64 July 1944.
Reiter, Edward. Patient Reaction. (Local Anesthesia.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:7 Feb. 1, 1942. Abstract.
Schicks, G. C. Dental Prescription. Series II Topical Anesthesia and Hypersensitive Dentin. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:45-47 Apr. 1942.
Siggers, N. A. Method of Local Anaesthesia for Conservative Dental Surgery. Brit. D. J. 72: 164-166 Apr. 1942.
Stafne, E. C. Dental Diagnosis, Anesthesia and Extraction. Texas D. J. 60:417-425 Nov. 1942; also D. J. Australia 15:367-369 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
Steadman, B. St. J. Unusual Sequelae to Regional Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 73:67 Aug. 1, 1942.
Tinn, C. A. Scientific Determination of Local and Regional Anaesthesia. Including the Diagnosis of Susceptibility to Local Anaesthetics. D. Record 72:31-44 Feb. 1942.
Tomaro, A. D. Local Anaesthesia. Austral. J. Den. 47:147-149 Sept. 1943.
Wylie, W. L. To What Extent Should Anesthesia Be Used in Operative Dentistry J. D. Educ. 9:120-124 Dec. 1944.
anesthesia Tomey, E. V. Anaesthesin Technique. S. African D. J. 16:302-305 Sept. 1942. also D. Gaz. 9:467-469 July 1943.
block De Vere, C. A. Pterygoid Venus Plexus and Its Relation to Block Anesthesia and Pathways of Infection. D. Items Interest 65:260-267 Mar. 1943.
cocaine Bryan, H. Intra-Alveolar Injection. D. Record 63:130-134 June 1943.
McAllister, K. Local Anaesthesia for Conservative Work. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:13-14 Apr. 1944.
monocaine hydrochloride. Present Status of Monocaine-Hydrochloride. J.A.D.A. 31: 1674-1679 Dec. 1944.
novocaine: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local —procaine
procaine Caverly, H. T. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen vs. Novocaine in the Removal of the Third Molar. Bul. Southern D. Soc. New Jersey 13:7-9 Dec. 1944.
Four percent Procaine Solutions not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 31:278-279 Feb. 1944.
Keaveney, J. Clinical Aspect of Local Anesthetics. J.A.D.A. 29:755-762 May 1942.
Lovestedt, S. A. Use of Higher than Usual Concentrations of Procaine Hydrochloride in Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 8-11 Jan. 1944.
Lum, Richard. Antidotes for Procaine Toxicity. Contact Point 20:89-93 Sept. 1942.
Nathoo, H. E. Making Your Own Novocain Solution. S. African D. J. 17:209 June 1943.
Norman, H. W. Local and Regional Anaesthesia. D. Gaz. 9:73-76 Oct. 1942.
Posner, J. J. Local Anesthesia. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. N. Y. 30:339-344, 386-387 Dec. 1944.
Preliminary Report on Novocain—Pontocaine Cobrefin Solution, R. B. Waite. J.A.D.A. 29: 2247-2248 Dec. 1942.
Wallace, D. A. Four Percent Procaine Solutions —Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 31: 278-279 Feb. 1944.
refrigeration Restarski, J. S. Dental Anesthesia Induced by Local Refrigeration. J.A.D.A. 31: 599-604 May 1944.
toxicity: See also American Dental Association—Council Dental Therapeutics
Higgins, J. A. Observations on the Toxicity of Local Anesthetics with Special Reference to Cocain and Procain. Apollonian 18:5-10 No. 1, 1943.
Lum, Richard. Antidotes for Procaine Toxicity. Contact Point 20:89-93 Sept. 1942.
ANESTHESIN: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—anesthesin
ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics
ANGELMAN, JOSEPH. Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate in Public Dentistry. S. African D. J. 16: 42-49 Feb. 1942.
Notes on the Treatment of Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. S. African D. J. 18:1-2 Jan. 1944.
Palatal Injection. Brit. D. J. 77:75-76 Aug. 4, 1944.
Posterior Superior Dental Injection. Brit. D. J. 75:64-66 Aug. 6, 1943.
ANGINA
agranulocytic: See Granulocytopenia
Ludwig's: See Ludwig's angina
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection
ANGLE SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTIA: See Edward H. Angle Soc. of Orthodontia
ANGUS, A. D. Address. Fall Clinic of Montreal Dental Club. J. Canad. D. A. 8:547-548 Nov. 1942.
Use of Enameloid Acrylics in Operative Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 10: May 1944. Abstract.
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION
Foley, Genevieve and Rosebury, Theodor. Comparative Infectivity for Guinea Pigs of Fusospirochetal Exudates from Different Diseases. J. D. Res. 21:375-378 Aug. 1942.
Losee, F. L. Method of Growing the Rat Tooth Germ in Vitro Using the Depression Slide. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 41:758-763 May 1943.
ANKYLOSIS
See also Trismus
teeth: See Teeth—ankylosis
Dingman, R. O. Bilateral Ankylosis of the Temporomandibular Joints with Retrusion Deformity: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2: 71-76 Jan. 1944.
Lockwood, J. F. Case of Ankylosis of Both Temporomandibular Joints. Brit. D. J. 74:66 Feb. 5, 1943.
Thoma, K. H.; Cascario, Nicholas, Jr.; and Bacevicz, F. J. Ankylosis and False Ankylosis. Am. J. Orthodontia & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 634-641 Oct. 1944.
Thoma, K. H.; Johnson, F. G. and Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. Deformities of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 254-264 Apr. 1944.
Thoma, K. H. and Kalil, F. H. Ankylosis of the Jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 550-558 Oct. 1943.
ANNUITIES: See Insurance for Dentists—annuities
ANODONTIA
Album, M. M. Absence of Maxillary Lateral Incisors. D. Students' Mag. 20:20-22 Feb. 1942; also Temple D. Rev. 12:13-15 Feb. 1942.
Brekhus, P. J.; Oliver, C. P. and Montelius,

George. Study of the Pattern and Combinations of Congenitally Missing Teeth in Man. J. D. Res. 23:117-131 Apr. 1944.
Brodie, A. G. Ectodermal Dysplasia (Anhidrotic Type) with Complete Anodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:464-466 Aug. 1944.
Brown, H. C. Hypoplasia of the Dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 102-103 Feb. 1944.
Byrd, E. D. Incidence of Supernumerary and Congenitally Missing Teeth. J. Den. Children 10:84-86 3rd Quart. 1943.
Davison, W. C. Heredity and Genetics Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:33-37 Jan. 1943.
Durkacz, L. P. Case of Partial Anodontia. Brit. D. J. 76:94-95 Feb. 18, 1944.
Feinman, Jacob. Anodontia: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 30:539-545 Apr. 1943.
Grant, Ronald and Falls, H. F. Anodontia: Report of a Case Associated with Ectodermal Dysplasia of the Anhidrotic Type. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 661-672 Nov. 1944.
Hardman, F. G. Congenital Absence of Lower Permanent Central Incisors Associated with Other Abnormalities. Brit. D. J. 77: 101-102 Aug. 18, 1944.
McCall, J. O. and Samuels, I. M. Congenital Absence of First Permanent Molars. D. Items Interest 65:315-323 Apr. 1943.
Miller, F. D. Congenitally Missing Teeth. D. Digest 50:12 Jan. 1944.
Mountain, W. L. Case of Partial Anodontia. Brit. D. J. 74:262-263 May 21, 1943.
Peter, K. L. and Jenkins, P. S. P. Case of Dentigerous Cyst Combined with Partial Anodontia. Brit. D. J. 75:123-124 Sept. 3, 1943.
Yardeni, Jacob. Some Biologic Aspects of Dental Variations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 202-215 Apr. 1943.

ANOMALIES
See also Dentin, opalescent; Heredity—relation to anomalies of dentin and enamel; Teeth—hypoplasia
Allwright, W. C. Bilateral Fusion of Maxillary Incisors. Brit. D. J. 74:12 Jan. 1, 1943.
Brown, H. C. Hypoplasia of the Dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 102-103 Feb. 1944.
Clinch, Lilah. Asymmetrical Upper Incisor Teeth. D. Record 63:16-17 Jan. 1943.
Harding, R. L. Congenital Preauricular Sinus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 399-401 July 1942.
Howitt, W. E. Unusual Extraction. Brit. D. J. 75:312 Dec. 17, 1943.
Louw, H. H. Interesting Lower Jaw. S. African D. J. 16:41 Feb. 1942.
McCall, J. O. and Samuels, I. M. Anomalies of Tooth Germ Formation and Location. D. Items Interest 66: 939-944 Oct. 1944.
Rushton, M. A. Development of a Tooth in a Grafted Area. Brit. D. J. 75:281-282 Dec. 3, 1943.
A Further Case of Unilateral Hyperplasia of Face and Teeth. (Case No. 56.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 54-56 Jan. 1942.
Samson, Edward. Clinical Case—Enlightenment Desired. Brit. D. J. 72:139 Mar. 16, 1942.
Staz, J. Case of Fourth Molars and Macrodontia. S. African D. J. 16:200-206 June 1942.
Thoma, K. H. and Kalil, F. H. Developmental Anomalies. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 513-517 Oct. 1943.
Yardeni, Jacob. Biologic Aspects of Dental Variations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 202-215 Apr. 1943.

ANTE, I. H. Appreciation of Dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 17:166-172, 188 Apr. 1943.
Chairside Dental Health Education. J. Canad. D. A. 8:15-17 Jan. 1942.
Few Fundamental Factors in Denture Construction. J. Canad. D. A. 9:548-555 Dec. 1943.
Immediate Denture Service. D. Digest 48:74-77 Feb. 1942.
Impressions for the Edentulous Mouth. D. J. Australia 15:370-374 Aug. 1943. Reprint; also J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 28:50-55 Nov. 1942. Abstract; Oral Health 33:139-143 Mar. 1943. Abstract.
Impression Technique for the Edentulous Maxilla. D. Digest 48:175-178 Apr. 1942.
Photography—Its Role in Dentistry. Oral Health 33:15-18 Jan. 1943.
Rebasing a Complete Mandibular Denture. D. Digest 50:72-76 Feb. 1944.
Use of Acrylic in Removable Partial Dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 8:370-372 Aug. 1942.

ANTHONY, L. P. (Editor.) American Textbook of Prosthetic Dentistry. (In Contribution by Eminent Authorities.) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:850-852 May 1942; also Brit. D. J. 73:54 July 15, 1942; Georgetown D. J. 11:17, 25 Oct. 1942; Illinois D. J. 11:269 June 1942; J. Canad. D. A. 8:138 Mar. 1942; New York J. Den. 12:379 Nov. 1942.
Awarded the Pierre Fauchard Medal. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:489 Mar. 15, 1943; also D. Survey 19:516-517 Apr. 1943.
Dental Editor, Author, Honored by Academy. Awarded Fauchard Medal at Chicago. D. Survey 19:493-497 Apr. 1943.
Editor's Swan Song. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:1656-1658 Dec. 1944.
Future of Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 8:3-9 Nov.-Dec. 1942; also Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:32-37 Sept. 1944.
Receives the William Jarvie Fellowship Medal. J.A.D.A. Mid-monthly Issue 29:1137 June 15, 1942.

ANTHROPOMETRY: See Children—growth and development

ANTIBIOTICS
See also Penicillin
Siegel, Martin. Modern Magic Bullets. Temple D. Rev. 14:9-11, 20 June 1944.

ANTISEPTICS, GERMICIDES
See also Sterilization and asepsis
Bartels, H. A. Antibacterial Substances Obtained from Microorganisms. Ann. Den. 2:145-151 Mar. 1944.
Dillon, Charles. Experiment with Penicillium Glaucum and the Relationship of Oxalic Acid to Dental Problems. D. Gaz. 10:463-465 July 1944.
Dorfman, Albert, Stephan, R. M. and Muntz, J. A. In Vitro Studies on Sterilization of Carious Dentin. II. Extent of Infection in Carious Lesions. J.A.D.A. 30:1901-1904 Dec. 1943.
Kudian, M. A. Panacea. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 11:17-22 July 1942.
Macdonald, J. B. Sterilization and Disinfection. Oral Health 32:472-477 Aug. 1942.
Muntz, J. A.; Dorfman, Albert and Stephan, R. M. In Vitro Studies on Sterilization of Carious Dentin. I. Evaluation of Germicides. J.A.D.A. 30:1893-1900 Dec. 1943.
Patton, E. K. Preliminary Report on Use of Proflafine in Vincent's Infection. J. Georgia D. A. 18:21-22 Aug. 1944.
Pear, J. R. Bactericidal Effects of Some Drugs Used in Pulp Canal Therapy. J.A.D.A. 29: 244-248 Feb. 1942.
Seltzer, Samuel. Effective duration of some Agents Used for Dentin Sterilization. J. D. Res. 21:115-123 Apr. 1942.
Effectiveness of Antibacterial Agents Used in Cavity Sterilization. J. D. Res. 21:269-277 June 1942.
Stephan, R. M.; Muntz, J. A. and Dorfman, Albert. In Vitro Studies on Sterilization of Carious Dentin. III. Effective Penetration of Germicides into Carious Lesions. J.A.D.A. 30:1905-1908 Dec. 1943.

ANTRUM: See Maxillary sinus and antrum

ANWANDTER, GUILLERMO. Paralysis of the Facial Nerve After Mandibular Injection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 782-788 Dec. 1944.

APPEL, AARON. Children's Dentistry. D. Outlook 31:260-261, 268 June 1944.
Safeguard the Smile and Health of American Youth. D. Outlook 30:69-71 Feb. 1943.
Significance of Children's Dental Health Day. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 13:5, 14 Mar. 1942.
State of War. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 13:16-17 Jan. 1942.
Triangle of Cooperation to Protect the Smile and the Health of American Youth. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:230-234 May 1943.

APHTHAE: See Stomatitis; Thrush
APHTHOUS STOMATITIS: See Stomatitis, aphthous
APICAL INFECTION: See Abscess, alveolar
APICOECTOMY
Droba, H. J. Modified Technique for Treatment of Periapically Involved Teeth. D. Digest 48:570-572 Dec. 1942.
Root Resection Technic. D. Survey 20: 1932-1934 Nov. 1944.
Fairchild, Lynn. Apicoectomy. D. Students' Mag. 21:11-13 Feb. 1943.
Fishbein, J. G. Clinical and Radiographic Study of the Use of Synthetic Bone Paste in Root Resection Crypts. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:13-14 Dec. 13, 1943.
Garvin, M. H. Root Resection. J. Canad. D. A. 8:126-129 Mar. 1942.
Guichard, L. L. Root Resection in Army Dental Clinics. San Diego Co. D. Soc. Bul. 13: 4-6 Feb. 1943.
Henderson, H. B. Apicectomy. D. Gaz. 10:68-70 Oct. 1943.
Herbert, W. E. Histological Examination of two Teeth Treated by Root Resection. Brit. D. J. 75:205-208 Oct. 15, 1943.
Kollen, D. M. and Schwartz, Milton Apicoectomy Prior to Pulp Canal Filling. J.A.D.A. 29:2178-2181 Dec. 1942.
Lechter, M. C. Conservation of the Non-Vital Anterior Tooth by Means of Root-Canal Therapy Plus Surgery. D. Items Interest 64:1178-1182 Dec. 1942.
Manke, W. Root Resection. D. Students' Mag. 20:21-26 Mar. 1942.
Phillips, W. H. and Maxmen, H. A. Root Resection for Children. Technic Reverses Orthodox Procedures. D. Survey 18:330-333 Mar. 1942.
Shengold, M. A. Root Resection. Penn D. J. 45: 2-3, 27 Jan. 1943.
Tait, R. V. Interesting Apicectomy. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 12:6 Mar. 1943.
Theurer, Albert. Root Resection. Penn D. J. 47:66, 81-82 Aug. 1944.
APPARATUS, dental: See Instruments and appliances, dental
APPLE, C. A.: See Apple, C. W.
APPLE, C. W. and ARMBRECHT, E. C. Lymphatic Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 607-610 Oct. 1942.
Tumor of Maxilla. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 60-64 Jan. 1943.
APPLEBAUM, EDMUND. Enamel of Shark's Teeth. J. D. Res. 21:251-257 June 1942.
Grenz Ray Studies of Enamel Matrix Formation and Calcification. J. D. Res. 22:7-11 Feb. 1943.
and DIAMOND, MOSES. Epithelial Sheath: Histogenesis and Function. J. D. Res. 21: 403-411 Aug. 1942.
Epithelial Sheath: Its Functional Cycle, Part II. J. D. Res. 23:45-50 Feb. 1944.
APPLEGATE, O. C. Michigan Dentistry in the War Effort. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:116-117 May 1943.
Partial Denture in a Program of Preventive Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:217-219 Sept. 1942.
Personal Sketch. Desmos 50:8 Feb. 1944.
President's Address. Michigan State Dental Society. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:101-106 May 1944.
Teaching of Partial Denture Prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 89-99, 1942.
and MANN, W. R. Acrylic Teeth as a Means of Obtaining Balanced Functional Occlusion in Partial Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 31:505-514 Apr. 1944.
APPLEMAN, R. M. Tin Foil Substitutes. Army D. Bul. 14:1-3 Jan. 1943.
APPLETON, JOHN. Intra-Alveolar Injection—Simplified Technique. Brit. D. J. 75:158-159 Sept. 17, 1943.
APPLETON, J. L. T. Bacterial Infection with Special Reference to Dental Practice. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:1365 Oct. 1944; also D. Items Interest 66:814-815 Aug. 1944; New York J. Den. 14:263 Aug.-Sept. 1944.
(Editor.) Control of Pain in Dental Practice. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 12:398-401 Sept. 1943.
Education for Health Service Specialists. Ann. Den. 1:137-139 Dec. 1942.
Role of the Preclinical Biologic Sciences in Dental Education. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 319-325 June 1942.
and LEVY, B. M. Effect of Saliva on Capillary Permeability. J. D. Res. 21:505-508 Dec. 1942.
APPLEYARD, H. J. Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia and McKesson Machine. D. Gaz. 8:309-312 Apr. 1942.
APPLIANCES, dental: See Instruments and appliances, dental
APPOINTMENTS: See Practice, dental
APTITUDE TESTS: See Education, dental—aptitude tests
ARBARBANEL, A. R. and RICHMAN, M. J. Effects of Estradiol, Testosterone, Diethylstilbestrol and Several of their Derivatives Upon the Human Oral Mucous Membrane. J.A.D.A. 30:913-923 June 1943.
ARCH, E. L. Value of Dental Organization. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:2310-2312 Dec. 15, 1942.
ARCHER, C. Amalgam Acrylic Bridgework. Brit. D. J. 77:352 Dec. 15, 1944.
ARCHER, W. H. Discovery of Anesthesia: Analysis of the Contribution of Davy, Faraday, Hickman, Long, Wells, Morton and Jackson. Bul. Alabama D. A. 28:12-16 Jan. 1944; also J. Kansas D. A. 28:10-12, 17 Dec. 1944; Pennsylvania D. J. 11:111-116 Jan. 1944; Texas D. J. 62:81-85 Mar. 1944.
General Anesthesia Under War Conditions. J.A.D.A. 30:1547-1559 Oct. 1943.
Life and Letters of Horace Wells—Discoverer of Anesthesia. Chronologically Arranged. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:203-210 June; Errata 371 Dec. 1944.
Teaching Relationships Between Dental Schools and Hospitals. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21: 152-163 Disc. 163-164 1944.
ARCIERI, A. F. Toothache in China. D. Students' Mag. 23:20-22 Nov. 1944.
ARDOUIN, HERBERT. Suggested System of National Dental Service. Brit. D. J. 75:9-11 July 2, 1943.
ARENA, F. J. Operative Dentistry and Its Relation to Periodontal Diseases. New York J. Den. 12:9-13 Jan. 1942.
ARGALL, FRANK. Autobiography. J. California D. A. 20:152-154 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
ARGANBRIGHT, N. A. President of the Illinois Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 13:186 May 1944.
ARIBOFLAVINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases
ARKANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Roster of Dentists and Hygienists Licensed to Practice in Arkansas. J. Arkansas D. A. 13: 11-16 Sept. 1942; 14:11-14 Sept. 1943.
Wood, Fred. Letter from the Editor. J. Arkansas D. A. 14:10-16 June 1943.
State Meeting. J. Arkansas D. A. 15:4-9 June 1944.
Council on Dental Health Gray, M. H. Report on Socialized Dentistry. J. Arkansas D. A. 14:9-10 Dec. 1943.
ARKLE, P. W. Study of the Nascapi in Labrador. Oral Health 33:202-206 Apr. 1943.
Tribute to Member of the International Grenfell Association. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59:38 Apr. 1942.
ARMBRECHT, E. C.
and APPLE, C. W. Lymphatic Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 607-610 Oct. 1942.
Tumor of Maxilla. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 60-64 Jan. 1943.
and SHILLING, M. A. Gunshot Wound of the Head. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 239-242 Apr. 1942.
ARMSTRONG, F. T. Wax-Gun Technique for Making Wax Patterns. Oral Hyg. 32:1219-1220 Sept. 1942.
ARMSTRONG, J. J. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:32 Jan. 1943.
ARMSTRONG, J. L. Scientific Method of Establishing Normal Vertical Dimension. J.A. D.A. 30:1742-1748 Nov. 1943.
ARMSTRONG, W. D. Fluorine as it Relates to Caries. North-West Dentistry 21:125-128, 142 July 1942.
and LUND, A. P. Effect of a Low Calcium and Vitamin D Free Diet on the Skeleton and Teeth of Adult Rats. J. D. Res. 21:513-518 Dec. 1942.

and NORVOLD, R. W. Mechanism of Fluorine Inhibition of Caries in the Rat. J. D. Res. 22:243-256 Aug. 1943.

ARMSTRONG, W. F. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 10:181 Apr. 1944.

ARMSTRONG, and KNUTSON. Effect of Topically Applied Sodium Fluoride on Dental Caries Experience. New York J. Den. 14:118-119 Mar. 1944. Reprint.

ARMY AND NAVY RECRUITS

physical standards, dental requirements American and Hawaiian Rejections of Selectees for Dental Defects. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:169-170 June 1943.

Army Dental Chief Pledges Good Teeth for All Soldiers. Bul. Alabama D. A. 26:5 Jan. 1942.

Army Dental Standards Lowered to Vanishing Point as Nation Increases War Efforts. Illinois D. J. 11:102-113 Mar. 1942.

Ast, D. D. Rehabilitation of Selective Service Rejectees. New York J. Den. 12:66-67 Feb. 1942.

Barker, C. R. Report of the Committee on Dental Rehabilitation. Ann. Den. 1:82 Sept. 1942.

Cooke, J. W. Certain Implications Related. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:6-10 Jan. 1942.

Dental Defects and Army Rejections. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:60-61 Feb. 1944.

Dental Requirements for Naval Aviation. Illinois D. J. 11:80-81 Feb. 1942.

Dental Standards Lowered for Navy Enlisted Men. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:987 June 15, 1943.

Dental Treatment for Air Force Candidates. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 19:286-287 Mar. 1942.

Dentistry in War and in the Peace to Come. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:188-189 May 1942.

Dunning, J. M. Dental Status of Midshipmen. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 43:895-900 Nov. 1944.

East, B. R. Physical Fitness for Military Service and Public Health Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29: 1673-1674 Sept. 1942.

Hillenbrand, Harold. DoDo. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:131-132 Mar. 1942.

Rehabilitation Program. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:78-79 Feb. 1942.

Little Matter of Percentages. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:77-78 Mar. 1943.

Malocclusion and the Armed Forces. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:712-713 Dec. 1943.

Moss, H. M. Plan for Dental Service in Wartime. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:139-141 Apr. 1942.

Naval Reserve Aviation Dental Requirements. J. South. California D. A. 9:20 Jan. 1942.

Nizel, A. E. and Bibby, B. G. Geographic Variations in Caries Prevalence in Soldiers. J.A.D.A. 31:1619-1626 Dec. 1944.

Other Ten Percent. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:50 July 1942.

Pitton, R. D.; Schlack, C. A. and Restarski, J. S. Double-Grooved Mouthpiece for Oral Respiration in Low and High Barometric Breathing. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 41:1420-1424 Sept. 1944.

Plan for Providing Dental Service for Military Registrants. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12: 95-96 Mar. 1942.

Physician Strikes Out. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:99 Mar. 1942.

Quarterly Question. Promoting Improved dental health for Prospective Draftees. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2: Disc. 12-15 Oct. 1942.

Rowntree, L. G. Medical Aspects of Selective Service. New York J. Den. 12:100-106 Mar. 1942.

Some Remarks on the Medical Aspects of Selective Service. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 27:162 Jan. 1942. Abstract.

Shannon, Russell. Teeth of Recruits in the Royal Australian Air Force. Austral. J. Den. 48: 59-62 June 1944.

Teeth—Haw, Haw. (Ed.) New York D. J. 12:327 Oct. 1942.

Wells, C. R. Additional Remarks on Selective Service: The Dental Aspects. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 27:163 Jan. 1942.

Dental Aspects of Selective Service. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:14-17 Feb. 1942; also New York J. Den. 12:106-110 Mar. 1942.

Dental Health in National Defense. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 27:207-208 Feb. 1942.

Incidence of Dental Defects. New York J. Den. 14:383 Dec. 1944.

Selective Service and Its Applications to Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:109-114 Jan. 1943.

Significance of Changing Physical Standards in the Procurement of Manpower. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 29:1-6 Jan. 1943.

White, D. P. Preliminary Bite-Wing Roentgenographic Examination of Naval Aviation Cadets. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 43:901-908 Nov. 1944.

ARMY DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry, military and naval

ARMY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry, military and naval

ARMY DRAFTEES: See Army and navy recruits

ARNIM, S. S. Utilization of Biologic Principles in the Practice of Operative Dentistry. II. Statistics as an Aid to Efficient Diagnosis. J. D. Res. 21:243-249 June 1942.

ARNOLD, F. A. Jr. Role of Fluorides in Preventive Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:499-508 Apr. 1943.

and DEAN, H. T. Endemic Dental Fluorosis or Mottled Enamel. J.A.D.A. 30:1278-1283 Aug.; Correction 1609, Oct. 1943.

DEAN, H. T. and SINGLETON, D. E., Jr. Effect on Caries Incidence of a Single Topical Application of a Fluoride Solution to the Teeth of Young Adult Males of a Military Population. J. D. Res. 23:155-162 June 1944.

ARNOT, F. R. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:195 Apr. 1942.

ARNOTT, A. J. and STARR, K. W. Facio-Maxillary Injuries. D. J. Australia 15:449-469 Nov.; 485-493 Dec. 1943; 16:1-14 Jan.; 43-53 Feb.; 75-85 Mar. 1944.

ARONSON, H. L. Simple Method of Relining Metal Partials. D. Digest 48:380 Aug. 1942.

ARROWOOD, J. G. General Anesthesia in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 652-657 Dec. 1943.

ARTHRITIS

See also Focal infection—arthritis

American Rheumatism Association Committee Primer on Arthritis. Illinois D. J. 11:480-489 Nov. 1942. Selected.

Ball, L. C. Mental States in Arthritis. D. Gaz. 10:73 Oct. 1943.

Comroe, B. I. Present Status of the More Common Forms of Arthritis. J. Ontario D. A. 18: 13-19 Aug. 1943.

Ray, M. B. Osteoarthritis. D. Record 64:39-40 Feb. 1944.

ARTHUR, J. D. Educational Dentistry. Medentian 13:2 Sept. 1944.

ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION

Pippin, B. N. Symposium on Treatment of Temporomandibular Lesions Caused by Denture Mutilation. Illinois D. J. 12:429-437 Oct. 1943.

Vaughan, H. C. Study of the Temporomandibular Articulation. J.A.D.A. 30:1501-1507 Oct. 1943.

artificial teeth: See also Dentures—articulation and occlusion

Beckley, Emmett. Functional Occlusal Balance in the Construction of Artificial Dentures. J.A.D.A. 31:628-633 May 1944.

Boos, R. H. Centric and Functional Bite Relations. J.A.D.A. 30:262-266 Feb. 1943.

Boswell, J. V. Challenging Current Concepts of Balance in Full Dentures. Illinois D. J. 12: 530-535 Dec. 1943.

Brenner, G. P. Functional Occlusion for Artificial Dentures. J.A.D.A. 30:1030-1035 July 1943; also J. Colorado D. A. 23:43-50 Dec. 1944.

Carnahan, D. S. Method of Setting Up Teeth in Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Oral Hyg. 32:1502-1503 Nov. 1942.

Carter, M. B. Spot-Grinding. D. Items Interest 66:269-270 Mar.; 372 Apr. 1944.

Complete Denture Service with Balanced Functional Occlusion Using the Patient as His Own Articulator. J.A.D.A. 30:366-375 Mar. 1943.

Crocker, Alfred. Articulator Angles. D. Items Interest 65:283-285 Mar. 1943.

Essig, N. S. Why Not Use the Mandible and Maxilla? D. Items Interest 64:687-692 July 1942.

Francis, E. E., Jr. Recording Central Occlusion. D. Survey 19:834-837 June 1943.
Gifford, B. F. Device for Recording Centric Relation. Three-Point Precision Balancer. D. Survey 18:38-40 Jan. 1942.
Haun, B. O. Compensating for Tissue Tension When Establishing the Plane of Occlusion. J. Missouri D. A. 23:223-224 Dec. 1943.
Heisler, J. C. Theory of Establishing the Plane of Occlusion for Both Dentulous and Edentulous Patients. J.A.D.A. 31:370-375 Mar. 1944.
Kazis, Harry. Planning and Treatment of Bite Raising. D. Items Interest 64:884-890 Sept. 1942.
Landa, J. S. Practical Full Denture Prosthesis. D. Items Interest 66:528-536 June; 844-852 Sept.; 953-957 Oct. 1944.
Linghorne, W. J. Practical Occlusion for the General Practitioner. J. Canad. D. A. 8:163-178 Apr.; 229-236 May 1942.
Listiak, D. A. Grind-in Technic for Full Dentures. D. Survey 20:1194-1197 July; 1371-1374 Aug. 1944.
Mann, W. R. and Applegate, O. C. Acrylic Teeth as a Means of Obtaining Balanced Functional Occlusion in Partial Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 31:505-514 Apr. 1944.
Massie, D. H. Diagnostic Splint for Monson's Syndrome. D. Digest 48:78-79 Feb. 1942.
McLean, D. W. Pathologic Occlusion in Periodontics and Prosthetics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:6-10 Dec. 15, 1944.
Morange, R. M. Meyer Method for Balanced Functional Occlusion. D. Digest 49:352-356 Aug. 1943.
Moses, C. H. Functionally Balanced Articulation. Oral Health 34:141-145, 158 Mar. 1944.
Payne, S. H. Fallacy of Balanced Articulation. New York J. Den. 14:151-154 Apr. 1944.
Popper, Frank. Balanced Occlusion. S. African D. J. 16:113-124 Apr. 1942.
Schweitzer, J. M. Vertical Dimension. J.A.D.A. 29:419-422 Mar. 1942.
Sears, V. H. New Scheme of Prosthetic Occlusion. Apollonian 17:79-81 Apr. 1942.
Scientific Method in Dentistry. An Original Formula for Its Application. J.A.D.A. 30: 864-873 June 1943.
Sebald, H. A. Correct Jaw Relationship Essential in Full Denture Construction. D. Survey 20: 1552-1554 Sept. 1944.
Shanhan, T. E. J. Mandibulographed Dentures. New York J. Den. 12:303-306 Sept. 1942.
Smokler, Jack. Palatal Addition as an Aid in Speech Function and the Maintenance of the Occlusal Level in Artificial Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 29:84-87 Jan. 1942.
Stefel, V. L. "Selective Grinding" for Occlusal Harmony. W. Virginia D. J. 17:74-75 Oct. 1942.
Stewart, J. N. Challenge to the Theory that you can Disregard the Curve of Spee and Compensating Curve in the Construction of Artificial Dentures. An Easy, Accurate Method of Taking Centric Relationship. An Easy Method of Regrinding to Offset Changes Affected in Curing or Vulcanizing Your Dentures. J. Ontario D. A. 18:1-2, 5 Nov. 1943.
Thompson, J. R. Constancy of the Position of the Mandible and Its Influence on Prosthetic Restorations. Illinois D. J. 12:242-247 June 1943.

natural teeth: See also Occlusion—restoration to normal
Blass, J. L. Controlled Use of an Abrasive in Occlusal Surface Adjustment. J.A.D.A. 29: 259-262 Feb. 1942.
Greene, Ernest. Posture of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:210-221 Apr. 1942.
Hills, W. A. S. Process for Recording the Movements of Teeth. D. Record 62:172-176 July 1942.
Kelly, W. J. and Langheinz, H. W. Physiologic Determination of the Vertical Dimension. D. Digest 49:115-117 Mar. 1943.
Kurth, L. E. Mandibular Movements in Mastication. J.A.D.A. 29:1769-1790 Oct. 1942.
McLean, D. W. Diagnosis and Correction of Pathologic Occlusion. J.A.D.A. 29:1202-1210 July 1942.
Pathologic Occlusion: A Major Clinical Problem. J.A.D.A. 31:1586-1597 Dec. 1944.
Seides, H. M. Modifying Vertical Dimension to Permit Co-Ordinated Occlusal Function. New York J. Den. 12:150-151 Apr. 1942.

ARTICULATORS
history: See Prosthetic dentistry—history

ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION
Ryan, E. J. Artificial Respiration. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:221 May 1944.

ARVINS, A. N. Equilabrated Occlusion Factor in Periodontal Treatment. D. Survey 20:435-438 Mar. 1944.
Thoughts on Dentifrices. J. Am. D. Hygienist's A. 17:71-72 July 1943.

ASELTINE, L. F. Monocytic Leukemia with Oral Manifestations: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:266-267 July 1944.
and KEMPER, J. W. Intracranial Lesions Resulting from Dental Infection. Report of Two Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 701-703 Nov. 1944.

ASEPSIS, dental: See Sterilization and asepsis, dental

ASGIS, A. J. Action on a Minimum Dental Program Needed Now. New York J. Den. 13:236-239 June-July 1943.
American Labor Wants Dental Care. Oral Hyg. 34:1458-1461, 1471 Sept. 1944.
Case Recording and Case Study in Oral Medicine and Oral Surgery. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 742-743 Dec. 1942.
Correspondence re Editorial "Too Bad" on the Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill. Illinois D. J. 13:303-304, 321 July 1944.
Dental Education and Socializing Tendencies in Health Care. J. D. Educ. 7:254-256 Feb. 1943.
Dental Education: Yesterday and Today. D. Outlook 31:243-251 June 1944.
Health Security: With Labor We Plan for the Future. D. Outlook 31:62-70 Feb.; 103-106 Mar. 1944.
Inimical to the Best Interests of the Public and the Science and Practice of Dentistry. (A Reply to Dr. Ogle's August Editorial.) Texas D. J. 61:387-394 Oct. 1943.
Orientation in American Dentistry. (Book rev.) D. Outlook 30:25 Jan. 1943.
Postwar Dentistry: A Program. D. Items Interest 65:463-468 May 1943.
Professional Dentistry in American Society. (Book rev.) D. Outlook 30:472-473 Dec. 1943; also Illinois D. J. 12:408-409 Sept. 1943; J. Canad. D. A. 8:32 Jan.; 191-192 Apr. 1942; J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:222 Sept. 1942; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:60 Nov. 1942; J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 28:39-40 Oct. 1942.
Social Philosophy as Approach and Technique in Dental Health Education. D. Outlook 30: 273-278 June 1943.
Teaching Dentistry and Social Medicine in Medical Schools. J. D. Educ. 6:337-340 Apr. 1942.
Teaching Orientation in Relation to Instruction in the Cultural Courses of the Undergraduate Dental Curriculum. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 164-186 Disc. 186-187, 1943.
Teaching Stomatology (Dentistry) in Medical Schools. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 293-297 May 1943.

ASH, P. A. Legal Aspect of Radiographs and Prescriptions. D. J. Australia 15:159-162 Apr. 1943.
Honored by University of Sydney. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:121 July 1943.
What Is a Profession? D. Items Interest 66:365-368 Apr. 1944.

ASH, R. F. Foundation of Our Budget Plan. D. Asst. 11:189-191 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Problem of Credit. D. Items Interest 64:672-674 July 1942.

ASHWELL, J. T. and BRADLEY, J. L. Radiographic Findings of Foreign Body Debris in Edentulous Areas. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 789 Dec. 1944.

ASKEY, H. A. Trained Hands for the Asking. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:6-9 Mar. 1943.

ASPHYXIA
Flagg, P. J. Asphyxia in Oral Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 1:168-173 Apr. 1943.
during anesthesia: See Anesthesia—accidents during

ASPIRATION OF INFECTION: See Infection—as-

piration; see also Extraction—infection following
ASSHETON-CHIN, H. P. Fractures of the Jaws. D. J. Australia 14:557-559 Dec. 1942.
Some Problems in Operative Dentistry and Their Practical Solution. D. J. Australia 14:207-214 May 1942.
ASSISTANTS, dental
Adams, F. R. Nurse's Role in Pain Control. D. Asst. 12:36-40, 51 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Anello, Marion E. Junior College Terminal Education. D. Items Interest 64:158-159 Feb. 1942.
Baker, Creola-Charles. President's Address. Kansas State Dental Assistants' Assn. D. Asst. 13:98-100, 118 July-Aug. 1944.
Bigelow, Barbara. Dental Assistant's Part in Patient Education. D. Asst. 11:98-99 107 July-Aug. 1942.
Bovee, Dorothy L. Teaching Nutrition to Dental Assistants. D. Health 4:10-11 May 1944.
Carney, Maryalice. Morale—The Little Things In Your Office. D. Asst. 13:103 July-Aug. 1944.
Coffman, Marion. Office Management. D. Asst. 13:101-102 July-Aug. 1944.
Cramer, M. S. To the Dental Profession. D. Items Interest 65:786-789 Aug. 1943.
Cunningham, Lee. On the Inside of the Sage's Office. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:275-276 Oct. 1943.
Day, Eva Mae. Education of the Adult Patient By the Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 12:71, 78 May-June 1943.
Dental Nurse's Responsibilities. Oral Health 34:20-21 Jan. 1944.
Dodd, L. H. Today's Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 12:66 May-June 1943.
Dorn, Ruby. Dental Assistant's Angle. W. Virginia D. J. 17:33 July 1942.
"E" for Efficiency. D. Asst. 12:130-131 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Engle, Gertrude. Dental Nursing—a Profession? D. Asst. 11:102 July-Aug. 1942.
Erricson, Fannie G. Graduate Nurse—In the Dental Office. W. Virginia D. J. 17:11-12 July 1942.
Fairbanks, L. C. Dental Assistant in Modern Dental Practice. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:32-35 Aug. 1944.
Ferguson, Aileen. How Your Assistant Can Cooperate with You. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:110-114 Aug. 1942.
Fillerbrown, Barbara. Relationship of a Dental Hygienist to a Dental Assistant. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:99 July 1942.
Fowler, Lilla. Personality in the Dental Office. D. Asst. 11:176-178 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Garner, Gloria. Assistant's Part in Conducting a Dental Practice. D. Asst. 12:41, 53 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Goodspeed, Helen. Education. D. Asst. 12:99, 113 July-Aug. 1943.
Grubb, G. A. Dental Assistant's Value. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:30 Dec. 1942.
Hambly, H. B. Dental Office Assistants Course. J. California D. A. 19:41 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Hessman, Maria. Education of the Child Patient by the Assistant. D. Asst. 11:4-6 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Inventory: Personality in Dental Practice. D. Asst. 11:66-68, 81 May-June 1942.
Hodge, Lucile S. Educational Aims of A.D.A. A. D. Asst. 11:34-36, 45 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
Hoyle, C. C. Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 12:118 July-Aug. 1943.
Knapp, Maude. Education. D. Asst. 12:35, 47 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Krejci, E. J. "Duties of a Dental Assistant—" With Special Reference to Assisting at the Chair. D. Asst. 12:4-6 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
Lamb, R. Leah. Ethics of Dental Nursing. D. Asst. 13:4-7, 13 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
Lawrence, Marjorie. Assistant's Service to the Dentist. D. Asst. 13:109 July-Aug. 1944.
Leach, Sadie M. Loyal Dentist Assistant. D. Asst. 13:104-105, 118 July-Aug. 1944.
Loretz, M. M. Importance of Surgery Assistance and Maintenance: A Plea for the Employment of the Trained Dental Nurse. Brit. D. J. 75:34-38 July 16. 1943.
Reinforcement or Disintegration? A Plea for the Greater Use of the Dental Nurse. D. Record 63:37-39 Feb. 1943.
Mahjoubian, C. N. Vocational Guidance and Dental Clinic Assistance. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:12-14 Apr. 1942.
McCaughey, Loretta. Conventions, At Home and Abroad. D. Asst. 12:69-70, 82 May-June 1943.
Mowry, D. P. Random Notes on the Psychology of Work. D. Asst. 13:2-3, 9 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
Olson, Dorothea. Assistant Works with the Oral Surgeon. D. Survey 20:77-78 Jan. 1944.
Quarrier, Vera Arnold. What is a "Flunky"? W. Virginia D. J. 17:34 July 1942.
Reese, D. P. Dental Nurse. (Poem.) D. Asst. 13:15 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
Richburg, Helen B. Worth-Whileness of Dental Assisting. D. Asst. 12:9, 11 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
Rinn, Mildred Stevenson. Why Organization? D. Asst. 12:34, 50 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Russett, Lillian. Foundations for the Future. D. Asst. 13:132-133 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
Saunders, Ann. Standards of a Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 13:8-9 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
Sheakley, H. G. Role of the Dental Assistant in Private Practice. D. Asst. 12:6-8 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
Smith, Clara E. Dental Assistant's Role in Synthetic Restorations. D. Asst. 11:15 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Sweeney, Ellen. Value of an Assistant in the Dental Office. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:36-39 Aug. 1944.
Toker, M. H. Role of the Dental Assistant. J. Canad. D. A. 8:372-377 Aug. 1942.
Townend, B .R. Dental Attendant—Some Random Thoughts. D. Gaz. 10:287-288 Mar. 1944.
Turner, Tomye. "Getting Along with the Boss." D. Asst. 13:136-137, 143 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
Warsham, Freddie. Around the Clock with the Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 13:14-15 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
Weber, P. M. Little Things In A Dental Assistant's Life. D. Asst. 13:68-69, 79 May-June 1944.
Welch, Freda. What Can I Do as an Assistant to Increase Efficiency in a Dental Office? D. Asst. 11:37-38 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
What's In A Name? (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 10:487-489 Nov. 1944.
Wilkinson, F. C. Dental Nurse. Brit. D. J. 74:225-229 May 7, 1943.
Wood, Florence. Dental Assistant As a Practice Builder. D. Asst. 12:67-68 May-June 1943.
Woodward, Isabel. Three Words. D. Asst. 12:3-4 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, dental
addresses: See Addresses, dental
Anesthesia and Dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29:1501-1503 Aug. 1942.
Arch, E. L. Value of Dental Organization. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:2310-2312 Dec. 15, 1942.
Bernhard, J. S. Responsibilities of the State Society to Its Component Societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 21-23 Disc. 27-31, 1943.
Committee Work Not for Weak Sisters. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61:490 Dec. 1943.
Council on Dental Education. Congress on Dental Education and Licensure. J.A.D.A. 29:682-685 Apr. 1942.
Decker, C. M. State President-Elect's Opportunity for Service. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 47-50, 1944.
Dental Participation in the Advancement of Science. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:269-270 June 1942.
Dental Society Dues of Service Men. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 22:168 Sept. 1942.
Facing the Future. (The Race Problem.) (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61:182-183 May 1943.
Fastlicht, Samuel. Fourth Medicodental Convention. J.A.D.A. 30:1452-1453 Sept. 1943.
Gruebbel, A. O. Dental Societies and Plan for the Post-War Period. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 98-100, 1944.
Here is Your Hat. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 13:46-47 Jan. 1942.
History of a Century Ago. Bul. Virgina D. A. 18:17-18 Feb. 1942.
Hitching Old Hopes to a New Star. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 60:157-158 Apr. 1942.

Hollister, J. J. Business Management of Dental Meetings in the Light of Declining Revenue from Commercial Sources. J.A.D.A. 30:1612-1614 Oct. 1943.
Hookway, H. H. Membership in Organized Dentistry . . . A Privilege, an Honor, an Ethical Obligation. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:10-11 Oct. 1944.
Jacob, L. H. Problem of Life Membership for State Societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 63-65 Disc. 65-67, 1944.
Jarvis, H. C. Changing Membership. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:37-40 Feb. 1944.
Kesel, R. G. Priority for Health Conventions. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:12 July 1, 1942.
Value of Professional Organization. Presidential Address. S. African D. J. 18:72-74 Mar. 1944.
McDermott, T. J. Responsibilities of State Societies to Component Societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 18-20, Disc. 27-31, 1943.
Minges, Clyde. Organized Dentistry. J. Georgia D. A. 16:15-17 Aug. 1942.
Norman, H. W. Trade Unionism. D. Gaz. 8: 481-482 Aug. 1942.
Oliver, O. A. "Unity of the Dental Profession." J. Georgia D. A. 16:4-6 Aug. 1942.
Organized Dentistry Must Carry On. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:59 Feb. 1942.
Pierson, F. A. Responsibilities of State Societies to Component Societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 23-27 Disc. 27-31, 1943.
Prensky, H. D. Value of Dental Organization. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:2308-2310 Dec. 15, 1942; also Penn D. J. 45:7-8 Jan. 1943.
Proposed Degradation of Dentists in a Medico-Dental Society. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9: 275-279 June 1942.
Robinson, J. B. President's Message. State Societies and the War Effort. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1737-1738 Sept. 15, 1942.
Ruzicka, S. J. Value of Dental Organization. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:2304-2306 Dec. 15, 1942.
Ryan, E. J. Not an Easy Job—President of Dental Society. D. Digest 50:273 June 1944.
Sebald, H. A. Program Problems of Component Societies. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:119-120 Aug. 1942.
Scherer, W. H. Present Responsibilities of State Dental Societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 36-43, 1944.
Sternberg, I. M. Smaller State Dental Associations' Problems and How Solved. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 54-56 Disc. 56-62, 1943.
Streamlined Dental Meetings. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:266-267 June 1942.
To the 1942 Graduates. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:231-233 June 1942.
True to Form. Proposed Degradation of Dentists in a Medico-Dental Society. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 26:65-67 Sept. 1942.
Walker, J. L. Problems of Smaller State Dental Societies—Membership and Collection of Dues. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 44-47, 1944.
What is the Difference? (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:325-331 Sept. 1942.
Wise, E. W. How a Secretary Finds Time to Carry On Dental Society Work. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 51-52 Disc. 52-53, 1944.
history: See specific organization names
reviews of books published by: See Book reviews
specific societies, associations, etc.: See name of organization
AST, D. B. Rehabilitation of Selective Service Rejectees. New York J. Den. 12:66-67 Feb. 1942.
Caries-Fluorine Hypothesis and a Suggested Study to Test Its Application. Ann. Den. 2:66 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
Is Fluorine the Answer to the Problem of Preventive Dentistry? D. Health 2:14-15, 26 Nov. 1943.
Newburgh-Kingston Caries—Fluorine Demonstration. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:175-177 Nov.-Dec. 1944. Abstract.
Present Status of Fluoride Investigations and Their Implications. J. D. Soc. New York 10:3-11 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
Trends in Public Health Dentistry. D. Items Interest 66:835-844 Sept. 1944.
AST, D. D.: See Ast, D. B.
ASTON, E. R. Report on Industrial Dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:263-264 May 1944.
ASTRACHAN, G. D. Unsuspected Syphilis: Its Relation to Dentistry. D. Outlook 29:348-356 Aug. 1942.
ASTURIAS, JULIO. Biographical Sketch. Penn. D. J. 45:11 Jan. 1943.
ASYMMETRY
face: See Face—abnormality
ATKINS, A. P. Practical Caries Control. J.A.D.A. 31:353-357 Mar. 1944.
ATKINS, L. C. Multiple Dental Extractions. Operation Described Step by Step. D. Gaz. 10: 24-25 Sept. 1943.
Ulcerative Gingivitis. D. Gaz. 8:270 Mar. 1942.
ATKINSON, L. W. New Technic for Lower Impressions. J. Tennessee D. A. 22:67-68 Apr. 1942.
ATKINSON, S. R. Permanent Maxillary Lateral Incisor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 685-698 Dec. 1943.
Some Anatomic Factors Guiding Treatment Therapy. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 59-75, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:704-720 Nov. 1942.
ATROPHIES AND DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth—atrophies; Teeth—dystrophies
ATTACHMENTS: See Crown and bridgework—attachments
ATTENBOROUGH, A. G. Moulding of Crylic Teeth in the Laboratory. A Simplified Process. Brit. D. J. 77:311-315 Dec. 1, 1944.
ATTERBURY, R. A. Dental Internships. J. D. Educ. 8:16-22 Oct. 1943.
ATTRITION OF TEETH: See Erosion and abrasion
AUBERTINE, D. J. F. Dentistry and the Good Neighbor Policy. J. California D. A. 18: 149-150, 154 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
Flight to Guatemala. J. California D. A. 20: 173-177 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Mexican Background, with Special Reference to Dentistry. J. California D. A. 20:3-5 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
AUSTIN, L. T. Basal Metabolic Rates and Dental Caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 50-51 Jan. 1944.
Curettage and Socket Dressings Used After Dental Extractions. J. D. Educ. 8:343-352 Apr. 1944.
and ERICH, J. B. Traumatic Injuries of Facial Bones: An Atlas of Treatment. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:959 July 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:336-337 June 1944; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:38 June 1944.
and LOVESTEDT, S. A. Periodontoclasia in Diabetes Mellitus. J.A.D.A. 30:273-275 Feb. 1943.
and MILHON, J. A. Dental Findings in Four Cases of Cleidocranial Dystosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 30-40 Jan. 1944.
and STAFNE, E. C. Characteristic Dental Finding in Acrosclerosis and Diffuse Scleroderma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 25-29 Jan. 1944.
STAFNE, E. C.; GARDNER, B. S. and MILLHON, J. A. Evaluation of the Sulfa Drug and Other Dressings in "dry socket" in Lower Third Molars. J.A.D.A. 30:1839-1844 Dec. 1943.
AUSTRALIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Australian Dental Association. Austral. J. Den. 47:122-124 June 1943.
Australian Dental Association Proceedings. Austral. J. Den. 47:182-201 Sept. 1943.
Minutes of the Annual Meeting. D. J. Australia 15:494-501 Dec. 1943.
New South Wales Branch Annual General Meeting, 28th November, 1944. D. J. Australia 16:429-436 Dec. 1944.
New South Wales Branch. D. J. Australia 16: 19-31 Jan. 1944.
Queensland Branch Report of the Meeting of the Council. Austral. D. Mirror 8:4-17 Jan. 1943.
South Australian Branch Proceedings. Austral. J. Den. 48:207-213 Dec. 1944.
Victorian Branch Proceedings. Austral. J. Den. 48:204-207 Dec. 1944.
Victorian Branch. Austral. J. Den. 47:124-127 June 1943. Abstracts.
Victorian Branch of the Australian Dental Association. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 47:237 Dec. 1943.

Western Australian Branch Proceedings. Austral. J. Den. 48:215-217 Dec. 1945.

AUSUBEL, HERMAN. Cooperation and Interdependence of Medicine and Dentistry, in the Specialty of Oral Surgery. D. Items Interest 64:723-744 Aug. 1942.
Gentle Art of Oral Diagnosis and Oral Surgery Procedures of Interest to the Medical and Dental Professions. D. Outlook 29:317-323 July 1942.

AUTENRIETH, J. W. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 23:7-8 July 1944.

AVAKOFF, EDWARD. Brief Biography of Dr. Samuel W. Dennis. J. California D. A. 19: 46-47 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Heat Treatment of Gold Alloys. Contact Point 19:133-137, 160 Jan. 1942.

AVERBACK, M. J. Commentary on Selection of Cases for Fixed Bridgework and the Three Quarter Veneer Crown Preparation. J. Canad. D. A. 10:529-535 Dec. 1944.

AVERTIN: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—avertin

AVIATION
dental conditions: See altitude and aviation—dental conditions
dental requirements for military service: See Army and Navy recruits—physical standards—dental requirements

AVITAMINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases

AWARDS
Academy Fauchard and the A.D.A. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:41-42 Nov. 1944.
Anthony, L. P. Receives Fauchard Medal at Chicago. D. Survey 19:493-497, 516-517 Apr. 1943.
Receives the William Jarvie Fellowship Medal. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1137 June 15, 1942.
Broadbent, B. H. Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1944. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:555-563 Oct. 1944.
Bowen Memorial Fund—in Anaesthesia in Dental Operations. D. Gaz. 11:126 Nov. 1944.
Brodie, A. G. Prize Essay Contest. J.A.D.A. 29: 1538 Aug. 1942.
Chicago Dental Society Announces Second Annual Prize Essay Competition. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:5-6 Aug. 1, 1942.
Diamond and Weinmann, Chaim Prize to. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:55-57 Feb. 1942.
Digest to Award $100 Defense Bond Twice Annually to Authors of Articles Considered of most Value by its Readers. (Ed.) D. Digest 48:129 Mar. 1942.
Glickman, Irving and Morse, Anna. Prize Awarded for 3rd Prize Essay Competition. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:312 Feb. 15, 1944.
Kelsey, H. E. Ketcham Award—1942 presented to by Dr. Charles R. Baker. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 270-277, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:465-472 July 1942.
Kesel, R. G. Pierre Fauchard Academy and Dental Advertising. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:13 Oct. 15, 1944.
Kurth, LeRoy and Becks, Hermann. Win Awards in Essay Contest. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:7 Mar. 1, 1942.
Luckhardt, A. B. 1943 Callahan Award to. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1996 Dec. 15, 1943; also D. Digest 50:36, 39.
"Solid Bronze." (Ed.) North-West Den. 23:138-139 July 1943.
Spencer, Paul. Presentation of Martin Dewey Award to Howard E. Strange. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:684-685 Dec. 1944.
Ulsaver, E. S. Ninth District Medal of Honor Awarded to. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. N. Y. 3 June 1942.
Wells, C. R. Fauchard Medal Awarded to. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:455 Mar. 15, 1944; also D. Survey 20:619-625 Apr. 1944; Nassau Co. D. Soc. 18:5-6 Mar. 1944.

AXEL, A. L. Root Canal Therapy for the General Practitioner. D. Survey 18:789-794 June 1942.

AYBAR, J. E. Dental Education in the Dominican Republic. J. California D. A. 20:105-106 July-Aug. 1944.

AYERS, H. D., Jr. Clinical Results of Pulp Capping in Permanent Teeth. J. D. Soc. New York 8:6-12 Jan.-Feb. 1942.

B

BACEVICZ, F. J.; THOMA, K. H. and CASCARIO, NICHOLAS, Jr. Ankylosis and False Ankylosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 634-641 Oct. 1944.
Blood Dyscrasias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 641-649 Oct. 1944.
Clinic of the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 575-660 Oct. 1944.
Fractures of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 607-634 Oct. 1944.
Large Cysts of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 576-592 Oct. 1944.
Mandibular Trifacial Neuralgia and Indications for a Decompression Operation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 649-653 Oct. 1944.
Odontogenic Neck Infections and Osteomyelitis of the Jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 593-607 Oct. 1944.
Tumors of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 653-660 Oct. 1944.

BACIGALUPI, ROBERT and CRUZ, RAUL. Andreas Vesalius. Contact Point 22:209-212 Sept. 1944.

BACTERIA, oral
Bartels, H. A. Bacterial Activity and Tissue Tolerance: Their Role in Prosthodontia. J. D. Educ. 9:57-63 Disc. 63-72 Oct. 1944.
Besic, F. C. Fate of Bacteria Sealed in Dental Cavities. J. D. Res. 22:349-354 Oct. 1943.
Finke, A. H. Bacteria of the Mouth and Pharynx. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:3-6 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Fish, E. W. Location of Bacteria in the Oral Tissues. J. Canad. D. A. 10:385-393 Sept. 1944.
Florestano, H. J. Acidogenic Properties of Certain Oral Micro-organisms. J. D. Res. 21:263-267 June 1942.
Foley, Genevieve and Rosebury, Theodor. Comparative Infectivity for Guinea Pigs of Fusospirochetal Exudates from Different Diseases. J. D. Res. 21:375-378 Aug. 1942.
Hill, T. J. and Kniesner, A. H. Nutritional Requirements of Oral Lactobacilli. I. Pantothenic Acid and Dextrose (D Glucose).[1] J. D. Res. 21:467-471 Oct. 1942.
Knighton, H. T. Effect of Various Foods and Cleansing Agents on the Elimination of Artificially Inoculated Yeast from the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 29:2012-2018 Nov. 1942.
Ottolenghi, Renato. Mycotic Flora of the Oral Cavity in Normal and Pathological Conditions. D. Items Interest 66:134-138 Feb. 1944.
Rosenthal, S. L. and Gootzeit, E. H. Incidence of B Fusiformis and Spirochetes in the Edentulous Mouth. J. D. Res. 21:373-374 Aug. 1942.
Snyder, M. L. and Teachout, June J. Acid Production of Oral Bacteria Associated with Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 21:461-466 Oct. 1942.
Volker, J. F., Bibby, B. G. and Van Kesteren, M. Acid Production and Tooth Decalcification by Oral Bacteria. J. D. Res. 21:61-72 Feb. 1942.
Wichelhausen, O. W. and Wichelhausen, Ruth H. Cultivation and Isolation of Mouth Spirochetes. J. D. Res. 21:543-559 Dec. 1942.
Williams, N. B. Immunization of Human Beings with Oral Lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 23: 403-411 Dec. 1944.
and Harrison, R. W. Sensitization of Rabbits by Intradermal Injection of Heat-Killed Lactobacilli of Human Oral Origin. J. D. Res. 21:223-232 Apr. 1942.

BACTERIOLOGY, dental
see also Virus diseases
Bartels, H. A. Filamentous Micro-organism Isolated from Stained Teeth. J. D. Res. 22: 97-102 Apr. 1943.
Recent Progress in Oral Bacteriology—Its Application to Clinical Dentistry. Ann. Den. 2:14-25 June 1943.

Belding, P. H. and Belding L. J. Mutations of Bacteria Under Dietary Influence. J. D. Res. 23:375-378 Oct. 1944.
Burket, L. W. Post-Mortem Bacteriologic Studies of Different Areas of Human Teeth and their Supporting Structures. J. D. Res. 21:9-17 Feb. 1942.
Canby, C. P. and Bernier, J. L. Bacteriologic and Immunologic Studies in Dental Caries: A Preliminary Report. J.A.D.A. 29:606-617 Apr. 1942.
Deuschle, F. M. and Weaver, G. P. Simple Method of Obtaining Specimens for Bacteriologic Culture from the Alveolar Process. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 13:7 Mar. 1943.
Hammond, Carolyn W. and Weinmann, J. P. Obsonin in the Saliva of Caries-Negative and Caries-Positive Patients. J. D. Res. 21:509-511 Dec. 1942.
Hampp, E. G. Method for Routine Isolation and Cultivation of the Smaller Oral Treponemes. J.A.D.A. 30:1066-1075 July 1943.
Harrison, R. W. and Opal, Z. Z. Comparative Studies on Lactobacilli Isolated from the Mouth and Intestines. J. D. Res. 23: 1-21 Feb. 1944.
Hine, M. K. and O'Donnell, J. F. Incidence of Urease Producing Bacteria in Saliva. J. D. Res. 22:103-106 Apr. 1943.
Johnson, F. G. Studies on Gramicidin and Related Substances: Bactericidal Effect of Tyrothricin on Oral Bacteria. J.A.D.A. 30:1909-1914 Dec. 1943. Correction 31: 540 Apr. 1944.
Muntz, J. A. and Miller, B. F. Factors Influencing Penetration of Synthetic Detergents and Certain Other Compounds into Dental Plaque Material. J. D. Res. 22: 73-83 Feb. 1943.
Popper, R. T. Practical Dental Bacteriology. Temple D. Rev. 15:9-10, 19 Oct. 1944.
Robinson, H. B. G. Laboratory Tests for Diagnosis and Control in Caries and Other Oral Lesions. Washington Univ. D. J. 9: 51-52 Feb. 1943.
Schlack, C. A.; Hemphill, C. D. and Taylor, D. N. Effect of Drying on Bacterial Counts of Oral Mucous Membranes. J. D. Res. 21:379-381 Aug. 1942.
Shuttleworth, C. W. T. Bacteriology in Diagnosis. Brit. D. J. 75:150-153 Sept. 17, 1943.
Stephan, R. M. Effect of Urea in Counteracting the Influence of Carbohydrates on the pH of Dental Plaques. J. D. Res. 22:63-71 Feb. 1943.
and Miller, B. F. Effect of Synthetic Detergents on pH Changes in Dental Plaques. J. D. Res. 22:53-61 Feb. 1943.
and Miller, B. F. Quantitative Method for Evaluating Physical and Chemical Agents Which Modify Production of Acids in Bacterial Plaques on Human Teeth. J. D. Res. 22:45-51 Feb. 1943.
Whyte, Robert. Study of Oral Aciduric Organisms. Brit. D. J. 74:309-316 June 18, 1943.
Woodburne, A. R. Moniliasis — from the Laboratory Standpoint. J. Periodont. 15: 14-17 Jan. 1944.

BACTERIOPHAGE
Rakieten, M. L. Bacteriophage in the Treatment of Infections of the Head and Neck. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:298-302 Apr. 1942.

BAENZIGER, P. E. and BLOCKLEY, C. H. Investigation into the Connection between the Vitamin C Content of the Blood and Periodontal Disturbances. Brit. D. J. 73: 57-62 Aug. 1, 1942.

BAGDONAS, J. E. Effect of the Wagner Bill (S. 1161) Upon the Dental Profession, the Dentist, and the Individual. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:524-526 Oct. 1944.
Note on Incomes in the Professions—1941. J.A.D.A. 31:277 Feb. 1944.
and FITZGERALD, L. M. Costs of Dental Care for Adults Under Specific Clinical Conditions. Review of book by Dorothy Fahs Beck. J.A.D.A. 31:559-562 Apr. 1944.
Postwar Planning: A Report and Suggested Program for the Dental Profession. J.A.D.A. 31:973-977 July 1944.

BAGNALL, J. S. Appreciation, by A. W. Faulkner. J.Canad. D. A. 9:161-162 Apr. 1943.

BAGNELL, E. S. Public health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:14 Jan. 1945.

BAHADOR, M. A. and BRAUER, J. C. Variations in Calcification and Eruption of the Deciduous and the Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:1373-1387 Aug. 1942.
and HIGLEY, L. B. Bite Opening: A Cephalometric Analysis. J.A.D.A. 31:343-352 Mar. 1944.

BAILEY, ADAMS. Address of the Incoming President. First District Dental Society—New York. New York J. Den. 13:50-57 Feb. 1943.

BAILEY, J. W. and FREIS, E. D. Eosinophilis Granuloma of Bone with Manifestations in the Jaw. J.A.D.A. 31:91-94 Jan. 1944.

BAILEY, N. S. Biographical sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:600 Dec. 1942.

BAILEY, PERCIVAL. Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Pains About the Head. Fort. Rev. Chicago. D. Soc. 3:13-18 Mar. 1, 1942.

BAILEY, RONALD and MERRIMAN, A. J., JR. Dr. Rector Elisha Cole. Part I. J. California D. A. 19:16-17 Jan.-Feb. 1943.

BAKER, C. E. Control of Discoloration in Treating Teeth with Silver Nitrate. D. Survey 19:840 June 1943.

BAKER, CREOLA-CHARLES. President's Address: Kansas State Dental Assistants' Assn. D. Asst. 13:98-100, 118 July-Aug. 1944.

BAKER, C. R. Correction of Article Entitled Development of the Occlusion of the Teeth, published in Nov. 1, issue J.A.D.A. J.A.D. A. 31:1662 Dec. 1944.
Development of the Occlusion of the Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31:1470-1480 Nov. 1944.
Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1942, to Dr. Harry E. Kelsey. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 270-274, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:465-472 July 1942.
Report of the American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:584-585 Sept. 1942.

BAKWIN, HARRY. Child Care and the Practice of Dentistry. D. Outlook 29:226-229 May 1942.

BALANCED OCCLUSION: See Articulation and occlusion—artificial teeth

BALDWIN, L. M. Pentothal Sodium As a Wartime Anesthetic. Contact Point 22:171-174, 182 Aug. 1944.

BALKIN, S. G. and WALDRON, C. W. Bilateral Fracture of the Condyles of an Edentulous Mandible with Marked Retrusion Displacement: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:58-63 Jan. 1944.
and PETERSON, R. G. Fractures of the Facial Bones in Children. J. Oral Surg. 1:215-234 July 1943.

BALL, E. L. President's Inaugural Address—Ohio State Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17: 23-26 Feb. 1943.
President's address—Ohio State Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17-53-55 May 1943.

BALL, L. C. Ideas. D. Gaz. 10:459-460 July 1944.
Mental States in Arthritis. D. Gaz. 10:73 Oct. 1943.
Planning. D. Gaz. 8:235 Mar. 1942.
Teaching Our Patients. D. Gaz. 9:32-33 Sept. 1942.

BALLARD, M. L. Asymmetry in tooth size: a factor in the etiology, diagnosis and treatment of malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 14:65-70 Oct. 1944.
Secondary Retention of Deciduous Molars. D. Record 63:11-13 Disc. 13-14 Jan. 1943.

BALLARD, F. J. Dental Service in Industry. D. Gaz. 10:503-508 Aug. 1944.
Some Notes on a Comprehensive Health Service. D. Gaz. 9:287-289 Mar. 1943.

BALTHASER, J. B. Practical Technic of Coronal Pulp Resection. In Vital Molar Teeth. D. Survey 19:47-49 Jan. 1943.
Pulp Stones—A Study of the Literature on Calcific Degeneration—Its Clinical Application. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:13-15 May 1942.

BALTIMORE COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY necrology reports In memoriam. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 6:16 Jan.; 51-52 June 1942.

BANDAGING
Brownson, H. N. Handy Bandage. J. Oral Surg. 1:271 July 1943.
Hallam, J. W. Minor Modification of the Barrel Bandage. Brit. D. J. 75:260 Nov. 19, 1943.
BANDI, R. C. Distribution of Time for Dental Study. D. Rays 17:30-31, 43 Jan. 1942.
Effective Remembering in Study. D. Rays 17:54-55, 57 Mar. 1942.
Increasing Efficiency in Study. D. Rays 17:75-79, 86 May 1942.
BANK, B. K. Fractures of Facial Bones. D. Digest 50:506 Nov. 1944. Reprint.
BANKOFF, GEORGE. Practice of Local Anaesthesia. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 75:298 Dec. 3, 1943.
BANKS, S. O., JR. Diabetes and Its Oral Manifestations. D. Students' Mag. 23:22-26 Oct. 1944.
BANNISTER, FREDA B. PRATT and MACINTOSH, R. R. Essentials of General Anesthesia—With Special Reference to Dentistry. (Book rev.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 28:82 Nov. 1942.
BARB, J. C. and SHEPPARD, A. I. Deep Cellulitis of Mouth and Neck Treated with Sulfathiazole and X-Ray Therapy. D. Items Interest 64:453-454 May 1942.
BARBER, H. R. Third Molars Vestigal? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:16-17 Jan. 1942.
BARBER, H. U., JR. Johnson Technique of Anterior and Molar Bank Making. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 248-251, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:340-343 June 1943.
BARBER, R. F. Burns. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:309-310 Apr. 1942. Abstract.
BARCZI, EUGENT. Vitamin "D" Treatment of Alveolar-Atrophia. D. Outlook 29:311-312 July 1942. Abstract.
BARICH, F. T. What Now? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:7 Oct. 1; 16-17 Nov. 1; 15 Dec. 1; 20-21 Dec. 15, 1944.
BARISHMAN, H. Gold Inlay Construction. D. Outlook 31:271-273 June 1944.
BARKER, A. G. Perfect Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31:968-969 July 1944.
BARKER, C. R. Report of the Committee on Dental Rehabilitation. Ann. Den. 1:82 Sept. 1942.
BARKER, D. Saliva Ejector Saves Life. Brit. D. J. 72:92 Feb. 16, 1942.
BARKER, J. N. Reactions of the Pulp to Various Filling Materials and Clinical Procedures. Austral. J. Den. 46:226-232 Dec. 1942.
BARKLEY, C. A. President's Address. 2nd Dist. D. Soc.—N. Carolina. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:22 Jan. 1943.
BARLOW, H. E. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:291-292 Dec. 1943.
BARNES, R. M. and SPEIDEL, T. D. Motion and Time Study in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 6:321-330 Apr. 1942.
BARNFIELD, W. F.
and SCHWEITZER, F. C. Ameloblastoma of the Mandible with Metastas's to the Lungs: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:287-295 Oct. 1943.
and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Trench Mouth Remedy. J.A.D.A. 31:142-143 Jan. 1943.
BARON, RICHARD. Prophylaxis for Phosphorus Workers. Brit. D. J. J. 76:331-332 June 16, 1944.
BAROWAY, A. H. Elevator in Exodontia. An Essential Factor in Tooth Removal. D. Survey 20:2140-2141 Dec. 1944.
BARR, F. J. H. Outline of Suggested Instruction in Emergency Dental Treatment for Personnel of E. P. S. Medical Sections. New Zealand D. J. 38:105-107 July 1942.
Public Dental Health Service and Dental Education. New Zealand D. J. 40:120-132 Oct. 1944.
Survey of the Dental Condition of a Group of Hospital Patients. New Zealand D. J. 39: 230 Apr. 1943.
To-Day's Trends May be Tomorrow's Realities. New Zealand D. J. 38:57-62 May 1942.
Vincent's Infection—A Basis for Treatment. New Zealand D. J. 38:137-141 Oct. 1942; also Oral Health 33:653-654, 657-659, 662-663, Nov. 1943. Reprint; S. African D. J. 17:327-333 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
BARR, W. C. Presidential Address—Dist. of Columbia Dental Society. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:4-6 Aug. 1944.
BARRON, J. B. Fractures of the Mandible. D. Items Interest 64:1139-1145 Dec. 1942; 65: 17-36 Jan.; 125-136 Feb. 1943.
and JACOBS, M. H. Fibrosing Lipoma of Submaxillary Gland. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 414-416 July 1942.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia J.A.D.A. 29:1211-1215 July 1942; also S. African D. J. 17:229-234 July 1943. Reprint.
BARRY, W. F., JR. Close-Bite Bridges of Gold and Acrylic. D. Digest 50:62-64 Feb. 1944.
BARSKY, A. J. Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Salivary Glands. J.A.D.A. 29:2026-2046 Nov. 1942.
BARTELS, H. A. Antibacterial Substances Obtained from Microorganisms. Ann. Den. 2: 145-151 Mar. 1944.
Bacterial Activity and Tissue Tolerance: Their Role in Prosthodontia. J. D. Educ. 9:57-63 Disc. 63-72 Oct. 1944.
Filamentous Microorganism Isolated from Stained Teeth. J. D. Res. 22:97-102 Apr. 1943.
Information Relative to the Control of Wound Infection. Ann. Den. 1:117-120 Dec. 1942.
Proliferating Plasma Cell Granuloma of the Alveolus. Ann. Den. 1:67-72 Sept. 1942.
Recent Progress in Oral Bacteriology—Its Application to Clinical Dentistry. Ann. Den. 2:14-25 June 1943.
and CAHN, L. R. Aphthae and Herpetic Gingivostomatitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 140-150 Mar. 1942.
and RICE, ELIZABETH. Bacteriologic Evaluation of Some Simple Sterilizing Methods. J.A.D.A. 29:1398-1399 Aug. 1942.
BARTLETT, A. A. Some Principles of Modern Fixed Bridge Construction. J.A.D.A. 29: 2166-2173 Dec. 1942.
BARTLETT, BETSY. Role of the Dental Hygienist. W. Virginia D. J. 18:139-140 Apr. 1944.
BARTOW, FRANK. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:12 Jan. 1942.
BASE PLATES: See Denture bases
BASKIN, BERNARD. Gold Foil and Pulpitis. Contact Point 20:196-199 Jan. 1943.
BASLER, F. L. Problems in Dental Electroforming. D. Digest 48:369-371 Aug. 1942.
BASS, BARROW. Unilateral Fracture of the Tuberosity of the Maxilla and Its Subsequent Treatment. S. African D. J. 17:149-151 May 1943.
BASS, M. H. Idiosyncrasy to Metallic Mercury, with Special Reference to Amalgam Fillings in the Teeth. Ann. Den. 2:95-98 Dec. 1943.
BASS, P. B. Odontomas. D. Digest 49:446-448 Oct. 1943.
BASSMAN, A. H. Inlay Construction by the Direct Method. J. Missouri D. A. 22:3-5 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
BASTERRICA, G. V. In Memory of a Dentist's Public Service. Tribute to Founder and Director of the State School of Dentistry in Santiago, Chile. Tribute by Eduardo Ferrar. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:100 Mar. 1942.
BASTIAN, C. C. Consideration of Some of the Clinical Problems of Crown and Bridge Work. W. Virginia D. J. 17:120-122 Jan. 1943.
Individual Unit Porcelain Bridge. J.A.D.A. 29:1369-1373 Aug. 1942; also W. Virginia D. J. 17:123 Jan. 1943.
Porcelain Jacket Crown and Its Application to Bridgework. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24: 27-29 Feb. 1942.
BATES, C. G. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:158-159 July 1942.
Necrology Committee Report. J. Michigan 24: 96-97 Apr. 1942.
BATT, J. S. Mail Order Laboratory Owner Fined. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:15 Oct. 15, 1944.
BAUER, W. H. Histogenesis of the So-Called Secondary Enamel Cuticle and Dental Cuticle. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 626-634 Nov. 1943.
Maxillary Sinusitis of Dental Origin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 133-151 Mar. 1943.
BAUMANN, C. J. Change of Age Ruling for Com-

mission in Army Dental Corps. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:186 Sept.-Oct. 1942.

BAUMGARTNER, J. F. President Elect's Address. Wisconsin State Dental Society. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:126-128 July-Aug. 1944.

BAY, E. B. Teeth as a Portal of Entry for Systemic Disease, Especially Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis. Ann. Den. 3:64-67 Sept. 1944.

BEALL, J. R. Wear of Acrylic Resin Teeth. Progress Report—Research Commission of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 30: 252-256 Feb. 1943.

SOUDER, WILMER and SCHOONOVER, I. C. Excessive Expansion of Dental Amalgam. J.A.D.A. 29:1825-1832 Oct. 1942.

SWEENEY, W. T. and PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Acrylic Resins for Dentures. J.A.D.A. 29: 7-33 Jan. 1942.

BEAR, HARRY. History of the Virginia State Dental Association from 1870-1942. J.A.D.A. 29:2182-2186 Dec. 1942; also Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:44-49 Feb. 1943.

Quarter-Century of Achievements of the American Society of Oral Surgeons and Exodontists. J. Oral Surg. 2:39-43 Jan. 1944.

Some Professional and Legal Obligations of the Dental Profession. Bul. Virginia D. A. 21:57-63 Oct. 1944.

BEARD, R. R.; TAINTER, M. L.; THRONDSON, A. H. and WHEATLAKE, R. J. Chemical Sterilization of Instruments. J.A.D.A. 31: 479-489 Apr. 1944.

BECK, A. L. Deep Infection of the Neck of Dental Origin. J.A.D.A. 29:808-817 May 1942.

BECK, DOROTHY FAHS. Costs of Dental Care for Adults Under Specific Clinical Conditions. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:559-562 Apr. 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13:393-394 Sept. 1944; D. Outlook 31:169-170 Apr. 1944.

BECKERMAN, LOUIS. Case of Extensive Mouth Reconstruction. Fixed and Removable Replacements Employed. D. Survey 19: 206-207 Feb. 1943.

BECKLEY, EMMETT. Duplicating Lower Denture Adaptation. D. Digest 49:492-493 Nov. 1943.

Functional Occlusal Balance in the Construction of Artificial Dentures. J.A.D.A. 31: 628-633 May 1944.

Sectional Stabilizing Lower Dentures. D. Survey 20:1926-1930 Nov. 1944.

BECKS, HERMANN. Dangerous Effects of Vitamin D Over-Dosage on Dental and Paradental Structures. J.A.D.A. 29:1947-1968 Nov. 1942.

Human Saliva. XIV. Total Calcium Content of Resting Saliva of 650 Healthy Individuals. J. D. Res. 22:397-402 Oct. 1943.

Salivary and Bacteriological Considerations in the Control of Dental Caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:184-190 June 1942.

COLLINS, R. O. and JENSEN, A. L. Study of Caries-Free Individuals. II. Is an Optimum Diet or a Reduced Carbohydrate Intake Required to Arrest Dental Caries? J.A.D.A. 29:1169-1178 July 1942.

and COWDEN, R. C. Root Resorptions and Their Relation to Pathologic Bone-Formation. Part II. Classification, Degrees, Prognosis and Frequency. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:512-526 Aug. 1942.

and FURUTA, W. J. Effect of Magnesium-Deficient Diets on Oral and Dental Structures. III. Changes in the Dentine and Pulp Tissue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-14 Jan. 1942.

JENSEN, A. L. and MILLARR, C. B. Rampant Dental Caries: Prevention and Prognosis. J.A.D.A. 31:1189-1200 Sept. 1944.

and KURTH, LEROY. Win Awards in Essay Contest. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:7 Mar. 1, 1942.

and MORGAN, AGNES FAY. Effect of Deficiencies of the Filtrate Fraction of the Vitamin B Complex and of Nicotinic Acid on Teeth and Oral Structures. J. Periodont. 13:18-30 Jan. 1942.

and WAINWRIGHT, W. W. Human Saliva. XII. Effect of Flavored Activators on Salivary Flow and Calcium and Phosphorus Composition. J. D. Res. 21:87-97 Feb. 1942.

Human Saliva. XIII. Rate of Flow of Resting Saliva of Healthy Individuals. J. D. Res. 22:391-396 Oct. 1943.

WAINWRIGHT, W. W. and MORGAN, AGNES FAY. Comparative Study of Oral Changes in Dogs Due to Deficiencies of Pantothentic Acid, Nicotinic Acid, and Unknowns of the B Vitamin Complex. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 173-197, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:183-207 Apr. 1943.

WAINRIGHT, W. W. and YOUNG, D. H. Further Studies of the Calcium and Phosphorus Content of Resting and Activated Saliva of Caries-Free and Caries-Active Individuals J. D. Res. 22:139-146 Apr. 1943.

BEDELL, R. E. Case Reports of Washington University School of Dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:13-15 Aug.-Nov. 1944.

Etiology of Dental Caries. Washington Univ. D. J. 10:35-39 Feb. 1944.

BEDELL, W. R. Adapting the Johnson Procedure to the Plain Labial Appliance in Certain Class II, Division I Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:671-678 Dec. 1944.

BEDER, O. E. Obturators: A Review. J. Oral Surg. 2:356-368 Oct. 1944.

Protective Shields in Cancer Therapy. Ann. Den. 2:99-102 Dec. 1943.

Use of Stents in Skin Grafting in the Mouth. J. Oral Surg. 2:32-38 Jan. 1944.

and ZISKIN, D. E. Case Report of Hemangiomas with Tongue and Cheek Treated with Radium. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 73-75 Feb. 1944.

BEEBE, I. D. Council on Dental Health. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 35-36 Dec. 11, 1944.

BEECHEN, I. I. Primary Teeth. (The Management of Their Vital, Exposed and Putrescent Pulps.) J. California D. A. 19:37-40 Mar.-Apr. 1943.

BEELMAN, F. C. High School Physical Fitness Dental Health Program. J. Kansas D. A. 27:16-17 Dec. 1943.

BEERS, L. Y. Veterans' Administration. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:24-30 May 1943.

BEESON, E. B. New Surfaces for Upper Dentures to Rest Upon. J.A.D.A. 29:794-795 May 1942.

BEHREND, OSCAR. Full Lower Denture Problems. Austral. J. Den. 48:196-197 Dec. 1944.

BEIER, D. W. Activities of the Board of Dental Examiners. J. D. Soc. New York 8:45-47 Nov.-Dec. 1942.

New Prosthetic Test in New York State Dental Licensing Examination. J. D. Educ. 7:373-374 Apr. 1943.

Report of Dental Examining Board Survey Committee of the National Association of Dental Examiners. (Practical Examinations.) Nat. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 116-118, 1943.

BELDING, L. J. and BELDING, P. H. Is Caries Acuta Transmissible? J.A.D.A. 30:713-717 May 1943.

Mutations of Bacteria Under Dietary Influence. J. D. Res. 23:375-378 Oct. 1944.

Part Played by Sucrose in the Etiology of Dental Caries. Apollonian 18:24-34 No. 1, 1943.

Treatment of Alimentary Streptococcicosis, with Special Reference to the Arrest of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 29:1495-1496 Aug. 1942.

BELDING, P. H. Another First. (Ed. Re Article on "Facts and Fallacies on Temporomandibular Articulation and Jaw Relationships") D. Items Interest 66:694-699 July 1944.

Better Denture Techniques will Recognize the Inevitable. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66: 384-387 Apr. 1944.

Better Health an Educational Problem. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:468-471 May 1944.

Declaration of Independence. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:1000-1002 Oct. 1944.

Democracy of the U.S.A. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:68-72 Jan. 1944.

Dold-Weighmann Phenomenon. D. Items Interest 66:196-199 Feb. 1944.

Freedom or License. D. Items Interest 66: 494-497 May 1944.
How Old Is Mucostatics? D. Items Interest 66:918-921 Sept. 1944.
Is Orthodontia a Science? (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:1198-1202 Dec. 1944.
Is There a Relationship Between Caries Hyper-Susceptibility and Susceptibility to Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever? (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:911-915 Sept. 1943.
Modern Degeneration of a Broad Consideration of a Problem of Which Dental Caries Is an Integral Part. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:11-13 Apr. 1944.
Nutritionists Must Broaden Their Viewpoint. D. Items Interest 66:85-89 Jan. 1944.
Passing of the Allied Dental Council. D. Items Interest 66:1016-1019 Oct. 1944.
Penicillin. A Biological Antibacterial Agent. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:586-587 June 1944.
Practical Control of Dental Caries. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:182-186 Feb. 1944.
Psychological Aspects of Dental Treatment of Children. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:1113-1116 Nov. 1944.
Reply to Dr. Ratner. Regarding His Criticism of the Editorial "As the Pendulum Swings." D. Items Interest 65:1132-1135 Nov. 1943.
Road to Better Understanding. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:1120-1122 Nov. 1943.
Today's Sixty-Four Dollar Question: What Is the Position of Dentistry Relative to Compulsory Health Insurance? (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:1207-1210 Dec. 1943.
Trends of Present Day Dental Practices. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:278-281 Mar. 1944.
Two Ways to Guard the Purse Strings. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 66:907-910 Sept. 1944.
Unfathomable Hocus-Pocus. D. Items Interest 66:597-600 June 1944.
What Is the Score? (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:1015-1018 Oct. 1943.
and BELDING, L. J. Is Caries Acuta Transmissible? J.A.D.A. 30:713-717 May 1943.
Mutations of Bacteria Under Dietary Influence. J. D. Res. 23:375-378 Oct. 1944.
Part Played by Sucrose in the Etiology of Dental Caries. Apollonian 18:24-34 No. 1, 1943.
Treatment of Alimentary Streptococcicosis, with Special Reference to the Arrest of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 29:1495-1496 Aug. 1942.
BELL, BROOKS. Case of Hereditary Mesioclusion Complicated by Endocrin Dysfunction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:595-601 Oct. 1943.
BELL, D. G. Subgingival Curettage. J.A.D.A. 29:1438-1444 Aug. 1942.
BELL, JULIET OBER. Psychological Aspects of Dental Treatment of Children. (Book Rev.) D. Gaz. 11:32-33 Sept. 1944.
BELL, J. V. Relation of Dentistry to Clinical Medicine. J. Missouri D. A. 22:183-187 Oct. 1942.
BELL, M. E. Recent Nutrition Standards. New Zealand D. J. 40:110-115 Oct. 1944.
BELL, R. B. Acrylic Resins. Georgetown D. J. 10:32-37, 48 Mar. 1942.
BELLINGER, D. H. Blood and Lymph Vessel Tumors Involving the Mouth. J. Oral Surg. 2:141-151 Apr. 1944.
Life and Achievements of C. J. Lyons. J. Oral Surg. 2:99-105 Apr. 1944.
HENNY, F. A. and PETERSON, L. W. Fracture of the Mandibular Condyle. J. Oral Surg. 1:48-58 Jan. 1943.
BELLOWS, J. W.; ZISKIN, D. E.; GIBSON, J. A., JR., and SKARKA, ANTHONY. Effects of Large Daily Doses of Vitamin D on Teeth and Jaws of Rats and on Humans. J. D. Res. 22:457-468 Dec. 1943.
BELOFSKY, J. H. Survey of Undergraduate Dental Research. Tufts D. Outlook 16:7-11 Oct. 1942.
BENDER, E. G. Aspects of Shock. New Zealand D. J. 40:5-7 Jan. 1944.
Interesting Anaesthetic Case. New Zealand D. J. 40:88 July 1944.
Interesting Case of Oral Surgery. New Zealand D. J. 40:144-145 Oct. 1944.
Interesting Clinical Cases Taken from Hospital Practice. New Zealand D. J. 39: 184-190 Jan. 1943.
New Dental Department at Lower Hutt. New Zealand D. J. 40:146 Oct. 1944.
BENDER, I. B. Bone Changes in Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 556-563 Sept. 1944.
BENDER, W. E. Inaugural Address. Queens District Dental Soc. of New York. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:148-149 Mar. 1944.
BENNETT, G. A.; THOMA, K. H. and SOSMAN, M. C. Unusual Case of Hereditary Fibrous Osteodysplacia (Fragilitas Ossium) with Replacement of Dentine by Osteocementum. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-30 Jan. 1943.
BENNETT, I. B. Oral Manifestations of Bismuth. Penn. D. J. 45:7-8 Sept. 1942; also D. Students' Mag. 21:9-15 Nov. 1942.
BENNETT, NORMAN. Food and the Teeth. D. Gaz. 10:426-427 June 1944.
BENNETT, N. G. Fundamental Issue. Brit. D. J. 76:68-69 Feb. 4, 1944.
BENNY, C. R. Survey Officer. An Answer to the Problem of Dental Classification of Military Personnel at the Large Camps and Stations. Army D. Bul. 13:1-3 Jan. 1942.
BENIGN TUMORS: See Tumors
BENOIT, A. E. and VALENCIA, RONALD. Porphyrinuria and Its Relation to the Teeth. Contact Point 22:235-236 Oct. 1944.
BENZER, SIDNEY and BEVELANDER, GERRIT. Model for Correlating Structural and Clinical Relationships of the Teeth. J. D. Educ. 6:315-317 Apr. 1942.
Morphology and Incidence of Secondary Dentin in Human Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:1075-1082 July 1943.
BERESIN, V. E. Dual Impression Technique for Partial Dentures by Manipulation and Injection. D. Items Interest 65:523-542 June 1943.
BERG, L. A. Dental Health Insurance. D. Students' Mag. 21:14-16, 22 Dec. 1942.
BERG, LEO.; BUDNITZ, EDWARD, and NIZEL, ABRAHAM. Prophylactic Use of Sulfapyridine in Patients Susceptible to Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis Following Dental Surgical Procedures. J.A.D.A. 29: 346-349 Mar. 1942.
BERG, M.; FOSDICK, L. S., and LAW, D. B. Chemical Studies on Periodontal Disease —I. J. D. Res. 22: 373-379 Oct. 1943.
BERGER, ADOLPH. Fractures of the Mandibular Condyle. J.A.D.A. 30:819-833 June 1943.
Hemangiosarcoma of the Mandible. (Metastic?) Ann. Den. 1:15-20 June 1942.
Impacted Upper Cuspids and Their Removal. J. D. Educ. 7:86-100 Disc. Oct. 1942.
BERGER, A. R. Shock—Its Cause and Treatment. D. Outlook 30:101-105 Mar. 1943.
BERGER, H. Idiopathic Root Resorption? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:548-549 Sept. 1943.
Orthodontia at the Cross-Roads. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:255-262 Dec. 1943.
BERGGREN, H. Penetration of Dyes in Living Human Enamel. J. D. Res. 22:1-6 Feb. 1943.
BERGMAN, SIGMUND. Simulated Major Trifacial Neuralgia Caused by Pulp Stones; Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 30:701-703 May 1943.
BERHMAN, S. J. So You're Going to the Army. D. Rays 18:25-26 Jan. 1943.
BERK, HAROLD. Some Factors Concerned with the Incidence of Dental Caries in Children: Multiple Pregnancy, and Nutrition During Prenatal, Postnatal and Childhood Periods. J.A.D.A. 30:1749-1754 Nov. 1943.
BERLIN, BERNARD. Control of Pain During Routine Operative Procedures. D. Students' Mag. 21:21-26 May 1943.
Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Head and Neck. Penn. D. J. 45:2-5 Nov. 1942; also D. Students' Mag. 21:12-15, 36 Jan. 1943.
BERLIN, H. H. Artifice in Dentifrice. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:6-7 Mar. 1942.
BERMAN, DAVID. Periodontosis. Illinois D. J. 12:13-15 Jan. 1943.
BERMAN, D. E. and ESKOW, A. B. Conservative Treatment of Vincent's Stomatitis. J.A.D.A 30:924-925 June 1943.
BERMAN, MELVIN; KARMIOL, MORTIMER and

GORDON, EMANUEL. Study of Dentin in Rachitic Rats. Columbia D. Rev. 15:6-10, 23 May 1943.
BERMAN, M. M. Vincent's Infection. Its Diagnosis and Treatment. J. Oregon D. A. 13:4-6 Sept. 1944.
BERMAN, WILLIAM and BLUMENFELD, MARTIN. Nicotinic Acid as a Therapeutic Agent in the Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Columbia D. Rev. 14:3-9 Sept. 1942.
BERNHARD, J. S. Responsibilities of the State Society to Its Component Societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 21-23 Disc. 27-31, 1943.
BERNARDS, M. H. Buccolingual Impaction of a First Molar. J.A.D.A. 30:1119 July 1943.
BERNHARDT, K. S. Management of Young Children. J. Canad. D. A. 9:209-211 May 1943.
BERNICK, S., OLIVER, C. P. and COHEN, J. T. Dental Studies of Triplets. 1. Measurements of Arch Width and Length. J. D. Res. 21:233-239 Apr. 1942.
Dental Studies of Triplets. II. Arch form and Pattern. J. D. Res. 21:413-420 Aug. 1942.
BERNIER, J. L. Ameloblastoma. Ann. Den. 1:21-25 June 1942.
Ameloblastoma: Review of 34 Cases. J. D. Res. 21:529-541 Dec. 1942.
Fibrosarcoma of the Mandible. (A Report of Two Cases.) Ann. Den. 2:47-49 Sept. 1943.
Fibrous Tumors of the Oral Region. Ann. Den. 1:59-66 Sept. 1942.
Histology of Bone and Cementum with Special Reference to Movement of Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 599-604 Oct. 1942.
Indications and Techniques for the Biopsy. Army D. Bul. 13:4-6 Jan. 1942.
Mucous Membrane Changes as Seen in Army Camps. J.A.D.A. 31:1610-1618 Dec. 1944.
Manual for the Differential Diagnosis of Oral Lesions. (Book Rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:2235-2236 Dec. 1942; also Ann. Den. 1:102-Sept. 1942; Illinois D. J. 11:450 Oct. 1942.
Washington Registry Can Aid All Dentists. Oral Hyg. 32:461-464 Apr. 1942.
and CANBY, C. P. Bacteriologic and Immunologic Studies in Dental Caries: A Preliminary Report. J.A.D.A. 29:606-617 Apr. 1942.
Histologic Studies on the Reaction of Alveolar Bone to Vitallium Implants. (A Preliminary Report.) (J.A.D.A.) 30:188-197 Feb. 1943.
and MANN, J. B. Atlas of Dental and Oral Pathology. (Book Rev.) Ann. Den. 1:103-104 Sept. 1942.
BERNSTEIN, BERNARD. Methods of diagnosis of the Closed Bite. D. Students' Mag. 20: 20-21, 38 June 1942.
Nitrous Oxide Administration in Office Practice. D. Students' Mag. 20:18-19 Feb. 1942.
BERNSTEIN, B. B. Hemophilia. Oral Health 33: 80-82 Feb. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15: 272-275 June 1943; S. African D. J. 17:346-347 Nov. 1943.
BERNSTEIN, IRVING. Dentistry and Public Health. D. Rays 18:43-44 Mar. 1943.
Fluorine and Dental Caries. D. Rays 19:100-101, 109. June 1944.
BERNSTEIN, SAMUEL. Benefits and Rights of Military Personnel Under Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act. D. Outlook 29: 395-396 Sept. 1942.
BERRY, C. V. Interesting Case. S. African D. J. 16:39-40 Feb. 1942.
Pain in the Teeth and Jaws Due to Blood Pressure Fluctuations. S. African D. J. 17:379-382 Dec. 1943; 18: 7-2 Jan.; 54-59 Feb.; 64-71 Mar. 1944.
Painless Paroxysmal Trismus Due to an Impacted Lower Third Molar. S. African D. J. 16:124-129 Apr. 1942.
Suffered Intermittent Pain for Eight Years. S. African D. J. 16:82-84 Mar. 1942.
Surgical Emphysema Subsequent to the Extraction of an Upper Molar. S. African D. J. 17:183-189 June 1943.
Treatment of a Venous Haemangioma in the Operative Field. Clinical Record. S. African D. J. 16:90-92 Mar. 1942.
Two Cases of Spontaneous Dislocation of the Mandible During Yawning. S. African D. J. 17:343-345 Nov.; Correction 379 Dec. 1943.
Unusual Fluid Swelling of the Submaxillo-Parotid Region. S. African D. J. 17:71-74 Mar.; 125-130 Apr.; 161-169 May; 316-325 Oct.; 349-358 Nov. 1943.
Vincent's or Fuso-spirillary Disease. S. African D. J. 18:189-195 July; 221-228 Aug. 1944. Erratum 270 Sept. 1944.
Vincent's Organism and a Streptococcus in a Fatal Case of Acute Stomatitis. S. African D. J. 16:263-275 Aug. 1942.
BERRY, H. C. Implantation Method for Setting Fractured Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 292-306 May 1942.
Oblique Ridge Technique for the Removal of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. J. Arkansas D. A. 15:4-7 Mar. 1944.
Simple Skeletal Fixation Method for Quick Repair of a Fracture in War Surgery. J.A.D.A. 30:1377-1378 Sept. 1943.
BERRY, T. B. Sectional Dentures. S. African D. J. 16:1-4 Jan. 1942.
and PENN, J. Hemiatrophy of the Face. S. African D. J. 16:76-78 Mar. 1942.
BERTELS, L. H. Staggering Loss from Broken Appointments. Oral Hyg. 33:628-630 May 1943.
BERTRAM, F. P. Dental Caries Control Study. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 30:64 Jan. 1942.
Suggested Procedures for Clinical Services to Prenatal, Preschool and School Patients. Bul. Oklahoma S. D. Soc. 31:48-49 Oct. 1942.
and BROWN, J. E., JR. Phenomenon of Bilateral Dental Caries: A Statistical Analysis. J.A.D.A. 30:1392-1395 Sept. 1943.
BESDINE, MATTHEW. President's Inaugural Address. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) J. 2nd Dist. d. Soc. 30:59-63 Feb. 1944.
BESIC, F. C. Fate of Bacteria Sealed in Dental Cavities. J. D. Res. 22:349-354 Oct. 1943.
BESSEMS, JOSEPHINE. Chicago Program of Dental Health Education. D. Health 2: 11-12, 25 Nov. 1943.
Dental Hygiene Institute Completes Second Film — Title — The Mortons Make Some Changes. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6: 6-7 Aug. 15, 1943.
Dental Hygiene Institute Expands Program. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:5-7 July 15, 1943.
Dental Hygiene Institute of Chicago. Annual Report to Public Relations Committee of Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:9-11 July 1, 1944.
Dentistry Tells Its Story. J.A.D.A. 31:966-968 July 1944.
Industrial Diagnostic Program Under Way. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:9 Feb. 15, 1944.
Institute's Program. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:8-11 Jan. 1, 1943.
New Dental Health Film Produced by Chicago Group. J.A.D.A 31:109-110 Jan. 1944.
BEST, ELMER. Ability Recognized. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:626-627 Dec. 1944.
BEST, J. V. H. Central Medical Co-ordination and Dental Service. Austral. D. Mirror 8:23-25 Apr. 1943; also D. J. Australia 14: 560-562 Dec. 1942.
Technical Standards and Dental Health. Austral. J. Den. 47:235-236 Dec. 1943.
BEVELANDER, GERRIT. Tissue Reactions in Experimental Tooth Fracture. J. D. Res. 21:481-487 Oct. 1942.
and BENZER, SIDNEY. Model for Correlating Structural and Clinical Relationships of the Teeth. J. D. Educ. 6:315-317 Apr. 1942.
Morphology and Incidence of Secondary Dentin in Human Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30: 1075-1082 July 1943.
and HOSKINS, MARGARET M. Outline of Histology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:366 June 1943.
BEVERIDGE PLAN: See National Health Insurance — England; Socialized Dentistry — Beveridge Plan; Socialized Medicine— Beveridge Plan.
BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM. Social Insurance and Allied Services. (Book Rev.) D. Outlook 30:224-229 May 1943.
BEVILACQUE, T. J. and DAGLIAN, K. A. Permeability of Acrylic Jackets. Columbia D. Rev. 15:3-5, 21 Dec. 1943.

BIALES, L. B. Mesioclusodistal Matrix. J.A.D.A. 31:95-98 Jan. 1944.
BIANCALANA, BENNIE and WINNEGAR, E. P. Evaluation of California's Dental Laws. Contact Point 21:76-78 Aug. 1943.
BIBBY, B. G. Dental Caries: Causes, Prevention and Correction. J.A.D.A. 30:303-307 Feb. 1943.
New Approach to Caries Prophylaxis, A Preliminary Report on the Use of Fluoride Applications. Tufts D. Outlook 15:4-8 May 1942.
Teeth and War. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:16-17 Jan. 1943.
Use of Fluorine in the Prevention of Dental Caries. I. Rationale and Approach. J.A.D.A. 31:228-36 Feb. 1944; also D. J. Australia 16:288-298 Aug. 1944.
Use of Fluorine in the Prevention of Dental Caries. II. Effect of Sodium Fluoride Applications. J.A.D.A. 31:317-321 Mar. 1944.
and BUONOCORE, M. G. Further Possibilities in Caries Control. Tufts D. Outlook 18:15-16 Dec. 1944.
and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Effect of Sodium Perborate Upon the Gingival Mucosa: A Controlled Experiment. J.A.D.A. 31:1201-1211 Sept. 1944.
Existence of Cuticular Structures on Human Teeth. J. D. Res. 22:91-96 Apr. 1943.
and HOYT, W. H. Use of Sodium Fluoride for Desensitizing Dentin. J.A.D.A. 30:1372-1376 Sept. 1943.
and NIZEL, A. E. Geographic Variations in Caries Prevalence in Soldiers. J.A.D.A. 31:1619-1626 Dec. 1944.
and TURESKY, S. S. Some Observations on the Elimination of Yeast from the Mouth. J. D. Res. 23:51-57 Feb. 1944.
VAN KESTEREN, M. and VOLKER, J. F. Acid Production and Tooth Decalcification by Oral Bacteria. J. Res. 21:61-72 Feb. 1942.
BIEN, S. M. New Micro-Method for the Determination of Fluorides. J. D. Res. 22:123-127 Apr. 1943.
BIER, E. R. Dangers in Exodontia. Oral Health 33:717-719 Dec. 1943.
BIERMAN, C. W. Simple Matrix for Use in Deciduous and Permanent Molars. D. Digest 48:223 May 223.
BIGELOW, BARBARA. Dental Assistant's Part in Patient Education. D. Asst. 11:98-99, 107 July-Aug. 1942.
BIGELOW, H. M. Facial Restorations. J.A.D.A. 30:508-512 Apr. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:348-352 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
Vitallium Bone Screws and Appliance for Treatment of Fracture of the Mandible. J. Oral Surg. 1:131-137 Apr. 1943.
BIOCHEMISTRY
Thomson, D. L. Biochemistry in Relation to Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 12:337-347 Aug. 1943.
BIOGRAPHIES: See names of individuals
BIOLOGY, dental
Doyle, Earl. Biological Concept Now Given to Dentistry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18: 169 July-Aug. 1942.
McCauley, H. B. Nuclear Disintegration: Science's New Gift to Dentistry. J. Baltimore Co. D. Surg. 6:36-39 June 1942.
BIOPSY
Bernier, J. L. Indications and Technique for Biopsy. Army D. Bul. 13:4-6 Jan. 1942.
Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology as an Aid in Oral Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 385-393 July 1942.
Biopsy. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 60-61 Jan. 1942.
Cahn, L. R. Pitfalls in Histologic Diagnosis: A Clinico-Pathologic Study. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 504-514 Sept. 1942.
Kennedy, C. L. and Nolan, L. E. Diagnostic Aids. W. Virginia D. J. 16:168-170 Apr. 1942.
Robinson, H. B. G. Laboratory Tests for Diagnosis and Control in Caries and Other Oral Lesions. Washington Univ. D. J. 9: 51-52 Feb. 1943.
BIRCH, C. L. Anemia. D. Outlook 31:202-206 May 1944.
BIRD, R. V. Opinions in Favour of Maintaining Dentistry as a Separate Organization. S. African D. J. 17:10-12 Jan.; 66-68 Feb. 1943.
BIRKELAND, JORGEN. Microbiology and Man. J.A.D.A. 30:296 Feb. 1943. (Book rev.)
BIRNBAUM, MILTON. Agranulocytos's—A Case Report. D. Outlook 29:121-124 Mar. 1942.
BIRTH INJURIES
Colyer, Frank. Labour and Dental Deformities. D. Record 63:1-9 Jan.; Disc. 84-86 Apr. 1943.
BISHOP, R. G. Dental Aspects of a Postwar Public Health Plan. D. Health 4:8-9, 23 Aug. 1944.
Eastman Dental Dispensary. D. Health 4:5, 22 Feb. 1944.
How Accurate Is Dental Health Teaching? D. Health 2:6-7 Nov. 1943.
How to Get the Public Interested in Dental Health. Bul. Am. Pub. Health Den. 2: 3-7 Apr. 1942.
How to Secure Funds for Dental Programs. D. Health 1:9, 25-26 Aug. 1942.
National Dental Hygiene Association. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:16-22 Mar. 1942.
Post-War Health Coverage in Rural Areas. D. Health 2:7-8 May 1943.
Rural Health Program of the Department of Agriculture. D. Health 1:3-4, 17-18 Nov. 1942.
BISK, FRANK. Importance of Dentistry in Community Health. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1652-1654 Oct. 15, 1943.
BISMUTH: See Allergy—bismuth; see also Poisons and poisoning, metallic
BISNOFF, H. L. External Appliances as Adjuncts in Treating Fractures of the Jaws and Facial Jaw Bones. D. Outlook 29:77-81 Feb. 1942.
Fractures of the Jaws. An External Traction Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 96-101 Feb. 1943.
Frenum Labium. D. Outlook 31:146-147 Apr.; 214-216 May 1944.
Planning Our Destiny. D. Outlook 31:22 Jan. 1944.
BISSELL, G. DeF. Exodontia Considerations. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 2:72-73 June 1943.
BISSETTE, PAUL. Dental Pharmacy. Bul N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:86-89 Aug. 1942.
BITE
danger from human. Clelland, J. B. Teeth and Bites in History, Literature Forensic Medicine and Otherwise. Austral. J. Den. 48: 107-123 Sept. 1943.
open: See Orthodontic treatment — open bite
opening: See also Occlusion—restoration to normal
Bahador, M. A. and Higley, L. B. Bite Opening: A Cephalometric Analysis. J.A.D.A. 31:343-352 Mar. Correction 959 July 1944.
Bernstein, Bernard. Method of diagnosis of the Closed Bite. D. Students' Mag. 20: 20-21, 38 June 1942.
Block, L. S. and Harris, Elam. Approach to a Rational Study and Treatment of Temporomandibular Joint Problems. Georgia D. A. 16:4-14 Feb. 1943.
Brann, C. T. and Durrer, G. T. Bite Raising: Case Report. D. Digest 50:448-450 Oct. 1944.
Cowan, E. B. and Marin, H. L. Do's and Don'ts of Opening the Bite. Contact Point 20:69-73 Sept. 1942.
Edmand, P. A. Full Mouth Reconstruction Increasing Vertical Dimension. J.A.D.A. 29: 400-411 Mar. 1942.
Fisher, E. A. Migraine and the Closed Bite. J.A.D.A. 29:844-845 May 1942.
Kazis, Harry. Fundamentals of Bite Planning. D. Items Interest 64:54-67 Jan.; 361-365 Apr.; 455-470 May; 558-569 June; 675-686 July 1942
Planning and Treatment of Bite Raising. D. Items Interest 64:884-890 Sept. 1942.
Planning and Treatment for Bite Raising. Ceramics and Its Esthetic Application. D. Items Interest 64:984-991 Oct. 1942.
Planning and Treatment of Bite Raising. Ceramics and Its Esthetic Applications. Treatment of Defects and Abnormalities. D. Items Interest 64:270-275 Mar. 1942.
Planning and Treatment of Bite Raising. Laboratory Technics. Cavity Preparation

for Gold Onlay. D. Items Interest 64:161-169 Feb. 1942.
Leof, Milton. Periodontal Problems in Bite Opening. D. Survey 18:910-915 July 1942.
Leonard, H. J. Opening the Bite. D. J. Australia 15:327-329 July 1943. Reprint.
Leggett, J. W. Opening the Bite. A Case Report. J. California D. A. 18:1-5, 20 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Lessard, P. J. Gradual Adaptation in Increasing Vertical Dimension. D. Digest 49:437-444 Oct. 1943.
Mershon, John. Closed Bites. S. African D. J. 17:210-211 June 1943. Reprint.
Popper, Frank. Raised Bites and Porosity in Acrylic Dentures. S. African D. J. 17:373-376 Dec. 1943.
Sayre-Smith, W. T. Dental Rehabilitation: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 31:12-15 Jan. 1944.
Schweitzer, J. M. Bite Which Was First Closed and Then Opened. D. Outlook 30:266 June 1943.
Functional Splint for Increasing the Vertical Dimension. D. Digest 48:330-333 July 1942.
Mouth Reconstruction Involving Bite Restoration. D. Outlook 29:65-73 Feb. 1942.
Report of a Bite-Raising Case. D. Outlook 30:399-402 Nov. 1943.
Treatment Splint for Deep Bite. Case Report. D. Survey 20:1734-1738 Oct. 1944.
Vierheller, P. G. Bite Raising in a Case of Acromegaly. D. Digest 49:385-387 Sept. 1943.
Yardeni, Jacob. Shall We Grind the Teeth or Raise the Bite? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:89-93 July 1944.
and Offer-Spitz, A. A. Autogenetic Bite Raising. D. Items Interest 65:371-383 Apr. 1943.
planes: See Orthodontic appliances, etc.; Orthodontic treatment
plates: See Orthodontic appliances, etc.; Orthodontic treatment
raising: See Bite—opening
strength: See Mastication—force
taking: See also Occlusion, centric
BJORNDAHL, OSCAR. Diet and Drugs in Periodontal Treatment. North-West Den. 22:191-193 Oct. 1943.
BLACK, G. V. Biographical Sketch. Apollonian 17:170-172 July 1942.
Biographical Sketch by J. A. Doherty. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 18:12-13 Oct. 1942.
Personal Recollections of a Leader. His Development and Influence. F. B. Noyes. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:7-16, 28 Feb. 1, 1944.
BLACK, H. E. Plea for the Demobilized Dentist. Oral Hyg. 34:1638-1640 Oct. 1944.
BLACK, J. C. Inaugural Address. American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:291-299 Sept. 1942.
Journalism. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:58-66 Mar. 1942.
Journalism. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:318-324 Sept. 1942.
President's Address. American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:269-276 Dec. 1943.
Report of the Committee on Journalism—American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:455-467 Dec. 1944. Correction 12:152 June 1945.
BLACK, J. W. Role of the Printer. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 21-24, 1944.
BLACK, T. W. J. "Psychological Ptyalism." Brit. D. J. 75:94-95 Aug. 20, 1943.
BLACK, W. A. Some Things Observed or Learned in the Hard School of Experience. J. Canad. D. A. 8:383-385 Aug. 1942.
BLACKERBY, P. E., JR. Intrastate Geographic Variations in Dental Caries Rates. J.A.D.A. 30:1241-1245 Aug. 1943.
Named Dean of University of Louisville. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1156 Aug. 15, 1944.
Thumbsucking Habit. J. Den. Children 11:34-41, 2nd Quart. 1944.
Value of a Flexible Concept of Dental Education and Dental Practice. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:6-12 Aug.-Nov. 1944.
BLACKMAN, EDWARD, JR. Cleido Cranial Dystosis. Penn. D. J. 47:19-22 Feb. 1944.
Vinethine, an Ideal Anesthetic for Children. Penn D. J. 47:64-65 Aug. 1944.
BLACKMORE, C. P. Dental Haemorrhage Arrested by Egg-White Derivative. Brit. D. J. 73:311-312 Dec. 18, 1942.
BLACKSTONE, C. H. Clinical and Roentgenographic Study of Periodontic Problems in Children with Systemic Disease. J.A.D.A. 29:1664-1673 Sept. 1942.
BLACKWELL, R. E. General Practitioner Must Be a Specialist in Prevention. J.A.D.A. 31:464-475 Apr. 1944.
Honor Fraternity Names President. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:630 Apr. 15, 1943.
Prevention in the Practice of Operative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:196-207 Feb. 1942.
Tribute to Stanley William Clark. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:4-5 Dec. 1944.
BLAIR, V. P., MOORE, SHERWOOD, and BYARS, L. T. Cancer of the Face and Mouth. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:267 Feb. 1942; also Pennsylvania D. J. 9:35-36 Jan. 1942.
BLAKE, G. C. Human Larva. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59:19-20 Apr. 1942.
BLAKE, R. L. Alumni President's Address. Contact Point 22:7-11 Mar. 1944.
BLAKEMAN, R. I. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 21:12 May 1942.
BLANE, R. H. President's Address. J. Tennessee D. A. 22:137-143 Oct. 1942.
BLASS, J. L. Chemicotherapy and Physiotherapy as Adjuncts in Conservative Treatment of Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 30:266-273 Feb. 1943.
Controlled Use of an Abrasive in Occlusal Surface Adjustment. J.A.D.A. 29:259-262 Feb. 1942.
Dental and Home Care of Bleeding Gums and Pyorrhea. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27: 208-212 Feb. 1942.
Importance of Good Function, Nutrition and Home Care to the Cure of Necrotic Gingivitis. D. Outlook 29:500-502 Nov. 1942.
Keep Your Own Teeth. New York J. Den. 12:280 July-Aug. 1942.
Periodontia: Economic Factor in Successful Dentistry. D. Survey 20:810-815 May 1944.
and NEUWIRTH, ISAAC. Dental Therapeutics. D. Outlook 31:255 June 1944.
BLAU, A. I. Body Defense. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. N. Y. 27:214-216 Feb. 1942.
BLAUCH, L. E. (Prepared by.) Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee American Association of Dental Schools. J. E. Educ. 6:201-204 Feb.; 296-314 Apr. 1942.
Learning and Teaching Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 7:69-85 Oct. 1942.
Learning and Teaching Dentistry—Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association of Dental Schools. Motor Learning. J. D. Educ. 7:198-227 Feb. 1943.
Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association Dental Schools. The Lecture Method. J. D. Educ. 7:353-372 Apr. 1943.
Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association Dental Schools. The Teacher and His Work. J. D. Educ. 7:333-342 Apr. 1943.
Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association Dental Schools. Discussion Methods. J. D. Educ. 8:27-54 Oct. 1943.
Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association Dental Schools. Individualized Methods. J. D. Educ. 8:108-122 Dec. 1943.
Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association of Dental Schools. Laboratory Exercises and Demonstrations. J. D. Educ. 8:123-150 Dec. 1943.
Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association of Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 8:202-237 Feb. 1944.
Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, Amer-

ican Association Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 8:301-342 Apr. 1944.
Recent Efforts of Dental Schools to Improve Their Instruction. J. D. Educ. 8:219-237 Feb. 1944.
BLAUKOPF, E. R. Direct Acrylic Davis Crown Technic. J.A.D.A. 31:1270-1271 Sept. 1944.
BLAUSTEIN, SAMUEL. Displacements and Fixation of Mandibular Fractures. D. Digest 48:224-227 May 1942.
Thoughts from Near and Far. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:125-126 Mar. 1944.
BLAYNEY, J. R. Conservation of the Pulp in Operative Procedures. Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:8-12, 23 Apr. 15, 1944.
Contributions that Research Has Made to Assist the Practitioner in the Control of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:1674-1680 Nov. 1943.
President's Address. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 6-12 Dis. 13-14, 1942.
Report of President to Annual Meeting of Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 11:186-191, 228 Disc. 192, 228 May 1942.
Systemic Factors in Dental Caries. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:6-9, 11, May 15, 1943.
BRADEL, S. F.; HARRISON, R. W. and HEMMENS, ELIZABETH S. Continuous Clinical and Bacteriologic Study of Proximal Surfaces of Pre-molar Teeth Before and After the Onset of Caries. J.A.D.A. 29: 1645-1648 Sept. 1942.
BLEACHING TEETH: See Teeth—bleaching
BLEECKER, MARQUETTE. Health in the War. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12:6-8 Feb. 1942.
BLISS, DENNIS. Mouth Screen and Its Uses in Orthodontics. New Zealand D. J. 39:240-242 Apr. 1943.
BLISS, J. E. Dental Motion Picture. D. Radiog. & Photog. 15:12-14 No. 2; 20-22 No. 3, 1942.
BLITZER, M. H. Penicillin Panacea. D. Rays 19: 102-103, 109 June 1944.
BLOCK, L. S. and HARRIS, ELAM. Approach to a Rational Study and Treatment of Temporomandibular Joint Problems. J.A.D.A. 29:349-358 Mar. 1942; and J. Georgia D. A. 16:4-14 Feb. 1943.
BLOCK ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—block
BLOCK TEETH: See Teeth, artificial—form
BLOCKLEY, C. H. and BAENZIGER, P. E. Investigation into the Connection between the Vitamin C Content of the Blood and Periodontal Disturbances. Brit. D. J. 73:57-62 Aug. 1, 1942.
BLODGETT, C. M. and THOMSEN, T. L. Cheilitis and Its Significance. Contact Point 22:71-74 May 1944.
BLOOD
coagulation: See also Hemorrhage—control
Blood Coagulation and Hemostatic Agents. J.A.D.A. 29:673-681 Apr. 1942.
Schamp, H. M. and Giddings, C. M. Effects of Certain Sulpha and Other Drugs on Blood Clotting. J. California D. A. 20:1-2 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
diseases: See also specific diseases, e.g. Anemia; Granulocytopenia; Leukemia
Anday, G. J. Blood Dyscrasias and Their Relationship to the Dentist. J.A.D.A. 31: 1458-1469 Nov. 1944.
Benoit, A. E. and Valencia, Ronald. Porphyrinuria and Its Relation to the Teeth. Contact Point 22:235-236 Oct. 1944.
Broderick, F. W. Colloidal Concept of Disease. With Special Reference to Dentistry. D. Record 64:195-198 Sept.; 219-222 Oct.; 243-248 Nov.; 267-271 Dec. 1944.
Burnett, H. W. Oral Lesions in Blood Dyscrasias. W. Virginia D. J. 18:60, 73 Oct. 1943.
Godwin, J. G. Importance of Diagnosis of Blood Dyscrasias in Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 20:22-27 Apr. 1942.
Haranc, H. L. Blood Dyscrasias in Relation to Secondary and Primary Hemorrhages, Postoperative. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 775-781 Dec. 1944.
Hayes, W. A. Blood Dyscrasias and their Oral Manifestations. Army D. Bul. 13:7-16 Jan. 1942.
Henny, F. A. Significance of Blood Dyscrasia in Oral Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 2:106-117 Apr. 1944.
Limarzi, L. R. Hemorrahagic Diseases. D. Outlook 31:142-145 Apr. 1944.
Orban, B. Leukocytes in the Epthelium. J. D. Res. 23:459-461 Dec. 1944.
Reich, Carl. Oral Manifestations of Blood Diseases. Ann. Den. 3:19-20 June 1944.
Thoma, K. H.; Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. and Bacevicz, F. J. Blood Dyscrasias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 641-649 Oct. 1944.
Thoma, K. H. and Kalil, F. H. Blood Dyscrasias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 517-520 Oct. 1943.
examination Burket, L. W. Post-Mortem Bacteriologic Studies of different areas of Human Teeth and their Supporting Structures. J. D. Res. 21:9-17 Feb. 1942.
Dietz, V. H.; Williams, N. B. and Lawton, W. E. Relationships between Blood Agglutinins for Oral Lactobacilli, Salivary Counts and Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:838-841 June 1943.
Failla, P. S. Blood Findings on Twenty Patients before and after Extraction of Teeth. J. D. Res. 21:19-26 Feb. 1942.
Stein, George. Newer Aspects of the Problem of Focal Infection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 28-42 Jan. 1942.
physiology Gradwohl, R. B. H. New Agglutinogen Rh and its Importance in Medicine. J. Missouri D. A. 24:163-166 Sept. 1944.
plasma Blood Plasma Used in Dental Cases. D. Items Interest 66:681 July 1944.
Latest Methods of Treatment for War Injuries. D. Digest 48:80-82 Feb. 1942.
Leech, O. Gertrude. Keep Blood Plasma Flowing Till It's Over—Over There! J. Colorado D. A. 22:66-71 Dec. 1943.
Story of the Blood Bank. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 136-138 Mar. 1943.
pressure Berry, C. V. Pain in the Teeth and Jaws due to blood pressure fluctuations. S. African D. J. 17:376-379 Dec. 1943; 18: 7-12 Jan.; 54-59 Feb.; 64-71 Mar. 1944.
Meyer, Otto. Focal Infection and Essential Hypertension. D. Digest 48:16-17 Jan. 1942.
pressure—in anesthesia: See Anesthesia—blood pressure
transfusion Gradwohl, R. B. H. New Agglutinogen Rh and Its Importance in Medicine. J. Missouri D. A. 24:183-187 Oct. 1944.
Stephens, R. R. Blood Transfusion. Roy D. Hosp. Mag. 11:7-11 Apr. 1942.
BLOOM, H. J. Osteopetrosis: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:340-346 Oct. 1943.
and KEMPER, J. W. Histoplasmosis: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:167-172 Apr. 1944.
Lymphangiomatous Macroglossia. Report of Case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 718-724 Nov. 1944.
Metastatic Osteochondroma of Maxilla from Primary Tumor of Tibia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 704-708 Nov. 1944.
BLOOM, WM. and MAXIMOW, A. A. Textbook of Histology. J.A.D.A. 29:1686 Sept. 1942; also J. Am. Col. Den. 9:351-352 Sept. 1942; Illinois D. J. 12:412-413 Sept. 1943.
BLOOMER, H. H. Palatograph for Contour Mapping of the Palate. J.A.D.A. 30:1053-1057 July 1943.
BLOOMFIELD, J. Strange Experience. D. Outlook 30:33 Jan. 1943.
BLUESTONE, E. M. Builders of Dentistry. Biographical Sketch by David Tanchester. D. Outlook 29:128-131 Mar. 1942.
Dental Opportunities in War Time. D. Outlook 30:114-116 Mar. 1943.
Thoughts on Dental Research. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 691-693 Dec. 1942.
BLUM, THEODOR. Rhinology and Oral Surgery. New York J. Den. 14:114-117 Mar. 1944.
KALETSKY, THEODORE and FREUND, MARGIT. Osteogenic Sarcoma of the Mandible. Ann. Den. 3:21-27 June 1944.
BLUME, S. S. Dental Pain—Differential Diagnosis and Treatment. D. Students' Mag. 20:26-29 May 1942.
BLUMENFELD, MARTIN and BERMAN, WILLIAM. Nicotinic Acid as a Therapeutic Agent in the Treatment of Vincent's In-

fection. Columbia D. Rev. 14:3-9 Sept. 1942.
BLUMENTHAL, E. E. Inaugural Address. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:350-352 May 1942.
Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia in Dentistry—Its Indications and Administration. D. Outlook 29:405-412 Sept. 1942.
President's Farewell Address. Second Dist. Dental Soc.—New York. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:98-99 Feb. 1943.
Twenty Impactions—Both Permanent and Supernumerary. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 30: 127-129 Mar. 1944.
and McATEER, J. L. Combination Bite Plate and Acrylic Matrix for Immediate Dentures. Report of Use in a Difficult Case. D. Survey 18:633-637 May 1942.
and THOMA, K. H. Exodontia for Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 682-688 Nov. 1942.
BODDICKER, V. S. Processing Acrylic Dentures. D. Survey 19:668-670 May 1943.
BODECKER, C. F. Address of Retiring President. Inter. Assn. for Dental Research. J. D. Res. 22:191-193 June 1943.
Andresen's Remineralizing Powder: Its Use and Its Dangers. Ann. Den. 2:141-144 Mar. 1944.
Call for Aid in the Clinical Research of the Cause and Treatment of Dental Erosion. Ann. Den. 1:29-30 June 1942.
Clinical Research on the Cause and Treatment of Cervical Erosion-Abrasion. Ann. Den. 1:105-110 Dec. 1942.
Concerning the Character of the Age Changes in Enamel and Dentin and their Relation to the Vital Dental Pulp. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:380-390 Disc. 398-399 Dec. 1942.
Difficulty of Completely Removing Subgingival Calculus. J.A.D.A. 30:703-708 May 1943.
Fundamentals of Dental Histology and Embryology Including Clinical Applications. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:567 Oct. 1944; also New York J. Den. 14:263-264 Aug.-Sept. 1944.
How Can Obsolete Procedures and Processes in Dental Teaching and in Dental Examining be Eliminated and How can Teaching and Examining be More Closely Articulated? Teacher Approach. J. D. Educ. 6:165-172 Feb. 1942.
Inaugural Address. International Association for Dental Research. J. D. Res. 21:291-295 June 1942.
Licensure and Dental Education. Concerning the Re-attachment of the Periodontal Membrane to Cementum. J. D. Educ. 6:236-241 Disc. 241-246 Feb. 1942.
Licensure and Dental Education. Tissue Changes in the Movement of Teeth. J. D. Educ. 6:343-351 Disc. 351-358 Apr. 1942.
Lingual Approach in Class III Gold Foil Fillings. J. D. Educ. 7:271-278 Feb. 1943.
Oral Diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 8:244-256 Feb. 1944.
State Licensing Examinations in Oral Diagnosis. Roentgenographic Interpretation and Treatment Planning. Nat. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 212-226, 1942.
Subdivision of the Oral Mucosa. J. D. Educ. 9:130-140 Dec. 1944.
Suggested State Licensing Examination in Oral Diagnosis, Roentgenographic Interpretation and Treatment Planning. J. D. Educ. 8:161-173 Dec. 1943. Reprint.
Teacher Approach to Dental Education and Licensure. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure (2nd) p. 8-14 Disc. 19-32, 1942.
Tooth Condition, a Factor in Experimental Isotope Absorption. J. D. Res. 22:281-285 Aug. 1943.
Tribute to. J. D. Soc. New York 9:29-31 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
SHAPIRO, H. H. and LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM. Experimental Papillectomy. J. D. Res. 23:345-361 Oct. 1944.
Role of the Dental Papilla in Early Tooth Formation. Part I—Roentgenographic Study. J. D. Res. 21:391-394 Aug. 1942.
and THOMAS, B. O. A. Failure to Produce Dental Caries by Disturbing Acid-Base Balance. J. D. Res. 21:437-452 Oct. 1942.
Results of Organotherapy in the Treatment of Dental Caries. D. Items Interest 64: 1034-1051 Nov.; 1153-1164 Dec. 1942.
BOLKS, H. G. Early History of Iowa State Board of Dental Examiners. Iowa D. Bul. 28: 117-122 Oct. 1942.
BOLMEIER, E. C. How is Your Mental Health Today? J. Am. D. Hyg. A. 16:87-94 July 1942.
BOMMER, ARNO. What is the Value of Membership in the present Crisis? Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:10-12 Jan. 1943.
BONE
anomalies Helmore, F. E. Report on Two Unusual Surgical Cases. D. J. Australia 15: 297-300 July 1943.
Rankow, R. M. Cleidocranial Dystosis: Report of Two Cases. J. Oral Surg. 1:352-359 Oct. 1943.
Thoma, K. H. and Kalil, F. H. Developmental Anomalies. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 513-517 Oct. 1943.
Winter, G. R. Dental Conditions in Cleidocranial Dysostosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:61-89 Feb. 1943.
composition Abramson, A. S. Diet—Its Effect on Bone Structure and Dental Caries. J. South. California D. A. 10:10-12 Oct. 1943.
diseases: See also Osteitis; Osteomyelitis
Becks, Hermann and Cowden, R. C. Root Resorptions and Their Relation to Pathologic Bone-Formation. Part II. Classification, Degrees, Prognosis and Frequency. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:513-526 Aug. 1942.
Bender, I. B. Bone Changes in Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 556-563 Sept. 1944.
Bloom, H. J. Osteopetrosis: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:340-346 Oct. 1943.
Brailsford, J. F. Some Observations on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Certain Cyst-Like Lesions in Bone. D. Gaz. 9:459-465 July 1943.
Giles, W. D. Oral Surgery Clinic. Factual Records of a Surgical Clinic. D. Students Mag. 21:27-28 Mar. 1943.
Glickman, Irving and Wood, Harold. Bone Histology in Periodontal Disease? J. D. Res. 21:35-54 Feb. 1942.
Huber, R. B. Osteoradionecrosis of the Jaws. Penn D. J. 47:104, 112-113 Oct. 1944.
Levy, A. T. Case of General Osteoporosis Disclosed by a Dental Pathological Condition. D. Items Interest 64:357-360 Apr. 1942.
Linsey, F. V. Osteopetrosis with Suppuration and Eventual Resection of the Mandible: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:369-374 Oct. 1944.
Ray, M. B. Osteoarthritis. D. Record 64:39-40 Feb. 1944.
Stafne, E. C. Bone Cavities Situated Near the Angle of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 29:1969-1972 Nov. 1942.
Thoma, K. H.; Sosman, M. C. and Bennett, G. A. Unusual Case of Hereditary Fibrous Osteodysplasia (Fragilitas Ossium) with Replacement of Dentine by Osteocementum. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-30 Jan. 1943.
grafting: See also Bone—transplants
Rushton, M. A. Malformation of the Mandibular Ramus Treated by Bone-Graft. D. Record 62:272-274 Nov. 1942.
growth Bernier, J. L. Histology of Bone and Cementum with Special Reference to Movement of Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 599-604 Oct. 1942.
Diamond, Moses. Patterns of Growth and Development of the Human Teeth and Jaws. J. D. Res. 23:273-303 Aug. 1944.
Excerpt of Bone Growth Report. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:737-738 Nov. 1942.
Logan, R. A. Role of Osteoblasts and Osteoclasts in Osteogenesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:561-566 Sept. 1942.
Lurie, L. A.; Levy, Sol and Lurie, M. L. Determination of Bone Age in Children: A Method Based on a Study of 1,129 White Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:617-620 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
Noyes, F. B. Histology of Bone Related to

Orthodontic Treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 117-126, 1942.
Sicher, Harry and Weinmann, J. P. Bone Growth and Physiologic Tooth Movement. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 109-132 Mar. 1944.
histology Glickman, Irving and Wood, Harold. Bone Histology in Periodontal Disease? J. D. Res. 21:35-54 Feb. 1942.
physical properties Noyes, F. B. Histology of Bone Related to Orthodontic Treatment. Am. A. Orhodont. Tr. p. 117-126, 1942.
regeneration Bone Regeneration Following Periodontic Treatment. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:236-237 May 1943.
Christopher, E. R. Histological Study of Bone Healing in Relation to the Extraction of Teeth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 43:5-11 Dec. 7, 1942. Abstract.
Fishbein, J. G. Clinical and Radiographic Study of the Use of Synthetic Bone Paste in Root Resection Crypts. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:13-14 Dec. 13, 1943.
Meiman, B. W. Result of Ionization in Treatment of Dental Abscess. D. Survey 19:1511 Oct. 1943.
Roth, Harry. Alveolar Bone Regeneration. New York J. Den. 13:26-27 Jan. 1943.
Rule, R. W. Reattachment. (Case Report.) J. Periodont. 14:8 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943.
Schram, W. R. and Fosdick, L. S. Studies in Bone Healing. J. Oral Surg. 1:191-196 July 1943.
Sorrin, Sidney. Ten-Year Study of a Case of Osteofibrosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 329-334 June 1944.
Weil, Ely. Effect of Mineral Salt Bone-Paste on Bone Regeneration. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:12-14 Dec. 4, 1944. Abstract.
resorption: See also alveolar process-structure and resorption
Glickman, Irving. Bone Factor in Periodontoclasia. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:14-17 Oct. 1944.
Morse, Anna and Robinson, Leonard. Systemic Influence Upon Bone in Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 31:1435-1456 Nov. 1944.
Gottlieb, Bernhard. Some Histologic Facts Useful in Orthodontic Practice. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:167-172 Mar. 1942.
Morningstar, C. H. Changes in the Supporting Bone of the Teeth. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:12-14 Mar. 1944.
Oppenheim, Albin. Possibility for Physiologic Orthodontic Movement. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:277-328 June; 345-368 July 1944.
Oppenheim Research. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:329-330 June 1944.
Sorrin, Sidney. Ten Year Study of a Case of Osteofibrosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 329-334 June 1944.
BOOKKEEPING AND RECORDS: See Records and record keeping
BOOK REVIEWS
Adelman, A. L. Simplified Orthodontia. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:198 Jan. 1942.
Aitchison, James and Dick, J. S. Dental Histology. D. Record 64:122 May 1944.
Allen, P. W. Microbes Which Help or Destroy Us. J.A.D.A. 29:267 Feb. 1942.
American Dental Association. Facts About Teeth and Their Care. (Booklet.) D. Health 4:22 Feb. 1944.
American Dental Association. Index to Dental Literature 1939-1941. J.A.D.A. 30: 1441 Sept. 1943; also J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1141 July 15, 1943; Am. Col. Den. 10:240 Sept. 1943; Austral. J. Den. 47:211 Sept. 1943; Brit. D. J. 75:194-195 Oct. 1, 1943; Contact Point 21:125 Sept. 1943; Items Interest 65:926 Sept. 1943; D. J. Australia 15:357 Aug. 1943; Illinois D. J. 12:401-402 Sept. 1943; J. Canad. D. A. 9:380 Aug. 1943; J. Missouri D. A. 23:168 Sept. 1943; J. Oral Surg. 1:273 July 1943; New York J. Den. 14:17 Jan. 1944; New Zealand D. J. 39:293 July 1943.
American Dental Association—Advisory Committee on Research in Dental Caries. Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 29:657 Apr. 1942; also Illinois D. J. 11:451-452 Oct. 1942; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:27 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
American Dental Association — Council on Dental Education. Dental Student's Register, 1943. New York J. Den. 14:273 Aug.-Sept. 1944.
American Dental Association—Council on Dental Therapeutics. Accepted Dental Remedies, 1941. J.A.D.A. 29:114, 132-133 Jan. 1942; also Illinois D. J. 11:267 June 1942.
Accepted Dental Remedies, 1942. Illinois D. J. 11:447 Oct. 1942.
Accepted Dental Remedies, 1943. Illinois D. J. 12:396-397 Sept. 1943.
Accepted Dental Remedies, 1944. Illinois D. J. 13:399 Sept. 1944; also J. Canad. D. A. 10:407-408 Sept. 1944; New York J. Den. 14:381. Dec. 1944.
American Dental Association. — Economics Committee. Study of the Dental Needs of Adults in the United States. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:21 Jan. 1942.
Anderson, W. A. D. Synopsis of Pathology. J.A.D.A. 29:2056 Nov. 1942.
Anthony, L. P. (Editor.) American Textbook of Prosthetic Dentistry. (In Contribution by Eminent Authorities.) J.A.D.A. 29:850-852 May 1942; also Brit. D. J. 73:54 July 15, 1942; Georgetown D. J. 11:17, 25 Oct. 1942; Illinois D. J. 11:269 June 1942; J. Canad. D. A. 8:138 Mar. 1942; New York J. Den. 12:379 Nov. 1942.
Appleton, J. L. T. Bacterial Infection with Special Reference to Dental Practice. J.A.D.A. 31:1365 Oct. 1944; also D. Items Interest 66:814-815 Aug. 1944. New York J. Den. 14:263 Aug.-Sept. 1944.
Control of Pain in Dental Practice. Illinois D. J. 12:398-401 Sept. 1943.
Asgis, A. J. Orientation in American Dentistry. D. Outlook 30:25 Jan. 1943.
Professional Dentistry in American Society. Illinois D. J. 12:408-409 Sept. 1943; also D. Outlook 30:472-473 Dec. 1943. J. Canad. D. A. 8:32 Jan.; 191-192 Apr. 1942. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:222 Sept. 1942. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:60 Nov. 1942. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 28:39-40 Oct. 1942.
Bankoff, George. Practice of Local Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 75:298 Dec. 3, 1943.
Beck, Dorothy Fahs. Costs of Dental Care for Adults Under Specific Clinical Conditions. J.A.D.A. 31:559-562 Apr. 1944; also D. Outlook 31:169-170 Apr. 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:393-394 Sept. 1944.
Bell, Juliet Ober. Psychological Aspect of Dental Treatment of Children. D. Gaz. 11:32-33 Sept. 1944.
Bernier, J. L. Manual for the Differential Diagnosis of Oral Lesions. J.A.D.A. 29: 2235-2236 Dec. 1942; also Ann. Den. 1:102 Sept. 1942; Illinois D. J. 11:450 Oct. 1942.
and Mann, J. B. Atlas of Dental and Oral Pathology. Ann. Den. 1:103-104 Sept. 1942.
Beveridge, William. Social Insurance and Allied Services. D. Outlook 30:224-229 May 1943.
Birkeland, Jorgen. Microbiology and Man. J.A.D.A. 30:296 Feb. 1943.
Blair, V. P., Moore, Sherwood and Byars, L. T. Cancer of the Face and Mouth. J.A.D.A. 29:267 Feb. 1942; also Pennsylvania D. J. 9:35-36 Jan. 1942.
Blass, J. L. Keep Your Own Teeth. New York J. Den. 12:280 July-Aug. 1942.
Bodecker, C. F. Fundamentals of Dental Histology and Embryology Including Clinical Applications. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:567 Oct. 1944; also New York J. Den. 14:263-264 Aug.-Sept. 1944.
Book Reviewers. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:441-442 Oct. 1942.
Boyle, H. H. Fractures of the Jaws and Edentulousness. New Zealand D. J. 38: 128 July 1942.
Theory and Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws in Peace and War. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:457-458 July 1942.
Cahn, L. R. Pathology of the Oral Cavity. Illinois D. J. 11:446-447 Oct. 1942; also J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:198-199 Jan. 1942.
Clark, Evans. (Editor.) Wartime Facts and

Postwar Problems: A Study and Discussion Manual. Illinois D. J. 12:393 Sept. 1943.
Cohen, R. A. Book Catalogues. D. Gaz. 10: 422-425 June 1944.
Cole, W. H. First Aid. J.A.D.A. 30:1759 Nov. 1943.
Comroe, B. I.; Collins, L. H., Jr., and Crane, M. P. Internal Medicine in Dental Practice. J.A.D.A. 29:1685 Sept. 1942; also D. Outlook 30:25-26 Jan. 1943.
Covington, Ethel. Efficient Dental Assistant. New Zealand D. J. 38:80 May 1942.
Darlington, C. G. (Editor.) 1941 Year Book of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:266-267 Feb. 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: 249-250 Apr. 1942; J. Canad. D. A. 8:85 Feb. 1942; J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:21 Jan. 1942.
(Editor.) 1942 Yearbook of Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:14 Jan. 1943.
de Kruif, Paul. Kaiser Wakes the Doctors. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:291-304 Dec. 1943.
Dental Helps. National Association of Retail Druggists. J.A.D.A. 29:2238 Dec. 1942.
Dental Technicians Manual. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1129 June 15, 1942. Selected.
Dentists' Register. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 72:166-168 Apr. 1, 1942.
de Navarre, M. G. Chemistry and Manufacture of Cosmetics. J.A.D.A. 29:850 May 1942.
de Schweinitz, Karl. England's Road to Social Security: From the Statute of Laborers in 1349 to the Beveridge Report in 1942. Illinois D. J. 12:394 Sept. 1943.
Dewey, Martin. Practical Orthodontics. Revised by G. M. Anderson. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 3:35 Jan. 1943; Illinois D. J. 12:404 Sept. 1943.
Dorland, W. A. N. American Illustrated Medical Dictionary. Pennsylvania D. J. 9: 36-37 Jan. 1942; also Illinois D. J. 13: 410-411 Sept. 1944.
Durbeck, W. E. Impacted Lower Third Molar. J.A.D.A. 31:812-813 June 1944; also Brit. J. D. 77:210-211 Oct. 6, 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:400-401 Sept. 1944.
Ehrich, W. E. Pathology for Students and Practitioners of Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 11:268-269 June 1942.
Erich, J. B. and Austin, L. T. Traumatic Injuries of Facial Bones: An Atlas of Treatment. J.A.D.A. 31:959 July 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:336-337 June 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:403 Sept. 1944; J. Oral Surg. 2:283-284 July 1944; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:38 June 1944.
Evans, E. A., Jr. Biological Action of the Vitamins. New York J. Den. 14:17 Jan. 1944.
Files, G. W. (Editor.) Medical Radiographic Technic. J.A.D.A. 31:811 June 1944.
Fish, E. W. Parodontal Disease—a Manual of Treatment and Atlas of Pathology. Austral. J. Den. 48:225-226 Dec. 1944; also Brit. D. J. 76:351 June 16, 1944; J. Canad. D. A. 10:407 Sept. 1944; Mouth Mirror 20: 282 Sept. 1944.
Flagg, P. J. The Art of Anaesthesia. Illinois D. J. 13:413 Sept. 1944.
Fry, W. K.; Shepherd, P. R.; McLeod, A. C., and Parfitt, G. J. Dental Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. J.A.D.A. 30:1759 Nov. 1943; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:53 Jan. 1944; Illinois D. J. 12: 409-410 Sept. 1943; J. Periodont. 14:16-17 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943.
Supplement to the Dental Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. J.A.D.A. 31:813-814 June 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13:409-410 Sept. 1944; J. Oral Surg. 2:285-286 July 1944.
Gafafer, W. M. Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries. Illinois D. J. 13:406-407 Sept. 1944.
Garber, S. T. Stedman's Practical Medical Dictionary. 15th Edition. J.A.D.A. 30:580 Apr. 1943.
Goldman, H. M. Periodontia. A Study of the Histology, Physiology, and Pathology of the Periodontium, and the Treatment of Its Diseases. J.A.D.A. 30:1273 August. 1943; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:18 Apr. 15, 1943; J. Periodont. 15:37-38 Jan. 1944.
Gottlieb, Bernhard and Orban, Balint. Biology and Pathology of the Tooth and Its Supporting Mechanism. J. Colorado D. A. 23:23-24 Sept. 1944.
Grant, J. C. B. An Atlas of Anatomy. Illinois D. J. 13:402-403 Sept. 1944.
Gray, Henry. Anatomy of the Human Body. W. H. Lewis, Editor. J.A.D.A. 30:297 Feb. 1943.
Handfield-Jones, R. M. (Editor.) Essentials of Modern Surgery. Brit. D. J. 75:270 Nov. 19, 1943.
Hapgood, R. L. History of Harvard Dental School. (Ed.) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 3:33 Jan. 1943.
Harrow, Benjamin. Textbook of Biochemistry. Illinois D. J. 12:410 Sept. 1943.
Hawley, Estelle E. and Carden, Grace. Art and Science of Nutrition. J.A.D.A. 29: 657 Apr. 1942; also 31:1240-1241 Sept. 1944.
Hemley, Samuel. Fundamentals of Occlusion. J.A.D.A. 31:814 June 1944; also Ann. Den. 3:73-74 Sept. 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:403-405 Sept. 1944; New York J. Den. 14:225 June-July 1944.
Herrick, A. D. Drug Products: Labeling, Packaging Regulations. J.A.D.A. 30:931-932 June 1943.
Hertzler, A. E. Surgical Pathology of the Diseases of the Mouth and Jaws. Illinois D. J. 13:411-412 Sept. 1944.
Hewer, C. L. Recent Advances in Anesthesia and Analgesia (including Oxygen Therapy). Illinois D. J. 12:413 Sept. 1943; also New York J. Den. 14:17 Jan. 1944.
Hirsekorn, B. Denture Base Readjustment. Illinois D. J. 13:414 Sept. 1944.
Hoskins, Margaret M. and Bevelander, Gerrit. Outline of Histology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:366 June 1943.
Illinois Department of Public Health. Twenty-ninth Annual Report Illinois Department of Public Health. Illinois D. J. 11:448-449 Oct. 1942.
Irwin, V. D. and Wilson, Netta W. Evaluation of Dental Health Literature. J.A.D.A. 30: 933 June 1943; also D. Outlook 31:75 Feb. 1944.
Ivy, R. H. Manual of Standard Practice of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery. J.A.D.A. 29:2237 Dec. 1942.
Kazis, Harry. Planning and Treatment for Bite Raising. J.A.D.A. 31:104 Jan. 1944; 677-678 May 1944; also D. Record 64:98 Apr. 1944; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7: 16-17 Feb. 15, 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:84-85 Feb. 1944; J. Canad. D. A. 10:20-21 Jan. 1944.
Kennedy, Edward. Partial Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 30:932 June 1943; also Brit. D. J. 75:244 Nov. 5, 1943; D. Outlook 30: 284 June 1943; Illinois D. J. 13:397 Sept. 1944.
Kolmer, J. A. Clinical Diagnosis by Laboratory Examination. J.A.D.A. 31:104 Jan. 1944.
Korzybski, Alfred. Science and Sanity. An Introduction to Non-Aristotelian Systems and General Semantics. J.A.D.A. 29:2236-2237 Dec. 1942.
Kugelmass, I. N. Newer Nutrition in Pediatric Practice. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:185-186 Mar. 1942.
Lectures on Military Dentistry. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:197 Jan. 1942.
Levy, I. R. Textbook for Dental Assistants. J.A.D.A. 29:2056 Nov. 1942; also Angle Orthodont 12:98 Apr. 1942; Brit. D. J. 75: 194 Oct. 1, 1943; Illinois D. J. 12:406-407 Sept. 1943.
Levy, S. J. Story of the Allied Dental Council: New York J. Den. 14:380-381 Dec. 1944.
Lewis, J. H. Biology of the Negro. J.A.D.A. 29:2239 Dec. 1942.
Lott, J. N., Jr. Law in Medical and Dental Practice. J. D. Educ. 7:372 Apr. 1943.
Lundy, J. S. Clinical Anesthesia. A Manual of Clinical Anesthesiology. J.A.D.A. 30: 1096 July 1943.
Lynch, Theresa L. Communicable Disease Nursing. J.A.D.A. 29:1504 Aug. 1942.
Macintosh, R. R. and Bannister, Freda B.

Pratt. Essentials of General Anesthesia —With Special Reference to Dentistry. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 28:82 Nov. 1942.
Macy, I. G. Nutrition and Chemical Growth in Childhood. Volume I: Evaluation. J.A.D.A. 29:2238-2239 Dec. 1942.
Major, Glenn. Fractures of the Jaws and Other Facial Bones. J.A.D.A. 30:934 June 1943; Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 365-366 June 1943; Ann. Den. 2:124-125 Dec. 1943; Illinois D. J. 12:397-398 Sept. 1943.
Marie, J. S. F. English-Spanish, Spanish-English Dental Vocabulary. New York J. Den. 13:346 Nov. 1943; also Pennsylvania D. J. 11:63 Nov. 1943.
Manual of Standard Practice of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery. J.A.D.A. 29:1685-1686 Sept. 1942; also
Massler, Maury and Schour, Isaac. Atlas of the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 31:398-399 Mar.; 549 Apr.; 1241 Sept. 1944; J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:455 Mar. 15, 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:337-338 June 1944; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:13 Feb. 15, 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:413-414 Sept. 1944.
Maximow, A. A. and Bloom, Wm. Textbook of Histology. J.A.D.A. 29:1686 Sept. 1942; also J. Am. Col. Den. 9:351-352 Sept. 1942; Illinois D. J. 12:412-413 Sept. 1943.
McBride, W. C. Juvenile Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:849-850 May 1942; also J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 27:197 Jan. 1942.
McCall, J. O. Fundamentals of Dentistry in Medicine and Public Health. Illinois D. J. 12:414-415 Sept. 1943.
McGehee, W. H. O. and Green, M. W. Textbook of Dental Pharmacology Materia Medica and Pharmaco-Therapeutics. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:114 Jan. 1942.
McGehee, W. H. O. and Walker, A. S. Dental Practice Management, Including Ethics, Economics and Socio-Economics, and Jurisprudence as Applied to Successful Practice Management. J.A.D.A. 31:813 June 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:338-339 June 1944; Austral. J. Den. 48: 225-226 Dec. 1944; Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 59-60 Dec. 11, 1944; Illinois D. J. 13: 407-409 Sept. 1944; J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:141 June 1944; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:31-33 July 1944; New York J. Den. 14: 196-197 May 1944.
Merritt, A. H. Periodontal Diseases: Diagnosis and Treatment. Illinois D. J. 12:77 Feb. 1943.
Meyers, V. C. Laboratory Directions in Biochemistry. J.A.D.A. 30:931 June 1943.
Miller, R. G. Synopsis of Full and Partial Dentures. J.A.D.A. 30:297 Feb. 1943; also Ann. Den. 2:125-126 Dec. 1943; D. Outlook 30:78-79 Feb. 1943; Illinois D. J. 11:452-453 Oct. 1942; J. Canad. D. A. 8:599 Dec. 1942.
Miller, S. C. Textbook of Periodontia. (Oral Medicine.) J.A.D.A. 30:1273-1274 Aug. 1943; also Illinois D. J. 13:213, 223, May 1944.
Monti, A. E. Tratado de Ortodoncia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:691-692 Dec. 1944.
Moulton, F. R. (Editor.) Fluorine and Dental Health. Publication of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. No. 19. J.A.D.A. 30:294-295 Feb. 1943.
Muir, Robert. Textbook of Pathology. J.A.D.A. 29:1684-1685 Sept. 1942.
National Formulary. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24: V Sept. 1942.
National Research Council. Handbook of Scientific and Technical Societies and Institutions of the United States and Canada. J.A.D.A. 29:1257 July 1942.
Manual of Standard Practice of Plastic Maxillofacial Surgery. Military Surgical Manuals. J. Oral Surg. 1:182-183 Apr. 1943.
Neurohr, F. G. Partial Dentures, A System of Functional Restorations. Illinois D. J. 13:411 Sept. 1944.
Nevin, Mendel. and Puterbaugh, P. G. Conduction, Infiltration and General Anesthesia in Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 12:403-404 Sept. 1943.
Nyswander, D. B. Solving School Health Problems. J.A.D.A. 29:1686 Sept. 1942.
Orban, Balint. (Edited by.) Oral Histology and Embryology. J.A.D.A. 31:1365-1366 Oct. 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:335 June 1944; J. Colorado D. A. 23:24-25 Sept. 1944; New York J. Den. 14: 225-226 June-July 1944.
O'Rourke, J. T. and Miner, L. M. S. Dental Education in the United States. J.A.D.A. 29:449-450 Mar. 1942; also D. Outlook 29: 191-192 Apr. 1942.
Osborne, John. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 31:256-257 Feb. 1944; also Brit. D. J. 75:194 Oct. 1, 1943; D. Gaz. 10:207 Jan. 1944; J. Canad. D. A. 10:21 Jan. 1944.
Paffenbarger, G. C. Physical Properties of Dental Materials. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:283-284 June 1942.
Parfitt, J. B. and Herbert, W. E. Operative Dental Surgery. D. Gaz. 11:32 Sept. 1944.
Parker, D. B. Synopsis of Traumatic Injuries of the Face and Jaws. J.A.D.A. 30:933-934 June 1943; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:240 Apr. 1943; Ann. Den. 2:125 Dec. 1943; Illinois D. J. 12:413-414 Sept. 1943; J. Oral Surg. 1:93-94 Jan. 1943.
Pharmacopoeia of The United States of America. J.A.D.A. 29:2240 Dec. 1942.
Philadelphia Child Health Society. Family Nutrition. New York J. Den. 12:308 Sept. 1942.
Postwar Planning in the United States: An Organization Directory. Illinois D. J. 12: 393-394 Sept. 1943.
Prinz, Hermann; Rickert, U. G. and Dobbs, E. C. Pharmacology and Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 29:268 Feb. 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:373-374 June 1942; J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:38 Feb. 1942.
Pugh, W. S. War Medicine. J.A.D.A. 29:1879 Oct. 1942.
Rice, T. B. Textbook of Bacteriology. J.A.D.A. 29: 1683-1684 Sept. 1942; also J. Am. Col. Den. 9:349-351 Sept. 1942.
Salzmann, J. A. Principles of Orthodontics. J.A.D.A. 30:1441-1442 Sept. 1943; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:492-493 Aug. 1943; Angle Orthodont. 12:106-107 Oct. 1942; Ann. Den. 2:124 Dec. 1943; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:8 July 15, 1943; Illinois D. J. 12:394-396 Sept. 1943.
Schwartz, J. R. Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. J.A.D.A. 29:1035 June 1942; also Illinois D. J. 11:453-454 Oct. 1942; New York J. Den. 12:246 June 1942.
Scruggs, A. M. Ritual for Myself. J.A.D.A. 29:2238 Dec. 1942.
Sears, V. H. Basic Principles in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:852 May 1942; also Illinois D. J. 11:267-268 June 1942.
Seldin, H. M. Practical Anesthesia for Dental and Oral Surgery, Local and General. J.A.D.A. 29:1035 June 1942; also Illinois D. J. 13:394-395 Sept. 1944; New York J. Den. 12:247 June 1942.
Shaar, C. M. and Kreuz, F. P., Jr. Manual of Fractures. Treatment by External Fixation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 690 Dec. 1943.
Shapiro, H. H. Applied Anatomy of the Head and Neck. J.A.D.A. 30:1758-1759 Nov. 1943; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 639 Nov. 1943; Ann. Den. 2:73 Sept. 1943; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:16 Feb. 15, 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:397-398 Sept. 1944; J. Oral Surg. 2:286-287 July 1944.
Sherman, H. C. and Lanford, Caroline Sherman. Essentials of Nutrition. Second Edition. J.A.D.A. 30:931 June 1943.
Smith, E. A. Building a Dental Practice. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:197-198 Jan. 1942.
Souder, Wilmer and Paffenberger, G. C. Physical Properties of Dental Materials. Circular 433, United States Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards. J.A.D.A. 29:1684 Sept. 1942; also Illinois D. J. 11:449-450 Oct. 1942; New York J. Den. 12:281 July-Aug. 1942.
Specially Assembled Abstracts of Food and Nutrition Research. Seventh Section. J. A.D.A. 30:296 Feb. 1943.

Spencer, P. G. Prevention of Malocclusion. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:16 Jan. 15, 1942; also Illinois D. J. 11:450-451 Oct. 1942; J. Den. Children 9:64 2nd. Quar. 1942.
Speransky, A. D. Basis for the Theory of Medicine. J.A.D.A. 31:1366 Oct. 1944.
Spink, W. W. Sulfanilamide and Related Compounds in General Practice. Illinois D. J. 12:406-407 Sept. 1943.
Stern, M. N. Enameloid Acrylics in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:1930 Dec. 1943; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:120 Feb. 1943; D. Outlook 30:78 Feb. 1943; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:18-19 Apr. 15, 1943.
Strang, R. H. W. Textbook of Orthodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:106-107 Feb. 1944; also Angle Orthodont. 13:75 July-Oct. 1943; Illinois D. J. 13:395-396 Sept. 1944; J. Canad. D. A. 10:19-20 Jan. 1944; J. D. Educ. 8:260 Feb. 1944.
Swanson, H. A. Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. The Atlas of Dental and Oral Pathology. J.A.D.A. 29:2260 Dec. 1942.
Thewlis, M. W. Care of the Aged. (Geriatrics.) J.A.D.A. 30:295-296 Feb. 1943.
Thoma, K. H. Oral Diagnosis. J.A.D.A. 31:814 June 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 108 Feb. 1944; J. Canad. D. A. 10:20 Jan. 1944; J. Oral Surg. 2:287 July 1944.
Oral Pathology. J.A.D.A. 31:812 June 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 336 June 1944; Illinois D. J. 13: 405-406 Sept. 1944; New York J. Den. 14:226 June-July 1944.
Traumatic Surgery of the Jaws. J.A.D.A. 29:2239-2240 Dec. 1942; also Brit. D. J. 74:24 Jan. 1, 1943; Illinois D. J. 12:77-78 Feb. 1943; J. Canad. D. A. 8:599 Dec. 1942; J. Oral Surg. 1:184-185 Apr. 1943.
Turner, C. E. Personal and Community Health. J.A.D.A. 31:257 Feb. 1944; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:22 Feb. 15, 1944; J. D. Educ. 8:259 Feb. 1944.
Underwood, W. B. Textbook of Sterilization. J.A.D.A. 31:1241 Sept. 1944.
Walker, G. F. Orthodontic Analysis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:692-694. Dec. 1944.
Weiss, Edward and English, O. S. Psychomatic Medicine. J.A.D.A. 31:256 Feb. 1944.
Wenger, H. L. and Sense, Eleanora. First Aid Primer. J.A.D.A. 29:1687 Sept. 1942.
Wessinger, G. D. Experimental Biochemistry. D. Items Interest 66:90 Jan. 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13:85 Feb. 1944.
Wesson, L. G. Outline of the Chemistry of Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 29:2237 Dec. 1942; also D. Outlook 30:25 Jan. 1943.
West, E. S. Physical Chemistry for Students of Biochemistry and Medicine. J.A.D.A. 29:2237-2238 Dec. 1942.
Williams, H. E. Scrapbook of Dental Informalities. Illinois D. J. 12:410-411 Sept. 1943.
Wilson, G. W.; Miller, H. C.; Wright, W. H. and Moore, G. R. 1942 Year Book of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:932-933 June 1943.
Winter, Leo. Operative Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 29:267-268 Feb.; 1759 Nov. 1943; also Brit. D. J. 75:219 Oct. 15, 1943; D. Gaz. 10:207 Jan. 1944; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3: 16-17 Jan. 15, 1942; 6:8 July 15, 1943; D. Outlook 30:181-182 Apr. 1943; Illinois D. J. 11:446 Oct. 1942; 12:404-406 Sept. 1943;
Textbook of Exodontia. J.A.D.A. 31:103-104 Jan.; 958 July 1944; also D. Items Interest 66:90 Jan. 1944; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:17, 22 Feb. 15, 1944; New York J. Den. 14:16 Jan. 1944.
Woodhouse, C. G. Dental Careers, Opportunities in Dentistry and Dental Hygiene. Edited by H. D. Kitson. Illinois D. J. 12: 402-403 Sept. 1943.
Zoethout, W. D. and Tuttle, W. W. Textbook of Physiology. J.A.D.A. 31:257 Feb. 1944; also D. Items Interest 66:90 Jan. 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:84 Feb. 1944; J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:48 Feb. 1944.

BOONSTRA, EDWIN. Study of the Time Necessary to Complete 334 Cases at a Public Health School Dental Clinic. J. Den. Children 9:114-118 4th. Quar. 1942.

BOOS, R. H. Centric and Functional Bite Relations. J.A.D.A. 30:262-266 Feb. 1943.
Denture Materials. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 26:31-35 June 1942.
Modified Impression Technic. D. Survey 19: 1912-1914 Dec. 1943.

BOOTH, J. National Health Dental Service. Brit. D. J. 75:181-183 Oct. 1, 1943.

BOOTH, J. M. and SEYMS, R. R. Progress in Dental Pharmacology: A Review of the Past Ten Years. Contact Point 22:40-45 Apr. 1944.

BOOTH, J. O. and SCHLACK, C. A. Roentgenographic Findings of Edentulous Areas. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:97 Feb. 1942.

BOOTH, N. A. Survey of Children's Dentistry in Boston. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 2:74-75 June 1942.
and PRARIO, R. S. Vacation Activities of Harvard Dental Students. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 2:27-29 Jan. 1942.

BOOTS, J. L. Delayed Return. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:13-32 Mar. 1944; also D. Rays 19:78-83 June 1944.

BOSCH, J. A. V. Brigadier General Fairbank at Grand Rapids. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:79, 101 Apr. 1942.

BOSCO, HAROLD. Silver Nitrate as a Prophylactic Measure in the Treatment of Dental Caries. Tufts D. Outlook 18:12-14 Dec. 1944.

BOSLETT, J. A. Calcium Metabolism and Teeth. D. Rays 17:56-57 Mar. 1942.

BOSWELL, J. V. Challenging Current Concepts of Balance in Full Dentures. Illinois D. J. 12:530-535 Dec. 1943.

BOTTAZZI, E. J. Fundamentals Essential to Restorative Dentistry. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:33-37 July 1942.

BOTTOMLEY, MABEL. Visit to the Brownville School. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 17 Apr. 1944.

BOUCHER, C. O. Anatomy of the Mouth in Relation to Complete Dentures. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:161-166 Nov.-Dec. 1943; also North-West Den. 22:185-190 Oct. 1943.
Complete Denture Impressions Based Upon the Anatomy of the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 31: 1174-1181 Sept. 1944.
Education, Politics and Federal Control. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:121-136, 1944.
Impressions for Complete Dentures. J.A.D.A. 30:14-25 Jan. 1943.
and EDWARDS, L. F. Anatomy of the Mouth in Relation to Complete Dentures. J.A. D.A. 29:331-345. Mar. 1942.

BOULGER, G. D. Exact Casting Technic. D. Survey 20:639-644 Apr. 1944.

BOURKE, J. J. Civilian Defense and the Role of the Dental Profession. New York J. Den. 14:157-160 Apr. 1944.

BOURGOYNE, J. R. Early Removal of Third Molars to Prevent Caries. D. Digest 50: 108-110 Mar. 1944.
Extra-Oral Splinting of Fractured Mandible. J.A.D.A. 30:1390-1392 Sept. 1943.
Surgical Correction of Cleft Palate. Tufts D. Outlook 18:15-18 Mar. 1944.
Surgical Treatment for Trifacial Neuralgia. J.A.D.A. 31:492-495 Apr. 1944.

BOVEE, D. L. Foods to Build Better Teeth. D. Health 1:10, 12 Nov. 1942.
Teaching Nutrition to Dental Assistants. D. Health 4:10-11 May 1944.

BOVIK, E. G. Education and Training of the Dental Hygienist. A Brief History of the Hygienist Movement. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:14-15, 26 Feb. 15, 1942.
Simplified Acrylic Bridgework. D. Digest 49: 340-345 Aug. 1943.

BOWDEN, A. C. Case of Paget's Disease. (Osteitis Deformans.) With Oral Symptoms. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 111-112 Feb. 1942.
Dental Education. D. Gaz. 11:69-70 Oct. 1944.
Indications for Alveolectomy and the Technique of the Operation. D. Gaz. 9:289-293 Mar. 1943.
Science, Culture and the Future of Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 74:234-236 May 7, 1943.
Sweet are the Uses of Advertisement. D. Gaz. 10:155 Dec. 1943.
and JONES, I. H. Vincent's Infection. D. Gaz. 8:264-269 Mar. 1942.

BOWDEN, G. F. Universal Appliance as Presented by Dr. Spencer R. Atkinson. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:241-243 Apr. 1942.
BOWDEN, J. T. Public Health Dentistry in Canada. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:8-10 July 1944.
BOWEN, W. F. Personal Sketch. Mouth Mirror 19: 355-356 Sept. 1942.
BOWES, ANNA DePLANTER. Dentistry and Diet. J.A.D.A. 30:1360-1367 Sept. 1943.
BOWMAN, F. F. Fluorine and Public Health. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:189-192 Nov.-Dec. 1944. Abstract.
BOWYER, S. P. Exodontia. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 32:43-45 Oct. 1943.
President of the Oklahoma State Dental Society. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 31: preceding p. 56. Oct. 1942.
BOX, H. K. Can Specific Infective Factors Operate to Deepen a Pocket? J. Canad. D. A. 10: 427-435 Oct. 1944.
Formation of Subgingival Calculus. J. Canad. D. A. 8:415-426 Sept. 1942.
Periodontist Views the Caries Problem. J. Canad. D. A. 9:397-407 Sept. 1943.
"Vincent's Gingivitis." "Trench Mouth." J. Florida D. Soc. 14:13-14 June 1943. Reprint.
and HAM, A. W. Necrotic Gingivitis: Its Histopathology and Treatment with an Adherent Dressing. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 111-121, 1943; also Oral Health 32:721-736 Dec. 1942.
and HODGKINS, H. J. Dental Caries and Water Supplies. Oral Health 34:284, 295-296 May 1944.
BOYD, A. A. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:31 Jan. 1943.
BOYD, D. A.; HEALEY, H. J.; CRAWFORD, W. H. and PHILLIPS, R. W. Clinical Observations on Amalgams with Known Physical Properties. J. D. Res. 22:167-172 June 1943.
BOYD, D. M. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:295 June 1942.
BOYD, J. D. Dietary Control of Enamel Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:1344-1351 Sept. 1943.
Prevention of Dental Caries in Late Childhood and Adolescence. J.A.D.A. 30:670-679 May 1943.
BOYD, R. W. New Conception of Cancer of the Oral Cavity. D. J. Australia 15:376-379 Aug. 1943; also J. Canad. D. A. 9:166-168 Apr. 1943.
BOYD-COOPER, BRIAN. Case of Progressive Root Resorption in Vital Teeth. Brit. D. J. 72: 91-92 Feb. 16, 1942.
"Dens in Dente." Brit. D. J. 77:99-101 Aug. 18, 1944.
Ulcerative Stomatitis in a Case of Subacute Monocytic Leukemia. Brit. D. J. 76:1-4 Jan. 7, 1944.
BOYER, M. J. Restoring the Alveolar Crest. Soft Tissue Attachments Changed. D. Survey 19:1512-1513 Oct. 1943.
Surgery of the Mouth. Prior to Full Denture Construction. D. Survey 19:1321-1323 Sept. 1943.
Technique for Mandibular Injection. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 13:10 May 1944.
BOYKO, G. V. Osteofibroma of the Mandible Associated with Leontiasis Ossea of the Skull: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:100-111 Apr. 1943.
and GALLAGHER, C. J. Factors Associated with the Administration of General Anesthetics for Office Procedures. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:29-30 Nov. 1944.
BOYLE, H. H. Dental Surgery and the Treatment of Fractured Jaws. D. Gaz. 9:151-155 Dec. 1942.
Fractures of the Jaws and Edentulousness. (Book rev.) New Zealand D. J. 38:128 July 1942.
Premaxillary Cyst in an Edentulous Case. D. Gaz. 10:18 Sept. 1943.
Problems of Edentulousness. D. Gaz. 8:225-230 Feb. 1942.
Theory and Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws in Peace and War. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:457-458 July 1942.
BOYLE, P. E. A. B. C. D.'s of Dentistry. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 4:28-31 Jan. 1944.
Biographical Sketch. Penn D. J. 47:97 Oct. 1944.
and CAMPELIA, C. M. Embryonal Carcinoma Primary in the Mandible of a Child with Involvement of Tooth Pulp. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 299-311 June 1943.
BOYS, R. S. Acrylic Technique. Austral. D. Mirror 10:23-24 Dec. 1944.
New Acrylic Porcelain. Some Suggestions for Use. Austral. D. Mirror 10:24-26 Feb. 1944.
Off the Beaten Track—II. Mandibular Myxoma. Austral. D. Mirror 7:9-21 May 1942.
Professional Services and the New Order. Austral. D. Mirror 8:13-25 Feb.; 10-22 Apr.; Correction 16 May 1943.
BOZER, F. M. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 21:4-5, 10 Nov. 1942.
BRACH, LOUIS. Challenge to Professional Dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:36-39 Jan. 1943.
Exit Depression Complex. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:37-38 Nov. 1944.
Quickening the Pace. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:186-193 Sept. 1943.
BRADBURY, R. Air-Contaminated Injections. Brit. D. J. 75:313 Dec. 17, 1943.
BRADEL, S. F.; HARRISON, R. W.; BLAYNEY, J. R. and HEMMENS, ELIZABETH S. Continuous Clinical and Bacteriologic Study of Proximal Surfaces of Pre-molar Teeth Before and After the Onset of Caries. J.A.D.A. 29:1645-1648 Sept. 1942.
BRADFORD, CANNON. Use of Vermillion Bordered Flaps in Surgery About the Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 423-430 July 1942.
BRADFORD, HARRY. Necessity of Economy in Dental Organizations. Bul. Alabama D. A. 27:7-8 Jan. 1943.
BRADISON, A. W. Maxillary Molar Block. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:18-20 Jan. 1943; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:3-4 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
BRADLAW, R. V. Diagnosis of Diseases of the Gums. Brit. D. J. 75:147-148 Sept. 17, 1943.
Future of Dental Education. Brit. D. J. 73:114-116 Sept. 1, 1942.
Two Men. John Hunter and William Clift. D. Gaz. 9:378-381 May 1943.
BRADLEY, A. B. Should Dental Service Be Rationed? Oral Hyg. 33:632-633 May 1943.
BRADLEY, A. M. Oral Defense Through Occlusal Stress Reduction. D. Digest 48:277-279 June 1942.
BRADLEY, J. L. Benign Soft Tissue Lesions of the Oral Cavity. J. Oral Surg. 2:295-307 Oct. 1944.
Multiple Cementoma. J. Oral Surg. 2:278-282 July 1944.
and ASHWELL, J. T. Radiographic Findings of Foreign Body Debris in Edentulous Areas. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 789 Dec. 1944.
and CHRISTIANSEN, G. W. Osteofibroma of the Mandible; Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:319-323 Oct. 1944.
BRADY, F. J. Dental Care for the Builders of the Alaska Military Highway. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:78-79 Dec. 1944.
BRAGG, R. N. Impression Panacea? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:255-257 Dec. 1944.
Mastication Extraordinary. Brit. D. J. 73:94 Aug. 15, 1942.
BRAILSFORD, J. F. Some Observations on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Certain Cyst-Like Lesions in Bone. D. Gaz. 9:459-465 July 1943.
BRANCH, F. M. Army Dentists Do Not Mistreat Their Patients. Oral Hyg. 34:1112-1113 July 1944.
BRANDHORST, O. W. Address at Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration for Dr. Jesse Miller. J. Missouri D. A. 24:123-127 July 1944.
Inaugural Address. Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 24:104-107 June; 127-132 July 1944.
(Abstracted by.) Minutes of the Ad-Interim Meeting of the Board of Regents, Chicago, Feb. 20, 1944. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:43-45 Mar. 1944.
(Compiled by.) Minutes of the Meetings of the Board of Regents, Cincinnati, Ohio, October 14 and 15, 1943. J. Am. Col. Den. 10: 284-288 Dec. 1943. Abstract.
(Compiled by.) Report of Ad-Interim Meeting of the Board of Regents, and Sectional

Representatives, Chicago, Ill., February 1943. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:199-210 Sept. 1943.
BRANN, C. T. and DURRER, G. T. Bite Raising: Case Report. D. Digest 50:448-450 Oct. 1944.
BRANSON, C. B. Practical Fluorine Therapy in Dental Caries Control. J.A.D.A. 31:71-76 Jan. 1944.
BRASE, H. H. Psychology of Child Management. J. Den. Children 11:55-57 2nd Quart. 1944.
BRAUER, J. C. Comments Concerning Dental Care for Indigents. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:111 June 1943.
Demobilization of Dentists. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 83-87 Disc. 87-89, 1944.
Dentistry's Obligation to Society—Has It Been Met with Reference to Pedodontics? J. Den. Children 11:99-102 4th Quart. 1944.
Research in Pedodontics. J. Den. Children 9: 66-71 3rd Quar. 1942.
Systemic and Local Factors in Periodontic Problems of the Child's Mouth. J.A.D.A. 30:45-57 Jan. 1943.
What Constitutes an Adequate Undergraduate Course of Instruction in Dentistry for Children? Am. A. D. Schools Proc. p. 99-109, 1942.
Treatment and Restoration of Fractured Permanent Incisors. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:19-21 Mar. 1942.
and BAHADOR, M. A. Variations in Calcification and Eruption of the Deciduous and the Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:1373-1387 Aug. 1942.
BRAUER, W. W. Health Education—An Imperative. Illinois D. J. 12:249-252 June 1943.
BRAUN, JUNE. Internship in an Orphanage. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 18 Apr. 1944.
BRAUN, LOUIS. Aims and Limitations of Orthodontics. Appolonian 17:157-169 July 1942.
En Masse Movement to Correct Jaw Relationships. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 244-246, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:230-232 Apr. 1943.
BRAWLEY, B. A. Preface at Fort Meade. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:28-29 Dec. 1943.
BRAZEAU, J. D. Dentists Go with the Troops. Oral Hyg. 33:324-327 Mar. 1943.
BREAKSPEAR, E. K. and PRINGLE, K. E. Planning of Orthodontic Treatment on a National Scale. Brit. D. J. 75:233 Nov. 5, 1943.
BREATH
bad: See Halitosis
BRECKINRIDGE, HENRY. World Affairs. J. Canad. D. A. 8:3-10 Jan. 1942.
BREELAND, W. H. Mottled Enamel. S. Carolina D. J. p. 58-63 special issue, 1944.
BREEN, J. A. Pioneering Dentistry in Hospitals. Apollonian 17:61-64 Apr. 1942.
BREESE, FREDERICK. Some Memories of the First London Dental Treatment Centre for London Elementary School Children. Brit. D. J. 72:157-162 Apr. 1, 1942.
BREKHUS, P. J. Walking Against the Wind. North-West Den. 22:147-148 July 1943.
OLIVER, C. P. and MONTELIUS, GEORGE. Study of the Pattern and Combinations of Congenitally Missing Teeth in Man. J. D. Res. 23:117-121 Apr. 1944.
BREGSTEIN, S. J. Meeting the New Patient. D. Outlook 29:27-30 Jan. 1942.
Philosophy of Dental Practice. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 13:18-20 Jan. 1942.
Prophylactic Caries Control. S. African D. J. 16:275-276 Aug. 1942.
Reciprocity. D. Outlook 30:73-74 Apr. 1943.
Sulfathiazole in Dentistry. S. African D. J. 16: 198-200 June 1942.
Use of Sulfonamides in Cellulitis: Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 30:1975-1977 Dec. 1943.
You Can Do It! D. Outlook 30:21-23 Jan. 1943.
Your Personality—You Can Advertise! Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 13:13 Apr. 1942.
BRENNER, G. P. Functional Occlusion for Artificial Dentures. J.A.D.A. 30:1030-1035 July 1943; also J. Colorado D. A. 23:43-50 Dec. 1944.
BRETT, C. W. Welding Applied to Dental Requirements. Brit. D. J. 73:92-93 Aug. 15, 1942.
BRIDGEWORK
See also Crown and bridgework
Bastian, C. C. Consideration of Some of the Clinical Problems of Crown and Bridge Work. W. Virginia D. J. 17:120-122 Jan. 1943.
Individual Unit Porcelain Bridge. J.A.D.A. 29: 1369-1373 Aug. 1942.
Heavenor, R. G. M. Silver Amalgam-Stainless Steel Bridges: Indirect Precision Technique. Brit. D. J. 77:279-283 Nov. 17, 1944.
Kohn, Leonard. Mouth Rehabilitation: Orthodontics and Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 30:398-407 Mar. 1943.
Langston, T. S. Replacement of Broken Pin Facing. D. Survey 19:1158-1159 Aug. 1943.
Perlow, B. J. Lower Anterior Bridge Concealing Gold Construction. Oral Hyg. 34:1292-1293 Aug. 1944.
Reed, R. R. Application of Mechanical Laws to Bridge Construction. North-West Den. 21: 191-196 Oct. 1942.
Shapiro, Simon. Evolution of Bridgework. D. Outlook 31:269-270 June 1944.
Stearns, R. H. Repairing a Broken Bridge Facing. D. Digest 49:202-203 May 1943.
acrylic resin Allen, F. W. Constructing Acrylic Bridges for Easy Repair. D. Digest 49:487 Nov. 1943.
Archer, C. Amalgam Acrylic Bridgework. Brit. D. J. 77:352 Dec. 15, 1944.
Barry, W. F., Jr. Close-Bite Bridges of Gold and Acrylic. D. Digest 50:62-64 Feb. 1944.
Bovik, E. G. Simplified Acrylic Bridgework. D. Digest 49:340-345 Aug. 1943.
Burwell, W. H. Acrylics—Their Uses and Abuses in Restorative Dentistry. J. California D. A. 19:69-72, 81 May-June 1943.
Citron, V. N. Consideration of the Use of Acrylic Plastics in Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 9:3-12 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
Cuden, C. S. Acrylics in Partial Dentures and Bridgework. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7: 14, 16 May 15, 1944.
Cutler, Robert. Acrylic Resin: Its Practical Application to Conservative Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 74:85-92 Feb. 19, 122-128 Mar. 5, 1943.
Eoff, J. D. Acrylic Replacements of Broken Pin Facings. J.A.D.A. 30:1119-1120 July 1943.
Evans, M. W. Applications of Acrylic in Crown and Bridgework. Austral. J. Den. 48:180-185 Dec. 1944.
Harbart, W. C. Simple, Accurate Technique for Immediate Acrylic Bridges. D. Digest 50: 500-502 Nov. 1944.
Kakouros, Xeny. Technic for Acrylic Bridge. Natural Tooth Forms Duplicated. D. Survey 18:1480-1481 Nov. 1942.
Laby, I. E. Acrylic Bridges with Gold Reenforcement. D. Digest 48:418-419 Sept. 1942.
Merits of Acrylic: A Technique for Its Use in Bridge Construction. D. Digest 50:465-467 Oct. 1944.
Lichtenstein, H. A. Acrylic Tooth Restorations. D. Digest 49:478-484 Nov. 1943.
Manton, E. L. Acrylic Resin Crowns and Bridges. Brit. D. J. 75:124-125 Sept. 3, 1943.
Miller, I. F. Technique for the Construction of an Acrylic Fixed Bridge. D. Digest 49:67-69 Feb. 1943.
Perlow, J. Acrylic Case Report. D. Outlook 30: 271-277 June 1943.
Bar Construction and Assemblage in Acrylic Fixed Bridgework. D. Digest 49:535-537 Dec. 1943.
Robbins, S. M. Simple Method for Making Acrylic Inlays, Jacket Crowns or Bridges. D. Digest 48:422-424 Sept. 1942.
Rockwitt, M. C. Esthetic Acrylic Bridges. D. Digest 50:300-302 July 1944.
Sayre-Smith, W. T. Digest of Applied Acrylic Techniques. D. Digest 48:508-510 Nov. 1942.
Schwartz, J. R. Plastics. With Special Emphasis on the Use of Acrylics in the Construction of Jacket Crowns, Bridgework and Partial Dentures. D. Items Interest 66:634-637 July 1944.
Preliminary Report on the Use and Application of the Acrylic Plastic for the Construction of Jacket Crowns and Bridge Restorations. D. Items Interest 66:315-325 Apr. 1944.
Spring, K. L. Failures with Acrylic Resins in Restorative Dentistry. D. Gaz. 10:370-374 May 1944.
Stern, M. N. Acrylic Bridges. D. Outlook 31:58-61 Feb. 1944.
"Enameloid Acrylics." D. Outlook 29:565-569 Dec. 1942.
Stockton, R. K. Acrylic Bridge Using Cast-Banded Acrylic Veneer Crowns as Retainers. D. Digest 49:290-291 July 1943.
Tamarin, A. H. Simplified Construction of Acry-

lic Bridgework. D. Digest 49:262-265 June 1943; also Oral Hyg. 34:222-223 Feb. 1944.
Tylman, S. D. Acrylics: Their Present Status and Technics as Applied to Crown and Bridge Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 29:1845-1851 Oct. 1942.
Newer Uses and Limitations of Acrylic Resins in Fillings and Crown and Bridge Prosthesis. Ann. Den. 1:10-14 June 1942.
Urdang, A. A. Management of a Case Involving Peg Shaped Maxillary Laterals and a Closed Bite. D. Items Interest 65:152-155 Feb. 1943.
Zinn, W. H. Gold-Reinforced Acrylic Crowns for Bridgework and Single Restoration. D. Survey 19:1906-1907 Dec. 1943.
fixed Averback, M. J. Commentary on Selection of Cases for Fixed Bridgework and the Three Quarter Veneer Crown Preparation. J. Canad. D. A. 10:529-535 Dec. 1944.
Bartlett, A. A. Some Principles of Modern Fixed Bridge Construction. J.A.D.A. 29:2166-2173 Dec. 1942.
Bastian, C. C. Individual Unit Porcelain Jacket Fixed Bridge. W. Virginia D. J. 17:122 Jan. 1943.
Cockroft, W. B. One-Piece Fixed Bridge. Casting Technic Simplifies Construction. D. Survey 19:1341-1344 Sept. 1943.
Coehlo, D. H. Fundamentals Underlying the Retention of Fixed Bridge Attachments. S. African D. J. 16-81-82 Mar. 1942.
Goodloe, J. R. Upper Anterior Fixed Bridge. D. Survey 19:354-355 Mar. 1943.
Goodman, J. B. Horizontal-Proximal Inlay Preparation Prevents Displacement Gold Display. D. Survey 19:660-662 May 1943.
New Type of Fixed Bridge Utilizes Horizontal-Proximal Inlay. Abutment Pieces. D. Survey 19:1908-1910 Dec. 1943.
Ten Commandments for Successful Fixed Prosthesis. D. Items Interest 64:791-796 Aug. 1942.
Hollenback, G. M. Fixed Bridgework which Meets Functional Physiologic and Esthetic Requirements. J.A.D.A. 29:1179-1187 July 1942.
Jackson, J. R. Six Tooth Immediate Fixed Bridge. D. Rays 17:51-53 Mar. 1942.
Klaffenbach, A. O. Basic Considerations in Fixed Partial Denture Prosthesis. J. D. Soc. New York 8:31-42 May-June 1942.
LaPorte, E. J. Diversified Dental Cases and Their Treatment. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:3-7 Mar. 1944.
Nelson, E. A. and Hinds, F. W. Abutments as Applied to Fixed as Well as Removable Partial Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 29:534-542 Apr. 1942.
Nicholson, S. G. Rectifying the Bite. Fixed Bridgework in Mouth Reconstruction. D. Survey 19:652-659 May 1943.
Novak, A. J. "Fixed Removable" Bridge with Biologic Anchorage. Report of a Case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 572-574 Sept. 1944.
Phillips, D. W. Practical Application of Mechanical Bridge Fixation. J.A.D.A. 30:532-538 Apr. 1943.
Schopper, A. F. Coordination of Fixed Bridge Work with Full Dentures. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:10-12 Apr. 1942.
Schwartz, G. W. Fixed-Movable Bridgework. D. Students' Mag. 20:17-19 June 1942.
Schweitzer, J. M. Fixed and Removable Restorations in Reconstruction of a Mouth. D. Survey 18:1316-1321 Oct. 1942.
One Tooth Fixed Bridge. D. Items Interest 65: 627-647 July 1943.
Sears, A. W. and Wooster, H. L. Modern Fixed Bridgework Technic Outlined in Ten Steps. D. Survey 20:1008-1013 June 1944.
Shapiro, Simon. Fixed Bridgework. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11:4-7, 11-13 Mar. 1942.
Sharp, J. G. Fixed Bridgework. The Abutment—the Stress-Breaker—the Pontic. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:13-22 Apr. 1943.
Smith, D. E. Fixed Bridgework in the Various Phases of Dental Practice. J. South California D. A. 9:13-21 Oct. 1942.
Smyd, E. S. Advanced Thought in Indirect Inlay and Fixed Bridge Fabrication. J.A.D.A. 31: 759-768 June 1944.
Advanced Thought in Indirect Inlay and Fixed Bridge Fabrication. Part II—Dental Engineering. J.A.D.A. 31:913-924 July 1944.
Advanced Thought in Indirect Inlay and Fixed Bridge Fabrication. Part III. Indirect Inlay Impression Technic. J.A.D.A. 31:1052-1058 Aug. 1944.
Tylman, S. D. Biomechanical Approach to the Problem of Fixed Bridge Prosthesis. J. Tennessee D. A. 22:14-21 Jan. 1942.
Vaughn, James. Restorative Dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:44-48 Sept. 1944.
Vedder, F. B. Place of the Fixed Bridge in Restorative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:1973-1981 Nov. 1942.
Whiteman, W. J. Fixed Bridgework. New York J. Den. 14:253-262 Aug.-Sept. 1944.
Woodruff, H. S. Fixed Bridge Construction. New York J. Den. 14:287-293 Oct. 1944.
Wyrick, Walter. Fixed Bridge Construction, Completely Indirect Technic Utilizes Hydrocolloid Impressions. D. Survey 20:1358-1363 Aug. 1944.
Fixed Bridgework Procedure. D. Survey 19: 1711-1714 Nov. 1943.
gold Barry, W. F., Jr. Close-Bite Bridges of Gold and Acrylic. D. Digest 50:62-64 Feb. 1944.
identification by: See Identification by means of teeth
immediate Harbart, W. C. Simple, Accurate Technique for Immediate Acrylic Bridges. D. Digest 50:500-502 Nov. 1944.
porcelain Schopper, A. F. and Saffir, J. A. New Type of Porcelain Bridge and the Technic for Its Construction. J.A.D.A. 31:1335-1340 Oct. 1944.
removable McDavitt, G. W. Movable-Removable Bridgework. Three-Quarter Porcelain Crowns and Precision Attachments. D. Survey 20:2132-2134 Dec. 1944.
Schweizer, J. M. Fixed and Removable Restorations in Reconstruction of a Mouth. D. Survey 18:1316-1321 Oct. 1942.
Stern, M. N. "Enameloid Acrylics." D. Outlook 29:565-569 Dec. 1942.
stabilization Reed, R. R. Paralleling Abutment Grooves for Stabilization of Fixed Bridgework. D. Survey 19: 1160-1164 Aug. 1943.
stainless steel Heavenor, R. G. M. Emergency Silver Amalgam and Stainless Steel Bridges. Brit. D. J. 74:260-262 May 21, 1943.
BRIETNER, CARL. Alteration of Occlusal Relations Induced by Experimental Procedure. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:277-289 May 1943.
Tooth-Supporting Apparatus Under Occlusal Changes. J. Periodont. 13:72-80 July 1942.
BRIGGS, E. F. Psychogenic Factor in Dental Caries. D. Digest 50:115-116, 119 Mar. 1944.
BRIGHT, F. E. "Acrylic Inlays and Jacket Crowns." Austral. D. Mirror 8:13-20 Disc. 21. Oct. 1943.
Some Remarks on Minor Oral Surgery. Austral. D. Mirror 10:23-30 July 1944.
BRINES, W. S. Where Do You Stand? Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 18:23-25 Oct. 1942.
BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Annual General Meeting. British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 75:46-54 July 16, 1943.
Annual Meeting Resolutions. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 74:267-268 May 21, 1943.
Association and the Services. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:217-218 Apr. 21, 1944.
Representative Board Dental Board. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 75:210-212 Oct. 15, 1943.
Report at the Annual Meeting. Brit. D. J. 77:265-275 Nov. 3, 1944.
Report of the Branch Representative Board. (British Dental Association.) Mouth Mirror 20:100-115 June; 139-145 Sept. 1943.
Report of the Council to the Representative Board. Brit. D. J. 77:295-305 Nov. 17, 1944.
Representative Board. Brit. D. J. 76:105-114 Feb. 18, 249-258 May 5, 1944.
Representative Board Election. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 75:97-98 Aug. 20, 1943.
Special Meeting of the Representative Board, Saturday, July 24, 1943. Brit. D. J. 75:102-110 Aug. 20, 1943.
Special Meeting of the Representative Board, Saturday, Nov. 27, 1943. Brit. D. J. 75:320-326 Dec. 17, 1943.
BRITISH DENTAL STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION
Needham, G. L. Aims, Objects and Present Functions. D. Gaz. 10:242 Feb. 1944.
BROACHES: See Root canal treatment; see also Instruments and appliances, dental
BROADBENT, B. H. Influence of the Third Molars

on the Alignment of the Teeth. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 154-172, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:312-330 June 1943.
Received Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1944. Remarks by W. E. Flesher. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:555-563 Oct. 1944.
BROCK, D. W. Public Dental Education and how will it be Accomplished? J. Missouri D. A. 24:225-228 Dec. 1944.
BROCK, H. C. Ethyl Chloride Indications. J. Nebraska D. A. 18:3-4 Mar. 1942.
BROCKINGTON, L. M. Dr. Horace Wells of Hartford, Connecticut. S. Carolina D. J. p. 10-16 special issue, 1944.
BRODERICK, F. W. Etiology and Prevention of Dental Caries. D. Record 62:85-93 Apr.; 111-119 May; 137-143 June; 163-167 July; 189-196 Aug.; 215-226 Sept.; 237-246 Oct.; 263-271 Nov.; 289-295 Dec. 1942.
Aetiology, Prevention and Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. D. Record 63:27-36 Feb.; 53-60 Mar.; 77-81 Apr.; 104-107 May; 127-130 June; 153-158 July; 177-181 Aug.; 201-205 Sept. 1943.
Are We Satisfied? D. Gaz. 8:185-190 Jan. 1942.
Colloidal Concept of Disease. (With Special Reference to Dentistry.) D. Record 64:123-126 June; 147-150 July; 171-174 Aug.; 195-198 Sept.; 219-222 Oct.; 243-248 Nov.; 267-271 Dec. 1944.
Mode of Action of the Vitamins. D. Gaz. 10:330-334 Apr.; 374-377 May; 418-421 June; 460-463 July 1944.
Pregnancy Gingivitis. S. African D. J. 18:364-367 Dec. 1944.
BRODIE, A. G. Does Scientific Investigation Support the Extraction of Teeth in Orthodontic Therapy? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:444-460 Aug. 1944.
Ectodermal Dysplasia (Anhidrotic Type) with Complete Anodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:464-466 Aug. 1944. Reprint; also Angle Orthodont. 12:109-123 July 1942. J. Canad. D. A. 8:534-546 Nov. 1942.
Orthodontics. J.A.D.A. 30:433-438 Mar. 1943.
Prize Essay Contest. J.A.D.A. 29:1538 Aug. 1942, also Angle Orthodont. 12:97 Apr. 1942.
Research Section, American Association of Orthodontists. J.A.D.A. 29:1538 Aug. 1942.
Shall We Increase Our Orthodontic Instruction to Meet the Demand of Postwar Practice? J. D. Educ. 9:35-41 Oct. 1944.
What the General Practitioner Should Know About Orthodontics. J. Den. Children 11:71-75, 3rd. Quar. 1944; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:10-13, 16 Apr. 1, 1944.
and THOMPSON, J. R. Factors in the Position of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 29:925-941 June 1942.
BRODSKY, R. H. Grenz Rays in their Application to Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 30:560-565 Apr. 1943.
Oral Tuberculous Lesions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 132-139 Mar. 1942.
and KLATELL, J. S. Actinomycosis: Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 31:515-518 Apr. 1944.
Tuberculous Dental Periapical Granuloma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 498-502 Sept. 1943.
BROKEN NEEDLES: See Needles, broken
BRONCHOSCOPY
See also Foreign bodies in lungs and esophagus
Richards, L. G. Dentist and the Bronchoscope. J. Oral Surg. 1:174-178 Apr. 1943.
BROOKS, C. G. Examinations of the Dental Hygienists. Natl. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 28-29, 1944.
BROOKS, E. C. President's Message—Dental Alumni Association of Washington University. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:19-22 Aug.-Nov. 1944.
BROOKS, F. R. and WILSON, W. A. Practical Approach to the Problem of Vincent's infection in the Armed Services. J.A.D.A. 31: 640-645 May 1944.
BROOKS, HELEN. Sterilization. D. Asst. 12:102, 114 July-Aug. 1943.
BROOMFIELD, ELAINE. Strengthening that Weak Link—Cementation. D. Asst. 11:84 May-June 1942.
BROUDE, I. and GALLOWAY A. A. Unusual Case of almost complete Uneruption of Permanent Dentition in a Male member of the U. D. F. aged 28 Years. S. African D. J. 18: 95-99 Apr. 1944. Reprint.
BROUGHTON, H. Future. D. Gaz. 9:21-23 Sept. 1942.
Observations on the "Social Insurance and Allied Services Report," by Sir William Beveridge. D. Gaz. 9:285-286 Mar. 1943.
BROWN, A. E. and WILLIUS, F. A. Prophylactic Use of Sulphonamide Compounds as it Concerns Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis (Streptococci Viridans) and Dental Extractions. J. Canad. D. A. 10:107-113 Mar. 1944.
BROWN, A. R. Ampoule Feed Tube for Di-Vinyl Ether. Brit. D. J. 77:10-12 July 7, 1944.
BROWN, C. F. President's Address. Colorado State Dental Association. J. Colorado D. A. 21:7-10 Sept. 1942.
BROWN, E. E. and CORN, A. M. Oral Manifestations of Systemic Disease in an Acromegaly Case. J. D. Soc. New York 9:61-65 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
BROWN, E. H. and KELLY, E. J. Presenting a Not so Unusual but Frequently Unrecognized Type of Case in Which Orthodontic Therapy was Instituted for the Relief of Pain. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: 311-314 May 1942.
BROWN, H. A. and MILHON, J. A. Cysts Arising from the Mucosa of the Maxillary Sinus as Seen in the Dental Roentgenogram. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 12-15 Jan. 1944.
BROWN, H. C. Hypoplasia of the Dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 102-103 Feb. 1944.
BROWN, H. K. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9: 224 May 1943.
BROWN, J. B. and McDOWELL, FRANK. Internal Wire Fixation for Fractures of Jaw. A Preliminary Report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 86-91 Feb. 1943. Selected.
BROWN, J. E., Jr. and BERTRAM, F. P. Phenomenon of Bilateral Dental Caries: A Statistical Analysis. J.A.D.A. 30:1392-1395 Sept. 1943.
BROWN, MARGARET. National Defense. J.A.D.A. 29:111-113 Jan. 1942.
BROWN, O. F. Acrylic Resin Crowns. Brit. D. J. 75:260-261 Nov. 19, 1943.
Notes from the Maxillo-Facial Centres. Warwick, October, 1642. Brit. D. J. 77:195-197 Oct. 6, 1944.
Sulphonamides in Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 76:269-271 May 19, 1944.
BROWN, R. C. Dental Needs and the Negro. D. Health 1:6, 15 Feb. 1942.
National Negro Health Movement. D. Health 4: 16 Feb. 1944.
BROWN, R. K. Electroplated Dies for Acrylic Restorations. D. Survey 20:1205-1206 July 1944.
Indirect Inlay Technique Utilizing Models Made by the Electrodeposition of Copper. North-West Den. 21:37-45 Jan. 1942.
Present-Day Trends in Operative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:1399-1407 Sept. 1943.
Twenty-Five Years. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:242-244 Oct. 1944.
Your Personality and Human Relationships. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:233-237 Oct. 1942.
BROWN, SAMUEL. Sulfanilamide and Its Dental Uses. Contact Point 19:182-185 Feb. 1942.
BROWN, S. C. After Victory, What? J. Den. Children 11:57-60 2nd. Quart. 1944.
Can a Small Town Practitioner Practice Profitably for Children? J. Den. Children 9:98-103 4th. quar. 1942.
Fortifying the Family Practice for the Future. J. Den. Children 11:15-18 1st. Quart. 1944.
I Was a Spectator. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:234, 252 Nov. 1944.
Making Children's Dentistry Pay. Oral Hyg. 32: 631-636 May 1942.
Markets to Conquer. Oral Hyg. 32:35-37 Jan. 1942.
Practical Side of Child Management. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:80-83 Apr. 1942.
Public Wants Strong Dental Laws. Oral Hyg. 32:922-924 July 1942.
We Pause to Reflect. J. Den. Children 11:21-22, 1st. Quart. 1944.

BROWN, W. E. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:39-40 Feb. 1942.

BROWNING, C. C. West Virginia State Board of of Dental Examiners. W. Virginia D. J. 18: 108 Jan. 1944.

BROWNELL, C. G., SWEET, A. P. S. and GIBSON, H. L. Photomicrography in Full Color. J.A.D.A. 30:545-552 Apr. 1943.

BROWNER, M. A. Administration of Anesthesia for the General Practitioner. D. Items Interest 64:447-449 May 1942.

BROWNSON, H. N. Handy Bandage. J. Oral Surg. 1:271 July 1943.
Residual Root Cyst of the Mandible: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:269-270 July 1943.
Vertical Impaction of Cuspid in Otherwise Edentulous Mouth: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:259-261 July 1943.

BRUCKER, MARCU. Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. I. Prophylaxis. J. D. Res. 22:107-113 Apr. 1943.
Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. II. Hypoplasia. J. D. Res. 22:115-121 Apr. 1943.
Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. III. Gingivitis. J. D. Res. 22:309-314 Aug. 1943.
Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. IV. Malocclusion. J. D. Res. 22:315-321 Aug. 1943.
Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. V. Freedom from Caries. J. D. Res. 22:469-475 Dec. 1943.
Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. VI. Pits and Fissures. J. D. Res. 23:89-99 Apr. 1944.
Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. VII. Fissures and Caries. J. D. Res. 23:101-103 Apr. 1944.

BRUCKER, W. H. Influence of Heredity and Environment on the Caries Pictures on Monozygotic Twins. J.A.D.A. 31:931-940 July 1944.

BRUCKNER, R. J. Theories of Tooth Eruption. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:59-66 Nov. 1944.

BRUENING, E. H. Tucson, Arizona Junior League Program. D. Health 4, 11, 22 Aug. 1944.

BRUN, B. L. Consideration of the Impacted and Unerupted Third Molar. Indications and Contraindications for Its Removal, and Suggestions Regarding Its Importance to the Oral Surgeon and to the Orthodontist. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 19-25, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:554-560 Sept. 1942.

BRYAN, A. W. Named Head of American Association of Dental Schools. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:594 Apr. 15, 1944.

BRYAN, H. Intra-Alveolar Injection. D. Record 63: 130-134 June 1943.
Method of Preventing Impaction of Third Molars. Brit. D. J. 75:89-92 Aug. 20, 1943.

BRYAN, W. J. General Physical Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:658-669 Nov. 1943.

BRYANS, W. J. Principles of the Open Method of Extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 326-330 June 1942.

BUCELLA, M. D. Dental Care for the Builders of the Alaska Military Highway. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:81, 105, Dec. 1944.

BUCHANAN, A. J. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:276 June 1943.

BUCHANAN, A. R. Some Concepts of the Anatomy of the Head and Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:152-156 Mar. 1942.

BUCHBINDER, MAURICE. Effective Sterilization for Root Canal Instruments. D. Survey 19: 666 May 1943. D. Survey 19:666 May 1943.

BUCHER, E. M. and ERVIN, J. C. Prevalence of Toothroot Exposure and Abrasion Among Dental Patients. D. Items Interest 66:760-769 Aug. 1944.

BUCHNER, H. J. Missing Mandibular Second Premolar, a Problem in Orthodontic Treatment. Angle Orthodont. 12:137-151 July 1942.

BUCKLEY, T. A. Does the Public Really Recognize Us as Doctors? D. Items Interest 65: 790-793 Aug. 1943.

BUDNITZ, EDWARD, NIZEL, ABRAHAM and BERG, LEO. Prophylactic Use of Sulfapyridine in Patients Susceptible to Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis Following Dental Surgical Procedures. J.A.D.A. 29:346-349 Mar. 1942.

BUEHLER, J. W. Temple University School of Dentistry Operating Under a New Revised Curriculum. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 8: 7-8 Oct. 1943.

BUELL, I. A. Honor without Spite. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 5-6 Dec. 11, 1944.
Men Against Pain. Horace Wells. D. Items Interest 66:579-581 June 1944.

BUETTELL, E. D. New Technic for Preparing Proximo-Occlusal Cavities. Enamel Wall Protects Adjoining Tooth. D. Survey 18: 327-329 Mar. 1942.

BUHRER, C. C. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:125-126 May 1943.

BULBULIAN, A. H. Congenital and Postoperative Loss of the Ear: Reconstruction by Prosthetic Method. J.A.D.A. 29:1161-1168 July 1942.

BULKLEY, HELEN D. Springfield's Dental Clinic. D. Health 1:4, 13 Feb. 1942.

BULL, F. A. Role of Fluorine in Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 30:1206-1215 Aug. 1943.
Statutory Certification of Public Health Dental Hygienists. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:50-56 Apr. 1942.

BULLEY, E. A. "The Dental Technicians, Master Craftsman and Scientist." J. Ontario D. A. 19:329-334 Aug. 1944.

BUMGARDNER, EDWARD. America's First Woman Dentist.—Doctor Lucy Hobbs Taylor. Oral Hyg. 33:634-635, 641 May 1943.

BUMGARDNER, PAULINE. School Dental Health Program. J. Missouri D. A. 22:40 Mar. 1942.

BUNCH, W. B. Tissue Changes Occurring in Dogs Incident to Depressing Movements. Angle Orthodont. 12:177-183 Oct. 1942.

BUNTING, R. W. Dentistry in the Wagner Bill. D. Health 4:3-4, 21 Feb. 1944.
Manpower in Dentistry. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:119 June 1944.
Planning for Postwar Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30: 1659-1665 Nov. 1943.

BUONOCORE, M. G. and BIBBY, B. G. Further Possibilities in Caries Control. Tufts D. Outlook 18:15-16 Dec. 1944.

BURBANK, PAUL. President's Message. Virginia State Dental Association. Bul. Virginia D. A. 21:20-22 Oct. 1944.

BUREAU OF PUBLIC RELATIONS: See American Dental Association—Bureau of Publ c Relations
See also Public Relations—dentistry

BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS: See United States Bureau of Standards reports

BURFORD, W. N. Dentist's Responsibility in Oral Tumors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 612-622 Nov. 1943; Correction 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 56 Jan. 1944.
ACKERMAN, L. V. and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Symposium on Twenty Cases of Benign and Malignant Lesions of the Oral Cavity, from the Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital, Columbia, Missouri. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 353-398 July 1944.

BURGIN, H. N. Observations on Military Dental Service in the South-West Pacific Area. Austral. D. Mirror 8:27-29 Dec. 1943.
"Prosthetic Procedures in Military Service." Austral. D. Mirror 8:13-31 Aug. 1943.

BURKE, A. D. Effect of Various Procedures on the Theoretical Amount Calculus Formation. Contact Point 20:131-135 Nov. 1942.
and FERRAN, OLIVER. Most Recent Adaptations of Hydrocolloids in Dentistry. Contact Point 21:41-43 July 1943.

BURKE, E. M. and SOLOMON, H. A. Epulis: Report of a Fatal Case. J.A.D.A. 31:237-241 Feb. 1944.

BURKE, J. F. Report of Committee on Dental Examining Board Survey. Natl. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 51-54, 1944.

BURKET, L. W. Bactericidal Action of Ultraviolet Radiation on the Oral Flora and Its Effectiveness for Dental Burr Sterilization. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 533-538 Sept. 1944.
Fusospirochetal Stomatitis (Vincent's) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:21-25 Nov. 1942; also Pennsylvania D. J. 10:10-14 Dec. 1942.
Histopathologic Explanation for the Oral Lesions in the Acute Leucemias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 516-523 Sept. 1944.
Modern Aspects of Hygiene Histology and Oral

Diagnosis. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:88-96 Dec. 1943.
Post-Mortem Bacteriologic Studies of Different Areas of Human Teeth and Their Supporting Structures. J. D. Res. 21:9-17 Feb. 1942.
Systemic Aspects of Diseases of the Teeth and Oral Tissues. J.A.D.A. 31:550-554 Apr. 1944.
Undiagnosed Primary Carcinoma of the Gingiva with Widespread Metastases: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:309-316 Oct. 1943.
and ENNIS, L. M. Calcified Vessels of the Cheeks. Demonstration by Means of Dental Roentgenograms. Ann. Den. 1:111-116 Dec. 1942.
HAMMOND, W. M. and KRESHOVER, S. J. Critical Microscopic Technic Applied to Study of Human Dentin. J. D. Res. 23:111-115 Apr. 1944.
and HICKMAN, G. C. Oral Herpes (Simplex) Manifestations: Treatment with Vitamin B Complex. J.A.D.A. 29:411-418 Mar. 1942.
and LOOBY, J. P. Scleroderma of the Face with Involvement of the Alveolar Process. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 492-498 Sept. 1942.
and NOVAK, A. J. Oral Aspects of Paget's Disease, Including Case Reports and Necropsy Findings. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 544-555 Sept. 1944.
and STINE, J. H. Differential Blood Count in Periodontal Diseases. A Preliminary Report on Blood Obtained from the Gingival Tissues and the Finger Tip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 524-527 Sept. 1944.
BURKHART, H. H. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:168-169 July 1943.
Understanding and Educating the Child Patient. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:9-14 May 1943; also J. Georgia D. A. 17:15-22 Aug. 1943.
BURKHART, H. J. Re-Elected Trustee. J. D. Soc. New York 8:37-39 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Report of the Trustee. J. D. Soc. New York 9: 3-8 July-Aug. 1943.
BURKS, DOROTHY. President's Address. Am. Dental Assistants Association. D. Asst. 12: 130-132 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
President's Address—American Dental Assistants Association. D. Asst. 13:174-176 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
BURKWALL, H. F. Noma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 394-398 July 1942.
BURMAN, L. R. Early Loss of the Lower Left First Molar with No Replacement. (Case Report.) D. Outlook 30: Nov. 1943.
Laboratory Aids in Oral Diagnosis. D. Outlook 30:444-451 Dec. 1943.
and SORRIN, SIDNEY. Study of Cases not Amenable to Periodontal Treatment. J.A.D.A. 31:204-215 Feb. 1944.
BURNETT, H. W. Oral Lesions in Blood Dyscrasias. W. Virginia D. J. 18:60, 73 Oct. 1943.
BURNETTE, E. W., Jr. Relationship of Endocrine Glands to Jaw Development, Tooth Development and Susceptibility to Dental Caries. D. Students' Mag. 23:27-28, 34, 36 Oct. 1944.
BURNING TONGUE: See Tongue—diseases
BURNS
therapy Barber, R. F. Burns. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 27:309-310 Apr. 1942. Abstract.
Cole, W. H. Pressure Dressing Method of Treatment of Burns. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:12-16, 27 June 1, 1943.
Coven, E. M. Burns of the Oral Mucosa—And Their Treatment. Penn. D. J. 46:14-15 Dec. 1943.
Farmer, A. W. Early Treatment of Burns. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 146-153 Mar. 1944. Reprint.
Hickey, M. J. Care of Military and Civilian Injuries. The Treatment of Burns. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 177-182 Apr. 1942.
MacCollum, D. W. Practical Outline for the Treatment of Burns. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 247-254 May 1943. Reprint.
Pickerill, H. P. Reorientation in the Treatment of Burns. New Zealand D. J. 39:207-212 Jan. 1943. Reprint.
Thoma, Kurt. Traumatic Surgery of the Jaws. J. Georgia D. A. 16:5-6 May 1943.
Voorhees, Charles. Treatment of Burns. Medentian 11:5, 13 Jan. 1943.
BURRELL, R. A. and MILLER, B. W. Types of Glossitis. Contact Point 22:103-111, 124 June 1944.
BURRILL, D. Y. Changes in Caries Susceptibility with Age and Sex. J. D. Res. 22:367-371 Oct. 1943.
Effect of Low Phosphorus Intake on the Growth of the Jaws in Dogs. J.A.D.A. 30:513-523 Apr. 1943.
Relationship of Blood Plasma Vitamin C. Level to Gingival and Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 21:353-363 Aug. 1942.
and FOSDICK, L. S. Buffering Capacity and Rate of Flow of Saliva. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:6-8 Mar. 6, 1944.
Effect of Pure Sugar Solutions on the Hydrogen Ion Concentration of Carious Lesions. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:7-10 Dec. 1, 1943.
GOETZL, F. R. and IVY, A. C. Pain Threshold Raising Effects of Amphetamine. J. D. Res. 23:337-344 Oct. 1944.
and ZANDER, H. A. Penetration of Silver Nitrate Solution into Dentin. J. D. Res. 22: 85-89 Apr. 1943.
BURRILL, J. A. Members of the American Association of Orthodontists, Greetings. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:234-235 Apr. 1943.
President's Address. American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:515-521 Report on 522-523 Oct. 1944.
BURS: See Cavities—preparation: Instruments and appliances, dental
BURT, J. R. Universities and World Affairs. New Zealand D. J. 39:279-283 July 1943.
BURTON, T. E. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9: 224 May 1943.
BURWELL, W. H. Acrylics—Their Uses and Abuses in Restorative Dentistry. J. California D. A. 19:69-72, 81 May-June 1943.
Colored Slides in Dentistry Record Oral Improvements. D. Survey 20:828-830 May 1944.
Stabilization of Colors and Density in Acrylic Resins. J. California D. A. 20:137-139 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
BUSH, FREDERICK. Biography of Lewis William Bush. J. California D. A. 18:15-17 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
BUSH, L. W. Biographical Sketch, by V. A. Prindle. J. California D. A. 18:15-17 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Biography of. By Frederick Bush. J. California D. A. 18:15-17 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
BUSHART, W. F. Case Report and Discussion of Sclerodermia. Penn D. J. 44:58-59 Mar. 1942.
BUSHEL, ARTHUR; LIPSON, LOUIS; MUFSON, ABRAHAM; RIFKIN, MEYER; SENDEROWITZ, SAMUEL and TENNENBAUM, DAVID. Study of the Pulpal Reaction to Various Medicaments Commonly Employed in Sterilizing and Cleansing Cavity Preparatons. Columbia D. Rev. 15:10-13, 22 Dec. 1943.
BUSHELL, W. C. Preparation of Anterior Teeth for Complete Veneer Crowns. McGill D. Rev. p. 14-17. 1942.
Use of Acrylics in Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 10: 213-214 May 1944.
BUSHNELL, F. Tissue Changes Following Extraction of Individual Teeth with Special Reference to Periodontal Disease. Contact Point 22:153-156 July 1944.
BUTLER, E. S. President's Address. New York Soc. Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:371-372 July 1943.
BUTTER, A. B.; GREEN, R. O. and SIMON, W. J. Proximal Gold Foil Filling Involving the Incisal Angle. J.A.D.A. 30:1853-1858 Dec. 1943.
BUTTERY, H. C. Public and Professional Relations Committee Lays Foundation for Constructive Prorgam. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:17-18 Nov. 15, 1944.
BUTTON, JOHN. Ethyl Chloride and Cavity Preparation. D. Record 64:161-162 July 1944.
BYARS, L. T.; MOORE, SHERWOOD and BLAIR, V. P. Cancer of the Face and Mouth. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:267 Feb. 1942; also Pennsylvania D. J. 9:35-36 Jan. 1942.
BYRD, E. D. Incidence of Supernumerary and Congenitally Missing Teeth. J. Den. Children 10:84-86 3rd Quart. 1943.
BYRD, LUCILE. Personal Health—Your First Line

of Defense. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16: 98-99 July 1942.
BYRNE, T. J., Jr. Dental Insurance Economics. Illinois D. J. 13:490-493 Nov.; 528-532 Dec. 1944.
I'm Going to War—How About My Life Insurance? Oral Hyg. 32:915-917, 921 July 1942.
BYRON, H. H. Food Allergy and Its Relation to Oral Health. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-16, 46 Mar. 1944.

C

CADARETTE, L. C. Cavity Preparation. J.A.D.A. 29:1832-1839 Oct. 1942.
Preventive Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:69-70 Mar.; 416-417 Dec. 1942.
CADUCEUS: See Insignia
CADY, F. C. American Dental Association Council of Dental Health. J. Den. Children 9: 128 4th Quar. 1942.
Dentist and the Public Health Program. J. Den. Children 10:53-54 2nd. Quart. 1943; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:41 Apr. 1943.
Dentistry's Relations with Other Professions. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 14-17 Disc. 17-18, 1943.
Essentials for an Effective Community Dental Health Program. J. Den. Children 9:75-76 3rd. Quar. 1942.
CAHN, L. B.: See Cahn, L. R.
CAHN, L. R. Abnormal Bleeding. Ann. Den. 3:5-18 June 1944.
Acute Leukemia. Ann. Den. 1:131-136 Dec. 1942.
Conservative Treatment of Periapical Disease. Ann. Den. 1:177-192 Mar. 1943.
Gumma of the Mandible. Ann. Den. 1:77-78 Sept. 1942.
Leucoplakia of the Palate: An Unusual Variety. Ann. Den. 1:73-76 Sept. 1942.
Necessity for Pre-operative Investigation; the Report of a Case of Acute Myeoblastic Leukemia. Ann. Den. 2:108-111 Dec. 1943.
Note on the History of Conduction Anesthesia. Ann. Den. 3:100-102 Dec. 1944.
Oral Manifestations of Von Recklinghausen's Disease (Neurofibromatosis). Ann. Den. 1: 79-81 Sept. 1942.
Pathology of the Oral Cavity. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:113-114 Jan. 1942; also Illinois D. J. 11:446-447 Oct. 1942; J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 27:198-199 Jan. 1942.
Pitfalls in Histologic Diagnosis; a Clinico-Pathologic Study. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 504-514 Sept. 1942.
Problems in War Surgery and Medicine. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:19-28 Nov. 1942.
Study of Periapical Pathology: Its Influence on Pulp Canal Therapy. New York J. Den. 12: 328-333 Oct. 1942.
and BARTELS, H. A. Aphthae and Herpetic Gingivostomatitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 140-150 Mar. 1942.
CALANDRA, J. C.; FANCHER, O. E. and FOSDIK, L. S. Effect of Synthetic Vitamin K and Related Compounds on the Rate of Acid Formation in Saliva. J. D. Res. 23: 31-37 Feb. 1944.
Effect of Vitamins on Acid Formation in Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:23-29 Feb. 1944.
CALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth—calcification
CALCIFIC DEPOSITS: See Calculus, salivary
CALCIUM
compounds: See Materia medica and therapeutics, dental
metabolism: See Metabolism, calcium
CALCULUS
salivary Bodecker, C. F. Difficulty of Completely Removing Subgingival Calculus. J.A.D.A. 30:703-708 May 1943.
Box, H. K. Formation of Subgingival Calculus. J. Canad. D. A. 8:415-426 Sept. 1942.
Burke, A. D. Effect of Various Procedures on the Theoretical Amount Calculus Formation. Contact 20:131-135 Nov. 1942.
Calman, J. S. and Calman, M. S. Salivary Calculus. D. Outlook 30:106-109 Mar. 1943.
Capuroso, G. J. Sialothiasis. Georgetown D. J. 12:59-62 Sept. 1944.
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Technic for Removal of Salivary Stones. J.A.D.A. 30:115-117 Jan. 1943.
Friedman, Robert. Sublingual Calculus. D. Outlook 29:453-454 Oct. 1942.
Greene, J. H. Form, Location, and Classification of Subgingival Calculus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 505-515 Sept. 1944.
Hamilton, Alan. Hollow Calculus in Wharton's Duct. Brit. D. J. 76:336-337 June 16, 1944.
Harris, Leon. Stone in Wharton's Duct. D. Survey 19:52-53 Jan. 1943.
Mellor, W. C. Calculus in Wharton's Duct. Brit. D. J. 73:260-261 Nov. 20, 1942.
Meyers, Herman. Large Salivary Calculus in Submaxillary Gland. D. Digest 48:420-421 Sept. 1942.
Rule, R. W. Local Factors in the Etiology of Paradental Diseases. J. California D. A. 18: 192-197, 222 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Savage, W. H. Salivary Calculus: Its Cause and Control. D. Items Interest 65:159-162 Feb. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:269-272 June 1943; Oral Health 33:469-471, 478 Aug. 1943.
Scherbel, H. Story of a Calculus in the Salivary Duct. D. Record 63:182-183 Aug. 1943.
Spitzer, Richard. Sialoductitis of Wharton's Duct. S. African D. J. 18:125-126 May 1944.
Sussman, H. L. Calculus. D. Outlook 29:271-274 June 1942.
Tenenbaum, Benjamin and Karshan, Maxwell. Composition and Formation of Salivary Calculus. J. Periodont. 15:72-77 July 1944.
Thoma, K. H. and Kalil, F. H. Diseases of the Salivary Glands. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 578-584 Oct. 1943.
Weisman, Edward. Salivary Calculus Simulating a Tooth. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 29:16-17 Jan. 1943.
Westhead, Philip. Calculus in Wharton's Duct in a Boy Aged Eight. Brit. D. J. 72:39 Jan. 15, 1942.
Yeretsky, Willa. Gingivitis: Its Causes and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 30:729-737 May 1943.
Zegarelli, E. V. and Ziskin, D. E. Unusual Case of Discreet Miliary Calcifications of the Cheek Probably Arising as a Result of Acute Parotitis Complicating Eclampsia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 31-35 Jan. 1943.
CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Committee Reports. Review of State Association Activities. J. California D. A. 19:193-195 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Hahn, G. W. Report of the President-Elect J. California D. A. 18:155-157 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
Linehan, L. E. Executive Council—Notes from the Minutes, Meeting of Jan. 8, 1944. J. California D. A. 20:9-12 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
Executive Council—Minutes of Meeting. J. California D. A. 20:178-179, 185 Nov. 1944.
Prindle, V. A. Committee on History—Biographical Sketch of Lewis William Bush. J. California D. A. 18:15-17 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Roster of Membership. California State Dental Association. December, 1942. J. California D. A. 18:181-191 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
West, F. T. President's Meeting. Notes from the Minutes of November 22, 1942. J. California D. A. 18:11-12 17 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Council on Dental Health Council on Dental Health of the State Association. (Ed.) J. California D. A. 20: Mar.-Apr. 1944.
Report. J. California D. A. 20:150-151, 155 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
necrology reports Report of Committee. J. California D. A. 18:14-15 Jan.-Feb.; 93 May-June 1942.
Report. J. California D. A. 19:15 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
Report. J. California D. A. 20:84 May-June 1944.
CALLAWAY, G. S. Choice of Orthodontic Appliances. J.A.D.A. 29:1492-1494 Aug. 1942.
CALLAWAY, S. M. President's Convention Address, West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 18:7-9 July 1943.
CALMAN, J. S. and CALMAN, M. S. Miracle that was Harlem. D. Outlook 31:294-296 June 1944.
Salivary Calculus. D. Outlook 30:106-109 Mar. 1943.
CALMAN, M. C. and SCHOENFELD, MORRIS. Why We Oppose Dental Mechanics' Legislation. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 15:10-12 Nov. 1943.

CALMAN, M. S. Case for Socialization. Oral Hyg. 33P 946-948 July 1943.
Dental Horizon Again Threatened. D. Outlook 30:455 Dec. 1943.
and CALMAN, J. S. Miracle that was Harlem. D. Outlook 31:294-296 June 1944.
Salivary Calculus. D. Outlook 30:106-109 Mar. 1943.
CALMES, F. M. Horace Wells Centenary Celebration—the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Discovery of Anesthesia. J. Missouri D. A. 24:206-209 Nov. 1944.
CAMALIER, C. W. Announcement on Acrylic Resins. J.A.D.A. 30:128-129 Jan. 1943.
Change in Age Limit of Dentists Eligible for Commissions. J.A.D.A. 30:753 May 1943.
Deferment of Dental Technicians. J.A.D.A. 31: 961-962 July 1944.
Deferment of Interns. J.A.D.A. 30:1276-1277 Aug. 1943.
Dental Care in the Armed Forces. J.A.D.A. 31: 107 Jan. 1944.
Directive on Procurement. J.A.D.A. 31:106 Jan. 1944.
Policy of National Selective Headquarters on Predental Students. J.A.D.A. 30:1277 Aug. 1943.
Shortage and Equitable Distribution of Dental Instruments. J.A.D.A. 31:106-107 Jan. 1944.
War Loan Drive. J.A.D.A. 31:260-262 Feb. 1944.
War Service Committee. J.A.D.A. D. Items Interest 66:186-187 Feb. 1944.
War Service Committee Report. J.A.D.A. 31:680-683 May 1944.
and TIMMONS, G. D. Revision of Gas Rationing Regulations. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1563 Aug. 15, 1942.
CAMERON, G. L. Convocation Address, University of Alberta. J. Canad. D. A. 10:303-307 July 1944.
Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:277 June 1943.
CAMERON, J. R. Complications Associated with the Third Molar Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:979-984 June 1942.
CAMP, W. J. R. Bulletin of the Committee on Pharmacy and Therapeutics of the University of Illinois. Fort. Rev. Chicago. D. Soc. 4:20-21 Oct. 1, 1942.
Vitamins. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:9-10 Feb. 1, 1942.
CAMPBELL, A. A. From "The Dentist's Own Problem." J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:22-23 July 1942.
Hygienist is the Answer. Oral Hyg. 34:1630-1633 Oct. 1944.
CAMPBELL, H. G. and COOK, R. P. Incidence and Treatment of "Gingivitis" at the Dundee Dental Hospital Brit. D. J. 72:213-217 May 1, 1942.
Use of Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C) in the Treatment of Tooth Extraction Wounds. Brit. D. J. 72:6-9 Jan. 1, 1942.
CAMPBELL, JAMES. Sarcoidosis or Tuberculosis? Brit. D. J. 77:159-160 Sept. 15, 1944.
CAMPBELL, J. F. Dermatological Lesions of the Mouth. Texas D. J. 61:213-216 June 1943.
Stomatitis and Gingivitis from Metallic Substances. Texas D. J. 60:221-223 June 1942.
CAMPBELL, J. G. and STOLKER, W. F. Amalgam War and Its Modern Echoes. Contact Point 20:259-263 Mar. 1943.
CAMPBELL, J. M. Legislative Loophole. S. African D. J. 17:289-291 Sept. 1943.
Treatise on the Tooth-Ache. D. Items Interest 65:1179-1184 Dec. 1943.
CAMPBELL, R. H. Detroit Dental Society Payment Plan. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:10-11 Jan. 1942.
CAMPELIA, C. M. and BOYLE, P. E. Embryonal Carcinoma Primary in the Mandible of a Child with Involvement of Tooth Pulp. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 299-311 June 1943.
CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
C.D.A. and a full time secretary. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 21:121-122 Mar. 1945.
C.D.A. Delegates Meeting. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 8:333-334 July 1942.
Constitution of the Canadian Dental Association and Proposed By-Laws. J. Canad. D. A. 9: 212-219 May 1943.
Core of the C.D.A. Problems. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 10:17-19 Jan. 1944.
General News Review. J. Canad. D. A. 10:135-139 Mar. 1944.
General News Review—from the Office of the Secretary. J. Canad. D. A. 10:185-192 Apr. 1944.
Thompson, H. S. Canadian Dental Hygiene Council Report to the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 8:485-489 Oct. 1942.
Rowlett, A. E. Canada and Canadian Dental Organizations. Brit. D. J. 72:301-303 June 15, 1942.
CANADIAN DENTAL HYGIENE COUNCIL
Thomson, H. S. Canadian Dental Hygiene Council. D. Health 4:18-19 Aug. 1944.
CANALE, A. J. Short Story of Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 21:22-24, 46 June 1943.
CANAVAN, W. H. Massachusetts Board of Dental Examiners. Brief Resume of the History, Rules and Workings of the Board. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:14-19 July 1944.
Massachusetts State Board of Dental Examiners. Apollonian 18:17-23 No. 1, 1943.
CANBY, C. P. and BERNIER, J. L. Bacteriologic and Immunologic Studies in Dental Caries. A Preliminary Report. J.A.D.A. 29:606-617 Apr. 1942.
Histologic Studies on the Reaction of Alveolar Bone to Vitallium Implants. (A Preliminary Report.) J.A.D.A. 30:188-197 Feb. 1943.
CANCER
Pickerill, H. P. Edentulous Patient and Cancer of the Stomach. New Zealand D. J. 38:107-108 July 1942.
control Cancer Control. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 500-511 Sept. 1943.
Cancer Facts for Men. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:48-50 Apr. 1944.
Causes and Diagnosis of Intra-Oral Cancer. Prepared and published by Committee on Public Health and Education by the American Dental Association and the American Society for the Control of Cancer. Austral. D. Mirror 7:24-29 Apr. 1942. Reprint.
Little, C. C. Action in Time Means Life. D. Items Interest 66:387-388 Apr. 1944; also D. Outlook 31:161 Apr. 1944.
Behind the Doctor. D. Items Interest 65:388-389 Apr. 1943.
Merrifield, F. W. Why and What is the Chicago Cancer Committee? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:8-11 Apr. 1, 1943.
Phillips, H. T. and Walters, J. W. Role of the Dentist in Cancer Control. W. Virginia D. J. 16:107-109 Jan. 1942.
oral: See also Tumors
Beder, O. E. Protective Shields in Cancer Therapy. Ann. Den. 2:99-102 Dec. 1943.
Boyd, R. W. New Conception of Cancer of the Oral Cavity. J. Canad. D. A. 9:166-168 Apr. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:376-379 Aug. 1943.
Burford, W. N.; Ackerman, L. V. and Robinson, H. B. G. Symposium on Twenty Cases of Benign and Malignant Lesions of the Oral Cavity, from the Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital, Columbia, Missouri. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 353-398 July 1944.
Burket, L. W. Undiagnosed Primary Carcinoma of the Gingiva with Widespread Metastases: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:309-316 Oct. 1943.
Garland, L. H. Treatment of Intra-Oral Carcinoma. J. California D. A. 19:109-114 July-Aug. 1943.
Goldman, H. M. Case Reports from the Files of the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 265-314 May 1944.
Grace, E. J. Influence of a Carcinogenic Compound (Benzpyrene) in Cancer of the Oral Cavity. J.A.D.A. 30:1358-1360 Sept. 1943.
Gunter, J. H.; Novak, A. J. and Churchill, H. R. Carcinoma of the Indifferent Cell Type Involving the Maxillae: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:360-365 Oct. 1943.
Hayes, Martin. Cancer of the Gums. (Gingivae.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 437 July 1942. Abstract.
Hollander, Lester; Shonfield, Leo; Schmitt, C. L.; Shelton, J. M.; Vogel, H. R and Frye, C. S. Jr. Common Diseases of the Oral Mucous Membrane—a Round Table Dis-

cussion. D. Items Interest 64:412-436 May 1942.
Kaplan, I. I. Cancer of the Floor of the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 30:737-740 May 1943; also D. J. Australia 16:136-140 Apr. 1944.
Lakeman, M. R. Cancer in the Buccal Cavity. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:7-8 July 1944.
Loeb, M. J. Adenocarcinoma Originating from Aberrant Tissue in the Gingiva: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:347-351 Oct. 1943.
McKillop, L. M. Cancer of the Tongue and Floor of the Mouth. Austral. D. Mirror 7:8-21 Disc. 21-23 Aug. 1942.
Morgan, G. A. Oral Tumors of Dental Interest: Malignant Aspects. D. Digest 50:402-405 Sept. 1944.
Mouth sepsis as factor in the causation of cancer. (Ed.) D. Digest 48:334 July 1942.
O'Brien, F. W. Note on Bone Necrosis in Mouth Cancer. Apollonian 17:21-24 Jan. 1942.
Radden, H. G. Epidermoid Carcinoma of the Palate—Case Report. Austral. J. Den. 48: 179-180 Dec. 1944
Reiter, Edward. Epidermoid Carcinoma of the Mandible and Buccal Mucosa. Alpha Omegan 37:60-61 June 1943.
Oral Carcinoma. Alpha Omegan 26:64-66 June 1942.
Robinson, H. B. G. Oral Cancer Seminar at the Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital. J. Missouri D. A. 24:3-5 Jan. 1944.
Rosenbaum, C. A. Cancer of the Oral Cavity. J. Arkansas D. A. 13:5-7 June 1942.
Schaeffer, A. Jr. Cancer Abracadabra. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:28-30 Apr. 1942.
Shonfield, Leo. Oral Cancer. Alpha Omegan 37: 13-14 Mar. 1943.
Cancer of the Mouth. Alpha Omegan 37:123-124 Oct. 1943; 38:5-6 Mar.; 183 Oct. 1944.
Singer, S. F. Physician and Dentist: Their Mutual Relationship in the Problem of Prevention of Cancer of the Mouth. D. Items Interest 64:931-940 Oct. 1942.
Squamous Cell Carcinoma. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 29:374-375 Dec. 1943.
Steadman, F. St. J. Cancer. Roy D. Hosp. Mag. 10:105-118 Dec. 1941-Jan. 1942.
CANKER SORE: See Stomatitis, aphthous
CANNON, BRADFORD. Use of Remote Flaps in Repairing Defects of the Face and Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 77-85 Feb. 1943.
CANNON, P. R. Food and the War. Illinois D. J. 13:3-12 Disc. 12-14 45 Jan. 1944.
CANTOU, J. P. Dental Disorders and how They Manifest themselves in the Human Eye. S. African D. J. 16:162-174 May 1942.
CAPEN, S. P. Dentistry: Autonomous Profession. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:342-344 Sept. 1942. Selected.
Place of Medical Sciences in Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 29:1065-1070 June 1942; also J. D. Educ. 6:277-284 Apr. 1942; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 29-36, 1942.
CAPILLARIES
permeability Levy, B. M. and Appleton, J. L. T. Effect of Saliva on Capillary Permeability. J. D. Res. 21:505-508 Dec. 1942.
CAPON, P. G. Localized Vertical Growth Disturbances. D. Record 64:127-132 June 1944.
CAPUROSO, G. J. Sialothiasis. Georgetown D. J. 12:59-62 Sept. 1944.
CARCINOMA: See Cancer, oral; Tumors
Salman, Irving and Darlington, C. G. Rare (Unusual) Malignant Tumors of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 725-749 Dec. 1944.
CARDEN, GRACE and HAWLEY, ESTELLE E. Art and Science of Nutrition. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:657 Apr. 1942; 31:1240-1241 Sept. 1944.
CARDIAC DISEASE: See Heart disease
CAREY, C. W. Force control in the movement of dental structure: a technique designed to apply its principles. Angle Orthodont. 14: 47-66 July-Oct. 1944.
CARIES, dental
Davis, P. R. Relationship of Dental Caries and Pulp Atrophy. Contact Point 19:165-167 Feb. 1942.
Dice, G. K. Silver Nitrate Prevents Decay. Report on 100 Successfully Treated Cases. D. Survey 19:664-665 May 1943.
Dietz, V. H.; Williams, N. B. and Lawton, W. E. Relationships Between Blood Agglutinins for Oral Lactobacilli, Salivary Counts and Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:838-841 June 1943.
Gottlieb, B. Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 23:141-149 Apr. 1944.
Hinds, E. C. Resistance of Enamel to Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 21:475-479 Oct. 1942.
Hinds, F. W. Form of Contact Surfaces and their Relationship to Caries Susceptibility. J. D. Res. 21:473-474 Oct. 1942.
Leicester, H. M. and Schamp, H. M. Experimental Studies on Caries: 1. A Technic for Clearing Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:1649-1651 Sept. 1942.
McCall, J. O. Dental Caries: Prophylactic Needs in Regard to Environmental Conditions of Normal and Carious Teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:26-30 Mar. 1942.
Ockerse, T. Synopsis of Dental Caries Among European School Children and Dental Services in South Africa. S. African D. J. 18:36, 37 Feb. 1944.
Schour, Isaac. Calcium Metabolism, Pregnancy and Caries. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:11-12 Feb. 1, 1942.
Shroff, F. N. Observations on the Reactions of the Pulp and Dentine to Advancing Caries. New Zealand D. J. 40:103-109 Oct. 1944.
Turner, N. C. and Crane, E. M. Relationship between Dental Caries and Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:413-416 Dec. 1944.
diet in relation to Abramson, A. S. Diet—Its Effect on Bone Structure and Dental Caries. J. South. California D. A. 10:10-12 Oct. 1943. 1495-1496 Aug. 1942.
Becks, Hermann; Jensen, A. L. and Milarr, C. B. Rampant Dental Caries: Prevention and Prognosis. J.A.D.A. 31:1189-1200 Sept. 1944.
Belding, P. H. Modern Degeneration or A Broad Consideration of a Problem of Which Dental Caries is an Integral Part. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:11-13 Apr. 1944.
Practical Control of Dental Caries. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:182-186 Feb. 1944.
and Belding, L. J. Is Caries Acuta Transmissible? J.A.D.A. 30:713-717 May 1943.
and Belding, L. J. Mutations of Bacteria Under Dietary Influence. J. D. Res. 23:375-378 Oct. 1944.
and Belding, L. J. Treatment of Alimentary Streptococcicosis, with Special Reference to the Arrest of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 29: 1495-1496 Aug. 1942.
Bennett, Norman. Food and the Teeth. D. Gaz. 10:426-427 June 1944.
Bovee, D. L. Foods to Build Better Teeth. D. Health 1:10, 12 Nov. 1942.
Bowes, Anna dePlanter. Dentistry and Diet. J.A.D.A. 30:1360-1367 Sept. 1943.
Boyd, J. D. Dietary Control of Enamel Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:1344-1351 Sept. 1943.
Prevention of Dental Caries in Late Childhood and Adolescence. J.A.D.A. 30:670-679 May 1943.
Cutler, Maurice. Diet and Dentistry. D. Gaz. 9: 63-68 Oct. 1942.
Dankel, Mildred. Nutrition and Dental Health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:99-102 Oct. 1943.
Davis, W. R. Nutritional and Dietary Considerations in the Control of Dental Caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:31-37 Mar. 1942.
Dietary Treatment for Dental Caries: Low Carbohydrate Diets. D. Digest 50:518-519 Nov. 1944. Reprint.
Drazin, M. L. Philosophy of Nutrition as Related to Dental Disorders. J.A.D.A. 29:187-195 Feb. 1942.
Easlick, K. A. Diet and the Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:40-43 Jan. 1944.
Edholm, O. G. Physiology and Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 73:195 Oct. 16, 1942.
Freeman, Jeanette. Diet and Dental Caries. Temple D. Rev. 13:6-8, 16 May 1943.
Howe, P. R., White, R. L. and Elliott, M. D. Influence of Nutritional Supervision on Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 29:38-43 Jan. 1942.
Hunt, H. R. and Hoppert, C. A. Inheritance of Susceptibility and Resistance to Caries in Albino Rats. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:33-37 Mar. 1944.
Jay, Philip. Nutrition and Dental Caries. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:20-24 Jan. 1944.
Kerr, D. A. Calcium Metabolism and the Teeth. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:91-94 Oct. 1943.
Klinkenberg, Egil. Preliminary Study of the Relationship Between Caries Incidence and the

Present Diet. J. Missouri D. A. 23:103-105 June; 143-145, 152 Aug. 1943.
Kniesner, A. H.; Mann, A. W. and Spies, T. D. Relationship of Dental Caries to Deficiencies of the Vitamin Group. J. D. Res. 21:259-262 June 1942.
Krasnow, Frances; Oblatt, Edith B. and Friedson, Sylvia. Dental Caries Control within Our Reach. J.A.D.A. 30:1508-1528 Oct. 1943; also New York J. Den. 14:222-224 June-July 1944.
Lawson, G. A. Treatment of Rampant Caries. North-West Den. 21:129-130, 145 July 1942.
Livermore, A. R. Vitamins and Minerals in the Prevention of Caries. Report of Two-Year Experiment with 84 Children. D. Survey 18:1169-1174 Sept. 1942.
Matthews, V. J. Dental Dietetics: A New Opportunity. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:179-181 Oct. 1943.
McBeath, E. C. Nutritional Studies. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:5-16 Jan. 1943.
and Verlin, W. A. Further Studies on the Role of Vitamin D in the Nutritional Control of Dental Caries in Children. J.A.D.A. 29: 1393-1397 Aug. 1942.
McClure, F. J. Low Dental Caries Experience and Food Products in Deaf Smith County, Texas. J.A.D.A. 31:1091-1096 Aug. 1944.
McGrath, P. S. Iodocetic Acid. Tufts D. Outlook 18:13-20 Aug. 1944.
Peacock, C. N. English Diet and the Teeth in 1942. D. Gaz. 8:348-351 May 1942.
Perry, Mabel W. Goal—Sound Teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 16:123-124 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Pontier, L. J. Preventive Dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 10:40-43 Feb. 1944.
Poyta, S. B. Role of Vitamin D in Dental Caries. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 29:368-372 Dec. 1943.
Proctor, Minnie M. S. New Fall Styles in Preventive Dentistry. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:8-10 Jan. 1944.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Diet and Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 30:588-593 Apr. 1943.
Reed, J. J. Caries. Oral Health 33:83-87 Feb. 1943. Reprint.
Robinson, H. G. G. Dental Caries and the Metabolism of Calcium. J.A.D.A. 30:357-365 Mar. 1943.
Schour, Isaac. Calcium Metabolism, Pregnancy and Caries. D. Outlook 30:358-359 Oct. 1943.
Nutritional Dental Therapy. Vitamin D, Calcium and Phosphorus. D. Rays 18:75 May 1943.
Shaw, J. H.; Schweigert, B. S.; Elvehjem, C. A. and Phillips, P. H. Dental Caries in the Cotton Rat. J. D. Res. 23:417-425 Dec. 1944.
Simmonds, Nina. Nutrition and Dental Caries. Washington D. J. 9:9-10, 10-24 Mar. 1943. Reprint.
Startling Analogy. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65: 384-388 Apr. 1943.
Sturm, W. H. Impressions Received from the Nutritional Conference Sponsored by the Research Laboratory of the Children's Fund of Michigan. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:267-268 Dec. 1944.
Tocker, H. H. Case for Prevention versus Repair. New Zealand D. J. 39:201-204 Jan. 1943.
Van Huysen, Grant. Research Efforts and Tooth Decay. D. Asst. 13:130-131, 143 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
Weaver, Robert. Food Rationing and Dental Fitness. D. Outlook 31:153, 161 Apr. 1944.
Why Sackcloth and Ashes. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:178-181 Feb. 1943.
Williams, C. H. M. Investigation Concerning the Dentitions of the Eskimos of Canada's Eastern Arctic. J. Periodont. 14:34-37 Jan. 1943.

etiology and control: See also special therapy, e.g. Fluorides; Silver nitrate

Aarons, Bernard. Effect of Parathyroid Extract on the Calcified Dental Structures. Contact Point 22:66-68 Apr. 1944.
Allen, C. E. External v. the Internal Cause of Dental Caries. Austral. J. Den. 46:91-96 June 1942.
Anderson, M. N. Discussion of Factors which (a) Tend to Predispose and (b) Grant Immunity to Dental Caries. Austral. J. Den. 47:27-31 Mar. 1943.
Arnold, F. A., Jr. Role of Fluorides in Preventive Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:499-508 Apr. 1943.
Dean, H. T. and Singleton, D. E., Jr. Effect on Caries Incidence of a Single Topical Application of a Fluoride Solution to the Teeth of Young Adult Males of a Military Population. J. D. Res. 23:155-162 June 1944.
Ast, D. B. Caries-Fluorine Hypothesis and a Suggested Study to Test Its Application. Ann. Den. 2:66 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
Is Fluorine the Answer to the Problem of Preventive Dentistry? D. Health 2:14-15, 26 Nov. 1943.
Newburgh-Kingston Caries-Fluorine Demonstration. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:175-177 Nov.-Dec. 1944. Abstract.
Present Status of Fluoride Investigations and Their Implications. J. D. Soc. New York 10: 3-11 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
Atkins, A. P. Practical Caries Control. J.A.D.A. 31:353-357 Mar. 1944.
Becks, Hermann. Salivary and Bacteriological Considerations in the Control of Dental Caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:184-190 June 1942.
Jensen, A. L. and Millary, C. B. Rampant Dental Caries: Prevention and Prognosis. J.A.D.A. 31:1189-1200 Sept. 1944.
Wainwright, W. W. and Young, D. H. Further Studies of the Calcium and Phosphorus Content of Resting and Activated Saliva of Caries-Free and Caries-Active Individuals. J. D. Res. 22:139-146 Apr. 1943.
Belding, P. H. Dold-Weighmann Phenomenon. D. Items Interest 66:196-199 Feb. 1944.
Practical Control of Dental Caries. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:182-186 Feb. 1944.
Bedell, Robert. Etiology of Dental Caries. Washington Univ. D. J. 10:35-39 Feb. 1944.
Bernstein, Irving. Fluorine and Dental Caries. D. Rays 19:100-101, 109 June 1944.
Bertram, F. P. Dental Caries Control Study. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 30:64 Jan. 1942.
Bibby, B. G. Dental Caries: Causes, Prevention and Correction. J.A.D.A. 30:303-307 Feb. 1943.
New Approach to Caries Prophylaxis, a Preliminary Report on the Use of Fluoride Applications. Tufts D. Outlook 15:4-8 May 1942.
Use of Fluorine in the Prevention of Dental Caries. I. Rationale and Approach. J.A.D.A. 31:228-236 Feb. 1944.
Use of Fluorine in the Prevention of Dental Caries. II. Effect of Sodium Fluoride Applications. J.A.D.A. 31:317-321 Mar. 1944.
and Buonocore, M. G. Further Possibilities in Caries Control. Tufts D. Outlook 18:15-16 Dec. 1944.
Blackwell, R. E. General Practitioner Must Be a Specialist in Prevention. J.A.D.A. 31:464-475 Apr. 1944.
Blayney, J. R. Contributions that Research Has Made to Assist the Practitioner in the Control of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:1674-1680 Nov. 1943.
Systemic Factors in Dental Caries. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:6-9, 11 May 15, 1943.
Bradel, S. F.; Harrison, R. W. and Hemmens Elizabeth S. Continuous Clinical and Bacteriologic Study of Proximal Surfaces of Premolar Teeth before and after the Onset of Caries. J.A.D.A. 29:1645-1648 Sept. 1942.
Bodecker, C. F. Andresen's Remineralizing Powder: Its Use and Its Dangers. Ann. Den. 2:141-144 Mar. 1944.
and Thomas, B. O. A. Results of Organotherapy in the Treatment of Dental Caries. D. Items Interest 64:1034-1051 Nov.; 1153-1164 Dec. 1942.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Early Removal of Third Molars to Prevent Caries. D. Digest 50: 108-110 Mar. 1944.
Bowman, F. F. Flourine and Public Health. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:189-192 Nov.-Dec. 1944. Abstract.
Box, H. K. Periodontist Views the Caries Problem. J. Canad. D. A. 9:397-407 Sept. 1943.
Boyd, J. D. Prevention of Dental Caries in Late Childhood and Adolescence. J.A.D.A. 30:670-679 May 1943.
Branson, C. B. Practical Fluorine Therapy in Dental Caries Control. J.A.D.A. 31:71-76 Jan. 1944.
Briggs, E. F. Psychogenic Factor in Dental Caries. D. Digest 50:115-116, 119 Mar. 1944.
Broderick, F. W. Aetiology and Prevention of

Dental Caries. D. Record 62:85-93 Apr.; 111-119 May; 137-143 June; 163-167 July; 62:189-196 Aug.; 62:215-226 Sept.; 237-246 Oct.; 263-271 Nov.; 289-295 Dec. 1942.
Colloidal Concept of Disease. With Special Reference to Dentistry. D. Record 64:123-126 June; 147-150 July; 171-174 Aug.; 195-198 Sept.; 219-222 Oct.; 243-248 Nov.; 267-271 Dec. 1944.
Brucker, Marcu. Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. V. Freedom from Caries. J. D. Res. 22:469-475 Dec. 1943.
Burrill, D. Y. and Fosdick, L. S. Buffering Capacity and Rate of Flow of Saliva. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:6-8 Mar. 6, 1944.
Canby, C. P. and Bernier, J. L. Bacteriologic and Immunologic Studies in Dental Caries: A Preliminary Report. J.A.D.A. 29:606-617 Apr. 1942.
Cary, J. E. Dental Caries ToDay. Austral. D. Mirror 10:15-22 Nov. 1944.
Cheyne, V. D. Human Dental Caries and Topically Applied Fluorine: A Preliminary Report. J.A.D.A. 29:804-807 May 1942.
Collins, R. O., Jensen, A. L. and Becks, Hermann. Study of Caries-Free Individuals: II. Is an Optimum Diet or a Reduced Carbohydrate Intake Required to Arrest Dental Caries? J.A.D.A. 29:1169-1178 July 1942.
Control of Dental Caries. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:339-340 Nov. 1943.
Control of Tooth Decay. D. Reflector 12:1-4 Dec. 1944.
Crawford, H. M. Gottlieb's Caries Concept. Texas D. J. 62:429 Dec. 1944.
Dale, P. P.; Lazansky, J. P. and Keyes, P. H. Production and Inhibition of Dental Caries in Syrian Hamsters. J. D. Res. 23:445-451 Dec. 1944.
Dale, P. P. and Powell, V. H. Inhibition of Experimental Dental Caries in the Rat by Iodoacetic Acid. J. D. Res. 22:33-36 Feb. 1943.
Dental Caries. (Ed.) Northwest. Univ. Bul. 43: 3 Mar. 8, 1943.
Dental Progress in Public Health. (Ed.) North-West Den. 23:44-45 Jan. 1944.
Dice, G. K. Immunization of Teeth Against Dental Caries. D. Survey 18:343-345 Mar. 1942.
Dietz, V. H. In Vitro Production of Plaques and Caries. J. D. Res. 22:423-440 Dec. 1943.
Dillon, Charles. Investigation into the Cause and Treatment of Dental Caries. D. Gaz. 11:108-117 Nov. 1944.
Doctor Atkin's Theory of the Cause of Caries. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:100-102 July 1942.
Drennan, M. R. Safe and Simple Method of Compensating for Possible Deficiencies in Fluorine. S. African D. J. 17:152-154 May 1943.
Edelman, Philip. Dental Organotherapy. A Possible Specific in the Control of Chronic Dental Caries. D. Items Interest 64:266-269 Mar. 1942.
Effect of Fluorine on Dental Caries. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:1360-1363 Oct. 1944.
Effect of Fluorine on Dental Caries. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:1660-1661 Dec. 1944.
Epstein, Sidney and Schamp, H. M. Sodium Fluoride in Mouth Rinse: Report of Two Cases. J.A.D.A. 31:1233-1234 Sept. 1944.
Fermentation and Decalcification. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 77:174-175 Sept. 15, 1944.
Florestano, H. J. Acidogenic Properties of Certain Oral Microorganisms. J. D. Res. 21: 263-267 June 1942.
Fluorine and Dental Caries. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 10:547-549 Dec. 1944.
Fluorine and Dental Caries. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 39:301-303 Oct. 1943.
Fluorine and the Teeth. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 10:11-12 May 1943.
Fluorine Experiment of Newburgh, N. Y. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:631 Nov. 1944.
Fluorine Experiment Planned for Grand Rapids, Michigan. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1705 Dec. 15, 1944.
Fluorine therapy. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:517 Nov. 1944.
Fluorine—Will This be the Substance to Stop Caries? Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 17: 3-4 Apr. 1944.
Fosdick, L. S. Correlation of Some Facts Concerning the Aetiology and Control of Dental Caries. J. Canad. D. A. 9:359-366 Aug. 1943.
Etiology and Control of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 29:2132-2139 Dec. 1942; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:63-64 May 1942. Abstract.
Present Status of the Dental Caries Problem at Northwestern. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 43:4-9 Mar. 8, 1943.
Frisbie, H. E.; Nuckolls, James and Saunders, J. B. de C. M. Distribution of the Organic Matrix of the Enamel in Human Tooth and Its Relation to the Histopathology of Caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:243-279 Sept. 1944.
Frisch, J. G. Fluorine as an Inhibitor of Dental Decay. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:177-189 Nov.-Dec. 1944. Abstract.
Gies, W. J. Resumé of Research on Dental Caries. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29: 355-367 Dec. 1943.
Gilda, J. E. What Do We Learn from Experimental Caries? J. D. Soc. New York 8:16-18 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Gore, J. T. Individual Susceptibility to Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:1018-1029 July 1943.
Gottlieb, B. Caries Prophylaxis. Texas D. J. 62:169 May 1944.
Fluorine, Caries and Pyorrhea. Texas D. J. 62:217-218 June 1944.
Histopathology of Enamel Caries. J. D. Res. 23:379-384 Oct. 1944.
New Concept of the Caries Problem and Its Clinical Application. J.A.D.A. 31:1489-1502 Nov. 1944.
New Concept of the Caries Problem and Its Clinical Application. Part II. J.A.D.A. 31: 1598-1609 Dec. 1944.
New Caries Concept. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:87-90 May-June 1944.
Two Kinds of Undermining Enamel Caries. J. D. Res. 23:169-175 June 1944.
and Stanton, S. Acid Action on Enamel and Dentin. Texas D. J. 61:293-301 Aug. 1943.
Grand Rapids to Have Fluorine Study. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:235-236 Nov. 1944.
Grove, C. J. and Grove, C. T. Action of Ammonia on Lactobacillus and Salivary Mucin. J.A.D.A. 29:1215-1216 July 1942.
Hardgrove, T. A. Glandular and General Systemic Factors in the Process of Decay. J.A.D.A. 29:1803-1807 Oct. 1942.
Harootian, S. G. Influence of Administration of Bone Flour on Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:1396-1399 Sept. 1943.
Hawkins, H. F. Dentistry's Goal. D. Items Interest 65:362-366 Apr. 1943.
Hearman, Cecil. External v. the Internal Cause of Dental Caries. Austral. J. Den. 46:96-99 June 1942.
Hewat, R. E. T. Brief Analysis of the Caries Problem. New Zealand D. J. 40:41-45 Apr. 1944.
Hill, T. J. Recommendations for the Control of Dental Caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:38-43 Mar. 1942.
and Kniesner, A. H. Nutritional Requirements of Oral Lactobacilli. I. Pantothenic Acid and Dextrose (D-Glucose) I. J. D. Res. 21:467-471 Oct. 1942.
Hinds, F. W. Study of Dental Caries—Its Importance in Restorative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:257-262 Feb. 1943.
Hodge, H. C. Effect of Age on the Incidence of Experimental Caries in Normal and Castrate Female Rats. J. D. Res. 22:275-280 Aug. 1943.
Is Fluorine a Therapeutic Agent for Dental Caries? J.A.D.A. 29:2063-2068 Nov. 1942.
Hunt, H. R.; Hoppert, C. A. and Erwin, W. G. Inheritance of Susceptibility to Caries in Albino Rats (Mus Norvegicus). J. D. Res. 23:385-401 Oct. 1944.
Hurme, V. O. Contribution to the Etiology of Dental Caries. Illinois D. J. 12:331-332 Aug. 1943.
Irving, J. T. Action of Sodium Fluoride on the Dentin and Pre-Dentin of the Incisor Teeth of Rats Consuming Diets Containing Calcium and Phosphorus in Various Ratios. J. D. Res. 22:447-456 Dec. 1943.
Kahn, Ruth. Diet and Dental Health. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:77-80 May 1942.
Karshan, Maxwell. Biochemical Studies of Dental Caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral

Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 469-473 Aug. 1942.
Kesel, R. G. Dental Caries: Etiology, Control and Activity Tests. J.A.D.A. 30:25-39 Jan. 1943.
Key to the Physiological Practice of Dentistry. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 64:1200-1203 Dec. 1942.
Klatsky, Meyer. Prevention of Dental Caries—a Public Health Service. D. Outlook 29: 114-120 Mar. 1942.
Klein, Henry and Knutson, J. W. Studies on Dental Caries. XIII. Effect of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate on Caries in the First Permanent Molar. J.A.D.A. 29:1420-1426 Aug. 1942.
Knutson and Armstrong. Effect of Topically Applied Sodium Fluoride on Dental Caries Experience. New York J. Den. 14:118-119 Mar. 1944. Reprint.
Krasnow, Frances; Oblatt, Edith B. and Friedson, Sylvia. Dental Caries Control Within Our Reach. New York J. Den. 14:222-224 June-July 1944.
Kraus, Alfred. New Way to Prevent Dental Caries. Brit. D. J. 72:105-111 Mar. 2, 1942.
Landes, R. S. Administration of Fluorine. Penn D. J. 47:96, 115 Oct. 1944.
Largent, E. J. and Moses, J. B., Jr. Topical Application of Fluoride and Fluoride Absorption. J.A.D.A. 30:1246-1249 Aug. 1943.
Malik, K. Injections to Prevent Caries? D. Gaz. 10:502-503 Aug. 1944.
Mandel, Irwin. Fluorine in Dentistry. Columbia D. Rev. 17:3-6 Oct. 1944.
Massler, Maury. Teen-Age Caries. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:4-8 Apr. 1944.
McClure, F. J. Observations on Induced Caries in Rats. IV. Inhibiting Effect of Fluoride Ingested Post-Eruptively and Prior to the Caries Producing Diet. J. D. Res. 22:37-43 Feb. 1943.
McCauley, H. B. Opportunity for Preventive Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 10:1-6 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
Michigan Department of Health Dental Caries Control Service. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:198-205 Sept. 1944.
Miner, L. M. S. Caries Control Program of the Council on Dental Health. D. Health 4:6-7 Feb. 1944.
Morgan, P. E. Public Drinking Water May Fight Tooth Decay. D. Health 1:7-8 Nov. 1942.
Muntz, J. A. and Miller, B. F. Factors Influencing Penetration of Synthetic Detergents and Certain Other Compounds into Dental Plaque Material. J. D. Res. 22:73-83 Feb. 1943.
Murphey, P. J. Dental Caries Control in Everyday Practice. Texas D. J. 60:181-191 May; 60:230-238 June; 265-271 July 1942.
Neilsen, H. B. Relationship of Salivary antibodies to Dental Caries. Tufts D. Outlook 18:4-9 Mar. 1944.
Newburgh, N. Y.'s Fluorine Experiment. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:211-218 Oct. 1944.
Norman, H. W. Prevention of Dental Caries. D. Gaz. 10:421-425 June 1944.
Norvoid, R. W. and Armstrong, W. D. Mechanism of Fluorine Inhibition of Caries in the Rat. J. D. Res. 22:243-256 Aug. 1943.
Nussman, J. J. Organotherapy for Caries? D. Students' Mag. 22:18-19, 48, 58 Jan. 1944.
Ockerse, T. Chemical Composition of Enamel and Dentin in High and Low Caries Areas in South Africa. J. D. Res. 22:441-446 Dec. 1943.
Oliver, O. A. Major Problems Confronting Dentistry Today. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:5-8 July 1942.
O'Rourke, J. T. Need for Control of Dental Caries. W. Virginia D. Bul. 16:125-128 Jan. 1942.
Peacock, C. N. Control of Dental Caries. D. Gaz. 9:419 June 1943.
Pelton, W. J. Interpretation of the Status of Dentistry in Relation to National Defense. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:11-18 Jan. 1942.
Pincus, P. Pathogenesis of Dental Caries. Brit. D. J. 76:231-239 May 5, 1944.
Powell, V. H. and Dale, P. P. Mechanism By Which Iodoacetic Acid Inhibits Experimental Dental Caries in the Rat. J. D. Res. 22:257-260 Aug. 1943.
Price, W. A. Role of a New Vitamin-Like Activator in the Control of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:888-905 June 1943.
Present Status of Fluorine Research in Dental Caries. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:372-373 Dec. 1944.
Promise of Fluoride in Caries Control. (Ed.) D. Survey 20:1752-1753 Oct. 1944.
Quarterly Question. How Practical is Each One of the Three Caries Control Proposals for a Nationwide Public Health Program? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4: Disc. 21-30 Oct. 1944.
Reed, J. J. Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 29:88-92 Jan. 1942.
Gingivitis and Dental Caries. D. Items Interest 65:1189-1192 Dec. 1943.
Reissner, Albert. Prevention and Control of Oral Diseases by a Specific Organotherapy. D. Items Interest 64:618-639 July 1942.
Research Notes on Fluorine and Dental Caries. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:214-219 Sept. 1943.
Ribble, R. D. Fluorine Therapy in Caries Control. Report on Symposium at New York Institute of Clinical and Oral Pathology. New York J. Den. 14:382-383 Dec. 1944.
Robinson, H. B. G. Facts about Fluorides and Dental Caries. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 14:76-77 Dec. 1943.
Laboratory Tests for Diagnosis and Control in Caries and Other Oral Lesions. Washington Univ. D. J. 9:51-52 Feb. 1943.
and Gruebbel, A. O. Dental Caries Control Program in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 23:23-27 Feb. 1943.
Schamp, H. M. and Leicester, H. M. Experimental Studies on Caries II. A Rat Caries Index. J.A.D.A. 30:1046-1051 July 1943.
Scrivener, C. A. Dental Caries, Our Challenger. D. Items Interest 66:1068-1072 Nov. 1944.
Sebelius, C. L. Use of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate in Deep-Seated Cavities in Primary Molars. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:18-21 July 1943.
Siegel, Martin. Role of Fluorine in Preventive and Therapeutic Dentistry. Temple D. Rev. 14:10-12, 26 Feb. 1944.
Seitz, P. A. Excerpts on Dental Caries. Penn. D. J. 44:92-94 Apr. 1942.
Short, E. M. Domestic Water and Dental Caries. VI. The Relation of Fluoride Domestic Waters to Permanent Tooth Eruption. J. D. Res. 23:247-255 Aug. 1944.
Silver Nitrate in the Prophylaxis of Dental Caries. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:412-413 Dec. 1942.
Smith, N. T. Applied Science and the Problem of Dental Caries. D. Gaz. 10:469-470 July 1944.
Flourine in Dental Caries. D. Gaz. 11:25 Sept. 1944.
Some Observations on the Aetiology and Prevention of Dental Caries. D. Mag. and Oral Topics 60:269-270 Dec. 1943.
Smith, R. R. and Shaner, E. O. Effects of Buffered Lethal Doses of Fluoride on Guinea-Pigs. J.A.D.A. 31:1483-1486 Nov. 1944.
Snyder, M. L. Correlation and Comparison of Laboratory Findings with the Clinical Evidence of Caries Activity in a Group of Sixty-Six Children. J.A.D.A. 29:2001-2011 Nov. 1942.
and Teachout, June J. Acid Production of Oral Bacteria Associated with Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 21:461-466 Oct. 1942.
Souder, Wilmer and Schoonover, I. C. Experimental Remineralization of Dentin. J.A.D.A. 31:1579-1586 Dec. 1944.
Stanton, Sonja. Spreading of Caries Depending on Quality of Enamel. Texas D. J. 61:173-175 May 1943.
Stephan, R. M. Effect of Urea in Counteracting the Influence of Carbohydrates on the pH of Dental Plaques. J. D. Res. 22:63-71 Feb. 1943.
Intra-Oral Hydrogen-Ion Concentrations Associated with Dental Caries Activity. J. D. Res. 23:257-266 Aug. 1944.
and Miller, B. F. Effect of Synthetic Detergents on pH Changes in Dental Plaques. J. D. Res. 22:53-61 Feb. 1943.
and Miller, B. F. Quantitative Method for Evaluating Physical and Chemical Agents Which Modify Production of Acids in Bacterial Plaques on Human Teeth. J. D. Res. 22:45-51 Feb. 1943.

Szerlip, Leonard. Role of Saliva in the Etiology of Dental Caries. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:10-12 Aug. 1942.
Taylor, C. R. Dental Caries Control. (Ed.) J. Den. Children 11:106-107 4th. Quart. 1944.
Thomas, B. O. A., and Bodecker, C. F. Failure to Produce Dental Caries by Disturbing Acid-Base Balance. J. D. Res. 21:437-452 Oct. 1942.
Thompson, J. R. Dental Caries at Boystown. J.A.D.A. 30:1946-1950 Dec. 1943.
Torrens, R. G. Control of Dental Caries. D. Gaz. 8:476 Aug. 1942.
Elements of Dental Medicine and their Application to Treatment of Dental Caries. S. African D. J. 17:13-19 Jan. 1943.
Townend, B. R. Dental Caries—Neglected Angle of Approach. D. Gaz. 8:320 Apr. 1942.
Unwarranted Complacency. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 64:383-386 Apr. 1942.
Von Den Heydt, Karl. Analysis of the Etiology and Control of Dental Caries. D. Students' Mag. 21:13-18 Apr. 1943.
Wach, E. C., O'Donnell, J. F. and Hine, M. K. Effects of a Mouth Rinse on Oral Acidogenic Bacteria. J.A.D.A. 29:61-66 Jan. 1942.
and Kesel, R. G. Testing Caries Activity by Acid Production in Saliva. J. D. Res. 22: 415-421 Oct. 1943.
Watkins, Thomas. Fluorine and Dental Health. Penn D. J. 47:32-33, 57 May 1944.
Weaver, Robert. Fluorine and Dental Caries: Further Investigations on Tyneside and in Sunderland. Brit. D. J. 77:185-193 Oct. 6, 1944.
Weil, R. B. Wasting of Tooth Structure. Penn D. J. 46:7-8 July 1943.
Whyte, Robert. Dietetic, Dental and Bacteriological Study of Fifty Institutional Inmates. Brit. D. J. 75:248-255 Nov. 19; 274-281 Dec. 3; 301-309 Dec. 17, 1943.
Wilkinson, A. A. Early Extraction of the Six Year Molars and the Prevention of Dental Caries. D. Record 62:59-61 Mar. 1942.
Wood, G. N. Electro-Deposition in Dentistry. Contact Point 20:149-150 Nov. 1942.
Younger, H. B. Gottlieb's Caries Prophylaxis. Texas D. J. 62:429-431 Dec. 1944.
Zohman, Maxwell. Dental Caries. D. Outlook 31:207-213 May 1944.
in children American College of Dentists—Research Committee. Study of the Occurrence and Treatment of Dental Caries Among School Children Aged 6-18 in the United States. J.A.D.A. 31:322-326 Mar. 1944.
Berk, Harold. Factors Concerned with the Incidence of Dental Caries in Children: Multiple Pregnancy, and Nutrition During Prenatal, Postnatal and Childhood Periods. J.A.D.A. 30:1749-1754 Nov. 1943.
Boyd, J. D. Prevention of Dental Caries in Late Childhood and Adolescence. J.A.D.A. 30:670-679 May 1943.
Brucker, Marcu. Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. I. Prophylaxis. J. D. Res. 22:107-113 Apr. 1943.
Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. V. Freedom from Caries. J. D. Res. 22:469-475 Dec. 1943.
Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. VI. Pits and Fissures. J. D. Res. 23:89-99 Apr. 1944.
Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. VII. Fissures and Caries. J. D. Res. 23:101-103 Apr. 1944.
Higley, L. B. Caries Problem in Children Under Orthodontic Treatment. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:9-11, 28 May 1, 1943.
Massler, Maury. Teen-Age Caries. Reprint from Bulletin of the Committee on Pharmacy and Therapeutics of the University of Illinois. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:8-10 Mar. 1, 1944.
Sebelius, C. L. Variations in Dental Caries Rates Among White and Negro Children. J.A.D.A. 31:544-549 Apr. 1944.
Staz, J. Dental Caries in Johannesburg Indian Children. S. African D. J. 17:152-154 May 1943.
Taran, L. M. Rheumatic Fever in Its Relation to Dental Disease. New York J. Den. 14:107-113 Mar. 1944.
incidence American College of Dentists—Research Committee. Study of the Occurrence and Treatment of Dental Caries Among School Children Aged 6-18 in the United States. J.A.D.A. 31:322-326 Mar. 1944.
Arkle, P. W. Study of the Nascapi in Labrador. Oral Health 33:202-206 Apr. 1943.
Armstrong, W. D. Fluorine as it Relates to Caries. North-West Dentistry 21:125-128, 142 July 1942.
Arnim, S. S. Utilization of Biologic Principles in the Practice of Operative Dentistry. II. Statistics as an Aid to Efficient Diagnosis. J. D. Res. 21:243-249 June 1942.
Austin, L. T. Basal Metabolic Rates and Dental Caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 50-51 Jan. 1944.
Belding, P. H. Is there a Relationship Between Caries Hyper-Susceptibility and Susceptibility to Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever? (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:911-915 Sept. 1943.
Bertram, F. P. and Brown, J. E., Jr. Phenomenon of Bilateral Dental Caries: A Statistical Analysis. J.A.D.A. 30:1392-1395 Sept. 1943.
Blackerby, P. E., Jr., Intrastate Geographic Variations in Dental Caries Rates. J.A.D.A. 30: 1241-1245 Aug. 1943.
Box, H. K. and Hodgkins, H. J. Dental Caries and Water Supplies. Oral Health 34:284, 295-296 May 1944.
Brucker, Marcu. Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. I. Prophylaxis. J. D. Res. 22:107-113 Apr. 1943.
Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. II. Hypoplasia. J. D. Res. 22:115-121 Apr. 1943.
Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. III. Gingivitis. J. D. Res. 22:309-314 Aug. 1943.
Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. IV. Malocclusion. J. D. Res. 22:315-321 Aug. 1943.
Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. V. Freedom from Caries. J. D. Res. 22:469-475 Dec. 1943.
Brucker, W. H. Influence of Heredity and Environment on the Caries Pictures on Monozygotic Twins. J.A.D.A. 31:931-940 July 1944.
Bull, F. A. Role of Fluorine in Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 30:1206-1215 Aug. 1943.
Burrill, D. Y. Changes in Caries Susceptibility with Age and Sex. J. D. Res. 22:367-371 Oct. 1943.
Chapin, R. W. and Mills, C. A. Dental Caries in the Panama Canal Zone. J. D. Res. 21: 55-59 Feb. 1942.
Cheyne, V. D. Production of Graded Mottling in Molar Teeth of Rats by Feeding of Potassium Fluoride. J. D. Res. 21:145-155 Apr. 1942.
Day, C. D. M. Nutritional Deficiencies and Dental Caries in Northern India. Brit. D. J. 76:115-122 Mar. 3; 143-147 Mar. 17, 1944.
Dean, H. T. and Arnold, F. A., Jr. Endemic Dental Fluorosis or Mottled Enamel. J.A.D.A. 30:1278-1283 Aug.; Correction Oct. 1609, 1943.
Deatherage, C. F. Fluoride Domestic Waters and Dental Caries Experience in 2026 White Illinois Selective Service Men. J. D. Res. 22:129-137 Apr. 1943.
Study of Fluoride Domestic Waters and Dental Caries Experience in 263 White Illinois Selective Servicemen Living in Fluoride Areas Following the Period of Calcification of the Permanent Teeth. J. D. Res. 22:173-180 June 1943.
Dentistry in War and in the Peace to Come. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:188-189 May 1942.
Dummett, C. O. Need of Further Information on the Incidence of Dental Caries in Primitive People. D. J. Australia 16:159-160 May 1944.
East, B. R. Dental Caries Rates and Mouth-Age of Teeth. J. D. Res. 21:135-138 Apr. 1942.
and Pohlen, Kurt. Dental Caries among School Children of Bergen County, New Jersey. J. D. Res. 21:125-133 Apr. 1942.
and Pohlen, Kurt. Trend in Attack Rate of Dental Caries of 358 United States Counties. J. D. Res. 21:455-460 Oct. 1942.
Fluorine. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:19 Jan. 1944.
Foster, L. W. Dental Conditions in White and

Indian Children in Northern Wisconsin. J.A.D.A. 29:2251-2255 Dec. 1942.
Gafafer, W. M. Measurement and Comparison of Dental Caries Experience. J. D. Res. 21: 443-453 Oct. 1942.
Gruebbel, A. O. Measurement of Dental Caries Prevalence and Treatment Service for Deciduous Teeth. J. D. Res. 23:163-168 June 1944.
Healey, H. J. and Cheyne, V. D. Comparison of Caries Prevalence Between Freshmen Students in Two Midwestern Universities. J.A.D.A. 30:692-700 May 1943.
Hoffman, M. M., Schuck, Cecilia and Furuta, W. J. Histologic Study on the Effects of Fluorine Administered in Dry and Moist Diets on Teeth of Young Albino Rat. J. D. Res. 21:157-170 Apr. 1942.
Jones, H. A. Facts and Conclusions from Investigations. S. African D. J. 17:189-195 June 1943.
King, J. D. Mottled Enamel, M-Hypoplasia and Dental Caries. D. Record 64:102-110 May 1944.
Klatsky, Meyer. Masticatory Stresses and their Relation to Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 21: 387-390 Aug. 1942.
and Klatell, J. S. Anthropological Studies in Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 22:267-274 Aug. 1943.
Klinkenberg, Egil. Preliminary Study of the Relationship Between Caries Incidence and the Present Diet. J. Missouri D. A. 23:103-105 June 1943.
Lindsay, Lilian. Birmingham and Dental Caries. Brit. D. J. 75:229-233 Nov. 5, 1943.
Martin, Ruth. Dental Defects in Children. J. Missouri D. A. 23:43-46 Mar. 1943.
McClendon, J. F. and Foster, W. C. Effect of Dietary Fluorine in Delaying Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 21:139-143 Apr. 1942.
Merwe, P. K. v.d. Incidence of Chronic Endemic Dental Fluorosis in the Western Province. S. African D. J. 17:75-83 Mar. 109-117 Apr. 1943.
Miller, R. K. P. Preliminary Survey of the Incidence of Dental Caries in Great Britain. Brit. D. J. 74:286-289 June 4, 1943.
Nizel, A. E. and Bibby, B. G. Geographic Variations in Caries Prevalence in Soldiers. J.A.D.A. 31:1619-1626 Dec. 1944.
Ockerse, T. Endemic Fluorosis in South Africa. S. African D. J. 13:261-265 Sept. 1944.
Incidence of Dental Caries amongst the European School Children in South Africa in Age Groups from 6 to 14 Years. S. African D. J. 18:166-170 June 1944.
Pelton, W. J. Dental Health Education. D. Health 1:3-4, 24 Aug. 1942.
Interpretation of the Status of Dentistry in Relation to National Defense. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:11-18 Jan. 1942.
Ryan, E. J. Incidence of Dental Disease. Important Research Project Might be Undertaken by the Army Dental Corps. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:171 Apr. 1944.
Integrity of the Dental Hard Tissues. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:123 Mar. 1944.
Sandler, H. C. Social Aspects of Dentistry as Related to the Public Health. D. Items Interest 64:826-844 Sept. 1942.
Schour, Isaac. Calcium Metabolism, Pregnancy and Caries. North-West Den. 21:97-98 Apr. 1942.
Scott, D. B. Study of the Bilateral Incidence of Carious Lesions. J. D. Res. 23:105-110 Apr. 1944.
Scrivener, C. A. Caries-Susceptibility Tests. Bacteria Count and Color Reaction Test Methods Described. D. Survey 19:344-346 Mar. 1943.
Short, E. M. Domestic Water and Dental Caries. VI. The Relation of Fluoride Domestic Waters to Permanent Tooth Eruption. J. D. Res. 23:247-255 Aug. 1944.
Silver, Sidney. Caries Through the Centuries. D. Rays 18:45-46 Mar. 1943.
Swerdlove, C. K. Relation Between the Incidence of Dental Caries and the pH of Normal Resting Saliva. J. D. Res. 21:73-81 Feb. 1942.
Taran, L. M. Rheumatic Fever in Its Relation to Dental Disease. New York J. Den. 14: 107-113 Mar. 1944.
Taylor, Edward. Preliminary Studies on Caries Immunity in the Deaf Smith County (Texas) Area. J.A.D.A. 29:438-444 Mar. 1942.
Weaver, Robert. Fluorosis and Dental Caries on Tyneside. Brit. D. J. 76:29-40 Jan. 21, 1944.
Zohman, Maxwell. Dental Caries. D. Outlook 31:207-213 May 1944.
sugar and starch in relation to Belding, L. J. and Belding, P. H. Part Played by Sucrose in the Etiology of Dental Caries. Apollonian 18:24-34 No. 1, 1943.
Collins, R. O., Jensen, A. L. and Becks, Hermann. Study of Caries-Free Individuals. II. Is an Optimum Diet or a Reduced Carbohydrate Intake Required to Arrest Dental Caries? J.A.D.A. 29:1169-1178 July 1942.
Fermentation and Decalcification. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 77:174-175 Sept. 15, 1944.
Fosdick, L. S. and Burrill, D. Y. Effect of Pure Sugar Solutions on the Hydrogen Ion Concentration of Carious Lesions. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:7-10 Dec. 1, 1943.
Jay, Philip. Control of Rampant Dental Caries Through the Restriction of Carbohydrate. J. Georgia D. A. 18:24-25 Aug. 1944. Abstract.
Lovestedt, S. A. Decalcification of the Crowns of Teeth in Situ. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 52-55 Jan. 1944.
Page, M. E. Sugar Metabolism. D. Items Interest 66:690-693 July 1944.
Ryan, E. J. Hidden Sweets. D. Digest 50: 469-474 Oct. 1944.
Teall, G. H. Comprehensive Dental Service A Necessary Step. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61: 9-12, 14.
CARLIN, ROBERT, and KATZIN, H. M. New Clinical Dental Camera. D. Outlook 30:318-319 Aug. 1943.
CARLSON, HARRY. Studies on the Rate and Amount of Eruption of Certain Human Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 575-588 Nov. 1944.
CARMAN, F. D. Gold Inlay Construction. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:3-5 Dec. 1944.
CARMODY, T. E.; JANNEY, H. M. and HUSESMAN, H. A. L. Leiomyosarcoma of the Mandible: Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 31: 1110-1113 Aug. 1944.
CARNAHAN, D. S. Method of Setting Up Teeth in Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Oral Hyg. 32:1502-1503 Nov. 1942.
CARNES, H. A. Acute Infections of Dental Origin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 427-432 Aug. 1943.
CARNEY, MARY ALICE. Morale—the Little Things In Your Office. D. Asst. 13:103 July-Aug. 1944.
Waiting Room Table. W. Virginia D. Bul. 16: 138-139 Jan. 1942.
CARPENTER, M. C. Simplified Procedure in Full Denture Construction. D. Digest 50:446-447 Oct. 1944.
CARR, J. G. Houston Meeting. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:31-32 Jan. 1942.
CARR, M. W. Management of the Patient and the Principles of Surgical Procedure. New York J. Den. 13:64-67 Feb. 1943.
Oral Surgery. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:66-68 Mar. 1942.
CARREL, P. C. Foundation Laid for Industrial Dental Program in Connecticut. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:44-45 May 1943.
Role of Dentistry in Public Health. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:26-28 Nov. 1942.
Report on the Joint Meeting of the Board of Governors and Committee on Public Policy of the Connecticut State Dental Association and the Connecticut Dental Commission. Bul. Connecicut D. A. 19:21-23 May 1943.
Suggestions for a Comprehensive Public Health Dental Program in Connecticut. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:31-39 May 1943.
CARRICK, W. S. Awarded Fellowship of the Royal Geographical Society to. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:51-52 Nov. 1942.
CARROLL, F. D. Role of Dental Infection in Diseases of the Eye. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 37-41 Dec. 11, 1944.
CARTER, J. H. Reasons for Expanding and Extending the Dental Health Program in the Schools of the State. J. D. Soc. New York 8:1-4 Jan.-Feb. 1942.

CARTER, M. B. Spot-Grinding. D. Items Interest 66:269-270 Mar.; 372 Apr. 1944.
CARTER, ROSALIE. Biographical Sketch. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:23 Oct. 1944.
Ionization in Root Canal Therapy. D. Digest 50:512-513 Nov. 1944.
CARTIN, SAMUEL. Exodontia Procedure Outlines. Use of Drill and Patholever. D. Survey 18: 484-487 Apr. 1942.
Removal of an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. D. Digest 48:328-329 July 1942.
CARTWRIGHT, F. S. President's Address. Great Lakes Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:135-137 Mar. 1942.
CARTWRIGHT, G. E. Elected President of Dental Hygiene Institute. J.A.D.A. 31:1131 Aug. 1944.
CARVER, J. K. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 10:182 Apr. 1944.
CARY, J. E. Dental Caries To-Day. Austral. D. Mirror 10:15-22 Nov. 1944.
Vitamins and Victuals. Austral. D. Mirror 8: 17-29 May 1943.
CASCARIO, NICHOLAS, JR.
BACEVICZ, F. J. and THOMA, K. H. Ankylosis and False Ankylosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 634-641 Oct. 1944.
Blood Dyscrasias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 641-649 Oct. 1944.
Clinic of the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 575-660 Oct. 1944.
Fractures of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 607-634 Oct. 1944.
Large Cysts of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 576-592 Oct. 1944.
Mandibular Trifacial Neuralgia and Indications for a Decompression Operation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 649-653 Oct. 1944.
Odontogenic Neck Infections and Osteomyelitis of the Jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 593-607 Oct. 1944.
Tumors of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 653-660 Oct. 1944.
THOMA, K. H. and JOHNSON, F. G. Cases of Fractures of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 158-213 Apr. 1944.
Cases of Neurorrhaphy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 218-223 Apr. 1944.
Cases of Osteomyelitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 214-218 Apr. 1944.
Clinic of the Dental Department of the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Department of Oral Surgery, Harvard School of General Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 157-264 Apr. 1944.
Deformities of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 254-264 Apr. 1944.
Skeletal Diseases Affecting the Jaws. (Paget's Disease Involving the Maxilla.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 227-230. Apr. 1944.
Removal of Foreign Body. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 223-226 Apr. 1944.
Tumors and Cysts of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 231-254 Apr. 1944.
CASE RECORDS: See Records and record keeping
CASH, H. R. Double Cyst in Mandible. Austral. J. Den. 47:168-169 Sept. 1943.
Extraction of Teeth for the Haemophiliac. Austral. J. Den. 46:232-234 Dec. 1942.
Surgical Treatment of Abnormal Soft Tissue Ridge Attachment. Austral. J. Den. 48:141-143 Sept. 1944.
CASTELL, F. C. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:270 Nov. 1943.
CASTING
See also Metallurgy, dental
gold Boulger, G. D. Exact Casting Technic. D. Survey 20:639-644 Apr. 1944.
Myers, R. E. Recent Research in Dental Casting. North-West Den. 23:31-34 Jan. 1944. Abstract.
Variable Factors in the Technic of Dental Casting. J.A.D.A. 30:203-218 Feb. 1943.
CASTLE, G. E. Composition, Welding and Soldering Properties of Stainless Steel as Applied to Orthodontics. Contact Point 20: 137-139 Nov. 1942.
CASTS
facial: See Masks and casts; See also Prosthesis, facial
CATANIA, A. F. Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Medentian 12:3, 10-11 Nov. 1943.
CATCHPOLE, A. E. Deflasking Acrylic Resin Dentures. Brit. D. J. 73:313-314 Dec. 18, 1942.
CATCHPOLE, O. N. Treatment of a Class II Division II Case with Removable Apparatus and without Extraction. D. Record 63:14-16 Jan. 1943.
CATTELL, JOSEPH. Penicillin. Georgetown D. J. 12:63-65, 58 Sept. 1944.
CAUTLEY, R. L. Vincent's Infection. Brit. D. J. 74:34-37 Jan. 15, 1943.
CAVERLY, H. T. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen vs. Novocaine in the Removal of the Third Molar. Bul. Southern D. Soc. New Jersey 13:7-9 Dec. 1944.
CAVITIES
preparation Anderson, D. J. and Van Praagh, G. Preliminary Investigation of the Temperatures produced in Burring. Brit. D. J. 73:62-64 Aug. 1, 1942.
General Practitioner Must Be a Specialist in Prevention. J.A.D.A. 31:464-475 Apr. 1944.
Buettell, E. D. New Technic for Preparing Proximo-Occlusal Cavities. Enamel Wall Protects Adjoining Tooth. D. Survey 18:327-329 Mar. 1942.
Butter, A. B.; Green, R. O. and Simon, J. Proximal Gold Filling Involving the Incisal Angle. J.A.D.A. 30:1853-1858 Dec. 1943.
Cadarette, L. A. Cavity Preparation. J.A.D.A. 29:1832-1839 Oct. 1942.
Cavity Preparation. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 77:17-18 July 7, 1944.
Dillon, Charles. Occlusal Cavity and Its Extension for Prevention. D. Gaz. 8:351 May 1942.
Ellsperman, G. A. Review of Operative Procedures with Reference to Technique and Cavity Preparation. J. Canad. D. A. 10:253-260 June 1944.
Green, R. O.; Lundberg, G. W. and Simon, W. J. Some Fundamentals of Amalgam Cavity Preparation. J.A.D.A. 29:1408-1416 Aug. 1942.
Green, R. O.; Pattridge, M. O. and Simon, W. J. Variation in the Proximal Cavity for a Gold Foil Filling. J.A.D.A. 30:643-650 May 1943.
Hampson, R. E. Consideration of Some Fundamental Principles of Operative Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 9:50-63 Feb. 1943.
Heighway, H. E. Exposure—What Then? D. Gaz. 10:110-112 Nov. 1943.
Henschel, C. J. Clinical and Laboratory Suggestions. D. Digest 50:20 Jan. 1944.
Friction of Revolving Steel Burs. J.A.D.A. 31: 895-902 July 1944.
Heat Impact of Revolving Instruments on Vital Dentin Tubules. J. D. Res. 22:323-333 Aug. 1943.
Hyams, I. B. Tooth Preparation under a Flow of Water. J. Canad. D. A. 10:435-436 Oct. 1944.
James V. E. and Diffenbach, G. B. Prevention of Histopathologic Changes in Young Dog's Teeth by the Use of Zinc Oxide and Eugenol. J.A.D.A. 29:583-592 Apr. 1942.
Kaplan, R. L. Slice Type of Inlay Preparation for Use in Operative Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 12:8-10 May 1944.
Kazis, Harry. Planning and Treatment of Bite Raising. Laboratory Technic. Cavity Preparation for Gold Inlay. D. Items Interest 64:161-169 Feb. 1942.
Keys, D. A. Effect of Cavity and Pattern Design on Structure, Stress, Strain and Density of Castings. J.A.D.A. 30:1432-1437 Sept. 1943.
Kurzrock, A. H. Pulp Death from Cavity Preparation and Shock. D. Items Interest 65: 870-872 Sept. 1943; also Oral Health 33:720-722 Dec. 1943.

Landy, Harry. Preparing Compound Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. D. Survey 20:822-824 May 1944.
Pincus, C. New System of Cavity Preparation for Metallic Inlays. J.A.D.A. 31:951-953 July 1944.
Rabinowitch, B. Z. Cavity Preparation for Deciduous Teeth. D. Digest 48:512-516 Nov. 1942.
Rourke, A. W. Suggestions in Amalgam and Synthetic Porcelain Techniques. D. J. Australia 14:1-9 Jan. 1942.
Shulman, H. S. Twenty-Five Years on and About Inlays. D. Items Interest 64:1183-1189 Dec. 1942.
Thom, L. W. and Simon, W. J. Procedure for the Preparation of Proximal Cavity for an Inlay. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 26:83-86 Dec. 1942.
Thomas, B. O. A. Protective Metamorphosis of the Dentin: Its Relationship to Pain. J.A.D.A. 31:459-463 Apr. 1944.
Weston, P. E. Dental Medicine. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 26:87-93 Dec. 1942.
Wiebrecht, A. T. Are Fundamentals Important in Dentistry? J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:39 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
Willman, Warren. Gingival Third Restorations. Bur 43:4-18 Mar. 1943.

preparation—hypersensitive dentin Berlin, Bernard. Control of Pain During Routine Operative Procedures. D. Students' Mag. 21:21-26 May 1943.
Button, John. Ethyl Chloride and Cavity Preparation. D. Record 64:161-162 July 1944.
Henschel, C. J. Clinical and Laboratory Suggestions. D. Digest 50:168-170 Apr. 1944.
Hoyt, W. H. and Bibby, B. G. Use of Sodium Fluoride for Desensitizing Dentin. J.A.D.A. 30:1372-1376 Sept. 1943.
Isaacson, Daniel. Control of Pain During Cavity Preparation. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:5-6, 27 Aug. 1942.
Jeffries, C. N. Inferior Alveolar Injection for Fillings. Brit. D. J. 77:153-159 Sept. 15, 1944.
Jones, H. G. Useful Compound Inlays. D. J. Australia 15:101-107 Mar. 1943.
Kraus, A. Dental Hyperaesthesia and the Excavation of Caries. Brit. D. J. 73:302-307 Dec. 18, 1942.
Law, W. K. Value of Topical Anesthesia in Cavity Preparation. Contact Point 21:276-278 Feb. 1944.
Lippe, H. T. Nitrous Oxide Analgesia in Cavity Preparation. Temple D. Rev. 14:7-9 Feb. 1944.
Miner, C. L. Controlling Pain in Dental Operative Procedures. North-West Den. 23:134-137 July 1944.
Morgan, Paul. Pathology and Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentin. D. Students' Mag. 21: 24-27, 34 Aug. 1943.
Rabkin, Samuel. Patient's Dread of Dental Operations. D. Items Interest 65:648-660 July 1943.
Ramsden, D. C. Review of the Methods Available for Painless Cavity Preparation. Mouth Mirror 21:5-8 Dec. 1944.
Schicks, G. C. Dental Prescription. Series II Topical Anesthesia and Hypersensitive Dentin. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:45-47 Apr. 1942.
Shroff, F. R. Conservative Dentistry—the Biologic Aspect. New Zealand D. J. 39:334-344 Oct. 1943.
Sorrin, Sidney. Sodium Fluoride Method for Desensitizing Erosion Areas. New York J. Den. 13:399 Dec. 1943.
Thompson, R. K., Jr. Mechanically Instigated Dental Pain: Its Causes and Control. Georgetown D. J. 12:4-7 May 1944.
Traumatic Effects of the Dental Drill. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 38:25-26 Mar. 1942.
Turner, E. K. Control of Dental Pain. Contact Point 19:208-212 Feb. 16, 1942.

sterilization Andrews, J. E. Cavity Sterilization. Georgetown D. J. 11:77-81, 88 Feb. 1943.
Besic, F. C. Fate of Bacteria Sealed in Dental Cavities. J. D. Res. 22:349-354 Oct. 1943.
Bushel, Arthur; Lipson, Louis; Mufson, Abraham; Rifkin, Meyer; Senderowitz, Samuel and Tennenbaum, David. Study of the Pulpal Reaction to Various Medicaments Commonly Employed in Sterilizing and Cleansing Cavity Preparations. Columbia D. Rev. 15:10-13, 22 Dec. 1943.
Dorfman, Albert; Stephan, R. M. and Muntz, J. A. In Vitro Studies on Sterilization of Carious Dentin. II. Extent of Infection in Carious Lesions. J.A.D.A. 30:1901-1904 Dec. 1943.
Drosman, K. K. Bacteriologic status of the dentin After Cavity Preparation. D. Students' Mag. 20:13-16 June 1942.
Muntz, J. A.; Dorfman, Albert and Stephan, R. M. In Vitro Studies on Sterilization of Carious Dentin. I. Evaluation of Germicides. J.A.D.A. 30:1893-1900 Dec. 1943.
North, E. J. Protecting the Pulp in Deciduous and Young Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31: 86-91 Jan. 1944.
Seltzer, Samuel. Effective Duration of Some Agents Used for Dentin Sterilization. J. D. Res. 21:115-123 Apr. 1942.
Effectiveness of Antibacterial Agents Used in Cavity Sterilization. J. D. Res. 21:269-277 June 1942.
Stephan, R. M.; Muntz, J. A. and Dorfman, Albert. In Vitro Studies on Sterilization of Carious Dentin. III. Effective Penetration of Germicides into Carious Lesions. J.A.D.A. 30:1905-1908 Dec. 1943.
Thomas, B. Penetration of Phenol in Tooth Structure. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:28-29 Jan. 1943.
Weston, P. E. Dental Medicine. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 26:87-93 Dec. 1942.

sterilization—silver nitrate Bosco, Harold. Silver Nitrate as a Prophylactic Measure in the Treatment of Dental Caries. Tufts D. Outlook 18:12-14 Dec. 1944.
Dice, G. K. Immunization of Teeth Against Dental Caries. D. Survey 18:343-345 Mar. 1942.
Nelson, N. K. Howe's Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate in Control of Caries. D. Students' Mag. 20: 11-15 Apr. 1942.
Peters, G. A. Treating Proximal Cavities with Silver Nitrate. J. Den. Children 10:79-83 3rd. Quart. 1943.

sterilization—thymol Day, H. W. Thymol in Cavity Sterilization. J.A.D.A. 31:605-615 May 1944.

CAWSTON, F. G. Alleged Shedding of Anchylosed and Socketted Teeth by Means other than that of Vertical Succession. S. African D. J. 18:49-53 Feb. 1944.
Alternate Anchylosis of Teeth in Some South African Snakes. S. African D. J. 18:170-173 June 1944.
Comparison between the Wear and Tear of Teeth and that of Claws in Some Domestic Animals. S. African D. J. 16:305-307 Sept. 1942.
Consideration of Some Carnivorous Dentitions and Limited Movement of the Lower Jaw. D. Record 62:275-276 Nov. 1942.
Consideration of the Dentition of the Crocodile with Special Reference to the Replacement of Teeth. S. African D. J. 17:117-118 Apr. 1943.
Consideration of the Dentition of Gavialis Gangetica Laurenti with Special Reference to the Supposed Continual Replacement of the Teeth of Crocodiles. D. Record 63:263-266 Nov. 1943.
Consideration of the Law of the Vertical Succession of Teeth with Special Reference to Some Apparent Exceptions to the Rule. S. African D. J. 16:278 Aug. 1942; also D. Record 63: 37 Feb. 1943.
Consideration of the Supposed Replacement of Teeth in Reptiles whose Teeth have a Bony Attachment. S. African D. J. 17:295-296 Sept. 1943.
Dentition of Adult Dogs. S. African D. J. 16: 167-168 May 1942.
Dentition of South African Fishes and Reptiles. S. African D. J. 18:266-270 Sept. 1944.
Material for the Study of Comparative Dental Anatomy. S. African D. J. 16:14-16 Jan. 1942.
Possible Function of Little-Used Teeth. S. African D. J. 17:348 Nov. 1943.
Problem of Undeveloped Fangs in Opistoglypha. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:42 Apr. 1943.
Sinusitis in its Relation to Dentistry. S. African D. J. 17:91 Mar. 1943.
Some Reasons for not Applying the Successional

Theory of Tooth-Replacement to Fishes. S. African D. J. 18:204-205 July 1944.
Teeth of Carnivors. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60: 42-43 Apr. 1943.
Tooth-Bearing Area of the Gum of Selachii, Batoidei and Fishes. D. Record 72:44-45 Feb. 1942.
Vertical Succession of Teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:202 Oct. 1943.

CELLULITIS
See also Children's dentistry — cellulitis; Swellings of the face and neck
Alson, E. L. Acute Infections about the Jaws and Face. S. African D. J. 17:263-266 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
Barb, J. C. and Sheppard, A. I. Deep Cellulitis of Mouth and Neck Treated with Sulfathiazole and X-Ray Therapy. D. Items Interest 64: 453-454 May 1942.
Berry, C. V. Unusual Fluid Swelling of the Submaxillo-Parotid Region. S. African D. J. 17: 316-325 Oct.; 349-358 Nov. 1943.
Childs, H. G., Jr. and Courville, C. B. Thrombosis of the Cavernous Sinus Secondary to Dental Infection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 367-373 June; July 1942.
Christiansen, G. W. Penicillin in Cellulitis of the Face. Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:83-89 Jan. 1944.
Dalton, W. J. Nephritis Following Sulfonamide Therapy in Cellulitis of the Jaw: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:21-22 Jan. 1944.
Herrell, W. E. Further Observations on the Clinical Use of Penicillin. J. Canad. D. A. 9:266-268 June 1943. Reprint.
Kapo, P. J. and McCue, E. H. X-Ray Irradiation in Facial Cellulitis. J.A.D.A. 30:910-912 June 1943; also Oral Health 33:464-466 Aug. 1943.
Kayne, C. B. Sulfathiazole Therapy in Cellulitis of the Face and Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 98-101 Feb. 1942.
Kent, H. A. Phlegmons of the Face and Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 353-367 July 1943.
Koche, Irving. Diagnosis and Treatment of Cellulitis. D. Survey 19:42-43 Jan. 1943.
Roberts, B. F. and Ward, H. E. Role of the Lymphatics in the Health and Disease of the Oral Cavity. Contact Point 19:233-239 Apr. 1942.
Stewart, M. B. Deep Infections of the Neck. Army D. Bul. 14:9-16 Jan. 1943.
Tichy, F. S. Deep Infections of the Neck of Dental Origin. J. Oral Surg. 1:10-15 Jan. 1943.
Waldron, C. W. Acute Infections of Dental Origin. J. Oral Surg. 1:15 Jan 1943.

CELLULOID DENTURES: See Denture bases, celluloid

CEMENT
Evans, M. C. Silicate Cements. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:22-24 Jan. 1943.
Schouweiler, A. P. Silicates. North-West Den. 21:201-203 Oct. 1942.
fillings Assheton-Chin, Harold. Some Problems in Operative Dentistry and Their Practical Solution. J. D. Australia 14:207-214 May 1943.
Brown, R. K. Present-Day Trends in Operative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:1399-1407 Sept. 1943.
Cohen, A. L. Silicate or Porcelain Cement Restorations. D. J. Australia 15:51-53 Feb. 1943.
Davis, W. C. Chemical Porcelain. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:145-147 July-Aug. 1942.
Comparatively Permanent Silicate Fillings. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:133-134 June 1944.
Durable Silicate Fillings. Importance of Cavity Preparation and Toilet, Slab Temperature and Mix Consistency. D. Survey 18: 638-639 May 1942.
Goodman, Jesse. Use of Silicophosphate Cements for Anterior Restorations. J.A.D.A. 31:1502-1505 Nov. 1944.
Hayes, R. D. Copper Cement and the Dental Pulp. J. Den. Children 11:97-98 4th. Quart. 1944.
Kornfeld, B. Amalgam and Silicate Restorations. D. Outlook 29:283-286 June 1942.
Levy, Clement. Amalgam Protected Cement Fillings for Approximal Cavities in Posterior Teeth. D. Record 64:99-102 May 1944.
Levy, M. J. Gold Foil, Silver Amalgam and Silicates—Their Properties and Relative Merits. D. Students' Mag. 21:21-25 Nov. 1942.
Manley, E. B. Pulp Reactions to Dental Cements. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 36:488-499 July 1943; also D. Record 64:75-86 Apr. 1944.
Miller, Howard. Properties of Filling Materials. D. Asst. 13:38-40, 53 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
Paffenbarger, G. C. Rational Technic for Silicate Cement. New York J. Den. 13:383-386 Dec. 1943.
Rourke, A. W. Suggestions in Amalgam and Synthetic Porcelain Techniques. D. J. Australia 14:1-9 Jan. 1942.
Saks, Leon. Silicate Restorations. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:7-11 July 1, 1942.
Schoenfeld, Morris. Plastic Fillings. D. Outlook 31:262-268, 301 June 1944.
Smith, Clara E. Dental Assistant's Role in Synthetic Restorations. D. Asst. 11:15 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
physical properties Garrett, W. A. Silicate Cements. J.A.D.A. 29:960-964 June 1942.
Harvey, Warren; Le Brocq, L. F. and Rakowski, L. Acidity of Dental Cements. Brit. D. J. 77:61-69 Aug. 4; 88-99 Aug. 18, 1944.
Henschel, C. J. Effect of Mixing Surface Temperature Upon Dental Cementation. J.A.D.A. 30:1583-1589 Oct. 1943.
McClelland, G. B. Review of Silicate Cements. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:162-166 Nov. 1943.
Nelson, C. A. Dental Silicates. J. Canad. D. A. 9:562-566 Dec. 1943.
Roush, J. W. Practical Consideration of the Silicates. Apollonian 17:55-60 Apr. 1942.
zinc oxide Accepted Dental Remedies — Zinc Oxide Eugenol cements. J.A.D.A. 29:286 Feb. 1942; 31:1125 Aug. 1944.
James, V. E. and Diffenbach, G. B. Prevention of Histopathologic Changes in Young Dogs' Teeth by the Use of Zinc Oxide and Eugenol. J.A.D.A. 29:583-592 Apr. 1942.
Molnar, E. J. and Skinner, E. W. Study of Zinc Oxide-Rosin Cements. I. Some Variables Which Affect the Hardening Time. J.A.D.A. 29:744-751 May 1942.
Paskow, H. A. Preservation of Zinc Oxide-Eugenol Cement. Eliminates Single Mixtures. D. Survey 19:54-55 Jan. 1943.
Poole, A. W. Use of Zinc Oxide and Eugenol in Conservation, etc. S. African D. J. 17:326 Oct. 1943.
Seidenburg, S. S. Zinc Oxide and Eugenol as a Temporary Filling. D. Digest 49:132-137 Mar. 1943.
Van Huysen, Grant. Zinc Oxide and Eugenol in Operative Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:71-81 Oct. 1943.

CEMENTATION OF INLAYS: See Inlays, cementation

CEMENTOMA
Bradley, J. L. Multiple Cementoma. J. Oral Surg. 2:278-282 July 1944.
Zegarelli, E. V. and Ziskin, D. E. Cementomas. A Report of 50 Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 285-292 May 1943.

CEMENTUM
Gottlieb, Bernhard. Biology of Cementum. J. Periodont. 13:13-17 Jan. 1942.
Continuous Deposition of Cementum. J.A.D.A. 30:842-847 June 1943.
Some Cementum Problems. J. Periodont. 15: 77-85 July 1944.
Leibowitz, H. R. Histology of Cementum. D. Students' Mag. 20:23-26 Feb. 1942.
Lefkowitz, William. Formation of Cementum. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:224-239 Disc. 239-240 May 1944.
hypertrophy: See Excementosis and hypercementosis

CENTENO, G. A. R.: See Reis Centeno G. A.

CENTRAL NEBRASKA STUDY CLUB.
Complete Denture Service with Balanced Functional Occlusion. Using the Patient as His Own Articulator. J.A.D.A. 30:366-375 Mar. 1943.

CENTRIC RELATION: See Occlusion, centric

CERAMICS
See also Porcelain—in dent'stry

CHADBURN, PAUL. Doctors in the Desert. Oral Health 32:602-603 Oct. 1942.

CHAMBERLIN, C. E. Gingivitis. Illinois D. J. 11: 526-531, 558 Dec. 1942.

Periodontoclasia and Its Surgical Control. North-West Den. 23:185-190 Oct. 1944.
CHAMBERLIN, E. J. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:90 Apr. 1944.
CHAMBERLAIN, G. Summary of the Literature on Fluorine and Dental Defects. New Zealand D. J. 40:139-143 Oct. 1944.
CHAMPAGNE, J. L. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:33 Feb. 1942.
CHAN, J. R. and SHOEMAKER, H. O., Jr. Porcelain Teeth in the Eighteenth Century. Contact Point 21:199-201, 218 Dec. 1943.
CHANAUD, N. P. Unusual Denture Case. D. Items Interest 64:1106-1108 Nov. 1942.
CHANCRE: See Syphilis; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—syphilis
CHAPIN, MARVIN. Alumnus Hero Flies on D-Day. Bur 44:116-118 Dec. 1944.
Dentist-Pilot Loses Leg in Battle for France.—Applies Tourniquet During Parachute Jump. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:9-10 Sept. 15, 1944.
CHAPIN, R. W. and MILLS, C. A. Dental Caries in the Panama Canal Zone. J. D. Res. 21:55-59 Feb. 1942.
CHAPMAN, EDGAR. Implications of Mouth Infection. D. Items Interest 65:763-774 Aug. 1943.
CHAPMAN, HAROLD. Cases in which a Permanent Upper Central Incisor has been Removed. D. Record 62:296-299 Dec. 1942.
Effect of Infant Feeding on Occlusion. D. Record 62:299-303 Dec. 1942.
Orthodontics in England in Wartime. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:294-296 May 1943.
CHAPPLE, A. W. E. Zinc Peroxide in the Treatment of Dry Socket and Post-Extraction Pain. Brit. D. J. 74:181 Apr. 2, 1943.
CHARBONNEL, E. A. Child Health Day. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:41-43 Apr. 1943.
CHARLES, G. F. Salute the Soldier. Brit. D. J. 77: 319-320 Dec. 1, 1944.
State Dental Service. Brit. D. J. 77:29-36 July 21, 1944.
CHARRON, ERNEST. Teaching of Oral Surgery. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 123-127, 1942.
CHASE, S. W. Early Development of the Human Premaxilla. J.A.D.A. 29:1991-2001 Nov. 1942.
and REVESZ, JOHN. Reestablishment of Transseptal Fibers Following Extraction. J. D. Res. 23:333-336 Oct. 1944.
CHAYES, E. S. Builders of Dentistry—Philosopher, Poet, Mystic, Occultist and Prosthodontist. Biographical Sketch by Louis Shankroff. D. Outlook 29:230-237 May 1942.
CHEEK
biting Trenbath, H. V. O. Biting the Cheek: A Simple Cure. Brit. D. J. 76:337 June 16, 1944.
CHEILITIS: See Lip—lesions; See also Deficiency diseases
CHEMISTRY, dental
Bien, S. M. New Micro-Method for the Determination of Fluorides. J. D. Res. 22:123-127 Apr. 1943.
Edwards, F. W. Recent Advances in Chemistry and their Bearing on Dentistry. VI. Metals. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 10:96-97 Dec. 1941—Jan.; 11:2-6 Apr. 1942.
Foreign Bodies. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:99-100 Feb. 18, 1944.
Popper, Frank. What is pH? S. African D. J. 18:285-286 Oct. 1944.
Thomson, D. L. Biochemistry in Relation to Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 12:337-347 Aug. 1943.
CHEMOTHERAPY: See Materia Medica and Therapeutics
CHERNOFF, P. M. Dowel Crown Cast Directly to a Porcelain Tooth. D. Digest 49:70-73 Feb. 1943.
Rapid Alinement of a Single Malposed Tooth. D. Digest 50:354-355 Aug. 1944.
Surgical Correction of Dentofacial Deformities. D. Digest 50:507-509 Nov. 1944.
CHEVALIER, P. L. Student Survey and Diagnosis of the Partially Edentulous Patient. J. D. Educ. 9:128-129 Dec. 1944.
CHEWING GUM
See also Allergy—chewing gum
Fleisch, L. M. Is Chewing Gum a Safe Dental Therapeutic Agent? J.A.D.A. 29:1011-1016 June 1942.
Gum chewing. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 8:81-85 Feb. 1942.
Gum Chewing (Ed.) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 26:65 Sept. 1942.
Ivoryne Peroxide Gum. Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 30:1449-1450 Sept. 1943.
CHEYNE, V. D. Human Dental Caries and Topically Applied Fluorine: A Preliminary Report. J.A.D.A. 29:804-807 May 1942.
Production of Graded Mottling in Molar Teeth of Rats by Feeding of Potassium Fluoride. J. D. Res. 21:145-155 Apr. 1942.
Relation of Pathology to Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 170-179, 1942.
and HEALEY, H. J. Comparison of Caries Prevalence Between Freshmen Students in Two Midwestern Universities. J.A.D.A. 30: 692-700 May 1943.
and OBA, J. T. Average Weights of the Permanent Teeth, Including the Relative Amounts of Enamel to Dentin and Cementum. J. D. Res. 22:181-184 June 1943.
and SILBERSTEIN, H. E. Hemangio-Endothelioma. A Discussion of Differential Criteria with a Report of Three Oral Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 703-721 Dec. 1942.
CHICAGO COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY ALUMNI SOCIETY
Alumni Banquet. Bur. 42:51-66 July 1942.
necrology reports In memoriam. Bur. 44:136 Dec. 1944.
CHICAGO CRIME COMMISSION
Kesel, R. G. Story of the Chicago Crime Commission. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:7, 12 Aug. 1; 6 Sept. 15; 8 Oct. 1; 18 Oct. 15; 12 Nov. 1; 26-24 Nov. 15; 29 Dec. 1; 14, 22 Dec. 15, 1944.
CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY
Chicago—1942. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9: 77-81 Mar. 1942.
Chicago Mid-Winter Meeting. D. Items Interest 65:398-401 Apr. 943.
Chicago Midwinter Meeting Stresses War Effort of Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 12:114-117 Mar. 1943.
Directory. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:23, 25 Feb. 15, 1944.
Grant, E. A. Looking Over the Chicago Mid-Winter Clinic. J. Ontario D. A. 17:9-15 Feb. 1942.
Highlights of the 78th Annual Midwinter Meeting. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:5-6 Mar. 1, 1942.
Honey, L. S. Chicago Mid-Winter Clinic. J. Ontario D. A. 18:2-5 Mar. 1943.
Keith, J. H. All Clinic Program Again Proves Popular. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:8, 28 June 1, 1944.
Annual Clinic Night Rings the Bell. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:5. 14 Jan. 1, 1944.
Third Wartime Midwinter Meeting Surpasses All Time Record. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:5-7, 13 Mar. 1, 1944; also J. Houston D. Soc. 15:1-8 Mar. 1944.
79th Midwinter Meeting Makes History. Manpower Commissioner McNutt Strikes Keynote. Armed Forces Well Represented. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:5-7 Mar. 1, 1943.
Kesel, R. G. Affiliated Organizations at the Midwinter Meeting. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:11 Jan. 15, 1942.
Associate Membership and the Midwinter Meeting. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:16-17 Nov. 1, 1942.
Grievance Committee Needed. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:12 Dec. 15, 1944.
Increase in dues proposed. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:17 Mar. 15, 1945.
Membership Roster, 1942-1943. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:12-15 Aug. 1; 9-18 Aug. 15; 14-17 Sept. 1; 10-18 Sept. 15, 1942.
Membership Roster, 1943-1944 Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:12-27 Sept. 1; 13-25 Sept. 15, 1943.
Membership Roster, 1944. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:13-19 Oct. 1, 1944.
Membership Roster — Associates, 1943-1944. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:14-20 June 15, 1943; 6:12-23, 27 July 1; 15-25 July 15, 1943.
Membership Roster—Associates, 1944. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:13-18 Sept. 15, 1944.
Membership Roster—Branches, 1944-1945. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:15-22, 26 June 1;

15-21, 26 June 15, 1944; 8:15-21 July 1; 12-23 July 15; 13-22 Aug. 1; 10-19 Aug. 15, 1944.
Membership Roster—Subject to Transfer to Branch Membership. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:16-20 Mar. 15, 1943.
Mersheimer, J. D. Public and Professional Relations Committee Considers Various Reports. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:14-15 Feb. 15, 1944.
Nannestad, F. W. "Joe Doaks" Comments on the Midwinter Meeting. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:10, 24, Mar. 1, 1942.
North, E. J. Report On the Chicago Midwinter Meeting. J. Den. Children 11:61-63 2nd. Quart. 1944.
Prize Awarded to Irving Glickman and Anna Morse in 3rd. Prize Essay Competition. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:312 Feb. 15, 1944.
Registration of 11,359 at Annual Midwinter Meeting. Illinois D. J. 13:116-117 Mar. 1944.
Seventy-Eighth Annual Midwinter Meeting of the Chicago Dental Society. J.A.D.A. 29: 688-689 Apr. 1942.
War effort of Profession Holds Attention at Recent Chicago Midwinter Meeting. Illinois D. J. 11:114-116, 137 Mar. 1942.
Winners of the Third Annual Essay Competition Announced. Dr. Irving Glickman Receives First Award. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:6 Jan. 15, 1944.

CHILDERS, L. M. Report of Examination Questions and Oral Diagnosis Committee. (Examinations in Crown and Bridge. Instructions for Marking Papers.) Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 77-106, 1942.
Report of the Research Committee on Examinations. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners 71-82 Disc. 83-85, 1944.

CHILDREN
growth and development Lurie, L. A.; Levy, Sol. and Lurie, M. L. Determination of Bone Age in Children: A Method Based on a Study of 1, 129 White Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:617-620 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
Wetzel, N. C. Assessing the Physical Condition of Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:419-431 July 1943. Reprint.
management Ackers, Harry. Psychology of the Child Mind in Relation to Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. D. Record 62:196-198 Aug. 1942.
Anderson, J. E. Handling the Adolescent Patient. North-West Den. 23:191-194 Oct. 1944.
Bakwin, Harry. Child Care and the Practice of Dentistry. D. Outlook 29:226-229 May 1942.
Belding, P. H. Psychological Aspects of Dental Treatment of Children. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:1113-1116 Nov. 1944.
Bernhardt, K. S. Management of Young Children. J. Canad. D. A. 9:209-211 May 1943.
Brase, H. H. Psychology of Child Management. J. Den. Children 11:55-57 2nd. Quart. 1944.
Brown, S. C. Practical Side of Child Management. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:80-83 Apr. 1942.
Burkhart, H. H. Understanding and Educating the Child Patient. J. Florida D. Soc. 14: 9-14 May 1943; also J. Georgia D. A. 17: 15-22 Aug. 1943.
Cook, Paul. Are Children Mature Enough at Three Years to Have Teeth Filled? J. Den. Children 9:104-109 4th Quar. 1942.
Easlick, K. A. Growth Problems of the Orthodontist and the Operative Dentist. J.A.D.A. 29:1357-1368 Aug. 1942.
Gillean, E. T. Premedication of Children. Texas D. J. 62:280-282 Aug. 1944.
Hessman, Maria. Education of the Child Patient by the Assistant. D. Asst. 11:4-6 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Hester, Evelyn. Child Patient. D. Asst. 12:132-133 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Ireland, R. L. Introducing Dentistry to the Child. J.A.D.A. 30:280-286 Feb. 1943.
Lawes, A. G. H. Thoughts on Child Management. D. J. Australia 14:63-67 Feb. 1942.
Lehn, LaVeta. Establishment of Fortitude in Young Children Toward Dental Office Procedures. J. Den. Children 11:2-15 1st Quart. 1944.
Matthews, J. A. Children's Dentistry. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 19:5-6 Oct. 1944.
McBride, W. C. You Who Operate for Children. J.A.D.A. 31:925-931 July 1944.
Meaker, S. R. Psychological Treatment of Fear. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:133-137 Oct. 1942.
Oexle, H. M. Child Guidance in Michigan. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:39-41 Apr. 1943.
Proctor, Minnie M. S. New Fall Styles in Preventive Dentistry. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:8-10 Jan. 1944.
Schlosser, Frank. Child and the Dentist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:29-31 No. 4, 1944.
Sebelius, C. L. Can the Use of Souvenirs or Rewards be Justified? J. Den. Children 11: 117-119 4th Quart. 1944.
Spache, George. Controlling the Child Patient. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:245-249 Oct. 1944.
Spurlin, R. P., Jr. Use of Language to Control Child's Behavior in the Dental Office. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:13-17 July 1942; also J. Den. Children 9:40-44 2nd. Quar. 1942; W. Virginia D. J. 18:3-5 July 1943.
Stuppel, L. Pedodontia. S. African D. J. 17:84-90 Mar. 1943.
Taras, Lee. "How to Handle the Difficult Child." D. Asst. 11:100-101 July-Aug. 1942.
Teuscher, G. W. Influence of Habit Patterns on Prevention and Control in Pedodontics. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:41-44 Mar. 1944.
Thompson, J. R. Technics That May Be Utilized in Operative Procedures to Secure Better Behavior in Young Patients. J. Den. Children 11:66-69, 3rd. Quar. 1944.
Wadley, Clemmence. Dental Hygienist and the Child Patient. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16: 137-138 Oct. 1942.
Wilbur, H. M. Dentistry for the Adolescent Child. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:16-17 Dec. 1943.
Wilson, Edith K. Friendship in the Dental Office. D. Asst. 13:134, 142 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
preschool: See Preschool child—dental care; Children's dentistry

CHILDREN'S DENTISTRY
See also Pedodontia; Teeth, deciduous—anatomy; Teeth, deciduous—pathology
Addelston, H. K. Dentistry for Children. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:1-6, 37 Jan. 1944.
Another Dental Call to Arms. (Ed.) J. California D. A. 18:200-201 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Apfel, Aaron. Children's Dentistry. D. Outlook 31:260-261, 268 June 1944.
Bakwin, Harry. Child Care and the Practice of Dentistry. D. Outlook 29:226-229 May 1942.
Better Dentistry for Children. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:50-51 Jan. 1943.
Brauer, J. C. Dentistry's Obligation to Society —Has It Been Met with Reference to Pedodontics? J. Den. Children 11:99-102 4th. Quart. 1944.
Brown, S. C. We Pause to Reflect. J. Den. Children 11:21-22 1st. Quart. 1944.
Children's Dentistry. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 14: 70-72 Feb. 1942.
Children's Dentistry in Absentia. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:54-55 Feb. 1943.
Cohen, J. T. Pedodontia. Alpha Omegan 37:180-183 Dec. 1943.
Coleman, J. M. Pediatrics and Pedodontics. J. Den. Children 9:34-36 2nd. Quar. 1942.
Committee Reports. The College Committee Report Part II. Dentistry for Children—Its Nomenclature. J. Den. Children 9:55-60 2nd. Quar. 1942.
Crary, E. H. Let's Give the Youngsters a Break. W. Virginia D. J. 17:124-125 Jan. 1943.
Damaging Research Survey. (Ed.) J. Nebraska D. A. 21:6-7 Dec. 1944.
Deciduous Teeth. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 9:81-83 Feb. 1943.
Dentistry for Children. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 30:1266-1272 Aug. 1943.
Dwyer, H. S. Dentistry for Children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:33-38 Apr. 1942.
Easlick, K. A. Some Growth Problems of the Orthodontist and the Operative Dentist. J.A.D.A. 29:1357-1368 Aug. 1942.
East, B. R. Relationship of Geography and Family Income to Community Dental Needs with Particular Reference to the State of New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:24-32 Jan. 1943.

Friend, George. Dental Treatment of the Adolescent. Brit. D. J. 74:27-34 Jan. 15, 1943.
Gingold, N. L. "Don't Fix" the Baby Teeth. D. Outlook 30:24 Jan. 1943.
Hill, D. B. With Proper Education Children's Dentistry will Pay in More Ways than One. D. Items Interest 64:345-356 Apr. 1942.
Hopkins, Florence B.; Pelton, W. J.; Taylor, C. R.; Gruebbel, A. O. and Seyler, A. E. Questions and Answers on the Care of Children's Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:1761-1765 Nov. 1943.
Ireland, R. L. Dentist's Responsibility to his Child Patient. Austral. D. Mirror 7:27-31 Feb.; 20-24 Mar. 1942. Reprint.
Fractured Permanent Anterior Teeth. J. Ontario D. A. 18:18-24 Sept. 1943.
Introducing Dentistry to the Child. J. Ontario D. A. 18:5-17 Sept. 1943.
July, 1942, Report of the Pedodontic Facts Pamphlet Committee, American Society of Dentistry for Children. J. Den. Children 9:114-127 4th. Quar. 1942.
Kauffman, J. H. Historical Approach to Dentistry for Children. J. Den. Children 10:23-26 1st. Quart. 1943.
Massler, Maury. Teen-Age Caries. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:4-8 Apr. 1944.
McBeath, E. C.; Stowe, L. R. and Rosenstein, S. N. "Dental Practice and Dental Education in the Future: with Consideration of Social and Health Aspects." J.A.D.A. 31: 700-701 May 1944.
McBride, W. C. Children in Your Practice. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:5-6 May 1, 1943.
You Who Operate for Children. J.A.D.A. 31: 925-931 July 1944.
McCall, J. O. Dental Hygienist and Dentistry for Children. J. Den. Children 11:94-96 4th. Quart. 1944.
McFall, W. T. Child Patient. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:12-22 Nov. 1942.
Musgrave, Doreen. Practical Points in Pedodontia. D. J. Australia 14:58-63 Feb. 1942.
Neglect of Future Patients. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:64-65 Feb. 1944.
Newman, E. W. Educating the Parent to Appreciate Dentistry for Children. W. Virginia D. J. 17:12-13 July 1942.
Excuses in Lieu of Service. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:33 Jan. 1943.
Our Society is Interested in Children. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:30-31 Jan. 1944.
Oppice, H. W. Role of Dentistry for Children in a National Health Program. J.A.D.A. 29: 1691-1696 Sept. 1942.
Platou, E. S. Medical Aspects of Dental Health in Childhood. North-West Den. 22:210-211 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
Prevision for Children's Dentistry. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:30 Jan. 1944.
Prichard, J. F. Children's Dentistry Our Neglected Responsibility. Texas D. J. 60:465-467 Dec. 1942.
Pruden, K. C. Why Isn't Better Dentistry Done for Children? New Jersey D. Soc. 14:35 Jan. 1943.
Quinby, E. M. Comments on Dr. Schneider's Article. "31 Cardinal Points on Dentistry." D. Items Interest 64:517-520 June 1942.
Rosenast, E. O. Why Isn't Better Dentistry Done for Children? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:39 Jan. 1943.
Rubin, M. K. Children: A Challenge to the Dentist. D. Students' Mag. 21:20-23 Sept. 1943.
Schneider, George. 31 Cardinal Points on Dentistry for the Dental Profession to Consider. D. Items Interest 64:40-43 Jan. 1942.
Strum, J. Z. Practical Procedure for the Conservation of Deciduous Teeth. D. Outlook 29:209-221 May 1942.
Practical Research Study in Dentistry for Children. D. Items Interest 66:3-14 Jan. 1944.
Taylor, A. T. Pedodontic Architect. D. J. Australia 14:53-58 Feb. 1942.
Teuscher, G. W. Place of Pedodontics in Dental Education. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 42:5-7 Apr. 6, 1942.
Thompson, J. R. Child in Your Practice. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:20-21 Mar. 1944.
Uelmen, N. E. Children's Dentistry. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 9:74, 77 May 1, 1943.
Van Ripper, H. E. Dental Care for Children. D. Health 2:3-4 May 1943.
Ward, K. J. Child and the Dentist. Austral. D. Mirror 10:9-23 Apr. 1944.
Weber, P. M. Better Dentistry for Children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:34-35 Jan. 1943.
Wittich, H. C. Dentistry for Children. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 204-206, 1943.
Wrbitzky, B. P. Parent Education at the Chair. Projected Radiographs Teach Importance of Dentistry for Children. D. Survey 18:1038-1041 Aug. 1942.

anesthesia and anesthetics Ackers, Harry. Psychology of the Child Mind in Relation to Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. D. Record 62:196-198 Aug. 1942.
Allen, J. B. Selection and Use of Anesthetics for Children. J. Den. Children 10:47-51 2nd. Quart. 1943.
Blackman, Edward. Vinethine, an Ideal Anesthetic for Children. Penn D. J. 47:64-65 Aug. 1944.
Crary, E. M. Simplified Ethyl Chloride Analgesia Technic for Extracting Children's Teeth. D. Survey 18:1176-1177 Sept. 1942.
Lewis, W. P. Incomplete Ethyl Chloride Anesthesia. D. Survey 18:1474-1477 Nov. 1943.
Phillips, W. H. and Maxmen, H. A. Anatomical Consideration in Mandibular Block Anesthesia for Children. Apollonian 17:131-136 July 1942.
Wilbur, H. M. Dentistry for the Adolescent Child. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:16-17 Dec. 1943.

appointments during school hours Davis, W. R. Dental Appointments During School Hours. (Ed.) J. Den. Children 10:44-47 Disc. 47 2nd. Quart. 1943. Reprint.
Dental Appointments During School Hours. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:25-26 Feb. 1943.
Dental Appointments for School Children. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:282-285 Oct. 1944.
Excusing School Children for Dental Appointments. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 216 Apr. 1944.
Kansas City, Mo., School Authorities Excuse Children for Necessary Dental Service During School Hours. J.A.D.A. 31:267-268 Feb. 1944.
Lamons, F. F. Education—A Viewpoint. D. Health 1:13-14 May 1942.
"Menace of Education." J. Den. Children 10: 41-43 2nd. Quart. 1943.
Pollock, H. C. Progress Report on Professional Services for School Children. J. Den. Children 10:7-10 1st. Quart. 1943.
Progress and School Conflict. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:236-238 Apr. 1943.
Resolutions of the American Society of Dentistry for Children. J. Den. Children 10:43-44 2nd. Quart. 1943.
Sorrels, T. W. School Attendance Versus Dental Service. J. Den. Children 10:2-6 1st. Quart. 1943.

diagnosis Matthews, J. A. Children's Dentistry. The Clinical Examination. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 18:6-7 Apr.; 5-6 May. Correction 6 May 1944.
Smith, P. K. X-Ray—An Essential to Diagnosis and Prognosis of the Child Patient. J.A.D.A. 29:796-804 May 1942.

economics McBride, W. C. Contract Dentistry. J. Den. Children 9:95-96 3rd. Quar. 1942.
Contract Dentistry for Children. Oral Hyg. 32: 1342-1343, 1360 Oct. 1942.
Contract Dentistry. J. Den. Children 10:19-23, 1st. Quart. 1943.
Prepayment Program for Children's Dentistry. J. Den. Children 11:25-27, 1st. Quart. 1944.
Brown, S. C. Can a Small Town Practitioner Practice Profitably for Children? J. Den. Children 9:98-103 4th. Quart. 1942.
Fortifying the Family Practice for the Future. J. Den. Children 11:15-18 1st. Quart. 1944.
Making Children's Dentistry Pay. Oral Hyg. 32:631-636 May 1942.

extraction Blumenthal, F. R. and Thoma, K. H. Exodontia for Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 682-688 Nov. 1942.
Lusk, M. E. and Gerretson, D. H. Dentistry for Children. North-West Den. 22:200-202 Oct. 1943.
Taran, L. M. Dental Care of Children with Heart

Disease. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 28:93-101 Dec. 1942.
Thompson, H. A. Case History. J. Canad. D. A. 8:125 Mar. 1942.

operative procedures Adams, F. R. Traumatized and Fractured Young Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31: 241-248 Feb. 1944.
Brauer, J. C. Research in Pedodontics. J. Den. Children 9:66-71 3rd. Quart. 1942.
Cook, I. L. Care of Deciduous Teeth. D. Digest 48:218-219 May 1942.
Dalton, V. B. Tooth Problems in Pregnancy and in the Infant. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 677-681 Nov. 1942.
Dvorak, W. A. Technic for Filling Deciduous Teeth. Non-Slip Matrix Retainer Simplifies Procedure. D. Survey 18:176-178 Feb. 1942.
Entelis, Lester and Feinstein, Irving. Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate in the Treatment of Caries in Deciduous Teeth. Columbia D. Rev. 13:12-13, 18 Feb. 1942. Abstract.
Gabel, A. B. Amalgam Proximocclusal Restoration in the Deciduous Molar. J. Den. Children 11:52-55 2nd. Quart. 1944.
Gruebbel, A. O. Measurement of Dental Caries Prevalence and Treatment Service for Deciduous Teeth. J. D. Res. 23:163-168 June 1944.
Ireland, R. L. Cavity Preparation for the Primary Teeth. J. Den. Children 9:80-83 3rd. Quart. 1942.
Kozol, S. M. Dental Preparation of the Child Patient for Adenctonsillectomy. J. Den. Children 9:77-80 3rd. Quar. 1942.
Lefkowitz, Wm. Effect of Operative Procedures on Non-carious Teeth of Young Persons. J.A.D.A. 29:1864-1874 Oct. 1942.
Luhring, E. E. Amalgam Restorations in Six Year Molars. D. Survey 19:1324-1326.
Lusk, M. E. and Gerretson, D. H. Dentistry for Children. North-West Den. 22:200-202 Oct. 1943.
Matthews, J. A. Children's Dentistry. Bul. Nassau County D. Soc. 19:4-5 Nov. 1944.
Mercier, A. W. More and Better Pedodontia. Georgetown D. J. 12:66-68, 83 Sept. 1944.
Millican, K. H. Anterior Teeth Fractures. Children's Treatment Methods Classified. J. California D. A. 19:42 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
North, E. J. Protecting the Pulp in Deciduous and Young Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31: 86-91 Jan. 1944.
Peterson, C. B. Preparation of Deciduous Teeth. D. Survey 19:998 July 1943.
Rabinowitch, B. Z. Cavity Preparation for Deciduous Teeth. D. Digest 48:512-516 Nov. 1942.
Rosenstein, S. N. Tooth Conservation. II. Clinical Studies. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:17-23 Jan. 1943.
Saunders, C. K. Children's Dentistry. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:26-29 Mar. 1943.
Sebelius, C. L. Use of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate in Deep Seated Cavities in Primary Molars. J. Den. Children 9:83-87 3rd. Quar. 1942.
Stuppel, L. Pedodontia. S. African D. J. 17:84-90 Mar. 1943.
Thompson, J. R. Technics That May be Utilized in Operative Procedures to Secure Better Behavior in Young Patients. J. Den. Children 11:66-69, 3rd. Quar. 1944.

periodontal diseases Blackstone, C. H. Clinical and Roentgenographic Study of Periodontic Problems in Children with Systemic Disease. J.A.D.A. 29:1664-1673 Sept. 1942.
Brauer, J. C. Systematic and Local Factors in Periodontic Problems of the Child's Mouth. J.A.D.A. 30:45-57 Jan. 1943.
Brucker, Marcu. Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. III. Gingivitis. J. D. Res. 22:309-314 Aug. 1943.
Hicks, H. T. Clinical Signs and Symptoms of Periodontal Disease. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 29:317-319 Nov. 1943.
Pawlack, Helen. Dental Problems in Children with Systemic Disease. D. Rays 18:59-63, 74 May 1943.
Teuscher, G. W. Influence of Habit Patterns on Prevention and Control in Pedodontics. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:41-44 Mar. 1944.

prosthetics Chanaud, N. P. Unusual Denture Case. D. Items Interest 64:1106-1108 Nov. 1942.

roentgenology Matthews, J. A. Children's Dentistry. The Radiographic Examination. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 18:5-6 May 1944.
Mustermann, H. W. Why X-Ray Children's Teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:39-40 Nov. 1943.

root canal treatment: See also Root canal treatment
Beechen, I. I. Primary Teeth. (The Management of Their Vital, Exposed and Putrescent Pulps.) J. California D. A. 19:37-40 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Easlick, Kenneth. Drugs Used in Dentistry for Children. J. Ontario D. A. 17:17-18 Mar. 1942.
Management of Pulp Exposure in the Mixed Dentition. J.A.D.A. 30:179-187 Feb. 1943.
Pulpotomy Technic for the Management of Vital Exposed Pulps in Deciduous or Young Permanent Teeth. J. Ontario D. A. 17:39-42 Feb. 1942.
Phillips, W. H. and Maxmen, H. A. Root Resection for Children. Technic Reverses Orthodox Procedure. D. Survey 18:330-333 Mar. 1942.
Piven, E. L. Pulp Therapy in Deciduous Teeth. D. Students' Mag. 21:15-21 June 1943.
Rosenstein, S. N. Pulp Capping in Deciduous Teeth: Report of a Ten Year Study. J.A.D.A. 29:1632-1643 Sept. 1942.
Tooth Conservation. II. Clinical Studies. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:17-23 Jan. 1943.
Zander, H. A. and Law, D. B. Pulp Management in Fractures of Young Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:737-741 May 1942.

CHILDS, H. G., Jr. and COURVILLE, C. B. Thrombosis of the Cavernous Sinus Secondary to Dental Infection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 367-373 June; 402-413 July; 458-468 Aug.; 515-521 Sept. 1942.

CHILDS, LESLIE. Death from Dental Operation as Caused by Accidental Means Within Insurance Coverage. J.A.D.A. 30:311-312 Feb. 1943.
Dissatisfaction with Dental Services as Grounds for Refusing Payment. J.A.D.A. 29:1903-1905 Oct. 1942.
Injury to Dentist in Use of X-Rays as Caused by Accidental Means within Insurance Policy. J.A.D.A. 31:978-979 July 1944.
Liability of Dentist for Unauthorized Operation. J.A.D.A. 29:1531-1534 Aug. 1942.
Validity of Statute Regulating Advertising by Dental Laboratories. J.A.D.A. 31:119-120 Jan. 1944.
Validity of Statutes Requiring Owners and Operators of Dental Offices to be Licensed Dentists. J.A.D.A. 29:2263-2265 Dec. 1942.
When the Dentist Nods—Unusual Dental Negligence Cases. J.A.D.A. 29:143-145 Jan. 1942.

CHILTON, B. B. Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 64:248-250 Mar. 1942.

CHILTON, N. W. Herpetic Stomatitis. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 682-683 Dec. 1943.
Herpetic Stomatitis: A Report of Six Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 335-339 June 1944.
Mouth Lesions of Interest. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 98-101 Feb. 1944.
Use of Vinethene as an Adjunct in Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia for Dental Surgery. J.A.D.A. 31:502-505 Apr. 1944.

CHIVIAN, J. L. Would You Like to Take a State Board Every Five Years? Oral Hyg. 33: 1076-1079 Aug. 1943.

CHLOROFORM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—chloroform

CHOCK, K. T. and KEPNER, R. DeM. Dentistry in Neuropsychiatry. The Significance of Oral Sepsis and Cosmetic Defects. J.A.D.A. 30:416-420 Mar. 1943.

CHRIETZBERG, J. E. Dental Health Activities. Bul. Alabama D. Soc. 28:8-9 Oct. 1944.

CHRISMAN, R. A. Labrador Dentist. Oral Hyg. 34: 581-585 Apr. 1944.

CHRISTENSEN, GEORGE. Aviation Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 48:58-59 June 1944.
Case Management and Treatment Planning in Periodontal Therapy. Austral. D. Mirror 10: 19-32 May 1944.
Chronic Recurrent Herpes. D. Items Interest 64: 311-313 Apr. 1942.

Osteofibroma of the Mandible. D. Items Interest 64:315-317 Apr. 1942.
Paraffin Packing and its Application to Periodontal Treatment. Austral. J. Den. 48:188-194 Dec. 1944.
Recent Advances in Oral Surgery. Austral. D. Mirror 7:23-31 May 1942.
Reflex Pain Associated with Pathological Conditions of the Mandibular Joint of Primary Dental Origin. Austral. D. Mirror 7:19-25 Oct. 1942.
Relationship of Eustachian Stenosis to Loss of Vertical Dimension. D. J. Australia 16:341-357 Oct. 1944.
Report of an Operation for the Removal of a Needle Broken During a Mandibular Injection. Austral. D. Mirror 7:17-23 Feb. 1942.
Swollen Jaw Complicating Post Extraction Case. D. Items Interest 64:313-315 Apr. 1942.
Two Cases of Facial Neuralgia Treated with Vitamin B_1. D. Items Interest 64:317-319 Apr. 1942.
CHRISTIAN, J. M. Report of Guggenheim and Forsyth Dental Infirmaries, June 1944. S. Carolina D. J. 2:4-12 Aug. 1944.
CHRISTIANSEN, G. W. Cysts of the Jaws. J. Oral Surg. 2:308-318 Oct. 1944.
Impacted Tooth. W. Virginia D. J. 19:56-57 Oct. 1944.
Penicillin in Cellulitis of the Face: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:83-89 Jan. 1944.
Treatment of Disease of the Maxillary Antra of Dental Origin. J.A.D.A. 30:226-233 Feb. 1943.
and BRADLEY, J. L. Osteofibroma of the Mandible: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 2: 319-323 Oct. 1944.
CHRISTOPHER, E. R. Histological Study of Bone Healing in Relation to the Extraction of Teeth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 43:5-11 Dec. 7, 1942. Abstract.
CHRISTY, R. L. Impression Technic for Flabby Ridge Need for Surgery Eliminated. D. Survey 19:44-46 Jan. 1943.
Steps for Taking Full Upper and Lower Impressions. J. Kansas D. A. 27:47-50 Dec. 1943; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:8-12 Feb. 1943; J. South. California D. A. 9:8-12 Apr. 1942; Texas D. J. 61:217-221 June 1943.
CHROME ALLOYS: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys
CHUDLEIGH, G. A. Use of Acrylics in the Replacement of Anterior Teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 10:471-476 Nov. 1944.
CHURCHILL, H. R.; GUNTER, J. H. and NOVAK, A. J. Carcinoma of the Indifferent Cell Type Involving the Maxillae: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:360-365 Oct. 1943.
CINCINNATI DENTAL SOCIETY
Dentist Boy Banquet. Appreciations. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 16:6-8 May 1945.
CIPES, B. J. and KENYON, B. B. Dentigerous Cyst in the Maxillary Sinus. Containing an Unerupted Third Molar. (Report of Case.) J.A.D.A. 30:835-837 June 1943.
CIPES, L. R. Penicillin in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 31: 201-203 Feb. 1944.
Sulfonamides in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 65: 146-151 Feb. 1943.
CITRON, V. N. Consideration of the Use of Acrylic Plastics in Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 9:3-21 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
CLAPP, G. W. Presenting Dentistry to New Patients. Oral Hyg. 34:2026-2029 Dec. 1944.
CLARIDGE, L. T. Open Letter to the Members of the American Dental Association. Iowa D. Bul. 29:78-80 June 1943; also J. South California D. A. 10:18-22 July 1943.
CLARK, A. B. Oral Psychotherapeutics. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:172, 184 Apr. 1944.
CLARK, DaCOSTA. Clinical Study of Local Implantation of Sulfonamide Compounds in Oral Surgical Wounds. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:9-12 Dec. 13, 1943.
CLARK, EVANS. (Editor.) Wartime Facts and Postwar Problems: A Study and Discussion Manual. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 12: 393 Sept. 1943.
CLARK, L. M. All Acrylic Denture. D. J. Australia 16:15-18 Jan. 1944.
Hollow Bulk Prosthetic Devices in Maxillo-facial Deformities. D. J. Australia 14:357-362 Aug. 1942.
CLARK, S. W. Memorial Service to. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:4-9 Dec. 1944.
Sulfonamides in Dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:6-8 Apr. 15, 1944; also J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 15:4-9 Sept. 1944.
Sulfonamide Medication. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:4-6 Mar. 6, 1944.
CLARK, W. D. Aesthetics in Full Denture Construction. J. Canad. D. A. 8:61-68 Feb. 1942.
CLARKE, C. D. Coloring and Applying Facial Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:724-733 Dec. 1943. Reprint.
New Improvement in Moulage Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:717-724 Dec. 1943. Reprint.
CLARKE, N. F. England Expects. Brit. D. J. 73: 117-118 Sept. 1, 1942.
CLARKSON, E. H. Biographical Sketch. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:10 May 1944.
CLARKSON, F. A. Tooth in Folk-Lore and History. J. Canad. D. A. 8:222-229 May 1942.
CLARKSON, PATRICK and WILSON, T. H. H. Observations on Prostheses Provided by U. S. Army Departments of Medical and Museum Art for a Maxillo-facial Surgical Unit. Brit. D. J. 77:168-170 Sept. 15, 1944.
Recommendations for Treatment of Maxillo-facial Cases in Forward Areas. Brit. D. J. 77:229-234 Oct. 20, 1944.
Three Cases of Maxillo-facial Wounds. Brit. D. J. 76:215-216 Apr. 21, 1944.
CLASPS: See Partial dentures
CLAWSON, D. M.: See Clawson, M. D.
CLAWSON, M. D. Appointed Director of the School of Dentistry Meharry Medical College. J.A. D.A. 29:1088-1089 June 1942.
Australian Dentists at War. Oral Hygiene 32: 313-316 Mar. 1942.
Dentistry and Total War. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 188-198, 1943.
Dentistry in Ancient Lands. North-West Den. 23:39-40, 50 Jan. 1944.
Dentistry in Global War. D. Health 2:6-8, 12, 20-21 Feb. 1943.
Eminent Alumnus—Faud J. Kahil '12. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:1-6 Aug.-Nov. 1944.
Reports on Dental Mission. Meharry Dean Covered 25,000 Miles on Tour of Near and Far East, Africa. D. Survey 19:66-68 Jan. 1943.
CLAYTON, J. M. What About Compulsory Dental Service for Children? J. Missouri D. A. 24: 230-231 Dec. 1944.
CLEANING TEETH: See Prophylaxis, dental; See also Oral hygiene
CLEFT LIP: See Cleft palate and harelip
CLEFT PALATE AND HARELIP
Diller, Genevieve M. Rehabilitation of the Cleft-Palate Patient. D. Hyg. Quar. 18:2-4 Jan. 1942.
Grace, L. G. Frequency of Occurrence of Cleft Palates and Harelips. J. D. Res. 22:495-497 Dec. 1943.
Higley, L. B. Facial Reconstruction and Speech. J.A.D.A. 30:1716-1725 Nov. 1943.
Kemper, J. W. Cleft Palate. J. Oral Surg. 2: 227-238 July 1944.
Olinger, N. A. Eugenic Aspect of Cleft Palate and Other Facial Deformities. J.A.D.A. 31: 1431-1434 Nov. 1944.
Pollock, G. A. and Leyland, H. E. Treatment of a Cleft Palate—A Case Report. J. Canad. D. A. 10:215-216 May 1944.
orthodontic treatment Fitz-Gibbon, J. J. Responsibility Dentistry Must Assume in the Treatment of the Oral Cripple. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:39-48 Jan. 1942.
Perkins, H. W. and Silver, E. I. Rehabilitation of Children with Cleft Palate, Harelip, or Both. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: 567-575 Sept. 1942.
prosthetic treatment: See also Obturators and similar appliances
Berry, T. B. Sectional Dentures. S. African D. J. 16:1-4 Jan. 1942.
Gingrass, R. P. Submucous Cleft Palate: Traumatic Perforation by a Denture. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 113-114 Feb. 1942.
Farringer, S. B. Mutilated Cleft Palate. Report of Prosthetic Reconstruction. D. Survey 19:504-505 Apr. 1943.
Mansie, J. W. Intra-Oral Prosthesis in Bilateral Harelip and Cleft Palate. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 36:483 July 1943.
Martin, Oliver. Cleft Palate Prosthesis. Oral Health 32:280-282 May 1942.
Meyer, Irving. Case Report of a Cleft Palate

and Its Prosthetic Treatment. Tufts D. Outlook 18:6-10 Dec. 1944.
surgical treatment Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgical Correction of Cleft Palate. Tufts D. Outlook 18:15-18 Mar. 1944.
Gross, P. P. Method of Keeping the Palatal Mucoperiosteum Against the Bony Structures following Cleft Palate Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 522-524 Sept. 1942.
Perkins, H. W. and Silver, E. I. Rehabilitation of Children with Cleft Palate, Harelip, or Both. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: 567-575 Sept. 1942.
Schultz, L. W. Bilateral Cleft-Lip Reconstruction. J.A.D.A. 29:248-250 Feb. 1942.
CLEGG, HOWARD. No Toothaches for Desert Soldiers. D. Outlook 30:341-342 Sept. 1943.
CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—cleidocranial dysostosis
CLELLAND, J. B. Teeth and Bites in History, Literature, Forensic Medicine and Otherwise. Austral. J. Den. 48:107-123 Sept. 1944.
CLENDENIN, G. B. Presidential Address. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:5-7 July 1943.
CLEVELAND, H. R. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 10:83 Feb. 1944.
CLICK, E. G. Depth Gauge for Hypodermic Needles. D. Survey 20:1017-1018 June 1944.
and COBLE, L. G. Lower Impression Technique Using the Coble Tray. Oral Hyg. 32: 1354-1355 Oct. 1942.
CLIFT, WILLIAM and HUNTER, JOHN. Two Men. Biographical Sketch by R. V. Bradlaw. D. Gaz. 9:378-381 May 1943.
CLIMO, C. B. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:87 Feb. 1942.
CLINCH, LILAH. Asymmetrical Upper Incisor Teeth. D. Record 63:16-17 Jan. 1943.
CLINICS
Taran, L. M. Martha M. Hall Foundation. A Haven for Children with Rheumatic Heart Disease. D. Health 1:20-22 May 1942.
dental: See also Community and school dental service; Education, dental—clinics in dental schools; Industrial dental service; Institutional dental service.
Albrecht, J. J. Dental Care in Boston. D. Health 1:7-8, 14 Feb. 1942.
Annual Report of the Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children, 1941. Annual Report of the Eastman Dental Infirmary, 1941. Annual Report of the Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Dental Clinic and School for Dental Hygienists, 1941. New York J. Den. 12: 309 Sept. 1942.
Bishop, R. G. Eastman Dental Dispensary. D. Health 4:5, 22 Feb. 1944.
Bulkley, Helen D. Springfield's Dental Clinic. D. Health 1:4, 13 Feb. 1942.
Christian, J. M. Report of Guggenheim and Forsyth Dental Infirmaries, June 1944. S. Carolina D. J. 2:4-12 Aug. 1944.
Dunks, A. E. Boston Dispensary. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:23-28 Jan. 1943.
Griffin, W. H. George Robert White Health Units of Boston. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 18:8-11 Oct. 1942.
Griffith, C. M. U. S. Veterans Bureau. Prescribed Technique in Dental Clinics. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:39-43 May 1943.
Harper, R. C. Dental Care for Employees. D. Health 2:9, 18 May 1943.
McCall, J. O. Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Dental Clinic. D. Health 4:16-18 May 1944.
Lucas, Ruth H. Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. D. Health 4:4-5, 22 Aug. 1944.
Merrick, Hazel. How Public Health Dental Service Gears into the Private Practice of Dentistry. D. Health 4:14-15, 21 Aug. 1944.
Miner, L. M. S. Dental Program for Newsboys. D. Health 2:17-18 Feb. 1943.
O'Boyle, P. A. Martha M. Hall Foundation, Mission of the Immaculate Virgin—Mount Loretto. D. Health 2:10-11; 10 May 1943.
traveling Alpha Omega Presents Three Ambulances to the United States Army. Alpha Omegan 26:130-132 Oct. 1942.
Army Approves Mobile Dental Unit for Overseas. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:309 Feb. 15, 1944.
Bishop, R. G. Post-War Health Coverage in Rural Areas. D. Health 2:7-8 May 1943.
Dental Gold Manufacturers Give First of Mobile Units to Army. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:632 Apr. 15, 1943.
Dental Units for the Anzaacs. J.A.D.A. 29:1088 June 1942.
History of the Pretoria Dental Clinic—Pretoria Leads the Way with Mobile Unit. S. African D. J. 18:320-324 Nov. 1944.
Laboratory Guild Presents Army with Mobile Dental Unit. J.A.D..A Mid-Monthly Issue 31:875 June 15, 1944.
Lembcke, P. A. Pre-School Program in Livingstone County, New York. D. Health 2: 8-10, 25-26 Nov. 1943.
Mobile Dental Clinic. Presented to Royal Canadian Dental Corps by Alpha Omega Fraternity. J.A.D.A. 29:308 Feb. 1942.
New York State Society Gives Army Dental Ambulance. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:876 June 15, 1944.
Peatfield, F. H. W. Mobile Dental Unit. Brit. D. J. 77:47-49 July 21, 1944.
Presentation of First Mobile Dental Laboratory Unit. J. Dist. of Columbia D. Soc. 18: 50-52 Aug. 1944.
Wilkinson, H. S. Dental Trailer Units. New Zealand D. J. 38:124-125 July 1942.
CLIPSHAM, PAUL. "Minor Surgical Procedures in the Removal of the Palatal Root of the Upper First Molar." D. J. Australia 14: 363-364 Aug. 1942.
CLOMPUS, STANLEY. Osteitis Deformans Affecting Mandible. Brit. D. J. 75:38 July 16, 1943.
CLOPPER, P. W. Place and Duties of the Dentist in the Army and Navy. Illinois D. J. 12: 333-335 Aug. 1943.
CLOSSON, D. A. Method of Replacing Missing Anterior Teeth on Lingual Arch Using Acrylic Resin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 679-680 Dec. 1944.
CLOUSTON, T. H. and WALKER, F. A. Clouston-Walker Splint for Pin Fixation. Brit. D. J. 74:147-152. Mar. 19, 1943.
CLUG, BERNARD. Bread and Butter Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 10:14-16 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
Standardizing Amalgam Technique. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:43-50 Aug. 1943.
CLUTTERBUCK, M. H. Dermatitis. S. African D. J. 17:48-53 Feb. 1943.
COADY, J. A. Full Denture Prosthesis. The Plane of Orientation. Mouth Mirror 20:244-245 June 1944.
COBIN, H. B. Routine Diagnostic Procedure. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:11-13 June 1944.
COBLE, L. G. and CLICK, E. G. Lower Impression Technique Using the Coble Tray. Oral Hyg. 32:1354-1355 Oct. 1942.
COCAINE: See anesthesia and anesthetics, local—cocaine
COCKROFT, W. B. One Piece Fixed Bridge. Casting Technic Simplifies Construction. D. Survey 19:1341-1344 Sept. 1943.
COEHLO, D. H. External Anatomy of Fixed Bridge Attachments. S. African D. J. 17:359-361 Nov. 1943. Reprint.
Fundamentals Underlying the Retention of Fixed Bridge Attachments. S. African D. J. 16:81-82 Mar. 1942.
COFFEE, LELAND. Biographical Sketch. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:22 Oct. 1944.
COFFIN, FRANK. Acrylic Resin Cap Splint. Brit. D. J. 73:40-41 July 15, 1942.
Use of Acrylic Resin for Facial Prostheses. Brit. D. J. 77:36-39 July 31, 1944.
COFFMAN, MARION. Office Management. D. Asst. 13:101-102 July-Aug. 1944.
COFIELD, J. F. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 23:6 Nov. 1944.
Liaison Officer Assigned to American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 29:1288 July 1942.
Liaison Officer A.D.A. Named Lieutenant Colonel. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:168 Jan. 18, 1944; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:18 Jan. 1, 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:37 Jan. 1944.
COGGAN, F. W. Maxillary Cyst: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:268-270 July 1944.
COGSWELL, W. W. Personal Sketch. Desmos 50: 8-9 Feb. 1944.
Surgical Problems Involving the Mandibular Nerve. J.A.D.A. 29:964-969 June 1942.
COHEN, A. L. Silicate or Porcelain Cement Restorations. D. J. Australia 15:51-53 Feb. 1943.
COHEN, B. Preliminary Survey of the Oral Condi-

tion of Bantum Citrus Workers. S. African D. J. 16:155-159 May 1942.
COHEN, J. T. Pedodontia. Alpha Omegan 37:62-63 June; 180-183 Dec. 1943.
OLIVER, C. P. and BERNICK, S. Dental Studies of Triplets. I. Measurements of Arch Width and Length. J. D. Res. 21:233-239 Apr.; also Dental Studies of Triplets. II. Arch form and Pattern. J. D. Res. 21:413-420 Aug. 1942.
COHEN, MEYER. Age and Tooth Movement. D. Items Interest 66:1088-1093 Nov. 1944.
Open Bite and Habits. D. Outlook 30:112-113 Mar. 1943.
Orthodontia and Missing Anteriors. D. Items Interest 65:873-875 Sept. 1943.
COHEN, MILTON. In Memoriam—by L. I. Abelson. D. Outlook 29:468-469 Oct. 1942.
COHEN, M. M. Fissural Cysts of the Median Palatine Suture. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 442-451 Aug. 1943.
and RUDY, ABRAHAM. Oral Aspects of Diabetes Mellitus. J.A.D.A. 29:523-534 Apr. 1942.
Periodontal Studies in Diabetes Mellitus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 442-451 Aug. 1943.
COHEN, R. A. Bibliographic Odds and Ends. D. Gaz. 10:205-206 Jan. 1944.
Book Catalogues. D. Gaz. 10:422-425 June 1944.
COHEN, S. N. Charles J. Essig, M.D., D.D.S. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:5-6, 15 Jan. 1943.
COHN, CHARLES. Root Canal Therapy. D. Outlook 30:61-68 Feb. 1943.
Treatment of Non-Vital Teeth. Oral Health 33: 525-528 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
COLBY, H. E.; SIMON, W. J. and WITTICH, H. C.: Space Maintainers. J.A.D.A. 29:1025-1030 June 1942.
COLBY, I. S. and STERN, LEO. Stomatitis of Acute Pemphigus Vulgaris. Ann. Den. 1: 199-200 Mar. 1943.
COLBY, R. A. Radiation Effects on Structures of the Oral Cavity: A Review. J.A.D.A. 29: 1446-1451 Aug. 1942.
COLD THERAPY: See Heat and cold therapy
COLE, C. W. Alumni in Guatemala—Members of San Francisco Medico-Dental Study Club. Contact Point 22:253-255 Oct. 1944.
COLE, D. F. Substitue for Tin Foil. Army D. Bul. 14:131-132 July 1943.
COLE, F. L. Construction of a Balanced Partial Denture. J. Canad. D. A. 10:161-163 Apr. 1944.
COLE, J. E. Biography of Life Member. J. Indiana D. A. 23:8 Dec. 1944.
COLE, R. E. Biographical Sketches by Ronald Bailey and A. F. Merriman, Jr. J. California D. A. 19:16-18 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
COLE, W. H. First Aid. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30: 1759 Nov. 1943.
Pressure Dressing Method of Treatment of Burns. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:12-16, 27 June 1, 1943.
COLECCHI, M. H., Jr. Tribute to the Immortal Wells. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:51 Nov. 1944.
COLEMAN, FRANK. Dental Health Service. D. Record 63:275-281 Dec. 1943.
History of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. D. Record 62:143-149 June; 167-171 July 1942.
Note on Cysts in the Region of the Maxillary Antrum. D. Record 72:124-127 May 1942.
COLEMAN, J. M. Pediatrics and Pedodontics. J. Den. Children 9:34-36 2nd. Quar. 1942.
COLEMAN, R. E. Anchorage Preparation. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 239-241, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:225-227 Apr. 1943.
COLGAN, J. G. Personal Sketch. Desmos 50:10 Feb. 1944.
COLLAPSE: See Shock, syncope and collapse.
COLLINS, ALLEN. Preliminary Arch Set-Up and Reduction of Excessive Protrusion of the Maxillary Incisors. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 236-238, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:222-224 Apr. 1943.
COLLINS, G. W. Combined Bite-Impression Technic. D. Survey 20:1534-1539 Sept. 1944.
COLLINS, L. H. Jr.; COMROE, B. I. and CRANE, M. P. Internal Medicine in Dental Practice. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:1685 Sept. 1942.
COLLINS, R. O., JENSEN, A. L., and BECKS, HERMANN. Study of Caries-Free Individuals: II. Is an Optimum Diet or a Reduced Carbohydrate Intake Required to Arrest Dental Caries? J.A.D.A. 29:1169-1178 July 1942.
COLOKATHIS, L. P. Importance of Tic Douloureux in Dental Practice. Tufts D. Outlook 16:13-21 July Correction 6 Oct. 1942.
COLORADO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Members of the Colorado State Dental Association for 1942. J. Colorado D. A. 20:140-142 June 1942.
Members of the Colorado State Dental Association for 1943. J. Colorado D. A. 21:101-103 June 1943.
Members for 1944. J. Colorado D. A. 22:164-166 June 1944.
Record of Proceedings of the Colorado State Dental Association, Board of Directors Meeting, Denver Athletic Club, April 8, 1942. J. Colorado D. A. 20:130-131 June 1942.
Record of Proceedings of the Fifty-Sixth Annual Meeting. J. Colorado D. A. 21:10-15 Sept. 1942.
Record of the Proceedings of the Fifty-Eighth Annual Conference, June 15, 16, 17, 1944. J. Colorado D. A. 23:14-19 Sept. 1944.
necrology reports In Memoriam. J. Colorado D. A. 20:126 June 1942; 21:87 June 1943; 22: 150, 157 June 1944.
COLTON, G. Q. Postscript on Anesthesia. Letter Written in 1896 Gives Interesting Sidelights on the Wells-Morton Controversy. Oral Hyg. 34:1454-1456 Sept. 1944.
COLTUNE, J. M. Indirect Gold Inlays—Technique and Rationale. D. Items Interest 65:1043-1059 Nov. 1943.
COLYER, FRANK. History of the Odontological Museum. Brit. D. J. 75:1-7 July 2; 31-34 July 16, 1943.
Labour and Dental Deformities. D. Record 63: 1-9 Jan.; Disc. 84-86 Apr. 1943.
Multiple Tusks in an Elephant. D. Record 60:63-66 Mar. 1944. Reprint.
Odontome in a Gorilla. D. Record 62:249 Oct. 1942.
Unusual Deformity in a Lion. D. Record 62: 246-248 Oct. 1942.
Variations of the Teeth of the Colobus Monkey. D. Record 63:109-115 May; 134-139 June; 159-164 July; 183-188 Aug.; 206-216 Sept.; 232-237 Oct. 1943.
COMEAUX, W. L. Personal Sketch. Desmos 50:9 Feb. 1944.
COMEGYS, D. P. Time Saving Idea Requiring But One Impression for Record Model, Band Technique, and Appliance Construction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 496-498 Sept. 1944.
COMFORT, A. H. Basic Cause of True Prestige in Dentistry "Then and Now." J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:42-45 Apr. 1944.
COMMITTEES: See Association to which they pertain, e.g. American Dental Association —Relief Committee; Committee on Economics, etc.
COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Clinics, dental; Public health—dentistry; Public health programs, dental; Socialized dentistry
Adams, Miriam and Hopkins, Florence B. Facts to Teach and Aids in Teaching Dental Health Education. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:3-7 Jan. 1943.
Akron Ohio, Council on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 30:1945 Dec. 1943.
Apfel, Aaron. Safeguard the Smile and Health of American Youth. D. Outlook 30:69-71 Feb. 1943.
State of War. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 13:16-17 Jan. 1942.
Bertram, F. P. Suggested Procedures for Clinical Services to Prenatal, Preschool and School Patients. Bul. Oklahoma S. D. Soc. 31:48-49 Oct. 1942.
Bishop, R. G. How Accurate is Dental Health Teaching? D. Health 2:6-7 Nov. 1943.
Boonstra, Edwin. Study of the Time Necessary to Complete 334 Cases at a Public Health School Dental Clinic. J. Den. Children 9: 114-118 4th. Quar. 1942.
Booth, N. A. Survey of Children's Dentistry in Boston. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 2:74-75 June 1942.
Brauer, J. C. Comments Concerning Dental Care

for Indigents. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:111 June 1943.
Bruening, E. H. Tucson, Arizona Junior League Program. D. Health 4:11, 22 Aug. 1944.
Bumgardner, Pauline. School Dental Health Program. J. Missouri D. A. 22:40 Mar. 1942.
Carter, J. H. Reasons for Expanding and Extending the Dental Health Program in the Schools of the State. J. D. Soc. New York 8:1-4 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Davis, W. R. Health Service for School Children. J. Den. Children 9:43-48 2nd. Quar. 1942.
Dental Aid in California Schools. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:57-60 Apr. 1942.
Dental Clinics in High School. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:7-8 Jan. 1942.
Dental Examination of School Children. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:262 Aug.-Sept. 1943.
Dental Health in Minnesota Schools. North-West Den. 22:211 Oct. 1943.
Dental Health Project in Chicago Public Schools. (Dental Advisory Committee Reports and Calls for Future Planning.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:9-10, 26 Mar. 15, 1943.
Dental Program, N. J. State Board of Children's Guardians. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:23 Jan. 1943.
Distribution of Dental Health Educational Materials. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:13-14 Apr. 1944.
Donham, A. H. Dental Health Program in the Monongalia County Schools. W. Virginia D. J. 18:111-112 Jan. 1944.
Economics Committee Reports on Dental Programs in Schools. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1820 Nov. 15, 1943.
Eklund, J. M. Dental Health in the Guidance Program of a Junior High School. J. Colorado D. A. 23:7-8 Sept. 1944.
Elder, R. R. West Brownsville School Clinic. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:148-150 Feb. 1944.
Ellis, Shirley Easley. Dynamic School Program. D. Health 1:12-13 Aug. 1942.
Fahey, T. J. Work of the Guild of St. Apollonia for the St. Vincent de Paul Society. Apollonian 17:150-151 July 1942.
Goudey, D. S. Problem of the Child Patient. J. South. California D. A. 11:23-25 Mar. 1944.
Grace, L. G. Pittsburgh Schools Dental Services. Summary Report of the Work of the Dental Health Teachers for the School Year 1942-1943. First, Second and Third Grades. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:55 Nov. 1943.
Problem of Dental Health Education. D. Hyg. Quar. spec. 9 Apr. 1944.
School Dental Health Education Pays. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:87 Dec. 1943.
Grey, W. A. Carleton College Dental Health Service, 1940-1941. J.A.D.A. 29:1045-1050 June 1942.
Harrington, E. I. Dental Health Teacher in New York State—Some History, Observations and Conclusions. J. D. Soc. New York 9:7-11 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Health Service for School Children. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:2-4 Jan. 1942.
Hollister, C. J. Evaluation of Educational Dental Hygiene in Public School Systems. W. Virginia D. J. 17:80-81 Oct. 1942. Abstract.
Jacobs, Esther. Dental Service in a Health Center. J.A.D.A. 29:1487-1492 Aug. 1942.
Jones, E. H. Cincinnati's Dental Health. D. Health 1:9-10, 26-27 May 1942.
Kesel, R. G. Chicago Public School Dental Health Problem. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:13 Feb. 15, 1943.
Knauer, F. A. Dental Health Program. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 18:7-9 May 1944.
Knutson, J. W. Appraising the Dental Health Program. J.A.D.A. 29:542-556 Apr. 1942.
Kramer, L. R. Correlated Official Activities of County-Wide Agencies in a Dental Health Program. D. Health 2:18-19 Nov. 1943.
Lamons, F. F. Atlanta Schools Bulletin No. 15 (Ed.) J. Den. Children 11:19, 1st. Quart. 1944.
Lehn, LaVeta. Questions about School and Dental Health Problems. J. Den. Children 9:71-75 3rd. Quar. 1942.
Leute, Mary F. C. Service Facility, Devised as a Help in Coordinating Services in Communities. D. Health 1:6, 26-27 Aug. 1942.
Long, Joelle. Teaching Dental Nutrition to Elementary School Children. D. Health 4:4-5 Nov. 1944.
Lipson, S. S. Role of the Teacher in the School Dental Program. J.A.D.A. 29:1511-1514 Aug. 1942.
McCall, J. O. Place of the Voluntary Agency in Community Dental Service. D. Health 2:13-14 Feb. 1943.
McMenamy, W. J. Work of the Dental Department, Denver Public Schools. J. Colorado D. A. 23:9-11 Sept. 1944.
Meet to Plan Statewide Dental Health Teaching Program. Illinois D. J. 13:66-67 Feb. 1944.
Miller, F. G. Dental Program in St. Charles Public Schools. J.A.D.A. 29:1516-1518 Aug. 1942.
Nash, F. W. Child, the School and Dental Treatment. J.A.D.A. 29:1266-1268 July 1942.
National Conference for Cooperation in School Health Education. J.A.D.A. 30:1106-1107 July 1943; also D. Health 2:12, 16 May 1943.
Nelson, E. A. Dental Health Education in Brockton Public Schools. D. Health 2:7-8, 18 Aug. 1943.
O'Brien, Irene Cooper. Practical Rural Experiment. D. Health 2:17-18 May 1943.
Philanthropy and Dental Health. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:129 June 1942.
Pierson, F. A. Importance of Dentistry in Community Health. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:9-10 May 1943.
Pollock, H. C. Progress Report on Professional Services for School Children. J. Den. Children 10:7-10 1st. Quart. 1943. Reprint.
Practical Dental Planning. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:284 Oct. 1944.
Problem Solving Approach in Health Teaching. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:9 Apr. 1944.
Public and Professional Relations Committee considers prepayment plan. Approve development of a program for dental health education in Chicago school system. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:10-11 Apr. 15, 1945.
Public Dental Health. Dental Division, Missouri State Health Department. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 24:168 Sept. 1944.
Reilly, Mary E. Considerations in Planning a Community Dental Program. D. Health 1:7-8, 16, 24-25 May 1942.
Rosenstein, S. N. Tooth Conservation. II. Clinical Studies. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:17-23 Jan. 1943.
Rowlett, A. E. Prophylactic Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 73:86-88 Aug. 15, 1942.
Salzmann, J. A. Dental Care by State Agencies. New York J. Den. 13:185-187 May 1943.
Savage, Joan K. Suggested Course of Lessons for Fifth and Sixth Classes, which can be Modified for Younger Children. D. J. Australia 14:459-465 Oct. 1942.
Schneider, George. National Disgrace. Oral Hyg. 32:474-475 Apr. 1942.
School Dental Health Programs. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1826 Nov. 15, 1943.
Smith, L. M. Dental Health Program in the Pittsburgh Schools. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:13-17 Oct. 1942.
Teaching Diet in a Dental Health Program. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 11-12 Apr. 1944.
We Need Dental Hygienists. Oral Hyg. 33:1083-1085 Aug. 1943.
Smyth, K. Corisande. Orthodontic Treatment for Elementary School Children. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:249-253 Dec. 1943.
Standards for Community Dental Service Programs for Indigent Children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:40-41 Jan. 1943.
Strusser, Harry. Control of Dental Caries by Community Planning. New York J. Den. 14:218-221 June-July 1944.
New Procedures In a Comprehensive Public School Dental Health Program. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:17-18, 21 Jan. 1944.
and Sandler, H. C. Program of Dental Health Education Supplementing the Activity of the School Dental Clinics. D. Outlook 30:218-220 May 1943.
Sutton, W. A. Atlanta Public Schools. Bulletin. J. Den. Children 11:20-21, 1st. Quart. 1944.
Taylor, Annie J. School Dental Program—Its Power and Limitations. D. Health 1:11-12, 27 May 1942.
Taylor, Edward. Evacuating Texas Dental Health Programs. J.A.D.A. 30:1200-1205 Aug. 1943; also D. Health 2:3, 21-22 Nov. 1943.

Tompkins, Margaret Van Nuys. Lay Action in New Jersey. D. Health 2:3-4, 21-22 Aug. 1943.
Townend, B. R. On and Off the Beaten Track. D. Gaz. 8:480 Aug. 1942.
Unit. D. Hyg. Quar. 18:8-12 Apr. 1942.
War Policy for American Schools. J.A.D.A. 29:865 May 1941.
Wells, C. R. Immediate Plan of Dental Fitness for the Teen Age Group. D. Health 1:5, 19 Nov. 1942.
Wheatley, G. M. Physician Looks at School Dental Programs. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:19-25 Oct. 1943; also D. Outlook 30:151-157 Apr. 1943.
Wright, George T. (Mrs.) Dental Health Activities of Junior League in Fort Wayne. D. Health 4:19-20 Feb. 1944.
diagnosis and recording Dental Research in the Minnesota Department of Health. North-West Den. 23:48-49 Jan. 1944.
Diagnostic Chart for Use in School Dental Service. J. Ontario D. A. 19:20-21 Jan. 1944.
East, B. R. Dental Caries Rates and Mouth-Age of Teeth. J. D. Res. 21:135-138 Apr. 1942.
and Pohlen, Kurt. Dental Caries among School Children of Bergen County, New Jersey. J. D. Res. 21:125-133 Apr. 1942.
Gold, Leah. Dental Health as Determined by the Lost First Permanent Molar Index. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2:4-9 Oct. 1942.
Hoffman, O. E. High School Dentalgraph. (Recent Oral Examinations of 2713 High School Pupils in Four Iowa Counties.) Iowa D. Bul. 29:30-31 Apr. 1943.
Kramer, L. R. Eighty-Eight Per Cent Improvement After Five Years Execution of Dental Program—the Use of Expected and Distribution Tables for Evaluation Purposes. J.A.D.A. 29:865-569 May 1942.
Morgan, P. E. Army's Toothache. An Old Story. D. Health 1:9-10, 14 Feb. 1942.
Munblatt, M. A. Statistical Study of Dental Occlusion in Children. D. Items Interest 65:43-63 Jan. 1943.
Paris, Lawrence. Dental Procedure for Maine National Youth Administration Resident Centers. J.A.D.A. 30:1051-1052 July 1943.
Sebelius, C. L. Six-Seven-Eight Year Age Group. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:23-24 Apr. 1944.
Taylor, Edward. Preliminary Studies on Caries Immunity in the Deaf Smith County (Texas) Area. J.A.D.A. 29:438-444 Mar. 1942.
Topel, P. A. Suggested Procedure for School Surveys. J.A.D.A. 29:453-456 Mar. 1942.
foreign Abraham, C. S. Municipal Dental Treatment. S. African D. J. 16:78-80 Mar. 1942.
Breese, Frederick. Memories of the First London Dental Treatment Centre for London Elementary School Children. Brit. D. J. 72:157-161 Apr. 1, 1942.
de Villiers, J. F. Report on the Dental Condition and Treatment of Age Grade School Children. S. African D. J. 17:119-125 Apr. 1943.
Glen, J. H. Simple "Portex" Dentine Restorations in School Dentistry. S. African D. J. 17:8-19 Jan. 1943; also Brit. D. J. 76:95-97 Feb. 18, 1944.
Grandison, W. B. Summary of a Scheme for the Dental Inspection and Treatment of the Population in a Region. Brit. D. J. 74: 176-179 Apr. 2, 1943.
Hall, H. D. School Dentistry in Rural Areas. Brit. D. J. 76:295-297 June 2, 1944.
Hindrance of Leading Strings. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 77:288-289 Nov. 17, 1944.
Macartney, W. C. Dental Inspection and Treatment in Ottawa's Secondary Schools. J. Ontario D. A. 17:15-17 June 1942.
Marshanker, S. H. Note on Dental Inspection of Scholars in High, Normal and Municipal Schools in Berar. Indian D. J. 17:2-3 Jan.-Mar. 1942.
New Zealand School Dental Service. D. Mag. Oral Topics 59:15 Apr. 1942; also J. Canad. D. A. 10:36-39 Jan. 1944.
Numerical Strength. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:73-74 Feb. 4, 1944.
Ockerse, T. Synopsis of Dental Caries Among European School Children and Dental Services in South Africa. S. African D. J. 18:36, 37 Feb. 1944.
O'Neill, C. G. School Dentistry. Mouth Mirror 20:85-86 June 1943.
Pudney, Leslie. School Dental Service. D. J. Australia 14:68-69 Feb. 1942.
Ribble, R. D. Dental Program of Grand Falls, New Foundland. J.A.D.A. 29:457-458 Mar. 1942.
School Dental Service. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 9:149-150 Dec. 1942.
School Dental Service. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 38:51-53, 62-67 May 1942; 40:59-63 July 1944.
Sclare, Rachel. School Dental Service. D. Gaz. 9:509-511 Aug. 1943.
Taylor, E. J. School Dental Service. S. African D. J. 17:292-293 Sept. 1943.
Townend, B. R. On and Off the Beaten Track. No. 5, D. Gaz. 8:357 May 1942.
Walley, G. A. C. Planning for Security in Den. Health with the Help of the Dental Clinic. J. Canad. D. A. 8:328-332 July 1942.
Weaver, Robert. War-time Difficulties of the School Dental Service. Brit. D. J. 73:278-283 Dec. 4, 1942.
Winer, S. Dental Treatment by Cape Town Health Department. S. African D. J. 16: 291-293 Sept. 1942.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: See Anatomy, comparative
COMROE, B. I. Biographical Sketch. Penn D. J. 46:11 May 1943.
Present Status of Sulfonamides. J. Ontario D. A. 18:3-13 Aug. 1943.
Present Status of the More Common Forms of Arthritis. J. Ontario D. A. 18:13-19 Aug. 1943.
COLLINS, L. H., JR. and CRANE, M. P. Internal Medicine in Dental Practice. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:1685 Sept. 1942.
CONANT, J. B. Address of President, at 25th Anniversary of the Harvard Dental School. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 3:67-71 June 1943.
Letter to the Alumni of the Harvard Dental School. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 4:3 Nov. 1943.
CONCALVES, ALUIZO. Simplified Modification of the Fournet-Tuller Mandibular Impression Technic. D. Items Interest 64:170-171 Feb. 1942.
CONDRY, A. H. Periodical Review. (The War.) Mouth Mirror 19:292-295 Mar. 1942.
Report of the General Secretary, 1942-1943, Abridged. Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 20:157-160 Dec. 1943; 21: 11-16 Dec. 1944.
CONGENITAL ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Anodontia
CONKLIN, C. W. Equipment and Supplies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 95-98, 1944.
CONLEY, F. J. Critically Speaking. J. South. California D. A. 11:12-14 June 1944.
Current Trend of Dentistry as a Public Health Agency. J. South. California D. A. 9:6-8 Nov. 1942.
How We Can Face the Facts. J. South. California D. A. 11:17-21 Feb. 1944.
President's Conference Address. J. South. California D. A. 10:8-10 Nov. 1943.
What Can Dentistry Do For Its Own Tomorrow? J. California D. A. 19:115-118 July-Aug.; 150-153 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
CONNECTICUT STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Carrel, P. C. Report on the Joint Meeting of the Board of Governors and Committee on Public Policy of the Connecticut State Dental Association and the Connecticut Dental Commission. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:21-23 May 1943.
Council on Dental Health Beebe, I. D. Council on Dental Health. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 35-36 Dec. 11, 1944.
necrology reports In Memoriam. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 27 Dec. 11, 1944.
CONNELL, B. T. Biographical Sketch. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 12:3 Oct. 1942.
CONTE, T. G. Enamel Hypoplasia a Recorder of Developmental Epochs. D. Students' Mag. 22:20-21, 34, 36 Jan. 1944.
CONVERSE, J. M. External Skeletal Fixation of Fractured Mandibles. J. Oral Surg. 1:210-214 July 1943.

CONWAY, P. M. Public Relations in Dentistry. J. Georgia D. A. 16:21-23 Feb. 1943.
CONWIT, M. L. Scurvy—Scorbutus. D. Outlook 29: 450-452 Oct. 1942.
CONZETT, J. V. Biographical Sketch of Ernest Albert Rogers, D.D.S., M.D., F.A.C.D. Iowa D. Bul. 29:98-99 Aug. 1943.
Biographical Sketch by L. M. Fitzgerald. Iowa D. Bul. 30:133-135 Dec. 1944.
Necrology. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:412-416 Dec. 1942; 11:38-42 Mar. 1944.
COOK, B. B. Management of Early Acute Dento-Alveolar Infections. J. Oral Surg. 2:128-133 Apr. 1944.
COOK, FERNA LEECH (reported by). Eleventh Annual Convention of the Ontario Dental Nurses and Assistants Association. J. Ontario D. A. 17:34-37 May 1942.
COOK, I. L. Care of Deciduous Teeth. D. Digest 48:218-219 May 1942.
Color Photography—Its Use in Patient Education. D. Survey 19:1709-710 Nov. 1943.
COOK, M. J. Removal of the Anterior Maxillary Alveolar Process from First Bicuspid. J.A.D.A. 30:43-44 Jan. 1943.
COOK, PAUL. Are Children Mature Enough at Three Years to Have Teeth Filled? J. Den. Children 9:104-109 4th Quar. 1942.
COOK, R. P. and CAMPBELL, H. G. Incidence and Treatment of "Gingivitis" at the Dundee Dental Hospital. Brit. D. J. 72:213-217 May 1, 1942.
Use of Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C) in the Treatment of Tooth Extraction Wounds. Brit. D. J. 72:6-9 Jan. 1, 1942.
COOK, T. J. Oral Manifestations of Syphilis. J.A. D.A. 29:991-1001 June 1942.
Teaching of Oral Diagnosis and Treatment Planning. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. p. 110-115, 1942.
and IVY, R. H. Osteomyelitis Arising from the Periodontium. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 86-94 Feb. 1942.
COOKE, B. Thumb-Sucking and Similar Habits. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:169-173 Oct. 1944.
COOKE, J. W. Certain Implications Related. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:6-10 Jan. 1942.
Evidence Favoring Society Reorganization. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 18:12-13 Oct. 1942.
Impression of the 7th Anniversary of Dental Education at Harvard. Harvard D. Alumni Gul. 3:43-45 Apr. 1943.
Kazanjian and Harvard. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 3:23-26 Jan. 1943.
Shape of Things to Come. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:5-9 Jan. 1943.
"Things Present and Things to Come." Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 2:50-51 Apr. 1942.
Today's Education is Tomorrow's Dentist. J. South. California D. A. 9:10-18, 32-36 Mar. 1942.
Your Foundation. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:10-11 Apr. 1942.
COOLE, W. A. Place of Nutrition in Dental Hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:14-18 Jan. 1942; also J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 13: 6-14 Sept. 1942.
COOLIDGE, E. D. Diseases of the Gums and Other Supporting Tissues of the Teeth and Their Treatment. J.A.D.A. 30:1601-1609 Oct. 1943.
Periodontitis, the Periodontal Pocket of Inflammatory Origin. Illinois D. J. 12:3-9 Jan. 1943.
Root Canal Therapy: Are Clinical Results of Treatment Reliable? J. Missouri D. A. 22: 203-209 Nov.; 223-227 Dec. 1942.
William H. G. Logan—In Dental Research. Bur 43:84-90 Aug. 1943.
COOMER, O. B. Survey of Educational Facilities in the Field of Oral Hygiene. Proc. Natl. A. D. Examiners p. 25-28, 1944.
COONS, D. S. Aeronautical Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 9:320-323 July 1943.
Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 10:327 July 1944.
COOPER, E. N. and SKINNER, E. W. Physical Properties of Denture Resins: Part I. Curing Shrinkage and Water Sorption. J.A. D.A. 30:1845-1852 Dec. 1943.
COOPER, H. K. Crippled Children? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:35-38 Jan. 1942.
President's Address. Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:281-285 Committee report on 286-287 June 1944.
COOPER, M. P. Nasoendopharyngeal Intubation for Dental Surgery with Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. D. Digest 48:376-379 Aug. 1942.
CORN, A. M. and BROWN, E. E. Oral Manifestations of Systemic Disease in an Acromegaly Case. J. D. Soc. New York 9:61-65 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
CORNELL, J. M. Allied Dental Council and Amalgamation. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:251-252 Aug.-Sept. 1944.
CORRIGAN, C. A. Brief Replies to Some Common Questions Concerning Orthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 8:276-278 June 1942.
COSMETIC LAWS: See Laws and legislation—Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.
COSTA, R. B. Fundamental Principles Basic to Functional Full Denture Construction. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:23-35 Apr. 1942.
COTE, F. H. Sulpha Drugs. J. Canad. D. A. 10: 315-317 July 1944.
COTTRELL, A. J. Autonomy? (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 22:117-118 July 1942.
COUNCIL OF AMERICAN SOVIET FRIENDSHIP. Rosenbaum, Aaron. Report on the Council of American-Soviet Friendship Proceedings at Hotel New Yorker. D. Outlook 31:19-20 Jan. 1944.
COUNCILS: See Organizations to which they pertain, e.g. American Dental Association—Council on Dental Education, etc.
COUPLAND, JAMES. Technique of Intra-Oral Radiography. J. Canad. D. A. 10:351-354 Aug. 1944.
COURTEN, P. R. Positioning Impacted Cuspids. (Case Histories.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:20-21 Jan. 1944.
COURVILLE, C. B. and CHILDS, H. G., Jr. Thrombosis of the Cavernous Sinus Secondary to Dental Infection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 367-373 June; 402-413 July; 458-468 Aug.; 515-521 Sept. 1942.
COVEN, E. M. Burns of the Oral Mucosa—And Their Treatment. Penn. D. J. 46:14-15 Dec. 1943.
Review of Amalgam Technique. Penn D. J. 47:29-31, 60 May 1944.
COVEN, J. H. Pregnancy and the Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 503-505 Sept. 1943.
COVENTRY, A. I. and FRANCIS, W. J. L. Plus Laughing Gas. A Plea for the Abolition of CO_2 Anesthesia. D. Gaz. 9:326-328 Apr. 1943.
COVENTRY, J. B. Canine in the Antrum and other Unerupted Teeth in a Case of Anxiety Neurosis. Brit. D. J. 72:68-69 Feb. 2, 1942.
Private Practice Point of View. D. Gaz. 9:23-24 Sept. 1942.
COVINGTON, ETHEL. Efficient Dental Assistant. (Book rev.) New Zealand D. J. 38:80 May 1942.
COWAN, ADRIAN. Multilocular Cyst in the Midline of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 74: 152-153 Mar. 19, 1943.
COWAN, E. B. Dr. Isaac Sherwood Halsey—A Brief Biography. J. California D. A. 19: 157, 159 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
and MARIN, H. L. Do's and Don'ts of Opening the Bite. Contact Point 20: 69-73 Sept. 1942.
COWDEN, R. C. and BECKS, HERMANN. Root Resorptions and Their Relation to Pathologic Bone-Formation. Part II. Classification, Degrees, Prognosis and Frequency. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:513-526 Aug. 1942.
COWDEN, W. A. Case of Syphilitic Osteomyelitis. Brit. D. J. 77:234 Oct. 20, 1944.
COWLING, THOMAS. Selecting a Freshman Class. J. D. Educ. 7:250-253 Feb. 1943.
COX, G. E. Postdam the Upper Impression. D. Survey 19:356-357 Mar. 1943.
Simplified Technique for Direct Gold Inlays Using a Double Sprue. Oral Hyg. 32:944 July 1942.
CRABB, L. A. President's Address. Texas D. J. 60: 354-358 Sept. 1942.
CRADDOCK, F. W. Broadcast Talks. New Zealand D. J. 39:234-239 Apr. 1943.

Dental Materials. New Zealand D. J. 40:70-77 July 1944.
Do You Really Clean Your Teeth? New Zealand D. J. 40:46-48 Apr. 1944.
Recent Changes in Human Dental Anatomy—Some Speculation on Modern Trends. New Zealand D. J. 38:27-30 Mar. 1942.
CRAGIN, H. I. Biographical Sketch. Penn D. J. 45:14 Sept. 1942.
CRAIG, C. W. Supervision of Student's Clinical Practice. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. p. 78-88, 1942.
Transition from the Preclinical Laboratory to the Clinic. J. D. Educ. 8:1-4 Oct. 1943.
CRAIG, W. E. Gingival Porcelain Inlay. Oral Hyg. 34:772-773 May 1944.
Processing Lower Acrylic Denture by Water Cure Method, Using Acrylic in Jell Form. Oral Hyg. 32:199-201 Feb. 1943.
Relining an Upper Denture. Technique of the Month. Oral Hyg. 33:798-799 June 1943.
CRAIGHEAD, D. C. Recipient of the Annual Dental Alumni Award for 1941. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:4 Mar. 1942.
CRAMER, M. S. To the Dental Profession. D. Items Interest 65:786-789 Aug. 1943.
CRANE, E. M. and TURNER, N. C. Relationship Between Dental Caries and Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:413-416 Dec. 1944.
CRANE, K. F. Executive-Secretary's Report. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:86-88 May-June 1943.
CRANE, M. P.; COLLINS, L. H., Jr. and COMROE, B. I. Internal Medicine in Dental Practice. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:1685 Sept. 1942.
CRARY, E. H. Let's Give the Youngsters a Break. W. Virginia D. J. 17:124-125 Jan. 1943.
Report on North Dakota State Dental Association. North-West Den. 23:164-165, 184 July 1944.
CRARY, E. M. Simplified Ethyl Chloride Analgesia Technic. D. Survey 18:1176-1177 Sept. 1942.
CRAVER, A. W. President's Address. Third Dist. D. Soc.—N. Carolina. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:24-25 Jan. 1943.
CRAWFORD, H. M. Gottlieb's Caries Concept. Texas D. J. 62:429 Dec. 1944.
and GOTTLIEB, B. Therapy and Prophylaxis of Dry Socket. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 328-331 June 1943; also J. Canad. D. A. 9:569-570 Dec. 1943. Reprint.
CRAWFORD, WILLIAM. Part-Time and Full-Time Teacher Problem. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 279-287, 1943.
CRAWFORD, W. H. Dental School's Responsibility. J. D. Educ. 9:106-114 Dec. 1944.
Distribution of Dental Students. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:333-335 Dec. 1944.
Part time and Full time Teacher Problem. J. D. Educ. 7:307-314 Apr. 1943.
Shall We Increase Our Orthodontic Instruction to Meet the Demand of Post-War Practice? J. D. Educ. 9:43-44 Oct. 1944.
and PHILLIPS, R. W. Physical Properties of Wrought Alloys Used in Dentistry. J.A. D.A. 29:359-374 Mar. 1942.
PHILLIPS, R. W.; BOYD, D. A. and HEALEY, H. J. Clinical Observations on Amalgams with Known Physical Properties. J. D. Res. 22:167-172 June 1943.
CRAWLEY: See Crowley, Mary C.
CREOSOTE
in cavity sterilization: See Cavities, sterilization—creosote
CRESSLER, E. P. Natural Teeth as Patterns for Acrylic Technic Teeth. D. Survey 18: 1328-1329 Oct. 1942.
Reinforced Wax Patterns in Pin Inlay Construction. D. Survey 18:1044-1047 Aug. 1942.
CRIBB, J. B. Some Aspects of the Treatment of Malocclusion. Austral. D. Mirror 7:12-17 Disc. 17-20 Apr. 1942.
CRIME DETECTION AND DENTISTRY: See Identification by means of teeth
CRIMMEL, R. H., JR. Aeroembolism: Its Effect Upon the Dental Pulp. Contact Point 21: 263-265 Feb. 1944.
CRIPPS, S. Treatment of Vincent's Ulceration in the Canadian Services. Brit. D. J. 75:174-176 Oct. 1, 1943.
CROHN, B. B. Halitosis in Relation to Oral Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 109-110 Feb. 1942.
and DROSD, RUDOLPH. Origin of Mouth Odors—Halitosis. New York J. Den. 12: 192-197 May 1942.
CROCKER, A. A. Articulator Angles. D. Items Interest 65:283-285 Mar. 1943.
Dental Propaganda. D. Items Interest 66:665-668 July 1944.
CRONIN, H. J. Massachusetts Dental Society Council of Dental Health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:15-16 Jan. 1945.
Past President's Address. Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:6-11 July 1944.
CROSS, W. G. Gum Tumors in Pregnancy and Gingivitis Gravidarum. Brit. D. J. 75:85-89 Aug. 20, 1943.
CROUCH, S. S. Brief Replies to Some Common Questions Concerning Orthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 8:274-276 June 1942.
CROWE, W. W. Dental Officer in Battle. J.A.D.A. 31:768-772 June 1944.
CROWLEY, L. L. Organization of a Dental Health Day. J. Ontario D. A. 19:484-486 Dec. 1944.
CROWLEY, MARY C. Actinomycoses in the Normal Mouth and in Infectious Processes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 680-682 Nov. 1944.
and NORTHROP, P. M. Dentist's Responsibility in the Management of the Patient with Rheumatic Heart Disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 693-700 Nov. 1944.
Further Studies on the Effect of the Prophylactic Use of Sulfathiazole and Sulfamerazine on Bacteremia Following Extraction of Teeth. J. Oral Surg. 2:134-140 Apr. 1944.
Preliminary Report on the Prophylactic Use of Sulfathiazole on Transient Bacteremias Following the Extraction of Teeth. New York J. Den. 13:97-104 Mar. 1943.
Prophylactic Use of Sulfathiazole in Transient Bacteremia Following the Extraction of Teeth. A Preliminary Report. J. Oral Surg. 1:19-29 Jan. 1943; also Oral Health 33:605-606 Oct. 1943.
CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK
Bastian, C. C. Porcelain Jacket Crown and its Application to Bridgework. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:27-29 Feb. 1942.
Ewing, J. E. Importance of X-Ray in Crown and Bridge. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:11-12 Feb. 1942.
Influence of Crown and Bridgework on the Periodontal Tissues. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:8, 13 May 1942.
Goodman, J. B. Square Cast Crown D. Digest 49:26-28 Jan. 1943.
Schopper, A. F. Coordination of Fixed Bridge Work with Full Dentures. J. Missouri D. A. 22:46-48 Mar. 1942.
Necessity of Immediate and Efficient Crown and Bridge Work. J. Missouri D. A. 22: 66-68 Apr.; 103-106 June 1942.
Schweitzer, J. M. Mouth Reconstruction Involving Bite Restoration. D. Outlook 29: 65-73 Feb. 1942.
Sharp, J. G. Fixed Bridgework. The Abutment—the Stress-breaker—the Pontic. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:13-22 Apr. 1943.
Terrell, W. H. Split Bar Technic Applicable to Both Precision Attachment and Clasp Cases. J. South. California D. A. 9:10-14 Nov. 1942.
abutments Eckland, A. E. Cast Open Face Crown—A Practical Indication for Its Use. D. Survey 20:2128-2130 Dec. 1944.
Hall, C. B. Consideration of Gold Inlays and Abutments. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:41-47 Aug. 1942.
Heston, H. F. Esthetic Anterior Bridge Attachment. D. Survey 20:831-833 May 1944.
Sayre, L. D. Bridge Abutments. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:10-11 Mar. 15, 1944.
Scheu, C. H. Inlay and Bridge Abutment Construction J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:147-153 Sept.-Oct. Erratum 193 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Schwartz, G. W. Acrylic Retention Pieces for Bridgework. D. Students' Mag. 21:16-18, 48 Feb. 1943.
Steiner, P. Acrylic Jacket Crowns and Bridge Retainers. Brit. D. J. 77:164 Sept. 15, 1944.
acrylic resin Gentilly, J. V. Plastic Inlays, Crowns and Bridges. Cavity and Abut-

ment Preparation. D. Survey 18:33-37 Jan. 1942.

attachments Coelho, D. H. External Anatomy of Fixed Bridge Attachments. S. African D. J. 17:359-361 Nov. 1943. Reprint.

Hill, G. M. Pin Onlay Bridge Attachment Eliminates Display of Gold. D. Survey 20: 236-238 Feb. 1944.

pins Cutler, H. J. Cast Dowel Retention. J.A. D.A. 30:1062-1065 July 1943.

pontics Goodman, J. B. Removable Pontic for Fixed Bridge. Threaded Tube Attachment Used. D. Survey 19:838-839 June 1943.

Medalie, W. L. Acrylic Pontics in Fixed Bridgework. D. Survey 19:205-206 Feb. 1943.

Slack, F. A., Jr. Attachments and Reinforcements for Acrylic Pontics. D. Digest 49: 540-542 Dec. 1943.

Tuerk. Milton. Repair of Broken Porcelain Pontics with Acrylic Resin. D. Digest 48: 522-523 Nov. 1942.

CROWNS

Gage, J. D. Diamond Wheels and Points Save Time, Avoid Pulp Injury in Jacket Crown Preparation. D. Survey 19:340-343 Mar. 1943.

Goodman, J. B. Horizontal Channel Veneer Crown Resists Displacement. D. Survey 18:47-50 Jan. 1942.

Heavenor, R. G. M. Emergency Silver Amalgam and Stainless Steel Crown. Brit. D. J. 76:297-300 June 2, 1944.

Wilson, O. P. Slipper Crown Restoration for Fractured Incisors. D. Survey 19:209-210 Feb. 1943.

acrylic resin Bevilacque, T. J. and Daglian, K. A. Permeability of Acrylic Jackets. Columbia D. Rev. 15:3-5, 21 Dec. 1943.

Blaukopf, E. R. Direct Acrylic Davis Crown Technic. J.A.D.A. 31:1270-1271 Sept. 1944.

Bright, F. E. "Acrylic Inlays and Jacket Crowns." Austral. D. Mirror 8:13-20 Disc. 21. Oct. 1943.

Brown, O. F. Acrylic Resin Crowns. Brit. D. J. 75:260-261 Nov. 19, 1943.

Burwell, W. H. Acrylics—Their Uses and Abuses in Restorative Dentistry. J. California D. A. 19:69-72, 81 May-June 1943.

Citron, V. N. Consideration of the Use of Acrylic Plastics in Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 9:3-12 Jan.-Feb. 1943.

Cutler, Robert. Acrylic Resin: Its Practical Application to Conservative Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 74:85-92 Feb. 19, 122-128 Mar. 5, 1943.

Delson, Leon. Acrylic Crowns and Inlays Require Supplemental Retention. D. Survey 19:831-833 June 1943.

Eames, W. B. Reinforced Acrylic Jacket. Army D. Bul. 14:4-8 Jan. 1943.

Ellis, R. G. Application of the Electrodeposition Process to the Construction of Small Acrylic Restorations. J. Canad. D. A. 9: 157-161 Apr. 1943.

Evans, M. W. Applications of Acrylic in Crown and Bridgework. Austral. J. Den. 48:180-185 Dec. 1944.

Gecker, L. M. Cast Gold Crown with an Acrylic Labial Veneer. D. Digest 48:524-525 Nov. 1942.

Immediate Acrylic Jacket Crowns. D. Digest 48:28-30 Jan. 1942.

Gradwohl, H. M. Pre-Formed Acrylic Veneers for Jacket Crowns. D. Survey 18:922-924 July 1942.

Hollstein, E. E. One-Hour Technic for Acrylic Jacket Crowns. D. Survey 18:490-491 Apr. 1942.

Kruse, C. R. Direct Technique for Shoulderless Acrylic Crown Using Coin Silver Matrix. D. Digest 48:372-373 Aug. 1942.

Leader, S. A. Methyl Methacrylate and its Uses in Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 73:171-175 Oct. 2, 1942.

Lessard, P. J. Cast Acrylic Veneer Crown. D. Items Interest 64:1098-1105 Nov. 1942.

Speed and Precision in Acrylic Jacket Crown Preparation and Construction. D. Items Interest 65:1147-1156 Dec. 1943.

Lichtenstein, H. A. Acrylic Tooth Restorations. D. Digest 49:478-484 Nov. 1943.

Lodmell, A. M. Technique for Acrylic Crowns and Inlays. D. Digest 50:210-213 May 1944.

Lytle, F. E. Gold-Reinforced Crowns. Provide Esthetic Stress-Resisting Replacements. D. Survey 20:630 Apr. 1944.

Manion, L. S. Off-Centre Acrylic Crown. Brit. D. J. 76:10-11 Jan. 7, 1944.

Manton, E. L. Acrylic Resin Crowns and Bridges. Brit. D. J. 75:124-125 Sept. 3, 1943.

Placek, B. Technic for Acrylic Jacket Crowns. Illinois D. J. 11:351-352 Aug. 1942.

Robbins, S. M. Simple Method for Making Acrylic Inlays, Jacket Crowns or Bridges. D. Digest 48:422-424 Sept. 1942.

Salisbury, G. B. Operative and Laboratory Technics for Acrylic Jacket Crowns. D. Survey 18:1620-1626 Dec. 1942.

Sayre-Smith, W. T. Digest of Applied Acrylic Techniques. D. Digest 48:508-510 Nov. 1942.

Schwartz, G. W. Acrylic Facings for Acrylic Jackets. D. Students' Mag. 21:22-25 Jan. 1943.

Schwartz, J. R. Plastics. With Special Emphasis on the Use of Acrylics in the Construction of Jacket Crowns, Bridgework and Partial Dentures. D. Items Interest 66:523-527 June; (634-637 July) 1944.

Preliminary Report on the Use and Application of the Acrylic Plastic for the Construction of Jacket Crowns and Bridge Restorations. D. Items Interest 66:315-325 Apr. 1944.

Stern, M. N. Enameloid Acrylics. D. Outlook 29:125-127 Mar. 1942; also New York J. Den. 13:15-18 Jan. 1943.

Enameloid Acrylics—Jacket Crowns. J. Canad. D. A. 10:308-314 July 1944.

Stockton, R. K. Acrylic Bridge Using Cast-Banded Acrylic Veneer Crowns as Retainers. D. Digest 49:290-291 July 1943.

Cast Banded Acrylic Veneer Crown. D. Digest 48:470-471, 478 Oct. 1942.

Tavenner, R. W. H. Acrylic Resin Restorations for Incisor Teeth. Brit. D. J. 75:176-181 Oct. 1, 1943.

Tuerk, Milton. Acrylic Veneer Crown. D. Digest 48:326-327 July 1942.

Tylman, S. D. Acrylics: Their Present Status and Technics as Applied to Crown and Bridge Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 29:1845-1851 Oct. 1942.

Wahle, J. J. Modelling Acrylic Jacket Crowns in the Mouth. Brit. D. J. 77:13-14 July 7, 1944; also D. Items Interest 66:1186-1187 Dec. 1944.

Winkler, N. D. Posterior Acrylic Inlays and Crowns. D. Digest 48:170-172 Apr. 1942.

Reinforced Acrylic Crowns. D. Digest 50:69 Feb. 1944.

Reinforcement of Acrylic Inlays and Crowns. D. Digest 49:107 Mar. 1943.

Zinn, W. H. Gold-Reinforced Acrylic Crowns for Bridgework and Single Restoration. D. Survey 19:1906-1907 Dec. 1943.

gold Adelman, A. L. Construction of a Metal Crown on a Tooth with Receding Gum Tissue. Oral Hyg. 34:576 Apr. 1944.

Gecker, L. M. Cast Gold Crown with an Acrylic Labial Veneer. D. Digest 48:524-525 Nov. 1942.

Lichtenstein, H. A. Technique for the Construction of Cast Gold Crowns. D. Digest 50:396-399 Sept. 1944.

Nelson, E. A. Procedure for Casting Crowns and Inlays. North-West Den. 22:85-86, 115 Apr. 1943.

Ruhland, J. J. Performed Tin Patterns for Crown Preparation. D. Digest 49:382-384 Sept. 1943.

pins Perlow, Benjamin. Use of Pins in Restorative Dentistry. Oral Hyg. 32:1655-1656 Dec. 1943.

porcelain Bastian, C. C. Consideration of Some of the Clinical Problems of Crown and Bridge Work. W. Virginia D. J. 17:120-122 Jan. 1943.

Porcelain Jacket Crown and its Application to Bridgework. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:27-29 Feb. 1942.

Bushell, W. C. Preparation of Anterior Teeth for Complete Veneer Crowns. McGill D. Rev. p. 14-17, 1942.

Chernoff, P. M. Dowel Crown Cast Directly to

a Porcelain Tooth. D. Digest 49:70-73 Feb. 1943.
Hinds, F. W. Complete Reconstruction of a Brown Stain Case. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:158-159 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Jones, A. J. Jacket Crown Work for the General Practitioner. D. Students' Mag. 21: 16-19, 42 Mar. 1943.
Jutton, Daniel. Porcelain Jacket Crown Preparation. J. D. Soc. New York 10:39 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Kazis, Harry. Planning and Treatment of Bite Raising. Ceramics and Its Esthetic Applications. Treatment of Enamel Defects and Abnormalities. D. Items Interest 64:270-275 Mar. 1942.
Sayre, L. D. Operative and Laboratory Procedures in the Construction of Porcelain Jacket Crowns. J. D. Soc. New York 8:17-25 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Physics and Mechanics Involved in Serviceable Porcelain Jacket Crown Restorations. J.A.D.A. 31:3-12 Jan. 1944.
Seyfarth, H. B. F. Safe and Practical Preparation of Non-Vital Teeth. For Porcelain Jacket Crowns. D. Survey 18:487-489 Apr. 1942.
Smith, J. B. Porcelain Jacket Crown. D. Students' Mag. 22:17-19 Mar. 1944.
Tuttle, J. H. Constructing a Porcelain Jacket Crown. J. D. Soc. New York. 10:52-53 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
three quarter Averback, M. J. Commentary on Selection of Cases for Fixed Bridgework and the Three Quarter Veneer Crown Preparation. J. Canad. D. A. 10:529-533 Dec. 1944.
Foltz, J. N. Three quarter Crowns—Their Indications and Preparations. Austral. J. Den. 46:215-218 Dec. 1942.
Levy, M. A. Direct Wax Patterns for Large Restorations. D. Digest 48:20-23 Jan. 1942.
McCracken, W. L. Restoring Fractured Incisor. D. Survey 19:1523-1525 Oct. 1943.
CROWTHERS, O. S. Haemorrhage. Mouth Mirror 19:321-327 June 1942.
CROZIER, W. J. Tribute to. Penn D. J. 46:19 July 10, 1943.
CRUICKSHANK, D. B. and GRANDISON, W. B. Precautions in the Dental Treatment of Tuberculous Patients. Brit. D. J. 76:178-179 Apr. 6, 1944.
and STOTT, L. B. Investigation into the Influence of Synthetic Vitamin C as a Controlling Factor in the Incidence of Dental Caries in already Calcified Teeth. Brit. D. J. 72:237-239 May 15, 1942.
CRUMPTON, R. I. George Washington's Teeth. D. Rays 17:71-72 May 1942.
CRUZ, RAUL and BACIGALUPI, ROBERT. Andreas Vesalius. Contact Point 22:209-212 Sept. 1944.
CUDEN, C. S. Acrylics in Partial Dentures and Bridgework. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:14, 16 May 15, 1944.
Interlocking Inlay which Permits Free Movement of the Teeth in Areas where Contact Has Drifted. Oral Hyg. 33:54-55 Jan. 1943.
CUMINALE, J. A. Dental Pharmacology. Temple D. Rev. 14:6-7, 19 June 1944.
School of Oral Hygiene. Temple D. Rev. 14:8 June 1944.
CUMMER, W. E. In Memoriam—by Schwartz, J. R. Items of Interest 64:693-695 July 1942.
CUNNINGHAM, C. McG. Address to the Johannesburg Division of the Transvaal Branch. Dental Association of South Africa. S. African D. J. 18:326-331 Nov. 1944.
CUNNINGHAM, LEE. Inside of the Sage's Office. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:275-276 Oct. 1943.
CURETTAGE See also Pyorrhea alveolaris—treatment—conservative
CURRAN, MORVEN. Aspiration Technic for Root Tip Removal. Prevents Permanent Opening in the Maxillary Sinus. D. Survey 18: 1322-1325 Oct. 1942.
Cavernous Sinus Thrombophlebitis. Report of a Case of Undiagnosed, Untreated Fracture of the Mandible. J. Oral Surg. 2:7-12 Jan. 1944.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. J. Missouri D. A. 23:3-7 Jan. 1943.
Use Color Photography for Patient Education. D. Survey 18:1484-1485 Nov. 1942.
CURRENT, A. C. Methyl Methacrylate Resin in Restorative Dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:60-63 Aug. 1942.
CURRENT, R. T. Dental Aspects of Maxillofacial and Plastic Surgery. Illinois D. J. 13:235-246 June 1944.
CURRICULUM, dental: See Education, dental—curriculum
CURRIE, R. L. Discussion on the Causes of Periodontitis. D. J. Australia 16:303-310 Sept. 1944.
CURRY, R. D. Four Technical Short Cuts. Increase Office Efficiency. D. Survey 19:1339-1340 Sept. 1943.
CURTIS, LAWRENCE and IVY, R. H. Recent Experience with Skeletal Fixation in Fractures of the Mandible. J. Oral Surg. 1:296-308 Oct. 1943.
CUSPIDS: See Teeth—cuspids
CUTLER, E. C. Fifth General Hospital (Harvard University Unit, U. S. Army). Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 2:47-49 Apr. 1942.
CUTLER, H. J. Cast Dowel Retention. J.A.D.A. 30:1062-1065 July 1943.
CUTLER, MAURICE. Diet and Dentistry. D. Gaz. 9:63-68 Oct. 1942.
CUTLER, ROBERT. Acrylic Resin: Its Practical Application to Conservative Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 74:85-92 Feb. 19, 122-128 Mar. 5, 1943.
Beveridge—and the Future of Orthodontics. D. Record 64:132-140 June 1944.
Progress in Acrylic Conservative Technique—an Evaluation of its Present Scope. Brit. D. J. 77:1-10 July 7, 1944.
Reflections on Progress in Acrylic Conservative Dentistry. S. African D. J. 18:355-359 Dec. 1944.
CYCLOPROPANE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—cyclopropane
CYCLYTRON
McCauley, H. B. Nuclear Disintegration: Science's New Gift to Dentistry. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 6:36-39 June 1942.
What Smashed Atoms are Doing for Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 8:13-15 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
CYR, N. E. Sulfonamides in Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 12:32-34 July 1944.
CYSTS See also Ameloblastoma; Odontoma, etc.
Anderson, B. G. Hemorrhagic Cysts Associated with Erupting Teeth. Ann. Den. 1:114-116 Dec. 1942.
Bender, E. G. Interesting Clinical Cases Taken from Hospital Practice. New Zealand D. J. 39:184-190 Jan. 1943.
Berry, C. V. Unusual Fluid Swelling of the Submaxillo-Parotid Region. S. African D. J. 17:161-169 May 1943.
Boyle, H. H. Premaxillary Cyst in an Edentulous Case. D. Gaz. 10:18 Sept. 1943.
Brailsford, J. F. Some Observations on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Certain Cyst-Like Lesions in Bone. D. Gaz. 9:459-465 July 1943.
Brownson, H. N. Residual Root Cyst of the Mandible: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:269-270 July 1943.
Cash, H. R. Double Cyst in Mandible. Austral. J. Den. 47:168-169 Sept. 1943.
Christiansen, G. W. Cysts of the Jaws. J. Oral Surg. 2:308-318 Oct. 1944.
Cipes, B. J. and Kenyon, B. B. Dentigerous Cyst in the Maxillary Sinus. Containing an Unerupted Third Molar. (Report of Case.) J.A.D.A. 30:835-837 June 1943.
Coggan, F. W. Maxillary Cyst: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:268-270 July 1944.
Cohen, M. M. Fissural Cysts of the Median Palatine Suture. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 442-451 Aug. 1943.
Coleman, Frank. Note on Cysts in the Region of the Maxillary Antrum. D. Record 72: 124-127 May 1942.
Cowan, Adrian. Multilocular Cyst in the Midline of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 74:152-153 Mar. 19, 1943.
Doherty, J. A. Management of Pathological Lesions of the Jaws. Apollonian 17:152-156 July 1942.
Fairhurst, Richard. Root-Granuloma, Dental

or Radicular and Dentigerous or Follicular Cysts. D. Record 64:223-233 Oct.; 249-256 Nov. 1944.
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Calcifying Fibro-Adamantoblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 543-545 Sept. 1942.
Displaced Third Molar with Follicular Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 104-105 Feb. 1944.
Globulo-Maxillary Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 178-179 Mar. 1943.
Maxillary Tumor Extending to Orbital Floor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 403-405 July 1943.
Fink, G. J. Cysts and Tumors of the Jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 380-385 July 1943.
Dentigerous Cyst. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 233-236 Apr. 1943.
Fleig, G. J. Surgery of Jaw Cysts. D. Digest 50:451-452 Oct. 1944.
Fleming, W. E. Two Large Cysts of the Mandible. Austral. J. Den. 48:41-44 June 1944.
Goldman, H. M. Case Reports from the Files of the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 265-314 May 1944.
Gwinn, C. D. Conservative Treatment of Cysts. J.A.D.A. 29: 1675-1679 Sept. 1942.
Henny, F. A. Mixed Tumor of the Palate Presenting Itself as a Cyst: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:267-268 July 1943.
Hitzelberger, A. C. Recurrent Cyst of Mandible Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 506-509 Sept. 1943.
Hodson, J. J. Suppurating Cyst Involving a Fully Erupted Lower Third Molar. Brit. D. J. 77:350-351 Dec. 15, 1944.
Hyde, W. W. Incisal Canal Cyst. D. Items Interest 64:105-108 Feb. 1942.
Jacobs, M. H. Cystic Osteochrondroma of Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 499-503 Sept. 1942.
Johnston, C. M. Operative Treatment of Dental Cysts by Nasal Drainage. Brit. D. J. 73:88-90 Aug. 15, 1942.
Treatment of Dental Cysts. Oral Health 30: 26-28 Jan. 1944. Reprint.
Kopel, H. M. Cysts of the Oral Cavity. D. Students' Mag. 22:24-26, 38 Feb. 1944.
Lovestedt, S. A. Cysts of the Jaws Lined with Ciliated Columnar Epithelium. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 16-22 Jan. 1944.
Ludwig, J. A. Simple Retention Cyst of Lower Lip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 494-495 Sept. 1943.
Luks, Samuel. Management of Radicular Cyst Involving Four Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 658-661 Dec. 1943.
Lussier, Norman. Mandibular Cyst Treated by X-Rays: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:262-264 July 1943.
Maxillary Cyst of Non-Dental Origin. D. Gaz. 10:74 Oct. 1943.
McNealy, R. W. Cystic Tumors of the Neck; Branchial and Thyroglossal Cysts. J.A.D.A. 29: 1808-1818 Oct. 1942.
Merrell, J. H. and Hamlin, G. H. Case History of Radicular Cyst. J. Canad. D. A. 9:264-265 June 1943.
Milhon, J. A. and Brown, H. A. Cysts Arising from the Mucosa of the Maxillary Sinus as Seen in the Dental Roentgenogram. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 12-15 Jan. 1944.
Morgan, G. A. Oral Tumors of Dental Interest: The Cyst. D. Digest 50:362-365 Aug. 1944.
Morgenstern, B. P. Is There Normal Bone Between the Cystic Cavity and the Maxillary Sinus? D. Digest 49:204 May 1943.
Munns, D. Large Dental Cyst of Right Maxilla. D. Gaz. 11:26 Sept. 1944.
Myers, P. B. Bilateral Dentigerous Cysts of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 74:66 Feb. 5, 1943.
Nodine, A. M. Disappearance of a Cyst without Operation. Brit. D. J. 72:38-39 Jan. 15, 1942.
O'Looney, T. G. Dental Cyst Associated with a Deciduous Tooth. Brit. D. J. 73:65-66 Aug. 1, 1942.
Penhale, K. W. Cysts of the Maxilla and Mandible. Diagnosis and Treatment. J. Oral Surg. 1:138-156 Apr. 1943.
Peter, K. L. and Jenkins, P. S. P. Case of Dentigerous Cyst Combined with Partial Anodontia. Brit. D. J. 75:123-124 Sept. 3, 1943.
Peterson, L. W. Cystic Cavity in the Mandible: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:182-187 Apr. 1944.
Powell—Cullingford, H. L. Large Dental Cyst Involving the Maxillary Antrum. Brit. D. J. 73:153-154 Sept. 15, 1942.
Reis, Centeno G. A. Dentigerous Cysts. J. Oral Surg. 2:44-57 Jan. 1944.
Resch, C. A. and Mancin, A. A. Cysts of the Oral Cavity. (With Particular Reference to Those of Dental Etiology.) Am. J. Orthodont. and Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 439-444 Aug. 1942.
Robinson, H. B. G. Diagnosis and Pathology of Anachoretic Pulpitis, Dental Granulomas and Cystic Lesions. Illinois D. J. 11:431-438, 469 Oct. 1942.
Koch, W. E., Jr. and Jasper, L. H. Infected Globulomaxillary Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 608-611 Nov. 1943.
Roper-Hall, H. T. Premaxillary Cysts. Brit. D. J. 74:197-206 Apr. 16, 1943; also D. Gaz. 9:371-377 May 1943.
Sayer, Baldwin and Scully, J. B. Fissural Cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 320-327 June 1943.
Seldin, H. M. Dermoid Cysts in the Floor of the Mouth. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:298-300 Nov. 1944.
Shelfstein, I. H. L. Multiple Cysts of Jaws. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 452-456 Aug. 1943.
Spitzer, Richard. Two Dentigerous Cysts in the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 74:237 May 7, 1943.
Stamm, David. Dentigerous Cyst. Penn D. J. 44:49-50, 53, Mar. 1942.
Stine, J. H. Eruption Cyst. Ann. Den. 1:126-128 Dec. 1942.
Straith, F. E. Myxomatous Degeneration of a Follicular Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 540-542 Sept. 1942.
Thoma, K. H. Diagnosis and Treatment of Cysts and Tumors of the Jaws. New York J. Den. 12:297-302 Sept. 1942.
Unusual Case of Incisive Canal Cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 386-391 July 1943.
Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. and Bacevicz, F. J. Large Cysts of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 576-592 Oct. 1944.
Johnson, F. G. and Cascario, Nichalos, Jr. Tumors and Cysts of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 231-254 Apr. 1944.
and Kalil, F. H. Tumors and Cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 559-578 Oct. 1943.
Thompson, H. C., Jr. Dentigerous Cysts. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-15 Oct. 1944.
Weiss, L. R. Dentigerous Cyst. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:76-79 Dec. 1944.

D

DAGLIAN, K. A. and BEVILACQUE, T. J. Permeability of Acrylic Jackets. Columbia D. Rev. 15:3-5, 21 Dec. 1943.
DAI, D. S. K. Dental Health Education in China. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:201-207 May 1944.
Dentistry in China—Past and Present. J.A.D.A. 30:218-223 Feb. 1943.
DAINES, F. K. Personal Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:220-221 Oct. 1944.
DALE, P. P. and KEYES, P. H. Preliminary Survey of the Pouches and Dentition of the Syrian Hamster. J. D. Res. 23:427-438 Dec. 1944.

LAZANSKY, J. P. and KEYES, P. H. Production and Inhibition of Dental Caries in Syrian Hamsters. J. D. Res. 23:445-451 Dec. 1944.
and POWELL, V. H. Inhibition of Experimental Dental Caries in the Rat by Iodoacetic Acid. J. D. Res. 22:33-36 Feb. 1943.
Mechanism By Which Iodoacetic Acid Inhibits Experimental Dental Caries in the Rat. J. D. Res. 22:257-260 Aug. 1943.
DALEY, F. H. Diagnosis in Periodontal Disease. Apollonian 17:9-14 Jan. 1942.
DALGLEISH, R. C. President's Report on the Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Meeting, Houston, Texas, October 26-28, 1941. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2:19-24 Jan. 1942.
DALLING, E. J. Intra-Oral Methods of Immobilizing Mandibular Fractures. Brit. D. J. 74: 92-96 Feb. 19, 1943.
DALTON, V. B. Essential Factors in the Removal of Teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 16:163-167 Apr. 1942.
Osteomyelitis in the Mandible. Oral Health 32:275-279 May 1942.
Tooth Problems in Pregnancy and in the Infant. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 677-681 Nov. 1942.
DALTON, W. J. Nephritis Following Sulfonamide Therapy in Cellulitis of the Jaw: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:21-22 Jan. 1944.
DALY, W. J. School health program. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:13 Jan. 1945.
DANAHER, T. W. Amalgam Technique. Austral. D. Mirror 10:19-23 Aug. 1944.
DANFORTH, J. S. Film "About Faces" Added to Educational Material Available. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:200-201 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
DANIELS, W. A. "Exodontia and Minor Oral Surgery." W. Virginia D. J. 17:113-119 Jan. 1943.
DANKEL, MILDRED. Nutrition and Dental Health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:99-102 Oct. 1943.
DANZ, BEATRICE E. North-West Dent. 23:161 July 1944.
DARLING, A. I. Distribution of the Enamel Cuticle and Its Significance. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 36:499-502 July 1943; also D. Record 64:58-62 Mar. 1944.
DARLINGTON, C. G. (Editor) 1941 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book Rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:266-267 Feb. 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:249-250 Apr. 1942; J. Canad. D. A. 8:85 Feb. 1942; J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:21 Jan. 1942.
(Editor.) 1942 Yearbook of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:14 Jan. 1943.
and SALMAN, IRVING. Rare (Unusual) Malignant Tumors of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 725-749 Dec. 1944.
DARRINGTON, T. M. Saving the "Unsavable" Tooth. A Rational Root Canal Treatment. D. Survey 18:40-41 Jan. 1942.
DARVENIZA, Z. Foil "All" Technique for Processing Acrylic Dentures. Austral. D. Mirror 10:15-26 Sept. 1944.
DAVENPORT, C. B. Development of the Head. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:541-547 Sept. 1943.
DAVID, KARL. I Saw the Stormtroopers at My Door. Oral Health 34:1118-1120 July 1944.
DAVIDOW, S. Case of Metallic Stomatitis Following Anti-Syphilitic Treatment. S. African D. J. 17:315-316 Oct. 1943.
Case of Scurvy and Onylai. S. African D. J. 16:153-154 May 1942.
Discussion on an Examination of the Jaws and Teeth of 3,000 Natives. S. African D. J. 16:160-165 May 1942.
Gingivitis amongst the Bantu. S. African D. J. 18:131-137 May; 161-165 June 1944.
and SMITH, W. Case of Lupus Erythematosis of the Lip. S. African D. J. 17:24-25 Jan. 1943.
DAVIDSON, BEN. Victory Corps Dental Program in Chicago. (Public Relations Committee, Council on Dental Health. A. D. A. Secures Cooperation of Board of Education.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:16, 28 Jan. 1, 1944.
DAVIDSON, J. B. and ROBERTS, E. P. Tuberculosis of the Mouth. Ann. Den. 2:103-107 Dec. 1943.
DAVIS, A. D. Giant-Cell Tumor (Epulis) of the Maxilla: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 29: 774-775 May 1942.
DAVIS, G. E. New York State Dental Prehabilitation Program. J. D. Soc. New York 10:24-26 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
DAVIS, J. M. Full Denture Impression and Rebasing Technic. D. Survey 18:1179-1181 Sept. 1942.
DAVIS, LLOYD. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 10:82 Feb. 1944.
DAVIS, MICHAEL. Post-War Status of Dentistry. D. Outlook 30:211-216 May 1943.
DAVIS, P. R. Relationship of Dental Caries and Pulp Atrophy. Contact Point 19:165-167 Feb. 1942.
DAVIS, R. S. Problems of Naval Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:587-589 Apr. 15, 1944.
DAVIS, W. C. Chemical Porcelain. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:145-147 July-Aug. 1942.
Comparatively Permanent Silicate Fillings. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:133-134 June 1944.
Durable Silicate Fillings. Importance of Cavity Preparation and Toilet, Slab Temperature and Mix Consistency. D. Survey 18: 638-639 May 1942.
DAVIS, W. McL. Diagnosis: Its Nature and Its Need. J. Georgia D. A. 18:25 Aug. 1944. Abstract.
DAVIS, W. R. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:109-111 May 1944.
Dental Appointments During School Hours. (Ed.) J. Den. Children 10:44-47 Disc. 47 2nd. Quart. 1943. Reprint.
Dental Hygienist in Public Health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:27-29 No. 4 1944.
Dentistry and the American Public Health Association. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:289-290 Dec. 1943.
Greater New York Meeting Program. J. Den. Children. 11:31-32, 1st. Quar. 1944.
Health Service for School Children. J. Den. Children 9:43-48 2nd. Quar. 1942.
Michigan Department of Health. Bureau of Public Health Dentistry. Annual Report for the Year Ending June 30, 1942. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:262-267 Nov. 1942.
Mottled Enamel, Fluorine and Dental Caries. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:97-99 Apr. 1943; also Oral Health 33:584-587 Oct. 1943.
Nutritional and Dietary Considerations in the Control of Dental Caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:31-37 Mar. 1942.
Personal Sketch. Desmos 50:72-73 Sept. 1944.
Retires as Michigan Secretary and Editor. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:734 May 15, 1944.
Willow Run Dental Project. J.A.D.A. 30:758-759 May 1943.
DAVISON, W. C. Heredity and Genetics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:33-37 Jan. 1943.
DAWSON, P. T. Sulfanilamide and Sulfathiazole as an Aid in the Treatment of Periapical Infections. Bur 42:67-77 July 1942.
DAWSON, W. G. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:33 Jan. 1942.
DAY, C. D. M. Nutritional Deficiencies and Dental Caries in Northern India. Brit. D. J. 76: 115-122 Mar. 3; 143-147 Mar. 17, 1944.
Oral Conditions in the Famine District of Hissar. J.A.D.A. 31:52-58 Jan. 1944.
DAY, EVA MAE. Education of the Adult Patient By the Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 12:71, 78 May-June 1943.
DAY, H. W. Thymol in Cavity Sterilization. J.A.D.A. 31:605-615 May 1944.
DAY, L. A. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9: 89 Feb. 1943.
DEAFNESS: See Ear—diseases; See also Focal infection—deafness
caused by retrusion of mandible: See Temporomandibular joint—diseases
DEAKINS, MARTIN. Changes in the Ash, Water, and Organic Content of Pig Enamel During Calcification. J. D. Res. 21:429-435 Oct. 1942.
DEAN, F. W. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:169-170 July 1943.
DEAN, G. R. Novelty Recall Cards. Home-Printed Messages Bring Patients Back. D. Survey 19:1530-1531 Oct. 1943.
DEAN, H. T. Inaugural Address. International Association for Dental Research. J. D. Res. 23:183-188 June 1944.

Named President Elect of the International Association for Dental Research. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:630 Apr. 15, 1943.
New President of Research Group. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:591 Apr. 15 1944.
and ARNOLD, F. A., JR. Endemic Dental Fluorosis or Mottled Enamel. J.A.D.A. 30:1278-1283 Aug.; Correction 1609 Oct. 1943.
SINGLETON, D. E., JR. and ARNOLD, F. A., JR. Effect on Caries Incidence of a Single Topical Application of a Fluoride Solution to the Teeth of Young Adult Males of a Military Population. J. D. Res. 23: 155-162 June 1944.
DEAN, M. R. Oral Manifestations of Bismuth Therapy in the Treatment of Syphilis. J.A.D.A. 30:651-657 May 1943.
DEAN, O. T. Dental Oral Surgery. Washington D. J. 9:15-16 Apr. 1943.
DEATHERAGE, C. F. Fluoride Domestic Waters and Dental Caries Experience in 2.026 White Illinois Selective Service Men. J. D. Res. 22:129-137 Apr. 1943.
Industrial Hygiene. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2:14-17 July 1942.
Study of Fluoride Domestic Waters and Dental Caries Experience in 263 White Illinois Selective Servicemen Living in Fluoride Areas Following the Period of Calcification of the Permanent Teeth. J. D. Res. 22:173-180 June 1943.
DeBATS, M. L. and PHILLIPS, W. H. Nerve Injuries Incident to Dental Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 2:13-18 Jan. 1944.
Open Surgical Method of Treating Jaw Infections. D. Digest 49:434-436 Oct. 1943.
de BERGUE, A SANCHEZ: see SANCHES de BERGUE, A.
DEBROT, J. J., JR. Simple Method of Reduction and Fixation of Posterior Edentulous Mandibular Fragment. D. Items Interest 66:1108-1109 Nov. 1944.
DeCAMP, F. H. Victory Corps Dental Program. J. Oregon D. A. 11:6-7 Mar. 1943.
DECIDUOUS TEETH: See Teeth, deciduous; See also Children's dentistry
DECK, R. F. Aspects of Partial Denture Construction. Austral. D. Mirror 10:11-23 July 1944.
DECKER, C. M. State President-Elect's Opportunity for Service. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 47-50, 1944.
de CLIVE-LOWE, W. G. Complicated Case of Multiple Fracture of the Mandible. New Zealand D. J. 38:70-72 May 1942.
DEFICIENCY DISEASES
See also names of diseases, e.g., Rickets, Scurvy, etc.; Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth—rickets,—scurvy, etc.
Becks, Hermann and Morgan, Agnes Fay. The Effect of Deficiencies of the Filtrate Fraction of the Vitamin B Complex and of Nicotinic Acid on Teeth and Oral Structures. J. Periodont. 13:18-30 Jan. 1942.
and Wainwright, W. W. Comparative Study of Oral Changes in Dogs Due to Deficiencies of Pantothenic Acid, Nicotinic Acid, and Unknowns of the B Vitamin Complex. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 173-197, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 183-207 Apr. 1943.
Burrill, D. H. The Effect of Low Phosphorus Intake on the Growth of the Jaws in Dogs. J.A.D.A. 30:513-523 Apr. 1943.
Chronic Deficiency of (1) Calcium, (2) Vitamin C, and (3) Both Calcium and Vitamin C in Monkeys. New York J. Den. 13:21 Jan. 1943.
Day, C. D. M. Nutritional Deficiencies and Dental Caries in Northern India. Brit. D. J. 76:115-122 Mar. 3; 143-147 Mar. 17, 1944.
Keith, J. H. Vitamins No Cure-all in Combating Disease. Dr. Arvin W. Mann Research Lecturer Makes Chicago Debut. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:8, 15 Feb. 15, 1944.
Kobren, Abraham. Avitaminoses and Their Relation to Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 10:27-31 48 Mar. 1942.
Leonard, H. J. Nutritional Factors Relating to Gingival and Periodontal Health and Disease. J. Periodont. 15:43-46 Disc. 46-61 Apr. 1944.
Lyons, D. C. Chronic Gingivitis Associated with Vitamin Deficiencies. W. Virginia D. J. 17:95-97 Oct. 1942.
McClintic, C. F. Nutrition and Health. W. Virginia D. J. 17:75-78 Oct. 1942. Abstract.
McCollum and Shils. Importance of Trace Elements in Nutrition. New York J. Den. 14:77-78 Feb. 1944.
McKay, J. M. Acute Vincent's Infection, Malnutrition, and Avitaminosis. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 13:7-9 June 1943.
McReynolds, G. S. Oral Manifestations of Vitamin Deficiencies. J. Periodont. 13: 7-12 Jan. 1942.
Reider, B. B. Vitamin C Deficiency and Parodontosis. Penn D. J. 46:7-8, 18 Oct. 1943.
Robins, Selma. Pellagra: A Deficiency Disease. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:9-10, 13 Mar. 1942.
Rudman, Paul. Vitamin Deficiency Diseases. D. Outlook 31:100-102, 119 Mar. 1944.
Ryan, E. J. Nutrition in Wartime. D. Digest 50:77 Feb. 1944.
Solloway, R. L. Arboflavinosis. J. D. Soc. New York 9:63-67 May-June 1943.
Vitamin P. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 239-240 Apr. 1943.
Ziskin, D. E.; Rosenstein, S. N. and Drucker, Louis. Interrelation of Large Parenteral Doses of Estrogen and Vitamin A and Their Effect on the Oral Mucosa. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 163-177 Mar. 1943.
De FORD, C. C. and SCHLACK, C. A. Dental Prosthetic Restorations Constructed for Naval Personnel. J. D. Res. 21:493-496 Dec. 1942.
de KRUIF, PAUL. Cy Young—In Memoriam. WKAR Broadcast. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:143-145 July 1944.
Kaiser Wakes the Doctors. (Book rev.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:291-304 Dec. 1943.
DELSON, LEON. Acrylic Crowns and Inlays Require Supplemented Retention. D. Survey 19:831-833 June 1943.
Study of Coloration of Teeth in Acrylics. J.A.D.A. 30:1057-1062 July 1943.
DELAWARE STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Council on D. Health Gruebbel, A. O. Summary of Reports Received from State Councils on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 31:1260-1261 Sept. 1944.
DELTA SIGMA DELTA
necrology reports In memoriam. Desmos 50:30 Feb. 1944.
DEMOBILIZATION: See Dentists—demobilization.
DEMPSTER, C. H. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:142-143 June 1943.
de NAVARRE, M. G. Chemistry and Manufacture of Cosmetics. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:850 May 1942.
DENBY, M. A. Complicated Impressions Eliminated in Immediate Denture Technic. D. Survey 19:56-58 Jan. 1943.
Personal Sketch. Desmos 50:11 Feb. 1944.
DENEN, H. E. Negative Pressure Impressions for Full Dentures. J.A.D.A. 31:888-894 July 1944.
DENISON, G. H. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D.A. 22:14-15 May 1943.
DENNIS, S. W. Biographical Sketch, by Edward Avakoff. J. California D. A. 19:46-47 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
DENTAL ALUMNI SOCIETY—UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH
Shonfield, Leo. Dental Alumni Association. D. Rays 64: June 1944.
necrology reports In Memoriam. D. Rays 19:91 June 1944.
DENTAL ALUMNI SOCIETY—THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY
Organized. D. J. Australia 16:38 Jan. 1944.
DENTAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
Annual General Meeting and Federal Council Meeting held at Bloemfontein on March 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 1944. S. African D. J. 18:111-114 Apr. 1944.
Johannesburg Division (Transvaal Branch.) S. African D. J. 18:299-304 Oct. 1944.
Report of the Executive Meetings. S. African D. J. 18:239-246 Aug. 1944.
DENTAL BOARD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM: See Examining boards—British empire
addresses: See Addresses, dental

DENTAL CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE
(Compiled by.) Surgeon Dentist to George Washington. Compiled by Dental Centennial Committee. D. Outlook 29:363-364 Aug. 1942.
DENTAL HYGIENE INSTITUTE
Bessems, Josephine. Annual Report to Public Relations Committee of Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:9-11 July 1, 1944.
Chicago Program of Dental Health Education. D. Health 2:11-12, 25 Nov. 1943.
Dental Hygiene Institute Completes Second Film—Title—The Morton's Make Some Changes. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6: 6-7 Aug. 15, 1943.
Dental Hygiene Institute Expands Program. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:5-7 July 15, 1943.
Dentistry Tells Its Story. J.A.D.A. 31-966-968 July 1944.
Industrial Diagnostic Program Under Way. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:9 Feb. 15, 1944.
Institute's Program. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:8-11 Jan. 1, 1943.
New Dental Health Film Produced by Chicago Group. J.A.D.A. 31:109-110 Jan. 1944.
Cartwright, G. E. Elected President. J.A.D.A. 31: Aug. 1944.
DENTAL LABORATORY GUILD OF TEXAS
Report on Organization. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:276-278 Aug. 1944.
DENTAL PREPAREDNESS: See Dentistry—in the war effort
DENTAL SEPSIS: See Focal infection; Oral sepsis
DENTAL SOCIETY STATE OF NEW YORK. First Second, Ninth Dists., etc. See specific group name
Amendments to By-Laws. J. D. Soc. New York 10:35-37 July-Aug. 1944.
Dental Society of the State of New York. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:53-55 Feb. 1942.
Fennelly, W. A. State Dental Society Executive Council. New York J. Den. 13:347-348 Nov. 1943.
Council on Dental Health Davis, G. E. New York State Dental Prehabilitation Program. J. D. Soc. New York 10:24-26 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
necrology reports Report of the Necrology Committee. J. D. Soc. New York 10:70-71 July-Aug. 1944.
DENTIFRICES
acceptance lists: See also American Dental Association—Council on Dental Therapeutics
Acceptable and Non-Acceptable Remedies—Dentifrices. Council Report. J.A.D.A. 30: 1767-1771 Nov. 1943.
Arvins, A. N. Thoughts on Dentifrices. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:71-72 July 1943.
Berlin, H. H. Artifice in Dentifrice. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:6-7 Mar. 1942.
Bodecker, C. F. Andresen's Remineralizing Powder: Its Use and Its Dangers. Ann. Den. 2:141-144 Mar. 1944.
Bowden, A. C. Sweet are the Uses of Advertisement. D. Gaz. 10:155 Dec. 1943.
Epstein, Sidney. Practical Significance of Abrasive in Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 31:400-404 Mar. 1944.
Epstein, Sidney; Klein, Alexander and Tainter, M. L. Determination of Particle Sizes in Dentifrice Powders. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:23-47 Mar. 1943.
Epstein, Sidney and Tainter, M. L. Abrasion of Teeth by Commercial Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 30:1036-1045 July 1943.
Glass Slide Procedure for Detecting Undue Abrasion of Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 30:1591-1594 Oct. 1943.
Standard Procedure for Determining Abrasion by Dentifrices. J. Am. Col. Den. 9: 353-379 Dec. 1942; also J. Canad. D. A. 9:571-572 Dec. 1943. Abstract.
Use of Metal Plates for Testing the Abrasiveness of Dentifrices. J. D. Res. 22:381-389 Oct. 1943.
Fenton, H. R. Tooth pastes, Powders, Brushes and Mouthwashes. North-West Den. 23: 41-42, 50 Jan. 1944.
Forhan's for Massaging Gums and Cleaning Teeth—Not Acceptable for A. D. A. J.A.D.A. 30:129-131 Jan. 1943.
Glickman, Irving and Bibby, B. G. Effect of Sodium Perborate Upon the Gingival Mucosa: A Controlled Experiment. J.A.D.A. 31:1201-1211 Sept. 1944.
Hansen, H. H. Dentifrices and Mouthwashes. J.A.D.A. 30:1102-1105 July 1943.
Ipana not Acceptable for A. D. R. J.A.D.A. 29:2244-2246 Dec. 1942.
Keller, S. E. Review of the Literature Concerning the Abrasiveness of Commercial Dentifrices. Tufts D. Outlook 17:3-11 Dec. 1943.
Kesel, R. G. Dentifrices. D. Outlook 30:110-111 Mar. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:275-276 June 1943; D. Rays 18:47-48 Mar. 1943.
Kolynos Dental Cream—Deleted From A. D. R. J.A.D.A. 31:692-693 May 1944.
Manly, R. S. Factors Influencing Tests on the Abrasion of Dentin by Brushing with Dentifrices. J. D. Res. 23:59-72 Feb. 1944.
Schamberg, M. Sodium Perborate. Oral Health 33:588-592 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
Souder, Wilmer and Schoonover, I. C. Abrasion and Solution of Teeth. A Sensitive, Visual Method for Detecting these Injuries. J.A.D.A. 30:1725-1734 Nov. 1943.
DENTIN
Lefkovitz, William. "Vitality" of the Calcified Dental Tissues. V. Protective Metamorphosis of the Dentin. J. D. Res. 21: 423-428 Oct. 1942.
McCauley, H. B. Roentgen-Ray Absorption Study of Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. J. D. Res. 21:107-114 Feb. 1942.
anatomy Ambrose, Julian. Innervation of Dentin. J. D. Res. 22:13-25 Feb. 1943.
Bodecker, C. F. Concerning the Character of the Age Changes in Enamel and Dentin and Their Relation to the Vital Dental Pulp. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:380-390 Disc. 398-399 Dec. 1942.
Hammond, W. M.; Burket, L. W. and Kreshover, S. J. Critical Microscopic Technic Applied to Study of Human Dentin. J. D. Res. 23:111-115 Apr. 1944.
Lefkowitz, William. Further Observations of Dental Lymph in the Dentin. J. D. Res. 22:287-292 Aug. 1943.
Tragedy of Dentine. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:244-245 May 5, 1944.
Zander, H. A. and Burrill, D. Y. Penetration of Silver Nitrate Solution into Dentin. J. D. Res. 22:85-89 Apr. 1943.
composition Dragiff, D. A. and Karshan, Maxwell. Effect of Pregnancy on the Chemical Composition of Human Dentin. J. D. Res. 22:261-265 Aug. 1943.
Free, A. H. Citrate Content of Whole Teeth, Dentin and Enamel. J. D. Res. 22:477-478 Dec. 1943.
Totah, V. P. Increase in Hardness of Dentin on Drying. J. D. Res. 21:99-101 Feb. 1942.
Weinmann, J. P. Effect of Strontium on the Incisor of the Rat. I. Injections of Small Doses of Strontium Chloride as a Means of Measuring the Rate of Incremental Dentin Apposition. J. D. Res. 21:497-504 Dec. 1942.
opalescent: See also Anomalies
Rushton, M. A. The Probable Age-Change in Incisor Dentin. Brit. D. J. 77:277-279 Nov. 17, 1944.
Thompson, H. C., Jr. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. D. Students' Mag. 23:18-19, 34 Nov. 1944.
resorption Gottlieb, B. and Stanton, S. Clinical Importance of Dentin Shrinkage at the Cemento Enamel Junction. Texas D. J. 62:41-42 Feb. 1944.
Thoma, K. H.; Sosman, M. C. and Bennett, G. A. Unusual Case of Hereditary Fibrous Osteodysplasia (Fragilitas Ossium) with Replacement of Dentine by Osteocementum. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-30 Jan. 1943.
secondary: See also Pulp—nodules
Bevelander, Gerrit and Benzer, Sidney. Morphology and Incidence of Secondary Dentin in Human Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:1075-1082 July 1943.
Kentros, G. A. Formation of Secondary Dentin. D. Students' Mag. 21:18-20, 46 May 1943.
sensitive: See also Cavities—preparation—hypersensitive dentin
Bodecker, C. F. Andresen's Remineralizing

Powder: Its Use and Its Dangers. Ann. Den. 2:141-144 Mar. 1944.
Hoyt, W. H. and Bibby, B. G. Use of Sodium Fluoride for Densensitizing Dentin. J.A. D.A. 30:1372-1376 Sept. 1943.
Popper, Benjamin. On Treatment of Dental Wounds. D. Outlook 29:274-275 June 1942.
Thomas, B. O. A. Protective Metamorphosis of the Dentin: Its Relationship to Pain. J.A.D.A. 31:459-463 Apr. 1944.

DENTINOMA: See Odontoma

DENTISTRY

as a career Ash, P. A. What is a Profession? D. Items Interest 66:365-368 Apr. 1944.
Buckley, T. A. Does the Public Really Recognize Us as Doctors? D. Items Interest 65:790-793 Aug. 1943.
Dental Personnel. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 10: 271-273 June 1944.
Dentistry: A Business or a Profession? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 3:11-12 Oct. 1944.
Dentistry as a Career. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 9:575-577 Dec. 1943.
Dentistry as a Career. (Ed.) Oral Health 32:487-491 Aug. 1942.
Dentistry as Dentists—and Others—See It. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:324-325 Nov. 1944.
Dentistry in Theory and Practice. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:181 May 1944.
Discontent: Stimulant or Depressant. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:223-224 Sept. 1943.
Gaskins, J. W. Dentistry as a Career. Washington Univ. D. J. 9:53-58 Feb. 1943.
Hadley, A. L. Dentistry as a Profession. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 4:4-6 Nov. 1943.
Hallett, G. E. M. Quaint Profession. Brit. D. J. 77:347-349 Dec. 15, 1944.
Hamilton, W. S. Dentistry as a Career. J. Canad. D. A. 9:366-368 Aug. 1943.
Honey, S. L. What Doth the Community Require of Thee? J. Ontario D. A. 18:22-24 Aug. 1943.
Howe, H. D. Dentistry as a Profession. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 4:32 Jan. 1944.
Kent, E. N. Would I Want My Son to be a Dentist? Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 5:3-4 Nov. 1944.
Koppel, A. C. Professionalism in Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 22:17-23 Sept. 1944.
Lischer, B. E. Dentistry as a Career. Washington Univ. D. J. 8-91-94 May 1942.
Mahjoubian, C. N. Vocational Guidance and Dental Clinic Assistance. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:12-14 Apr. 1942.
Postle, W. D. "It Is Up To Us." J. Am. Col. Den. 10:52-54 Mar. 1943.
Ryan, E. J. Within These Walls—. D. Digest 49:122, 124, 126, 128 Mar. 1943.
Samson, Edward. Flatus and Status. Brit. D. J. 74:316-319 June 18, 1943.
Sayre-Smith, W. T. Minimum Dental Restorations and Surgery Standards. J. South. California D. A. 11:10-15 Sept. 1944.
Thomas, E. A. Dentist. J. Nebraska D. A. 18: 5-6 Mar. 1942.
Wenig, Martin. Rise of Dentistry as a Profession. Penn D. J. 46:6-8, 14-18 May 1943.
What is a Profession? (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 23:132-133 July 1943.

development: See also History, dental
Anthony, L. P. Future of Dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:32-37 Sept. 1944.
Future of Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 8:3-9 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Art and Craft of Dentistry. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 73:184-185 Oct. 2, 1942.
Asgis, A. J. Postwar Dentistry: A Program D. Items Interest 65:463-468 May 1943.
Ball, L. C. Planning. D. Gaz. 8:235 Mar. 1942.
Belding, P. H. Road to Better Understanding. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:1120-1122 Nov. 1943.
Oh Hum! (The Shape of Things to Come.) D. Items Interest 65:794-799 Aug. 1944.
Trends of Present Day Dental Practices. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:278-281 Mar. 1944.
Bishop, R. G. Dental Aspects of a Postwar Public Health Plan. D. Health 4:8-9, 23 Aug. 1944.
Bowden, A. C. Science, Culture and the Future of Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 74:234-236 May 7, 1943.
Boys, R. S. Professional Services and the New Order. Austral. D. Mirror 8:13-25 Feb.; 10-22 Apr.; Correction 16 May 1943.
Breen, J. A. Pioneering Dentistry in Hospitals. Apollonian 17:61-64 Apr. 1942.
Broughton, H. Future. D. Gaz. 9:21-23 Sept. 1942.
Brown, S. C. After Victory, What? J. Den. Children 11:57-60 2nd Quart. 1944.
Bunting, R. W. Manpower in Dentistry. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:119 June 1944.
Planning for Postwar Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:1659-1665 Nov. 1943.
Challenge to the Dental Profession. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:217-219 Feb. 1942.
Conley, F. J. Critically Speaking. J. South. California D. A. 11:12-14 June 1944.
What Can Dentistry Do For Its Own Tomorrow? J. California D. A. 19:115-118 July-Aug.; 150-153 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Cooke, J. W. Today's Education is Tomorrow's Dentist. J. South. California D. A. 9:10-18, 32-36 Mar. 1942.
Davis, Michael. Post-War Status of Dentistry. D. Outlook 30:211-216 May 1943.
Dental Post-War Reconstruction. (Ed.) Oral Health 34:436-440 July 1944.
Dental Progress in Wartime. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:224 June-July 1943.
Dental Research—Post-War Planning. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 11:317-319 Sept. 1944.
Dentist Views Dentistry. (Ed.) Oral Health 34:159-165 Mar. 1944.
Dentistry and Science. (Ed.) Oral Health 35:92-96 Feb. 1944.
Dentistry in the Future. (Ed.) Bul. Alabama D. A. 28:23-24 Jan. 1944.
Dentistry—1943 (Ed.) D. Outlook 30:441-443 Dec. 1943.
Douglass, J. W., Jr. Dentistry at the Cross Road. Palmetto State D. J. 1:5-8 Dec. 1943.
Essig, N. S. Obligation of Organized Dentistry to Its Founders, Its Present Members and Its Own Future. D. Items Interest 66:672-679 July 1944.
Fairbank, L. C. Progress of Dentistry. S. African D. J. 17:170-171 May 1943. Reprint.
FitzGerald, L. M. and Bagdonas, J. E. Postwar Planning: A Report and Suggested Program for the Dental Professions. J.A.D.A. 31:973-977 July 1944.
Flagstad, Carl. After the War—What. (Ed.) North-West Den. 23:43-44 Jan. 1944.
Food for Thought. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16: 40 Nov. 1944.
Future of Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:266-267 July-Aug. 1942.
Future of Dentistry. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 39:257-259 July 1943.
Garvin, M. H. Leadership in Dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 38:4-6 Jan. 1942.
Gies, W. J. Soul of Dentistry Is Marching On. Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:50-61 Feb. 1943.
Going Forward with 1942. D. Outlook 29:5-7 Jan. 1942.
Grainger, W. A. Rehabilitation Reflections. D. J. Australia 15:393-397 Sept. 1943.
Grubb, H. D. Dentistry—A Perpetual Education. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:76-78 May 1942.
Gullett, D. W. Post-War Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 8:579-586 Dec. 1942.
Value of Unification in Dentistry. J. Canad. D.A. 8:29-31 Jan. 1942.
Hancock, H. R. Es Verdad! Dental Practice of the Future. J. South. California D. A. 11:10 Feb. 1944.
Heacock, R. L. D. Dental Care—Present and Future. J. California D. A. 19:141-146 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Realism in Postwar Planning. J. Den. Children 10:98-103 4th Quart. 1943.
Road to the Future. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:173-186 Sept. 1943; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:27-35 Nov. 1943. Reprint.
Shape of Things to Come. J.A.D.A. 31:745-751 June 1944.
Symbols of the Future. Dentistry in Peace and Crises. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:43-49 Apr. 1942.
War and Its Aftermath. North-West Den. 22:69-77, 96 Apr. 1943.
War and Reconstruction. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:210-211 May 1942.

In Prospect 1944. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 30:24-26 Jan. 1944.
Inskipp, E. F. Peace—with Dentistry. The Profession's Problem, Both in England and the United States. J. California D. A. 18:6-7, 20 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Irwin, V. D. Dentistry in Postwar Public Health Units. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:20-24 July 1944.
Johnson, Arlien. Professional Standards and How they are Attained. J.A.D.A. 31:1181-1189 Sept. 1944.
Joint Committee on Dental Post-War Reconstruction. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:33-35, 36.
Kobrin, N. Problems Confronting Post-War Dentistry. D. Items Interest 66:1181-1185 Dec. 1944.
Lapiere, R. T. Sociologist Looks at the Future of the Professional Man. J. South. California D. A. 10:31-36 July 1943.
Leadership. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 9:464-467 Oct. 1943.
Looking Ahead. Ann. Den. 2:161-162 Mar. 1944.
Macintyre, A. C. Ancient and Modern in Dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 38:39-42 Mar. 1942.
Future of Dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 38:67-69 May 1942.
McCall, J. O. Dental Education in the Future as Influenced by Biologic Concepts. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:137-151, 1944.
Dental Practice and Dental Education in the Future: with consideration of Social and Health Aspects. J.A.D.A. 31:16-30 Jan.; 417-418 Mar. 1944.
McIntosh, W. G. The Public Votes on Post-War Dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 19:322 Aug. 1944.
Merriman, A. F., Jr. Dentistry in Two Thousand. Contact Point 20; 152-156 Nov. 1942.
Minnesota Dentistry in Wartime. North-West Den. 23:204-207 Oct. 1944.
Minnesota State Society Conducts Postwar Study. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1704 Dec. 15, 1944.
Moen, E. H. Dentistry on the Home Front. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:55-56 Mar. 1944.
Morris, E. W. Continuing Education. J. D. Educ. 7:325-332 Apr. 1943.
1942 (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 72:16-17 Jan. 1, 1942.
Noyes, F. B. Postwar Problems in Orthodontia. J.A.D.A. 31:1353-1357 Oct. 1944.
Oartel, J. S. Dental Education in the Post-War Era. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:8-11 Oct. 1944.
On the Agenda for 1944. (Ed.) Oral Health 34:29-33 Jan. 1944.
Oliver, O. A. Dentistry Looks Forward. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:6-11 Jan. 1942.
Major Problems Confronting Dentistry Today. J.A.D.A. 29:1259-1261 July 1942.
Postwar Planning. J.A.D.A. 29:1506-1507 Aug. 1942.
Trends in American Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29: 767-770 May 1942.
Ploss, W. R. Dentistry's Place in Post-War Plans. Medentian 13:4, 11 Mar. 1944.
Pointing Finger. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 38: 83-85 July 1942.
Post-War Dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29:1875-1877 Oct. 1942.
Post-War Dentistry. (Ed.) Oral Health 33: 220-224 Apr. 1943.
Postwar Dentistry Courses in Holland. (Ed.) Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:5 July 1944.
Postwar Orthodontic Problems. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 13:69-72 July-Oct. 1943.
Postwar Planning. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:99-103 Jan. 1944.
Postwar Planning Questionnaire. J.A.D.A. 31: 1369-1371 Oct. 1944.
Post War Problems. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 16:349-350 Oct. 1942.
Post-War Thinking. J. Periodont. 15:92-93 July 1944.
Quinby, E. M. Dental Physician. J. Periodont. 14:24-33 Jan. 1943.
Real Aims. (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:284-285 Dec. 1943.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:9-14 July 1942.
Robinson, J. B. Address—to the Council on Dental Health—Cincinnati. D. Health 2:20, 24 Nov. 1943.
Dentistry the Old Way and a New Era. Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:49-58 Oct. 1942.
Rowlett, A. E. Basis for a New Professional Orientation. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60: 89-94 July 1943.
Post War Dental Reconstruction. Brit. D. J. 73:200-204 Oct. 16, 1942.
Russell, H. W. More Thoughts about the "Professions and the New Order." Austral. D. Mirror 8:22-25 Mar. 1943.
Ryan, E. J. Fear Not the Future of Dentistry. Oral Hyg. 34:1106-1110 July 1944.
Ryan, E. S. Impressions, Models and Patterns for Dentistry's Future. J. Den. Children 10:34-40 2nd Quart. 1943.
Salzmann, J. A. Orthodontics in the Postwar World. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:686-688 Dec. 1944.
Saunders, J. Ll. Further Thoughts on the Future Trend of Dental Practice. New Zealand D. J. 40:35-40 Apr. 1944.
Post War Dental Services. New Zealand D. J. 39:284-286 July 1943.
Sayre-Smith, W. T. Minimum Dental Restorations and Surgery Standards. J. South. California D. A. 11:10-15 Sept. 1944.
Schwartz, J. R. Developmental Trends in Tooth Replacement. D. Items Interest 66: 242-253 Mar. 1944.
Sheehan, J. F. What After Victory? J. Nebraska D. A. 19:7-9 May 1943.
Status. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 40:31-33 Apr. 1944.
Stephens, D. W. After We've Fought and Won. D. Items Interest 66:159-162 Feb. 1944.
Stillman, P. R. Then and Now. J. Canad. D. A. 9:502-505 Nov. 1943.
Tanchester, David. Technical and Scientific Development. D. Outlook 31:256-259 June 1944.
Timmons, G. D. Problems Facing the Dental Profession in the Post-War World. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:3-5, 31 Oct. 1944.
Tomorrow's Patient. (Ed.) D. Outlook 31:139-141 Apr. 1944.
Townend, B. R. Things to Come. (No. 2.) D. Gaz. 10:63-66 Oct. 1943.
Unbreakable Purpose. (Ed.) Oral Health 34: 372-376 June 1944.
Voyles, J. S. Post-War Adjustments. J.A.D.A. 30:1215-1217 Aug. 1943.
Wallis, C. D. Putting Our House in Order. D. Gaz. 9:114-117 Nov. 1942.
True Object and Aim of Dentistry. D. Gaz. 10:283-285 Mar. 1944.
Walsh, M. J. Implications of Modern Science for Dentistry. J. California D. A. 20:111-114 July-Aug.; 140-143, 154 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
War, Accidents and the Future. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:450-452 Dec. 1942.
Ward, M. L. Callahan Type of Professional Man and the New Era in Health Service. J.A.D.A. 30:1007-1018 July 1943.
Wells, C. R. "Dental Practice and Dental Education in the Future; with Consideration of Social and Health Aspects." J.A.D.A. 31:280-281 Feb. 1944.
Dentistry and Its Future Responsibilities. W. Virginia D. J. 19:3-8 July 1944.
Dentistry Faces the Future. Illinois D. J. 13:281-288 July 1944.
Dentistry's Future. Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:9-10 June 1, 1944 Abstract.
To be No More Dentists in Civilian Practice After the War than There Are Today. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:12 July 1944 Abstract.
Westfall, A. P. Post-War Plan for the Dentist in Service. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 15:1-2 Aug. 1944.
What of the Man in the Services? (Ed.) D. Gaz. 10:61-62 Oct. 1943.
foreign A.A.M.C. Dental Service. D. J. Australia 15:151-154 Apr. 1943.
Best, J. V. H. Central Medical-Co-Ordination and Dental Service. D. J. Australia 14: 560-562 Dec. 1942.
Broughton, H. The Future. D. Gaz. 9:21-23 Sept. 1942.
Call to Action. (Dentists Meeting at the Waldorf Hotel, London, Say that the Dental Profession Must Unite Immediately. D.

Mag. & Oral Topics 60:30-35 Disc. 35-41 Apr. 1943.
Chapman, Harold. Orthodontics in England in Wartime. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:294-296 May 1943.
Chrisman, R. A. Labrador Dentist. Oral Hyg. 34:581-585 Apr. 1944.
Clawson, M. D. Australian Dentists at War. Oral Hyg. 32:313-316 Mar. 1942.
Dentistry and Total War. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 188-198, 1943.
Dentistry in Ancient Lands. North-West Den. 23:39-40, 50 Jan. 1944.
Cohen, B. Preliminary Survey of the Oral Condition of Bantum Citrus Workers. S. African D. J. 16:155-159 May 1942.
Dai, D. S. K. Dentistry in China—Past and Present. J.A.D.A. 30:218-223 Feb. 1943.
Davidow, S. Discussion on an Examination of the Jaws and Teeth of 3,000 Natives. S. African D. J. 16:160-165 May 1942.
Gingivitis amongst the Bantu. S. African D. J. 18:131-137 May 1944.
Dental Education. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 73:124-125 Sept. 1, 1942.
Eccles, B. J. Dental Jurisprudence in South Africa and Britain. S. African D. J. 16: 96-99 Mar. 1942.
Educational Supplement. Educational Directory. Brit. D. J. 73:134-135 Sept. 1, 1942.
Ethical Regulations Affecting Dental Practice. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 48:63-64 June 1944.
Faslicht, Samuel. Orthodontics and Dentistry in Latin America. J.A.D.A. 29:945-954 June 1942.
Frizell, C. L. Plea for a Special Dental Course. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:52-53 Apr. 1943.
Scope and Status of Dentistry. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 16:100-102 Mar. 1942.
Fundamentals. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 73:14-15 July 1, 1942.
Gariaeff, O. A. and Owens, J. E. Dentistry in Manchukuo. Contact Point 19:195-206 Mar. 1942.
Garvin, M. H. Leadership in Dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 38:4-6 Jan. 1942.
Gerrie, J. W. Teaching of Oral Surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 8:325-328 July 1942.
Gift of Dental Foot-Engine Aids Service in Leper Colony. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1567-1568 Nov. 15, 1944.
Kuhn, Andrew. Dentistry and Status. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 16:313-315 Sept. 1942.
Lakner, L. L. Dental Department of the Paderewski Hospital, Edinburgh. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:258-260 Dec. 1944.
Lewty, R. A. Viewpoint of the Industrial Dental Officer. D. Gaz. 9:26-27 Sept. 1942.
Lukomsky. Development of Scientific Stomatology in the U. S. S. R. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59:89-100 July 1942. Selected.
McCagie, W. Non-European Dentistry in Natal. S. African D. J. 18:324-326 Nov. 1944.
Mexico May Limit Professional Practice. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:12 Feb. 15, 1944.
Molyneaux, A. J. Matters of Fees. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 18:145-146 May 1944.
Nironen, Pekka. Dentistry in Finland. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:23-25 Mar. 1942.
Number of Dentists. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 72: 307-308 June 15, 1942.
Pre-School Dental Service. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 9: 105-106 Nov. 1942.
Progredi Perseveremus. S. African D. J. 16: 136-137 Apr. 1942.
Postwar dentistry courses in Holland. (Ed.) Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:5 July 1944.
Rowlett, A. E. Canada and Canadian Dental Organizations. Brit. D. J. 72:301-303 June 15, 1942.
Saunders, J. Ll. Future of Dental Practice in New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 48:108-111 Disc. 121-123 July 1942.
Sclare, Rachel. Visit to Bournemouth. D. Gaz. 8:312 Apr. 1942.
Seaman, D. A. Advantages of a Medical Qualification. D. Gaz. 9:25-26 Sept. 1942.
Shaw, J. C. M. Scope and Status of Dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59:101-102 July 1942.
Shroff, F. R. Value of Post-Graduate Hospital Training. New Zealand D. J. 38:6-9 Jan. 1942.
Singleton, G. M. Pioneer Developments in Ontario Dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 17: 29-33 Apr. 1942.
South African Dentistry should become a Branch of Medicine. S. African D. J. 16: 93-95 Mar. 1942.
Teeth of the Nation. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 19: 315-316 June 1942.
Torrens, R. G. Unity. D. Gaz. 9:365-367 July 1943.
Townend, B. R. On and Off the Beaten Track. D. Gaz. 8:480 Aug. 1942.
Things to Come. (No. 2.) D. Gaz. 10:63-66 Oct. 1943.
Walker, R. O. Higher Qualifications. D. Gaz. 9:24-25 Sept. 1942.
Weinger, I. I. Dentistry in Northwest Africa. D. Outlook 30:412 Nov. 1943.
What of the Man in the Services? (Ed.) D. Gaz. 10:61-62 Oct. 1943.
What Part Will the Dental Profession Play in These Eventful Times? (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 74:16-17 Jan. 1, 1943.
War Diet and Dental Health. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 72:223-224 May 1, 1942.
Wood, B. J. Dental Practice in Wartime Britain. D. Outlook 31:150-152 Apr. 1944.

history: See History, dental

in the war effort: See also Dentistry—foreign
America Calls to the Colors Her Doctor Sons. Apollonian 17:175-177 July 1942.
Anderman, S. H. Role of the Dentist in the Defense Program. Tufts D. Club. Bul. 9: No paging Jan. 1942.
Applegate, O. C. Michigan Dentistry in the War Effort. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:116-117 May 1943.
Basic Seven Food Groups. J.A.D.A. 30:1100-1102 July 1943.
Bosch, J. A. V. Brigadier General Fairbank at Grand Rapids. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24: 79, 101 Apr. 1942.
Bourke, J. J. Civilian Defense and the Role of the Dental Profession. New York J. Den. 14:157-160 Apr. 1944.
Brown, Margaret. National Defense. J.A.D.A. 29:111-113 Jan. 1942.
Call for Help. (Donations for the Medical and Surgical Relief Committee of America.) D. Digest 49:402-404 Sept. 1943.
Call for Physicians and Dentists. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:463-464 July 1942.
Camalier, C. W. Fifth War Loan Drive. J.A.D.A. 31:843-844 June 1944.
Shortage and Equitable Distribution of Dental Instruments. J.A.D.A. 31:106-107 Jan. 1944.
Chicago Midwinter Meeting Stresses War Effort of Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 12:114-117 Mar. 1943.
Civilian Dentists Would Do More. (Ed.) D. Outlook 29:155-156, 164 Apr. 1942.
Clawson, M. D. Dentistry and Total War. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 188-198, 1943.
Committee on Dental Preparedness. J.A.D.A. 29:661 Apr.; 1038-1043 June; Mid-Monthly Issue 1343 July 15, 1942.
Committee on Dental Preparedness. A Call to the Dental Profession. J.A.D.A. 29:117 Jan. 1942.
Dental Activities Increase on Many Fronts as Nation Marshals all Resources for War. Illinois D. J. 11:59-76 Feb. 1942.
Dental Preparedness. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:189-190 May 1942.
Dental Supplies to Our Allies. D. Digest 50: 39-40 Jan. 1944.
Dental War Problems are Topic of Special Session at A. D. A. Meeting. J.A.D.A Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1634-1639 Oct. 15 Correction 1816, Nov.; 1993, Dec. 15, 1943
Dentist and Public Relations. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:55-56 Feb. 1943.
Dentistry and Civilian Defense. (Ed.) J South. California D. A. 9:6-7 Jan. 1942.
Dentistry and the War. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 131-132 Feb. 1943.
Dentistry at War. (Ed.) D. Outlook 29:111-113 Mar. 1942.
Dentistry in War. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:378-379 Nov. 1942.
Dentistry's Duty. Apollonian 17:94-96 Apr. 1942.

Dentists in Civilian Defense. J.A.D.A. 29: 1689-1691 Sept. 1942.
Doherty, J. A. Fail Not. Massachusetts D Soc. Bul. 20:20-23 July 1944.
Responsibility of American Dentistry. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:6-7 July 1942.
Down, J. E. Measure of the Service Our Profession has Rendered in the War. Austral. J. Den. 47:232-233 Dec. 1943.
Editorial Review. New York J. Den. 12:190-191 May 1942.
Essential Occupation. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13: July 1942.
Fairbank, L. C. Dentistry in National Defense. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:45-51 Feb. 1942.
First Weeks. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:22-23 Jan. 1942.
For Duty but Not for Profit. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 22:71 Apr. 1942.
Frank, V. H. Dentists in the National Emergency. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. Feb. 1942.
From the Top Down. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11:8-10 Mar. 1942.
Goodsell, J. O. Military Affairs. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:19 Jan. 1942.
Harper, R. C. Our Over-All Health in War. D. Health 2:9-10, 14 Aug. 1943.
Heacock, L. D. Dental Programs in War Industries. D. Health 2:3-4, 22 Feb. 1943.
Help the Man in Service by Contributing to the Dental Literature. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:26 Jan. 1944.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Dentist in Private Practice: A Survey of His Problems. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:205-210 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Summing Up. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:596 Apr. 15, 1944.
Horner, H. H. Dental Education in Wartime. Illinois D. J. 11:383-394 Sept. 1942.
Houghton, F. J. What Is Dentistry's Position in the Emergency Medical Service for Civilian Defense? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:18 Jan. 1942.
Huxtable, H. S. Rural Dentist Looks at War. Oral Hyg. 32:1062-1064 Aug. 1942.
Importance of Dentistry to National Defense. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:61-62 May 1942.
Johnson, T. S. Gas Rationing and Dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:103-107 Aug. 1943.
Joint Statement: Office of Civilian Defense and American Red Cross. J.A.D.A. 29: 1262-1263 July 1942.
Justin, J. P. Wisconsin Dentistry's Contribution. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:114-115 July-Aug. 1943.
Kelly, E. K. Problems of Providing Professional Dental Care for One and a Half Million Men. J.A.D.A. 29:100-105 Jan. 1942.
Kesel, R. G. Dentistry Must Continue to Do Its Part. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:15 May 1, 1943.
Let's Face the Facts. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11:9-10 Feb. 1942.
Lowery, P. C. Dentist in Civilian Defense. Detroit D. Bul. 10:6-7 Apr. 1942.
Lunsford, E. C. Dental Laboratory Under War Conditions. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:4-6 June 1942.
Martin, F. J. Wisconsin Dentistry in the War Effort. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:134-135 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
McCauley, D. J. Role of the Dental School in the War Program. J. D. Soc. New York 8: 3-10 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
Medical and Surgical Relief. J. South. California. D. A. 11:23-24 Feb. 1944.
Mills, R. H. Dentistry's Contribution to the War Effort. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:10-13 Jan. 1944.
Moss, H. M. You and Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:410-412 Dec. 1942.
Mouthpiece for Oral Respiration in Low and High Barometric Breathing Designed by Three Naval Dental Officers. (Ed.) D. Digest 49:445 Oct. 1943.
National Defense—The Allied Dental Council and Affiliated Societies. D. Outlook 29: 96-97 Feb. 1942.
National Dental Salvage Program. D. Digest. 17:47 Jan. 1943.
National Dental Salvage Program. J.A.D.A. 29:2242-2243 Dec. 1942; 30:1277 Aug. 1943; also Texas D. J. 62:86-88 Mar. 1944.
National Wartime Nutrition Program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 30:1094-1095 July 1943.
New Government Agency. (Ed.) North-West Den. 21:46 Jan. 1942.
Nones, R. H., Jr. Dental Hygienist in the Military Service. D. Hyg. Quar. 18:3-6 Apr. 1942.
Oliver, O. A. Dentistry and the War—a Forward Look. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1125 June 15, 1942.
How Can I Help to Win the War? J.A.D.A. 29:854-855 May 1942.
Message to the Dental Profession. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:258-259 Apr. 1942.
President's Message. J.A.D.A. 29:270-271 Feb. 1942.
Orthodontia in a Country at War. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 12:52-53 Jan. 1942.
Private Practice. (Ed.) D. Digest 49:175 Apr. 1942.
Professions are Being Called to Duty. (Ed.) D. Outlook 29:303-304 July 1942.
Relations of the Dentist to the Nation's War Effort. Illinois D. J. 12:232-241 June 1943.
Report on Dental Service in Wartime. (Ed.) J. New York J. Den. 12:191 May 1942.
Resources of Dental Profession Made Available to Country for War Needs. Illinois D. J. 11:3-5 Jan. 1942.
Robinson, J. B. Personnel and Supply Problems Arising Out of War. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:163-166 Jan. 15, 1943.
Role of Dentists in Civilian Defense. New York J. Den. 12:254 June 1942.
Ryder, W. B., Jr. Letter from England. J. California D. A. 19:75-77 May-June 1943.
Salvage of Waste Materials. J.A.D.A. 29:860-862 May 1942.
School and the War. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 42:3 Apr. 6, 1942.
Several Thousand Dentists Needed for Immediate Service in Armed Forces. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:281 July 1942.
Shook, C. F. Production of Dental Supplies. Conf. D. Soc. Officers p. 41-44 Disc. 44-48, 1942.
Strusser, Harry. Dental Manpower and War Needs. New York J. Den. 12:142-144 Apr. 1942.
Stuart, C. E. Listening Post for China. J.A.D.A. 30:1284-1285 Aug. 1943.
Svenson, S. O. Practical Plan for Emergency Instruction. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:13-15 Jan. 1943.
Swanson, H. A. Toward Ultimate Victory. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:168-169 Nov. 1943.
Thomas, E. H. Mouth Infection in Industrial Workers: A Serious Menace to General Health; Resultant Loss to War Production. J.A.D.A. 30:1249-1262 Aug. 1943.
Timmons, G. D. Dentistry in the War Effort. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 226-234 Disc. 239-250, 1943.
To Win or Not to Win. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:76-77 Mar. 1943.
Use of Dental Man Power. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 72:143-144 Mar. 16, 1942.
War Expedient. (Ed.) Alpha Omegan 37:119 Oct. 1943.
War Manpower Commission. J.A.D.A. 29: 1509-1510 Aug. 1942.
War Manpower Commission. (Edward C. Elliott as Chief of the Professional and Technical Employment and Training Division.) J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29: 1353 July 15, 1942.
Wartime Censorship. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:28 Jan. 1944.
We Can Help Crush the Crooked Cross. (Ed.) Apollonian 17:93-94 Apr. 1942.
Webb, W. L. Dentistry In the War Effort.—Address. North-West Den. 22:213-215 Oct. 1943.
Wells, C. R. Role of Dentistry in the War Effort. J.A.D.A. 29:835-841 May 1942.
Wenig, H. L. Step in the Right Direction. D. Outlook 29:144 Mar. 1942.
When the Boys Come Marching Home. (Ed.) D. Outlook 30:333-334 Sept. 1943.
Wilson, G. W. War and Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:55-58 Mar. 1943.
international relationships Aubertine, J. F. Dentistry and the Good Neighbor Policy. J.

California D. A. 18:149-150, 154 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
Mexican Background, with Special Reference to Dentistry. J. California D. A. 20: 3-5 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
Distinguished Friend and Visitor. Doctor A. E. Rowlett of England. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:389 Nov. 1944.
Fastlicht, Samuel. Fourth Medicodental Convention. J.A.D.A. 30:1452-1453 Sept. 1943.
Good Neighbor Policy. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 12:193-194 Oct. 1942.
Honor Inter-American Postgraduate Students. J.A.D.A. 31:168 Jan. 15, 1944.
Lynch, D. F. Contribution of the Dental Profession to Continental Solidarity and Understanding. J.A.D.A. 29:2266-2267 Dec. 1942.
Dental Profession Can Contribute to Continental Solidarity and Understanding. D. Health 1:9, 18 Nov. 1942.
Emergency Educational and Cultural Rebuilding of the War-Torn United Nations. Statement of Policy of U. S. Department of State. J.A.D.A. 31:1521-1522 Nov. 1944.
Pan American Relations Committee. Second Report. J.A.D.A. 30:775-776 May 1943.
Report for 1943 to Officers, Board of Trustees, and House of Delegates. J.A.D.A. 30: 1958-1961 Dec. 1943.
Offers Program for Closer Pan-American Relationships. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:811-812 May 15, 1943.
Report of the First Inter-American Orthodontic Congress. Am. J. Orthodont. Tr. p. lxix-lxxi 1942.
Samson, Edward. Dentistry: Over Here and Over There. Oral Hyg. 34:554-557 Apr. 1944

military and naval: See also Wartime dental service
Activities of the Army Dental Corps. D. Outlook 30:304-305 July 1943; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:13-14 July 1943.
Administrative Notes from the Dental Division Office of the Surgeon General—Plans and Policies of Promotion. Army D. Bul. 14:76-77 Apr. 1943.
"Admiralcy in the Navy Dental Corps." J. Am. Col. Den. 9:339-342 Sept.; 461-463 Dec. 1942.
Anderson, V. L. Dentist Under Fire. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:37-43 Nov. 1944.
Army Approves Mobile Dental Unit for Overseas. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:309 Feb. 15, 1944.
Army Dental Corps. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 72:71-72 Feb. 2, 1942.
Army Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 30:753-755 May 1943.
Army Dental Corps. Texas D. J. 62:49-50 Feb. 1944.
Army Dental Corps Has 90,000 Appointments Daily. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1287 Sept. 15, 1944.
Army Dental Corps in Action. D. Digest 48: 66-69 Feb. 1942.
Army Dental Corps Promotions. (Rank from February 1, 1942.) J.A.D.A. 29:1289-1291 July; 1882-1885 Oct. 1942.
Army Dental Corps Reports on Policies and Achievements. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:989 June 15, 1943.
Army Dental Corps School of Instruction. Brit. D. J. 73:116-117 Sept. 1, 1942.
Association and the Services. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:217-218 Apr. 21, 1944.
Autonomy for the Army Dental Corps. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:61-63 Feb. 1944.
Baumann, C. J. Change of Age Ruling for Commission in Army Dental Corps. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:186 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
Benny, C. R. Survey Officer. An Answer to the Problem of Dental Classification of Military Personnel at the Large Camps and Stations. Army D. Bul. 13:1-3 Jan. 1942.
Berhman, S. J. So You're Going to the Army. D. Rays 18:25-26 Jan. 1943.
Bill Proposes Separate Naval Dental Department. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:451 Mar. 15, 1944.
Bill to Create Separate Dental Department in Navy Passes House Committee by 23 to 2 Vote. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1010-1016 July 15, 1944.
Bluestone, E. M. Dental Opportunities in War Time. D. Outlook 30:114-116 Mar. 1943.
Call to Duty. The Officers and Personnel of the Army Dental Corps Have Several Duties and Responsibilities in the Successful Prosecution of this War and the Peace that Will Follow. Army D. Bul. 14:138-151 July 1943.
Canadian Dental Corps. (Overseas.) Brit. D. J. 76:293-295 June 2, 1944.
Change Is Needed Now. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:273-275 June 1942.
Changes in Dental Requirements: Mobilization Regulations. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1128 June 15, 1942. Selected.
Clawson, M. D. Australian Dentists at War. Oral Hygiene 32:313-316 Mar. 1942.
Clopper, P. W. Place and Duties of the Dentist in the Army and Navy. Illinois D. J. 12:333-335 Aug. 1943.
Comments on the Dental Corps of the United States Army. J. Periodont. 15:21-22 Jan. 1944.
Commissions for Women. (Ed.) D. Outlook 29:400-401 Sept. 1942.
Crowe, W. W. Dental Officer in Battle. J.A.D.A. 31:768-772 June 1944.
Davis, R. S. Problems of Naval Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:587-589 Apr. 15, 1944.
De Ford, C. C. and Schlack, C. A. Dental Prosthetic Restorations Constructed for Naval Personnel. J. D. Res. 21:493-496 Dec. 1942.
Dental Corps. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61:396-397 Oct. 1943.
Dental Corps' Opportunity. Army D. Bul. 14: 17-18 Jan. 1943.
Dental Corps Personnel—Achievement and Prospect. (Ed.) D. Outlook 30:295-296, 311 July 1943.
Dental Health Service in the Navy. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29:846-849 May 1942.
Dental Rank in the Navy. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:92-93 Mar. 1943.
Dentist in the Army. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29:2053-2055 Nov. 1942.
Dentistry in the Navy. D. Items Interest 66: 980-1000 Oct. 1944.
Dentists in the Draft. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:323 May 1942.
Dentistry in Public and Military Services. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:95-96 Mar. 1942.
Easley, D. C. Dentist Enters the Service. Oral Hyg. 33:1080-1082 Aug. 1943.
Facing Facts. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:347-348 Oct. 1944.
Ferguson, W. A. "Golden Opportunity." Texas D. J. 62:401-402 Nov. 1944.
First Woman Dentist Commissioned by Naval Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:871 June 15, 1944.
Fuller, J. F. Dental Service with the New Zealand Expeditionary Force. New Zealand D. J. 38:94-104 July 1942.
Glass, D. F. Dental Officer in the Field. Brit. D. J. 77:104-106 Aug. 18, 1944.
Golding, H. S. Some Wartime Experiences of a Dental Officer. Brit. D. J. 76:272-276 May 19, 1944.
Green, R. Dental Officer's Work in Tobruk and Elsewhere. Brit. D. J. 77:317-319 Dec. 1, 1944.
Grodjesk, J. E. "You ought to be a field soldier." J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:23-24 Apr. 1943.
Guide for Dental Officers. Dental Division, Surgeon General's Office. Army D. Bul. 14:93-114 July 1943.
Guralnick, W. C. Experiences in Exodontia and Oral Surgery at an Army Post. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 241-246 May 1943.
Hallon, Douglas. Notes from a Dental Officer in a Hospital Ship. Brit. D. J. 73:258-259 Nov. 20, 1942.
Hamilton, W. R. New Zealand Dental Corps. Brit. D. J. 72:212-213 May 1, 1942.
Harper, N. A. Army Dental Officer. Oral Hyg. 33:950-954 July 1943.
Dental Corps of the Army. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:7-8 Jan. 1944.
Hertford, H. B Bill Creating the Rank of

Rear Admiral in the Naval Dental Corps. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:30-32 Jan. 1943.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Dentists in the War. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:256 June 1942.
Summing Up. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:596 Apr. 15, 1944.
Hine, M. K. Dentistry's Problem in the Armed Forces. Abstract of Report of the Committee on Legislation of the American Dental Association. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:10-11 Aug. 1, 1943.
History of the Army Dental Corps. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:338 Sept. 1942.
How a Dentist Can Secure a Commission in the Army. Third Communique. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 9:5-7 July 1942.
H. R. 4216, A Bill. To Provide More Efficient Dental Care for the Personnel of the United States Navy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:217 Apr. 1944.
Important Notice Concerning Dental Corps Commissions. J.A.D.A. 29:661-662 Apr. 1942.
Is the Dental Corps Meeting Its Obligations to the Armed Forces? (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:537-540 Apr. 1944.
Johnson, L. W. Praise for Our Navy Dental Officers. Oral Hyg. 33:646-651 May 1943.
Jones, Mary MacCracken. Army Dental Corps at Work. D. Health 4:12-13 Nov. 1944.
Kasper, S. T. Oral Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 46-48 Jan. 1942.
Kelly, E. K. Problems of Providing Professional Dental Care for One and a Half Million Men. J.A.D.A. 29:100-105 Jan. 1942.
Kesel, R. G. Evident Inequality in Army Commissions. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:17 June 1, 1943.
Kielich, B. B., Jr. Army Dentist. Medentian 12:2-3 Apr. 1943.
Kirk, N. R. Dental Factors in Global Strategy. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:170-172 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Knox, Albert. Development of a Naval Dental Officer. J. Florida D. Soc. 14: 6-10 Dec. 1943.
Navy Dental Officer in Peace and War. Ann. Den. 1:165-171 Mar. 1943.
Kopetzky, S. J. Dental Officer in the Armed Service. D. Outlook 39:72-73, 92 Feb. 1943.
Latest Information About Army Commissions. J.A.D.A. 29:856 May 1942.
Mead, S. V. Administrative Control of Dental Matters by the Dental Corps of the Navy. J.A.D.A. 31:1120-1121 Aug. 1944.
Dentistry in the Armed Forces and in Government Agencies. J.A.D.A. 30:1291-1295 Aug. 1943; also D. Digest 49:349, 368-372 Aug. 1943; J. Florida D. Soc. 14:21-25 Aug. 1943; New York J. Den. 13:277-278 Aug.-Sept. 1943.
Memorandum Concerning the Army Dental Corps. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:34-35, 38 Mar. 1943.
Present Status of Dentistry in the Armed Forces: A Report from the Committee on Legislation. J.A.D.A. 31:270-277 Feb. 1944; also D. Items Interest 66:472-483 May 1944. Reprint.
Medico-Dental Relations in the Armed Forces. J.A.D.A. 31:696-697 May 1944.
Military Dental Surgery. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:169 Jan. 1942.
Military Dentistry and the Dental Corps of the United States Navy. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 31:75-77 Jan. 1943.
Miller, Margaret Clark. Dental Hygienists in the Army. Illinois D. J. 11:477-479 Nov. 1942.
Mills, R. H. Army Dental Corps. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 16:2-4 Dec. 1942. Abstract.
Dentistry and the War. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1754-1759 Sept. 15, 1942.
Discusses Problems of Army Dental Corps in Address at Cincinnati. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1813-1815 Nov. 15, 1943.
Factors in the Development and Progress of the Army Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 31: 531-536 Apr. 1944.
Minnesota Dentistry in Wartime. North-West Den. 23:204-207 Oct. 1944.
Molt, F. F. Navy Dental Officer Ashore and Afloat. Illinois D. J. 12:335-336, 365 Aug. 1943.
Moulton, G. H. Duties of the Division Dental Surgeon. Army D. Bul. 14:45-49 Apr. 1943.
Navy Reserve Dental Corps Commissions. J. A.D.A. 29:507 Mar. 1942.
Notes on the Army Dental Corps. Brit. D. J. 72:65-68 Feb. 2, 1942.
Pavone, Peter, Jr. United States Marine Corps. Official Release. D. Items Interest 66: 357-362 Apr. 1944.
Peatfield, F. H. W. Mobile Dental Unit. Brit. D. J. 77:47-49 July 21, 1944.
Plastic and Maxillo-Facial Courses for Army Medical and Dental Officers. Columbia D. Rev. 15:12 May 1943.
Present Status of Dentistry in the Armed Forces. Illinois D. J. 13:198-206 May 1944.
Promotion Policies in Army Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:991 June 15, 1943.
Rank and Promotions in the Army Dental Corps. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:377-378 Dec. 1943; Correction 8 Jan. 1944.
Rank is "rank." Texas D. J. 61:187-190 May 1943.
Rank Should Imply Command. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 60:344-346 Sept. 1942.
Rault, C. V. Naval Dental Officers in Battle. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:183-186 Apr. 1943.
Your Naval Dental Corps. J. D. Soc. New York 8:21-31 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Rear Admiral for the Navy Dental Corps. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 30:118-121 Jan. 1943.
Redden, R. F. Dentistry in the Navy and South Pacific. Contact Point 21:3-6, 25 June 1943.
Reed, G. H. My Twenty Years as a Naval Dental Officer. Oral Hyg. 34:926-930 June 1944.
Reorganization of United States Public Health Service Provides Rear Admiral for Dental Division. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:159-160 Jan. 15, 1944.
Reviews War Record of Navy Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:2111 Nov. 15, 1942.
Robinson, J. B. Dentists Are Asked to Accept Commissions on Voluntary Basis By President in Message on Procurement Quotas. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 1313-1316 Aug. 15, 1943.
President's Message. Status of Dentists in War Effort. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:2290-2291 Dec. 15, 1942.
Roblin, A. C. Dentistry in the Army. D. Hyg. Quart. 13:9-12 July 1943.
Ryan, E. J. Army Surgeon General Speaks. D. Digest 49:498-514 Nov. 1943.
Let's Do It Now. Oral Hyg. 34:1278-1279 Aug. 1944.
Note to a Dental Officer. J. Kansas D. A. 26:6-7 Apr. 1942.
Rank without Authority. The Story of the Handicaps under which the Dental Corps of the Army and Navy Operate. Oral Hyg. 33:932-937, 962-966 July 1943.
Sand, R. A. Dentistry in the Army. North-West Den. 21:73-74 Jan. 1942.
Observations of the Army Dental Corps in War. North-West Den. 22:78-84, 92 Apr. 1943.
Schaefle, J. W. Dentist Nobody Will Forget. Oral Hyg. 32:469-471 Apr. 1942.
Schoen, W. P., Jr. Dental Corps. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 12:502-503 Nov. 1943; also J. Kansas D. A. 27:9-10 Dec. 1943.
Shea, C. R. Preparation for Service in the Navy. D. Rays 19:61-62 June 1944.
Shortage of Dentists in the Armed Forces. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 30: 1595-1597 Oct. 1943.
Some Call it Red Tape. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 60:346-348 Sept. 1942.
Stillerman, J. I. Farragut Naval Training Station. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-19, 50 Dec. 1943.
Street, E. E. Impressions of a Dental Officer on "D" Day. Brit. D. J. 77:284-286 Nov. 17, 1944.
Supply Is One of the Great Army Dental Corps Problems. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:806-807 May 15, 1943.
Sweet, A. P. S.; Drayer, M. F. and Hornbaker, R. W. School for Dental Technicians

(General) U. S. Naval Training Station, Sampson, N. Y. J.A.D.A. 31:1046-1051 Aug. 1944.
Tartre, J. A. Naval Dental Service. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:7-8 May 1, 1943.
Training of Medical Department Officers in the Navy, with Particular Reference to the Indoctrination of Dental Reserve Officers Ordered to Active Duty. J.A.D.A. 30:709-712 May 1943.
Training of Chinese Pharmacy Corps Men in Dentistry. J. California D. A. 20:147 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
United States Army Dental Corps. (Ed.) Georgetown D. J. 11:48-49 Dec. 1942.
Weinger, I. I. Problems Confronting New Army Dental Officers. D. Outlook 31:18, 35 Jan. 1944.
Wells, C. R. Dentistry in the War. J. D. Soc. New York 8:19-35 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
What About Commissions? (Ed.) Texas D. J. 60:158-159 Apr. 1942.
White, W. D. Dental Corps of the United States Army. Brit. D. J. 74:55-64 Feb. 5, 1943; also Austral. J. Den. 47:103-110 June 1943.
Why Don't They Accept Commissions? (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:145 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Williams, W. T. Duties and Responsibilities of a Chief Clinician in a Military Dental Clinic. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 13:10-16 May 1942.
Wright, W. H. Prosthetic Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:191-216 June 1942.

post-war: See Dentistry—development
practice: See Practice, dental
prepayment plan: See Economics, dental
preventive: See Preventive dentistry
public relations: See Public relations—dentistry; See also American Dental Association—Bureau of Public Relations
relation to medicine: See Medicine—relation to dentistry
socialized: See Socialized dentistry

DENTISTS

demobilization Brauer, J. C. Demobilization of Dentists. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 83-87 Disc. 87-89, 1944.
Demobilisation. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 77:110-111 Aug. 18, 1944.
Hodgkin, W. N. Relocation of Dentists, State Licensure and Accessory Personnel in the Demobilization Program. Conf. S. Soc. Officers P. 89-95, 1944.
in hospitals: See Hospital dental service, Internships, dental
location and relocation Black, H. E. Plea for the Demobilized Dentist. Oral Hyg. 34: 1638-1640 Oct. 1944.
Congress Provides Funds for Relocation of Civilian Dentists. J.A.D.A. 31:166 Jan. 15, 1944.
Distribution. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 10:369-370 May 1944.
Essentiality and Availability of Dentists. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:61 Feb. 1944.
Fabrizo, F. J. Professional Rehabilitation for Returning Service Dentists. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:35-36 Aug. 1944.
Federal Funds for Relocation of Dentists. New York J. Den. 14:122 Mar. 1944.
Hagan, T. L. Dentistry for Civilians in Wartime. J.A.D.A. 31:845-848 June 1944.
Hodgkin, W. N. Relocation of Dentists, State Licensure and Accessory Personnel in the Demobilization Program. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 89-95, 1944.
Klein, Henry. Civilian Dentistry in War Time. J.A.D.A. 31:648-661 May 1944.
Lessard, P. J. Postwar Readjustments for the Military Dentists. D. Items Interest 66: 670-672 July 1944.
New Law Provides for Relocation of Dentists. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:308-309 Feb. 15, 1944.
O'Brien, F. V. Rehabilitation. D. J. Australia 16:155-158 May 1944.
Procurement and Assignment Asked to Consider Relocation Problem. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:11-12 Feb. 15, 1944.
Public Funds for Relocation of Physicians and Dentists. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:196-197 Mar. 1944.
Reallocation of Man-Power. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 77:203-204 Oct. 6, 1944.
Relocating Physicians and Dentists Discharged from the Army. New York J. Den. 14:122-123 Mar. 1944.
Relocation of Veteran Dentists. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:63-64 Feb. 1944.
Relocation of Physicians and Dentists for Civilian Practice in Cooperation with the U. S. Public Health Service. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:163-164 Mar. 1944.
Renfrow, L. H. What Assistance Should the Boards of Dental Examiners Render in the Location and Relocation of Dentists Now in the Armed Services? Proc. Natl. A. D. Examiners 112-128 Disc. 128-133, 1944.
Ryan, E. J. Evaluate dental Opportunities in Every Community. (Ed.) D. Digest 50: 266 June 1944.
Training for Civilian Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:182-184 May 1944.
War Manpower Commission Issues Directive on Relocation of Physicians and Dentists. Illinois D. J. 13:68 Feb. 1944.
personality Blake, G. C. Human Larva. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59:19-20 Apr. 1942.
Bregstein, S. J. Your Personality—You Can Advertise! Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 13: 13 Apr. 1942.
Brown, R. K. Your Personality and Human Relationships. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:233-237 Oct. 1942.
Culture in Professional Life. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:413-414 Dec. 1942.
Dentistry and Public Opinion. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:84-85 Mar. 1942.
Flicker, D. J. Profitable Application of Psychiatry to Dentistry. D. Outlook 29:447-450 Oct. 1942.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Inventory: Personality in Dental Practice. D. Asst. 11:66-68, 81 May-June 1942.
Personalities at a Dental Meeting. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:466-467 Dec. 1942.
Quillen, C. M. Conduct of Office and Self. D. Items Interest 65: 1184-1188 Dec. 1943.
Soule, R. S. Personality—The Master Key to the Treasure Chest of Success in All Professions. J. Virginia D. J. 17:139-140 Jan. 1943.
Tracy, M. C. Fallacy of Failure. Tufts D. Outlook 16:22-24 July 1942. Reprint.

DENTITION

See also Eruption of teeth
Jardeni, Jacob. Some Analogies in Oral and General Embryology. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59:182-183 Dec. 1942.

DENTOMA: See Odontoma

DENTON, G. B. Adventures of Aaron Burr's Teeth. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-17, 36-42 Dec. 1944.
(Prepared by.) Learning and Teaching Dentistry—Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association of Dental Schools. Reading in Learning and Teaching Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 7:228-247 Feb. 1943.
(Prepared by.) Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association Dental Schools. Written and Oral Composition in Learning Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:151-160 Dec. 1943.

DENTURE BASES

Cole, D. F. Substitute for Tin Foil. Army D. Bul. 14:131-132 July 1943.
acrylic resin Appleman, R. M. Tin Foil Substitutes. Army D. Bul. 14:1-3 Jan. 1943.
Beckley, Emmett. Duplicating Lower Denture Adaptation. D. Digest 49:492-493 Nov. 1943.
Boddicker, V. S. Processing Acrylic Dentures. D. Survey 19:668-670 May 1943.
Boos, R. H. Denture Materials. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 26:31-35 June 1942.
Catchpole, A. E. Deflasking Acrylic Resin Dentures. Brit. D. J. 73:313-314 Dec. 18, 1942.
Clark, L. M. All Acrylic Denture. D. J. Australia 16:15-18 Jan. 1944.
Craig, W. E. Processing Lower Acrylic Denture by Water Cure Method, Using Acrylic in Jell Form. Oral Hyg. 32:199-201 Feb. 1943.
Darveniza, Z. Foil "All" Technique for Proc-

essing Acrylic Dentures. Austral. D. Mirror 10:15-26 Sept. 1944.
Fenn, H. B. Use of Acrylic Resin as a Denture Base. Mouth Mirror 29:6-8 Dec. 1942.
Fischer, H. L. Unusual Prosthetic Restoration. Penn D. J. 47:37-38 May 1944.
Furnas, I. L. Consideration of Denture Base Materials and a Technic for Their Use. J.A.D.A. 29:1005-1011 June 1942.
General Use of Acrylic Resin for Dentures. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 20:2-4 Dec. 1942.
Glupker, Henry. Acrylic Resins in Complete Denture Prosthesis. Bur 42:17-24 Mar. 1942.
Hallett, G. E. M. Structural Composition of the Acrylic Resin Denture Bases. Brit. D. J. 72:112-115 Mar. 2, 1942.
Hatton, H. O. Advantages of Single Closure and Hints in Respect to Its Uses. D. Gaz. 11:24-25 Sept. 1944.
Hiesser, F. G. Plaster Ejector for Use in Tench-Donham Flask. Army D. Bul. 14: 133-137 July 1943.
Horton, Eric. Unit Construction of an Acrylic Denture. Brit. D. J. 77:351 Dec. 15, 1944.
Jacobs, H. F. 60 Second Deflasking for Acrylic Dentures. Technic Uses All-Stone Investment. D. Survey 18:1048-1049 Aug. 1942.
James, K. J. Acrylic Resin in Denture Construction. Austral. J. Den. 48:45-48 June 1944.
Kelly, E. B. All-Plastic Immediate Denture Service. J.A.D.A. 29:375-383 Mar. 1942.
Laminated Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 49: 170-174 Apr. 1943.
Rapid Polymerization in Denture Construction. D. Digest 49:102-106, 117 Mar. 1943.
Kelsey, W. E. and Rudkin, A. H. Technique Designed to Achieve Equal Compression with Full Consolidation. S. African D. J. 17:287-289 Sept. 1943.
Kingman, George. Processing Acrylics. Oral Health 33:648-649 Nov. 1943.
Levy, Clement. Denture Rebase with Acrylic Resin Cured at Mouth Temperature. Brit. D. J. 76:305-306 June 2, 1944.
Lowry, I. K. Accuracy of the Moulded Acrylic Denture. J. Canad. D. A. 10:211-212 May 1944.
Morange, R. M. New Permanent Denture Liner for Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 48:366-368 Aug. 1942.
Osborne, John. Historic Survey of Plastics in Dentistry. D. Gaz. 11:433-436 July 1942.
Investigations into the Properties of Acrylic Resin Denture Bases. Brit. D. J. 73:223-230 Nov. 6; 249-257 Nov. 20, 1942.
Modern Plastics in Dentistry. D. Record 62:16-22 Jan. 1942.
Properties of Two New Denture Bases. Brit. D. J. 74:283-286 June 4, 1943.
Surface Pitting on an Acrylic Resin Denture. Brit. D. J. 76:91-92 Feb. 18, 1944.
Patterson, R. M. All-Acrylic Partial Denture Employs No Porcelain Teeth. D. Survey 19:1526-1527 Oct. 1943.
Paulin, Millen. Repair of Fractured Plastic Dentures. New Zealand D. J. 39:344 Oct. 1943.
Popper, Frank. Raised Bites and Porosity in Acrylic Dentures. S. African D. J. 17: 373-376 Dec. 1943.
Pryor, W. J. Injection Molding of Plastics for Dentures. J.A.D.A. 29:1400-1408 Aug. 1942.
Internal Strains in Denture Base Materials. J.A.D.A. 30:1382-1389 Sept. 1943.
Research Commission. Revised American Dental Association Specification No. 12 for Denture Base Material Acrylic Resin or Mixtures of Acrylic and Other Resins. (Effective January 1, 1942.) J.A.D.A. 29: 127-130 Jan. 1942.
Robinson, Helen W. Acrylic Baseplates. D. Asst. 11:39 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
Sayre-Smith, W. T. Digest of Applied Acrylic Techniques. D. Digest 48:508-510 Nov. 1942.
Schweitzer, A. A. "Evaluation of Acrylics for Masticatory Surface Restorations." (Corres.) J.A.D.A. 30:318 Feb. 1943.
Sears, V. H. Some Physical Properties of Acrylic Resins with Special Reference to Denture Bases. D. Items Interest 65:279-282 Mar. 1943.
Shaw, D. M. Porosity in Dental Bases, Old and Modern. D. Record 72:121-124 May 1942.
Sherman, Harold. Denture Base Materials. D. Students' Mag. 23:19-21 Oct. 1944.
Skinner, E. W. Critical Analysis of Acrylic Resins Used for Denture Construction. Illinois D. J. 13:433-440 Oct. 1944.
and Cooper, E. N. Physical Properties of Denture Resins: Part I. Curing Shrinkage and Water Sorption. J.A.D.A. 30:1845-1852 Dec. 1943.
Slack, F. A., Jr. and Smith, E. H. Packing Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 49:449-451 Oct. 1943.
Waxing and Flasking of All-Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 49:485-486 Nov. 1943.
Special Flask for Acrylic Resin Dentures. Mouth Mirror 20:53 Mar. 1943.
Stern, M. N. "Enameloid Acrylics." D. Outlook 29:565-569 Dec. 1942.
Sweeney, W. T.; Paffenbarger, G. C. and Beall, J. R. Acrylic Resins for Dentures. J.A.D.A. 29:7-33 Jan. 1942.
Tuckfield, W. J. and Worner, H. K. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. Part II. Their Use for Denture Construction. Austral. J. Den. 47:1-26 Mar. 1943.
Tylman, S. D. Resilient Resins: Technique for Their Use in Complete and Partial Dentures. D. Digest 50:204-209 May 1944.
Wilson, W. E. Internal Compression Injection of Acrylic for Full and Partial Dentures. D. Digest 48:214-217 May 1942.
Wright, W. H. Use of Acrylic Resin in Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 8:267-274 June 1942.
allergy: See Allergy—denture bases
thermoplastic Van Rippen, Bene. Plastics. S. African D. J. 16:5-10 Jan. 1942.
vulcanite Shaw, D. M. Porosity in Dental Bases, Old and Modern. D. Record 72:121-124 May 1942.
Worner, H. K. Study of the Behaviour of Plaster of Paris and Hydrocal as Investments in the Process of Vulcanizing Dental Rubber. Austral. J. Den. 46:132-142 Sept. 1942.
DENTURES
articulation and occlusion Hoole, A. J. Influence of the Condylar and Incisal Guidance on Cusp Inclines in the Arrangement of Teeth for Complete Denture Prosthesis. Austral. D. Mirror 7:14-28 Nov. 1942.
Selective Grinding for the Removal of Occlusal Disharmony in Full Denture Prosthesis. Austral. D. Mirror 7:21-31 Dec. 1942.
care Hooper, B. L. Your New Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31:1126-1130 Aug. 1944.
complete: See Dentures, full
esthetics Clark, W. D. Aesthetics in Full Denture Construction. J. Canad. D. A. 8:61-68 Feb. 1942.
Mackenzie, D. S. Ars Est Celare Artem. New Zealand D. J. 40:8-13 Jan. 1944.
Nelson, C. A. Control of Color in Dental Plastics. J.A.D.A. 29:648-651 Apr. 1942.
Pavliger, J. J. Prosthetic Measurement. D. Digest 49:391 Sept. 1943.
Schweitzer, A. A. Harmonizing Dentures to Individual Needs. D. Outlook 29:402-404 Sept. 1942.
full—construction Aisner, Julius. Diagnosis in Prosthodontia important in Full Denture Construction. D. Survey 19:1514-1518 Oct. 1943.
Ante, I. H. Few Fundamental Factors in Denture Construction. J. Canad. D. A. 9:548-555 Dec. 1943.
Beckley, Emmett. Functional Occlusal Balance in the Construction of Artificial Dentures. J.A.D.A. 31:628-633 May 1944.
Belding, P. H. Better Denture Techniques will Recognize the Inevitable. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:384-387 Apr. 1944.
Boucher, C. O. Anatomy of the Mouth in Relation to Complete Dentures. North-West Den. 22:185-190 Oct. 1943; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:161-166 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Complete Denture Impressions Based Upon the Anatomy of the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 31: 1174-1181 Sept. 1944.
Boyle, H. H. Problems of Edentulousness. D. Gaz. 8:225-230 Feb. 1942.

Brann, C. T. and Durrer, G. T. Bite Raising: Case Report. D. Digest 50:448-450 Oct. 1944.
Carpenter, M. C. Simplified Procedure in Full Denture Construction. D. Digest 50:446-447 Oct. 1944.
Central Nebraska Study Club. Complete Denture Service with Balanced Functional Occlusion Using the Patient as His Own Articulator. J.A.D.A. 30:366-375 Mar. 1943.
Coady, J. A. Full Denture Prosthesis. The Plane of Orientation. Mouth Mirror 20: 244-245 June 1944.
Complete Full Dentures in Twenty-Four Hours. J.A.D.A. 31:1226-1233 Sept. 1944.
Costa, R. B. Fundamental Principles Basic to Functional Full Denture Construction. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:23-35 Apr. 1942.
Denen, H. E. Negative Pressure Impressions for Full Dentures. J.A.D.A. 31:888-894 July 1944.
DeVan, M. M. Methods of Procedure in a Diagnositic Service to the Edentulous Patient. J.A.D.A. 29:1981-1990 Nov. 1942.
Dresen, O. M. Different Consideration of the Construction of Full Dentures. Texas D. J. 60:373-388 Oct. 1942.
Edwards, L. F. and Boucher, C. O. Anatomy of the Mouth in Relation to Complete Dentures. J.A.D.A. 29:331-345 Mar. 1942.
Epstein, E. C. Dentist Versus Flute. D. Survey 20:239-243 Feb. 1944.
Essig, N. S. Reaction to Some of Our Contemporary Writings. D. Items Interest 65:70-74 Jan. 1943.
Sane Approach to a Dental Prosthesis Combining Efficiency and Artistic Merit. Apollonian 17:123-130 July 1942.
Satisfactory Dentures—A Comment. D. Items Interest 66:901-905 Sept. 1944.
Faucett, G. E. Serving the Difficult Denture Patient. The Psychological Phase of Denture Service. D. Survey 20:421-426 Mar. 1944.
Finlay, A. L. Interpretation of the Meyer's Technique. Oral Hyg. 34:1466-1467 Sept.; 1654-1655 Oct. 1944.
Fisher, R. D. Graphic Interpretation of the Structures Influencing Mandibular Denture Mucuperpheral Outline. Form. J.A.D.A. 30:408-415 Mar. 1943.
Frost, Michael. Denture Prosthesis. Alpha Omegan 26:10-12 Mar. 1942.
Gillis, R. R. Problems in Full Denture Construction. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:6-10 Mar. 15, 1944.
Glupker, Henry. Complete Denture Impression Materials—Their Application and Manipulation. J.A.D.A. 29:2216-2220 Dec. 1942.
Goodman, J. B. Full Denture Construction. D. Items Interest 65:542-545 June 1943; also Oral Health 33:461-463 Aug. 1943 Reprint.
Griffiths, R. H. Importance of Centric Relation in Complete Denture Prosthesis. D. Students' Mag. 22:21-23 July 1944.
Hardie, I. R. "Full Dentures—Why Must They Look That-Way (and Must They Clatter)?" Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:100-104 Aug. 1942.
Harper, R. N. Vertical Dimension in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 29:762-766 May 1942.
Vertical Dimension in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 30:1540-1546 Oct. 1943.
Hirsekorn, H. Simplified Production of Models for Full Dentures. D. Record 64:151-157 July 1944.
Hoole, A. J. Post-Dam and Its Application to the Maxillary Denture. Austral. D. Mirror 8:19-25 Jan. 1943.
Hooper, B. L. Forty Minutes of Complete Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 29:1577-1582 Sept. 1942.
Hurst, W. W. False Teeth—A Misnomer. Apollonian 17:25-28 Jan. 1942.
Kelly, John. "Prosthetic Dentistry in Harness." Austral. D. Mirror 8:10-25 July 1942.
Klein, I. E. Full Denture Prosthesis. D. Items Interest 64:891-900 Sept.; 991-1002 Oct. 1942.
Kohrman, Hubert. Everyday Problems in Denture Prosthesis as Viewed by the Specialist. New York J. Den. 13:403 Dec. 1943. Abstract.
LaDue, J. B. Objectives of Full Denture Service. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:7, 26 Oct. 15, 1943.
Landa, J. S. Full Denture Prosthesis. D. Outlook 31:274-275 June 1944.
Practical Full Denture Prosthesis.—Anatomical and Physiological Considerations. D. Items Interest 65:732-749 Aug.; 861-867 Sept.; 977-987 Oct.; 1096-1105 Nov.; 1157-1171 Dec. 1943; 66:51-67 Jan.; 139-155 Feb.; 227-242 Mar.; 326-337 Apr.; 437-443 May; 528-536 June; 639-643 July; 755-759 Aug.; 844-852 Sept.; 953-957 Oct.; 1073-1079 Nov.; 1166-1176 Dec. 1944.
Lane, R. P. Consideration of Practical Difficulties Met with in Full Denture Construction. D. J. Australia 14:255-257 June 1942.
Listiak, D. A. Grind-in Technic for Full Dentures. D. Survey 20:1194-1197 July; 1371-1374 Aug. 1944.
Martin, Frank. Modified Immediate Complete Denture Technique. J. Canad. D. A. 10:3-6 Jan. 1944.
Matthews, E. New Approach to Full Denture Construction. Brit. D. J. 76:262-268 May 19, 1944.
McBride, R. H. Full Dentures. Immediate Service. J. Colorado D. A. 20:74-82 Mar. 1942.
McGrane, H. F. Full Denture Construction. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:53-58 Sept. 1944.
Miller, J. S. Optical System of Denture Construction. D. Digest 48:408-410 Sept. 1942.
Short Cut in Denture Construction. D. Digest 48:374-375 Aug. 1942.
Nesbett, N. B. Different Approach to an Old Problem. New Zealand D. J. 38:11-17 Jan. 1942. Reprint.
Papermaster, A. A. Practical Full Denture Technic. D. Survey 19:196-201 Feb. 1943.
Pendleton, E. C. Considerations of the Denture Problem. J. Colorado D. A. 21:28-35 Dec. 1942.
Problems in Denture Construction. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 64:1005-1008 Oct. 1942.
Purcell, J. M. Technique for Roofless Dentures. D. Digest 50:164-167 Apr. 1944.
Rourke, Alastair. Common Sense Versus Convention in Full Denture Construction. D. J. Australia 15:345-348 Aug. 1943.
Runge, F. C. Complete Denture Service. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:238-242 Oct. 1942.
Schopper, A. F. Coordination of Fixed Bridge Work with Full Dentures. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:10-12 Apr. 1942; also J. Missouri D. A. 22:46-48 Mar. 1942.
Schuyler, C. H. Nausea Complicating the Full Denture Problem. J. D. Soc. New York 10:43-45 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
Schweitzer, J. M. Combined Anatomic and Functional Techniques of Denture Construction. D. Digest 48:475-478 Oct. 1942.
Scott, J. E. Five Instruments for Full Denture Construction. D. Survey 18:795-797 June 1942.
Sears, V. H. Engineering For Complete Denture Construction. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:211-213 Sept. 1942. Abstract.
Sebald, H. A. Correct Jaw Relationship Essential in Full Denture Construction. D. Survey 20:1552-1554 Sept. 1944.
Sobolik, C. F. Further Observation of an Edentulous Dentist. D. Items Interest 65: 988-994 Oct. 1943.
Shanhan, T. E. J. Mandibulographed Dentures. New York J. Den. 12:303-306 Sept. 1942.
Smith, J. B. Preconstruction Factors in Full Denture Work. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-18 Aug. 1944.
Stockwell, I. W. Modified Full Denture Technic. D. Survey 19:1692-1699 Nov. 1943.
Waugh, Dorothy B. Full Denture Construction. Oral Health 35:88-91 Feb. 1944.
Full Denture Construction Using Simplified Methods for an Average Edentulous Case. Austral. J. Den. 47:215-216 Dec. 1943.
Weiss, J. H. Full Denture Prosthesis for the Novice. Temple D. Rev. 12:4-5, 15 May 1943.
Yelle, Donat. Underextended Denture Bases.

Difficulties Encountered in Three Cases. D. Survey 19:350-352 Mar. 1943.
history: See Prosthetic dentistry—history
immediate Ante, I. H. Immediate Denture Service. D. Digest 48:74-77 Feb. 1942.
Blumenthal, E. E. and McAteer, J. L. Combination Bite Plate and Acrylic Matrix for Immediate Dentures. Report of Use in a Difficult Case. D. Survey 18:633-637 May 1942.
Flagstad, C. O. Immediate Denture Service. Illinois D. J. 13:481-485 Nov. 1944.
Grubb, G. A. Immediate Denture Observations. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:29 Dec. 1942.
Hoag, H. W. Immediate Denture Service. Oral Health 32:335-337 June 1942.
Hooper, B. L. Immediate Denture Technique Ensuring Preservation of Facial Dimensions. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59:9-15 Apr. 1942.
Hurton, J. R. Denture Splints and Duplicate Dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 10:477-482 Nov. 1944
Kelly, E. B. All-Plastic Immediate Denture Service. J.A.D.A. 29:375-383 Mar. 1942.
Lynn, B. D. Immediate Lower Dentures. Fournet-Tuller Method Applied. D. Survey 19:498-503 Apr. 1943.
Martin, Frank. Modified Immediate Complete Denture Technique. J. Canad. D. A. 10: 3-6 Jan. 1944.
McBride, R. H. Full Dentures. Immediate Service. J. Colorado D. A. 20:74-82 Mar. 1942.
Mitchel, K. F. Muscle-Trim and Tissue Control in Immediate Dentures. D. Digest 48: 318-320 July 1942.
Parkinson, D. T. Duplicating Natural Teeth in Immediate Denture Service. D. Digest 48:232 May 1942.
Pearce, J. H. Immediate Denture Is Accepted. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:7-11 Nov. 1, 1944.
Randell, G. H. W. Immediate Denture Prosthesis. S. African D. J. 16:323-325 Oct. 1942.
Schweizer, J. O. Successful Immediate Denture Service. D. Students' Mag. 21:19-20 Feb. 1943.
Schweitzer, J. M. Immediate Denture Solves Reconstruction Problem. D. Survey 18: 479-483 Apr. 1942.
Immediate Dentures—Theory and Procedures. D. Items Interest 64:366-382 Apr.; 471-479 May; 570-580 June 1942.
Sinfield, Havelock. Immediate Denture Prosthesis. Application and Elaboration of Dr. O. T. Dean's Intra-septal Alveolotomy. D. J. Australia 16:265-276 Aug. 1944.
Stanton, J. C. Why, the When and How of Immediate Denture Service. New York J. Den. 12:60-63 Feb. 1942.
Tolar, W. F., and Ferguson, W. A. Immediate Denture Service for the Soldier. D. Digest 49:358-359 Aug. 1943.
Wagner, E. W. Talk on Immediate Full Denture Service. Austral. D. Mirror 10:23-32 Nov. 1944.
lesions caused by Bartels, H. A. Bacterial Activity and Tissue Tolerance: Their Role in Prosthodontia. J. D. Educ. 9:57-63 Disc. 63-72 Oct. 1944.
Campbell, James. Sarcoidosis or Tuberculosis? Brit. D. J. 77:159-160 Sept. 15, 1944.
Read, T. T. Histology, Diagnosis and Discussion. Brit. D. J. 77:160-163 Sept. 15, 1944.
Heavenor, R. G. M. Acute Stomatitis Caused by Ill-fitting Denture. Brit. D. J. 74:319-320 June 18, 1943.
Steadman, B. St. J. Method of Overcoming Tenderness along the Anterior Part of the Lower Ridge in Full Lower Dentures. Brit. D. J. 73:11 July 1, 1942.
lower Behrend, Oscar. Full Lower Denture Problems. Austral. J. Den. 48:196-197 Dec. 1944.
Lynn, B. D. Immediate Lower Denture. Fournet-Tuller Method Applied. D. Survey 19: 498-503 Apr. 1943.
Matthews, E. Stabilization of Lower Dentures. D. Gaz. 8:315-316 Apr. 1942.
Merkley, H. J. Lower Dentures. J. Ontario D. A. 18:3-20 July 1943.
Relief Areas in Lower Dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 8:69 Feb. 1942.
mail order: See Illegal practice
partial: See Partial dentures
rebasing Ante, I. H. Rebasing a Complete Mandibular Denture. D. Digest 50:72-76 Feb. 1944.
Aronson, H. L. Simple Method of Relining Metal Partials. D. Digest 48:380 Aug. 1942.
Craig, W. E. Relining an Upper Denture. Technique of the Mouth. Oral Hyg. 33: 798-799 June 1943.
Levy, Clement. Denture Rebase with Acrylic Resin Cured at Mouth Temperature. Brit. D. J. 76:305-306 June 2, 1944.
Morange, R. M. New Permanent Denture Liner for Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 48:366-368 Aug. 1942.
Neil, Ewell. Rebasing the Full Upper Denture. Medentian 11:8 Oct. 1942.
Trigger, T. C. Direct Method of Relining Full Dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 9:72-73 Feb. 1943.
Wright, W. H. Maintenance of Prosthetic Dentures. New York J. Den. 14:186-190 May 1944.
repair Paulin, Millen. Repair of Fractured Plastic Dentures. New Zealand D. J. 39: 344 Oct. 1943.
Wright, W. H. Maintenance of Prosthetic Dentures. New York J. Den. 14:186-190 May 1944.
retention Beckley, Emmett. Sectional Stabilizing Lower Dentures. D. Survey 20:1926-1930 Nov. 1944.
Lakner, L. Surgical Retention of Full Dentures. D. Record 64:277-280 Dec. 1944.
roofless Sabate, J. G. Roofless Dentures. D. Items Interest 66:431-436 May 1944.
stabilization: See also Impression—technic
Klinger, M. A. Impression Technique for the Stabilization of Lower Dentures. D. Digest 50:10-12 Jan. 1944.
Moses, C. H. Physics of Denture Retention. J. Ontario D. A. 19:49-50 Feb. 1944.
Osborn, L. L. Stabilizing Procedure for the Lower Denture. D. Survey 18:1468-1472 Nov. 1942.
Pletcher, D. F-J. "Lower Denture Stability." J. Georgia D. A. 18:24 Aug. 1944. Abstract.
surgical preparation for: See also Alveolectomy
Boyer, M. J. Restoring the Alveolar Crest. Soft Tissue Attachments Changed. D. Survey 19:1512-1513 Oct. 1943.
tissue changes under: See also Dentures—lesions caused by
Frahm, F. W. Report on Ridge Atrophy or Resorption. D. Items Interest 65:165-177 Feb. 1943.
*Neurohr, F. G. Health Conservation of the Periodontal Tissues by a Method of Functional Partial Denture Design. J.A.D.A. 31:58-70 Jan. 1944.
DERBY, G. H. Tushmaker's Toothpuller. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 6:43-44 June 1942.
DERMATITIS
Clutterbuck, M. H. Dermatitis. S. African D. J. 17:48-53 Feb. 1943.
Goldberg, H. C. Dermatitis in Dentists. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:39-44 Apr. 1942.
occupational Staz, J. Dermatitis of Occupational Origin (so-called). S. African D. J. 16: 84-89 Mar.; 137-143 Apr. 1942.
sulfanilamide Sulfonamide Dermatitis from Local Application. J. Florida D. Soc. 15: 29: July 1944.
DERMATORRHEXIS: See Skin—disease
de SCHWEINITZ, KARL. England's Road to Social Security: From the Statute of Laborers in 1349 to the Beveridge Report in 1942. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 12:394 Sept. 1943.
deTAMBLE, F. R. and MACHLACHLAN, J. M. Florida's Medical Care Resources. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:14-23 Sept. 1944.
DETROIT DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology reports In Memoriam. Detroit D. Bul. 10:18 Aug. 1942; 11:23-24 July 1943.
Roster of the Detroit District Dental Society 1942-1943. Detroit D. Bul. 10:16-25 July, 1942.
Roster of Membership, 1943-1944. Detroit D. Bul. 11:15-25 Aug. 1943.
DEUSCHLE, F. M. and WEAVER, G. P. Simple Method of Obtaining Specimens for Bac-

teriologic Culture from the Alveolar Process. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 13:7 Mar. 1943.
Sodium Sulfathiazole Iontophoresis in the Treatment of Acute Oral Infections of Streptococcal and Staphylococcal Origin. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 13:10-11 June 1943.
DeVAN, M. M. Methods of Procedure in a Diagnostic Service to the Edentulous Patient. J.A.D.A. 29:1981-1990 Nov. 1942.
DEVELOPMENT OF THE LOWER HALF OF THE FACE: See Face—development; Jaws—development
DE VERE, C. A. Pterygoid Venus Plexus and Its Relation to Block Anesthesia and Pathways of Infection. D. Items Interest 65: 260-267 Mar. 1943.
DE VILLIERS, K. J. Histological changes in Teeth Due to Filling Materials. D. Students' Mag. 21:20-23 Oct. 1942.
DE VILLIERS, J. F. Report on the Dental Condition and Treatment of Age Grade School Children. S. African D. J. 17:119-125 Apr. 1943.
DEVINE, J. C. Temporomandibular Joint Changes. Report of Symptoms and Treatment. D. Survey 19:1165-1167 Aug. 1943.
Use of Allantoin and Sulfanilamide Ointment in Extraction Sockets and Oral Surgery. D. Digest 50:267-270 June 1944.
DEVONSHIRE, G. E. G. Methy Atropine Nitrate in Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 74:206-208 Apr. 16, 1943.
"Thus: ...." S. African D. J. 16:370-381 Nov. 1942.
DE VRIES, B. G. What Does Successful Orthodontic Treatment Imply? Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:3-5 Mar. 1944.
DEWELL, B. F. Contraindications for Surgical Resection of the Maxillary Labial Frenum. D. Digest 50:254-258 June; 306-311 July 1944.
DEWEY, MARTIN. Practical Orthodontics. Revised by G. M. Anderson. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 12:404 Sept. 1943; also Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 3:35 Jan. 1943.
DEWILDE, HERMAN. Stigmata of Congenital Syphilis in the Deciduous Dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 368-376 July 1943.
DEWITT, T. G. Space Maintainers. Bur 43:117-120 Dec. 1943.
DIABETES AND DENTISTRY
Banks, S. O., Jr. Diabetes and Its Oral Manifestations. D. Students' Mag. 23:22-26 Oct. 1944.
Dillon, Charles. Choice of Anaesthetic for Dental Operations on Diabetic Patients. D. Gaz. 9:506-508 Aug. 1943; also S. African D. J. 16:295-300 Sept. 1942; Oral Health 32:655-660 Nov. 1943.
Lovestedt, S. A. and Austin, L. T. Periodontoclasia in Diabetes Mellitus. J.A.D.A. 30: 273-275 Feb. 1943.
Rudy, Abraham and Cohen, M. M. Oral Aspects of Diabetes Mellitus. J.A.D.A. 29: 523-534 Apr. 1942.
Thoma, K. H. Eosinophilic Granuloma with Report of One Case Involving First the Mandible, Later Other Bones, and Being Accompanied by Diabetes Insipidus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 641-651 Dec. 1943.
Ziskin, D. E.; Loughlin, W. C. and Siegel, E. H. Diabetes in Relation to Certain Oral and Systemic Problems. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 758-774 Dec. 1944; also J. D. Res. 23:317-331 Oct. 1944.
DIAGNOSIS
dental: See also Examination of mouth; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth.
Arnim, S. S. Utilization of Biologic Principles in the Practice of Operative Dentistry. II. Statistics as an Aid to Efficient Diagnosis. J. D. Res. 21:243-249 June 1942.
Ausubel, Herman. Cooperation and Interdependence of Medicine and Dentistry, in the Specialty of Oral Surgery. D. Items Interest 64:723-744 Aug. 1942.
Gentle Art of Oral Diagnosis and Oral Surgery Procedures of Interest to the Medical and Dental Professions. D. Outlook 29:317-323 July 1942.
Bernier, J. L. Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology as an Aid in Oral Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 385-393 July 1942.
Bodecker, C. F. Oral Diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 8:244-256 Feb. 1944.
Bradlaw, R. V. Diagnosis of Diseases of the Gums. Brit. D. J. 75:147-148 Sept. 17, 1943.
Buckley, T. A. Does the Public Really Recognize Us as Doctors? D. Items Interest 65: 790-793 Aug. 1943.
Burket, L. W. Modern Aspects of Hygiene, Histology and Oral Diagnosis. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:88-96 Dec. 1943.
Burman, L. R. Laboratory Aids in Oral Diagnosis. D. Outlook 30:444-451 Dec. 1943.
Cahn, L. R. Pitfalls in Histologic Diagnosis; a Clinico-Pathologic Study. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 504-514 Sept. 1942.
Cobin, H. P. Routine Diagnostic Procedure. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:11-13 June 1944.
Comprehensive Diagnosis. (Ed.) D. Outlook 31:187-189 May 1944.
Crohn, B. B. Halitosis in Relation to Oral Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 109-110 Feb. 1942.
Davis, W. McL. Diagnosis: Its Nature and Its Need. J. Georgia D. A. 18:25 Aug. 1944. Abstract.
Diagnosis. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 10:281-282 Mar. 1944.
Dunning, J. M. Dental Diagnosis from the Preventive Standpoint. W. Virginia D. J. 16:161-162, 170 Apr. 1942.
Flickinger, H. M. Diagnosis by Inspection and Determination of Surgical Risks. W. Virginia D. J. 17:3-6 July 1942.
Granof, Samuel. Essentials of Well-Planned Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 31:30-34 Jan. 1944.
Herrman, W. J. How the Dentist Can Help in Rendering Medical Care to the Public. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:25-27 Jan. 1944.
Kasper, S. T. Oral Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 46-48 Jan. 1942.
Kennedy, C. L. and Nolan, L. E. Diagnostic Aids. W. Virginia D. J. 16:168-170 Apr. 1942.
Kratzer, C. V. Historical Phase of Diagnosis, Hygiene and Histology. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:185-192 Mar. 1944.
Leonard, H. J. Oral Diagnosis Procedure. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 26:63-64 Sept. 1942; also J. Georgia D. A. 16:5-7 Nov. 1942.
Machat, B. B. Compendium on Clinical Methods and Hints in the Facility of Dental-Oral Surgery. D. Items interest 66: 958-963 Oct.; 1065-1067 Nov. 1944.
McCollum, B. B. Oral Diagnosis. J.A.D.A. 30: 1218-1233 Aug. 1943.
Oral Diagnosis Procedure. (A Discussion of What an Oral Diagnosis Is and How to Make and Use One.) D. Items Interest 66: 731-754 Aug. 1944.
Nolan, L. E. Oral Pathology. W. Virginia D. J. 18:89-95 Jan. 1944.
Robbins, S. M. Outline for Oral Diagnosis. Preserves Findings for Future Reference. D. Survey 19:1336-1338 Sept. 1943.
Ryder, W. B., Jr. Terminology and Clinical Diagnosis. Brit. D. J. 75:149-150 Sept. 17, 1943.
Schermer, Robert. Oral examination and diagnosis. D. Students' Mag. 20:22-24 June 1942.
Schroff, Joseph. Clinical Diagnosis and Surgical Pathology. New York J. Den. 13:105-106 Mar. 1943.
Shuttleworth, C. W. T. Bacteriology in Diagnosis. Brit. D. J. 75:150-153 Sept. 17, 1943.
Stafne, E. C. Dental Diagnosis, Anesthesia and Extraction. Texas D. J. 60:417-425 Nov. 1942.
Strusser, Harry. Oral Diagnosis and Public Health Practice. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 151-155 Mar. 1942; also S. African D. J. 14:225-229 July 1943.
Thorson, A. T. Examination and Diagnosis Technique. North-West Den. 21:131-133, 145 July 1942.
Tingay, L. H. "Surgical Diagnosis." J. Arkansas D. A. 13:6-9 Mar. 1942.
Weisengreen, H. H. Dental Field Broadens. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 449-452 Aug. 1942.
Wright, R. W. Diagnosis and Treatment Plan-

ning in Relation to the Mouth, Teeth and Jaws. D. J. Australia 16:227-232 July 1944.
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
physical Bryan, W. J. General Physical Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 658-669 Nov. 1943.
prosthetic: See Prosthetic dentistry—diagnosis
DIAMOND, MOSES. Development of the Dental Height. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:589-605 Nov. 1944.
Patterns of Growth and Development of the Human Teeth and Jaws. J. D. Res. 23: 273-303 Aug. 1944.
and APPLEBAUM, EDMUND. Epithelial Sheath; Histogenesis and Function. J. D. Res. 21:403-411 Aug. 1942; Part II. J. D. Res. 23:45-50 Feb. 1944.
and WEINMANN, J. P. Receive Chaim Prize. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:55-57 Feb. 1942.
DIAMOND, WILLIAM. Investment Die Technic. Indirect Inlay Construction Described. D. Survey 19:1331-1335 Sept. 1943.
DIANA, H. F. Lower Impression Technic. D. Survey 20:427-430 Mar. 1944.
DIASTEMA: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
DIATHERMY AND SURGICAL DIATHERMY IN DENTISTRY See also Electrosurgery
Kaletsky, Theodore. Counter Irritation. A Review of the Literature. (Digested.) New York J. Den. 12:374-377 Nov.; 421-429 Dec. 1942.
Laurin, E. M. Treatment of Pyorrhea with the Help of Electro-Coagulation. J. Canad. D. A. 8:121-124 Mar. 1942.
Orban, Balint. Tissue Healing Following Electrocoagulation of Gingiva. J. Periodont. 15:17-21 Jan. 1944.
DICE, G. K. Immunization of Teeth Against Dental Caries. D. Survey 18:343-346 Mar. 1942.
Silver Nitrate Prevents Decay. Report on 100 Successfully Treated Cases. D. Survey 19: 664-665 May 1943.
DICK, J. S. and AITCHISON, JAMES. Dental Histology. (Book rev.) D. Record 64:122 May 1944.
DICKINSON, R. F. Federal Income Tax—As It Relates to Individuals in General and Dentists in Particular. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:11-17 Mar. 1, 1943.
DICKSON, GEORGE
and PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Base Metal Alloys for Oral Restorations. J.A.D.A. 30: 852-862 June 1943.
and SCHOONOVER, I. C. Preparation and Characteristics of Elastic Dental Impression Compounds with an Alginate Base. J.A.D.A. 30:565-569 Apr. 1943.
DICKSON, W. A. Honored by Dinner. North-West Den. 219 Oct. 1943.
State Association Trustee Called to Active Service. North-West Den. 22:212 Oct. 1943.
DIEFENBACH, G. B. and ESKEW, H. A. Roentgenographic Study of the Teeth of a Group of Dentists. J.A.D.A. 31:489-491 Apr. 1944.
and JAMES, V. E. Prevention of Histopathologic Changes in Young Dogs' Teeth by the Use of Zinc Oxide and Eugenol. J.A. D.A. 29:583-592 Apr. 1942.
DIEHL, H. S. Dental Education and the Procurement and Assignment Service. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 217-225, 1943.
DIENSTBIER, BERT. Personal Sketch. Desmos 50:73 Sept. 1944.
President of the Nebraska State Dental Association. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:3-4 Sept. 1944.
President's Inaugural Address. Nebraska State Dental Assn. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:4-7 Sept. 1944.
DIES
Brown, R. K. Electroplated Dies for Acrylic Restorations. D. Survey 20:1205-1206 July 1944.
Diamond, William. Investment Die Technic. Indirect Inlay Construction Described. D. Survey 19:1331-1335 Sept. 1943.
Sears, A. W. and McLain, F. L. Simplified Copper Die Technic. D. Survey 19:1327-1330 Sept. 1943.
DIET AND NUTRITION
See also Caries, dental—diet in relation to
Basic Seven Food Groups. J.A.D.A. 30:1100-1102 July 1943.
Belding, P. H. Nutritionists Must Broaden Their Viewpoint. D. Items Interest 66: 85-89 Jan. 1944.
Bell, M. E. Recent Nutrition Standards. New Zealand D. J. 40:110-115 Oct. 1944.
Cannon, P. R. Food and the War. Illinois D. J. 13:3-12 Disc. 12-14, 45 Jan. 1944.
Cary, J. E. Vitamins and Victuals. Austral. D. Mirror 8:17-29 May 1943.
Coole, W. A. Place of Nutrition in Dental Hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:14-18 Jan. 1942.
Eddy, W. H. Present Status of the Vitamin Problem. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27: 160-162 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Edholm, O. G. Physiology. Oral Health 33: 28-34 Jan. 1943. Reprint.
Food Tables. D. Digest 48:118-127 Mar. 1942.
Freeman, Jeanette. Diet and Dental Caries. Temple D. Rev. 13:6-8, 16 May 1943.
Hill, E. S. Importance of the Vitamin B Complex in Oral Health. Washington Univ. D. J. 9:77-87 May 1943.
McClintic, C. F. Nutrition and Health. W. Virginia D. J. 17:75-78 Oct. 1942. Abstract.
McCollum and Shils. Importance of Trace Elements in Nutrition. New York J. Den. 14:77-78 Feb. 1944.
McDonald, F. C. Clinical Appraisal of Nutrition. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:8-12 Jan. 1943.
National Wartime Nutrition Program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 30:1094-1095 July 1943.
Nyswander, Dorothy Bird. Psychological Factors Associated with Eating. New York J. Den. 13:10-14 Jan. 1943.
Our Diet. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 8:263-269 Mar. 1942.
Page, M. E. Case Against Sugar. D. Items Interest 65:554-555 June 1943.
Pett, L. B. Food Makes a Difference. J. Ontario D. A. 18:5-10 Jan. 1943.
Radusch, Dorothea and Mikkelson, H. G. Highlights from the Nutrition Study Course. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:141-146 June 1943.
Recognition of Early Nutritional Failure in Infants, Children, Adolescents and Adults. New York J. Den. 13:400 Dec. 1943.
Robertson, J. D. Calcium Metabolism and Some Present-Day Problems in Nutrition. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:115-117 July 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:444-447 Oct. 1943; D. Record 63:82-84 Apr. 1943.
Ryan, E. J. Nutrition in Wartime. D. Digest 50:77 Feb. 1944.
Oslo Breakfast. D. Digest 49:498 Nov. 1943.
Qualitative Starvation. D. Digest 48:582-588 Dec. 1942.
Shils, M. E. and McCollum, E. V. Three Elements in Nutrition. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:496-500 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
Thaysen, A. C. Food Yeast. (A New B Vitamin and Protein Concentrate.) D. Record 63: 108-109 May 1943.
Thompson, D. L. Twelve Principles of Nutrition. New York J. Den. 13:225-231 June-July 1943.
Warner, G. R. Protective Foods in Time of War. J. Colorado D. A. 21:90-93 June 1943.
Wheatmeal Bread. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 72:195-196 Apr. 15, 1942.
facial injuries McLachlan, Helen. Dietary Management in the Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. J. Missouri D. A. 22:127-130 July 1942; also Oral Health 33:75-79 Feb. 1943.
periodontal conditions Agnew, R. G. and Agnew, Mary Caldwell. Environment and Diet as They Affect Periodontal Structures. J.A. D.A. 30:69-80 Jan. 1943.
Becks, Hermann. Dangerous Effects of Vitamin D Over-Dosage on Dental and Paradental Structures. J.A.D.A. 29:1947-1968 Nov. 1942.
Bjorndahl, Oscar. Diet and Drugs in Periodontal Treatment. North-West Den. 22: 191-193 Oct. 1943.
Blass, J. L. Dental and Home Care of Bleeding Gums and Pyorrhea. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:208-212 Feb. 1942.
Blockley, C. H. and Baenziger, P. E. Investigation into the Connection Between the

Vitamin C Content of the Blood and Periodontal Disturbances. Brit. D. J. 73:57-62 Aug. 1, 1942.
Brauer, J. C. Systemic and Local Factors in Periodontic Problems of the Child's Mouth. J.A.D.A. 30:45-57 Jan. 1943.
Broderick, F. W. Aetiology, Prevention and Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. D. Record 63:153-158 July 1943.
Burrill, D. Y. Relationship of Blood Plasma Vitamin C. Level to Gingival and Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 21:353-363 Aug. 1942.
Fitzsimmons, L. J. Failure of Cevitamic Acid as a Therapeutic Agent in Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 29:842-844 May 1942.
Goldman, H. M. Report of the Histopathologic Study of the Jaws of a Diet-Deficient Monkey, and Its Relation to Vincent's Infection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 480-488 Sept. 1943.
Lapira, E. Ulcerative Stomatitis Associated with an Avitaminosis in Malta. Brit. D. J. 74:257-260 May 21, 1943.
Leonard, H. J. Nutritional Factors Relating to Gingival and Periodontal Health and Disease. J. Periodont. 15:43-46 Disc. 46-61 Apr. 1944.
Mead, S. V. Studies on the Effect of Ingestion of Citrus Fruit Upon Gingival Hemorrhage. J. D. Res. 23:73-79 Feb. 1944.
Orban, Balint. "Nutritional Factors Relating to Gingival and Periodontal Health and Disease. A Letter to the Editor. J. Periodont. 15:106-107 July 1944.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Critical Analysis of Dr. H. Becks' Prize-Winning Article Titled: "Dangerous Effects of Vitamin D Overdosage on Dental and Paradental Structures." Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:113-115 Mar. 1943.
Vitamin C Therapy in Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 29:1652-1660 Sept. 1942.
Reed, J. J. Periodontal Systemic Factors. D. Items Interest 66:537-545 June 1944.
Reider, B. B. Vitamin C Deficiency and Paradontosis. Penn. D. J. 46:7-8, 18 Oct. 1943.
pregnancy Berk, Harold. Some factors concerned with the Incidence of Dental Caries in Children: Multiple Pregnancy and Nutrition During Prenatal, Postnatal and Childhood Periods. J.A.D.A. 30:1749-1754 Nov. 1943.
Kain, Ida Jean. Healthy Babies. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:22-23 Oct. 1942.
relation to teeth Abramson, A. S. Diet—Its Effect on Bone Structure and Dental Caries. J. South. California D. A. 10:10-12 Oct. 1943.
Agnew, R. G. and Agnew Mary Caldwell. Diet and Mouth Health. J. Canad. D. A. 9:3-14 Jan. 1943.
Anderson, M. N. Discussion of Factors which (a) Tend to Predispose and (b) Grant Immunity to Dental Caries. Austral. J. Den. 47:27-31 Mar. 1943.
Barker, A. G. Perfect Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31:968-969 July 1944.
Becks, Hermann and Furuta, W. J. Effect of Magnesium-Deficient Diets on Oral and Dental Structures. III. Changes in the Dentine and Pulp Tissues. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-14 Jan. 1942.
Becks, Hermann; Jensen, A. L. and Millarr, C. B. Rampant Dental Caries: Prevention and Prognosis. J.A.D.A. 31:1189-1200 Sept. 1944.
Becks, Hermann; Wainwright, W. W. and Morgan, Agnes Fay. Comparative Study of Oral Changes in Dogs Due to Deficiencies of Pantothenic Acid, Nicotinic Acid, and Unknowns of the B Vitamin Complex. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 173-197, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 183-207 Apr. 1943.
Belding, P. H. Modern Degeneration of a Broad Consideration of a Problem of Which Dental Caries is an Integral Part. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:11-13 Apr. 1944.
Practical Control of Dental Caries. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:182-186 Feb. 1944.
and Belding, L. J. Is Caries Acuta Transmissible? J.A.D.A. 30:713-717 May 1943.
and Belding, L. J. Mutations of Bacteria Under Dietary Influence. J. D. Res. 23: 375-378 Oct. 1944.
Bennett, Norman. Food and the Teeth. D. Gaz. 10:426-427 June 1944.
Berk, Harold. Some Factors Concerned with the Incidence of Dental Caries in Children: Multiple Pregnancy, and Nutrition During Prenatal, Postnatal and Childhood Periods. J.A.D.A. 30:1749-1754 Nov. 1943.
Boslett, J. A. Calcium Metabolism and Teeth. D. Rays 17:56-57 Mar. 1942.
Bovee, D. L. Foods to Build Better Teeth. D. Health 1:10, 12 Nov. 1942.
Bowes, Anna dePlanter. Dentistry and Diet. J.A.D.A. 30:1360-1367 Sept. 1943.
Boyd, J. D. Dietary Control of Enamel Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:1344-1351 Sept. 1943.
Burrill, D. Y. Effect of Low Phosphorus Intake on the Growth of the Jaws in Dogs. J.A.D.A. 30:513-523 Apr. 1943.
Collins, R. O., Jensen, A. L. and Becks, Hermann. Study of Caries-Free Individual: II. Is an Optimum Diet or a Reduced Carbohydrate Intake Required to Arrest Dental Caries? J.A.D.A. 29:1169-1178 July 1942.
Coole, W. A. Place of Nutrition in Dental Hygiene. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 13:6-14 Sept. 1942.
Cutler, Maurice. Diet and Dentistry. D. Gaz. 9:63-68 Oct. 1942.
Davis, W. R. Nutritional and Dietary Considerations in the Control of Dental Caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:31-37 Mar. 1942.
Dankel, Mildred. Nutrition and Dental Health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:99-102 Oct. 1943.
Day, C. D. M. Oral Conditions in the Famine District of Hissar. J.A.D.A. 31:52-58 Jan. 1944.
Dillon, Charles. Short Comment on the Article "English Diet and the Teeth in 1942." D. Gaz. 8:481 Aug. 1942.
Drazin, M. L. Philosophy of Nutrition as Related to Dental Disorders. J.A.D.A. 29:187-195 Feb. 1942.
Easlick, K. A. Diet and the Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:40-43 Jan. 1944.
Edholm, O. G. Physiology and Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 73:195 Oct. 16, 1942.
Faust, H. E. Effects of Vitamins A, C and D on Teeth. J. Den. Children 10:87-94 3rd Quart. 1943.
Food Control. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 73:238-239 Nov. 6, 1942.
Foundation for Better Nutrition. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:269-270 July-Aug. 1942.
Howe, P. R.; White, R. L. and Elliott, M.D. Influence of Nutritional Supervision on Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 29:38-43 Jan. 1942.
Hunt, H. R. and Hoppert, C. A. Inheritance of Susceptibility and Resistance to Caries in Albino Rats. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:33-37 Mar. 1944.
Irving, J. T. Effect of Simultaneous Vitamin A and Vitamin D Deficiency upon the Dentine of the Incisor Tooth of the Rat. D. Record 63:281-284 Dec. 1943.
Jay, Philip. Nutrition and Dental Caries. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:20-24 Jan. 1944.
Kahn, Ruth. Diet and Dental Health. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:77-80 May 1942.
Kerr, D. A. Calcium Metabolism and the Teeth. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:91-94 Oct. 1943.
Kesel, R. G. Patients are Diet and Fluorine Conscious. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:13 Apr. 15, 1944.
Klatsky, Meyer. Prevention of Dental Caries —a Public Health Service. D. Outlook 29: 114-120 Mar. 1942.
Klinkenberg, Egil. Preliminary Study of the Relationship Between Caries Incidence and the Present Diet. J. Missouri D. A. 23:143-145, 152 Aug. 1943.
Kobren, Abraham. Avitaminoses and Their Relation to Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 10:27-31, 48 Mar. 1942.
Krasnow, Frances; Oblatt, Edith B. and Friedson, Sylvia. Dental Caries Control Within Our Reach. J.A.D.A. 30:1508-1528 Oct. 1943; also New York J. Den. 14:222-224 June-July 1944.
Lautz, Amalia. Nutrition and Teeth. J. Am. D.

Hygienists' A. 17:47-49 Apr. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:380-382 Aug. 1943; S. African D. J. 17:293-295 Sept. 1943.
Lund, A. P. and Armstrong, W. D. Effect of a Low Calcium and Vitamin D Free Diet on the Skeleton and Teeth of Adult Rats. J. D. Res. 21:513-518 Dec. 1942.
Maddern, C. B. Our Food and Our Teeth. Austral. J. Den. 46:221-225 Dec. 1942.
Matthews, V. J. Dental Dietetics: A New Opportunity. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60: 179-181 Oct. 1943.
McBeath, E. C. Dentistry's Responsibilities in Health Conservation. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:215-222 May 1943.
Nutritional Studies. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:5-16 Jan. 1943.
McClure, F. J. Low Dental Caries Experience and Food Products in Deaf Smith County, Texas. J.A.D.A. 31:1091-1096 Aug. 1944.
McGrath, P. S. Iodocetic Acid. Tufts D. Outlook 18:13-20 Aug. 1944.
Michigan Department of Health Dental Caries Control Service. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26: 198-205 Sept. 1944.
Murphey, P. L. Dental Caries—Control in Everyday Practice. Texas D. J. 60:230-238 June; 265-271 July 1942.
Page, M. E. Mechanism of Food Utilization. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:7-12 July 1944.
Systemic Treatment. D. Items Interest 66: 1110-1112 Nov. 1944.
Peacock, C. N. English Diet and the Teeth in 1942. D. Gaz. 8:348-351 May 1942.
Pilcher, Othilee. Motherhood and Diet. D. Asst. 13:41 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
Pontier, L. J. Preventive Dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 10:40-43 Feb. 1944.
Pottenger, F. M., Jr. Nutrition Aspects of the Orthodontic Problems. Angle Orthodont. 12:184-189 Oct. 1942.
Price, W. A. Race Betterment Through Preventive Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:212-221 Feb. 1942.
Role of a New Vitamin-Like Activator in the Control of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:888-905 June 1943.
Priestley, Henry. Food Facts, Fancies and the Teeth. D. J. Australia 14:105-108 Disc. 108-111 Mar. 1942.
Proctor, Minnie M. S. New Fall Styles in Preventive Dentistry. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:8-10 Jan. 1944.
Radio Address. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:261-262 May 1944.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Diet and Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 30:588-593 Apr. 1943.
Rochford, T. E. Mouth as the Gateway to Health. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27: 204-206 Feb. 1942.
Schneider, R. H. Diet in Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 20:11-13 Jan. 1942.
Schour, Isaac. Vitamin D and Calcium and Phosphorus Compounds in Dental Therapy. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:10 Feb. 1, 1942.
Scott, H. T. Dentist's Role in Applying Present-Day Knowledge of Nutrition. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:111-125 July-Aug. 1944.
Simmonds, Nina. Nutrition and Dental Caries. Washington D. J. 9:9-10, 20-24 Mar. 1943. Reprint.
Sprawson, Evelyn. Diet as it Concerns the Teeth and Gums. D. Record 64:162 July 1944. Abstract.
Startling Analogy. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:384-388 Apr. 1943.
Sturm, W. H. Impressions Received from the Nutritional Conference Sponsored by the Research Laboratory of the Children's Fund of Michigan. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:267-268 Dec. 1944.
Teeth and Malnutrition. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:170-171 Mar. 1943.
Teeth: Those Isolated-Insulated Organs. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:346-347 Sept. 1942.
Teuscher, G. W. Influence of Habit Patterns on Prevention and Control in Pedodontics. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:41-44 Mar. 1944.
Thomson, D. L. Biochemistry in Relation to Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 12:337-347 Aug. 1943; also J. Canad. D. A. 10:157-161 Apr. 1944.
Tocker, H. H. Case for Prevention versus Repair. New Zealand D. J. 39:201-204 Jan. 1943.
Van Huysen, Grant. Research Efforts and Tooth Decay. D. Asst. 13:130-131, 143 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
Weaver, Robert. Food Rationing and Dental Fitness. D. Outlook 31:153, 161 Apr. 1944.
Why Sackcloth and Ashes. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:178-181 Feb. 1943.
Ziskin, D. E.; Gibson, J. A., Jr.; Skarka, Anthony and Bellows, J. W. Effects of Large Daily Doses of Vitamin D on Teeth and Jaws of Rats and on Humans. J. D. Res. 22:457-468 Dec. 1943.
sugar Belding, L. J. and Belding, P. H. Part Played by Sucrose in the Etiology of Dental Caries. Apollonian 18:24-34 No. 1, 1943.
Fosdick, L. S. and Burrill, D. Y. Effect of Pure Sugar Solutions on the Hydrogen Ion Concentration of Carious Lesions. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:7-10 Dec. 1, 1943.
Jay, Philip. Control of Rampant Dental Caries Through the Restriction of Carbohydrate. J. Georgia D. A. 18:24-25 Aug. 1944. Abstract.
Page, M. E. Sugar Metabolism. D. Items Interest 66:690-693 July 1944.
Ryan, E. J. Hidden Sweets. D. Digest 50: 469-474 Oct. 1944.
DIET, primitive
Arkle, P. W. Study of the Nascapi in Labrador. Oral Health 33:202-206 Apr. 1943.
Davidow, S. Gingivitis amongst the Bantu. S. African D. J. 18:161-165 June 1944.
Dummett, C. O. Need of Further Information on the Incidence of Dental Caries in Primitive Peoples. D. J. Australia 16:159-160 May 1944.
Dyce, J. M. In Search of Perfect Teeth in the Outer Hebrides. Brit. D. J. 77:106-108 Aug. 18, 1944.
Terrazas, R. E. Mexican Indian. D. Items Interest 64:145-157 Feb. 1942.
Williams, C. H. M. Investigation Concerning the Dentitions of the Eskimos of Canada's Eastern Arctic. J. Periodont. 14:34-37 Jan. 1943.
DIETETICS
See also Diet and nutrition
DIETZ, V. H. Common Morphotrophic Factor, The Carabelli Cusp. J.A.D.A. 31:784-789 June 1944.
In Vitro Production of Plaques and Caries. J. D. Res. 22:423-440 Dec. 1943.
WILLIAMS, N. B. and LAWTON, W. E. Relationships Between Blood Agglutinins for Oral Lactobacilli, Salivary Counts and Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:838-841 June 1943.
DIGESTION
See also Diet and nutrition
DILANTIN SODIUM: See Allergy—dilantin sodium
DILL, RUTH CARL. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:271-272 Dec. 1944.
DILLER, GENEVIEVE M. Rehabilitation of the Cleft-Palate Patient. D. Hyg. Quar. 18: 2-4 Jan. 1942.
DILLON, CHARLES. Anaesthetics for Diabetic Patients. Oral Health 32:655-660 Nov. 1943. Reprint.
Annotations on the Infectivity of Vincent's, and a Suggestion for Treating Transient Patients. D. Record 63:284-286 Dec. 1943.
Cause and Treatment of Dry Sockets. D. Gaz. 8:234 Feb. 1942.
Choice of Anaesthetic for Dental Operations on Diabetic Patients. S. African D. J. 16:295-300 Sept. 1942; also D. Gaz. 9:506-508 Aug. 1943.
Consequences of Retained Roots. D. Gaz. 10: 117 Nov. 1943.
Experiment with Penicillium Glaucum and the Relationship of Oxalic Acid to Dental Problems. D. Gaz. 10:463-465 July 1944.
Investigation into the Cause and Treatment of Dental Caries. D. Gaz. 11:108-117 Nov. 1944.
Neurofibromatosis with Oral Lesions. Brit. D. J. 72:162-164 Apr. 1, 1942.
Occlusal Cavity and Its Extension for Prevention. D. Gaz. 8:351 May 1942.
Operation for the Closure of Pantent Antrum. D. Gaz. 10:205 Jan. 1944; also S. African D. J. 16:257-258 Aug. 1942.

Short Comment on the Article "English Diet and the Teeth in 1942." D. Gaz. 8:481 Aug. 1942.
Two Oxalate Solutions of Value in Dental Surgery. D. Gaz. 11:20-21 Sept. 1944.
DINGMAN, R. O. Ameloblastoma (Adamantinoma) of the Mandible: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:175-181 Apr. 1944.
Bilateral Ankylosis of the Temporomandibular Joints with Retrusion Deformity; Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:71-76 Jan. 1944.
Epitheloid Giant Cell Tumor of the Tongue, Locally Malignant: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:77-80 Jan. 1944.
Oral Surgery in General Practice. Illinois D. J. 13:51-65, 73 Feb. 1944.
Osteotomy for the Correction of Mandibular Malrelation of Developmental Origin. J. Oral Surg. 2:239-259 July 1944.
Prognathism—Open Bite Deformity: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:64-70 Jan. 1944.
Surgical Correction of Mandibular Prognathism, an Improved Method. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 683-692 Nov. 1944.
DINWIDDIE, J. A. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 23:7 Oct. 1944.
DIRECTORIES
Kesel, R. G. National Directory of Dentists Needed. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:17 May 1, 1944.
DISEASES, dental: See Diagnosis, dental; Pathology, dental
DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS: See Antiseptics, germicides; Sterilization and asepsis, dental
DISKIN, LEON. Should Thumb-Sucking be Forcibly Prevented? J. Den. Children. 9:110-113 4th. Quar. 1942; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:8-11 Jan. 1943.
DISLOCATION OF MANDIBLE
Berry, C. V. Two Cases of Spontaneous Dislocation of the Mandible during Yawning. S. African D. J. 17:343-345 Nov.; Correction 379 Dec. 1943.
Kohn, S. I. Treatment of Temporomandibular Dysfunction Accompanied by Severe Pain Syndrome. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:302-210 May 1942.
Lawson, H. P. Gross Displacement of Superior Maxilla. D. Gaz. 9:33-35 Sept. 1942.
Schultz, L. W. Treatment of Subluxation of the Temporo-Mandibular Joints. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:153-154 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Tregarthen, G. G. External Splint for Use in the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaw and Derangements of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Brit. D. J. 72:9-12 Jan. 1, 1942.
DISTOCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
DISTRIBUTION OF DENTISTS: See Dentists—location and relocation; Economics, dental
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DENTAL SOCIETY
Fitzgibbon, D. J. President's Report. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:5-11 July 1942.
DITTMAR, A. G., JR. Dentistry in Aviation. D. Students' Mag. 22:24-26 Sept. 1944.
DITTMAR, G. W. Past President's Address. J.A. D.A. 31:134-137 Jan. 1944.
DITTMER, C. K. Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Immediate Dentures. J.A.D.A. 30:1734-1741 Nov. 1943; also Austral. J. Den. 48:16-21 Mar. 1944.
DOBBS, E. C. Topical Medication. J.A.D.A. 31: 832-842 June 1944.
PRINZ, HERMANN, and RICKERT, U. G. Pharmacology and Dental Therapeutics. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:268 Feb. 1942; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:38 Feb. 1942; Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:373-374 June 1942.
DOCKS, R. G. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:182 Apr. 1943.
DODD, L. H. Dental Health Education in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 11:405-407 Sept. 1942.
History of the Problem of Dental Health Economics. Illinois D. J. 13:519-527 Dec. 1944.
Personal Sketch. Illinois D. J. 13:415-416 Sept. 1944.
Practice Management. Illinois D. J. 13:99-106 Mar. 1944.
Today's Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 12:66 May-June 1943.
DOHAN, J. S. Acrylics and Their Uses in Restorative Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 10:207-209 May 1944.
DOHERTY, J. A. Centennial of the Golden Age of Anesthesia. (Ed.) Apollonian 17:35-38 Jan. 1942.
Diagnosis in Periodontoclasia. (Ed.) Apollonian 17:38-40 Jan. 1942.
Fall Not. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:20-23 July 1944.
Fracture of the Edentulous Mandible. J. Oral Surg. 1:157-161 Apr. 1943.
G. V. Black—Pioneer Dentist, Brilliant Scientist, Wise Educator. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 18:12-13 Oct. 1942.
Henry Hill Hickman's Contribution to Surgical Anesthesia. Apollonian 17:84-90 Apr. 1942.
Management of Oral Surgery Cases. D. Items Interest 64:33-35 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Management of Pathological Lesions of the Jaws. Apollonian 17:152-156 July 1942.
Responsibility of American Dentistry. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:6-7 July 1942.
Those Who Serve God and Country. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 19:27-29 July 1943.
DOLCE, J. J. Method of Adjusting Intermaxillary Hooks on Johnson Twin Arch. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:338-339 June 1943.
DOLLAR, M. L. Present and Probable Future Role of Dentistry in American Society. J.A.D.A. 30:1454-1463 Sept. 1943.
(Abstracted by.) Social Change and the Practice of Dentistry. (Summaries of Lectures.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:112-136 June 1943; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6: 8-11 Nov. 15, 11-15 Dec. 1, 1943.
and WALLS, R. M. Economic Status of the Dental Profession—1941. J.A.D.A. 30:1777-1794 Nov. 1943.
Essentials of an Industrial Dental Service. Bul. Am. A. Public Health Den. 2:25 July 1942. Reprint.
Health Insurance Under Social: A New Bill Presented by Senator Wagner. J.A.D.A. 30:1296-1299 Aug. 1943.
Insurance Program for Dental Care is Analyzed. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 352-353 Feb. 15, 1943.
Study of the Rising Costs of Conducting a Dental Practice. J.A.D.A. 29:1700-1715 Sept.; 2077-2092 Nov. 1942.
DONAHOE, J. M. Rapid Method for Securing Vertical Facial Dimension. D. Survey 19:1702-1704 Nov. 1943.
DONALDSON, R. E. Vincent's Infection. Washington D. J. 9:11-14 Disc. 14-15 Apr. 1943.
DONCASTER, H. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:508 Oct. 1942.
DONG, MARIAN K. and MAKOWER, THEODORE. Useful Dental Inventions of the Last Decade. Contact Point 20:99-108 Oct. 1942.
DONHAM, A. H. Dental Health Program in the Monogalia County Schools. W. Virginia D. J. 18:111-112 Jan. 1944.
DONOVAN, S. F. Open Letter to the Dentists of Wisconsin. re Dental Practice Act. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:94-95 May-June 1944.
DORFMAN, ALBERT; MUNTZ, J. A. and STEPHAN, R. M. In Vitro Studies on Sterilization of Carious Dentin. I. Evaluation of Germicides. J.A.D.A. 30:1893-1900 Dec. 1943.
In Vitro Studies on Sterilization of Carious Dentin. II. Extent of Infection in Carious Lesions. J.A.D.A. 30:1901-1904 Dec. 1943.
In Vitro Studies on Sterilization of Carious Dentin. III. Effective Penetration of Germicides into Carious Lesions. J.A.D.A. 30:1905-1908 Dec. 1943.
DORLAND, W. A. N. American Illustrated Medical Dictionary. (Book rev.) Pennsylvania D. J. 9:36-37 Jan. 1942; also Illinois D. J. 13:410-411 Sept. 1944.
DORN, RUBY. Dental Assistant's Angle. W. Virginia D. J. 17:33 July 1942.
DORSEY, B. M. Oral Surgery for the General Practitioner. Austral. D. Mirror 7:26-31 Mar. 1942.
DOSKOW, SAMUEL. Problems in Partial Dentures. D. Survey 19:1317-1320 Sept. 1943.
DOTY, J. R. Joins Staff of Bureau of Chemistry.

J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:631 Apr. 15, 1943.
DOUBLEDAY, F. Neoplasms of the Maxillae. Oral Health 33:650-652 Nov. 1943.
DOUGHERTY, L. W. Biographical Sketch. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:22 Oct. 1944.
DOUGLAS, A. F. Biographical Sketch. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:10 Mar. 1944.
"The Reaction of Mental Patients to Dental Treatment." J. Florida D. Soc. 18:25-27 Apr. 1944.
DOUGLAS, C. M. Interesting Facts about the South Carolina State Hospital. Palmetto State D. J. 1:5-8 Nov. 1943.
President's Message to the South Carolina State Dental Association. S. Carolina D. J. 2:2-3 Aug. 1944.
Report of the Oral Hygiene Committee South Carolina State Dental Association. S. Carolina D. J. p. 43-47 special issue, 1944.
DOUGLAS, R. N. St. Louis A.D.A. Meeting. J. Indiana D. A. 21:1-2, 12 Oct. 1942.
DOUGLASS, G. C. Few Facts Concerning the National Board of Dental Examiners. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:212-215 May 1944.
DOUGLASS, J. W., JR. Dentistry at the Cross Road. Palmetto State D. J. 1:5-8 Dec. 1943.
DOW, G. H. Hospital Dentistry. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:122-124 Mar. 1944.
DOWN, J. E. Measure of the Service Our Profession has Rendered in the War. Austral. J. Den. 47:232-233 Dec. 1943.
National Dental Health Service. Australia J. Den. 48:15-16 Mar. 1944.
DOWNEY, EILEEN. Dental Deformities and Speech Defects. J. Den. Children 10:106-108 4th. Quart. 1943.
DOWNS, R. A. Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program. J. Colorado D. A. 22:153-155 June 1944.
DOYLE, EARL. Biological Concept Now Given to Dentistry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:169 July-Aug. 1942.
DOZOIS, K. P. Sulphonamides. J. Canad. D. A. 10: 65-66 Feb. 1944.
DRACE, E. C. Relation of Oral Sepsis to the Eye. J. Missouri D. A. 24:23-25 Feb. 1944.
DRAFTEES: See Army and Navy recruits
DRAGIFF, D. A. and KARSHAN, MAXWELL. Effect of Pregnancy on the Chemical Composition of Human Dentin. J. D. Res. 22: 261-265 Aug. 1943.
DRAINAGE: See Oral surgery—drainage
DRAKE, R. G. Gold Foil Crosses the Rubicon. J. Nebraska D. A. 18:11-13 May 1942.
DRAMA, dental
See also Education, dental-visual; education of public, visual
DRAYE, M. F.; HORNBAKER, R. W. and SWEET, A. P. S. School for Dental Technicians (General), U. S. Naval Training Station, Sampson, N. Y. J.A.D.A. 31:1046-1051 Aug. 1944.
DRAZIN, M. L. Philosophy of Nutrition as Related to Dental Disorders. J.A.D.A. 29:187-195 Feb. 1942.
DREHLICH, ROBERT. Application of Biostatistical Methods to Dental Clinical Problems. Penn D. J. 44:151-152, 158 May 1942.
DRENNAN, M. R. Dentistry as a Branch of Medicine. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 17:131-132 Apr. 1943.
Safe and Simple Method of Compensating for Possible Deficiencies in Fluorine. S. African D. J. 17:152-154 May 1943.
DRESEN, O. M. Different Considerations of the Construction of Full Dentures. Texas D. J. 60:373-388 Oct. 1942.
DREWRY, F. R. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 10:132 Mar. 1944.
DRIVER, H. V. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:295 June 1942.
DROBA, H. J. Biographical Sketch. Illinois D. J. 12:417 Sept. 1943.
Modified Technique for Treatment of Periapically Involved Teeth. D. Digest 48:570-572 Dec. 1942.
Root Resection Technic. D. Survey 20:1932-1934 Nov. 1944.
DROSD, RUDOLPH and CROHN, B. B. Origin of Mouth Odors—Halitosis. New York J. Den. 12:192-197 May 1942.
DROSMAN, K. K. Bacteriologic status of the dentin after Cavity Preparation. D. Students' Mag. 20:13-16 June 1942.
DRUCKER, LOUIS; ZISKIN, D. E. and ROSENSTEIN, S. N. Interrelation of Large Parenteral Doses of Estrogen and Vitamin A and Their Effect on the Oral Mucosa. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 163-177 Mar. 1943.
DRUGS: See Materia medica and therapeutics, dental
laws: See Laws and legislation—Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.
DRURY, G. B. Drying of Plaster of Paris and Artificial Stone in Acrylic Resin Techniques. Brit. D. J. 73:181-182 Oct. 2, 1942.
With a British Hospital in Norway. Brit. D. J. 77:286-287 Nov. 17, 1944.
DRY SOCKET: See Extraction—dry socket
DUBANSKY, P. S. Orthodontic and Rhinologic Relationships. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 6:5-6 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
DUFF, J. H. President's Address. Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 19:206-210 May 1944.
DUNCANSON, L. E. Rapid Film Development without a Dark Room, using Combination Developer Fixer and Rubber Film Packet. D. Survey 19:208 Feb. 1943.
DUNKEL, LOUISE. Sign of the Caduceus. New York D. Hyg. Quar. 12:4-6 Oct. 1942.
DUNKS, A. E. Boston Dispensary. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:23-28 Jan. 1943.
DUMMETT, C. O. Endodontia in Dental Education. D. Items Interest 66:566-571 June 1944.
Etiologic Factors in Periodontoclasia that the Average Practitioner Can Eliminate. J. A.D.A. 31:1480-1482 Nov. 1944.
Need of Further Information on the Incidence of Dental Caries in Primitive Peoples. D. J. Australia 16:159-160 May 1944.
Pertinent Facts About the Tongue and Breath as Aids in the Diagnosis of Disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 57-66 Feb. 1944.
Place of Periodontology in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 9:4-6 Oct. 1944.
Significant Considerations in the Technique of Gingivectomy. D. Items Interest 65: 698-702 July 1943.
DUNN, HARRIET. Cooperation for Rehabilitation. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 10 Apr. 1944.
DUNN, P. M. Extraction in Orthodontic Cases. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:135-137 June 1943.
Role of the Orthodontist in Child Health. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 26:36-39 June 1942.
DUNNING, H. S. Wounds and Injuries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 199-201 Apr. 1942.
DUNNING, J. M. Dental Diagnosis from the Preventive Standpoint. W. Virginia D. J. 16: 161-162, 170 Apr. 1942.
Industrial Dental Hygiene Conference. New York J. Den. 13:390-392 Dec. 1943.
Steps in the Initiation of an Industrial Dental Service. J.A.D.A. 29:1523-1527 Aug. 1942.
X-Ray and Dental Prophylaxis Service in Industry. J.A.D.A. 29:692-695 Apr. 1942.
and KLEIN, HENRY. Saving Teeth Among Home Office Employees of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. J.A.D.A. 31: 1632-1642 Dec. 1944.
DUNNING, W. B. Henry Webster Gillett, D.M.D. Biographical Sketch. J.A.D.A. 30:778-779 May 1943; also Columbia D. Rev. 15:5, 17 May 1943; New York J. Den. 13:177-178 May 1943.
DUNSTER, F. E. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:121-122 May 1942.
DURBECK, W. E. Adamantinoma (Ameloblastoma) Originating from the Impacted Lower Third Molar Enamel Organ. J. Oral Surg. 2:350-355 Oct. 1944.
Impacted Lower Third Molar. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:812-813 June 1944; also Brit. D. J. 77:210-211 Oct. 6, 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:400-401 Sept. 1944.
Removal of Impacted Third Molar Tooth. D. Items Interest 64:22-32 Jan.; 122-123 Feb.; 238-247 Mar., 320-326 Apr. ; 439-446 May; 539-547 June; 647-654 July; 756-765 Aug.; 845-852 Sept.; 940-950 Oct.; 1068-1078 Nov.; 1146-1152 Dec. 1942; 65:37-42 Jan.; 137-145 Feb. 1943.

Root Recovery from the Maxillary Sinus. J.A.D.A. 30:233-236 Feb. 1943.
Surgical Consideration of the Lateral Pharyngeal Space. J.A.D.A. 30:1083-1088 July 1943.
DURHAM, H. C. Appreciation of Dr. J. S. Spurgeon as a Neighbor. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 6:133-135 Aug. 1942.
DURHAM, W. S. Pain Control in Dentistry. S. Carolina D. J. p. 53-55 special issue, 1944.
DURIE, J. F. and PUSEY, R. F. Case of Cleido-Cranial Dysostosis Showing Failure of Eruption of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 75:11-13 July 2, 1943.
DURKACZ, L. P. Case of Partial Anodontia. Brit. D. J. 76:94-95 Feb. 18, 1944.
DURRANS, S. F. "Dental Anesthesia and Analgesia." Mouth Mirror 20:222-226 June 1944.
DURRER, G. T. and BRANN, C. T. Bite Raising: Case Report. D. Digest 50:448-450 Oct. 1944.
DUTHIE, F. W. Common Conditions Encountered in the Oral Cavity by the General Surgeon. S. African D. J. 17:297-302 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
DVORAK, ANN Proper Records of Cases and Bookkeeping. D. Asst. 11:70 May-June 1942.
DVORAK, L. H. Vincent's Infection. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:4-5 June 1943.
DVORAK, W. A. Technic for Filling Deciduous Teeth. Non-Slip Matrix Retainer Simplifies Procedure. D. Survey 18:176-178 Feb. 1942.
DWORAK, T. J. Relationship of the Toothbrush to Periodontal Disease. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-15 Nov. 1944.
DWORKIN, G. S. Enamel Hypoplasia. Tufts D. Outlook 15:15-16 Jan. 1942.
Unusual Cases III. Tufts D. Outlook 15:26-27 May 1942.
DWYER, H. S. Dentistry for Children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:33-38 Apr. 1942.
Putting Dentistry on Ice. D. Outlook 30:217 May 1943.
DYCE, J. M. In Search of Perfect Teeth in the Outer Hebrides. Brit. D. J. 77:106-108 Aug. 18, 1944.
DYNES, O. A. Dental Problem—Its Solution. W. Virginia D. J. 16:111-113, 116 Jan. 1942.
DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth—dystrophies

E

EADE, A. W. Things to Know About Accident and Health Insurance. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:50-53 Apr. 1942.
EAGLE, H. E. F. Some Old Dental Advertisements. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:196-197 Oct. 1943.
EAMES, W. B. Reinforced Acrylic Jacket. Army D. Bul. 14:4-8 Jan. 1943.
EAR
diseases: See also Focal infection—deafness; Temporomandibular joint—diseases
Brown, E. H. and Kelly, E. J. Presenting a Not so unusual but Frequently Unrecognized Type of Case in Which Orthodontic Therapy was instituted for the Relief of Pain. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:311-314 May 1942.
Dental Reactions of the Tempomandibular Joint of Interest to the Otlaryngologist. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11: Feb. 1942.
Prevention of Deafness. Oral Health 33:593-595 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
prosthesis: See also Obturators and similar appliances; Prosthesis, facial
Bulbulian, A. H. Congenital and Postoperative Loss of the Ear: Reconstruction by Prosthetic Method. J.A.D.A. 29:1161-1168 July 1942.
Hume, L. R. Prosthetic Restoration for Defects of the Ear, Using Polvinl Chloride. Austral. J. Den. 47:170-172 Sept. 1943.
Schier, M. B. A. Dental Contributions to Otology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 750-755 Dec. 1944.
Tylman, S. D. Use of Elastic and Resilient Synthetic Resins and Their Co-Polymers in Oral, Dental and Facial Prostheses. D. Digest 49:167-169 Apr. 1943.
EASLEY, D. C. Dentist Enters the Service. Oral Hyg. 33:1080-1082 Aug. 1943.
EASLICK, K. A. Diet and the Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:40-43 Jan. 1944.
Drugs Used in Dentistry for Children. J. Ontario D. A. 17:17-18 Mar. 1942.
First Bit of Sour Milk.—Report on Association Activities. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:24-25 Jan. 1944.
Minimum Requirements of Undergraduate Teaching in Dentistry for Children. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 188-191, 1942.
Management of Pulp Exposure in the Mixed Dentition. J.A.D.A. 30:179-187 Feb. 1943.
Operative Dentistry and the Pre-School Dentition. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:5-14 Jan. 1944.
Pulpotomy Technic for the Management of Vital Exposed Pulps in Deciduous or Young Permanent Teeth. J. Ontario D. A. 17:39-42 Feb. 1942.
Report Writing in Dentistry. J. Den. Children 10:66-78 3rd Quart. 1943.
Some Growth Problems of the Orthodontist and the Operative Dentist. J.A.D.A. 29: 1357-1368 Aug. 1942.
EAST, B. R. Dental Caries Rates and Mouth-Age of Teeth. J. D. Res. 21:135-138 Apr. 1942.
Physical Fitness for Military Service and Public Health Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:1673-1674 Sept. 1942.
Relationship of Geography and Family Income to Community Dental Needs with particular Reference to the State of New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:24-32 Jan. 1943.
Reporting of Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 31:964-965 July 1944.
Uniform Dental Records and Some of Their Uses. J.A.D.A. 30:1368-1372 Sept. 1943.
and POHLEN, KURT. Dental Caries among School Children of Bergen County, New Jersey. J. D. Res. 21:125-133 Apr. 1942.
Trend in Attack Rate of Dental Caries of 358 United States Counties. J. D. Res. 21:455-460 Oct. 1942.
EBERHART, J. C. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 23:7 Aug. 1944.
EBERLY, C. S. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:157-158 July 1944.
EBY, J. D. Adjustment of Molar Buccal Tubes for the Johnson Twin-Wire Mechanism. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 252-255 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:344-347 June 1943.
Realities of Orthodontics. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 8-18, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:537-547 Sept. 1942.
ECCLES, B. J. Dental Jurisprudence in South Africa and Britain. S. African D. J. 16: 96-99 Mar. 1942.
ECKLAND, A. E. Cast Open Face Crown—A Practical Indication for Its Use. D. Survey 20:2128-2130 Dec. 1944.
ECONOMICS, dental
See also American Dental Association—Committee on Economics; Children's dentistry—economics; Practice, dental
Abeloff, A. J. Dental Economics or Dental Practice Control. J. D. Soc. New York 10: 11-14 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Analysis of Tax Problems. Second Article Explains Tax Problems for Dentists. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1324-1325 Aug. 15, 1943.
Ash, R. F. Foundation of Our Budget Plan D. Asst. 11:189-191 Nov.Dec. 1942.
Problem of Credit. D. Items Interest 64: 672-674 July 1942.
Bagdonas, J. E. Note on Incomes in the Profession—1941. J.A.D.A. 31:277 Feb. 1944.
Basic Dental Economics. Is Everybody's Business Nobody's Business? (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:590-593 June 1943.
Bertels, L. H. Staggering Loss from Broken Appointments. Oral Hyg. 33:628-630 May 1943.
Brach, Louis. Exit Depression Complex. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:37-38 Nov. 1944.
Quickening the Pace. J. Am. Col. Den. 10: 187-193 Sept. 1943.

Bregstein, S. J. You Can Do It! D. Outlook 30:21-23 Jan. 1943.
Campbell, A. A. Dentist's Own Problem." J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:22-23 July 1942.
Campbell, R. H. Detroit Dental Society Payment Plan. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24: 10-11 Jan. 1942.
Comparative Study of the Dental Needs Found to Exist in Four Major Geographic Sections of the United States. J.A.D.A. 30: 443-452 Mar. 1943.
Costs of Conducting a Dental Practice. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:92-93 Mar. 1943.
Cost of Operating a Dental Office Increased by 10 Per Cent. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:21 Feb. 1, 1943.
Dental Dealers in Illinois List Non-Taxable Items Effective June 1. Illinois D. J. 13: 256-257, 271 June 1944.
Dental Needs of Adults. (Ed.) North-West Den. 21:48 Jan. 1942.
Dental Practice Management. (Ed.) D. Digest 48:31 Jan. 1942.
"Delinquenitis." (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12: 234 June 1942.
Dentist and Inflation. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 9:419-421 Sept. 1943.
Dentist's Federal Income Tax—1942. J.A.D.A. 29:301-304 Feb. 1942.
Dickinson, R. F. Federal Income Tax—As It Relates to Individuals in General and Dentists in Particular. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:11-17 Mar. 1, 1943.
Distribution of Dentists in the United States. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1133-1137 June 15, 1942.
Dollar, M. L. Present and Probable Future Role of Dentistry in American Society. J.A.D.A. 30:1453-1463 Sept. 1943.
(Abstracted by.) Social Change and the Practice of Dentistry. (Summaries of Lectures.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:112-136 June 1943; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:8-11 Nov. 15; 11-15 Dec. 1, 1943.
Dynes, O. A. Dental Problem—Its Solution. W. Virginia D. J. 16:111-113, 116 Jan. 1942.
East, B. R. Relationship of Geography and Family Income to Community Dental Needs with particular Reference to the State of New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:24-32 Jan. 1943.
Falk, I. S. Health Security with Special Reference to Dental Health Problems. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:70-77 Dec. 1944.
Federal Tax Obligations. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 14:69 Nov. 1943.
FitzGerald, L. M. and Bagdonas, J. E. Costs of Dental Care for Adults Under Specific Clinical Conditions. Review of book by Dorothy Fahs Beck. J.A.D.A. 31:559-562 Apr. 1944.
Flatley, L. T. Preparation of Dentists' Income Tax Returns. Illinois D. J. 12:66-71 Feb. 1943.
Fulton, J. T. Dental Manpower in Connecticut. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 42-48 Dec. 11, 1944.
Goodbye Private Practice. (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 13:24-25 Mar. 1942.
Graham, J. W. E. Some Dental Economies. S. African D. J. 16:325-327 Oct. 1942.
Gullett, D. W. New Horizons for Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 9:324-329 July 1943.
Hacker, Samuel. Income Tax Aid for Dentists. Oral Hyg. 32:176-183 Feb. 1942.
Hartman, K. C. Have You Made Your Plans for Your Income Taxes? Iowa D. Bul. 28: 12-13 Feb. 1942.
Harvey, P. J. Income Taxes. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:3-6 Mar. 1943.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Road to the Future. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:173-186 Sept. 1943; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:27-35 Nov. 1943.
Roads to the Future. J. D. Soc. New York 10:3-12 May-June 1944.
War and Its Aftermath. North-West Den. 22:69-77, 96 Apr. 1943.
Hiller, R. W. Economic Aspect of a Dental Practice. Texas D. J. 60:82-91 Mar. 1942.
Hirst, Albert. Income Taxes After Death. J. D. Soc. New York 8:90-92 July-Aug. 1942.
Holier Than Thou. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:489-492 May 1943.
Hunt, L. T. Accumulating and Retaining a Competence. Washington Univ. D. J. 8: 81-86 May 1942.
Income Tax Deductions for Dental and Medical Expenses. J.A.D.A. 30:458-459 Mar. 1943.
Income Tax of Decedents. J.A.D.A. 29:2261-2263 Dec. 1942.
Increased Fees for Service to City Welfare Clients Announced. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:12, 28 May 1, 1943.
Informal Digest of the Intangible Tax Act (Act 223, Public Acts of 1941) By the Michigan State Tax Commission. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:16-17 Jan. 1942.
Jacobson, Oscar. Rising Costs of Conducting a Dental Practice. New York J. Den. 12: 346 Oct. 1942.
James, G. J. Professional Savings Plan Leading Toward National Victory and Personal Security. J.A.D.A. 30:1891-1892 Dec. 1943.
Johnson, O. T. Take a Tax Look. Oral Hyg. 32:328-329 Mar. 1942.
Kelley, J. H. What the Securities and Exchange Commission Means to the Small Investor. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11:3-7, 14-15 Jan. 1942.
Klein, Henry. Civilian Dentistry in War Time. J.A.D.A. 31:648-661 May 1944.
Note on the Patient-Load of Dentists in Private Practice in the District of Columbia: 1941 and 1942. J.A.D.A. 30:1428-1431 Sept. 1943.
Tooth Mortality and Socio-Economic Status —Life Tables for Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:80-95 Jan. 1943.
Lewis, S. R. Preparation of Dentists' Income Tax Returns. Illinois D. J. 11:51-55 Feb. 1942.
Lieb, M. M. and Friend, David. Prevention—the Key to Financial Security. Oral Hyg. 32:646-650 May 1942.
Mann, Thomas. War Savings Bonds. J. California D. A. 18:121 July-Aug. 1942.
Marshall, T. R. Public Relations and Economics. J. Canad. D. A. 9:556-561 Dec. 1943.
Matthews, J. A. Do Not Be Fooled by Present Economic Conditions. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 18:5-6 Jan. 1944.
McBride, W. C. Contract Dentistry. J. Den. Children 9:95-96 3rd Quar. 1942.
McGhee, J. A. "Budget for Health" Plan. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 72-78 Disc. 78-81, 1942.
McLean, D. W. Minimum Wage Board. J. California D. A. 18:198-199, 212 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
McNair, M. P. Post-War Planning for Our Domestic Economy. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 3:8-12 Nov. 1942.
Michigan Institute on Dental Health Economics. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4: 13-16 Oct. 1944.
Miller, R. H. Current Trends in the Economic, Social, and Health Fields. J. Missouri D. A. 24:203-205 Dec. 1944.
Mitchell, J. R. Financial Security for the Dentist. J. Georgia D. A. 15:3-9 Feb. 1942.
Moore, C. J. Dental Economics. W. Virginia D. J. 17:26-27 July 1942.
Helpful Hints. W. Virginia D. J. 16:129-131 Jan. 1942.
Some Things Observed or Learned in the Hard School of Experience. W. Virginia D. J. 17:97-98 Oct. 1942.
Moran, H. A. Dentists are Targets of Old Rackets. Oral Hyg. 33:328-330, 357 Mar. 1943.
Your Fingerprints will Protect You. Oral Hyg. 33:1086-1088 Aug. 1943.
O'Rourke, J. T. Analysis of the Personnel Resources of the Dental Profession. J.A.D.A. 30:997-1006 July 1943.
Patient Load of Dentists in 1943. J.A.D.A. 31:686-687 May 1944.
Pay-As-You-Go Income Tax Program Effective September 15. Declaration of Estimated Income for 1943 Must Be Filed. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:8-9 Aug. 15, 1943.
Postwar Economics. (Ed.) D. Digest 49:400 Sept. 1943.
Problems of New Tax Bill Explained for Dentists. J.A.D.A. 30:1142-1143 July 15, 1943. Mid-Monthly Issue.

Puriton, A. V. Dentist's Earning Power. W. Virginia D. J. 16:117-118 Jan. 1942.
Revenaugh, J. P. Income Tax Preparation Outlines to Assist the Average Practitioner. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:8-10, 21 Feb. 15, 1942.
Rising Costs of Conducting a Dental Practice. D. Digest 49:108-109 Mar. 1943.
Robinson, James. Golden Thoughts on Dental Economics. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:6-10 Feb. 1942.
Rudolph, C. E. Cost of Adequate Dental Care for Adults. (Condensed Report of Findings of Dental Health Service Project.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:137-183 June Erratum —Sept. 332 1942.
Russell, H. W. More Thoughts about the "Professions and the New Order." Austral. D. Mirror 8:22-25 Mar. 1943.
Sales Tax on Some Consumable Dental Supplies Removed. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:5-6 June 15, 1944.
Sargeant, W. S. Investment Problems. Bul. Alabama D. A. 27:19-22 Oct. 1943.
Schure, Joseph. Rising Costs and Dental Incomes. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 14:1 Mar. 1943.
Souder, Wilmer. Professional Men. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:105-106 June 1942.
Stephenson, D. W. Your License Fee. J. California D. A. 18:81-83 May-June 1942.
Study of the Rising Costs of Conducting a Dental Practice. D. Outlook 30:121-122 Mar. 1943; also J. Kansas D. A. 27:37-38 Feb. 1943; J. Oregon D. A. 11:6-8 Feb. 1943.
Supply of Dentists. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 5:5-6 Nov. 1944.
Sweet, C. A. Economic Success in the Practice of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:1571-1575 Oct. 1943.
Swendiman, G. A. Argument for Better Dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:7-12 Oct. 15, 1944.
Present Status of Dental Economics in North Dakota. North-West Den. 22:194-199 Oct. 1943.
Survey of Economic Conditions in the Dental Profession. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29:109-111 Jan. 1942.
Survey of the Income of the Dental Profession by the American Dental Association and the Department of Commerce. J.A.D.A. 29:696 Apr. 1942.
Talbot, J. D. Economics of Practice Management. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:74-75 May 1942. Abstract.
Total Increase in Costs of Operating a Dental Office. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. p. 16 Feb. 1944.
Tulkin, I. H. Can Success in Dentistry be Planned? D. Items Interest 64:134-144 Feb. 1942.
Vacation Earnings of Dental Students. Contact Point 19:179-180 Feb. 1942.
Victory Tax. J.A.D.A. 30:309-312 Feb. 1943.
Walburn, H. A. Tax Problems of a Dentist. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:9-18 Mar. 1942.
Walls, R. M. Report of the Economics Committee Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:31-37 June 1943.
and Dollar, M. L. Economic Status of the Dental Profession—1941. J.A.D.A. 30:1777-1794 Nov. 1943.
and Dollar, M. L. Study of the Rising Cost of Conducting a Dental Practice. J.A.D.A. 29:1700-1715 Sept.; 2077-2092 Nov. 1942.
War Comes to Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:137-138 Apr. 1942.
War Has Increased Dentists' Income, Work, Hours. Report of a Survey of the Profession. D. Survey 19:1535 Oct. 1943.
Wendt, W. H. Dentistry on a Business Basis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:10 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Wilmoth, C. H. Dentistry as I See It. W. Virginia D. J. 19:72-73 Oct. 1944.
Wilson, G. W. Socio-Economics. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:219-237 June 1944.
Woodbury, C. E. Talk on Dental Economics. D. Items Interest 66:627-633 July 1944.

fees Kesel, R. G. Time to Revise Fees. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:7 Aug. 15, 1944.
Molyneaux, A. J. Matter of Fees. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 18:145-146 May 1944.
Reilly, J. G. Definite Fee Scale. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:32 Apr. 1944.
Revenaugh, J. P. How to Determine Your Fees. Bul. Alabama D. A. 27:21-22 Apr. 1943.

scale of fees:
See also National health insurance

EDDY, W. H. Modern Concepts of Vitamin Behavior. J. D. Soc. New York 8:18-19 May-June 1942.
Present Status of the Vitamin Problem. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:160-162 Jan. 1942. Abstract.

EDELMAN, PHILIP. Dental Organotherapy. A Possible Specific in the Control of Chronic Dental Caries. D. Items Interest 64:266-269 Mar. 1942.

EDEMA
Lakner, L. Angioneurotic Oedema. Brit. D. J. 76:179-181 Apr. 6, 1944.

EDHOLM, O. G. Physiology and Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 73:195 Oct. 16, 1942; also Oral Health 33:28-34 Jan. 1943.

EDDIE, W. W. Contributions of Roentgenology to Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-17 July 1944.

EDMAND, P. A. Full Mouth Reconstruction Increasing Vertical Dimension. J.A.D.A. 29:400-411 Mar. 1942.

EDUCATION, DENTAL
See also American Dental Assn.—Council on Dental Education
Aid for Students in Professional Fields. Illinois D. J. 11:371 Aug. 1942.
All ASTP Dental Students Graduating in June Given Honorable Discharges by Army. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:867-868 June 15, 1944.
Army Causes New Crisis in Dental Personnel by Terminating Dental Specialized Training Program. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1149-1154 Aug. 15, 1944.
Asgis, A. J. Dental Education and Socializing Tendencies in Health Care. J. D. Educ. 7:254-256 Feb. 1943.
Atlanta-Southern Dental College Merges with Emory University. J.A.D.A. 31:957-958 July 1944; also J. Georgia D. A. 18:12-14 Aug. 1944; Texas D. J. 62; 282 Aug. 1944.
Attendance at the U. S. Dental Schools. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:471 Dec. 1942.
Autonomy of Dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 30:1755-1757 Nov. 1943.
Bandi, R. C. Effective Remembering in Study. D. Rays 17:54-55, 57 Mar. 1942.
Increasing Efficiency in Study. D. Rays 17:75-79, 86 May 1942.
Barr, J. H. Public Dental Health Service and Dental Education. New Zealand D. J. 40:120-132 Oct. 1944.
Baylor Dental College. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:212-213 June 1944.
Behind four walls. J. South. California D. A. 11:14-15 Aug.; 15-16 Sept. 1944.
Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Value of a Flexible Concept of Dental Education and Dental Practice. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:6-12 Aug.-Nov. 1944.
Blauch, L. E. (and associates.) Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of Curriculum Survey Committee—American Association Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 8:301-342 Apr. 1944.
Recent Efforts of Dental Schools to Improve their Instruction. J. D. Educ. 8:219-237 Feb. 1944.
Board of Regents, University of California—Action re Faculty. J.A.D.A. 31:269 Feb. 1944.
Bodecker, C. F. Oral Diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 8:244-256 Feb. 1944.
Boucher, C. S. Education, Politics and Federal Control. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:121-136, 1944.
Brach, Louis. Quickening the Pace. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:187-193 Sept. 1943.
Bradlaw, R. V. Future of Dental Education. Brit. D. J. 73:114-116 Sept. 1, 1942.
Brekhus, P. J. Walking Against the Wind. North-West Den. 22:147-148 July 1943.
Burt, J. R. Universities and World Affairs. New Zealand D. J. 39:279-283 July 1943.
Capen, S. P. Place of Medical Sciences in Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 29:1065-1070 June 1942; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p.

29-36, 1942; J. D. Educ. 6:277-284 Apr. 1942.
Case of the Dental Student. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 9:7-8 Aug. 1942.
Class to be Remembered. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:67-70 Nov. 1944.
Committee to Advise Procurement Service on Dental Education. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1317 Aug. 15, 1943.
Conference on Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 30: 124-125 Jan. 1943.
Cooke, J. W. Impression of the 7th Anniversary of Dental Education at Harvard. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 3:43-45 Apr. 1943.
Today's Education is Tomorrow's Dentist. J. South. California D. A. 9:10-18, 32-36 Mar. 1942.
Council on Dental Education. American Dental Association Survey of Dental Schools, 1942-1943. J.A.D.A. 29:1527-1529 Aug. 1942.
Council on Dental Education. Congress on Dental Education and Licensure. J.A.D.A. 29:682-685 Apr. 1942.
Crawford, W. H. Dental School's Responsibility. J. D. Educ. 9:106-114 Dec. 1944.
Part-Time and Full-Time Teacher Problem. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 279-287, 1943.
Cuminale, Joseph. School of Oral Hygiene. Temple D. Rev. 14:8 June 1944.
Curtailment of Dental Students. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:323-324 Nov. 1944.
Dental and Medical School Enrollment Jeopardized. Illinois D. J. 13:289-295, 321 July 1944. Reprint.
Dental Education. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 73:124-125 Sept. 1, 1942.
Dental Education. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 8:389-390 Aug. 1942.
"Dental Education in the United States." (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:97-99 Mar. 1942.
Dental Education in War Time. (Ed.) J.A. D. A. 30:741-749 May 1943.
Dental Education in War Time. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:259-260 Aug.-Dept. 1943.
Dental Health Director. (Educational Requirements.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Dentists 3:11-12 Jan. 1943.
Dental Officers Eligible for Postwar Education. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1159-1160 Aug. 15, 1944.
Dental School Enrollment. (Ed.) Washington Univ. D. J. 9:106-108 May 1943.
Dental Schools. (List.) Illinois D. J. 11:286 July 1942.
Dental Students' Register for 1941. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29:448 Mar. 1942.
Dental Students' Register. J.A.D.A. 29:488-499 Mar. 1942.
Dental Student's Register, 1942. J.A.D.A. 30: 952-963 June 1943.
Dental Students' Register, 1943. J.A.D.A. 31: 982-993 July 1944.
Details of Program for Training of Dental Students by Army and Navy Revealed. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:981-984 June 15, 1943.
Diehl, H. S. Dental Education and the Procurement and Assignment Service. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 217-225, 1943.
Discussion: Postgraduate and Graduate Courses in Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 37-52, 1942.
Discussion: The Desirability of the Full Calendar Year of School with Completion of the Course in Three Years. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 52-75, 1942.
Educational Program for Supplying Dentists to the Army. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:954-957 July 1944.
Educational Supplement. Educational Directory. Brit. D. J. 73:134-135 Sept. 1, 1942.
Edwards, L. F. Who Should Teach the Basic Sciences? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 268-274, 1943.
8,848 Students in U. S. Dental Schools. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:2297 Dec. 15, 1942; also J. Kansas D. A. 27:30 Feb. 1943.
Enrollment in Dental Schools. J.A.D.A. 30: 125 Jan. 1943.
Expediting Dental Education. (Ed.) Washington Univ. D. J. 8:72-74 Feb. 1942.
Federal Loans to Dental Students. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1348 July 15, 1942.
Federal Loans to Dental Students. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29:1499-1501 Aug. 1942.
Fish, E. W. Education and Reconstruction. Brit. D. J. 73:111-114 Sept. 1, 1942.
Fleming, W. C. Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:46-52 Mar. 1942.
Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:409-412 Dec. 1942.
Freeman, C. W. Who Should Teach Clinical Dentistry? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 274-278, 1943.
Further Details of ASTP Revealed by War Department. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1321-1323 Aug. 15, 1943.
Future Dental Manpower. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31: 1114-1116 Aug. 1944.
Future of Dental Education. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:386-390 Mar. 1944.
Future of Dental Education. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 64:172-174 Feb. 1942.
Gibson, K. R. Dentists—What Is Your Future? J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:187-193 Sept. 1944. Abstract.
Gies, W. J. "Dental Autonomy: a Policy of Isolation." J. Am. Col. Den. 9:8-15 Mar. 1942.
Gladly Teach. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 14:29-31 Jan.-Apr. 1944.
Graduate Courses. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 42: 12-27 Apr. 6, 1942.
Graduates of the Dental Schools in the United States for the Year Ending June 30, 1942. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1570 Aug. 15, 1942.
Graduates of Dental Schools in the United States for the Year Ending June 30, 1944. J.A.D.A. 31:1531 Nov. 1944.
Halley-Goose, D. Professional Dentistry in American Society. A Student Comments on Asgis. D. Gaz. 10:29-30 Sept. 1943.
Harvard Plan. (Ed.) Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 30:61-63 Jan. 1942.
Hemley, Samuel. New York University Plan for Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 6:227-228 Feb. 1942.
Herzberg, Fred. Dental Science and the Practical Viewpoint. J. D. Educ. 8:185-189 Feb. 1944.
Hodgkin, W. N. Report of the Council on Dental Education of the American Dental Association for the Year Ending June 30, 1944. Natl. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 209-214, 1944.
Holliday, Houghton. Dentistry's Place in a Health Service Program. J.A.D.A. 29:1608-1614 Sept. 1942.
Horner, H. H. Admission of Students to Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 7:5 Oct. 1942.
Dental Education. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure Proc. (2nd) p. 32-34 Disc. 34-39, 1942.
Dental Education in Wartime. Illinois D. J. 11:383-394 Sept. 1942.
Examination of Dental Schools by the American Council on Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 75-77, 1942.
Needs of Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 9:93-105 Dec. 1944.
Progress in the Establishment of a List of Approved Dental Schools. Nat. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 144-154, 1943.
Report on Survey of Dental Schools by Council on Dental Education—American Dental Association. Nat. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 177-183, 1942.
Survey of Dental Schools by the Council on Dental Education. Plan of Procedure and Implications of Findings. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:185-204, 1944.
University of Texas Opens Dental School at Houston. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1489 Sept. 15, 1943.
Who is Teaching Dentistry? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 264-268 Disc. 291-298, 1943.
Fleming, W. C.; Crawford, W. H.; and Timmons, G. D. Journal Forum. The Distribution of Dental Students. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:327-337 Dec. 1944.
Hoyt, W. H. Pragmatic Dentistry. Tufts D. Club. Bul. 9: No paging Apr. 1942 Selected.
Jacobson, Oscar. Method of Selecting Premedical and Predental Students For Entrance in the Medical and Dental Schools. New York J. Den. 13:354 Nov. 1943.
Johnston, H. M. University of Texas Regents Agree to Take Over Dental College. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 31:49 Oct. 1942.
Kesel, R. G. Doctor or Dentist—What's in a

Title? (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:14-15 Mar. 15, 1943.
Key to Dental College. Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:11 Aug. 1, 1942.
Kitchin, P. C. Committee on Dental Education—Ohio State Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:56-59 May 1943.
Klein, A. J. Teachers and Factors in Their Selection. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 287-291 Disc. 291-298, 1943.
Kobrin, N. Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of N. Y. College of Dentistry. D. Outlook 29:238-239 May 1942.
Lacey, G. D. Junior American Dental Association Activity as an Essential Part of Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 138-143, 1943; also Texas D. J. 61:469-472 Dec. 1943.
Lasby, W. F. and Simon, W. J. Survey of the Financial Status of the University of Minnesota Dental Students. J. D. Educ. 6:229-233 Feb. 1942.
Lischer, B. E. On University Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 24-31, 1943; also Washington Univ. D. J. 10:4-12 Aug.-Nov. 1943.
Maley, J. F. What the Letters D.D.S. Mean (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 9:19 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
McCall, J. O. Dental Practice and Dental Education in the Future: with Consideration of Social and Health Aspects. J.A.D.A. 31:16-30 Jan. 1944.
McCauley, D. J. Role of the Dental School in the War Program. J. D. Soc. New York 8:3-10 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
Merritt, A. H. Endowments. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:52-56 Mar. 1942.
Molyneux, A. J. Problems of the Dental Profession. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 16:24-25 Jan. 1942.
Morris, E. W. Continuing Education. J. D. Educ. 7:325-332 Apr. 1943.
Kellogg Foundation Aid to Dental and Medical Students. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:131 June 1942.
Need for Hospital Affiliation. (Ed.) Penn D. J. 44:104 Apr. 1942.
New Information about the "Harvard Plan." (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:468-471 Dec. 1942.
Noteworthy Benefaction. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29: 1254-1257 July 1942.
Oartel, J. S. Dental Education in the Post-War Era. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:8-11 Oct. 1944.
O'Rourke, J. T. Dental Education in a Changing World. J. Tennessee D. A. 22:144-149 Oct. 1942.
Post-Graduate Teaching in Dentistry. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 10:17-18 Sept. 1943.
Postle, W. D. "It Is Up To Us." J. Am. Col. Den. 10:52-54 Mar. 1943.
Postwar Refresher Education. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:1237-1240 Sept. 1944.
Prario, R. S. and Booth, N. A. Vacation Activities of Harvard Dental Students. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 2:27-29 Jan. 1942.
Procurement Service Issues Statement on Dental Students. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:878-880 June 15, 1944.
Report of the Council on Dental Education, J. A. D. A. 29:2256-2259 Dec. 1942.
Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:180-182, 1944.
Report of the Graduate Study Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 49-54, 1943.
Report of the Sub-Committee on the Educational Qualifications of Public Health Dentists. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2: following p. 30, 1-8 Oct. 1942.
Report on Graduates of Dental Schools in the United States for Year Ending June 30, 1943. J.A.D.A. 30:1617-1618 Oct. 1943.
Requirements and Enrollment. (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 22:23-24 Jan. 1942.
Ryan, E. H. Dismissal of Students from Military Service—under new rulings discontinuing ASTP Programs. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:321-322 July 1944.
Seldin, H. M. Faculty and the Alumni Association. New York Univ. D. J. 11:263-264 June 1944.
Selection of Dental Students. (Ed.) Northwest. Univ. Bul. 43: 3-4 Dec. 7, 1942.
Sloman, E. G. Army and Navy Professional Programs. Contact Point 21:39-40 July 1943.
Snyder, F. B. Dental Education. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure. (2nd) p. 40-43, 1942.
Speidel, T. D. Students Must Learn How to Learn. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 8:353 Apr. 1944.
Sproul, R. G. Are Universities on the Way Out? J. Am. Col. Den. 10:1-12 Mar. 1943.
Statement of Action of Harvard Alumni Corrected and Confirmed. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:271-272 June 1942.
Subsidizing College Students. (Ed.) D. Outlook 29:345-346 Aug. 1942.
Survey of Dental Schools, 1942-1943. J.A.D.A. 31:408-411 Mar. 1944; also J. D. Educ. 8:238-243 Feb. 1944.
Teuscher, G. W. Dental Education in a Changing America. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:194-198 Sept. 1943.
Dental Education Looks Ahead. J. D. Educ. 7:257-262 Feb. 1943.
Texas Dental College Joins University of Texas. J.A.D.A. 29:1902 Oct. 1942.
Thomas, R. P. State Board Problems Arising from the War and From the Accelerated Programs of the Dental Schools. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. p. 41-48, 1943.
Timmons, G. D. Dentistry in the War Effort. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 226-234 Disc. 239-250, 1943.
Trends in Dental Education. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:101-102 Mar. 1942.
University of Texas Accepts Texas Dental College of Houston. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 60:392-393 Oct. 1942.
Vacation Earnings of Dental Students. Contact Point 19:179-180 Feb. 1942.
Volker, J. F. Geographic Influences on the Teaching of Operative Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. Den. Schools p. 93-96, 1943.
Wallace, J. J. Break-Down of the Enrollment Figures for 1941. J. D. Educ. 6:234-235 Feb. 1942. Selected.
Walsh, M. J. Implications of Modern Science for Dentistry. J. California D. A. 20:140-143, 154 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
War Manpower Commission. J.A.D.A. 29:1509-1510 Aug. 1942.
Wells, C. R. "Dental Practice and Dental Education in the Future; with Consideration of Social and Health Aspects." J.A.D.A. 31:280-281 Feb. 1944.
What Do You Think. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 24:29 Feb. 1944.
Who Should Teach Dentistry. A panel Discussion — American Association Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 7:291-324 Apr. 1943.
Wiebrecht, A. T. Are Fundamentals Important in Dentistry? J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18: 39 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
Willman, Warren. Armed Forces in the Dental Schools. Illinois D. J. 12:348-349 Aug. 1943.
Wilson, G. W. War and Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:55-58 Mar. 1943.
Zander, H. A. Clinical—Biological Science Correlation Project. J. D. Educ. 8:198-201 Feb. 1944.

accelerated program Accelerated Dental Education. (Ed.) Bur 42:32-33 Mar. 1942.
Acceleration of the Dental School Program. J.A.D.A. 29:287-288 Feb.; 871-872 May 1942; also J. D. Educ. 6:293-295 Apr. 1942; D. Items Interest 64:924-925 Sept. 1942.
Dental Instruction. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:55 Feb. 1944.
Dental Students Retained in Reduced Army Specialized Training Program. Illinois D. J. 13:107, 132 Mar. 1944.
Hogan, B. W. The Navy Predental Program. J.A.D.A. 30:1923-1925 Dec. 1943.
Predental and Dental Phases of the Navy V-12 Program. J. D. Educ. 8:93-99 Dec. 1943.
Marjerison, H. M. Should the Accelerated Program Be Continued in Some Form After the Emergency? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:51-56 Disc. 56-59, 1944.
Mills, R. H. Students' Training Program. (Army Specialized Training.) D. Outlook 30:222-223 May 1943.
Navy Reveals Methods for Selecting Dental Students. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 1643 Oct. 15, 1943.

Postle, W. D. Effect of the Accelerated Program on Dental Education. Nat. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 132-142 Disc. 142-144, 1943.
Rinehart, R. J. Problems of the Accelerated Program. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. p. 67-70 Disc. 70-79, 1943.
Robinson, J. B. Military Regulations and Dental School Enrollments for 1944-1945 and 1946. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. 21:28-32 Disc. 32-34, 1944.
Specialized Training Program of the Army and Navy. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 405-407 July 1943.
Timmons, G. D. Dental Education in the War Program. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30: 155-170 Apr. 1944.
On the Accelerated Program. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:125 Jan. 1944.
Speed Up Program has Unfavorably Affected the Work of the Students as Well as Professors. D. Outlook 31:27-28 Jan. 1944.
War Expedient. (Ed.) Alpha Omegan 37:119 Oct. 1943.
Wilson, G. W. New Problems in the Teaching of Clinical Dentistry in the Accelerated Curriculum. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 88-93, 1943.
Wysolmerski, Sigismund. Regimentation. Georgetown D. J. 12:30-31 July 1944.
aptitude tests Cowling, Thomas. Selecting a Freshman Class. J. D. Educ. 7:250-253 Feb. 1943.
Discussion: Who Should Study Dentistry? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 206-242, 1942.
Graver, H. A. Factors in Dental Aptitude. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 252-255, 1942.
and Thompson, C. E. Factors in Dental Aptitude II. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 301-303, 1943.
Smith, R. V. (Prepared by.) Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association Dental Schools. Aptitudes and Aptitude Testing in Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:55-70 Oct. 1943.
Review of Aptitude Testing in Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 7:56-68 Oct. 1942.
Who Should Study Dentistry? J. D. Educ. 7: 6-10 Disc. 10-45 Oct. 1942.
clinics in dental schools Craig, C. W. Supervision of a Student's Clinical Practice. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. p. 78-88, 1942.
Fleming, W. C. Learning and Teaching in Clinics. J. D. Educ. 8:203-218 Feb. 1944.
Losch, P. K. Dental Clinic at the Children's Hospital. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 4:75-76 June 1944.
New University of the Witwatersrand Dental Hospital. S. African D. J. 16:359-365 Nov. 1942.
Zander, H. A. Clinical-Biological Science Correlation Project. J. D. Educ. 8:198-201 Feb. 1944.
course in public health Appleton, J. L. T. Education for Health Service Specialists. Ann. Den. 1:137-139 Dec. 1942.
Bull, F. A. Statutory Certification of Public Health Dental Hygienists. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:50-56 Apr. 1942.
Kramer, L. R. and Hannon, Evelyn. Dental Course for Nursing Schools in Kansas. J.A.D.A. 30:939-940 June 1943.
curriculum: Applegate, O. C. Teaching of Partial Denture Prosthesis. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. p. 89-99, 1942.
Appleton, J. L. T. Role of the Preclinical Biologic Sciences in Dental Education. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 319-325 June 1942.
Archer, W. H. General Anesthesia Under War Conditions. J.A.D.A. 30:1547-1559 Oct. 1943.
Bandi, R. C. Distribution of Time for Dental Study. D. Rays 17:30-31, 43 Jan. 1942.
Brach, Louis. Challenge to Professional Dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:36-39 Jan. 1943.
Brodie, A. G. Shall We Increase Our Orthodontic Instruction to Meet the Demand of Post-War Practice? J. D. Educ. 9:35-41 Oct. 1944.
Buehler, J. W. Temple University School of Dentistry Operating Under a New Revised Curriculum. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 8:7-8 Oct. 1943.
Brauer, J. C. What Constitutes an Adequate Undergraduate Course of Instruction in Dentistry for Children. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 99-109, 1942.
Charron, Ernest. Teaching of Oral Surgery. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 123-127, 1942.
Cheyne, V. D. Relation of Pathology to Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 170-179, 1942.
Committee Reports. The College Committee Report Part I. The Undergraduate Program in Dentistry for Children. J. Den. Children 9:50-54 2nd. Quar. 1942.
Comparative Anatomy and the Dental Curriculum. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 75:160-161 Sept. 17, 1943.
Cook, T. J. Teaching of Oral Diagnosis and Treatment Planning. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 110-115, 1942.
Coomer, O. B. Survey of Educational Facilities in the Field of Oral Hygiene. Proc. Natl. A. D. Examiners p. 25-28, 1944.
Crawford, W. H. Shall We Increase Our Orthodontic Instruction to Meet the Demand of Post-War Practice? J. D. Educ. 9:43-44 Oct. 1944.
Curriculum of the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 3:49 Apr. 1943.
Dummett, C. O. Place of Periodontology in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 9:4-6 Oct. 1944.
Easlick, Kenneth. Minimum Requirements of Undergraduate Teaching in Dentistry for Children. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 188-191, 1942.
Fleming, W. C. Autonomy in Administration and Teaching. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure (2nd) p. 53-61 Disc. 66-76, 1942.
Design of the Dental Curriculum. By Autonomy in Administration. J. D. Educ. 6:191-200 Feb. 1942.
Fosket, R. R. How Much Radiophysics Should be Taught in the Radiodontia Course to Dental Students? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:102-107, 1944.
Frisell, C. L. Plea for a Special Dental Course. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:52-53 Apr. 1943.
Fritz, C. O. Grading Students in Preclinical Operative Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:280-286 Apr. 1944.
Gerrie, J. W. Teaching of Oral Surgery. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 128-132, 1942.
Gies, W. J. Coordination of Basic Science Courses with Clinical Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 147-161, 1942.
Glupker, Henry. Teaching the Use of Acrylic Resins in the Preclinical and Clinical Courses of Dental Prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 96-105, 1943.
Halley-Goose, D. Dental Curriculum. D. Gaz. 10:161-163 Dec. 1943.
Hatch, C. E. Objectives in Teaching Clinical Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:292-298 Apr. 1944.
Higgins, J. A. Pharmacology in Its Relation to Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 11:490-491 Nov. 1942.
Hoyt, W. H. Pragmatic Dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:18-21 Jan. 1943.
Kabnick, H. H. Is the Training and Employment of Dental Technicians Advisable in a Dental School? J. D. Educ. 9:7-11 Oct. 1944.
King, B. G. Physiological Background for the Dental Profession. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 179-182 Disc. 182-187, 1942.
Klaffenbach, A. O. Analysis and Discussion of Symposium on the Training of Dental Technicians in Prosthetic Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 9:26-34 Oct. 1944.
Koehler, W. E. Dentistry and First Aid. Penn D. J. 44:100-103, 118 Apr. 1942.
Kreutzer, J. Undergraduate Course in Preventive Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 115-123, 1942.
Leonard, H. J. Periodontology in Dental Education. J. Periodont. 13:67-71 July 1942.
Report of Section on Periodontia. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 202-204, 1942.
Letter to Freshman. (Ed.) (re prescribed Courses.) J. D. Educ. 7:266-270 Feb. 1943.
Long, O. S. Hidden Resources. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:254-258 Mar. 1942.

Maley, J. F. Doctors and Dentists. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 10:5-6 Mar. 1943.
Marjerison, H. M. Design of the Dental Curriculum By Integration with Medicine. J. D. Educ. 6:180-190 Feb. 1942.
Design of the Dental Curriculum. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure (2nd) p. 44-53 Disc. 61-66, 1942.
McCall, J. O. Dental Education in the Future as Influenced by Biologic Concepts. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:137-151, 1944.
Moore, G. R. Shall We Increase Our Orthodontic Instruction to Meet the Demand of Post-War Practice? J. D. Educ. 9:49-52 Oct. 1944.
New School of Dental Hygienists Opened at Ohio State University. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 18:32 No. 4, 1944.
O'Rourke, J. T. Survey of Dental Schools by the Council on Dental Education—Teaching of Clinical Subjects. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:204-215, 1944.
Plastic and Maxillo-Facial Courses for Army Medical and Dental Officers. Columbia D. Rev. 15:12 May 1943.
Robinson, H. B. G. Clinical Oral Pathology Conference as a Teaching and Coordinating Unit. J. D. Educ. 8:299-300 Apr. 1944.
Robinson, J. B. Visual Aids in Learning and Teaching. J. D. Educ. 8:302-322 Apr. 1944.
Shall We Increase Our Orthodontic Instruction to Meet the Demand of Post-War Practice? J. D. Educ. 9:45-48 Oct. 1944.
Rudolph, C. E. Shall We Increase Our Orthodontic Instruction to Meet the Demand of Post-War Practice? J. D. Educ. 9:53-56 Oct. 1944.
Shapiro, H. H. Anatomy for the Dental Student in the Clinical Years. Ann. Den. 1: 203-204 Mar. 1943.
Sayre, L. D. Assuming that a Course for Dental Technicians is Given in the Dental Schools, What Should the Requirements be for these Students? J. D. Educ. 9:12-17 Oct. 1944.
Shafer, Z. M. Development of Correct Working Habits in Preclinical Operative Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:277-279 Apr. 1944.
Shengold, M. A. Oral Medicine at the University of Pennsylvania. Penn D. J. 45:2, 4 Sept. 1942.
Skinner, E. W. Should the Restoration of Teeth by Acrylic Resins be Taught to Dental Undergraduates? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:94-101, 1944.
Slaughter, W. B. Report of Oral Surgery Conference Session. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 211-213, 1943.
Smith, R. B. Inclusion of Precision Bridgework and Vertical Dimension Changes in Under-graduate Courses. J. D. Educ. 7: 263-265 Feb. 1943.
Sorrin, Sidney; Weisman, Joseph and Rothwein, Abraham. Outline of Clinical Periodontia Instruction. (Junior Year.) J. D. Educ. 8:100-106 Dec. 1943.
Teuscher, G. W. Place of Pedodontics in Dental Education. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 42: 5-7 Apr. 6, 1942.
Thoen, Erling. Basic Considerations in Teaching Preclinical Operative Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:287-291 Apr. 1944.
Thomson, D. L. Biochemistry in Relation to Basic Science Teaching. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 162-169. Disc. 182-187, 1942; also J. D. Educ. 6:285-292 Apr. 1942.
Vedder, F. B. Requirements in Crown and Bridge Prosthesis for Graduation. J. D. Educ. 8:13-15 Oct. 1943.
Waugh, L. M. Report for the Section on Orthodontics. Graduate and Undergraduate Curriculum. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 200-202, 1942.
Young, A. C. Report of the Meeting of Crown and Bridge Teachers. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 192-193, 1942.
Youngson, Alexr. Mechanical Training. D. Gaz. 9:20 Sept. 1942.

fellowships: See Fellowships

foreign Aybar, J. E. Dental Education in the Dominican Republic. J. California D. A. 20:105-106 July-Aug. 1944.
Ball, L. C. Ideas. D. Gaz. 10:459-460 July 1944.
Bowden, A. C. Dental Education. D. Gaz. 11: 69-70 Oct. 1944.
Dental Education and Research. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:157 Mar. 17, 1944.
Coventry, J. B. Private Practice Point of View. D. Gaz. 9:23-24 Sept. 1942.
Dental Education. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 75:127-129 Sept. 3, 1943.
Dental Education. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 9:15-16 Sept. 1942.
Education. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 11:61-62 Oct. 1944.
Educational Supplement, Educational Directory. Brit. D. J. 75:138-146 Sept. 3, 1943.
Far-Away Fields Look Green. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 39:260-261 July 1943.
Fellowship in Dental Surgery. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 77:258-259 Nov. 3, 1944.
Fish, E. W. Improved Teaching. D. Gaz. 9: 17-20 Sept. 1942.
Halley-Goose, D. Dental Curriculum. D. Gaz. 10:161-163 Dec. 1943.
Henry, C. B. Hereditary Greatness of the London School of Dental Surgery. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 12:17-25 June; 43-45 Sept.; 60-63 Dec. 1943.
Howkins, C. H. Preliminary Education. D. Gaz. 9:17 Sept. 1942.
Joint Planning Committee of Dental Students. D. Gaz. 9:26-27 Sept. 1942.
Jones, M. H. Report of the Committee on Foreign Colleges of the National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 51-57, 1942.
Lynch, D. F. Dental Schools of Latin America. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 143-161 Disc. 161-163, 1943.
McKeag, H. T. A. Education for Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 75:113-116 Sept. 3, 1943.
Memorandum Approved by the Faculty of Dentistry, University of the Witwatersrand, for Submission to the National Health Service Commission. S. African D. J. 18:38-45 Feb.; 74-81 Mar.; 103-111 Apr. 1944.
Morrison, W. A. Brisbane Dental Hospital and Queensland College of Dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59:16-18 Apr. 1942.
Norman, H. W. Dental Education. D. Gaz. 9: 68-69 Oct. 1942.
Oakes, C. H. Dental Education. D. Gaz. 11:70 Oct. 1944.
Recruitment. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 75:186-187 Oct. 1, 1943.
Rowlett, A. E. Philosophical Approach to Dental Education. Brit. D. J. 75:118-122 Sept. 3, 1943.
Trend of Modern Educational Thought and Its Relation to the Profession of Dentistry. D. Gaz. 11:62-67 Oct. 1944.
Royal Dental Hospital of London—School of Dental Surgery. D. Record 64:261-262 Nov. 1944.
Samson, Edward. Simple Plan for the Planners. D. Gaz. 11:68 Oct. 1944.
Shepherd, P. R. Dental Education: The Students' Point of View. Brit. D. J. 75:116-118 Sept. 3, 1943.
Sheridan, Edward. Dental Education. D. Gaz. 9:16 Sept. 1942.
Shroff, F. R. Progress of Dental Education. New Zealand D. J. 39:265-267 July 1943.
Townend, B. R. On and Off the Beaten Track. Education. D. Gaz. 9:27-28 Sept. 1942.
Wallis C. D. Publicity—Let the People Know. D. Gaz. 10:465-469 July 1944.
Wilkinson, F. C. Decline in Student Entries to Dental Courses and the Two Possible Remedies. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59:35 Apr. 1942; also D. Record 72:132-135 May 1942.
York, Fred. Pan-American Colleges. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 55-61 Disc. 61-67 1944.

Harvard plan Beckford, F. A. Old Order Changeth. Harvard D. Aum. Bul. 4:51-53 Apr. 1944.
Further Evolution of the "Harvard Plan." (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:168-169 June 1943.
Harvard is Back. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 12:355 Aug. 1943.
Harvard School of Dental Medicine. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 30:1092-1094 July 1943.
Harvard School of Dental Medicine. (Ed.) J. Am. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:360-361 June 1943.
Harvard University Announces Changes in

Dental Program. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1137 July 15, 1943.
Johnson, A. L. Facts Concerning the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 4:49-50 Apr. 1944.
More Light on the "Harvard Plan." J. Am. Col. Den. 10:225-234 Sept. 1943.
New Curriculum in the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:221-222 June-July 1943.
history Asgis, A. J. Dental Education: Yesterday and Today. D. Outlook 31:243-251 June 1944.
Correspondence and Comment. Was John Harris "The Founder of American Dental Education?" J. Am. Col. Den. 9:333-336 Sept. 1942.
Fox, E. W. History of Dental Education in the United States. D. Students' Mag. 21: 16-20, 48 Nov. 1942.
Henry, C. B. Hereditary Greatness of the London School of Dental Surgery. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 12:17-25 June; 43-45 Sept.; 60-63 Dec. 1943.
Mills, E. C. Was John Harris "The Founder of American Dental Education?" 1. Are the Claims Relative to John Harris and Bainbridge, Ohio, in Priority of Dental Education, Dubious? J. Am. Col. Den. 10:81-87 Mar. 1943.
Was John Harris "The Founder of American Dental Education?" J. Am. Col. Den. 11. 55-63 Mar. 1944.
Taber, L. B. and Lins, Mary B. First Valid D.D.S. Degree. J.A.D.A. 30:1691-1696 Nov. 1943.
Weinberger, B. W. Did John Harris Make Any Substantial Contribution to the Founding of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, the American Society of Dental Surgeons or the American Journal of Dental Science? J. Am. Col. Den. 11:63-79 Mar. 1944.
First Valid D.D.S. Degree. J.A.D.A. 31:140-142 Jan. 1944.
Was John Harris at Transylvania University During 1836? J. Am. Col. Den. 10:88-92 Mar. 1943.
internships: See Internships, dental
nurses: See nurses—dental education
oral surgery Slaughter, W. B. Report of Oral Surgery Conference Session. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 211-213, 1943.
orthodontic Brodie, A. G. Shall We Increase Our Orthodontic Instruction to Meet the Demand of Post-War Practice? J. D. Educ. 9:35-41 Oct. 1944.
Crawford, W. H. Shall We Increase Our Orthodontic Instruction to Meet the Demand of Post-War Practice? J. D. Educ. 9:43-44 Oct. 1944.
Fleming, Willard. Should Undergraduate Orthodontic Education Be Revised? Angle Orthodont. 12:173-176 Oct. 1942.
Lengthened Orthodontic Instruction Recommended. (Ed.) Penn D. J. 44:57 Mar. 1942.
Moore, G. R. Shall We Increase Our Orthodontic Instruction to Meet the Demand of Post-War Practice? J. D. Educ. 9:49-52 Oct. 1944.
Paradox of Dentistry. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:491-491 Aug. 1943.
Report of the Committee on Education. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:107-109 Feb. 1943.
Robinson, J. B. Shall We Increase Our Orthodontic Instruction to Meet the Demand of Post-War Practice? J. D. Educ. 9:45-48 Oct. 1944.
Rudolph, C. E. Shall We Increase Our Orthodontic Instruction to Meet the Demand of Post-War Practice? J. D. Educ. 9:53-56 Oct. 1944.
Waugh, L. M. Outlook of Orthodontic Education and Licensure. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:1-17 Jan. 1942.
Report on the Status of Proprietary Schools in Orthodontics and of the Recognition of Specialists in Dentistry in the State of New York. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:73-81 Feb. 1942.
post-graduate Another Step Forward in Graduate Study. (Ed.) Northwest Univ. Bul. 43:4 Dec. 7, 1942.
Discussion: Postgraduate and Graduate Courses in Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 37-52, 1942.
Fellowship in Dental Surgery. Ed.) Brit. D. J. 77:258-259 Nov. 3, 1944.
Fleming, W. C. Studies After Graduation. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:257-262 Disc. 262-264, 269-283, 1944.
Won't You Walk a Little Faster? J. Am. Col. Den. 9:404-408 Dec. 1942.
General Postgraduate Course. Northwest Univ. Bul. 42:27-30 Apr. 6, 1942.
Graduate Program During Wartime. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:3 Mar. 6, 1944
Hancock, H. R. No es Verdad? (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 11:12-14 Nov. 1944.
Henschel, C. J. Post Graduate Dental Education with Special Consideration of Pain Control. New York J. Den. 14:326-328 Nov. 1944.
Morris, E. W. Continued Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 31-41, 1943.
New Postgraduate Dental Program at Pennsylvania. New York J. Den. 14:339 Nov. 1944.
Nolte, J. M. Continuing Professional Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:264-269, Disc. 269-283, 1944.
Paradox of Dentistry. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:490-491 Aug. 1943.
Postgraduate Dentistry. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29. Sec. Oral Surg. 65 Jan. 1943.
Postwar Study in Dentistry. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:3 Dec. 4, 1944.
Rich, Celia. Notes on the 1944 A. A. P. Postgraduate Lecture Course. J. Periodont. 15: 87-91 July 1944.
Ross, J. W. Graduate Studies in Dentistry at U. of P. Penn D. J. 47:98 Oct. 1944.
Shapiro, H. H. Application of the Teaching of Anatomy to Dental and Oral Practice. Ann. Den. 2:10-13 June 1943.
Should Most of the Technical Training for Dental Practice be "Left to Postgraduate Experience" as it is for Medical Practice? (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:93-95 Mar. 1942.
Shroff, F. R. Value of Post-Graduate Hospital Training. New Zealand D. J. 38:6-9 Jan. 1942.
Skinner, E. W. Aims and Implementation of a Graduate Course in Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:5-12 Oct. 1943.
Waldron, C. W. Teaching of Short Courses in Maxillo-Facial Surgery. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 106-111, 1943.
Walker, R. O. Higher Qualifications. D. Gaz. 9:24-25 Sept. 1942.
Ward, M. L. Present Status of Postgraduate Dental Education and the Obligations of the Dental Societies and Schools to Develop Practical Opportunities to Obtain It. Illinois D. J. 12:482-492, 512 Nov. 1943.
Waugh, L. M. Report for the Section on Orthodontics. Graduate and Undergraduate Curriculum. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 200-202, 1942.
"Won't You Walk a Little Faster?" (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:21-23 July 1943.
Yeretsky, Willa. Notes on the 1943 A. A. P. Postgraduate Lecture Course. J. Periodont. 14:9-13 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943.
predental requirements Appleton, J. L. T. Role of the Preclinical Biologic Sciences in Dental Education. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 319-325 June 1942.
Details of Interest to Prospective Dental Students. Bur 42:43-44 Mar. 1942.
Discussion: Who Should Study Dentistry? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 206-242, 1942.
Eells, W. C. What Has the Junior College to Contribute to Dental Education? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:34-46 Disc. 46-47, 1944.
Horner, H. H. Predental Requirements. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:66-73 Disc. 73-84, 1944.
McGrath, E. J. Predictive Value of Grades in Various Types of Predental Courses. J. D. Educ. 7:46-55 Oct. 1942.
Who Should Study Dentistry? J. D. Educ. 7:6-10 Disc. 10-45 Oct. 1942.
preventive Cadarette, L. A. Preventive Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:69-70 Mar. 1942.
research Belofsky, J. H. Survey of Under-

graduate Dental Research. Tufts D. Outlook 16:7-11 Oct. 1942.
Is the M.D. Degree a Prerequisite for Effective Research in Dentistry? (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:85-88 Mar. 1942.
Is the M.D. Degree a Prerequisite for Effective Research in Dentistry? (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:211-214 Sept. 1943.
Report of Fact Finding Committee Concerning the Status of the Dental Research Program of Yale University and the New Haven Hospital. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:74-76 Apr. 1942.

specialists Leonard, H. J. What is a Periodontist? J. Periodont. 14:3-8 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943.
Specialization. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 15:406 Sept. 1943.
Swinehart, E. W. Certification of Specialists. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:44-46 Mar. 1942.
Trier, J. H. Consultation in Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:150 Apr. 1944.

teaching methods Applegate, O. C. Teaching of Partial Denture Prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 88-99, 1942.
Archer, W. H. Teaching Relationships Between Dental Schools and Hospitals. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:152-163 Disc. 163-164, 1944.
Asgis, A. J. Teaching Orientation in Relation to Instruction in the Cultural Courses of the Undergraduate Dental Curriculum. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 164-186 Disc. 186-187, 1943.
Teaching Stomatology (Dentistry) in Medical Schools. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 293-297 May 1943.
Bevelander, Gerrit and Benzer, Sidney. Model for Correlating Structural and Clinical Relationships of the Teeth. J. D. Educ. 6: 315-317 Apr. 1942.
Blauch, L. E. Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee American Association of Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 6:201-224 Feb.; 296-314 Apr.; 7:69-85 Oct. 1942.
(Prepared by.) Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association Dental Schools. Individualized Methods. J. D. Educ. 8:108-122 Dec. 1943.
(Prepared by.) Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association Dental Schools. Laboratory Exercises and Demonstrations. J. D. Educ. 8:123-150 Dec. 1943.
(Prepared by.) Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association of Dental Schools. The Lecture Method. J. D. Educ. 7:353-372 Apr. 1943.
(Prepared by.) Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association of Dental Schools. Discussion Methods. J. D. Educ. 8:27-54 Oct. 1943.
(Prepared by.) Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association of Dental Schools. Motor Learning. J. D. Educ. 7: 198-227 Feb. 1943.
(Prepared by.) Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association of Dental Schools. The Teacher and His Work. J. D. Educ. 7:333-352 Apr. 1943.
(Prepared by.) Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of Curriculum Survey Committee of the American Association of Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 8:202-237 Feb. 1944.
(Prepared by.) Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 8:301-342 Apr. 1944.
Bodecker, C. F. How Can Obsolete Procedures and Processes in Dental Teaching and in Dental Examining be Eliminated and How can Teaching and Examining be More Closely Articulated? Teacher Approach. J. D. Educ. 6:165-172 Feb. 1942.
Teacher Approach to Dental Education and Licensure. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure (2nd.) p. 8-14 Disc. 19-32, 1942.
Charron, Ernest. Teaching of Oral Surgery. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 123-127, 1942.
Chevalier, P. L. Student Survey and Diagnosis of the Partially Edentulous Patient. J. D. Educ. 9:128-129 Dec. 1944.
Cheyne, V. D. Relation of Pathology to Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 170-179, 1942.
Cook, T. J. Teaching of Oral Diagnosis and Treatment Planning. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 110-115, 1942.
Craig, C. W. Supervision of a Student's Clinical Practice. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 78-88, 1942.
Transition from the Preclinical Laboratory to the Clinic. J. D. Educ. 8:1-4 Oct. 1943.
Dental Teacher. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:81-83 Mar. 1942.
Denton, G. B. (Preared by.) Learning and Teaching Dentistry—Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association of Dental Schools. Reading in Learning and Teaching Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 7:228-247 Feb. 1943.
(Prepared by.) Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association Dental Schools. Written and Oral Composition in Learning Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:151-160 Dec. 1943.
Easlick, Kenneth. Minimum Requirements of Undergraduate Teaching in Dentistry for Children. Am. A. D. Schools p. 188-191, 1942.
Elgin, A. C. What are the Qualities Inherent in a Good Crown and Bridge Instructor? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 193-195, 1942.
Ennis, L. M. Teaching of Roentgenographic Interpretation. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:112-116, 1944.
Experience as a Teacher, (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:89-91 Mar. 1942.
Fish, E. W. Improved Teaching. D. Gaz. 9:17-20 Sept. 1942.
Fleming, W. C. Learning and Teaching in Clinics. J. D. Educ. 8:203-218 Feb. 1944.
Gerrie, J. W. Teaching of Oral Surgery. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 128-132, 1942; also J. Canad. D. A. 8:325-328 July 1942.
Gies, W. J. Co-ordination of Basic Science Courses with Clinical Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 147-161, 1942.
Glupker, Henry. Teaching the Use of Acrylic Resins in the Preclinical and Clinical Courses of Dental Prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 96-105, 1943.
Hatch, C. E. Objectives in Teaching Clinical Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:292-298 Apr. 1944.
Hatton, E. H. Survey of Dental Schools by the Council on Dental Education. Teaching of Basic Science Subjects. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:215-226, 1944.
Hine, M. K. Teaching Oral Diagnosis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:85-89, 1944.
Holliday, Houghton. Consideration of Teaching in the Dental School. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:60-62 Disc. 62-66, 1944.
Hoyt, W. H. Pragmatic Dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:18-21 Jan. 1943.
Leonard, H. J. Report of Section on Periodontia. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 202-204, 1942.
Report on Periodontal Section. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 215-216, 1943.
McCarthy, H. B. Phase of Clinical Operative Teaching. Is it a Good Plan to Have Well Recognized Operative Men in Practice Come Into the School Infirmary and Teach Their Ideas and Methods When all the Time They Can Give Is One or Two Hours a Week? J. D. Educ. 9:123-127 Dec. 1944.
Measurements Clarify Problems. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 8:177-178 Dec. 1943.
One Viewpoint. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 24:30 Feb. 1944.
O'Rourke, J. T. Survey of Dental Schools by the Council on Dental Education—Teaching of Clinical Subjects. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:204-215, 1944.
Penmanship or Education. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 64:1008 Oct. 1942.
Putting Attention on the Student. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 8:257-258 Feb. 1944.

Rinehart, R. J. Some Responsibilities of the Dental Teacher. J. D. Educ. 9:1-3 Oct. 1944.
Robinson, H. B. G. Clinical Oral Pathology Conference as a Teaching and Coordinating Unit. J. D. Educ. 8:299-300 Apr. 1944.
Robinson, J. B. Visual Aids in Learning and Teaching. J. D. Educ. 8:302-322 Apr. 1944.
Rochon, René. Teaching Technique in Radiodontics. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:107-112, 1944.
Schwartz, P. L. Examiner Approach. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure. (2nd.) p. 14-19 Disc. 19-32, 1942.
How Can Obsolete Procedures and Processes in Dental Teaching and in Dental Examining be Eliminated and How Can Teaching and Examining be More Closely Articulated? Examiner Approach. J. D. Educ. 6:173-179 Feb. 1942.
Speidel, T. D. and Barnes, R. M. Motion and Time Study in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 6:321-330 Apr. 1942.
Swenson, Merrill. Report for the Section on Denture Prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 195-196, 1942.
Thoen, Erling. Basic Considerations in Teaching Preclinical Operative Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:287-291 Apr. 1944.
Thom, L. W. Is it Profitable to Cover the Technique Procedures of Operative Dentistry? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 197-199, 1942.
Thomson, D. L. Biochemistry in Relation to Basic Science Teaching. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 162-169 Disc. 182-187, 1942; also J. D. Educ. 6:285-292 Apr. 1942.
Whitley, T. R. Methods of Examining Students. J. D. Educ. 6:318-320 Apr. 1942.
Willman, Warren. Teaching the Use of Amalgam. J. D. Educ. 9:115-119 Dec. 1944.
Teaching the Use of Amalgam. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:90-94, 1944.
Young, A. C. Survey of the Use and Teaching of Dental Technicians in Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 9:18-25 Oct. 1944.

veterans: See Veterans—education, dental

visual Bliss, J. E. Dental Motion Picture. D. Radiog. & Photog. 15:12-14 No. 2; 20-22 No. 3, 1942.
Howard, Harold. Visual Education in Dentistry—By Photography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:223-224 Sept. 1942.
Kabnick, H. H. Value of Visual Education. J. D. Educ. 7:248-249 Feb. 1943.
Kaye, Geoffrey. General Anaesthesia. Austral. J. Den. 48:194-196 Dec. 1944.
Projection of 2x2 Inch Slides. D. Radiog. & Photo. 16:17-19 No. 2, 1943.
Reif, B. B. Visual Education in Dentistry. Temple D. Rev. 15:7-8, 18 Oct. 1944.
Robinson, J. B. Visual Aids in Learning and Teaching. J. D. Educ. 8:302-322 Apr. 1944.
Speidel, T. D. Teaching Films. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 9:73 Oct. 1944.
Young, J. K. Projection Slides from Large Roentgenograms. J. California D. A. 19: 73-74 May-June 1943.

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC
Activated Dental Health Education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:298-299 Oct. 1943.
Adams, Miriam and Hopkins, Florence B. Facts to Teach and Aids in Teaching Dental Health Education. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:3-7 Jan. 1943.
Ante, I. H. Chairside Dental Health Education. J. Canad. D. A. 8:15-17 Jan. 1942.
Arthur, J. D. Educational Dentistry. Medentian 13:2 Sept. 1944.
Asgis, A. J. Social Philosophy as Approach and Technique in Dental Health Education. D. Outlook 30:273-278 June 1943.
Ball, L. C. Teaching Our Patients. D. Gaz. 9: 32-33 Sept. 1942.
Belding, P. H. Better Health an Education Problem. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:468-471 May 1944.
What is the Score. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:1015-1018 Oct. 1943.
Bessems, Josephine. Chicago Program of Dental Health Education. D. Health 2:11-12, 25 Nov. 1943.
Dental Hygiene Institute Expands Program. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:5-7, July 15, 1943.
Dentistry Tells Its Story. J.A.D.A. 31:966-968 July 1944.
Institute's Program. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:8-11 Jan. 1, 1943.
Bigelow, Barbara. Dental Assistants Part in Patient Education. D. Asst. 11:98-99 107 July-Aug. 1942.
Bishop, R. G. How to Get the Public Interested in Dental Health. Bul. Am. Pub. Health Den. 2:3-7 Apr. 1942.
Bliss, J. E. Dental Motion Picture. D. Radiog. & Photog. 15:12-14 No. 2; 20-22 No. 3 1942.
Booklet for Laymen. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:188-189 Mar. 1942.
Brauer, W. W. Health Education—An Imperative. Illinois D. J. 12:249-252 June 1943.
Brock, D. W. Public Dental Education and How Will It Be Accomplished? J. Missouri D. A. 24:225-228 Dec. 1944.
Brown, S. C. Markets to Conquer. Oral Hyg. 32L 35-37 Jan. 1942.
Clarke, N. F. England Expects. Brit. D. J. 73: 117-118 Sept. 1, 1942.
Crowley, L. L. Organization of a Dental Health Day. J. Ontario D. A. 19:484-486 Dec. 1944.
Dental Health Education. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:45 Apr. 1943.
Dental Health Education, (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:219-221 Feb. 1942.
Dental Health Education. Dental Personnel for Proposed Public Health Districts. North-West Den. 23:141-143, 184 July 1944.
Dental Health Week in Review. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:5 Apr. 15, 1944.
Dental Health Week Reviewed. (Activities and Accomplishments Considered Successful by Dental Hygiene Institute.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:16-17 May 1, 1943.
Dental Hygiene Institute of Chicago. J.A.D.A. 29:863-864 May 1942.
Dental Hygiene Institute of Chicago. (Ed.) Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:3 Mar. 1942.
Dental Personnel for Proposed Public Health Districts. North-West Den. 23:141-143, 184 July 1944.
"Dental Pictorial" New Aid to Public Education Program. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly 30: 490 Mar. 15, 1943.
Dentistry in the Magazines. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:915-916 May 15, 1942.
Dentistry in the Parents' Magazine. New York J. Den. 12:67 Feb. 1942.
Dodd, L. H. Dental Health Education in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 11:405-407 Sept. 1942.
Educating the Public. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 11:155-156 Dec. 1944.
Ellington, E. O. Few Things I Think are Wrong with Dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:9-13 June 1942.
Falk, I. S. Health Security with Special Reference to Dental Health Problems. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:70-77 Dec. 1944.
Feiler, Cecilia. Importance of Dental Health Education. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:10-14 July 1944.
Fennelly, W. A. General Session Address. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:155-156 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Friend, David. National Plan of Re-Education for the Control of Dental Disease Through Prevention. Bul. Alabama D. A. 26:6-8 Oct. 1942. Abstract.
and Friend, A. A. Ounce of Prevention. D. Items Interest 64:1171-1176 Nov. 1942.
Glaser, J. M. Closing Remarks on Brooklyn Health Day. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:212-213 Feb. 1942.
Goldhorn, Ernest. Industrial Dental Health—the Need and Approach. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:11-16 May 1, 1944.
Goldstein, M. A. Pendulum Doesn't Swing—It Twirls. D. Items Interest 66:266-268 Mar. 1944.
Hartley, J. D. Importance of Dentistry in Community Health. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1648-1650 Oct. 15, 1943.
Herbert, Amherst. Oral Health in Quebec. Oral Health 35:73-76 Feb. 1944.
Hill, D. B. With Proper Education Children's Dentistry will Pay in More Ways than One. D. Items Interest 64:345-356 Apr. 1942.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Dentistry's Relation to the Public. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:2-5 Jan. 1944.

Time is Now. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:114 Sept. 1942.
"Hold that Line." A New Slide Film Dental Lecture. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29: 1759-1760 Sept. 15, 1942.
Hollister, J. J. Dentistry Must Tell Its Story. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:5-7 Jan. 1, 1943.
Honey, S. L. Dental Service to More of Our People. J. Canad. D. A. 8:70-75 Feb. 1942.
Hooper, B. L. Your New Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31: 1126-1130 Aug. 1944.
Hopkins, Florence B. and Latimer, Jean V. What to Teach and How to Teach It. D. Health 1:3-4, 21-22 May 1942.
Hopkins, Florence B.; Pelton, W. J.; Taylor, C. R.; Gruebbel, A. O. and Seyler, A. E. Questions and Answers on the Care of Children's Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:1761-1765 Nov. 1943.
Iowa Plan for Dental Health Education. Iowa D. Bul. 28:97-98 Aug. 1942.
Irwin, V. D. Educating parents on how to save teeth and money. D. Health 4:6-7 Nov. 1944.
Public Health and Private Practice. North-West Den. 22:93-95 Apr. 1943.
Quarterly Question. How Do You Measure the Progress of Your Dental Health Education Program from Year to Year? Summaries of Replies. D. Health 4:17-18 Feb. 1944.
and Wilson, Netta W. Teaching Dental Health to the Public. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 3:12-16 July 1943.
and Wilson, Netta W. What Does the Layman Know About Dental Health? J.A.D.A. 30:1088-1091 July 1943.
Ivory, J. T. Dentistry's Job Today. J. D. Soc. New York 8:25-30 May-June 1942; also J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:159-160 Jan. 1942.
Jeffreys, Margaret H. Dental Health Education. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:63-67 July 1943.
Kesel, R. G. Help a Colleague in the Service. (re Dental Hygiene Institute.) (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:11 Dec. 15, 1943.
More Dental Health Education Necessary. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:15 Apr. 1, 1943.
Kramer, L. R. Dental Health Education Week in Kansas. D. Health 1:14-16 Aug. 1942.
Kansas Dental Health Education Week. J.A.D.A. 29:664-666 Apr. 1942.
Kulstad, H. M. Los Angeles Looks at Dental Health Education. D. Health 1:15-16 May 1943.
Lamons, F. F. Education—a Viewpoint. D. Health 1:13-14 May 1942.
"The Menace of Education." J. Den. Children 10:41-43 2nd. Quart. 1943.
Leonard, J. P. Throw Away the Blindfold. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 22:31 Feb. 1942.
Lewis, Margaret C. Dental Health Education in the Girl Scout Program. How a Youth Organization Can Help Interpret Dental Health Education. D. Health 1:5-6, 16 May 1942.
Lindsay, Lilian. Dental Health Education. D. Record 63:238-240 Oct. 1943.
Lischer, B. E. Public Dental Health in Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 29:1198-1202 July 1942.
Lyght, C. E. Dental Health Education Faces the Future. D. Outlook 30:163-165 Apr. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:334-337 July 1943.
Marré, L. F. Summary of Reports of Dental Health Education Activities in Missouri. June 1, 1941 to May 1, 1942. J. Missouri D. A. 22:151-153 Aug.; 171-173 Sept. 1942.
McCall, J. O. Thoughts on Dental Health Education. J. Den. Children 11:41-43 2nd. Quart. 1944.
McKinnon, H. T. What Patient Education? D. Asst. 11:3, 10 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Methods of Program Presentation. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:12 Apr. 1944.
Milford, J. W. Once Again upon a Wartime—. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:29-31 Apr. 1943; also J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:228-230 May 1943.
"Speaking for the Profession—" J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:61-66 Feb. 1943.
Miller, F. D. Face First? Oral Hyg. 32:625-630 May 1942.
Morrey, L. W. Dental Health Column. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:2299-2300 Dec. 15, 1942.
Private Practitioner and Public Relations. J.A.D.A. 30:1190-1196 Aug. 1943.
Suggestions for a Dental Society Public Relations Program. J.A.D.A. 31:1249-1254 Sept. 1944.
New Dental Pictorial Gets Favorable Reception. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:635 Apr. 15, 1943.
Newman, E. W. Educating the Parent to Appreciate Dentistry for Children. W. Virginia D. J. 17:12-13 July 1942.
Now is the Time. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 24: 231 Oct. 1942.
Obst, J. J. What Dental Health Means to You. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:201-203 Feb. 1942.
Ockerse, T. Dental Health Education. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 16:175-176 May 1942.
Oliver, O. A. Dental Disease—Control and Prevention. D. Health 1:2 Aug. 1942.
Pelton, W. J. Dental Health Education. D. Health 1:3-4, 24 Aug. 1942.
Phillips, R. J. Dental Health Education. Contact Point 19:139-142 Jan. 1942.
Pittsburgh Alumni Club the Winner. (Chicago Runner-Up in Educational Program Contest.) Alpha Omegan 26:54-62 June 1942.
Plan to Meet Statewide Dental Health Teaching Program. Illinois D. J. 13:66-67 Feb. 1944.
Plans, Principles, and Policies of the Dental Health Education Committee of the Minnesota State Dental Association. North-West Den. 22:144-146 July 1943.
Pringle, W. B. "The Patient's Viewpoint," a Discussion of Public Relations Problems. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:8-11 Mar. 15, 1942.
Quarterly Question. Policies, Principles, and Procedures Suggested for Dental Societies Health Councils, including A.D.A. and for Lay Organizations—American Red Cross, National Dental Hygiene Association, National Tuberculosis Association—in their Promotion of Interest in Dental Health Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4: Disc. 9-13 Jan. 1944.
Reilly, Mary E. Considerations in Planning a Community Dental Program. D. Health 1: 7-8, 16:24-25 May 1942.
Robinson, James. What's Holding You Back? J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:134-140 June 1942.
Rochford, T. E. Mouth as the Gateway to Health. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:204-206 Feb. 1942.
Rowlett, A. E. Post War Dental Reconstruction. Brit. D. J. 73:200-204 Oct. 16, 1942.
Schoeny, L. J. Private Practitioner's Role in Public Dental Health Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:666-672 Apr. 1942.
Sloman, E. G. War and Dentistry's Role. Contact Point 19:130-132 Jan. 1942.
Something to Think About (Ed.) J. Kansas S. A. 27:5-6 Dec. 1943.
Smith, C. C. Administration of Public Dental Health Not Socialized Dental Service. J.A.D.A. 29:1514-1516 Aug. 1942.
Stephens, D. W. After We've Fought and Won. D. Items Interest 66:159-162 Feb. 1944.
Strum, J. Z. Dentistry's Obligation Today and Tomorrow. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 13:6 Apr. 1942; also J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27: 313-314 Apr. 1942.
Substantial Progress Being Made in the Major Activities of the Dental Hygiene Institute. Industrial Diagnostic Service Examinations Begun at General Printing Company Under Institute's Auspices. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:6, 23 Apr. 1, 1942.
Suggett, E. D. Does the Average Citizen Need Dentistry? Does He Want It? J. Missouri D. A. 24:223-225 Dec. 1944.
Taylor, C. R. Chairside Patient Education. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:87 Apr. 1942.
Thornton, Mildred. Follow-Up Lesson. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:72-74 July 1943.
Tomorrow's Patient. (Ed.) D. Outlook 31:139-141 Apr. 1944.

Tracy, Margaret H. Health Councils. D. Health 4:11-17 Nov. 1944.
Tulkin, Irvin. "Patient Relations" in Dental Health Education. D. Outlook 30:309-340 Sept. 1943.
Wells, C. R. Immediate Plan of Dental Fitness for the Teen Age Group. D. Health 1:5, 19 Nov. 1942.
We Need New Technics for Health Education. (Ed.) D. Outlook 30:147-149 Apr. 1943.
Why Change the System of Health Care Distribution? (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 23:170-171 Sept. 1943.
Williams, J. G. Is Dental Health Education the Answer? J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27: 353-359 Disc. 359-360 May 1942.
W. K. Kellogg Foundation. The First Eleven Years. J.A.D.A. 29:864 May 1942.
Wrbitzky, B. P. Parent Education at the Chair. Projected Radiographs Teach Importance of Dentistry for Children. D. Survey 18: 1038-1041 Aug. 1942.
"Your Dental I.Q." New Series of Newspaper Educational Articles. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1568-1569 Aug. 15, 1942.
Your Teeth—How They Grow. J.A.D.A. 30:133-140 Jan. 1943.
exhibits Charles, G. F. Salute the Soldier. Brit. D. J. 77:319-320 Dec. 1, 1944.
Gebhard, Bruno. Effective Dental Exhibits. D. Health 2:9, 21 Feb. 1943.
foreign Concrete Plan for Dental Propaganda. (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:42-43 Apr. 1944.
Dai, D. S. K. Dental Health Education in China. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:201-207 May 1944.
Discussion of Dental Health Education. Brit. D. J. 75:255-259 Nov. 19, 1943.
Hall, H. D. Plea for a National Dental Service. Brit. D. J. 72:189-191 Apr. 15, 1942.
Higgins, A. E. Report of Dental Health Committee. J. Canad. D. A. 8:490-491 Oct. 1942. Abstract.
Samson, Edward. First Things First. D. Gaz. 11:18-19 Sept. 1944.
Wallis, C. D. Let the People Know. D. Gaz. 10: 508-511 Aug.; 162-167 Dec. 1944.
Wilkinson, A. A. Maximum Efficiency. D. Record 62:303-305 Dec. 1942.
plays Waldman, Renee. Land of Good Teeth. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:365-370 May 1942.
radio broadcasts Applegate, O. C. Michigan Dentistry in the War Effort. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:116-117 May 1943.
Craddock, F. W. Broadcast Talks. New Zealand D. J. 39:234-239 Apr. 1943.
Easlick, K. A. Diet and the Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:40-43 Jan. 1944.
Jeffreys, Margaret H. Broadcast. Dental Hygienist interviewed on Vincent's Infection. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:107-108 Oct. 1943.
Kobrin, N. Dental Aviation. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:7-11 Jan. 1944.
Martin, Ruth E. Dental Health for Children. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:95-98 May 1942.
Pippin, B. N. Dental and Oral Health. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:86-87 May 1942.
Radio Address. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:261-262 May 1944.
Radio Broadcasts: Electrical Transcriptions. J.A.DA.. 31:1673 Dec. 1944.
Robinson, H. B. G. Our Ghost Army—An Old Dental Story. Washington Univ. D. J. 8: 87-91 May 1942.
Robinson, James. How Old is Your Mouth? Texas D. J. 61:473-474 Dec. 1943.
Routt, D. M. Dental Message to the Public. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 13:6-8 Dec. 1942.
Tales from Ivory Towers. J.A.D.A. 31:111-113 Jan. 1944.
stories Educational Material for the Children. J.A.D.A. 29:2061-2062 Nov. 1942.
visual Bessems, Josephine. Dental Hygiene Institute Completes Second Film—Title—The Mortons Make Some Changes. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:6-7 Aug. 15, 1943.
New Dental Health Film Produced by Chicago Group. J.A.D.A. 31:109-110 Jan. 1944.
Curran, Morven. Use Color Photography for Patient Education. D. Survey 18:1484-1485 Nov. 1942.
Danforth, J. S. Film "About Faces" Added to Educational Material Available. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:200-201 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
Institute Expands Film Program. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. Bul. 7:12 Mar. 1, 1944.
Keith, J. H. Motion Picture Program Makes Big Hit. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:6-7 May 1, 1944.
"Keys to Health and Happiness." New Slide Film for Lay Education. J.A.D.A. 29:1885-1886 Oct. 1942; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:14-15 Jan. 1, 1943.
Mershimer, J. D. "Keys to Health and Happiness." Dental Hygiene Institute Completes First Educational Film. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:8-9 July 1, 1942.
New Motion Picture—the Student Flyer. J.A.D.A. 31:396-397 Mar. 1944.
"To Live Longer." J.A.D.A. 31:397 Mar. 1944.
EDUCATION, predental: See Education, dental—predental requirements
EDWARD H. ANGLE SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTIA
Wuerpel, E. H. Message to the Edward H. Angle Society of Orthodontia. Angle Orthodont. 12:83-86 Apr. 1942.
EDWARDS, F. W. Recent Advances in Chemistry and their Bearing on Dentistry. VI. Metals Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 10:96-97 Dec. 1941—Jan. 1942; also 11:2-6 Apr. 1942.
EDWARDS, L. F. Who Should Teach the Basic Sciences? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 268-274, 1943; also J. D. Educ. 7:296-302 Apr. 1943.
and BOUCHER, C. O. Anatomy of the Mouth in Relation to Complete Dentures. J.A.D.A. 29:331-345 Mar. 1942.
EDWARDS, L. S. Periodontia. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:223-228 May 1943.
EDWARDS, W. J. and SCHLACK, C. A. Number and Distribution of Mucous Glands of the Hard Palate. (A Preliminary Report.) J.A.D.A. 30:224-225 Feb. 1943.
EELLS, W. C. What Has the Junior College to Contribute to Dental Education? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:34-46 Disc. 46-47, 1944.
EGERMAN, L. B. Supernumerary Teeth. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-18 Aug. 1944.
EHIKIAN, R. G. Effect of Heredity on Teeth. Contact Point 22:80-83 May 1944.
and THODAS, G. A. Wartime Aviation's Effect on Teeth. Contact Point 23:6-9, 23 Dec. 1944.
EHLEIDER, A. J. New Porcelain Inlay Technic. D. Survey 20:1019-1022 June 1944.
EHRICH, W. E. Pathology for Students and Practitioners of Dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 11:268-269 June 1942.
EICHELBERGER, ELIZABETH WILLIAMS. Married Dental Hygienist Keeps Busy. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 20-21 Apr. 1944.
EIGEN, M. Sulfonamide Therapy in Acute Partial Pulpitis. Preliminary Report. J.A.D.A. 31: 902-909 July 1944.
EINHORN, N. H.; LERNER, JOSEPH; MARKUS, M. B. and GOOSMAN, S. D. Facial Development in Hypopituitary Dwarfism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:334-350 June 1942.
EISEN J. R. Dental Technicians Legislation. The Case of the Dental Laboratory Employees. D. Outlook 30:456-462 Dec. 1943.
EISENBRANDT, L. L. Initial Oxidation—Reduction Potentials of Saliva. J. D. Res. 22: 293-299 Aug. 1943.
Studies on the pH of Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:363-374 Oct. 1944.
Variations in the pH of Saliva of Five Individuals. J. D. Res. 22:147-156 Apr. 1943.
and PRATT, IVAN. Colorimetric Method for the Determination of Amylolysis of Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:267-272 Aug. 1944.
EISENBUD, LEON; KLATELL, JACK and STERN, LEO. Analysis of Oral Reactions to Dilantin-Sodium. J. D. Res. 22:157-164 Apr. 1943.
EKLUND, J. M. Dental Health in the Guidance Program of a Junior High School. J. Colorado D. A. 23:7-8 Sept. 1944.
ELAM, R. O. President's Annual Address—Tennessee State Dental Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:3-15 Jan. 1945. 24:9-15 JAN 49
ELDER, R. R. West Brownsville School Clinic. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:148-150 Feb. 1944.
ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry

ELECTRODEPOSITION OF METALS
Basler, F. L. Problems in Dental Electro-forming. D. Digest 48:369-371 Aug. 1942.
Brown, R. K. Electroplated Dies for Acrylic Restorations. D. Survey 20:1205-1206 July 1944.
Indirect Inlay Technique Utilizing Models Made by the Electrodeposition of Copper. North-West Den. 21:37-45 Jan. 1942.
Ellis, R. G. Application of the Electrodeposition. J. Canad. D. A. 9:119-125 Mar. 1943.
Application of the Electrodeposition Process to the Construction of Small Acrylic Restorations. J. Canad. D. A. 9:157-161 Apr. 1943.
Simple Electrodeposition Apparatus for Use in Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 9:64-69 Feb. 1943.
Natt, E. M. Electro-forming and its Application in Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 77:69-73 Aug. 4, 1944.
O'Neill, G. L. Use of Electro-Forming in Dentistry. Austral. D. Mirror 8:19-29 June 1943.
Wood, G. N. Electro-Deposition in Dentistry. Contact Point 20:149-150 Nov. 1942.
Wykhuis, W. A. Electroplating Full Denture Impressions. Bur 42:25-31 Mar. 1942.
ELECTROFORMING: See Electrodeposition of metals
ELECTROGALVANIC ACTION IN THE MOUTH
Campbell, J. F. Stomatitis and Gingivitis from Metallic Substances. Texas D. J. 60:221-223 June 1942.
Lindstrom, D. D. Galvanism in the Oral Cavity. D. Students' Mag. 21:19-20, 56 Aug. 1943.
Schneider, M. C. Report of Three Cases—Fibroma, Epulis, and Metallic Taste. S. African D. J. 17:224-225 July 1943.
Tilden, W. F. and Miller, C. R. Electrolytic Action in Dental Appliances. Contact Point 22:267-273 296 Nov. 1944.
ELECTROPLATING: See Electrodeposition of metals
ELECTROSURGERY
See also Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
Maeth, Harry. Complications of Electrosurgery and Their Treatment. J. Oral Surg. 1:208-209 July 1943.
Ogus, W. I. Electrosurgery in Dentistry. D. Digest 48:411-417, 419 Sept. 1942.
Technic for Electrosurgical Preparation of the Mouth. For Immediate Permanent Dentures. D. Survey 18:42-46 Jan. 1942.
Saghirian, L. M. Electrosurgical Correction of Low Frenum and Oral Tissue Bands. D. Digest 48:10-15 Jan. 1942.
Stomatological Aspects of Electrosurgical Methods. D. Items Interest 64:112-121 Feb.; 212-230 Mar. 1942.
Sugarman, M. M. Electrosurgery, an Adjunct to the General Practice of Dentistry. D. Digest 50:453-457 Oct. 1944.
ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS: See Diathermy and surgcial diathermy in dentistry; Electrosurgery; Grenz Ray therapy in dentistry; Infra Red Ray therapy; Roentgenotherapy; Ultra-violet Ray therapy
ELEVATORS: See Extraction—instruments
ELFENBAUM, ARTHUR. Faces Remade. Oral Hyg. 34:1642-1645 Oct. 1944.
ELGIN, A. C. What are the Qualities Inherent in a Good Crown and Bridge Instructor? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 193-195. 1942.
ELKAN, J. Sulphonamides in Dentistry. S. African D. J. 18:34, 35 Feb. 1944.
ELLER, J. J. Dermatologic Lesions of the Mouth. New York J. Den. 12:14-18 Jan. 1942.
ELLICOTT, V. L. How a Public Health Lay Committee Started a County Dental Program. D. Health 4:9-11 Feb. 1944.
ELLINGTON, E. O. Few Things I Think are Wrong with Dentistry. Texas D. J. 60:7-10 Jan. 1942; also J. Florida D. Soc. 13:9-13 June 1942.
ELLIOTT-SMITH, M. Notes on First Aid. D. J. Australia 14:307-311 July 1943.
ELLIOTT, E. C. Chief of the Professional and Technical Employment and Training Division of the War Manpower Commission. J.A.D.A. Mid-monthly Issue 29:1353 July 15, 1942.
ELLIOTT, F. C. "What is the Present Status of the Texas State Board of Health in its Relationship to the Profession of Dentistry and Medicine? What Should the Dentists of Houston Do Relative to Public Health?" Texas D. J. 60:459-461 Dec. 1942.
and FLAGSTAD, C. O. Problems in Partial Denture Service. J.A.D.A. 29:1822-1824 Oct. 1942.
ELLIOTT, HARRIET. Consistent Saving: A Patriotic Duty. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17: 75-76 July 1943.
ELLIOTT, M. D.; HOWE, P. R. and WHITE, R. L. Influence of Nutritional Supervision on Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 29:38-43 Jan. 1942.
and TRIMBLE, H. C. Student Theses in Library of Harvard Dental School. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 4:6-9 Nov. 1943.
ELLIOTT, W. L. Migratory Abscess of the Jaw. Report of a Case. J. Canad. D. A. 8:587-590 Dec. 1942.
Newer Aspects of Skeletal Fixation for the Fractured Mandible. (A Review.) J. Canad. D. A. 10:67-73 Feb. 1944.
ELLIS, R. G. Application of the Electrodeposition. J. Canad. D. A. 9:119-125 Mar. 1943.
Application of the Electrodeposition Process to the Construction of Small Acrylic Restorations. J. Canad. D. A. 9:157-161 Apr. 1943.
Dental Infection and Mental Health. Oral Health 33:711-716 Dec. 1943.
Simple Electrodeposition Apparatus for Use in Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 9:64-69 Feb. 1943.
ELLIS, SHIRLEY EASLEY. Dynamic School Program. D. Health 1:12-13 Aug. 1942.
ELLSPERMAN, G. A. Review of Operative Procedures with Reference to Technique and Cavity Preparation. J. Canad. D. A. 10:253-260 June 1944.
ELSEY, J. G. Patient Cooperation. J. Canad. D. A. 10:523-528 Dec. 1944.
ELSKY, L. B. Oral Manifestations of Diabetes Mellitus: The Report of a Case. Tufts D. Outlook 16:8-11 Jan. 1943.
ELVEHJEM, C. A.; SHAW, J. H.; SCHWEIGERT, B. S. and PHILLIPS, P. H. Dental Caries in the Cotton Rat. J. D. Res. 23:417-425 Dec. 1944.
ELWELL, K. R. New Approach to the Treatment of Dry Socket. J.A.D.A. 31:615-621 May 1944; also D. J. Australia 16:329-335 Sept. 1944.
EMAN, V. H. Dry Socket Problem. J. Oral Surg. 2:158-166 Apr. 1944.
Treatment of Preoperative and Postoperative Pain in Exodontia. Illinois D. J. 12:198-201, 224 May 1943.
EMERGENCY MATERNAL AND INFANT CARE PROGRAM: See Maternal and child health service
ENAMEL
anatomy: See also Anatomy, dental
Applebaum, Edmund. Enamel of Shark's Teeth. J. D. Res. 21:251-257 June 1942.
Grenz Ray Studies of Enamel Matrix Formation and Calcification. J. D. Res. 22:7-11 Feb. 1943.
Bauer, W. H. Histogenesis of the So-Called Secondary Enamel Cuticle and Dental Cuticle. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 626-634 Nov. 1943.
Berggren, H. Penetration of Dyes in Living Human Enamel. J. D. Res. 22:1-6 Feb. 1943.
Bodecker, C. F. Concerning the Character of the Age Changes in Enamel and Dentin and Their Relation to the Vital Dental Pulp. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:380-390. Disc. 398-399 Dec. 1942.
Darling, A. I. Distribution of the Enamel Cuticle and Its Significance. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 36:499-502 July 1943; also D. Record 64:58-62 Mar. 1944.
Ferguson, K. H. Facts of Permeability of Enamel. Contact Point 20:171-175 Dec. 1942.
Frisbie, H. E.; Nuckolls, James and Saunders, J. B. de C. M. Distribution of the Organic Matrix of the Enamel in the Human Tooth and Its Relation to the Histopathology of Caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:243-279 Sep. 1944.
Glickman, Irving and Bibby, B. G. Existence of Cuticular Structures on Human Teeth. J. D. Res. 22:91-96 Apr. 1943.
Glock, G. E.; Mellanby, H.; Mellanby, M.; Mur-

ray, M. M. and Thewlis, J. Study of the Development of Dental Enamel in Dogs. J. D. Res. 21:183-199 Apr. 1942.
Gottlieb, B. Development and Physiologic Purpose of the Organic Matter of Enamel. J. D. Res. 22:185-190 June 1943.
Hinds, E. C. Resistance of Enamel to Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 21:475-479 Oct. 1942.
Land, Melvin and Gottlieb, Bernhard. Course of the Enamel Prisms Near the Cemento-Enamel Junction. J. D. Res. 23:39-43 Feb. 1944.
Nuckolls, James; Saunders, J. B. de C. M. and Frisbie, H. E. Amelogenesis. A Further Study of the Development of Tomes' Process and the Enamel Rod Matrix in the Molar and Incisor Teeth of the Rat. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:241-268 Dec. 1943.
Orban, Balint; Sicher, Harry and Weinmann, J. P. Amelogenesis. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:13-22 Mar. 1943.
Saunders, J. B. de C. M., Nuckolls, James and Frisbie, H. E. Amelogenesis. A Histologic Study of the Development, Formation and Calcification of the Enamel in the Molar Tooth of the Rat. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:107-136 June 1942.
Spoon, R. E. Enamel—Vital or Non-Vital? J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 6:7-8 Jan. 1942.
Warner, G. R. Method of Bleaching Mottled Dental Enamel. D. Digest 50:510-511 Nov. 1944.
Wasserman, F. Analysis of the Enamel Formation in the Continuously Growing Teeth of Normal and Vitamin C Deficient Guinea Pigs. J. D. Res. 23:463-509 Dec. 1944.
Weinmann, J. P., Wessinger, G. D. and Reed, Gerald. Correlation of Chemical and Histological Investigations on Developing Enamel. J. D. Res. 21:171-182 Apr. 1942.

composition: See also Teeth—composition
Deakins, Martin. Changes in the Ash, Water, and Organic Content of Pig Enamel During Calcification. J. D. Res. 21:429-435 Oct. 1942.
Free, A. H. Citrate Content of Whole Teeth, Dentin and Enamel. J. D. Res. 22:477-478 Dec. 1943.
Hodge, H. C. What Happens to Phosphorus in the Tooth. J. D. Soc. New York 8:18-20 Nov.-Dec. 1942.

hypoplasia: See Teeth—hypoplasia; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—syphilis

mottled American Association for Advancement of Science. The Sub-section on Dentistry. Public Health Aspects of Dentistry with Reference to Fluorine. Texas D. J. 60:45-52 Feb. 1942. Abstracts.
Armstrong, W. D. Fluorine as it Relates to Caries. North-West Dentistry 21:125-128, 142 July 1942.
Box, H. K. and Hodgkins, H. J. Dental Caries and Water Supplies. Oral Health 34:284, 295-296 May 1944.
Breeland, W. H. Mottled Enamel. S. Carolina D. J. p. 58-63 special issue, 1944.
Bull, F. A. Role of Fluorine in Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 30:1206-1215 Aug. 1943.
Chamberlain, G. Summary of the Literature on Fluorine and Dental Defects. New Zealand D. J. 40:139-143 Oct. 1944.
Cheyne, V. D. Production of Graded Mottling in Molar Teeth of Rats by Feeding of Potassium Fluoride. J. D. Res. 21:145-155 Apr. 1942.
Davis, W. R. Mottled Enamel, Fluorine and Dental Caries. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:97-99 Apr. 1943; also Oral Health 33:584-587 Oct. 1943.
Dean, H. T. and Arnold, F. A., Jr. Endemic Dental Fluorosis or Mottled Enamel. J.A.D.A. 30:1278-1283 Aug.; Correction Oct. 1609, 1943.
Deatherage, C. F. Fluoride Domestic Waters and Dental Caries Experience in 2026 White Illinois Selective Service Men. J. D. Res. 22:129-137 Apr. 1943.
Study of Fluoride Domestic Waters and Dental Caries Experience in 263 White Illinois Selective Servicemen Living in Fluoride Areas Following the Period of Calcification of the Permanent Teeth. J. D. Res. 22:173-180 June 1943.
Fluorine and Caries. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:42-44 Jan. 21, 1944.
Fossum, C. O. Bio-chemical Mottled Enamel Hypothesis. With Special Mention of Tooth Erosion and Tooth Decalcification. D. Items Interest 64:9-21 Jan. 1942.
Gilchrist, H. A. Mottled Enamel. J. Canad. D. A. 9:255-261 June 1943.
Gillespie, G. M. Report on Mottled Enamel. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:567-568 Sept. 1943.
Goodall, R. E. Chronic Endemic Dental Fluorosis. D. Items Interest 64:868-875 Sept. 1942.
Halpern, L. S. Mottled Enamel. Penn D. J. 44: 95-99 Apr. 1942.
Hinds, F. W. Complete Reconstruction of a Brown Stain Case. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:158-159 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Brown Stain of the Teeth. J. D. Soc. New York 8:43-50 May-June 1942.
Hoffman, M. M.; Schuck, Cecilia and Furuta, W. J. Histologic Study on the Effects of Fluorine Administered in Dry and Moist Diets on Teeth of Young Albino Rat. J. D. Res. 21:157-170 Apr. 1942.
Irving, J. T. Recent Work on Fluorine and Dental Caries. S. African D. J. 17:135-139 Apr. 1943.
King, J. D. Mottled Enamel, M-Hypoplasia and Dental Caries. D. Record 64:102-110 May 1944.
Kazis, Harry. Planning and Treatment for Bite Raising. Ceramics and Its Esthetic Application. Enamel Defects. D. Items Interest 64:984-991 Oct. 1942.
Kitchin, P. C. (Compiled by.) American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings of the Subsection on Dentistry, Seventh Annual Meeting, 1941. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:229-249 Addendum 249-259 June 1942. Abstracts.
Merwe, P. K. v. d. Incidence of Chronic Endemic Dental Fluorosis in the Western Province. S. African D. J. 17:75-83 Mar. 109-117 Apr. 1943.
Removal of the Stain from Mottled Teeth. S. African D. J. 18:31-34 Feb. 1944.
Ockerse, T. Endemic Fluorosis in South Africa. S. African D. J. 18:261-265 Sept.; 289-292 Oct. 1944. Abstract.
Powell, V. H. 37°5' South and 12° 16' West. J. D. Soc. New York 8:10-12 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Shils, M. E. and McCollum, E. V. Fluorine. D. Outlook 30:14-20 Jan. 1943.
Three Elements in Nutrition. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:496-500 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
Short, E. M. Domestic Water and Dental Caries. VI. The Relation of Fluoride Domestic Waters to Permanent Tooth Eruption. J. D. Res. 23:247-255 Aug. 1944.
Smith, H. V. and McInnes, J. W. Further Studies on Methods of Removing Brown Stain from Mottled Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:571-576 Apr. 1942.
Spira, Leo. Mottled Teeth in Great Britain. Brit. D. J. 73:149-153 Sept. 15, 1942.
and Kolesar, P. D. Classification of the Degree of Severity of Mottling of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 73:233 Nov. 6, 1942.
Swanson, Margaret E. Mottled Enamel. Temple D. Rev. 13:9-11 May 1943.
Thompson, H. C., Jr. Chronic Endemic Dental Fluorosis. D. Students' Mag. 22:26-28 Aug. 1944.
Weaver, Robert. Fluorosis and Dental Caries on Tyneside. Brit. D. J. 76:29-40 Jan. 21, 1944.
Weinmann, J. P. Developmental Disturbances of the Enamel. Bur. 43:20-28 Mar. 1943.
Younger, H. B. Bleaching Mottled Enamel. Texas D. J. 60:467-469 Disc. 469-470 Dec. 1942.
Zimmer, E. H. Dental Fluorosis. Its Cause, Manifestations and Correction. J. Colorado D. A. 22:63-65 Dec. 1943.

solubility Gottlieb, B. Histopathology of Enamel Caries. J. D. Res. 23:379-384 Oct. 1944.
Two Kinds of Undermining Enamel Caries. J. D. Res. 23:169-175 June 1944.

ENDEMIC DENTAL FLUOROSIS: See Enamel, mottled

ENDICOTT, C. L.; MITCHELL, J. H. and QVIST, G. Asphyxia Following Dental Extraction in a Haemophiliac: with a Note on the Spread of Infection in Ludwig's Angina. Brit. D. J. 73:178-180 Oct. 2, 1942.

ENDOCRINE GLANDS IN RELATION TO ORAL CONDITIONS
Aarons, Bernard. Effect of Parathyroid Extract on the Calcified Dental Structures. Contact Point 22:66-68 Apr. 1944.
Abramson, A. S. Relationship of Endocrine Glands to Periodontoclasia and Calcium Metabolism. J. South. California D. A. 9:6-12 June 1942.
Bell, Brooks. Case of Hereditary Mesioclusion Complicated by Endocrin Dysfunction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:595-601 Oct. 1943.
Brauer, J. C. Systemic and Local Factors in Periodontic Problems of the Child's Mouth. J.A.D.A. 30:45-57 Jan. 1943.
Briggs, E. F. Psychogenic Factor in Dental Caries. D. Digest 50:115-116, 119 Mar. 1944.
Bryan, W. J. General Physical Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:658-669 Nov. 1943.
Burnette, E. W., Jr. Relationship of Endocrine Glands to Jaw Development. Tooth Development and Susceptibility to Dental Caries. D. Students' Mag. 23:27-28, 34, 36 Oct. 1944.
Goldman, H. M. Experimental Hyperthyrodism in Guinea Pigs. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29. Sec. Oral Surg. 665-681 Dec. 1943.
Goldsmith, G. J. Endocrine Factor in Periodontia. D. Outlook 31:95-97 Mar. 1944.
Gordon, Naomi. Effect of Thyroidectomy and Ovariectomy on Eruption and Dentin Apposition of the Incisors, and on the Skin of the Albino Rat. Columbia D. Rev 15:3-8, 10, 20 Sept. 1943.
Hardgrove, T. A. Glandular and General Systemic Factors in the Process of Decay. J.A.D.A. 29:1803-1807 Oct. 1942.
Maclean, Bruce. Endocrine Disturbances. D. Record 62:93-99 Apr. 1942.
Markus, M. B., Goosman, S. D., Einhorn, N. H. and Lerner, Joseph. Facial Development in Hypopituitary Dwarfism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:334-350 June 1942.
Page, M. E. Glands and Dentistry. D. Items Interest 66:362-365 Apr. 1944.
Reynolds, R. A. Gingival Disturbances. Some Newer Conceptions Concerning Basis and Causes. J. California D. A. 20:33-37 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
Robinson, Leonard. Endocrines as Related to Growth and Development of the Tooth and Its Supporting Structures. Tufts D. Outlook 16:25-34 July 1942.
Rudman, Paul. Pyorrhea Alveolaris and the Ductless Glands. D. Outlook 29:14-15 Jan. 1942.
Schour, Isaac and Massler, Maury. Endocrines and Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:595-603 Apr.; 763-773 May; 943-950 June 1943.
Weil, R. B. Hyperparathyroidism—A Consideration for the Dentist. Penn D. J. 45:4-6 Jan. 1943.
Weinsberg, Egon. Endocrine Secretions and Their Dental Significance. D. Students' Mag. 22:27-28, 56 Feb. 1944.

ENDOCRINE THERAPY: See Hormone and endocrine therapy

ENDODONTIA: See Root canal treatment

ENDOWMENTS AND FOUNDATIONS
Activities of the Massachusetts Dental Foundation. Foundation Reporter 3:3-4 Jan. 1942.
American Dental Foundation. J.A.D.A. 29:883 May 1942; D. Health 4:13 May 1944.
Bessems, Josephine. Dental Hygiene Institute Expands Program. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:5-7, July 15, 1943.
Cooke, J. W. Your Foundation. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:10-11 Apr. 1942.
Martha M. Hall Foundation. D. Health 1:5 Feb. 1942.
Martha M. Hall Foundation. $180,000 Grant to Columbia University. D. Health 1:19-20 Aug. 1942.
McCall, J. O. Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Dental Clinic. D. Health 4:16-18 May 1944.
Merritt, A. H. Report of the William J. Gies Endowment Fund: Journal of Dental Research. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:46-50 Mar. 1944.
Nutrition Foundation Reports Research Grants. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:165 Jan. 15, 1944.
$1,000,000 Pledged for Diet Research. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:22 Jan. 1, 1943.
Waugh, L. M. Journal of Dental Research. William J. Gies Endowment Fund. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:320-326 Sept. 1944.

ENGELFRIED, J. J. Determination of Sulfonamides. A Modified Field Procedure. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 41:1439-1444 Sept. 1943.

ENGLE, GERTRUDE. Dental Nursing—a Profession? D. Asst. 11:102 July-Aug. 1942.

ENGLISH, G. H. Case of Ulcerative Gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 76:271-272 May 19, 1944.

ENGLISH, O. S. and WEISS, EDWARD. Psychomatic Medicine. J.A.D.A. 31:256 Feb. 1944. (Book rev.)

ENGLISH, R. A. Pressure Matrix Technic. D. Survey 20:59-62 Jan. 1944.

ENLOE, W. H. Biographical Sketch. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 33:60-61 Oct. 1944.

ENNIS, L. M. Pitfalls in the Field of Roentgenology. Penn D. J. 47:69-73, 84-85 Aug. 1944.
Stimulating Interest of Junior Members. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 54-58 Disc. 58-59.
Teaching of Roentgenographic Interpretation. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:112-116, 1944.
X-Ray Dermatosis and Osteoradionecrosis, Their Cause and Prevention. J. D. Soc. New York 9:13-19 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
and BURKET, L. W. Calcified Vessels of the Cheeks. Demonstration by Means of Dental Roentgenograms. Ann. Den. 1:111-116 Dec. 1942.
and NOVAK, A. J. Foreign Body (Denture Relining Paste) in the Maxillary Sinus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 377-379 July 1943.

ENRIGHT, E. T. and METCALF, S. S. Clinical Study of the Implantation of Sulfonamide Compounds in Surgical Wounds of the Mouth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:10-12 Dec. 4, 1944. Abstract.

ENSIGN. "Focal Infection as of Today." Detroit D. Bul. 11:8 Dec. 1943.

ENTELIS, LESTER and FEINSTEIN, IRVING. Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate in the Treatment of Caries in Deciduous Teeth. Columbia D. Rev. 13:12-13, 18 Feb. 1942. Abstract; also S. African D. J. 16:281-283 Aug. 1942.

ENTWHISTLE, FRANK. Will It Happen Again? J. D. Soc. New York 10-16 Mar.-Apr. 1943.

ENVIRONMENT: See Evolution, environment, heredity

EOFF, J. D. Acrylic Replacements of Broken Pin Facings. J.A.D.A. 30:1119-1120 July 1943.

EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT: See Histology, dental

EPSTEIN, E. C. Dentist Versus Flute. D. Survey 20:239-243 Feb. 1944.

EPSTEIN, G. B. Poor Oral Hygiene and General Caries in Progressive Muscular Dystrophy. D. Outlook 30:157 Apr. 1943.

EPSTEIN, I. A. Opportunity for Root Canal Therapy. North-West Den. 23:195-197, 201 Oct. 1944.

EPSTEIN, MICHAEL. Working Handle for Matrix Bands. J.A.D.A. 30:1976-1977 Dec. 1943.

EPSTEIN, SIDNEY. Practical Significance of Abrasives in Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 31:400-404 Mar. 1944.
KLEIN, ALEXANDER and TAINTER, M. L. Determination of Particle Sizes in Dentifrice Powders. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:23-47 Mar. 1943.
and SCHAMP, H. M. Sodium Fluoride in Mouth Rinse: Report of Two Cases. J.A.D.A. 31: 1233-1234 Sept. 1944.
and TAINTER, M. L. Abrasion of Teeth by Commercial Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 30:1036-1045 July 1943.
Glass Slide Procedure for Detecting Undue Abrasion of Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 30:1591-1594 Oct. 1943.
Standard Procedure for Determining Abrasion by Dentifrices. J. Am. Col. Den. 9: 353-379 Dec. 1942; also J. Canad. D. A. 9: 571-572 Dec. 1943.
Use of Metal Plates for Testing the Abrasiveness of Dentifrices. J. D. Res. 22:381-389 Oct. 1943.

EPSTEIN, WALTER. Dento-Alveolar Abscess Following Pulp Removal. J. Missouri D. A. 23: 183-184 Oct. 1943.

EPULIS
Morgan, G. A. Oral Tumors of Dental Interest

—The Epulis. D. Digest 50:318-320 July 1944.
Solomon, H. A. and Burke, E. M. Epulis: Report of a Fatal Case. J.A.D.A. 31:237-241 Feb. 1944.

EQUIPMENT, dental
See also Instruments and appliances, dental
Adams, C. W. How Valuable Are Your Eyes? J.A.D.A. 29:233-239 Feb. 1942.
Carney, Mary Alice. Waiting Room Table. W. Virginia D. Bul. 16:138-139 Jan. 1942.
Conklin, C. W. Equipment and Supplies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 95-98, 1944.
Devonshire, G. E. G. "Thus:—" S. African D. J. 16:370-381 Nov. 1942.
Faye, S. F. Armamentarium for the Bedside Patient and Further Adaptation of the Surgical Headlamp. J.A.D.A. 29:95-97 Jan. 1942.
Holier Than Thou. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65: 489-492 May 1943.
Kornfeld, Benjamin. Dental Materials and Equipment — Conservation, Reclamation and Substitution. New York J. Den. 13:28-29 Jan.; 76-77 Feb.; 114-115 Mar. 1943.
Levy, A. T. Operating Room Technique. Oral Health 33:392-395 July 1943. Reprint.
Lighting of Dental Offices. Prepared by the Committee on Lighting Practice of the Illuminating Engineering Society. J.A.D.A. 30:717-728 May 1943.
Maintenance of Dental Equipment. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 29:113-114 Feb. 1943.
Mountain, W. L. Fluorescent Daylight Strip Lighting. Brit. D. J. 77:108-109 Aug. 18, 1944.
Nevertheless—Monopoly Dictates. Texas D. J. 60:61-64 Feb. 1942.
Richardson, J. F. Fundamental Principles of Vision. Austral. J. Den. 48:100-107 Sept. 1944. Correction 49:49 Mar. 1945.
Rodgers, Alston. Dental Office Lighting—An Engineering Study. J. South. California D. A. 9:9-20 Sept. 1942. Selected.
Ultraviolet Lamps for Air Disinfection—Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 31:1124 Aug. 1944.

Government surplus property: See Veterans—government surplus property

ERICH, J. B. Treatment of Fractures of the Upper Jaw. J.A.D.A. 29:783-793 May 1942.
and AUSTIN, L. T. Traumatic Injuries of Facial Bones: An Atlas of Treatment. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:959 July 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:336-337 June 1944; J. Oral Surg. 2:283-284 July 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:403 Sept. 1944; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:38 June 1944.

ERIKSON, B. E. Simultaneous Distal Movement of Maxillary and Mandibular Buccal Segments. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: 82-96 Feb. 1942.

ERNST, WILLIAM. Should the Physician or the Dentist Treat Vincent's Infection? J. Missouri D. A. 23:47-48 Mar. 1943.

EROSION AND ABRASION
Bodecker, C. F. Andresen's Remineralizing Powder: Its Use and Its Dangers. Ann. Den. 2:141-144 Mar. 1944.
Call for Aid in the Clinical Research of the Cause and Treatment of Dental Erosion. Ann. Den. 1:29-30 June 1942.
Clinical Research on the Cause and Treatment of Cervical Erosion-Abrasion. Ann. Den. 1:105-110 Dec. 1942.
Epstein, Sidney. Practical Significance of Abrasives in Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 31:400-404 Mar. 1944.
and Tainter, M. L. Abrasion of Teeth by Commercial Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 30:1036-1045 July 1943.
and Tainter, M. L. Glass Slide Procedure for Detecting Undue Abrasion of Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 30:1591-1594 Oct. 1943.
and Tainter, M. L. Standard Procedure for Determining Abrasion by Dentifrices. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:353-379 Dec. 1942; also J. Canad. D. A. 9:571-572 Dec. 1943.
and Tainter, M. L. Use of Metal Plates for Testing the Abrasiveness of Dentifrices. J. D. Res. 22:381-389 Oct. 1943.
Ervin, J. C. and Bucher, E. M. Prevalence of Toothroot Exposure and Abrasion Among Dental Patients. D. Items Interest 66:760-769 Aug. 1944.
Fossum, C. O. Bio-Chemical Mottled Enamel Hypothesis. With Special Mention of Tooth Erosion and Tooth Decalcification. D. Items Interest 64:9-21 Jan. 1942.
Kazis, Harry. Attrition. Oral Health 32:284-287 May 1942.
Fundamentals of Bite Planning. Part III. Ceramics and Its Ethic Application. D. Items Interest 64:788-790 Aug. 1942.
Planning and Treatment of Bite Raising. Ceramics and Its Esthetic Applications. Treatment of Enamel Defects and Abnormalities. D. Items Interest 64:270-275 Mar. 1942.
Keller, S. E. Review of the Literature Concerning the Abrasiveness of Commercial Dentifrices. Tufts D. Outlook 17:3-11 Dec. 1943.
Manly, R. S. Factors Influencing Tests on the Abrasion of Dentin by Brushing with Dentifrices. J. D. Res. 23:59-72 Feb. 1944.
Perlow, R. R. Attrition. D. Students' Mag. 21: 9-11 July 1943.
Souder, Wilmer and Schoonover, I. C. Abrasion and Solution of Teeth. A Sensitive, Visual Method for Detecting these Injuries. J.A.D.A. 30:1725-1734 Nov. 1943.
Thompson, H. C., Jr. Tooth Erosion. D. Students' Mag. 22:25-26 June 1944.
Weil, R. B. Wasting of Tooth Structure. Penn D. J. 46:7-8 July 1943.

ERRICSON, FANNIE G. Nurse Instructors—Classroom Technique of Oral Hygiene—for the Education of Student Nurse in the Hospital or on the Ward. W. Virginia D. J. 16: 114-116 Jan. 1942.
Graduate Nurse—in the Dental Office. W. Virginia D. J. 17:11-12 July 1942.

ERSHLER, I. L. Sulfonamides—a Review. J. D. Soc. New York 10:13-22 May-June; 3-14 July-Aug. 1944.

ERUPTION OF TEETH
See also Dentition
Brauer, J. C. and Bahador, M. A. Variations in Calcification and Eruption of the Deciduous and the Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29: 1373-1387 Aug. 1942.
Brodie, A. G. On the Growth of the Jaws and the Eruption of the Teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 8:534-546 Nov. 1942; also Angle Orthodont. 12:109-123 July 1942. Reprint.
Bruckner, R. J. Theories of Tooth Eruption. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:59-66 Nov. 1944.
Carlson, Harry. Studies on the Rate and Amount of Eruption of Certain Human Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 575-588 Nov. 1944.
Cohen, J. T. Pedodontia. Alpha Omegan 37: 180-183 Dec. 1943.
Dalton, V. B. Tooth Problems in Pregnancy and in the Infant. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 677-681 Nov. 1942.
Diamond, Moses. Patterns of Growth and Development of the Human Teeth and Jaws. J. D. Res. 23:273-303 Aug. 1944.
Erupting Deciduous Teeth. (Ed.) D. Digest 48: 425 Sept. 1942.
Gordon, Naomi. Effect of Thyroidectomy and Ovariectomy on Eruption and Dentin Apposition of the Incisors, and on the Skin of the Albino Rat. Columbia D. Rev. 15: 3-8, 10, 20 Sept. 1943.
Grossman, H. A. Child with Twenty-Eight Permanent Teeth. D. Digest 48:510-511 Nov. 1942.
Hellman, Milo. Phase of Development Concerned with Erupting the Permanent Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 507-526 Sept. 1943.
Hill, T. J. and Steggerda, Morris. Eruption Time of Teeth Among Whites, Negroes and Indians. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:361-370 June 1942.
Hoffman, Betty and James, Frederic. Why Does a Tooth Erupt? Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:6-10 Feb. 1942.
Maddern, C. B. Curve of Growth of the Tooth. Austral. J. Den. 48:169-179 Dec. 1944.
Markus, M. B. Divergence of Facial Growth and Development of the Dentition. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 137-153, 1942.
Schour, I. and Massler, M. Development of the Teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 8:529-533 Nov. 1942.

Short, E. M. Domestic Water and Dental Caries. VI. The Relation of Fluoride Domestic Waters to Permanent Tooth Eruption. J. D. Res. 23:247-255 Aug. 1944.
Sicher, Henry. Tooth Eruption: the Axial Movement of Continuously Growing Teeth. J. D. Res. 21:201-210 Apr.; 395-402 Aug. 1942.
and Weinmann, J. P. Bone Growth and Physiologic Tooth Movement. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 109-132 Mar. 1944.
Spencer, P. G. "The Development of the Second Dentition." Texas D. J. 62:322-327 Sept. 1944.
ERVIN, C. E. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 21:9-11 July 1942.
ESKEW, H. A. and DIEFENBACH, G. B. Roentgenographic Study of the Teeth of a Group of Dentists. J.A.D.A. 31:489-491 Apr. 1944.
ESKOW, A. B. and BERMAN, D. E. Conservative Treatment of Vincent's Stomatitis. J.A.D.A. 30:924-925 June 1943.
ERVIN, J. C. and BUCHER, E. M. Prevalence of Toothroot Exposure and Abrasion Among Dental Patients. D. Items Interest 66:760-769 Aug. 1944.
ERWIN, W. G.; HUNT, H. R. and HOPPERT, C. A. Inheritance of Susceptibility to Caries in Albino Rats (Mus Norvegicus.) J. D. Res. 23:385-401 Oct. 1944.
ESOPHAGUS
foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies in lungs and esophagus
ESSER, J. F. S. and PENHALE, K. W. Use of Biologic Flaps and the Esser Inlay to Form a Chin and Lip. J.A.D.A. 29:1417-1420 Aug. 1942.
ESSIG, C. J. Personal Sketch—by S. N. Cohen. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:5-6, 15 Jan. 1943.
ESSIG, F. H. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:37-38 Feb. 1943.
ESSIG, N. S. Obligation of Organized Dentistry to Its Founders, Its Present Members and Its Own Future. D. Items Interest 66:672-679 July 1944.
Reaction to Some of Our Contemporary Writings. D. Items Interest 65:70-74 Jan. 1943.
Sane Approach to a Dental Prosthesis Combining Efficiency and Artistic Merit. Apollonian 17:123-130 July 1942.
Satisfactory Dentures—A Comment. D. Items Interest 66:901-905 Sept. 1944.
Why Not Use the Mandible and Maxilla? D. Items Interest 64:687-692 July 1942.
ESTHETICS
Hardwick, William. Max Factor, Jr. says—"Dentistry is an Aid to Beauty." D. Health 2:5-6 May 1943.
Lynn, B. D. Facial Harmony. J.A.D.A. 29:1915-1918 Oct. 1942.
in denture construction: See Dentures—esthetics
ETHER: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—ether
ETHICS, dental
See also Publicity, dental
All Honor to Professional Fidelity. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:155-160 June 1943.
All the Earmarks of a "Deal." (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:36-35 July 1942.
American College of Dentists. Meeting of the New York and New Jersey Sections. Action Relative to the Journal of Dental Research. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:433-435 Dec. 1942.
Another Verdict. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:94-95 Mar. 1943.
Bear, Harry. Some Professional and Legal Obligations of the Dental Profession. Bul. Virginia D. A. 21:57-63 Oct. 1944.
Comfort, A. H. Basic Cause of True Prestige in Dentistry "Then and Now." J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:42-45 Apr. 1944.
Dental Research and Commercial Entanglements. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:464-466 Dec. 1942.
Does Yes Mean No? J. Am. Col. Den. 9:467-468 Dec. 1942.
Ethical Regulations Affecting Dental Practice. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 48:63-64 June 1944.
Johnson, Arlien. Professional Standards and How They are Attained. J.A.D.A. 31:1181-1189 Sept. 1944.
Kesel, R. G. Watch Your Ethics. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:15 Dec. 1, 1944.
Maley, J. F. Doctors and Dentists. (Ed.) J. South California D. A. 10:5-6 Mar. 1943.
Newman, L. E. Rendering the Highest Type of Professional Service to All Patients. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:64-67 May 1943.
Noblesse Oblige. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:260-263 June 1942.
Principles of Ethics of the American Dental Association. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 49-53 Dec. 11, 1944.
Professional Spirit. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:78-79 Mar. 1943.
Report on the Recent Lowering of the Professional Standards of the Journal of Dental Research. Ann. Den. 1:160-163 Dec. 1942.
Resolution of "the Expert." J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1765 Sept. 15, 1942.
Samson, Edward. "The Moon and Sixpence." D. Gaz. 10:285-286 Mar. 1944.
"Signs, Dentists and the Army." (Ed.) D. Outlook 30:247-249 June 1943.
Souder, Wilmer. Professional Men. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:105-106 June 1942.
"The Expert." (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11: July 15, 1942.
Things That Matter. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 14:45-46 Jan. 1943.
We Just Aint Goin to Be Worried Longer. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:425 Dec. 1944.
What Responsibility. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:77-79 Jan. 1943.
codes: See specific organization to which they pertain
ETHYL CHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—ethyl chloride
EUSTACE, R. J. Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis: The Prevention of Relapse. Brit. D. J. 76:83-86 Feb. 18, 1944.
EVANS, E. A., Jr. Biological Action of the Vitamins. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 14:17 Jan. 1944.
EVANS, M. C. Silicate Cements. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:22-24 Jan. 1943.
EVANS, M. W. Applications of Acrylic in Crown and Bridgework. Austral. J. Den. 48:180-185 Dec. 1944.
EVANS, R. H. Trigeminal Neuralgia and Atypical Pains about the Face. D. Students' Mag. 20:11-15 Feb. 1942.
EVIPAL: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—evipal
EVOLUTION, ENVIRONMENT, HEREDITY
Brucker, W. H. Influence of Heredity and Environment on the Caries Pictures of Monozygotic Twins. J.A.D.A. 31:931-940 July 1944.
Gesell, Arnold. Morphologis of Mouth and Mouth Behavior. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:397-411 Disc. 411-413 July 1942.
Gregory, W. K. Earliest Known Fossil Stages in the Evolution of the Oral Cavity and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:253-276 May 1943.
Hunt, H. R.; Hoppert, C. A. and Erwin, W. G. Inheritance of Susceptibility to Caries in Albino Rats (Mus Norvegicus). J. D. Res. 23:385-401 Oct. 1944.
Rix, R. E. Dental Characteristic of the Jews. D. Record 63:39 Feb. 1943.
EWING, J. E. Importance of X-Ray in Crown and Bridge. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:11-12 Feb. 1942.
Influence of Crown and Bridgework on the Periodontal Tissues. Temple D. Rev. 12:8, 13 May 1942.
Technique for Removing Impacted Cuspid from Palate. Oral Hyg. 32:349 Mar. 1942.
EXAMINATION
of mouth: See also Diagnosis, dental
Cahn, L. R. Necessity for Pre-operative Investigation; the Report of a Case of Acute Myeoblastic Leukemia. Ann. Den. 2:108-111 Dec. 1943.
Flickinger, H. M. Diagnosis by Inspection and Determination of Surgical Risks. W. Virginia D. J. 17:3-6 July 1942.
Kaletsky, Theodore. Practical Features of Mouth Examination. New York J. Den. 14:155-156 Apr. 1944.
Thorson, A. T. Examination and Diagnosis Technique. North-West Den. 21:131-133, 145 July 1942.
Tingay, L. H. "Surgical Diagnosis." J. Arkansas D. A. 13:6-9 Mar. 1942.
Wells, C. R. Selective Service and Dental Ex-

aminations. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 28:102-104 Dec. 1942.
preoperative Durbeck, William. Removal of Impacted Third Molar Tooth. D. Items Interest 64:122-133 Feb. 1942.
Kent, H. A. Hazards and their Treatment in Exodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 15-27 Jan. 1942.
Lozier, Matthew. Evaluation of Anesthetic and Surgical Risks in Dental Practice. D. Outlook 29:15-23 Jan.; 82-89 Feb. 1942.
Walsh, J. P. Oral Surgery and the General Dental Practitioner. Fundamental Principles in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Common Oral Surgical Conditions. Austral. J. Den. 46:159-162 Sept. 1942.
EVERETT, R. H. Allies in Fighting Syphilis. D. Health 2:5, 22-23 Nov. 1943.
EXAMINING BOARDS
See also Education, dental; Licensure and subheads
Annual Report of the State Board of Registration and Examination. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:65-69 July 1942.
Beier, D. W. Activities of the Board of Dental Examiners. J. D. Soc. New York 8:45-47 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Report of Dental Examining Board Survey Committee of the National Association of Dental Examiners. (Practical Examinations.) Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 116-118, 1943.
Board of Dental Examiners—Power to Restrict Advertising. J.A.D.A. 29:305 Feb. 1942.
Board of Dental Examiners: Use of Injunction to Prevent Unlawful Practice. J.A.D.A. 29: 1699 Sept. 1942.
Bolka, H. G. Early History of Iowa State Board of Dental Examiners. Iowa D. Bul. 28:117-122 Oct. 1942.
Browning, C. C. West Virginia State Board of Dental Examiners. W. Virginia D. J. 18:108 Jan. 1944.
Canavan, W. H. Massachusetts State Board of Dental Examiners. Apollonian 18:17-23 No. 1, 1943.
Massachusetts Board of Dental Examiners. A Brief Resume of the History, Rules and Workings of the Board. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:14-19 July 1944.
Chivian, J. L. Would You Like to Take a State Board Every Five Years? Oral Hyg. 33: 1076-1079 Aug. 1943.
Forsyth, J. C. State Board From 1915-1936. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:25-28 July 1942.
Gelston, W. H. State Board. Before the Revision of Laws in 1915. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:21-24 July 1942.
Hinman, D. S. Philosophy of the State Dental Board. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:4-5 Dec. 1942.
Jones, M. H. Report of the Dental Examining Board Survey Committee of the National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 118-124, 1943.
Letter to the Profession from the Tennessee Board of Dental Examiners. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:26-28 Sept. 1944.
Loeb, M. J. Aims and Methods of the National Board of Dental Examiners. J. D. Educ. 6:331-336 Apr. 1942.
Lowry, E. D. Dental Board vs. Mail Order Dentures. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:40-41 Feb. 1944.
Martin, F. J. Statement Regarding State Board of Dental Examiners. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:83 May-June 1943.
Michigan Supreme Court Upholds Board of Dental Examiners. Validity of Board's Ruling Respecting Advertising Confirmed. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:26 Feb. 1, 1944.
National Board of Dental Examiners Successful Candidates in Part II May 4-5 1942. J.A.D.A. 29:1280 July 1942.
Nesbitt, K. I. Dental Examiners. J. California D. A. 20:107-110 July-Aug. 1944.
Report of Board Prosecutions—Board of Dental Examiners of California. J. South. Calif. D. A. 10:26-27 May 1943.
Ohio State Dental Board. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18: 203-208 Nov. 1944.
Schaller, W. H. Response to Dr. Martin's Remarks Regarding the State Board of Dental Examiners. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19: 84-86, 94 May-June 1943.
Spencer, J. F. Annual Resume of the Activities of the Michigan State Board of Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:151-152 June 1943.
State Board of Examiners 1930-1942. J. Arkansas D. A. 14:8-9 June 1943.
Wilson, W. A. State Board from 1936-1942. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:29-32 July 1942.
British Empire Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Account of income and expenditures for the year 1943, also a statement of assets and liabilities at the 31st December that year. D. Record 65:82-87 Apr. 1945.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom—Extracts from the Minutes of the Meeting Held 15th Feb. 1943. D. Record 63:145-146 June 1943.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 76:79-80 Feb. 4, 1944.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Reconstruction. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 77:358-359 Dec. 15, 1944.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom Report. Brit. D. J. 72:102-103 Feb. 16, 1942; also D. Record 62:206-210 Aug. 1942.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom—Report. Brit. D. J. 74:222 Apr. 16, 1943.
Dental Board Reports—Australia. D. J. Australia 14:50-52 Jan.; 151-152 Mar.; 252-254 May; 355-356 July; 406 Aug.; 599-600 Dec. 1942; 15:49-50 Jan.; 100 Feb.; 150 Mar.; 296 June; 391-392 Aug.; 420 Sept. 1943; 16:76 Feb.; 263-264 July; 302 Aug.; 378 Oct.; 474 Dec. 1944; also Austral. J. Den. 46:121-126 June 1942; 47:137-142 June; 212, 214 Sept.; 267 Dec. 1943; 48:226 Dec. 1944.
EXCRETIONS: See Secretions and excretions
EXHIBITS, dental
See also Education of public—exhibits
Charles, G. F. Salute the Soldier. Brit. D. J. 77:319-320 Dec. 1, 1944.
Exhibits—Scientific and Health. (Ed.) North-West Den. 22:204 Oct. 1943.
Gerber, H. C. Dental Exhibits from the Standpoint of the State Society. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 49-51 Disc. 51-54, 1943.
Howarth, V. Model Dental Surgery at the Military Exhibition, Hereford. Brit. D. J. 77:47 July 21, 1944.
Lilly, G. A. Dental Exhibits from the Manufacturer's Viewpoint. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 45-48 Disc. 51-54, 1943.
Marré, L. F. Scientific and Health Exhibits of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 29:697 Apr. 1942.
New Dental Exhibit for Smithsonian Institution. J.A.D.A. 31:114-115 Jan. 1944.
EXODONTIA: See Extraction
EXPERIMENTATION, animal: See Animal experimentation
EXTRACTION
See also Children's dentistry—extraction
Atkins, L. C. Multiple Dental Extractions. Operation Described Step by Step. D. Gaz. 10:24-25 Sept. 1943.
Baroway, A. H. Elevator in Exodontia. An Essential Factor in Tooth Removal. D. Survey 20:2140-2141 Dec. 1944.
Bissell, G. DeF. Exodontia Considerations. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 2:72-73 June 1942.
Bowyer, S. P. Exodontia. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 32:43-45 Oct. 1943.
Bryans, W. J. Principles of the Open Method of Extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 326-330 June 1942.
Cartin, Samuel. Exodontia Procedure Outlines. Use of Drill and Patholever. D. Survey 18: 484-487 Apr. 1942.
Dalton, V. B. Essential Factors in the Removal of Teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 16:163-167 Apr. 1942.
Daniels, W. A. "Exodontia and Minor Oral Surgery." W. Virginia D. J. 17:113-119 Jan. 1943.
DeBats, M. L. and Phillips, W. H. Open Surgical Method of Treating Jaw Infections. D. Digest 49:434-436 Oct. 1943.
Early History of Exodontia. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 689-690 Nov. 1942.
Extractions. D. Gaz. 10:70-73 Oct. 1943.
Feldman, M. H. Essential Problems in Exo-

dontia. D. Items Interest 66:1043-1064 Nov. 1944.
Fleming, W. E. Use of Elevators in the Extraction of Teeth. Austral. J. Den. 48:138-140 Sept. 1944.
Gross, P. P. Relation of Facial Forms to the Osseous Structures Surrounding the Teeth. D. Digest 48:228-230 May 1942.
Guralnick, W. C. Experiments in Exodontia and Oral Surgery at an Army Post. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 241-246 May 1943.
Kiryati, A. A. Brief Review of the Principles of Incisions for Operations in Oral Surgery with Observations from Actual Practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:174-188 Oct. 1944.
Kuntz, A. Simplified Technique for the Removal of Difficult Maxillary and Mandibular Molars. D. Outlook 30:201-207 May 1943.
Lewis, F. C. R. Interesting Case of Unerupted Mandibular Teeth and the Removal Thereof. D. Gaz. 9:200-201 Jan. 1943.
Logsdon, C. M. Removal of Twenty-One Unerupted Teeth from One Patient: Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 29:1497-1498 Aug. 1942.
Lynch, D. F. Practice of Oral Surgery. New York. J. Den. 14:366-372 Dec. 1944.
Mansie, J. W. Removal of an Unerupted Third Molar Extraorally. Brit. D. J. 73:39-40 July 15, 1942.
Miller, H. C. Methods and Procedures in Oral Surgery. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:21-27 Feb. 1942.
Moore and Tompson. Report on Surgical Removal of Unerupted Teeth. D. J. Australia 15:8-9 Jan. 1943.
Perlow, Jack. Use of the Spear Point Drill in Oral Surgery. D. Digest 50:560-562 Dec. 1944.
Ribbell, G. H. and Salisbury, L. J. Oral Surgery. North-West Den. 22:38-40 Jan. 1943.
Roper-Hall, H. T. Treatment of Unerupted Molar Teeth. D. Gaz. 9:110-114 Nov. 1942. Reprint.
Rounds, F. W. Exodontia Habits—Good and Bad. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:303-308 Apr. 1942.
Schneider, George. Difficult Exodontia Problems Solved with Correct Extraction Technic. D. Survey 20:818-821 May 1944.
Sikes, T. E. Some of the Average Cases Presented in the Practice of Exodontia, Oral Surgery, and X-Ray, Treated from a Scientific Standpoint, with the Basic Principles for Operating. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:78-84 Aug. 1942.
Stafne, Edward. Anaesthesia and Extractions. D. J. Australia 15:367-369 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
Dental Diagnosis, Anesthesia and Extraction. Texas D. J. 60:417-425 Nov. 1942.
Teall, G. H. Prague Criticism. D. Gaz. 10:19-22 Sept. 1943.
Teitelbaum, M. J. Indication and contraindication for Exodontia. D. Students' Mag. 21:11-13 Oct. 1942.
Thoma, K. H. Indications for Odontectomy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 630-641 Nov. 1942.
Woodard, D. E. Principles of Oral Surgery. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 32:11-13 July 1943.
as a cause of irregularities: See Malocclusion—loss of teeth as factor
dry socket Album, Manuel. Dry Socket. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:13-15 Jan. 1943; also D. Students' Mag. 21:16-18, 50 Aug. 1943.
Chapple, A. W. E. Zinc Peroxide in the Treatment of Dry Socket and Post-Extraction Pain. Brit. D. J. 74:181 Apr. 2, 1943.
Dillon, Charles. Cause and Treatment of Dry Sockets. D. Gaz. 8:234 Feb. 1942.
Dry socket—discussion. Alpha Omegan 37: 187-189 Dec. 1943.
Elwell, K. R. New Approach to the Treatment of Dry Socket. J.A.D.A. 31:615-621 May 1944; also D. J. Australia 16:329-335 Sept. 1944.
Eman, V. H. Dry Socket Problem. J. Oral Surg. 2:158-166 Apr. 1944.
Feldman, M. H. How to Treat a Dry Socket. Suturing Dressing Essential to Success. D. Survey 20:1540-1541 Sept. 1944.
Friedenberg, Mervyn. "Dry Socket." Cause and Prevention—Clinical Observations. J. California D. A. 19:147-149, 159 Sept. Oct. 1943; also J. Florida D. Soc. 14:20-23 Dec. 1943.
Gottlieb, B. and Crawford, H. M. Therapy and Prophylaxis of Dry Socket. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 328-331 June 1943; also J. Canad. D. A. 9:569-570 Dec. 1943. Reprint.
Jones, C. C. Interesting Case Histories. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:188-189 Apr. 1943.
Levine, Leo. Treatment of Dry Socket. Zinc Oxide Pack Found Most Effective. D. Survey 19:348-349 Mar. 1943.
Lozier, Matthew. How to Prevent Alveoalgia. D. Survey 19:1904-1905 Dec. 1943.
Milligan, W. H. Alveolalgia. D. Rays 19:105-109 June 1944.
Nathoo, H. E. Treatment of Dry Sockets. Indian D. J. 17:1-3 Jan.-Mar. 1942; also S. African D. J. 16:51-52 Feb. 1942.
Osterloh, J. P. Thiamine Hydrochloride in the Treatment of "Dry Socket." J.A.D.A. 1445-1446 Aug. 1942.
Parker, George. Few Remarks on Local Anaesthetics—Dry Socket. Austral. D. Mirror 7:9-12 Jan. 1942.
Rosenfeld, P. J. Dry Socket. Penn D. J. 47:4-5, 16, 23-25 Feb. 1944.
Russell, L. T. Jr. Comparison in Methods of Prevention of Local Alveolar Osteitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 95-97 Feb. 1944.
Shea, W. E. Cause and Treatment of Dry Socket. J.A.D.A. 30:289-290 Feb. 1943.
Sinclair, J. A. Factors Involved in the Production of Painful, Slow Healing Operative Lesions, with Special Reference to the So-Called "Dry Socket." D. Items Interest 65: 835-848 Sept. 1943.
during period of acute infection Berry, C. V. Treatment of a Venous Haemangioma in the Operative Field. Clinical Record. S. African D. J. 16:90-92 Mar. 1942.
Cook, B. B. Management of Early Acute Dento-Alveolar Infections. J. Oral Surg. 2:128-133 Apr. 1944.
Miller, H. C. Prevention and Treatment of Acute Infections Associated with the Removal of Teeth. J. Oral Surg. 2:1-6 Jan. 1944.
for general practitioner Jacobs, M. H. Exodontia for the General Practitioner. D. Outlook 29:549-557 Dec. 1942.
Robb, William. Removal of Teeth in General Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 9:454-457 Oct. 1943.
Stafne, E. C. Extraction in a General Dental Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 9:491-502 Nov. 1943; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:3-14 Jan. 1944. Reprint.
Walsh, J. P. Oral Surgery and the General Dental Practitioner. Fundamental Principles in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Common Oral Surgical Conditions. Austral. J. Den. 46:159-162 Sept. 1942.
graft and flap operation Luck, B. E. Gingivo-Mucoperiosteal Flap Facilitates Exposure of Fractured Roots. D. Survey 19:1705-1710 Nov. 1943.
impacted teeth: See also Teeth, impacted
Howard, M. R. Removal of Impacted Upper Third Molar. D. Digest 48:323-325 July 1942.
Stark, J. J. Surgical Extraction Technic. For Removal of Impacted Lower Cuspid. D. Survey 20:50 Jan. 1944.
Walsh, J. P. Removal of the Horizontally Impacted Lower Third Molar Using a "Coronal Slot." Austral. J. Den. 47:84-85 June 1943.
infection following Beck, A. L. Deep Infection of the Neck of Dental Origin. J.A.D.A .29: 808-817 May 1942.
Childs, H. G., Jr. and Courville, C. B. Thrombosis of the Cavernous Sinus Secondary to Dental Infection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 402-413 July; 515-521 Sept. 1942.
Faillo, P. S. Blood Findings on Twenty Patients Before and After Extraction of Teeth. J. D. Res. 21:19-26 Feb. 1942.
Geiger, A. J. Relation of Fatal Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis to Tooth Extraction. J.A.D.A. 29:1022-1025 June 1942.
Griffith, C. A., Hirschfelder, A. D. and Simon,

W. J. Para-Nitrobenzoic Acid in Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 29:49-60 Jan. 1942.
Nizel, A. E. and Vibber, F. L. Meningitis of Oral Origin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 49-53 Jan. 1942.
Northrop, P. M. and Crowley, Mary C. Dentist's Responsibility in the Management of the Patient with Rheumatic Heart Disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 693-700 Nov. 1944.
Prophylactic Use of Sulfathiazole in Transient Bacteremia Following the Extraction of Teeth. A Preliminary Report. J. Oral Surg. 1:19-29 Jan. 1943.
Smith, W. J. Haemolytic Streptococcal Stomatitis. Brit. D. J. 73:234 Nov. 6, 1942.
Thoma, K. H. Prevention of Infection in Operative Wounds About the Mouth. D. Survey 19:507-509 Apr. 1943.
in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment—extraction
instruments Yelland, Edward. History of the Dental Forceps. Contact Point 22:176-179 Aug. 1944.
paresthesia following Anwandter, Guillermo. Paralysis of the Facial Nerve After Mandibular Injection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 782-788 Dec. 1944.
Cogswell, W. W. Surgical Problems Involving the Mandibular Nerve. J.A.D.A. 29:964-969 June 1942.
postoperative complications and care After-Care in the Extraction of Teeth. D. Gaz. 10:240-242 Feb. 1944.
Austin, L. T. Curettage and Socket Dressings Used After Dental Extractions. J. D. Educ. 8:343-352 Apr. 1944.
Bender, E. G. Interesting Case of Oral Surgery. New Zealand D. J. 40:144-145 Oct. 1944.
Berry, C. V. Surgical Emphysema Subsequent to the Extraction of an Upper Molar. S. African D. J. 17:183-189 June. Correction 247 July 1943.
Bier, E. R. Dangers in Exodontia. Oral Health 33:717-719 Dec. 1943.
Campbell, H. G. and Cook, R. P. Use of Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C) in the Treatment of Tooth Extraction Wounds. Brit. D. J. 72: 6-9 Jan. 1, 1942.
Chase, S. W. and Revesz, John. Reestablishment of Transseptal Fibers Following Extraction. J. D. Res. 33:333-336 Oct. 1944.
Christensen, George. Recent Advances in Oral Surgery. Austral. D. Mirror 7:23-31 May 1942.
DeBats, M. L. and Phillips, W. H. Nerve Injuries Incident to Dental Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 2:13-18 Jan. 1944.
Doherty, J. A. Management of Oral Surgery Cases. D. Items Interest 64:33-35 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Durbeck, W. E. Surgical Consideration of the Lateral Pharyngeal Space. J.A.D.A. 30: 1083-1088 July 1943.
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Random Thoughts on Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 667-676 Nov. 1942.
Griess, Ferdinand. Postextraction Use of Sulfanilamide Locally. J. D. Res. 21:3-8 Feb. 1942; also J. Nebraska D. A. 19:5-7 Sept. 1942.
Harrison, J. A. Healing of Routine and of Severely Traumatized Exodontia Wounds. Bur. 43:107-115 Dec. 1943. Abstract.
Hopkins, L. W. Stabilize Fulcrum Teeth with Modelling Compound Exodontia Splint. D. Survey 20:55 Jan. 1944.
Kent, H. A. Hazards and their Treatment in Exodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 15-27 Jan. 1942.
Levy, L. L. Dental Surgery in Everyday Practice. Apollonian 17:137-143 July 1942.
Mallett, S. P. Printed Instructions for Patients. J.A.D.A. 29:1484-1486 Aug. 1942.
Meyer, Otto. Complications Following Extraction of Teeth. D. Digest 50:19, 25 Jan. 1944; also D. J. Australia 16:145-147 Apr. 1944. Reprint.
Miller, F. D. Postoperative Care of Extraction Wounds. D. Digest 49:308-309 July 1943.
Miller, H. C. Prevention and Treatment of Acute Infections Associated with the Removal of Teeth. J. Oral Surg. 2:1-6 Jan. 1944.
Miller, J. F. Postoperative Considerations in Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 31:1627-1631 Dec. 1944.
Neger, Milton. Local Use of Sulfathiazole in the Treatment of Tooth Extraction Wounds. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 43-45 Jan. 1942.
Novitzky, Josef. Prolonged Bleeding Following the Extraction of Abscessed Teeth. D. Digest 49:302-303 July 1943.
Northrop, P. M. and Crowley, M. C. Further Studies on the Effect of the Prophylactic Use of Sulfathiazole and Sulfamerazine on Bacteremia Following Extraction of Teeth. J. Oral Surg. 2:134-140 Apr. 1944.
Roberts, G. L. Extraction Complications in the Maxillary Tuberosity Region. D. Gaz. 8: 352-356 May 1942.
Roper-Hall, H. T. After-Care in the Extraction of Teeth. D. Gaz. 10:239-240 Feb. 1944.
Russell, Arthur. Antrum Complications in Exodontia. New Zealand D. J. 40:66-69 July 1944; also Oral Health 33:24-27 Jan. 1943. Reprint.
Scholey, A. and Timperley, W. A. Control of Haemorrhage after Extraction of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 74:64-65 Feb. 5, 1943.
Sherrick, C. F. Complications in Extraction of Lower Third Molar of 17 Year Old Girl. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12:8 June 1942.
Smirnow, Martin. Infra Red Ray and Postoperative Pain. Penn D. J. 45:6-7, 34 Nov. 1942.
Solomon, G. R. Post-operative Treatment. D. J. Australia 16:93-97 Mar. 1944.
Thompson, E. L. Everyday Problems in Oral Surgery. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:54-59 Aug. 1942.
Tracy, W. W. Deep Infections Following Extraction: Report of a Case. New York J. Den. 13:270-271 Aug.-Sept. 1943.
Unusual but Ever Present Possible Complication in the Removal of Impacted Upper Third Molar. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:140-141 Mar. 1943.
Wakefield, B. G. Complications in Exodontia. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:287-297 Nov. 1944.
Zametkin, J. M. Troublesome Tooth Socket. D. Outlook 29:558-564 Dec. 1942.
Zodda, F. J. Postoperative Medication in Oral Surgery. D. Students' Mag. 23:16-17 Nov. 1944.
post operative pain Eman, V. H. Treatment of Preoperative and Postoperative Pain in Exodontia. Illinois D. J. 12:198-201, 224 May 1943.
Rosenfield, Nathan. Bone Fragments in Tooth Socket Chief Cause of Postextraction Pain. D. Survey 19:1911 Dec. 1943.
removal of roots Abramson, A. S. Removal of Excementosed Root. D. Survey 20:1025-1026 June 1944.
Bright, F. E. Remarks on Minor Oral Surgery. Austral. D. Mirror 10:23-30 July 1944.
Clipsham, Paul. "Minor Surgical Procedures in the Removal of the Palatal Root of the Upper First Molar." D. J. Australia 14: 363-364 Aug. 1942.
Curran, Morven. Aspiration Technic for Root Tip Removal. Prevents Permanent Opening in the Maxillary Sinus. D. Survey 18: 1322-1325 Oct. 1942.
Durbeck, W. E. Root Recovery from the Maxillary Sinus. J.A.D.A. 30:233-236 Feb. 1943.
Gentry, O. B. Non-Surgical Root Tip Removal. D. Survey 20:1930-1931 Nov. 1944.
Luck, B. E. Gingivo-Mucoperiosteal Flap Facilitates Exposure of Fractured Roots. D. Survey 19:1705-1710 Nov. 1943.
Ratcliff, J. G. Removal of Upper Third Molar Roots. D. Survey 20:2136 Dec. 1944.
Rose, C. E. Minor Surgical Procedures in the Removal of the Palatal Root of the Upper First Molar. J. D. Soc. New York 8:30-32 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Russell, A. Complications in Extractions. Oral Health 33:24-27 Jan. 1943. Reprint.
Extraction Difficulties and Complications. New Zealand D. J. 38:91-93 July 1942.
Stafne, E. C. Technique for the Removal of Fractured Root Tips. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:45-49 Apr. 1942.

Wright, G. E. "Lost" Roots in the Maxillary Sinus. D. Survey 20:1364-1366 Aug. 1944.

EYES

focal infection: See Focal infection—eyes

prosthesis Artificial Eyes Made by Dental Officers. (Ed.) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:61-62, 65 Sept. 1944.

Gerrie, John. Acrylics in Plastic Surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 10:210-211 May 1944.

Jones, E. L. Prosthetic Restoration of an Eye and Contiguous Tissue. D. Digest 49:394-395 Sept. 1943.

Starr, K. W. and Arnott, A. J. Facio-Maxillary Injuries. D. J. Australia 16:1-14 Jan. 1944.

strain: See Health of dentist—eyes

F

FABRIZO, F. J. Professional Rehabilitation for Returning Service Dentists. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:35-36 Aug. 1944.

FACE

abnormalities Rudolph, C. E. and Norvold, R. W. Congenital Partial Hemihypertrophy Involving Marked Malocclusion. J. D. Res. 23:133-139 Apr. 1944.

Thompson, J. R. Asymmetry of the Face. J.A.D.A. 30:1859-1871 Dec. 1943.

development: See also Jaws—development

Atkinson, S. R. Anatomic Factors Guiding Treatment Therapy. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 59-75, 1942.

Brodie, A. G. Ectodermal Dysplasia (Anhidrotic Type) with Complete Anodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:464-466 Aug. 1944. Reprint.

Capon, P. G. Localized Vertical Growth Disturbances. D. Record 64:127-132 June 1944.

Crouch, S. S. Brief Replies to Some Common Questions Concerning Orthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 8:274-276 June 1942.

Davenport, C. B. Development of the Head. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:541-547 Sept. 1943.

Easlick, K. A. Growth Problems of the Orthodontist and the Operative Dentist. J.A.D.A. 29:1357-1368 Aug. 1942.

Gesell, Arnold. Morphologies of Mouth and Mouth Behavior. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:397-411 Disc. 411-413 July 1942.

Herzberg, Fred and Holic, Richard. Anthropologic Study of Face Height. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:90-100 Feb. 1943.

Hughes, B. O. Heredity as a Factor in Cranial and Facial Development. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:357-360 June 1942.

Jarabak, J. R. Animal Cephalometry. Angle Orthodont. 12:87-93 Apr. 1942.

Lussier, E. F. Growth Plateaus in Orthodontics as it Applies to Children's Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:403-413 July 1943.

Markus, M. B. Divergence of Facial Growth and Development of the Dentition. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 137-153, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:743-759 Dec. 1942.

Goosman, S. D.; Einhorn, N. H. and Lerner, Joseph. Facial Development in Hypopituitary Dwarfism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:334-350 June 1942.

Taylor, A. T. Pedodontic Architecht. D. J. Australia 14:53-58 Feb. 1942.

Thompson, J. R. and Brodie, A. G. Factors in the Position of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 29:925-941 June 1942.

Wendell, Lehman. Prejudice to be Shed: Thoughts on the Theory of Tooth Form and Face Form. J.A.D.A. 30:1559-1562 Oct. 1943.

FACIAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis, facial; see also Obturators and similar appliances

FAGGART, H. L. Philadelphia's Role in American Dentistry. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:81 Dec. 1944.

Our Dental Museum. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:5-6 May 1942.

FAHEY, T. J. Work of the Guild of St. Apollonia for the St. Vincent de Paul Society. Apollonian 17:150-151 July 1942.

FAILLO, P. S. Blood Findings on Twenty Patients Before and after Extraction of Teeth. J. D. Res. 21:19-26 Feb. 1942.

Sulfathiazole and Sulfadiazine Prophylaxis in Exodontia. Illinois D. J. 13:15-21 Jan. 1944.

FAIRBANK, L. C. At Grand Rapids. By J. A. V. Bosch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:79, 101 Apr. 1942.

The Dental Assistant in Modern Dental Practice. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:32-35 Aug. 1944.

Dentistry in National Defense. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:45-51 Feb. 1942.

Meet the General. Biographical Sketch. Oral Hygiene 32:29-34 Jan. 1942.

Progress of Dentistry. S. African D. J. 17:170-171 May 1943. Reprint.

Retires as Commander of the Dental Corps of the United States Army. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:256-257 Apr. 1942.

Retires. J.A.D.A. 29:689 Apr. 1942.

Tribute To. J. Missouri D. A. 22:69 Apr. 1942.

FAIRCHILD, LYNN. Apicoectomy. D. Students' Mag. 21:11-13 Feb. 1943.

FAIRHURST, RICHARD. Root-Granuloma, Dental or Radicular, and Dentigerous or Follicular Cysts. D. Record 64:223-233 Oct.; 249-256 Nov. 1944.

FAITH CURES: See Mind and faith cures

FAIVRE, ANN. Polk School Strives for Efficiency. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 18-19 Apr. 1944.

FALK, I. S. Health Security with Special Reference to Dental Health Problems. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:70-77 Dec. 1944.

FALLS, H. F. and GRANT, RONALD. Anodontia: Report of a Case Associated with Ectodermal Dysplasia of the Anhidrotic Type. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 661-672 Nov. 1944.

FANCHER, O. E.; FOSDICK, L. S. and CALANDRA, J. C. Effect of Synthetic Vitamin K and Related Compounds on the Rate of Acid Formation in Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:31-37 Feb. 1944.

Effect of Vitamins on Acid Formation in Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:23-29 Feb. 1944.

FANWICK, J. Present Day Malpractice Problems. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 15:1-2 Dec. 1943.

FARMAN, C. H. Autobiography. J. California D. A. 19:124-126 July-Aug. 1943.

FARMER, A. W. Early Treatment of Burns. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 146-153 Mar. 1944. Reprint.

FARMER, G. J. and SKINNER, E. W. Effect of Relative Humidity on the Setting Time of Plaster of Paris. Northwest Univ. Bul. 43:12-16 Dec. 7, 1942.

FARNES, N. S. Technique for Mandibular Injection. Brit. D. J. 75:286 Dec. 3, 1943.

FARRINGER, S. B. Mutilated Cleft Palate. Report of Prosthetic Reconstruction. D. Survey 19:504-505 Apr. 1943.

FASTLICHT, SAMUEL. Certain Considerations on the Use of Plates in Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:674-675 Nov. 1943.

Fourth Medicodental Convention. J.A.D.A. 30:1452-1453 Sept. 1943.

Orthodontics and Dentistry in Latin America. J.A.D.A. 29:945-954 June 1942.

Recent Resorption. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 111-116, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:548-553 Sept. 1942; D. J. Australia 15:1-7 Jan. 1943. Selected.

Supernumerary Teeth and Malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:623-637 Nov. 1943.

FAUBER, J. E. Dental Service at Camp Edwards. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:15-16 Oct. 1943.

FAUCETT, G. E. Serving the Difficult Denture Patient. The Psychological Phase of Denture Service. D. Survey 20:421-426 Mar. 1944.

FAULKNER, A. W. Appreciation of Dr. J. S. Bagnall. J. Canad. D. A. 9:161-162 Apr. 1943.

FAUST, H. E. Effects of Vitamins A, C and D on Teeth. J. Den. Children 10:87-94 3rd. Quart. 1943.

FAYE, S. F. Armamentarium for the Bedside Patient and Further Adaptation of the Surgical Headlamp. J.A.D.A. 29:95-97 Jan. 1942.

FECHTNER, J. L. Fungi and Bacteria Antiobiotics: a Review. J.A.D.A. 31:1217-1225 Sept. 1944.

FEDER, J. M. and TRIBBLE, EVELYN. Modern Concepts of Oral Pathology. Palmetto State D. J. 1:4-10 Oct. 1943.
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: See Laws and Legislation—Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.
FEDERSPIEL, M. N. Extensive Plastic Repair for Restoration of the Lower Lip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 163-166 Mar. 1942. Selected.
FEE, A. H. Technique for the Safe and Easy Removal of Old Amalgam Restorations. D. Digest 48:180-181 Apr. 1942.
FEELEY, N. O. and MOLT, F. F. Instructions in Roentgenographic Procedures for Dental Officers. D. Digest 50:13-18, 21 Jan. 1944.
Medical Roentgenography with Dental Machines. D. Digest 50:65-68 Feb. 1944.
FEES, dental: See Economics, dental—fees; See also Children's dentistry—economics
FEGENT, GEORGE. Cast Metal Dental Arch Splint, Suitable for a Fractured Tooth-Bearing Mandible. Austral. J. Den. 48:187 Dec. 1944.
FEILER, CECILIA. Importance of Dental Health Education. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 18:10-14 July 1944.
FEINMAN, J. Dental Legislation. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:312-313 Apr. 1942.
FEINMAN, JACK. Industrial Dentistry. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:27 Jan. 1944.
FEINMAN, JACOB. Anodontia: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 30:539-545 Apr. 1943.
Dental Jurisprudence. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 20:133-136 Mar. 1943.
Expert Witness and the Hypothetical Question. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:247-253 Mar. 1942.
Legal Problems of the Dental Practitioner. J. D. Soc. New York 9:3-8 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
FEINSTEIN, IRVING and ENTELIS, L. Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate in the Treatment of Caries in Deciduous Teeth. S. African D. J. 16:281-273 Aug. 1942; also Columbia D. Rev. 13:12-13, 18 Feb. 1942. Abstract.
FELDMAN, GEORGE. Etiology, Diagnosis and Prognosis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. D. Students' Mag. 21:12-14, 42 Aug. 1943.
FELDMAN, M. H. Essential Problems in Exodontia. D. Items Interest 66:1043-1064 Nov. 1944.
How to Treat a Dry Socket. Suturing, Dressings Essential to Success. D. Survey 20: 1540-1541 Sept. 1944.
FELLOWSHIPS
Department of State Suspends for the Duration, Exchange Fellowships and Travel Grant Awards to United States Students. J.A.D.A. 30:316 Feb. 1943.
I. C. I. Fellowships An Original Scheme. D. Gaz. 11:35 Sept. 1944.
FENDER, F. W. Removal of Impacted Third Molars. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 237-238 Apr. 1943.
FENN, H. B. Use of Acrylic Resin as a Denture Base. Mouth Mirror 29:6-8 Dec. 1942.
FENNELLY, W. A. Address of the Retiring President. First District Dental Society. New York J. Den. 12:70-72 Feb. 1942.
General Session Address. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:155-156 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
State Dental Society Executive Council. Dental Society of the State of New York. New York J. Den. 13:347-348 Nov. 1943.
FENTON, H. R. Toothpastes, Powders, Brushes and Mouthwashes. North-West Den. 23:41-42, 50 Jan. 1944.
FERBER, E. W. Combined Intra-Oral and Dental Fixation in Fracture of the Mandibular Angle with Considerable Displacement. J.A.D.A. 30:906-910 June 1943.
FERGUSON, AILEEN. How Your Assistant Can Cooperate with You. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:110-114 Aug. 1942.
FERGUSON, K. H. Facts of Permeability of Enamel. Contact Point 20:171-175 Dec. 1942.
FERGUSON, W. A. "Golden Opportunity." Texas D. J. 62:401-402 Nov. 1944.
and TOLAR, W. F. Immediate Denture Service for the Soldier. D. Digest 49:358-359 Aug. 1943.
FERM, ELIZABETH. Private Practice. J. Am. D. Hyg. A. 16:95-97 July 1942.
FERN, A. L. Horace Wells, Dentist—Benefactor of Man. Desmos 50:40-41, 57 May 1944.
FERRAN, OLIVER and BURKE, A. D. Most Recent Adaptations of Hydrocolloids in Dentistry. Contact Point 21:41-43 July 1943.
FERRARO, EDUARDO. Memory of a Dentist's Public Service—Tribute to Doctor Valenzuela Basterrica, Founder and Director of the State School of Dentistry in Santiago, Chile. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:100 Mar. 1942.
FERRERI, E. P. Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anaesthesia. Austral. J. Den. 47:149-153 Sept. 1943.
FERRIER, W. I. Gold Foil in General Practice. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:175-183 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
FETOR EX ORE: See Halitosis
FIBER GLASS: See also Fillings and filling material; Root canal treatment
FIBRIN FOAM: See Hemorrhage—control; Materia medica and therapeutics, dental
FIBROMA
See also Sarcoma
Bernier, J. L. Fibrous Tumors of the Oral Region. Ann. Den. 1:59-66 Sept. 1942.
Roberts, E. P. Tinnitus and Impaired Hearing Caused by an Introsseous Osteogenic Fibroma of the Maxilla. Ann. Den. 1:193-195 Mar. 1943.
Schneider, M. C. Report of Three Cases—Fibroma, Epulis, and Metallic Taste. S. African D. J. 17:224-225 July 1943.
Stafne, E. C. Periapical Fibroma: Roentgenologic Observations. J.A.D.A. 30:688-692 May 1943.
FIBROMATOSIS:
See also Gingiva—hypertrophy
FICKLING, B. W. Severe Retrusion of the Mandible Treated by Buccal Inlay and Dental Prosthesis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 37:7-10 Nov. 1943.
FIELD, HENRY, Jr. and KERR, D. A. Sodium Hexametaphosphate as an Aid in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 23:313-316 Oct. 1944.
FIELD, H. J. and ACKERMAN, A. A. Acute Oral Surgical Lesion. D. Items Interest 65:849-860 Sept. 1943.
Calcifying Fibro-Adamantoblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 543-545 Sept. 1942.
Displaced Third Molar with Follicular Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 104-105 Feb. 1944.
Globulo-Maxillary Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 178-179 Mar. 1943.
Intraosseous Drainage in the Management of Acute Anterior Teeth. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:7-11 Mar. 1942.
Maxillary Tumor Extending to Orbital Floor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 403-405 July 1943.
Nonpigmented Nevus on Labial Mucosa. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:180-181 Mar. 1943. Sec. Oral Surg.
Random Thoughts on Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 667-676 Nov. 1942.
Technic for Removal of Salivary Stones. J.A.D.A. 30:115-117 Jan. 1943.
Tumor of Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 341-343 June 1943.
FILES, G. W. (Editor.) Medical Radiographic Technic. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:811 June 1944.
FILGUEIRAS, J. Importance of Bacteriologic Tests in Root-Canal Therapy. J.A.D.A. 29: 2211-2215 Dec. 1942.
FILLERBROWN, BARBARA. Relationship of a Dental Hygienist to a Dental Assistant. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:99 July 1942.
FILLINGS AND FILLING MATERIALS
See also particular materials employed, e.g. Amalgam; Acrylic resins, Cements, etc.
Brown, R. K. Present-Day Trends in Operative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:1399-1407 Sept. 1943.
Olinger, A. M. Electronics in Dentistry. Contact Point 19:145-147 Jan. 1942.
Oman, C. R. Operative Treatment of Cervical Caries. New York J. Den. 14:9-15 Jan. 1944.
Paffenbarger, G. C. Filling Materials for Teeth. J.A.D.A .30:936-939 June 1943.
What the Layman Should Know About Dental Materials. D. Health 1:13-14 Nov. 1942.

Willman, Warren. Gingival Third Restorations. Bur 43:4-18 Mar. 1943.
temporary Seidenburg, S. S. Zinc Oxide and Eugenol as a Temporary Filling. D. Digest 49:132-137 Mar. 1943.
FINE, H. S. Chemotherapy with Sulfapyridine. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 7:17-20 Sept. 1942.
FINK, G. J. Cysts and Tumors of the Jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 380-385 July 1943.
Dentigerous Cyst. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 233-236 Apr. 1943.
FINKE, A. H. Bacteria of the Mouth and Pharynx. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:3-6 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
FINKLESTEIN, L. B. Dentistry in the Fields of New Guinea. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:48-49 Nov. 1943.
FINLAY, A. L. Interpretation of the Meyer's Technique. Oral Hyg. 34:1466-1467 Sept.; 1654-1655 Oct. 1944.
FINLAY, E. V. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:138-139 June 1944.
FINLAY, GEORGE and TUCKFIELD, W. J. Making of Impression Materials. Oral Health 32:661-663 Nov. 1942. Reprint.
Recent Developments in Sectional Splints for Fractures of the Mandible, and the Use of Reversible Hydrocolloid Materials for the Production of Facial Masks, Three-Dimensional Reproductions of War Deformities, or of Animate or Inanimate Objects of Parts. Austral. J. Den. 46:143-159 Sept. 1942.
FINNIE, HECTOR. Escape from Greece. Told by Chief of the Australian Dental Corps. Oral Hyg. 32:317-324 Mar. 1942.
FIRST AID
Barr, F. J. H. Outline of Suggested Instruction in Emergency Dental Treatment for Personnel of E. P. S. Medical Sections. New Zealand D. J. 38:105-107 July 1942.
Elliot-Smith, M. Notes on First Aid. D. J. Australia 14:307-311 July 1942.
First Aid Treatment for War Gases. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:34-35 Nov. 1942.
Gross, Louis. Conclusions. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 18:25-27 Oct. 1942.
Lumsden, R. M. Gas Warfare, First-Aid Treatment and First Aid Equipment for Gas Casualties, Decontamination of Gassed Areas and Equipment Needed. J. South. California D. A. 9:9-16 July 1942.
Parker, D. B. Emergencies—First Aid. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 183-198 Apr. 1942.
Surgical First Aid. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:166-167 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Ryan, E. J. Artificial Respiration. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:221 May 1944.
dental Koehler, W. E. Dentistry and First Aid. Penn D. J. 44:100-103, 118 Apr. 1942; also D. Students' Mag. 20:17-22 May 1942.
MacCollum, D. W. First Aid for Injuries of the Face and Head. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:13-21 Apr. 1942.
Parfitt, G. J. First Aid Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60: 9-14 Apr. 1943.
Parker, D. B. Surgical First Aid. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:166-167 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Suggested Materials for First Aid Kit. J. South. California 9:17 July 1942.
FIRST DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK
Amalgamation Contract. Report of Joint Committee from Allied Dental Council, Inc. First District Dental Society of the State of New York and Second District Dental Society of the State of New York, on Amalgamation. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:86-100 Feb. 1944.
Dues Reduced for Dentists in Service. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:265 July-Aug. 1942.
Isaacson, S. A. Amalgamation. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:145-147 Apr. 1944.
Jacobson, Oscar. Dedication of New Headquarters. (First District Dental Society of New York.) New York J. Den. 12:382-385 Nov. 1942.
Proposed Changes in By-Laws. New York J. Den. 14:355-357 Nov. 1944.
Revised Code of Ethics. New York J. Den. 13: 410-415 Dec. 1943.
Union Now. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:179-180 May 1944.
We Amalgamate. (Ed.) D. Outlook 31:235-236 June 1944.
necrology reports In Memoriam. New York J. Den. 12:83 Feb.; 128 Mar.; 142 Apr.; 224 May; 263 June; 319 Sept.; 361 Oct.; 406 Nov.; 444 Dec. 1942; 13:46 Jan.; 129 Mar.; 217 May; 257 June-July; 292 Aug.-Sept.; 332 Oct. 1943; 14:354 Nov.; 395 Dec. 1944.
FIRST PERMANENT MOLARS: See Teeth—molars, first permanent
FIRTH, H. D. Use of a Full Upper Denture as a Fixed Splint. Brit. D. J. 75:233-234 Nov. 5, 1943.
FISCHER, BERCU. Recording Tooth Movement with the Sectioned Oriented Cast. Angle Orthodont. 13:15-29 Jan.-Apr. 1943.
Retention. A Discussion of Permanency of Results in Orthodontic Practice. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:5-17 Jan. 1943.
FISCHER, HENRY. Pointers in Preventive Dentistry. D. Outlook 30:208-210 May 1943; also Oral Health 33:529-532 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
FISCHER, H. L. Unusual Prosthetic Restoration. Penn. D. J. 47:37-38 May 1944.
FISCHER, R. W. Why Not Try Acrylic Inlays? D. Students' Mag. 22:26-28 Mar. 1944.
FISCINA, J. N. Trigeminal Neuralgia. Etiology and Treatment. Georgetown D. J. 11:3-9 Oct. 1942.
FISH, E. W. Chairman's Address at the Opening of the Forty-Seventh Session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 77:309-311 Dec. 1, 1944; also D. Gaz. 11:160-161 Dec. 1944; D. Record 64:280-282 Dec. 1944.
Education and Reconstruction. Brit. D. J. 73: 111-114 Sept. 1, 1942.
Englishman's Teeth. Brit. D. J. 72:129-138 Mar. 16, 1942.
F. W. Broderick Criticises "Parodontal Disease." Brit. D. J. 77:221-226 Oct. 20, 1944.
Improved Teaching. D. Gaz. 9:17-20 Sept. 1942.
Location of Bacteria in the Oral Tissues. J. Canad. D. A. 10:385-393 Sept. 1944.
Parodontal Disease. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 76: 351 June 16, 1944; also Austral. J. Den. 48: 225-226 Dec. 1944; J. Canad. D. A. 10:407 Sept. 1944; Mouth Mirror 20:282 Sept. 1944.
Treatment of Diseases of the Gums. Keratinisation. Brit. D. J. 75:171-172 Oct. 1, 1943.
FISHBEIN, J. G. Clinical and Radiographic Study of the Use of Synthetic Bone Paste in Root Resection Crypts. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:13-14 Dec. 13, 1943.
FISHBEIN, MORRIS. Planning for Postwar Medical Services. Ann. Den. 2:127-140 Mar. 1944.
FISHER, E. A. Migraine and the Closed Bite. J.A. D.A. 29:844-845 May 1942.
FISHER, R. D. Graphic Interpretation of the Structures Influencing Mandibular Denture Mucoperipheral Outline Form. J.A. D.A. 30:408-415 Mar. 1943.
FISK, A. R. Dental Hygienist in World War II. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:105-106 Oct. 1943.
FISK, G. V. Brief Replies to Some Common Questions Concerning Orthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 8:278-279 June 1942.
First Inter-American Orthodontic Congress. J. Canad. D. A. 8:170-183 Apr. 1942.
On the Other Hand. Oral Health 33:456-458 Aug. 1943.
Report of the Delegate to the First Inter-American Orthodontic Congress. J. Canad. D. A. 8:433-435 Sept. 1942.
FITZGERALD, G. M. Multiple Composite Odontomes Coincidental with Other Tumorous Conditions: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 30: 1408-1417 Sept. 1943.
FITZGERALD, L. M. Biographical Sketch of John Van Der Ble Conzett, D.D.S.; D.Sc.; F.A. C.D. Iowa D. Bul. 30:133-135 Dec. 1944.
and BAGDONAS, J. E. Costs of Dental Care for Adults Under Specific Clinical Conditions. Review of book by Dorothy Fahs Beck. J.A.D.A. 31:559-562 Apr. 1944.
Postwar Planning: A Report and Suggested Program for the Dental Profession. J.A. D.A. 31:973-977 July 1944.
FITZGERALD, PAUL. President's Address. N. Carolina Dental Soc. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:13-17 Aug. 1943.

FITZGIBBON, D. J. President's Report. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:5-11 July 1942.
FITZ-GIBBON, J. J. Responsibility Dentistry Must Assume in the Treatment of the Oral Cripple. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: 39-48 Jan. 1942.
FITZSIMMONS, L. J. Failure of Cevitamic Acid as a Therapeutic Agent in Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 29:842-844 May 1942.
FIXED BRIDGEWORK: See Bridgework, fixed
FIXOTT, H. C. Inaugural Address. Am. Col. Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:277-283 Dec. 1943.
President's Address. American College Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:338-343 Dec. 1944.
Report. J. Oregon D. A. 12:8-9 Feb. 1944.
FLAGG, P. J. Art of Anaesthesia. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 13:413 Sept. 1944.
Asphyxia in Oral Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 1:168-173 Apr. 1943.
Wells and Pneumatology: Bridge Between Dentistry and Medicine. Ann. Den. 3:94-99 Dec. 1944.
Year's Routine Dental Work in one Morning While the Patient Sleeps. New York J. Den. 12:198-201 May 1942.
FLAGSTAD, C. O. After the War—What? (Ed.) North-West Den. 23:43-44 Jan. 1944.
"Be of Good Cheer." Minneap. Dist. D. J. 26: 57-61 Sept. 1942.
Immediate Denture Service. Illinois D. J. 13: 481-485 Nov. 1944.
Navy Dental Corps Bill H. R. 4216 and D. 1861. North-West Den. 23:139 July 1944.
Report of Secretary-Treasurer. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:13-15 1944.
and ELLIOTT, F. C. Problems in Partial Denture Service. J.A.D.A. 29:1822-1824 Oct. 1942.
FLANAGAN, J. C. President's Address. Montreal Dental Club Fall Clinic. J. Canad. D. A. 10:11-13 Jan. 1944.
FLAPS: See Oral surgery—graft and flap operation
FLATLEY, L. T. Preparation of Dentists' Income Tax Returns. Illinois D. J. 12:66-71 Feb. 1943.
FLEETWOOD, C. T. Functional Occlusion. The Beneficial Effects of Its Restoration on Process and Soft Tissue Tone. J. California D. A. 20:65-68 May-June 1944.
General Physical Improvement of Process and Soft Tissue Resulting from Correction of Traumatic Occlusion and Establishment of Proper Direction of Functional Forces. J. Canad. D. A. 9:543-548 Dec. 1943.
FLEIG, G. J. Surgery of Jaw Cysts. D. Digest 50: 451-452 Oct. 1944.
FLEISCH, L. M. Is Chewing Gum a Safe Dental Therapeutic Agent? J.A.D.A. 29:1011-1016 June 1942.
FLEMING, J. M. Tribute to J. S. Spurgeon—as Citizen. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:132-133 Aug. 1942.
FLEMING, W. C. Autonomy in Administration and Teaching. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure (2nd) p. 53-61 Disc. 66-76, 1942.
Design of the Dental Curriculum. By Autonomy in Administration. J. D. Educ. 6:191-200 Feb. 1942.
Distribution of Dental Students. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:530-533 Dec. 1944.
Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:46-52 Mar. 1942.
Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:409-412 Dec. 1942.
Learning and Teaching in Clinics J. D. Educ. 8:203-218 Feb. 1944.
Should Undergraduate Orthodontic Education Be Revised? Angle Orthodont. 12:173-176 Oct. 1942.
Studies After Graduation. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:257-262 Disc. 262-264, 269-283, 1944.
Won't You Walk a Little Faster? J. Am. Col. Den. 9:404-408 Dec. 1942.
FLEMING, W. E. Case of Hysterical Trismus. Austral. J. Den. 46:162-163 Sept. 1942; also S. African D. J. 18:14-16 Jan. 1944.
Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Prosthesis. Austral. J. Den. 48:197-199 Dec. 1944.
Use of Elevators in the Extraction of Teeth. Austral. J. Den. 48:138-140 Sept. 1944.
Two Large Cysts of the Mandible. Austral. J. Den. 48:41-44 June 1944.
FLESHER, W. E. Remarks on the Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1944. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 555-562 Oct. 1944.
Report of the American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:682-683 Dec. 1944.
FLETCHER, J. W. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:85 Feb. 1943.
FLETCHER, L. S. Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. D. Digest 49:488-491 Nov. 1943.
FLICKER, D. J. Profitable Application of Psychiatry to Dentistry. D. Outlook 29:447-450 Oct. 1942.
FLICKINGER, H. M. Diagnosis by Inspection and Determination of Surgical Risks. W. Virginia D. J. 17:3-6 July 1942.
FLINT, W. R. Hygienists and Preventive Orthodontics. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 7-8 Apr. 1944.
FLORESTANO, H. J. Acidogenic Properties of Certain Oral Microorganisms. J. D. Res. 21: 263-267 June 1942.
FLORIDA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Death Benefit Group. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:7-8 Mar. 1944.
Dental Service Committee—Florida State Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:15-18 June 1944.
FLUORIDES
Bien, S. M. New Micro-Method for the Determination of Fluorides. J. D. Res. 22:123-127 Apr. 1943.
in mottled enamel: See Enamel, mottled
therapy: See also Caries, dental—etiology and control
Arnold, F. A., Jr. Role of Fluorides in Preventive Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:499-508 Apr. 1943.
Dean, H. T. and Singleton, D. E., Jr. Effect on Caries Incidence of a Single Topical Application of a Fluoride Solution to the Teeth of Young Adult Males of a Military Population. J. D. Res. 23:155-162 June 1944.
Ast, D. B. Caries-Fluorine Hypothesis and a Suggested Study to Test Its Application. Ann. Den. 2:66 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
Is Fluorine the Answer to the Problem of Preventive Dentistry? D. Health 2:14-15, 26 Nov. 1943.
Newburgh-Kingston Caries—Fluorine Demonstration. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:175-177 Nov.-Dec. 1944. Abstract.
Present Status of Fluoride Investigations and Their Implications. J. D. Soc. New York 10:3-11 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
Atkins, A. P. Practical Caries Control. J.A.D.A. 31:353-357 Mar. 1944.
Bernstein, Irving. Fluorine and Dental Caries. D. Rays 19:100-101, 109 June 1944.
Bibby, B. G. New Approach to Caries Prophylaxis, A Preliminary Report on the Use of Fluoride Applications. Tufts D. Outlook 15:4-8 May 1942.
Use of Fluorine in the Prevention of Dental Caries. I. Rationale and Approach. J.A.D.A. 31:228-236 Feb. 1944.
Use of Fluorine in the Prevention of Dental Caries. II. Effect of Sodium Fluoride Applications. J.A.D.A. 31:317-321 Mar. 1944.
and Buonocore, M. G. Further Possibilities in Caries Control. Tufts D. Outlook 18:15-16 Dec. 1944.
and Hoyt, W. H. Use of Sodium Fluoride for Desensitizing Dentin. J.A.D.A. 30:1372-1376 Sept. 1943.
Bowman, F. F. Fluorine and Public Health. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:189-192 Nov.-Dec. 1944. Abstract.
Branson, C. B. Practical Fluorine Therapy in Dental Caries Control. J.A.D.A. 31:71-76 Jan. 1944.
Bull, F. A. Role of Fluorine in Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 30:1206-1215 Aug. 1943.
Cheyne, V. D. Human Dental Caries and Topically Applied Fluorine: A Preliminary Report. J.A.D.A. 29:804-807 May 1942.
Cohen, J. T. Pedodontia. Alpha Omegan 37: 62-63 June 1943.
Dale, P. P. and Powell, V. H. Inhibition of Experimental Dental Caries in the Rat by Iodoaetic Acid. J. D. Res. 22:33-36 Feb. 1943.
Dental Progress in Public Health. (Ed.) North-West Den. 23:44-45 Jan. 1944.
Dental Research in the Minnesota Department

of Health. North-West Den. 23:48-49 Jan. 1944.
Drennan, M. R. Safe and Simple Method of Compensating for Possible Deficiencies in Fluorine. S. African D. J. 17:152-154 May 1943.
Effect of Fluorine on Dental Caries. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:1360-1363 Oct. 1944.
Effect of Fluorine on Dental Caries. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:1660-1661 Dec. 1944.
Epstein, Sidney and Schamp, H. M. Sodium Fluoride in Mouth Rinse: Report of Two Cases. J.A.D.A. 31:1233-1234 Sept. 1944.
Fluorine. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:19 Jan. 1944.
Fluorine and Caries. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:42-44 Jan. 21, 1944.
Fluorine and Dental Caries. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 10:547-549 Dec. 1944.
Fluorine and Dental Caries. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 39:301-303 Oct. 1943.
Fluorine and Dental Health. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:79 Mar. 1943.
Fluorine and the Teeth. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 10:11-12 May 1943.
Fluorine Experiment of Newburgh, N. Y. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:631 Nov. 1944.
Fluorine Experiment Planned for Grand Rapids, Michigan. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1705 Dec. 15, 1944.
Fluorine therapy. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:517 Nov. 1944.
Fluorine—Will This Be the Substance to Stop Caries? Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 17: 3-4 Apr. 1944.
Frisch, J. G. Fluorine as an Inhibitor of Dental Decay. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:177-189 Nov.-Dec. 1944. Abstract.
Gottlieb, B. Caries Prophylaxis. Texas D. J. 62:169 May 1944.
Fluorine, Caries and Pyorrhea. Texas D. J. 62:217-218 June 1944.
New Caries Concept. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20: 87-90 May-June 1944.
New Concept of the Caries Problem and Its Clinical Application. J.A.D.A. 31:1489-1502 Nov.; 1598-1609 Dec. 1944.
Grand Rapids to Have Fluorine Study. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:235-236 Nov. 1944.
Harootian, S. G. Influence of Administration of Bone Flour on Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:1396-1399 Sept. 1943.
Hodge, H. C. Fluorine a Therapeutic Agent for Dental Caries? J.A.D.A. 29:2063-2068 Nov. 1942.
Irving, J. T. Action of Sodium Fluoride on the Dentin and Pre-Dentin of the Incisor Teeth of Rats Consuming Diets Containing Calcium and Phosphorus in Various Ratios. J. D. Res. 22:447-456 Dec. 1943.
Recent Work on Fluorine and Dental Caries. S. African D. J. 17:135-138 Apr. 1943.
Kesel, R. G. Patients are Diet and Fluorine Conscious. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:13 Apr. 15, 1944.
Knutson and Armstrong. Effect of Topically Applied Sodium Fluoride on Dental Caries Experience. New York J. Den. 14:118-119 Mar. 1944. Reprint.
Landes, R. S. Administration of Fluorine. Penn. D. J. 47:96, 115 Oct. 1944.
Largent, E. J. and Moses, J. B., Jr. Topical Application of Fluoride and Fluoride Absorption. J.A.D.A. 30:1246-1249 Aug. 1943.
Mandel, Irwin. Fluorine in Dentistry. Columbia D. Rev. 17:3-6 Oct. 1944.
McCauley, H. B. Opportunity for Preventive Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 10:1-6 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
What Smashed Atoms are Doing for Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 8:13-15 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
McClendon, J. F. and Foster, W. C. Effect of Dietary Fluorine in Delaying Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 21:139-143 Apr. 1942.
McClure, F. J. Observations on Induced Caries in Rats. IV. Inhibiting Effect of Fluoride Ingested Post-Eruptively and Prior to the Caries Producing Diet. J. D. Res. 22:37-43 Feb. 1943.
Morgan, P. E. Public Drinking Water May Fight Tooth Decay. D. Health 1:7-8 Nov. 1942.
Newburgh, N. Y.'s Fluorine Experiment. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:211-218 Oct. 1944.
Norman, H. W. Prevention of Dental Caries. D. Gaz. 10:421-425 June 1944.
Norvold, R. W. and Armstrong, W. D. Mechanism of Fluorine Inhibition of Caries in the Rat. J. D. Res. 22:243-256 Aug. 1943.
Powell, V. H. and Dale, P. P. Mechanism By Which Iodoacetic Acid Inhibits Experimental Dental Caries in the Rat. J. D. Res. 22:257-260 Aug. 1943.
Present Status of Fluorine Research in Dental Caries. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:372-373 Dec. 1944.
Promise of Fluoride in Caries Control. (Ed.) D. Survey 20:1752-1753 Oct. 1944.
Research Notes on Fluorine and Dental Caries. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:214-219 Sept. 1943.
Ribble, R. D. Fluorine Therapy in Caries Control. Report on Symposium at New York Institute of Clinical and Oral Pathology. New York J. Den. 14:382-383 Dec. 1944.
Robinson, H. B. G. Facts about Fluorides and Dental Caries. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 14: 76-77 Dec. 1943.
Siegel, Martin. Role of Fluorine in Preventive and Therapeutic Dentistry. Temple D. Rev. 4:10-12, 26 Feb. 1944.
Smith, N. T. Fluorine in Dental Caries. D. Gaz. 11:25 Sept. 1944.
Smith, R. R. and Shaner, E. O. Effects of Buffered Lethal Doses of Fluoride on Guinea-Pigs. J.A.D.A. 31:1483-1486 Nov. 1944.
Sorrin, Sidney. Sodium Fluoride Method for Desensitizing Erosion Areas. New York J. Den. 13:399 Dec. 1943.
Souder, Wilmer and Schoonover, I. C. Experimental Remineralization of Dentin. J.A.D.A. 31:1579-1586 Dec. 1944.
Watkins, Thomas. Fluorine and Dental Health. Penn D. J. 47:32-33, 57 May 1944.
Weaver, Robert. Fluorine and Dental Caries: Further Investigations on Tyneside and in Sunderland. Brit. D. J. 77:185-193 Oct. 6, 1944.
Wells, F. M. Sodium Fluoride Treatment of Hypersensitive Teeth. D. Digest 50:312-313, 320 July 1944.
FLY, W. P., Jr. Your Patient, Our Responsibility. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:15-21 Apr. 1943.
FLOYD, S. T. Pulp Capping Versus Extraction. J. Canad. D. A. 9:118 Mar. 1943.
FOCAL INFECTION
See also Pulpless teeth; Oral sepsis
Ausubel, Herman. Cooperation and Interdependence of Medicine and Dentistry, in the Specialty of Oral Surgery. D. Items Interest 64:723-744 Aug. 1942.
Beck, A. L. Deep Infection of the Neck of Dental Origin. J.A.D.A. 29:808-817 May 1942.
Belding, P. H. Is There a Relationship Between Caries Hyper-Susceptibility and Susceptibility to Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever? (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:911-915 Sept. 1943.
Burket, L. W. Systemic Aspects of Diseases of the Teeth and Oral Tissues. J.A.D.A. 31: 550-554 Apr. 1944.
Chapman, Edgar. Implications of Mouth Infection. D. Items Interest 65:763-774 Aug. 1943.
Childs, H. G., Jr. and Courville, C. B. Thrombosis of the Cavernous Sinus Secondary to Dental Infection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 367-373 June; 458-468 Aug.; 515-521 Sept. 1942.
Christiansen, G. W. Treatment of Disease of the Maxillary Antra of Dental Origin. J.A.D.A. 30:226-233 Feb. 1943.
Dental Problems Associated with High Altitude Flying. (Ed.) D. Survey 19:1720-1721 Nov. 1943.
Dillon, Charles. Consequences of Retained Roots. D. Gaz. 10:117 Nov. 1943.
Ensign. "Focal Infection as of Today." Detroit D. Bul. 11:8 Dec. 1943.
Goldhorn, Ernest. Dental Infections and the Industrial Worker. J.A.D.A. 29:118-126 Jan. 1942.
Hargraves, W. B. Specific Medical and Surgical Treatment of Dental Infections Involving the Head and Neck. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:16-20 July 1944.

Hopkins, C. B. Eradication of Dental Disease as a Step Toward Restoration of Health. D. Items Interest 64:750-753 Aug. 1942.
Jones, I. H. Anatomy and Pathology of the Spread of Infection from Dental Foci. D. Gaz. 9:106-109 Nov. 1942.
Kemper, J. W. and Aseltine, L. F. Intracranial Lesions Resulting from Dental Infection. Report of Two Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 701-703 Nov. 1944.
Lintz, William. Focal Infection in Dentistry and Its Relation to General Medicine. D. Items Interest 64:1079-1086 Nov. 1942.
Medical Recognition of the Public Health Aspects of Dental Disease. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:137-138 Apr. 1943.
Meyer, Otto. Focal Infection and Essential Hypertension. D. Digest 48:16-17 Jan. 1942.
Mouth Sepsis as factor in the Causation of Cancer. (Ed.) D. Digest 48:334 July 1942.
Myers, Herman. Location of Retained Roots and Foci of Infection in Edentulous Jaws. D. Digest 49:544-545 Dec. 1943.
Oral Sepsis. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 10:457-458 July 1944.
Roberts, B. F. and Ward, H. E. Role of the Lymphatics in the Health and Disease of the Oral Cavity. Contact Point 19:233-239 Apr. 1942.
Smith, J. S. Investigation to Determine the Role of X-Ray Therapy in Acute Infections of Dental Origin. Army D. Bul. 13: 17-21 Jan. 1942.
Stein, George. Newer Aspects of the Problem of Focal Infection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 28-42 Jan. 1942.
Symposium on Dental Caries as a Source of Systemic Infection. Bul. A., A. Pub. Health Den. 3: Disc. 3-5 Jan. 1943.
Tande, S. Dental Foci of Infection. D. Students' Mag. 20:15-17, 46 Mar. 1942.
Thompson, L. E. Focal Infection Associated with Pulp Stone: Report of a Case. J.A. D.A. 29:1643-1644 Sept. 1942.
Unity of Degenerative Diseases. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 64:68-72 Jan. 1942.
Warner, G. R. Pathologic Vital Tooth; with Report of Cases. J.A.D.A. 29:1791-1803 Oct. 1942.
Wendell, Lehman. Three Pulpless Teeth: A Case History and a Conclusion. J.A.D.A. 29:558-559 Apr. 1942.

arthritis Goldberg, H. A. Prostatitis and Multiple Arthritis of Dental Origin. J.A.D.A. 30:1378-1381 Sept. 1943.
Ribble, R. D. Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Arthritis. New York J. Den. 12:64-65 Feb. 1942.
Sommer, R. F. Pathologic Conditions Arising From Pulp Involved Teeth. J. D. Soc. New York 10:3-13 Mar.-Apr. 1944.

epilepsy Meyer, Otto. Focal Infection and Idiopathic Epilepsy. D. Digest 49:396-399 Sept. 1943.

eyes Cantou, J. P. Dental Disorders and how They Manifest Themselves in the Human Eye. S. African D. J. 16:162-174 May 1942.
Carroll, F. D. Role of Dental Infection in Diseases of the Eye. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 37-41 Dec. 11, 1944.
Drace, E. C. Relation of Oral Sepsis to the Eye. J. Missouri D. A. 24:23-25 Feb. 1944.
Goldberg, H. A. Eye for a Tooth. New York J. Den. 12:278-279 July-Aug. 1942.
Graham, J. W. E. Case of Toxic Ambylopia Resulting from Periodontoclasia and Terminating Fatally. S. African D. J. 16:258-260 Aug. 1942.
Kampel, W. M. Pulpless Tooth Involvement in Choroiditis. A Case Report. D. Rays 19:104 June 1944.
Roper-Hall, H. T. Oral Sepsis in Relation to Ophthalmology. D. Gaz. 8:389-395 June 1942. Selected.
Tichy, F. S. Iridocyclitis Apparently of Dental Origin: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1: 265-266 July 1943.

gastro-intestinal conditions Mouth Sepsis as factor in the Causation of Cancer. (Ed.) D. Digest 48:334 July 1942.

heart disease Bay, E. B. Teeth as a Portal of Entry for Systemic Disease, Especially Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis. Ann. Den. 3:64-67 Sept. 1944.
Budnitz, Edward; Nizel, Abraham and Berg, Leo. Prophylactic Use of Sulfapyridine in Patients Susceptible to Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis Following Dental Surgical Procedures. J.A.D.A. 29:346-349 Mar. 1942.
Gillis, H. B. Relation between Periodontitis and Bacterial Endocarditis. J. Oregon D. A. 12:5-8 Oct. 1943.
Murphy, F. D. Heart Disease and Circulatory Disturbances in Dental Practice. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:40-44 Apr. 1942; also W. Virginia D. J. 17:18-20 July 1942.
Northrop, P. M. and Crowley, Mary C. Dentist's Responsibility in the Management of the Patient with Rheumatic Heart Disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 693-700 Nov. 1944.
Rappaport, Sydney. Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis as a Problem in Dental Practice. Penn D. J. 44:148-150 May 1942.
Sozzi, E. S. Dental Treatment of Patients with Rheumatic Heart Disease. New York J. Den. 13:342-344 Nov. 1943.
Taran, L. M. Dental Care of Children with Heart Disease. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 28:93-101 Dec. 1942.
Weinstein, Joseph. Dental Complications in the Cardiac Patient. D. Outlook 29:258-262 June 1942.

meningitis Linsey, E. V. Acute Meningitis as a Terminal Disease Resulting from Pericoronitis about a Partially Impacted Lower Third Molar: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:375-378 Oct. 1944.
Nizel, A. E. and Vibber, F. L. Meningitis of Oral Origin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 49-53 Jan. 1942.

mental conditions Coventry, J. B. Canine in the Antrum and Other Unerupted Teeth in a Case of Anxiety Neurosis. Brit. D. J. 72: 68-69 Feb. 2, 1942.
Ellis, R. G. Dental Infection and Mental Health. Oral Health 33:711-716 Dec. 1943.
Graves, T. C. Association of Unerupted Third Molars with Septic Disease of the Nose and Throat in Psychotics. Brit. D. J. 72: 29-37 Jan. 15, 57-65 Feb. 2, 1942. Abstract.
Kepner, R. DeM. and Chock, K. T. Dentistry in Neuropsychiatry. The Significance of Oral Sepsis and Cosmetic Defects. J.A.D.A. 30:416-420 Mar. 1943.
Sherman, Joseph. Role of Dentistry in the Treatment of Insanity. Temple D. Rev. 14: 13-14, 16 Feb. 1944.

prostatitis Goldberg, H. A. Prostatitis and Multiple Arthritis of Dental Origin. J.A.D.A. 30:1378-1381 Sept. 1943.

rheumatic fever Taran, L. M. Rheumatic Fever in Its Relation to Dental Disease. New York J. Den. 14:107-113 Mar. 1944.

tonsils Meyer, Otto. The Eliminating Function of the Tonsils in Dental Infections. D. Digest 50:557 Dec. 1944.

FOLEY, GENEVIEVE and ROSEBURY, THEODOR. Comparative Infectivity for Guinea Pigs of Fusospirochetal Exudates from Different Diseases. J. D. Res. 21:375-378 Aug. 1942.

FOLKLORE, dental
Clarkson, F. A. Tooth in Folk-Lore and History. J. Canad. D. A. 8:222-229 May 1942.
Derby, G. H. Tushmaker's Toothpuller. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 6:43-44 June 1942.
Frazer, J. G. Teeth and Magic. D. Rays 18: 73-74 May 1943. Reprint.
Freeman, Morris. Teeth in Fancy and Legend. Columbia D. Rev. 17:8-10 Oct. 1944.
Gorenkoff, Sidney. Dental Oddities. D. Students' Mag. 20:23-25 May 1942.
Dental Oddities. Tufts D. Outlook 15:29-30, 37 Jan. 1942.
Dental Oddities. Tufts D. Outlook 16:39-40 July 1942.
Townend, B. R. On and Off the Beaten Track. D. Gaz. 8:190, 193 Jan.; 233 Feb.; 278-279 Mar.; 480 Aug.; 9:76-77 Oct.; 118-119 Nov.; 159-161 Dec. 1942.
"Thousand Notable Things." (Thomas Lupton —1579.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:249-254 Dec. 1944.
Tim Bobbin and Tooth-Pulling. D. Record 62: 64-70 Mar. 1942.
Toothache Wells. D. Gaz. 10:239 Feb. 1944.

FOLTZ, J. N. Three-quarter Crowns—Their Indi-

cations and Preparations. Austral. J. Den. 46:215-218 Dec. 1942.
FOMON, SAMUEL, GORNEY, H. S. and GORNEY, A. J. Creation of a Mandibular Ridge by Deepening the Labial Sulcus and Lining it with a Skin Graft. J.A.D.A. 29:751-754 May 1942.
FONDA, R. W. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:43-44 Geb. 1944.
FONTAINE, S. B. Traumatic Oral Surgery. J. California D. A. 18:77-80 May-June 1942.
FONVILLE, R. E. and GODWIN, J. G. Myxoma of Maxilla. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 457-459 Aug. 1943.
FOOD AND DIETETICS: See Diet and nutrition
FOOTE, L. L. Personal Sketch. Desmos 50:9 Feb. 1944.
FORCEPS: See Extraction — instruments; Oral surgery—instruments
FORD, J. F. Plastic Operation for Lengthening the Congenitally Short Upper Lip: Preliminary Report. J. Oral Surg. 2:260-265 July 1944.
FORD, NORMA, and MASON, A. D. Heredity as an Aetiological Factor in Malocclusion: As Shown by a Study of the Dionne Quintuplets. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:561-563 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
FOREIGN BODIES
in dental tissues Bradley, J. L. and Ashwell, J. T. Radiographic Findings of Foreign Body Debris in Edentulous Areas. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 789 Dec. 1944.
Ennis, L. M. and Novak, A. J. Foreign Body (Denture Relining Paste) in the Maxillary Sinus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 377-379 July 1943.
Lozier, Matthew. Practical Approach for Localization of Foreign Bodies. D. Items Interest 64:980-983 Oct. 1942.
Marlow, G. C. Foreign Body (Screw) in Mandible: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:272 July 1943.
in foods: See Food hazards
in lungs and esophagus: See also Bronchoscopy
Barker, D. Saliva Ejector Saves Life. Brit. D. J. 72:92 Feb. 16, 1942.
Heron, D. F. Denture Recovered from Stomach After Three Years. J.A.D.A. 29:433-435 Mar. 1942.
Richards, L. G. Dentist and the Bronchoscope. J. Oral Surg. 1:174-178 Apr. 1943.
FORMAN, S. A. Self-Administered Ethyl Chloride Analgesia. D. Digest 48:517-519 Nov. 1942.
FORMULARIES: See Materia medica and therapeutics
FORSYTH, R. D. Compound Composite Odontoma Associated with an Impacted Mandibular Right Lateral Incisor. J.A.D.A. 31:1040-1942 Aug. 1944.
FORSYTH, J. C. State Board from 1915-1936 J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:25-28 July 1942.
FOSDICK, L. S. Biographical Sketch. Illinois D. J. 12:417 Sept. 1943.
Correlation of Some Facts Concerning the Aetiology and Control of Dental Caries. J. Canad. D. A. 9:359-366 Aug. 1943.
Etiology and Control of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 29:2132-2139 Dec. 1942; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:63-64 May 1942. Abstract.
Personal Sketch. Illinois D. J. 13:415 Sept. 1944.
Present Status of the Dental Caries Problem at Northwestern. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 43:4-9 Mar. 8, 1943.
BERG, M. and LAW, D. B. Chemical Studies on Periodontal Disease—I. J. D. Res. 22: 373-379 Oct. 1943.
and BURRILL, D. Y. Buffering Capacity and Rate of Flow of Saliva. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:6-8 Mar. 6, 1944.
Effect of Pure Sugar Solutions on the Hydrogen Ion Concentration of Carious Lesions. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:7-10 Dec. 1, 1943.
CALANDRA, J. C. and FANCHER, O. E. Effect of Synthetic Vitamin K and Related Compounds on the Rate of Acid Formation in Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:31-37 Feb. 1944.
Effect of Vitamins on Acid Formation in Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:23-29 Feb. 1944.
and RAPP, G. W. Effect of Amylolytic Enzymes on Acid Production in Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:85-87 Apr. 1944.
Effect of Proteolytic Enzymes on Acid Formation in the Mouth. J. D. Res. 23:81-83 Apr. 1944.
and SCHRAM, W. R. Studies in Bone Healing. J. Oral Surg. 1:191-196 July 1943.
FOSKET, R. R. How much Radiophysics should be Taught in the Radiodontia Course to Dental Students? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:102-107, 1944.
Radiographic Study of the Teeth of Sixty-Two Dental Students. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44: 4-8 Dec. 13, 1943.
FOSSUM, C. O. Bio-Chemical Mottled Enamel Hypothesis. With Special Mention of Tooth Erosion and Tooth Decalcification. D. Items Interest 64:9-21 Jan. 1942.
FOSTER, C. S. Aims of the State Society Officers' Conference. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 3-6, 1944.
FOSTER, L. W. Dental Conditions in White and Indian Children in Northern Wisconsin. J.A.D.A. 29:2251-2255 Dec. 1942.
FOSTER, W. C. and McCLENDON, J. F. Effect of Dietary Fluorine in Delaying Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 21:139-143 Apr. 1942.
FOUNDATIONS: See Endowments and foundations
FOWLER, LILLA. Personality in the Dental Office. D. Asst. 11:176-178 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
FOX, CARLETON. Maxillofacial Injuries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 202-212 Apr. 1942.
FOX, E. W. History of Dental Education in the United States. D. Students' Mag. 21:16-20, 48 Nov. 1942.
FOX, G. H. Appeal Procedure Under Ration Orders. J.A.D.A. 31:120-122 Jan. 1944.
California Court Holds Dental Laboratory Advertising to be Advertising to Practice Dentistry. J.A.DA.. 31:1256-1259 Sept. 1944.
Dental Laboratories Supplying Dentures to the Public Held to be Practicing Dentistry in Oklahoma. J.A.D.A. 31:393-395 Mar. 1944.
Dentist Cleared of Charges of Malpractice. J.A.D.A. 31:556-558 Apr. 1944.
FOX, HOWARD. Syphilis. Ann. Den. 3:68 Sept. 1944
FOX, H. J. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:275-276 Nov. 1942.
FRACTURES
jaws: See also Maxillo-facial injuries
Abt, E. L. Extraoral Roentgen Technique in Fractures of the Mandible, Maxilla and Associated Structures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 409-426 Aug. 1943.
Adams, W. M. Internal Wiring Fixation of Facial Fractures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 111-130 Feb. 1943. Selected.
Assheton-Chin, H. P. Fractures of the Jaws. D. J. Australia 14:557-559 Dec. 1942.
Balkin, S. G. and Waldron, C. W. Bilateral Fracture of the Condyles of An Edentulous Mandible with Marked Retrusion Displacement: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:58-63 Jan. 1944.
Bank, B. K. Fractures of Facial Bones. D. Digest 50:506 Nov. 1944. Reprint.
Barron, J. B. Fractures of the Mandible. D. Items Interest 64:1139-1145 Dec. 1942; 65: 17-36 Jan.; 125-136 Feb. 1943.
Bass, Barrow. Unilateral Fracture of the Tuberosity of the Maxilla and its Subsequent Treatment. S. African D. J. 17: 149-151 May 1943.
Bellinger, D. H.; Henny, F. A. and Peterson, L. W. Fracture of the Mandibular Condyle. J. Oral Surg. 1:48-58 Jan. 1943.
Bender, E. G. Interesting Clinical Cases taken from Hospital Practice. New Zealand D. J. 39:184-190 Jan. 1943.
Berger, Adolph. Fractures of the Mandibular Condyle. J.A.D.A. 30:819-833 June 1943.
Bernier, J. L. and Canby, C. P. Histologic Studies on the Reaction of Alveolar Bone to Vitallium Implants. (A Preliminary Report.) J.A.D.A. 30:188-197 Feb. 1943.
Berry, C. V. Interesting Case. S. African D. J. 16:39-40 Feb 1942.
Berry, H. C. Implantation Method for Setting Fractured Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 292-306 May 1942.
Simple Skeletal Fixation Method for Quick

Repair of a Fracture in War Surgery. J.A.D.A. 30:1377-1378 Sept. 1943.
Bigelow, H. M. Vitallium Bone Screws and Appliances for Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. J. Oral Surg. 1:131-137 Apr. 1943.
Bisnoff, H. L. External Appliances as Adjuncts in Treating Fractures of the Jaws and Facial Jaw Bones. D. Outlook 29:77-81 Feb. 1942.
Fractures of the Jaws. An External Traction Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 96-101 Feb. 1943.
Blaustein, Samuel. Displacements and Fixation of Mandibular Fractures. D. Digest 48:224-227 May 1942.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Extra-Oral Splinting of Fractured Mandible. J.A.D.A. 30:1390-1392 Sept. 1943.
Boyle, H. H. Dental Surgery and the Treatment of Fractured Jaws. D. Gaz. 9:151-155 Dec. 1942.
Brown, J. B. and McDowell, Frank. Internal Wire Fixation for Fractures of Jaw. A Preliminary Report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 86-91 Feb. 1943. Selected.
Carney, H. J. New Method for Applying Traction to the Cervical Vertebrae. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 4:53-55 Apr. 1944.
Clarkson, Patrick and Wilson, T. H. H. Recommendations for Treatment of Maxillofacial Cases in Forward Areas. Brit. D. J. 77:229-234 Oct. 20, 1944.
Clouston, T. H. and Walker, F. A. Clouston-Walker Splint for Pin Fixation. Brit. D. J. 74:147-152 Mar. 19, 1943.
Coffin, Frank. Acrylic Resin Cap Splint. Brit. D. J. 73:40-41 July 15, 1942.
Converse, J. M. External Skeletal Fixation of Fractured Mandibles. J. Oral Surg. 1:210-214 July 1943.
Curran, Morven. Diagnosis and Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. J. Missouri D. A. 23:3-7 Jan. 1943.
Dalling, E. J. Intra-Oral Methods of Immobilising Mandibular Fractures. Brit. D. J. 74:92-96 Feb. 19, 1943.
Debrot, J. J., Jr. Simple Method of Reduction and Fixation of Posterior Edentulous Mandibular Fragment. D. Items Interest 66:1108-1109 Nov. 1944.
de Clive-Lowe, W. G. Complicated Case of Multiple Fracture of the Mandible. New Zealand D. J. 38:70-72 May 1942.
Doherty, J. A. Fracture of the Edentulous Mandible. J. Oral Surg. 1:157-161 Apr. 1943.
Elliot, W. L. Newer Aspects of Skeletal Fixation for the Fractured Mandible. (A Review.) J. Canad. D. A. 10:67-73 Feb. 1944.
Erich, J. B. Treatment of Fractures of the Upper Jaw. J.A.D.A. 29:783-793 May 1942.
External Drainage and Skeletal Fixation in Complicated Fractured Mandibles. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 182 Mar. 1943.
Fegent, George. Cast Metal Dental Arch Splint Suitable for a Fractured Tooth-Bearing Mandible. Austral. J. Den. 48:187 Dec. 1944.
Ferber, E. W. Combined Intra-Oral and Dental Fixation in Fracture of the Mandibular Angles with Considerable Displacement. J.A.D.A. 30:906-910 June 1943.
Finlay, George and Tuckfield, W. J. Recent Developments in Sectional Splints for Fractures of the Mandible, and the Use of Reversible Hydrocolloid Materials for the Production of Facial Masks, Three-Dimensional Reproductions of War Deformities, or of Animate or Inanimate Objects or Parts. Austral. J. Den. 46:143-159 Sept. 1942.
First Aid Treatment for Jaw Injuries. From the Brochure issued by the Dental Board of Victoria. Austral. D. Mirror 7:26-32 Aug. 1942.
Freeman, Joseph. Fractures of the Facial Bones. J. Canad. D. A. 9:441-453 Oct. 1943. Abstract.
Plastics as a Substitute for Metals in Fracture Appliances. J. Oral Surg. 1:241-245 July 1943.
Firth, H. D. Use of a Full Upper Denture as a Fixed Splint. Brit. D. J. 75:233-234 Nov. 5, 1943.
Gilbert, G. H. Work of the Maxillo-Facial Service in England. (From the Dental Aspect.) New Zealand D. J. 38:142-155 Oct. 1942.
Giles, W. D. Oral Surgery Clinic. D. Students' Mag. 21:22-23 Aug. 1943.
Godwin, J. G. Extra-Oral Plaster Splint Fixation in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 31:76-85 Jan. 1944.
Goldin, H. Maxillo Facial Surgery. S. African D. J. 18:128-131 May 1944.
Goodsell, J. O. Use of Ordinary Small Brass Hinge as Locking Device for Splints in Multiple Fracture of Mandible and Maxilla. J. Oral Surg. 1:250-251 July 1943.
Greeley, P. W. and Throndson, A. H. Arteriovenous Aneurysm Resulting from Application of Roger Anderson Splint. D. Digest 50:217 May 1944. Reprint.
Grimm, J. M. Fractures of the Mandible and Maxilla. J. Missouri D. A. 22:143-147 Aug. 1942.
Gross, P. P. Extraoral Skeletal Fixation in Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. (Case Reports.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 392-400 July 1943.
Gruber, L. W. and Lyford, John. Appliance for Use in the Conservative Treatment of Collum Fractures of the Mandible in Maintaining Vertical Dimension of the Jaw, and for Overcoming Spasm of the Elevator Muscles of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 160-162 Mar. 1943.
Conservative Treatment of Simultaneous Fractures Through the Necks of Both Mandibular Condyles Associated with Multiple Fractures of Other Parts of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 258-264 May 1942.
Grunewald, A. H. Oral Surgeon, Prosthodontist, and Orthopedist as a Team in Difficult Fractures of the Jaw. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 41:157-167 Jan. 1943.
Guralnick, W. C. Fractures of the Jaw. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:21-30 Apr. 1942.
Haddock, T. R. Sulfathiazole in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 29: 1002-1004 June 1942.
Hales, W. B. Summary of Maxillo-Facial Injuries Treated at a Military Hospital. (Notes from Maxillo-Facial Centres.) Brit. D. J. 73:204-207 Oct. 16, 1942.
Hall, J. J. Hook Eyelet Method of Fracture Wiring. D. Digest 48:114-115 Mar. 1942.
Hallam, J. W. Review of Two Hundred and Fifteen Fractures of the Maxillae. Brit. D. J. 76:181-182 Apr. 6, 1944.
Halper, N. A. Early Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Penn D. J. 46:11-12, 22 July 1943.
Hardy, E. A. Radiological Examination of a Fractured Mandible: A Possible Pitfall. Brit. D. J. 73:230-232 Nov. 6, 1942.
Harper, H. D. Use of Cotter Key in Intermaxillary Ligation of Fractures Allowing Quick Release in Case of Nausea and Vomiting. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 373-382 July 1943.
Harris. Instrument Designed to Facilitate Insertion of the Kirschner Wire. Demonstration. D. J. Australia 16:208-209 Disc. 210-211 June 1944.
Hemberger, A. J. Fractures of the Mandible. Ann. Den. 1:51-58 Sept. 1942.
Henderson, G. D. Notes on Immobilization Problems with Fractured Jaws. Austral. J. Den. 48:126-135 Disc. 147-151 Sept. 1944.
Henny, F. A. Fractures of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 29:1840-1845 Oct. 1942; also D. J. Australia 15:54-60 Feb. 1943. Reprint.
Hill, L. G. Head Cap—Rubber Dam Bandage for War Emergency Jaw Fracture use. D. Survey 18:916-918 July 1942.
Ivy, R. H. and Curtis, Lawrence. Recent Experience with Skeletal Fixation in Fractures of the Mandible. J. Oral Surg. 1: 296-308 Oct. 1943.
Jacobs, M. H. Problem of Teeth in the Line of Fractures of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 102-110 Feb. 1943.
Johnston, L. R. Severe Facial Injury of Unusual Etiology: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:179-181 Apr. 1943.

Kamrin, B. B. Correlated Fixation of Mandibular Fractures. J. Oral Surg. 1:235-240 July 1943.
Kazanjian, V. H. Early Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. D. J. Australia 14: 155-164 Apr. 1942. Selected.
Immobilization of Wartime, Compound Comminuted Fractures of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 551-560 Oct. 1942.
Outline of the Treatment of Extensive Comminuted Fractures of the Mandible. (Based Chiefly on Experience Gained During the Last War.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28 Sec. Oral Surg. 265-274 May 1942.
Primary Care of Injuries of the Face and Jaws. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:11-16 Mar. 1942.
and Strock, M. S. Early Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 29:76-83 Jan. 1942.
Kraus, F. W. Theoretical Basis of Jaw Orthopedics in Fracture Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:383-402 July 1943.
Levey, L. D. Treatment of Fractures by using the Edgewise Arch. D. Students' Mag. 20: 11-14 Mar. 1942.
Logsdon, C. M. Extra-Oral Utilization of Screws or Pins in the immobilization of Mandibular Fractures. J.A.D.A. 30:1529-1540 Oct. 1943.
Utilization of Vitallium Appliances to Treat Edentulous Mandible Fractures. J.A.D.A. 29:970-978 June 1942.
Lyons, D. C. Fractures of the Mandible, Maxilla, Zygoma, and Other Facial Bones. (The Care of Military and Civilian Injuries. A Statistical Study of 1,149 Cases.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 67-76 Feb. 1943.
Macgregor, A. B. Simplified Method of Treatment for Maxillary Fractures. Brit. D. J. 76:239-241 May 5, 1944.
Mason, W. H. E. Fractures of the Mandible. Oral Health 32:527-536 Sept. 1942.
McFall, T. A. Report on Observations of the Maxillo-Facial Team. Army D. Bul. 14:55-58 Apr. 1943.
McIndoe, A. M. Surgical and Dental Treatment of Fractures of the Upper and Lower Jaws in War Time. D. Digest 48:30, 48 Jan. 1942. Selected.
Meloy, T. M. and Gunter, J. H. Skeletal Fixation of Pathologic Fractures of the Mandible with Extensive Loss of Substance. (Report of Two Cases.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 567-571 Sept. 1944.
Moorehead, F. B. Elastic Traction in the Treatment of Jaw Fractures. D. Digest 48: 362-365, 368 Aug. 1942.
Morrison, W. A. Fractures of the Mandible. A Report of An Original Method of Treatment Demonstrated at St. Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne, Australia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:263-268 Dec. 1943.
Mouser, C. F. Elastic Traction Fracture Reduction. Three Case Reports. D. Survey 19: 1700-1701 Nov. 1943.
Mowlem, Rainsford. Experiences with Various Methods of Skeletal Fixation in Fractures of the Jaws. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 35:415-426 Apr. 1942.
Murray, R. B. Treatment of Complete Transverse Maxillary Fracture with the Edgewise Arch Mechanism. Angle Orthodont. 13:30-33 Jan.-Apr. 1943.
Note on the Present Treatment of Comminuted Mandibular Fractures. D. Record 64:257-258 Nov. 1944.
Olech, Eli. Control of Infection in Jaw Fractures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:6-8, 11 Jan. 1, 1943.
Ornstein, J. G.; Levy, Harold and Salman, S. L. Fractures of the Jaws. D. Items Interest 64:772-778 Aug.; 853-867 Sept.; 951-958 Oct. 1942.
Padgett, E. C. Care of Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 213-221 Apr. 1942.
Parfitt, G. J. First Aid Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60: 9-14 Apr. 1943.
McLeod, A. C. and Shepherd, P. R. Notes from Maxillo-Facial Centres. Brit. D. J. 73:35-39 July 15, 1942.
Parker, D. B. Fractures of the Jaws. Columbia D. Rev. 15:6-8, 21 Dec. 1943.
Fractures of the Maxillae. J. Oral Surg. 1: 122-130 Apr. 1943.
Mechanical Methods of Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. New York J. Den. 12: 271-277 July-Aug. 1942.
Peterson, R. G. Tie-Loop Wiring in the Treatment of Jaw Fractures. J. Oral Surg. 1: 246-249 July 1943.
Pincock, D. F. Horizontal Pin Fixation for Fractures of Mandible Using Pin Guide. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 67-72 Feb. 1944.
Puckett, J. B. Use of Berry Splint in Multiple. Texas D. J. 61:267-268 July 1943.
Rank, B. K. and Rank, H. R. War Injuries of Face and Jaws. Austral. J. Den. 47:71-84 June 1943.
Read, T. T. Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. Mouth Mirror 19:288-291 Mar. 1942.
Richison, F. A. Multiple Fractures of the Facial Bones: Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 29: 3-6 Jan. 1942.
and Kennedy, J. T. Skeletal Fixation Splint in Mandibular Fractures as an Aid to Early Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 31: 644-648 May 1944.
Rugg-Easey, D. I. Maxillo-facial Injuries in Malta. Brit. D. J. 74:37-38 Jan. 15, 1943.
Rushton, M. A. External Drainage in the Treatment of Fractured Mandibles. Brit. D. J. 73:283-285 Dec. 4, 1942.
and Walker, F. A. Mandibular Fractures Treated by Pin Fixation. Twenty-One Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 307-315 May 1942; also Brit. D. J. 74:4-11 Jan. 1, 1943. Reprint.
Russell, L. T. Use of Metal Bone Plate in Open Reduction of Fractured Mandible. D. Digest 48:173-174 Apr. 1942.
Schachter, J. J. Diagnosis of Mandibular Fractures. J. Canad. D. A. 10:515-523 Dec. 1944.
Schaefer, J. E. Fracture of Mandible with a Transverse Fracture of Edentulous Maxilla. D. Digest 48:578-579 Dec. 1942.
Schwartz, L. L. Development of the Treatment of Jaw Fractures. J. Oral Surg. 2: 193-221 July 1943.
Scougall, Stuart. Intra-Mandibular Method. (Internal Kirschner Fixation in Fracture of the Body of Edentulous Mandible.) D. J. Australia 16:198-206 Disc. 210-211 June 1944.
Seward, T. Classification of Fractures. Austral. J. Den. 46:55-56 Mar. 1942.
Shearer, W. L. Intra-Oral Open Reduction for the Management of Certain Difficult Fractures. J.A.D.A. 30:833-834 June 1943.
Sherman, L. E. United Fracture of Mandible. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:141-142 Mar. 1943.
Skinner, H. L. and Robinson, R. L. Non-Union in Fracture of the Mandible, with Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:162-167 Apr. 1943.
Starr, K. W. and Arnott, A. J. Facio-Maxillary Injuries. D. J. Australia 15:449-469 Nov.; 485-493 Dec. 1943.
Stevenson, W. B. Maxillary Fractures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:331-332 June 1943.
Stoller, Samuel. Fractured Mandible in Infant, 16 Months Old. New York J Den. 13:307-310 Oct. 1943.
Stumpf, F. W. Fracture of the Jaws. J.A.D.A. 29:1615-1628 Sept. 1942.
Surman, F. Extra-oral Splint for Fractures of the Jaws. Austral. J. Den. 48:220 Dec. 1944.
Thoma, K. H. Fractures of the Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 275-291 May 1942.
Historical Review of Methods Advocated for the Treatment of Jaw Fractures with Ten Commandments for Modern Fracture Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 399-504 Aug. 1944.
New Method of Intermaxillary Fixation for Jaw Fractures in Patients Wearing Artificial Dentures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 433-441 Aug. 1943.
Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. and Bacevicz, F. J. Fractures of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont.

& Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 30: 607-634 Oct. 1944.
Johnson, F. G. and Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. Cases of Fractures of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 158-213 Apr. 1944.
and Kalil, F. H. Fractures of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 523-533 Oct. 1943.
Three Cases of Major Jaw Injuries. New Zealand D. J. 39:194-200 Jan. 1943.
Throp, W. F. Fractures of the Mandible. New Zealand D. J. 39:275-277 July 1943.
Toomey, H. N. Rapidly Adapted Connecting Bars and Locks for Metal or Acrylic Splints. Brit. D. J. 76:332-336 June 16, 1944.
Tregarthen, G. G. External Splint for use in the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaw and Derangements of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Brit. D. J. 72:9-12 Jan. 1, 1942.
Urgency in Fracture Treatment. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 72:279-280 June 1, 1942.
Waldron, C. W.; Balkin, S. G. and Peterson, R. G. Fractures of the Facial Bones in Children. J. Oral Surg. 1:215-234 July 1943.
Waldron, C. W.; Kazanjian, V. H. and Parker, D. B. Skeletal Fixation in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. J. Oral Surg. 1:59-83 Jan. 1943.
Walker, D. G. Fractures of the Jaws: Should Teeth and Comminuted Bone be Removed? Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 35:663-682 Aug. 1942.
Fractures of the Ramus, Condyloid and Coronoid Processes of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 72:265-275 June 1; 293-300 June 15; 73:1-6 July 1, 1942.
Wallace, E. S. Problem of the Fractured Edentulous Mandible. D. J. Australia 16:193-197 Disc. 210-211 June 1944.
Wilkin, F. T. Specimen Lectures. (Fractures of Jaws, Dental Hygiene; in War Time.) New Zealand D. J. 38:30-39 Mar. 1942.
Winter, Leo. Roger Anderson Skeletal Fixation for Reduction of the Posterior Fragment in Fractures of the Mandible. D. Items Interest 65:958-976 Oct. 1943.
Woodard, D. E. Circumferential Wiring Simplified for Edentulous Jaw Fractures. D. Digest 48:321-322 July 1942.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Maxillary Fractures. J. Missouri D. A. 22:187-188, 193 Oct. 1942.
Removable Plaster Headcap. J. Oral Surg. 2:23-31 Jan. 1944.
teeth: See Teeth—fractured; special treatment employed
FRAHM, F. W. Report on Ridge Atrophy or Resorption. D. Items Interest 65:165-177 Feb. 1943.
FRANCIS, E. E., Jr. Recording Central Occlusion. D. Survey 19:834-837 June 1943.
FRANCIS, F. D. Vincent's Infection: Retrospect, Suspect and Prospect. S. African D. J. 17: 266-271 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
FRANCIS, W. J. L. and COVENTRY, A. I. Plus Laughing Gas. A Plea for the Abolition of CO_2 Anesthesia. D. Gaz. 9:326-328 Apr. 1943.
FRANK, S. M. Dental Health, an Important Public Health Problem. D. Items Interest 66:345-356 Apr. 1944.
FRANK, V. H. Dentist in the National Emergency. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. Feb. 1942.
Ludwig's Angina and Anesthetic Complications. J. Oral Surg. 2:271-274 July 1944.
Removal of One Impacted Tooth Versus Removal of Three or Four Impacted Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:1799-1801 Nov. 1943.
FRANKEL, H. G. Correction of Linguoversion with Simple Inclined Plane. D. Survey 20:56-57 Jan. 1944.
FRANKEL, RUTH RUTES. Case for Dental Health. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:250-251 Oct. 1944.
FRANKLIN, G. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 10:133 Mar. 1944.
FRANKLIN, W. F. and GIBBS, W. W. Present Day Concepts of Root Resorption. Contact Point 22:135-139 July 1944.
FRANKS, R. I. Orthodontic and Prosthetic Restoration in the Mouth of the Largest Man in the World. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 198-201, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:580-583 Sept. 1942.
FRANTZ, L. R. Tribute to. Penn D. J. 46:13 July 1943.
FRASER, G. A. Pregnancy Gingivitis. S. African D. J. 18:138-144 May 1944; also D. J. Australia 16: 370-377 Oct. 1944. Reprint.
FRATERNITIES: See name of specific organization
FRAZER, J. G. Teeth and Magic. D. Rays 18:73-74 May 1943. Reprint.
FREE, A. H. Citrate Content of Whole Teeth, Dentin and Enamel. J. D. Res. 22:477-478 Dec. 1943.
FREEMAN, C. W. Tribute to Stanley William Clark. Northwest Univ. Bul. 44:5-7 Dec. 1944.
Who Should Teach Clinical Dentistry? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 274-278, 1943; also J. D. Educ. 7:302-307 Apr. 1943.
FREEMAN, J. Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. S. African D. J. 18:126-128 May 1944.
FREEMAN, JEANETTE. Diet and Dental Caries. Temple D. Rev. 13:6-8, 16 May 1943.
FREEMAN, JOSEPH. Fractures of the Facial Bones. J. Canad. D. A. 9:441-453 Oct. 1943. Abstract.
Plastics as a Substitute for Metals in Fracture Appliances. J. Oral Surg. 1:241-245 July 1943.
FREEMAN, MORRIS. Teeth in Fancy and Legend. Columbia D. Rev. 17:8-10 Oct. 1944.
FREIS, E. D. and BAILEY, J. W. Eosinophilic Granuloma of Bone with Manifestations in the Jaw. J.A.D.A. 31:91-94 Jan. 1944.
FRENCH, R. H. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:131 Mar. 1943.
FRENUM LABIUM
Bisnoff, H. L. Frenum Labium. D. Outlook 31: 146-147 Apr.; 214-216 May 1944.
Dewell, B. F. Contraindications for Surgical Resection of the Maxillary Labial Frenum. D. Digest 50: 254-258 June; 306-311 July 1944.
Moore, P. A. When Should the Labial Frenum be Trimmed? D. Students' Mag. 20:18-19 Apr. 1942.
Saghirian, L. M. Electrosurgical Correction of Low Frenum and Oral Tissue Bands. D. Digest 48:10-15 Jan. 1942.
Von Der Heydt, Karl. Labium Frenum and Diastema of the Upper Centrals. D. Students' Mag. 21:9-11, 38 May 1943.
FREUND, MARGIT; KALETSKY, THEODORE and BLUM, THEODOR. Osteogenic Sarcoma of the Mandible. Ann. Den. 3:21-27 June 1944.
FREUND, MATHILDE. Women in White. D. Items Interest 66:668-670 July 1944.
FRIEDENBERG, MERVYN. "Dry Socket." J. Florida D. Soc. 14:20-23 Dec. 1943.
FRIEDMAN, B. D. Surgical Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6: 8-10 Dec. 15, 1943; also J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 15:6-12 Jan. 1944.
FRIEDMAN, D. B. see FRIEDMAN, B. D.
FRIEDMAN, ROBERT. Sublingual Calculus. D. Outlook 29:453-454 Oct. 1942.
FRIEDRICH, R. H. Exodontia in Army Service. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:96-103 Aug. 1943.
FRIEDSON, SYLVIA; OBLATT, EDITH B. and KRASNOW, FRANCES. Dental Caries Control Within Our Reach. J.A.D.A. 30: 1508-1528 Oct 1943; also New York J. Den. 14:222-224 June-July 1944.
FRIEND, A. A. and FRIEND, DAVID. Ounce of Prevention. D. Items Interest 64:1171-1176 Nov. 1942.
FRIEND, DAVID. National Plan of Re-Education for the Control of Dental Disease Through Prevention. Bul. Alabama D. A. 26:6-8 Oct. 1942. Abstract.
and FRIEND, A. A. Ounce of Prevention. D. Items Interest 64:1171-1176 Nov. 1942.
and LIEB, M. M. Prevention—the Key to Financial Security. Oral Hyg. 32:646-650 May 1942.
FRIEND, GEORGE. Dental Treatment of the Adolescent. Brit. D. J. 74:27-34 Jan. 15, 1943.
FRIESELL, H. E. Honored. J. D. Educ. 6:259-265 Feb. 1942.
To the Senior Class of 1944 . . . University of Pittsburgh, Dental School. D. Rays 19:4-5 June 1944.

FRISBIE, H. E.; NUCKOLLS, JAMES and SAUNDERS, J. B. de C. M. Amelogenesis. A Further Study of the Development of Tomes' Process and the Enamel Rod Matric in the Molar and Incisor Teeth of the Rat. J. A. Col. Den. 10:241-268 Dec. 1943.
Amelogenesis. A Histologic Study of the Development, Formation and Calcification of the Enamel in the Molar Tooth of the Rat. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:107-136 June 1942.
Distribution of the Organic Matrix of the Enamel in the Human Tooth and Its Relation to the Histopathology of Caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:243-279 Sept. 1944.
FRISCH, J. G. Fluorine as an Inhibitor of Dental Decay. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:177-189 Nov.-Dec. 1944. Abstract.
FRITZ, C. O. Grading Students in Preclinical Operative Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:280-286 Apr. 1944..
FRIZELL, C. L. Plea for a Special Dental Course. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:52-53 Apr. 1943.
Scope and Status of Dentistry. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 16:100-102 Mar. 1942.
FROGGATT, G. H. V. Dental Centre. Brit. D. J. 76: 93 Feb. 18, 1944.
FROST, MICHAEL. Denture Prosthesis. Alpha Omegan 26:10-12 Mar. 1942.
FROWINE, V. K. and MOSER, HENRY. Relationship of Dentition and Speech. J.A.D.A. 31: 1081-1090 Aug. 1944.
FRUTIGER, R. E. Dentistry in the German Army. J. Kansas D. A. 28:30-31, 35 Apr. 1944.
FRY, W. K. Baptist Church Cellar Case. Brit. D. J. 75:154-157 Sept. 17, 1943.
Work Which Is Being Done at the Maxillo-Facial Unit at East Grinstead, Making Men Whole Again in Body and Mind. Mouth Mirror 20:152-156 Dec. 1943.
SHEPHERD, P. R.; McLEOD, A. C. and PARFITT, G. J. Dental Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30: 1759 Nov. 1943; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:53 Jan. 1944; Illinois D. J. 12:409-410 Sept. 1943; J. Periodont. 14:16-17 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943.
PARFITT, G. J. and McLEOD, A. C. Supplement to the Dental Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31: 813-814 June 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13: 409-410 Sept. 1944; J. Oral Surg. 2:285-286 July 1944.
FRYE, C. S., JR.; HOLLANDER, LESTER; SHONFIELD, LEO; SCHMITT, C. L.; SHELTON, J. M. and VOGEL, H. R. Common Diseases of the Oral Mucous Membrane—a Round-Table Discussion. D. Items Interest 64: 412-436 May 1942.
FULGHAM, R. L. Impacted Mandibular Third Molars an Etiological Factor in Facial Neuralgia. Contact Point 21:267-269 Feb. 1944.
FULLER, J. F. Dental Service with the New Zealand Expeditionary Force. New Zealand D. J. 38:94-104 July 1942.
Outline of a Plan to Provide a National Dental Service to the Public. New Zealand D. J. 39:304-332 Oct. 1943.
FULTON, J. T. Dental Manpower in Connecticut. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 42-48 Dec. 11, 1944.
Etiology of Thumbsucking. J. Den. Children 10:10-14 1st. quart. 1943.
FUNGI AND FUNGOUS DISEASES
See also Actinomycosis; Monilia, etc.
Hardgrove, T. A. Diagnosis and Treatment of Fungus Infections of the Oral Cavity. J. Periodont. 14:7-11 Jan. 1943.
Kemper, J. W. and Bloom, H. J. Histoplasmosis: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:167-172 Apr. 1944.
Woodburne, A. R. Moniliasis. J. Periodont. 15: 7-14 Jan. 1944.
FURNACES: See Ovens and furnaces
FURNAS, I. I. Consideration of Denture Base Materials and a Technic for Their Use. J.A.D.A. 29:1005-1011 June 1942.
FURSTENBERG, A. O. Parotid Gland—Its Common Disorders. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:9, 14 Jan. 1942. Selected.
FURUTA, W. J. and BECKS, HERMANN. Effect of Magnesium-Deficient Diets on Oral and Dental Structures. III. Changes in the Dentine and Pulp Tissue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-14 Jan. 1942.
HOFFMAN, M. M. and SCHUCK, CECILIA. Histologic Study on the Effects of Fluorine Administered in Dry and Moist Diets on Teeth of Young Albino Rat. J. D. Res. 21:157-170 Apr. 1942.
FUSIBLE METAL DENTURES: See Denture bases —fusible metal
FUTTERMAN, M. J. In Memoriam by Nat. Kobrin. D. Outlook 30:225 June 1943.
Electrolytic Stainless Steel Polisher. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:652-654 Oct. 1942.
Prolonged Retention of Deciduous Teeth. D. Outlook 29:222-225 May 1942.
Revised Rulings on the Selective Service. D. Outlook 29:391-394 Sept. 1942.
Twin-Arch Adjuster. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:244-245 Apr. 1942.

G

GABEL, A. B. Amalgam Proximocclusal Restoration in the Deciduous Molar. J. Den. Children. 11:52-55 2nd. Quart. 1944.
Mechanical Principles in Operative Dentistry. Penn D. J. 47:6-7, 15-16 Feb. 1944.
and SMITH, E. H. Flow of Methyl Methacrylates. J. D. Res. 22:237-241 Aug. 1943.
GABLE, J. C. Effects of the Barbiturates. J.A.D.A. 29:1021-1022 June 1942.
GAFAFER, W. M. Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries. Illinois D. J. 13:406-407 Sept. 1944.
Measurement and Comparison of Dental Caries Experience. J. D. Res. 21:443-453 Oct. 1942.
GAGE, H. C. Letter to Dr. Clyde Englund. J. Colorado D. A. 21:56-59 Mar. 1943.
GAGE, J. D. Diamond Wheels and Points Save Time, Avoid Pulp Injury in Jacket Crown Preparation. D. Survey 19:340-343 Mar. 1943.
GALLAGHER, C. J. and BOYKO, G. V. Factors Associated with the Administration of General Anesthetics for Office Procedures. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:29-30 Nov. 1944.
GALLOWAY, A. A. and BROUDE, I. Unusual case of almost Complete Uneruption of Permanent Dentition in a Male member of the U. D. F. aged 28 Years. S. African D. J. 18:95-99 Apr. 1944. Reprint.
GALVANISM: See Electrogalvanic action in the mouth
GANUN, C. F. Brief History of the William J. Gies Endowment Fund Committee for the Journal of Dental Research. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:59-61 Mar. 1943.
GARBER, S. T. Stedman's Practical Medical Dictionary. 15th Edition. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:580 Apr. 1943.
GARDNER, A. F. Clinical Uses of Sulfanilamide and Related Compounds in Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 22:11-15 Jan. 1944.
GARDNER, B. S.; MILLHON, J. A.; AUSTIN, L. T. and STAFNE, E. C. Evaluation of the Sulfa Drug and Other Dressings in "dry socket" in Lower Third Molars. J.A.D.A. 30:1839-1844 Dec. 1943.
GARDNER, E. N. and SCHLACK, C. A. Degree of Epithelial Keratinization of the Right Maxillary Mandibular Mucobuccal Fold. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 48-51 Jan. 1943.
GARFINKEL, H. P. Address of the Incoming President. First District Dental Society, State of New York. New York J. Den. 12: 50-52 Feb. 1942.
GARIAEFF, O. A. and OWENS, J. E. Dentistry in Manchukuo. Contact Point 19:195-206 Mar. 1942.
GARLAND, L. H. Treatment of Intra-Oral Carcinoma. J. California D. A. 19:109-114 July-Aug. 1943.
GARLOCK, E. J. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:95-96 Apr. 1943.
Recall System. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:18-19 Jan. 1942.
GARVEY, F. R. Radiodontia: Its Importance to the Practitioner. North-West Den. 23:198-201 Oct. 1944.

GARNER, GLORIA. Assistant's Part in Conducting a Dental Practice. D. Asst. 12:41, 53 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
GARRETT, W. A. Adventures in Pioneering. J. Georgia D. J. 17:29-31 May 1944.
Report on State Society Officers' Conference, Chicago, Ill.—October 15, 1944. J. Georgia D. A. 18:11, 49 Nov. 1944.
Silicate Cements. J.A.D.A. 29:960-964 June 1942.
GARVIN, C. F. Clinical Use and Toxic Reactions of the Sulfonamide Compounds. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 102-108 Feb. 1942.
Sulfonamide Compounds in Oral Surgery. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:53-55 May 1942.
GARVIN, M. H. Dentistry's Tomorrow. North-West Den. 23:135-130 July 1944. Abstract.
Leadership in Dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 38:4-6 Jan. 1942.
Root Resection. J. Canad. D. A. 8:126-129 Mar. 1942.
GAS POISONING: See Wartime injuries
GASKINS, J. W. Dentistry as a Career. Washington Univ. D. J. 9:53-58 Feb. 1943.
GAUCHER'S DISEASE
See also Systemic diseases manifested in mouth—Gaucher's disease
GEBBIE, K. C. Dental Laboratory in Base Area, Middle East. Mouth Mirror 20:184-187 Mar. 1944.
GEBHARD, BRUNO. Effective Dental Exhibits. D. Health 2:9, 21 Feb. 1943.
GECKER, L. M. Accessory Aspirator for Root Canal Therapy. D. Digest 48:128, 132, Mar. 1942.
Cast Gold Crown with an Acrylic Labial Veneer. D. Digest 48:524-525 Nov. 1942.
Immediate Acrylic Jacket Crowns. D. Digest 48:28-30 Jan. 1942.
Interlocking Inlay Technique. Oral Hyg. 32: 664-665 May 1942.
GEIGER, A. J. Relation of Fatal Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis to Tooth Extraction. J.A.D.A. 29:1022-1025 June 1942.
GELLER, J. W. Standardized Maxillary Impressions. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:73-74 May 1942; also D. Survey 20:626-629 Apr. 1944.
GELSTON, W. H. State Board. Before the Revision of Laws in 1915. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:21-24 July 1942.
GEMMELL, J. A. M. Construction of a Simple Obturator. Brit. D. J. 76:69-70 Feb. 4, 1944.
GENERAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general
GENNOE, VIOLET. Biographical Sketch of Royal Bertram Giffen, D.D.S., F.A.C.D., F.I.C.D. J. California D. A. 19:196-197 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
GENTILLY, J. V. Plastic Inlays, Crowns and Bridges. Cavity and Abutment Preparation. D. Survey 18:33-37 Jan. 1942.
GENTRY, O. B. Non-Surgical Root Tip Removal. D. Survey 20:1930-1931 Nov. 1944.
GEORGIA STATE DENTAL LABORATORIES ASSOCIATION
Dental Laboratory Association Formed. J. Georgia D. A. 18:16 Aug. 1944.
GERBER, H. C. Dental Exhibits from the Standpoint of the State Society. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 49-51 Disc. 51-54, 1943.
GERBER, W. E. Methyl Methacrylate or Acrylic Plastic and Fillings, Bridges, Crowns, Veneers and Artificial Teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 16:174-179 Apr. 1942.
GERIATRICS
Dental Aspects of Geriatrics. (Ed.) D. Digest 48:479 Oct. 1942.
Geriatrics. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 8:597-599 Dec. 1942.
GERMAN, W. J. Outline for Diagnosis and Treatment of Cranio-Cerebral Injuries. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:36-39 Apr. 1942.
GERMICIDES: See Antiseptics, germicides
GEROULD, C. H. Ultramicrostructures of the Human Tooth as Revealed by the Electron Microscope. J. D. Res. 23:239-245 Aug. 1944.
GERRETSON, D. H. and LUSK, M. E. Dentistry for Children. North-West Den. 22:200-202 Oct. 1943.
GERRIE, JOHN. Acrylics in Plastic Surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 10:210-211 May 1944.
GERRIE, J. W. Teaching of Oral Surgery. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 128-132, 1942; also J. Canad. D. A. 8:325-328 July 1942.
GERSTENZANG, D. H. Clinical Pulp Testing. D. Rays 17:73-74, 86 May 1942.
Intravenous Anesthesia. D. Rays 18:23-24 Jan. 1943.
GESCHICKTER, C. F. Pathology of the Oral Cavity in Relation to Systemic Disease. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:107-121 Mar. 1944.
GESELL, ARNOLD. Morphologies of Mouth and Mouth Behavior. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:397-411 Disc. 411-413 July 1942.
G. I. BILL OF RIGHTS: See Laws and legislation Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944.
GIBBS, W. W. and FRANKLIN, W. F. Present Day Concepts of Root Resorption. Contact Point 22:135-139 July 1944.
GIBLIN, W. A. Chrome Alloy in the Labio-Lingual Technique. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:602-609 Oct. 1943.
GIBSON, H. L.; BROWNELL, C. G. and SWEET, A. P. S. Photomicrography in Full Color. J.A.D.A. 30:545-552 Apr. 1943.
GIBSON, J. A., JR.; SKARKA, ANTHONY; BELLOWS, J. W. and ZISKIN, D. E. Effects of Large Daily Doses of Vitamin D on Teeth and Jaws of Rats and on Humans. J. D. Res. 22:457-468 Dec. 1943.
GIBSON, K. R. Dentists—What Is Your Future? J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:187-193 Sept. 1944. Abstract.
Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25: 124-125 May 1943.
GIBSON, W. J. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:88 Feb. 1943.
GIDDINGS and SCHAMP, H. M. Effects of Certain Sulpha and Other Drugs on Blood Clotting. J. California D. A. 20:1-2 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
GIES, W. J. Amalgamation, Unity, Progress. D. Outlook 31:241-242 June 1944.
Co-Ordination of Basic Science Courses with Clinical Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 147-161, 1942.
Critical Analysis of "Concerning the Character of the Age Changes in Enamel and Dentin and Their Relation to the Vital Dental Pulp." By C. F. Bodecker. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:390-398 Dec. 1942.
"Dental Autonomy: A Policy of Isolation." J. Am. Col. Den. 9:8-15 Mar. 1942.
Dentistry's Debt to. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. New York 8:13-14 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Greetings. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:57-58 Feb. 1942.
Personal Sketch. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 14: 14-15 Jan. 1943.
Résumé of Research on Dental Caries. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:355-367 Dec. 1943.
Seventy Years of Labor in the Public Interest. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:72-74 Mar. 1942.
Some Basic Conditions in Dental Journalism, General Views Matured by Experience and Reflection Through Many Years. J. Periodont. 13:92-93 July 1942.
Soul of Dentistry is Marching On. J.A.D.A. 29: 2187-2197 Dec. 1942; also Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:50-61 Feb. 1943.
Tribute To. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:26 Feb. 1942.
GIFFEN, R. B. Biographical Sketch, by Violet Gennoe. J. California D. A. 19:196-197 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
GIFFORD, B. F. Device for Recording Centric Relation. Three-Point Precision Balancer. D. Survey 18:38-40 Jan. 1942
GIFFORD, J. J. Old-Age Income for Dentists. Oral Hyg. 34:934-937 June 1944.
GILBERT, G. H. Notes on Gingival Conditions Amongst the 2nd N. Z. E. F. New Zealand D. J. 39:267-270 July 1943.
Work of the Maxillo-Facial Service in England. (From the Dental Aspect.) New Zealand D. J. 38:142-155 Oct. 1942.
GILBERT, L. I. and JAMES, W. J. Periodontia. North-West Den. 22:31-37 Jan. 1943.
GILCHRIST, H. A. Mottled Enamel. J. Canad. D. A. 9:255-261 June 1943.
GILDA, J. E. What Do We Learn from Experimental Caries? J. D. Soc. New York 8:16-18 Nov.-Dec. 1942
GILES, W. D. Crackling and Trismus of the Temporomandibular joint. D. Students' Mag. 21:14-15 July 1943.

Excessive Bleeding after the Extraction of Four Teeth. D. Students' Mag. 21:25-26 June 1943.
Oral Surgery Clinic. D. Students' Mag. 21:27-28 Mar.; 22-23 Aug.; 24-25 Sept.; 16-17, 54 Nov.; 20-21 Dec. 1943.
Papilloma. D. Students' Mag. 21:16-17 May 1943.
Trifacial Neuralgia. D. Students' Mag. 21:26-27 Apr. 1943.

GILLEAN, E. T. Premedication of Children. Texas D. J. 62:280-282 Aug. 1944.

GILLESPIE, G. M. Report on Mottled Enamel. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:567-568 Sept. 1943.

GILLETT, H. W. Biographical Sketch. By W. B. Dunning. J.A.D.A. 30:778-779 May 1943; also Columbia D. Rev. 15:5, 17 May 1943; New York J. Den. 13:177-178 May 1943.

GILLIS, H. B. Relation between Periodontitis and Bacterial Endocarditis. J. Oregon D. A. 12: 5-8 Oct. 1943.

GILLIS, R. R. Problems in Full Denture Construction. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:6-10 Mar. 15, 1944.

GILMORE, R. M. Psychology as an Aid to Patient Management. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:11-14 May 1944.

GINGIVA
diseases: See also Gum—recession; Investing tissues—diseases; Periodontal diseases; Pyorrhea alveolaris
Reynolds, R. A. Gingival Disturbances. Some Newer Conceptions Concerning Basis and Causes. J. California D. A. 20:33-37 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
Schaffer, R. E. Degree of Epithelial Keratinization of Gingiva Buccally, Before and After Toothbrushing. A Preliminary Report. D. Items Interest 65:163-164 Feb. 1943.
Swendiman, G. A. Preservation and Care of the Interproximal Gum Tissue. J.A.D.A. 31:175-183 Feb. 1944.
hypertrophy Bradley, J. L. Some Benign Soft Tissue Lesions of the Oral Cavity. J. Oral Surg. 2:295-307 Oct. 1944.
Mason, H. Gingival Hypertrophy Due to Myelogenous Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 738-741 Dec. 1942.
Merritt, A. H. Gingival Hyperplasia Caused by Dilantin Sodium. Ann. Den. 1:129-130 Dec. 1942.
Millhon, J. A. and Osterberg, A. E. Relationship between Gingival Hyperplasia and Ascorbic Acid in the Blood and Urine of Epileptic Patients Undergoing Treatment with Sodium 5, 5-Diphenyl Hydantoinate. J.A.D.A. 29:207-212 Feb. 1942.
Pinsky, Herbert. Analysis of Hyperplasia of the Gingiva Due to Dilantin Sodium Therapy. Penn D. J. 47:67, 82-84 Aug. 1944.
Smith, F. E. Hyperplasia of Gums due to Dilantin Sodium. Brit. D. J. 72:303-304 June 15, 1942.
Stern, Leo; Eisenbud, Leon and Klatell, Jack. Analysis of Oral Reactions to Dilantin Sodium. J. D. Res. 22:157-164 Apr. 1943.
Zegarelli, E. V. and Ziskin, D. E. Bone Heteroplasia in a Case of Dilantin Hyperplastic Gingivitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 152-155 Mar. 1943.
Idiopathic Fibromatosis of the Gingivae. Ann. Den. 2:50-55 Sept. 1943.
Ziskin, D. E. and Silvers, H. F. Two Cases of Subgingival Proliferative Lesions of Probable Hormonal Origin. J. Periodont. 14: 89-94 July 1943.

GINGIVITIS
Angelman, Joseph. Notes on the Treatment of Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. S. African D. J. 18:1-2 Jan. 1944.
Atkins, L. C. Ulcerative Gingivitis. D. Gaz. 8:270 Mar. 1942.
Broderick, F. W. Pregnancy Gingivitis. S. African D. J. 18:364-367 Dec. 1944.
Brucker, Marcu. Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. III. Gingivitis. J. D. Res. 22:309-314 Aug. 1943.
Campbell, J. F. Stomatitis and Gingivitis from Metallic Substances. Texas D. J. 60:221-223 June 1942.
Chamberlin, C. E. Gingivitis. Illinois D. J. 11: 526-531, 558 Dec. 1942.
Cook, R. P. and Campbell, H. G. Incidence and Treatment of "Gingivitis" at the Dundee Dental Hospital. Brit. D. J. 72:213-217 May 1, 1942.
Coolidge, E. D. Diseases of the Gums and Other Supporting Tissues of the Teeth and Their Treatment. J.A.D.A. 30:1601-1609 Oct. 1943.
Cross, W. G. Gum Tumors in Pregnancy and Gingivitis Gravidarum. Brit. D. J. 75:85-89 Aug. 20, 1943.
Davidow, S. Gingivitis amongst the Bantu. S. African D. J. 18:131-137 May 1944.
Fraser, G. A. Pregnancy Gingivitis. S. African D. J. 18:138-144 May 1944; also D. J. Australia 16:370-377 Oct. 1944. Reprint.
Freeman, J. Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. S. African D. J. 18:126-128 May 1944.
Gilbert, G. H. Notes on Gingival Conditions Amongst the 2nd N. Z. E. F. New Zealand D. J. 39:267-270 July 1943.
Glickman, M. Pathology of and a Method of Local Treatment of Ulcerative Gingivitis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:175-179 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
Hine, M. K. and Hine, C. L. Classification and Etiology of Periodontal Disturbances. J.A.D.A. 31:1297-1307 Oct. 1944.
King, J. J. D. Treatment of Diseases of the Gums. Problems in Treatment. Brit. D. J. 75:197-199 Oct. 15, 1943.
Luckie, S. B. Gingivae, Gingivitis and Subgingival Treatment. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:266-269 May 1944.
Lyons, D. C. Chronic Gingivitis Associated with Vitamin Deficiencies. W. Virginia D. J. 17:95-97 Oct. 1942.
Newman, N. Functional Gingivitis Associated with Esophageal Obstruction. D. Survey 18:1478-1479 Nov. 1942.
Older, L. B. Treatment of Gingivitis. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:8-9 Dec. 1944.
Peterson, L. N. Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate for Gingivitis. J. California D. A. 17:173-174 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Pincus, P. Notes on Ulcerative Gingivitis in Man. Brit. D. J. 75:309-312 Dec. 17, 1943.
Radden, H. G. Dilantin Hyperplastic Gingivitis—Case Report. Austral. J. Den. 48: 125 Sept. 1944.
Reed, J. J. Gingivitis and Dental Caries. D. Items Interest 65:1189-1192 Dec. 1943.
Ryder, W. B., Jr. Terminology and Clinical Diagnosis. Brit. D. J. 75:149-150 Sept. 17, 1943.
Salvas, J. C. Common Forms of Gingivitis Treatment to Prevent Periodontal Disease. D. Survey 19:1521-1522 Oct. 1943.
Skendle, R. C. Pregnancy Gingivitis. Contact Point 20:204-205, 207 Jan. 1943.
Strock, A. E. Relationship Between Gingivitis and Penicillin Administration. J.A.D.A. 31: 1235-1236 Sept. 1944.
Teitelbaum, M. J. Pregnancy Gingivitis. D. Students' Mag. 21:11-14 June 1943.
Thompson, H. C. Jr. Gingivitis of Pregnancy. D. Students' Mag. 22:24-25 Jan. 1944.
Winter, E. A. Effect of Estrogen on the Oral Mucosa. Penn D. J. 46:9, 30 May 1943.
Wilkinson, F. C. Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis, Ulceromembranous Gingivitis, Trench Mouth, Vincent's Gingivitis. D. Gaz. 9: 282-284 Mar. 1943.
Yeretsky, Willa. Gingivitis: Its Causes and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 30:729-737 May 1943.

GINGOLD, N. L. "Dont Fix" the Baby Teeth. D. Outlook 30:24 Jan. 1943.

GINGRASS, R. P. Mixed Tumor of the Lip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 167-168 Mar. 1942.
Submucous Cleft of Palate: Traumatic Perforation by a Denture. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 113-114 Feb. 1942.

GIRADOT, R. L. Partial Denture Construction. J. Missouri D. A. 22:5-6 Jan. 1942. Abstract.

GIROD, C. E., Jr. Oral Aspects of High Altitude Flights. J.A.D.A. 31:1486-1488 Nov. 1944.

GITNICK, P. J. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9: 578 Dec. 1943.

GLADSTONE, R. W. Modern Trends in Anesthesia. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:20-22 Oct. 1942.

GLANDULAR DISTURBANCES: See Endocrine glands in relation to oral conditions

GLASER, J. M. Address of the President-Elect—Dental Society of the State of New York. J. D. Soc. New York 10:7-14 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
Closing Remarks on Brooklyn Health Day. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:212-213 Feb. 1942.
Dental Health Program—Dentistry's Responsibility. J. D. Soc. New York 10:21-28 Sept.-Oct. 1944.

GLASS, D. F. Dental Officer in the Field. Brit. D. J. 77:104-106 Aug. 18, 1944.

GLEN, J. H. Simple "Portex" Dentine Restorations in School Dentistry. S. African D. J. 17: 5-10 Jan. 1943; also Brit. D. J. 76:95-97 Feb. 18, 1944.

GLEZEN, R. J. Dedication to. Georgetown D. J. 12: 55 Sept. 1944.

GLICKMAN, IRVING. Bone Factor in Periodontoclasia. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:14-17 Oct. 1944.
Clinical Periodontal Pathology. Tufts. D. Outlook 15:5-14 Jan. 1942.
Epithelial Changes in Pocket Formation. Tufts D. Outlook 16:3-7 Jan. 1943.
Paget's Disease in the Maxilla, Mandible and Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 591-607 Nov. 1943.
Receives First Award in Third Annual Prize Essay Contest sponsored by Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:6 Jan. 15, 1944.
and BIBBY, B. G. Effect of Sodium Perborate Upon the Gingival Mucosa: A Controlled Experiment. J.A.D.A. 31:1201-1211 Sept. 1944.
Existence of Cuticular Structures on Human Teeth. J. D. Res. 22:91-96 Apr. 1943.
and GLIDDEN, H. S. Paget's Disease of the Maxillae and Mandible: Clinical Analysis and Case Reports. J.A.D.A. 29:2144-2151 Dec. 1942.
and MORSE, ANNA. Prize Awarded to—3rd Prize Essay Competition. J.A.D.A. Mid. Monthly Issue 31:312 Feb. 15, 1944.
MORSE, ANNA and ROBINSON, LEONARD. Systemic Influence Upon Bone in Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 31:1435-1456 Nov. 1944.
and WOOD, HAROLD. Bone Histology in Periodontal Disease? J. D. Res. 21:35-54 Feb. 1942.

GLICKMAN, M. Method of Local Treatment for Ulcerative Gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 75:61-64 Aug. 6, 1943.
Pathology of and a Method of Local Treatment of Ulcerative Gingivitis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:175-179 Oct. 1943. Reprint.

GLIDDEN, H. S. and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Paget's Disease of the Maxillae and Mandible: Clinical Analysis and Case Reports. J.A. D.A. 29:2144-2151 Dec. 1942.

GLOCHESKI, H. F. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:14-15 Jan. 1944.

GLOCK, G. E., MELLANBY, H., MELLANBY, M., MURRAY, M. M., and THEWLIS, J. Study of the Development of Dental Enamel in Dogs. J. D. Res. 21:183-199 Apr. 1942.

GLOSSODYNIA: See Tongue—diseases

GLUCKSMAN, D. D. Localized Vertical Growth Disturbance. J.A.D.A. 29:184-187 Feb. 1942.

GLUPKER, HENRY. Acrylic Resins in Complete Denture Prosthesis Bur 42:17-24 Mar. 1942.
Complete Denture Impression Materials—Their Application and Manipulation. J.A. D.A. 29:2216-2220 Dec. 1942.
Personal Sketch. Illinois D. J. 13:416 Sept. 1944.
Teaching the Use of Acrylic Resins in the Preclinical and Clinical Courses of Dental Prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 96-105, 1943.

GLYCERINE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
Accepted Dental Remedies—Glycerin and Related Compounds. J.A.D.A. 31:1118-1119 Jan.: 555 Apr. 1944.
Leffingwell, Georgia and Lesser, M. A. Newer Uses of Glycerine in Dentistry. D. Outlook 29:508-511 Nov. 1942.

GNATHODYNAMOMETER
See also Mastication—force
Moore, T. R. Gnathostatics and Photostatics in Diagnosis. Illinois D. J. 12:437-445 Oct. 1943; also Washington Univ. D. J. 10: 88-99 May 1944.

GOAD, G. M. President's Message to the Virginia State Dental Association. Bul. Virginia D. A. 20:25-29 Oct. 1943.

GOCHENOUR, JEREMIAH. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 22:4 Jan. 1943.

GODDEN, L. J. Practice Protection and Post War Reconstruction. A Successful Scheme. Mouth Mirror 19:350 June 1942.

GODWIN, J. G. Advantages of an Internship for the Dentist. J. Missouri D. A. 23:224-225 Dec. 1943.
Efficacy of Use of Sulfathiazole in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 64:778-787 Aug. 1942.
Extra-Oral Plaster Splint Fixation in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 31:76-85 Jan. 1944.
Hormonal Therapy in Dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 24:143-145 Aug. 1944.
Importance of Diagnosis of Blood Dyscrasias in Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 20:22-27 Apr. 1942.
and FONVILLE, R. E. Myxoma of Maxilla. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 457-459 Aug. 1943.

GOETZL, F. R.; IVY, A. C. and BURRILL, D. Y. Pain Threshold Raising Effects of Amphetamine. J. D. Res. 23:337-344 Oct. 1944.

GOGAN, J. V. Treatment of Trench Mouth. Chromic Acid for Local Therapy. D. Survey 19:663-664 May 1943.

GOLD
alloys Avakoff, Edward. Heat Treatment of Gold Alloys. Contact Point 19:133-137, 160 Jan. 1942.
Crawford, W. H. and Phillips, R. W. Physical Properties of Wrought Alloys Used in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:359-374 Mar. 1942.
Skinner, E. W. and Lasater, R. L. Abrasion of Dental Gold Alloys. J. D. Res. 21:103-106 Feb. 1942.
crowns: See Crowns, gold
fillings Harper, W. E. Filling Class V Cavities with Gold Foil. Rapid Technic Employs Pneumatic Plugger. D. Survey 18:1042-1044 Aug. 1942.
foil Baskin, Bernard. Gold Foil and Pulpitis. Contact Point 20:196-199 Jan. 1943
Bodecker, C. F. Lingual Approach In Class III Gold Foil Fillings. J. D. Educ. 7:271-278 Feb. 1943.
Butter, A. B.; Green, R. O. and Simon, W. J. Proximal Gold Foil Filling Involving the Incisal Angle. J.A.D.A. 30:1853-1858 Dec. 1943.
Drake, R. G. Gold Foil Crosses the Rubicon. J. Nebraska D. A. 18:11-13 May 1942.
Ferrier, W. I. Use of Gold Foil in General Practice. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 8:175-183 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
Green, R. O. and Simon, W. J. Proximal Gold Foil Filling. J.A.D.A. 29:559-570 Apr. 1942.
and Pattridge, M. O. Variation in the Proximal Cavity for a Gold Foil Filling. J.A. D.A. 30:643-650 May 1943.
Hampson, R. E. Gold Foil Restorations for Incipient Decay. J.A.D.A.. 29:1141-1149 July 1942.
Harper, W. E. Filling Class V Cavities with Gold Foil. Rapid Technic Employs Pneumatic Plugger. D. Survey 18:1042-1044 Aug. 1942.
Levy, M. J. Gold Foil, Silver Amalgam, and Silicates—Their Properties and Relative Merits. D. Students' Mag. 21:21-25 Nov. 1942.
Myers, L. E. Class III Gold Foil Restoration. D. Digest 49:346-349 Aug. 1943.
Sondheim, Harold. Gold Foil; How it is Manufactured. D. Students' Mag. 20:16-17 Jan. 1942.
Thoen, Erling. Gold Foil: Its Selection, Characteristics, Manipulation and Insertion. J.A. D.A. 29:422-432 Mar. 1942.
Trigger, T. C. Salient Points in the Technic of the Cohesive Gold Filling. D. Items Interest 64:640-646 July 1942.
True, H. A. Inconspicuous Class III Gold Foil Restorations. J.A.D.A. 30:1352-1357 Sept. 1943.
inlays: See Inlays, gold

GOLD, LEAH. Dental Health as Determined by the Lost First Permanent Molar Index. Bul. Am. A. Public Health Den. 2:4-9 Oct. 1942.

GOLDBERG, H. A. Eye for a Tooth. New York J. Den. 12:278-279 July-Aug. 1942.
Prostatitis and Multiple Arthritis of Dental Origin. J.A.D.A. 30:1378-1381 Sept. 1943.

GOLDBERG, H. C. Dermatitis in Dentists. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:39-44 Apr. 1942.

GOLDBERG, M. W. Root Resorptions. Case Reports. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:138-140 June 1943.

GOLDHORN, ERNEST. Dental Infections and the Industrial Worker. J.A.D.A. 29:118-126 Jan. 1942.
Industrial Dental Health—the Need and Approach. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:11-16 May 1, 1944.

GOLDIN, H. Maxillo Facial Surgery. S. African D. J. 18:128-131 May 1944.

GOLDING, H. S. Some Wartime Experiences of a Dental Officer. Brit. D. J. 76:272-276 May 19, 1944.

GOLDMAN, AARON. Beware!—The Maxillary Sinus. D. Outlook 31:8-17 Jan. 1944.
Gas Oxygen for the Extraction of Teeth. D. Items Interest 65:246-259 Mar. 1943.
Should Supernumerary, Unerupted and Impacted Teeth Be Removed? D. Outlook 30: 297-299 July 1943.

GOLDMAN, H. M. Case Reports from the Files of the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 265-314 May 1944.
Experimental Hyperthyroidism in Guinea Pigs. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 665-681 Dec. 1943.
Periodontia. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:1273 Aug. 1943; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:18 Apr. 15, 1943; J. Periodont. 15:37-38 Jan. 1944.
Relationship of the Epithelial Attachment to the Adjacent Fibers of the Periodontal Membrane. J. D. Res. 23:177-180 June 1944.
Relationship of the Gingival Crevice and the Alveolar Crest. J. D. Res. 21:561-564 Dec. 1942.
Report of the Histopathologic Study of the Jaws of a Diet-Deficient Monkey, and Its Relation to Vincent's Infection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 480-488 Sept. 1943.
Summary of the Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 183-192 Apr. 1943.

GOLDSMITH, G. J. Correlation of X-Rays, Photographs, Models and Records in Etiology of Periodontal Diseases. D. Outlook 29:505-507 Nov. 1942.
Endocrine Factor in Periodontia. D. Outlook 31:95-97 Mar. 1944.

GOLDSTEIN, I. H. and GOLDSTEIN, M. C. Jaw Metastases in Chrondoblastic Osteogenic Sarcoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 57-59 Jan. 1943.

GOLDSTEIN, M. A. Pendulum Doesn't Swing—It Twirls. D. Items Interest 66:266-268 Mar. 1944.

GOLDSTEIN, M. C. and GOLDSTEIN, I. H. Jaw Metastases in Chrondoblastic Osteogenic Sarcoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 57-59 Jan. 1943.

GOODALL, R. E. Chronic Endemic Dental Fluorosis. D. Items Interest 64:868-875 Sept. 1942.
Sulfonamide Drugs as an Adjunct in Handling Dental Infections. J.A.D.A. 31:752-758 June 1944.

GOODLOE, J. R. Upper Anterior Fixed Bridge D. Survey 19:354-355 Mar. 1943.

GOODMAN, JESSE. Silicophosphate Cements for Anterior Restorations. J.A.D.A. 31:1502-1505 Nov. 1944.

GOODMAN, J. B. Full Denture Construction. D. Items of Interest 65:542-545 June 1943; also Oral Health 33:461-463 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
Horizontal Channel Veneer Crown Resists Displacement. D. Survey 18:47-50 Jan. 1942.
Horizontal-Proximal Inlay Preparation Prevents Displacement, Gold Display. D. Survey 19:660-662 May 1943.
New Type of Fixed Bridge Utilizes Horizontal-Proximal Inlay abutment. D. Survey 19: 1908-1910 Dec. 1943.
Removable Pontic for Fixed Bridge. Threaded Tube Attachment Used. D. Survey 19:838-839 June 1943.
Simplicity of Inlay Construction. D. Items Interest 65:867-869 Sept. 1943.
Square Cast Crown. D. Digest 49:26-28 Jan. 1943.
Ten Commandments for Successful Fixed Prosthesis. D. Items Interest 64:791-796 Aug. 1942.

GOODRIDGE, D. L. Case of Vincent's Ulceration Occurring in a Patient Undergoing Anti-Syphilitic Treatment. Brit. D. J. 72:12-13 Jan. 1, 1942.

GOODSELL, J. O. Military Affairs. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:19 Jan. 1942.
Oral Plastic Operations for Relief of Extensive Cicatrization. J. Oral Surg. 1:89-91 Jan. 1943.
Relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:217-228 June 1942.
Use of Ordinary Small Brass Hinge as Locking Device for Splints in Multiple Fracture of Mandible and Maxilla. J. Oral Surg. 1:250-251 July 1943.

GOODSPEED, HELEN. Education. D. Asst. 12:99, 113 July-Aug. 1943.

GOOSE, D. H. see Halley-Goose, D.

GOOSMAN, S. D.; EINHORN, N. H.; LERNER, JOSEPH, and MARKUS, M. B. Facial Development in Hypopituitary Dwarfism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:334-350 June 1942.

GOOTZEIT, E. H. and ROSENTHAL, S. L. Incidence of B Fusiformis and Spirochetes in the Edentulous Mouth. J. D. Res. 21:373-374 Aug. 1942.

GORDON, EMANUEL; BERMAN, MELVIN and KARMIOL, MORTIMER. Study of Dentin in Rachitic Rats. Columbia D. Rev. 15:6-10, 23 May 1943.

GORDON, NAOMI. Effect of Thyroidectomy and Ovariectomy on Eruption and Dentin Apposition of the Incisors, and on the Skin of the Albino Rat. Columbia D. Rev. 15: 3-8, 10 20 Sept. 1943.

GORDON, S. M. Dental Medicine. Alpha Omegan 26:15-16 Mar. 1942.
Relief of Pain in Dental Practice. Alpha Omegan 26:115-116 Oct. 1942.

GORE, J. T. Individual Susceptibility to Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:1018-1029 July 1943.
Potential Acidity and Impermeability of Spontaneously Precipitated Salivary Mucin. J. D. Res. 21:383-385 Aug. 1942.

GORENKOFF, SIDNEY. Dental Oddities. Tufts D. Outlook 15:29-30, 37 Jan. 1942; also D. Students' Mag. 20:23-25 May 1942.

GORNEY, A. J., FOMON, SAMUEL, and GORNEY, H. S. Creation of a Mandibular Ridge by Deepening the Labial Sulcus and Lining it with a Skin Graft. J.A.D.A. 29:751-754 May 1942.

GORNEY, H. S., GORNEY, A. J., and FOMON, SAMUEL. Creation of a Mandibular Ridge by Deepening the Labial Sulcus and Lining it with a Skin Graft. J.A.D.A. 29:751-754 May 1942.

GOSSETT, J. E. Use of the Acrylics in Restorative Dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 22:43-45 Mar. 1942; also J. Florida D. Soc. 13:7-9 Apr. 1942.

GOTTLIEB, BERNHARD. Biology of Cementum. J. Periodont. 13:13-17 Jan. 1942.
Caries Prophylaxis. Texas D. J. 62:169 May 1944.
Cementum Problems. J. Periodont. 15:77-85 July 1944.
Continuous Deposition of Cementum. J.A.D.A. 30:842-847 June 1943.
Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 23:141-149 Apr. 1944.
Development and Physiologic Purpose of the Organic Matter of Enamel. J. D. Res. 22: 185-190 June 1943.
Fluorine, Caries and Pyorrhea. Texas D. J. 62: 217-218 June 1944.
Histologic Consideration of the Supporting Tissues of the Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:1872-1883 Dec. 1943.
Histologic Facts Useful in Orthodontic Practice. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: 167-172 Mar. 1942.

Histopathology of Enamel Caries. J. D. Res. 23:379-384 Oct. 1944.
New Concept of the Caries Problem and Its Clinical Application. J.A.D.A. 31:1489-1502 Nov.; 1598-1609 Dec. 1944; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:87-90 May-June 1944.
Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 29:955-959 June 1942.
Talmudism and Pioneering and their Relation to Scientific Research. Alpha Omegan 37: 10 Mar. 1943.
Two Kinds of Undermining Enamel Caries. J. D. Res. 23:169-175 June 1944.
and CRAWFORD, H. M. Therapy and Prophylaxis of Dry Socket. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 328-331 June 1943; also J. Canad. D. A. 9:569-570 Dec. 1943. Reprint.
and LAND, MELVIN. Course of the Enamel Prisms Near the Cemento-Enamel Junction. J. D. Res. 23:39-43 Feb. 1944.
and ORBAN, BALINT. Biology and Pathology of the Tooth and Its Supporting Mechanism. (Book rev.) J. Colorado D. A. 23: 23-24 Sept. 1944.
and STANTON, S. Acid Action on Enamel and Dentin. Texas D. J. 61:293-301 Aug. 1943.
Clinical Importance of Dentin Shrinkage at the Cemento Enamel Junction. Texas D. J. 62:41-42 Feb. 1944.
GOUDEY, D. S. Problem of the Child Patient. J. South. California D. A. 11:23-25 Mar. 1944.
GOVERNMENT SURPLUS PROPERTY: See Veterans—government surplus property.
GRACE, E. J. Influence of a Carcinogenic Compound (Benzpyrene) in Cancer of the Oral Cavity. J.A.D.A. 30:1358-1360 Sept. 1943.
GRACE, L. G. Frequency of Occurrence of Cleft Palates and Harelips. J. D. Res. 22:495-497 Dec. 1943.
F. S. A. Dental Care Plan. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:169-172 Feb. 1944.
Pittsburgh Schools Dental Services. Summary Report of the Work of the Dental Health Teachers for the School Year 1942-1943. First, Second and Third Grades. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:55 Nov. 1943.
Problem of Dental Health Education. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. 9 Apr. 1944.
School Dental Health Education Pays. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:87 Dec. 1943.
GRADWOHL, H. M. Pre-Formed Acrylic Veneers for Jacket Crowns. D. Survey 18:922-924 July 1942.
GRADWOHL, R. B. H. New Agglutinogen Rh and its Importance in Medicine. J. Missouri D. A. 24:163-166 Sept.; 183-187 Oct. 1944.
GRAFTS: See Bone—transplants; Oral surgery—graft and flap operation; Plastic surgery
GRAHAM, E. E. Annual Report of the Secretary of the Relief Commission and Dental Relief Fund Committee. J.A.D.A. 29:2094-2096 Nov. 1942.
Reports of Relief Fund Committee and Relief Commission. J.A.D.A. 31:132-134 Jan. 1944.
GRAHAM, G. C. Routine Use of Bite Wing Radiograms in Oral Examination. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:19-21 Apr. 1943.
GRAHAM, J. W. E. Case of Toxic Amblyopia Resulting from Periodontoclasia and Terminating Fatally. S. African D. J. 16:258-260 Aug. 1942.
Some Dental Economies. S. African D. J. 16: 325-327 Oct. 1942.
GRAHAM, M. P. Maxillo-facial Injuries: Extracts from Case Histories. Brit. D. J. 76:339-341 June 16, 1944.
GRAHAM-SCOTT, E. T. British Army Dental Officer in France, 1940. Brit. D. J. 77:354-355 Dec. 15, 1944.
GRAINGER, W. A. Rehabilitation Reflections. D. J. Australia 15:393-397 Sept. 1943.
GRANDISON, W. B. Summary of a Scheme for the Dental Inspection and Treatment of the Population in a Region. Brit. D. J. 74:176-179 Apr. 2, 1943.
and CRUICKSHANK, D. B. Precautions in the Dental Treatment of Tuberculous Patients. Brit. D. J. 76:178-179 Apr. 6, 1944.
CRUICKSHANK, D. B. and STOTT, L. B. Investigation into the Influence of Synthetic Vitamin C as a Controlling Factor in the Incidence of Dental Caries in already Calcified Teeth. Brit. D. J. 72:237-239 May 15, 1942.
GRANGER, E. R. Common Sense Applied to Partial Dentures. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11:4-5 Apr. 1942.
GRANOF, SAMUEL. Essentials of Well-Planned Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 31:30-34 Jan. 1944.
GRANT, E. A. Herbert Ross—Canada's Most Travelled Dentist. Oral Health 34:485-487 Aug. 1944.
Looking Over the Chicago Mid-Winter Clinic. J. Ontario D. A. 17:9-15 Feb. 1942.
President's Address.—Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 17:3-7 May 1942.
GRANT, F. C. Surgical Methods for Relief of Pain in the Head and Neck. D. Digest 50:482-484 Oct. 1944. Reprint.
GRANT, F. E. Biographical Sketch. Apollonian 17:187-191 July 1942.
Past President's Address—Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:5-12 July 1943.
GRANT, J. C. B. Atlas of Anatomy. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 13:402-403 Sept. 1944.
GRANT, J. M. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9: 131 Mar. 1943.
GRANT, RONALD and FALLS, H. F. Anodontia: Report of a Case Associated with Ectodermal Dysplasia of the Anhidrotic Type. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 661-672 Nov. 1944.
GRANT, W. F. D. Personal Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:221-222 Oct. 1944.
GRANULOCYTOPENIA
Allen, E. M. Oral Manifestations of Agranulocytosis. Contact Point 20:228-230, 249 Feb. 1943.
Birnbaum, Milton. Agranulocytosis—A Case Report. D. Outlook 29:121-124 Mar. 1942.
GRANULOMAS AND GRANULOMATOUS AREAS
Bailey, J. W. and Freis, E. D. Eosinophilic Granuloma of Bone with Manifestations in the Jaw. J.A.D.A. 31:91-94 Jan. 1944.
Bartels, H. A. Proliferating Plasma Cell Granuloma of the Alveolus. Ann. Den. I. 67-72 Sept. 1942.
Brodsky, R. H., and Klatell, J. S. Tuberculous Dental Periapical Granuloma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 498-502 Sept. 1943.
Cahn, L. R. Conservative Treatment of Periapical Disease. Ann. Den. 1:177-192 Mar. 1943.
Fairhurst, Richard. Root-Granuloma, Dental or Radicular and Dentigerous or Follicular Cysts. D. Record 64:223-233 Oct.; 249-256 Nov. 1944.
Lundquist, G. R. Microscopic and Roentgenographic Evidence and the Investing Tissues of Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:3-13 Jan. 1943.
Robinson, H. B. G. Diagnosis and Pathology of Anachoretic Pulpitis, Dental Granulomas and Cystic Lesions. Illinois D. J. 11:431-438, 469 Oct. 1942.
Sage, C. R. Unusually Large Abscess Sac. Brit. D. J. 74:39 Jan. 15, 1942.
Thoma, K. H. Eosinophilic Granuloma with Report of One Case Involving First the Mandible, Later Other Bones, and Being Accompanied by Diabetes Insipidus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 641-651 Dec. 1943.
GRAVER, H. A. Factors in Dental Aptitude. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 252-255. 1942.
and THOMPSON, C. E. Factors in Dental Aptitude II. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 301-303, 1943.
GRAVES, C. L. and MARTIN, HAYES. Plexiform Neurofibroma (Von Recklinghausen's Disease) Invading the Oral Cavity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 694-702 Dec. 1942.
GRAVES, T. C. Association of Unerupted Third Molars with Septic Disease of the Nose and Throat in Psychotics. Brit. D. J. 72: 29-37 Jan. 15, 57-65 Feb. 2, 1942. Abstract.
GRAY, C. F. Retiring President's Address. J. California D. A. 18:85 May-June 1942.
GRAY, HENRY. Anatomy of the Human Body. W. H. Lewis. Editor. J.A.D.A. 30:297 Feb. 1943. (Book rev.)
GRAY, M. H. Report on Socialized Dentistry. Council on Dental Health—Arkansas State Dental Association. J. Arkansas D. A. 14: 9-10 Dec. 1943.

"Socialized Dentistry? What Shall We Do About It?" J. Arkansas D. A. 14:8-10 Sept. 1943.

GRAY, R. W. J. Case of Stomatitis. D. J. Australia 15:429-430 Oct. 1943.

GREELEY, P. W. and THRONDSON, A. H. Arteriovenous Aneurysm Resulting from Application of Roger Anderson Splint. D. Digest 50:217 May 1944. Reprint.

GREATER NEW YORK DENTAL MEETING
December Meeting. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:3-7 Jan. 1943.
December Meeting, 1943. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:3-5 Jan. 1944.
Greater New York Dental Meeting. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:151-152 Jan. 1942.
Greater New York Dental Meeting. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:4-5 Jan. 1942.
Meeting in Retrospect. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:78-79 Feb. 1944.

GREEN, M. W. and McGEHEE, W.H.O. Textbook of Dental Pharmacology Materia Medica and Pharmaco-Therapeutics. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:114 Jan. 1942.

GREEN, R. Dental Officer's Work in Tobruk and Elsewhere. Brit. D. J. 77:317-319 Dec. 1, 1944.

GREEN, R. O. and SIMON, W. J. Proximal Gold Foil Filling. J.A.D.A. 29:559-570 Apr. 1942.
and BUTTER, A. B. Proximal Gold Foil Filling Involving the Incisal Angle. J.A.D.A. 30:1853-1858 Dec. 1943.
and LUNDBERG, G. W. Some Fundamentals of Amalgam Cavity Preparation. J.A.D.A. 29:1408-1416 1942.
and PATTRIDGE, M. O. Variation in the Proximal Cavity for a Gold Foil Filling. J.A.D.A. 30:643-650 May 1943.
and SHELLMAN, J. F. Manipulation of Amalgam. J.A.D.A. 30:1168-1178 Aug. 1943.

GREEN STAIN: See Stains and plaques on teeth

GREENE, B. A. Physician-Anesthetist Views Dental Anesthesia. D. Outlook 29:276-282 June 1942.

GREENE, ERNEST. Posture of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:210-221 Apr. 1942.

GREENE, J. H. Form, Location, and Classification of Subgingival Calculus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 505-515 Sept. 1944.

GREENHOOD, CHARLOTTE S. Appointed Chairman of Division of Dental Hygiene at University of California. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:14-15 July 1944.
Co-Ordination—a Revitalized Effort in San Francisco. D. Health 1:10, 20-21 Aug. 1942.
"Dental Practice in the Future."—re article by Dr. McCall. J.A.D.A. 31:1265-1266 Sept. 1944.

GREENHUT, W. M. Sulfa-Drugs in Local Treatment of Vincent's Infection. New York J. Den. 12:251-252 June 1942.
and MILLER, S. C. Acute Necrotic Gingivitis (Vincent's Infection); Seasonal and Age Relations. J.A.D.A. 31:910-913 July 1944.

GREENSTEIN, A. V. Tweed Philosophy. (An Analysis.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:527-540 Sept. 1943.

GREENWALD, CARL. Biographical Sketch. Illinois D. J. 12:417 Sept. 1943.

GREENWOOD, JOHN. Pioneer American Dental Scientist—Biographical Sketch by B. W. Weinberger. D. Items Interest 65:1060-1074 Nov. 1943.
Surgeon Dentist to George Washington. Compiled by Dental Centennial Committee. D. Outlook 29:363-364 Aug. 1942.

GREGORY, G. T. Infections in the Infratemporal Fossa. J. Oral Surg. 2:19-20 Jan. 1944.
and PELL, G. J. Report on a Ten-Year Study of a Tooth Division Technique for the Removal of Impacted Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 660-666 Nov. 1942.

GREGORY, W. K. Earliest Known Fossil Stages in the Evolution of the Oral Cavity and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 253-276 May 1943.

GRENZ RAY THERAPY IN DENTISTRY
Brodsky, R. H. Grenz Rays in their Application to Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 30: 560-565 Apr. 1943.

GREY, W. A. Carleton College Dental Health Service, 1940-1941. J.A.D.A. 29:1045-1050 June 1942.
Carleton College Dental Health Service, Northfield, Minnesota. J.A.D.A. 31:108 Jan. 1944.
Pyorrhea and Vincent's Infection. Diagnostic and Therapeutic Outline. D. Survey 20: 40-49 Jan. 1944.

GRIESS, FERDINAND. Postextraction Use of Sulfanilamide Locally. J. D. Res. 21:3-8 Feb. 1942; also J. Nebraska D. A. 19:5-7 Sept. 1942.

GRIEVE, G. W. Anatomical and Clinical Problems Involved Where Extraction is Indicated in Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:437-443 Aug. 1944.
Stability of the Treated Denture. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:171-195 Apr. 1944.
Tribute to a Great Man—A. J. McDonagh. J. Canad. D. A. 8:137-138 Mar. 1942.

GRIFFIN, H. R. Threat to the Freedom of Practice of Medicine and Dentistry in Great Britain. S. African D. J. 18:235-238 Aug. 1944.

GRIFFIN, W. H. George Robert White Health Units of Boston. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 18:8-11 Oct. 1942.

GRIFFITH, C. A.; HIRSCHFELDER, A. D. and SIMON, W. J. Para-Nitrobenzoic Acid in Surgery. J.A.D.A. 29:49-60 Jan. 1942.

GRIFFITHS, C. M. U. S. Veterans Bureau. Prescribed Technique in Dental Clinics. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:39-43 May 1943.

GRIFFITHS, R. H. Importance of Centric Relation in Complete Denture Prosthesis. D. Students' Mag. 22:21-23 July 1944.
Oral Radiographic Landmarks. D. Students' Mag. 22:22-24 Dec. 1943.

GRIMALDI, EUPHEMIA O. Dental Hygienist in Hospitals. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 14-16 Apr. 1944.

GRIMM, J. M. Fractures of the Mandible and Maxilla. J. Missouri D. A. 22:143-147 Aug. 1942.

GRINDING TEETH AS TREATMENT: See Occlusion, traumatic; Pyorrhea alveolaris—treatment, conservative

GRING, ANNA C. Public Health Nurse and Home Nursing Instructor Promote Dental Health. D. Health 1:5, 27 Aug. 1942.

GRISSO, A. D. Impression Technique for the Lower Edentulous Ridge. Texas D. J. 62: 219-221 June; 246-247 July 1944.

GRITTING OR GRINDING TEETH
Leof, Milton. Clamping and Grinding Habits; Their Relation to Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 31:184-194 Feb. 1944.
Matthews, E. Treatment for the Teeth-Grinding Habit. D. Record 62:154-155 June 1942.

GRODJESK, J. E. "You ought to be a field soldier." J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:23-24 Apr. 1943.

GROSS, LOUIS. Conclusions. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 18:25-27 Oct. 1942.

GROSS, P. P. Extraoral Skeletal Fixation in Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. (Case Reports.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 392-400 July 1943.
Method of Keeping the Palatal Mucoperiosteum Against the Bony Structures following Cleft Palate Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 522-524 Sept. 1942.
Relation of Facial Forms to the Osseous Structures Surrounding the Teeth. D. Digest 48:228-230 May 1942.

GROSSMAN, H. A. Child with Twenty-Eight Permanent Teeth. D. Digest 48:510-511 Nov. 1942.

GROSSMAN, L. I. Clinical Management of Pulpless Teeth. J. Ontario D. A. 17:2-14 July 1942.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Pulp and Periapical Tissues. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 528-532 Sept. 1944.
Irrigation of Root Canals. J.A.D.A. 30:1915-1917 Dec. 1943.
Irritating Potentialities of Root Canal Medicaments. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 564-566 Sept. 1944.
Luxation of Anterior Teeth Following Trau-

matic Injury: Recovery. Ann. Den. 1:121-125 Dec. 1942.
Pulpotomy Following Removal of Broken Bur from Pulp Chamber. Ann. Den. 2:56-58 Sept. 1943.
Simple Method of Evaluating Clinical Data. J. D. Educ. 8:190-197 Feb. 1944.
Solution of Dentin Powder by Inorganic Acids Used in Root Canals. J. D. Res. 22: 487-490 Dec. 1943.
GROUP PRACTICE: See Practice, dental—group
GROVE, C. J. and GROVE, C. T. Action of Ammonia on Lactobacillus and Salivary Mucin. J.A.D.A. 29:1215-1216 July 1942.
GROVE, C. T. and GROVE, C. J. Action of Ammonia on Lactobacillus and Salivary Mucin. J.A.D.A. 29:1215-1216 July 1942.
GROVE, O. A. Simplified Tooth Selection and Position of Posterior Teeth in Artificial Dentures. D. Items Interest 65:1090-1095 Nov. 1943.
GROVER, C. G. Facial Masks, Anatomical, and Pathological Models Made by the Moulage Process. D. Items Interest 64:251-260 Mar.; 327-337 Apr. 1942.
GROUP PRACTICE: See Practice, dental—group
GROWTH OF THE JAWS: See Jaws—development
GRUBB, G. A. Dental Assistant's Value. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:30 Dec. 1942.
Immediate Denture Observations. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:29 Dec. 1942.
Insurance Investments for Dentists. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:29-31 May 1944.
GRUBB, H. D. Dentistry—a Perpetual Education. J. Ohio D. Soc 16:76-78 May 1942.
GRUBER, JOSEPH. Music Appreciation II. Alpha Omegan 26:106-109 Oct. 1942.
War and Music. Alpha Omegan 37:174-177 Dec. 1943.
GRUBER, L. W. and LYFORD, John. Appliance for Use in the Conservative Treatment of Collum Fractures of the Mandible in Maintaining Vertical Dimension of the Jaw, and for Overcoming Spasm of the Elevator Muscles of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 160-162 Mar. 1943.
Conservative Treatment of Simultaneous Fractures Through the Necks of Both Mandibular Condyles Associated with Multiple Fractures of Other Parts of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 258-264 May 1942.
GRUEBBEL, A. O. Dental Societies and Plan for the Post-War Period. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 98-100, 1944.
Honored. J. Missouri D. A. 22:9 Jan. 1942.
Integrating Dental Health into the Generalized Health Program. D. Health 1:7, 22, 24 Aug. 1942.
Measurement of Dental Caries Prevalence and Treatment Service for Deciduous Teeth. J. D. Res. 23:163-168 June 1944.
New Executive Secretary for Council on Dental Health J.A.D.A. 31:695 May 1944.
Objectives of A.D.A. and Component Councils on Dental Health. W. Virginia D. J. 19: 58-59, 71 Oct. 1944.
State Council on Dental Health Goes to Work. J. Missouri D. A. 23:204 Nov. 1943.
Summary of Reports Received from State Councils on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 31: 1122-1123 Aug.; 1260-1261 Sept.; 1396-1397 Oct.; 1520-1521 Nov.; 1682-1683 Dec. 1944.
Victory Corps Physical Fitness Program. Progress Report. J.A.D.A. 31:980-981 July 1944.
and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Dental Caries Control Program in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 23:23-27 Feb. 1943.
SEYLER, A. E.; HOPKINS, FLORENCE B.; PELTON, W. J. and TAYLOR, C. R. Questions and Answers on the Care of Children's Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:1761-1765 Nov. 1943.
GUBBINS, W. R. Let's Look Into This Unionism Business. Oral Hyg. 32:42-44 Jan. 1942.
GUERIN, B. D. and WORNER, H. K. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. Part I—Introductory, General Chemical and Physical Considerations. Austral. J. Den. 46:202-211 Dec. 1942.
Some Observations on the Effect of Styrene and Polystyrene on Dental Acrylic Resins. Austral. J. Den. 48:12-15 May 1944.
and TUCKFIELD, W. J. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. Austral. J. Den 47:172-175 Sept. 1943.
GUEST, E. T. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 10:132 Mar. 1944.
GUICHARD, L. L. Root Resection in Army Dental Clinics. San Diego Co. D. Soc. Bul. 13:4-6 Feb. 1943.
GUILBERT, H. C. Mayan Skulls of Copan. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 216-222 Apr. 1943.
GUILBOARD, T. I. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 10:183 Apr. 1944.
GULLETT, D. W. New Horizons for Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 9:324-329 July 1943.
Organized Dentistry Faces Health Insurance. J. Ontario D. A. 19:280-286 July 1944.
Post-War Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 8:579-586 Dec. 1942.
Some Phases of Dental Health Insurance in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 10:6-11 Jan. 1944.
Value of Unification in Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 8:29-31 Jan. 1942.
Where are we At? Where are we Going? J. Ontario D. A. 19:363-364 Sept. 1944.
GUMS
bleeding Stickney, T. L. Red. Puffy, Bleeding Gums: Diagnosis and Treatment. Northwest Den. 22:123-126 July 1943.
massage Thomas, B. O. A. Effective Interdental Stimulatio. J.A.D.A. 29:741-743 May 1942.
recession: See also Gingiva—diseases; Gingivitis; Investing tissues—diseases; Periodontal diseases, Pyorrhea alveolaris
Ervin, J. C. and Bucher, E. M. Prevalence of Toothroot Exposure and Abrasion Among Dental Patients. D. Items Interest 66:760-769 Aug. 1944.
Thompson, H. C., Jr. Gingival Recession. D. Students' Mag. 22:22-24 Apr. 1944.
GUNTER, J. H. Concerning Impacted Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 642-659 Nov. 1942.
and MELOY, T. M. Skeletal Fixation of Pathologic Fractures of the Mandible with Extensive Loss of Substance. (Report of Two Cases.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 567-571 Sept. 1944.
NOVAK, A. J. and CHURCHILL, H. R. Carcinoma of the Indifferent Cell Type Involving the Maxillae: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:360-365 Oct. 1943.
GURALNICK, W. C. Experiences in Exodontia and Oral Surgery at an Army Post. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 241-246 May 1943.
Fractures of the Jaw. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:21-30 Apr. 1942.
Osteomyelitis of the Jaw Bone. Apollonian 17:65-78 Apr. 1942.
and MALLETT, S. P. Case of Acute Monocytic Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 95-97 Feb. 1942.
Zinc Peroxide in the Treatment of Mouth Infections. J.A.D.A. 29: 384-388 Mar. 1942.
GURLEY, J. E. Horace Wells: Dentist. Anesthetics and Anniversaries. J. California D. A. 20: 169, 177 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
GUTTA PERCHA
Henschel, C. J. Clinical and Laboratory Suggestions. D. Digest 50:20 Jan. 1944.
GWINN, C. D. Conservative Treatment of Cysts. J.A.D.A. 29:1675-1679 Sept. 1942.
GUY, WILLIAM. Beveridge Report: Forecasts and Reflections. D. Record 63:61-64 Mar. 1943.
GYSI, ALFRED. Life and Works of. D. Rays 18: 9-10 Nov. 1942.

H

HABITS AS FACTORS IN MALOCCLUSION: See Malocclusion—habits as factors
HACKER, SAMUEL. Income Tax Aids for Dentists. Oral Hyg. 32:176-183 Feb. 1942.
HACKER, T. S. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 21:3 Jan. 1942.
HADDOCK, T. R. Sulfathiazole in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 29:1002-1004 June 1942.

HADLEY, A. L. Dentistry as a Profession. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 4:4-6 Nov. 1943.
HAGAN, T. L. Dentistry for Civilians in Wartime. J.A.D.A. 31:845-848 June 1944.
HAGEMAN, P. O. Mode of Action of Sulfonamides as Related to Therapy. J. Missouri D. A. 23:63-65 Apr. 1943.
HAGSTROM, A. R. and JARRETT, V. R. Clinical and Laboratory Study of Acute Infectious Herpetic Gingivo-Stomatitis. Columbia D. Rev. 13:8-11, 18 May 1942.
HAHN, G. W. Orthodontics: Its Objectives, Past and Present. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:401-404 Aug. 1944.
President's Page, California State Dental Association—Annual Meeting of the A.D.A. J. California D. A. 19:178-180 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Problems in the Treatment of Malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 12:61-82 Apr. 1942.
Report of the President-Elect. J. California D. A. 18:155-157 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
Retention — the stepchild of orthodontia. Angle Orthodont. 14:3-12 Jan.-Apr. 1944.
HAHN, SAMUEL. Sharpening of Dental Instruments. Temple D. Rev. 13:10-11 Oct. 1942.
HAIRY TONGUE: See Tongue—diseases
HALE, J. M. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 21:9-10 Mar. 1942.
HALES, W. B. Summary of Maxillo-Facial Injuries Treated at a Military Hospital. (Notes from Maxillo-Facial Centres.) Brit. D. J. 73:204-207 Oct. 16, 1942.
HALEY, P. S. Paradentosis. Materia Medica as the Basic Agency in Treatment. J. California D. A. 19:119-121, 136 July-Aug.; Correction 153 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
HALITOSIS
Crohn, B. B. Halitosis in Relation to Oral Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 109-110 Feb. 1942.
and Droad, Rudolph. Origin of Mouth Odors —Halitosis. New York J. Den. 12:192-197 May 1942.
HALL, C. B. Consideration of Gold Inlays and Abutments. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:41-47 Aug. 1942.
HALL, F. L. Apical Resorption in a Vital Tooth. Brit. D. J. 74:289 June 4, 1943.
HALL, H. D. Entry Problem. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:271-273 Dec. 1943.
Plea for a National Dental Service. Brit. D. J. 72:189-191 Apr. 15, 1942.
School Dentistry in Rural Areas. Brit. D. J. 76:295-297 June 2, 1944.
HALL, J. F. Ulcerative Gingivo-Stomatitis. D. Digest 49:534, 539 Dec. 1943. Reprint.
HALL, J. J. Hook Eyelet Method of Fracture Wiring. D. Digest 48:114-115 Mar. 1942.
HALL, J. O. Technic for Filling Root Canals. Texas D. J. 60:337-340 Sept. 1942.
HALL, L. P. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:15 Jan. 1942.
HALL, W. M. Dental Programs in Boys' Clubs. D. Health 1:6 Nov. 1942.
HALL, W. T. Psychology in Dentistry. D. Gaz. 10:414-418 June 1944.
HALLAM, J. W. Gag for Dysfunction of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint Following Mandibular Injury. D. Record 63:237-238 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
Minor Modification of the Barrel Bandage. Brit. D. J. 75:260 Nov. 19, 1943.
Review of Two Hundred and Fifteen Fractures of the Maxillae. Brit. D. J. 76:181-182 Apr. 6, 1944.
and KENNON, R. Modern Phosphorus Caries—and Necrosis. Brit. D. J. 76:321-330 June 16, 1944.
HALLETT, G. E. M. Amalgam Restorations in Fissural Cavities in Posterior Teeth. Brit. D. J. 76:4-7 Jan. 7, 1944.
Photomicrography for the Amateur, a Simple Home-made Apparatus. Brit. D. J. 73:29-33 July 15, 1942.
Structural Composition of the Acrylic Resin Denture Bases. Brit. D. J. 72:112-115 Mar. 2, 1942.
This Quaint Profession. Brit. D. J. 77:347-349 Dec. 15, 1944.
HALLEY-GOOSE, D. Dental Curriculum. D. Gaz. 10:161-163 Dec. 1943.
Professional Dentistry in American Society. A Student Comments on Asgis. D. Gaz. 10:29-30 Sept. 1943.
HALLON, DOUGLAS. Notes from a Dental Officer in a Hospital Ship. Brit. D. J. 73:258-259 Nov. 20, 1942.
HALPER, N. A. Early Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Penn D. J. 46:11-12, 22 July 1943.
HALPERN, L. A. Tribute to. Temple D. Rev. 14:5-6 Feb. 1944.
HALPERN, L. S. Mottled Enamel. Penn D. J. 44: 95-99 Apr. 1942.
HALPIN, H. E. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:506 Oct. 1942.
HALSEY, I. S. Brief Biography, by E. B. Cowan. J. California D. A. 19:157, 159 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
HAM, A. W. Necrotic Gingivitis. Its Histopathology and Treatment with an Adherent Dressing. Oral Health 32:721-736 Dec. 1942.
and BOX, H. K. Necrotic Gingivitis: Its Histopathology and Treatment with an Adherent Dressing. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 111-121, 1943.
HAMBLY, H. B. Dental Office Assistants Course. J. California D. A. 19:41 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
HAMILTON, ALAN. Hollow Calculus in Wharton's Duct. Brit. D. J. 76:336-337 June 16, 1944.
HAMILTON, W. R. New Zealand Dental Corps. Brit. D. J. 72:212-213 May 1, 1942.
HAMILTON, W. S. Dentistry as a Career. J. Canad. D. A. 9:366-368 Aug. 1943.
Review of Actinomycosis. J. Canad. D. A. 8:427-428 Sept. 1942.
HAMLIN, G. H. and MERRELL, J. H. Case History of Radicular Cyst. J. Canad. D. A. 9:264-265 June 1943.
HAMMOND, CAROLYN W. and WEINMANN, J. P. Opsonin in Saliva. J. D. Res. 21:279-283 June 1942.
Opsonin in the Saliva of Caries-Negative and Caries-Positive Patients. J. D. Res. 21: 509-511 Dec. 1942.
HAMMOND, W. M.; BURKET, L. W. and KRESHOVER, S. J. Critical Microscopic Technic Applied to Study of Human Dentin. J. D. Res. 23:111-115 Apr. 1944.
HAMPP, E. G. Method for Routine Isolation and Cultivation of the Smaller Oral Treponemes. J.A.D.A. 30:1066-1075 July 1943.
Micro-Incineration Studies of an Enamel-Containing Ameloblastoma. J.A.D.A. 29:1819-1822 Oct. 1942.
HAMSON, J. C. Injuries and Wounds of Soft Tissues as Related to Oral Surgery. Army D. Bul. 13:21-42 Jan. 1942.
HAMPSON, R. E. Consideration of Some Fundamental Principles of Operative Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 9:59-63 Feb. 1943.
Gold Foil Restorations for Incipient Decay. J.A.D.A. 29:1141-1149 July 1942.
HANCOCK, H. R. Es Verdad! Dental Practice of the Future. J. South. California D. A. 11:10 Feb. 1944.
No es Verdad? (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 11:12-14 Nov. 1944.
HANDFIELD-JONES, R. M. (Editor.) Essentials of Modern Surgery. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 75:270 Nov. 19, 1943.
HANDY, J. P. Biographical Sketch by A. J. Trainor. North-West Den. 23:156-157 July 1944.
HANFORD, J. M.; ZISKIN, D. E. and SHOHAM, JOSEPH. Actinomycosis. (A Report of Twenty-Six Cases.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 193-201 Apr. 1943.
HANLEY, J. L. President's Address. New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:4-9 July 1943.
HANNON, EVELYN. How to Get Nurses Interested in the Dental Health Program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2:12-13 July 1942. Abstract.
and KRAMER, L. R. Dental Course for Nursing Schools in Kansas. J.A.D.A. 30:939-940 June 1943.
Plan Standard Dental Course for Accredited Nursing Schools in Kansas. J. Kansas D. A. 27:14-16 Feb. 1943.

HANSEN, EMMETT. Leukoplakia. D. Students' Mag. 23:27-28, 36 Nov. 1944.
HANSEN, H. H. Dentifrices and Mouthwashes. J.A.D.A. 30:1102-1105 July 1943.
HANSEN, H. L. Resigns from Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1763 Sept. 15, 1942.
Therapeutic Research and the Work of the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 29:1460-1465 Aug. 1942.
HAPGOOD, R. L. History of Harvard Dental School. (Book Rev. Ed.) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 3:33 Jan. 1943.
HARANC, H. L. Blood Dyscrasias in Relation to Secondary and Primary Hemorrhages, Postoperative. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 775-781 Dec. 1944.
HARBART, W. C. Simple, Accurate Technique for Immediate Acrylic Bridges. D. Digest 50: 500-502 Nov. 1944.
HARDGROVE, T. A. Diagnosis and Treatment of Fungous Infections of the Oral Cavity. J. Periodont. 14:7-11 Jan. 1943.
Glandular and General Systemic Factors in the Process of Decay. J.A.D.A. 29:1803-1807 Oct. 1942.
Tic Douloureux. J.A.D.A. 30:96-98 Jan. 1943.
Tribute to Doctor W. H. G. Logan. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:139 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
HARDING, R. L. Ameloblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 36-47 Jan. 1943.
Congenital Preauricular Sinus Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 399-401 July 1942.
Infections of the Face and Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 525-539 Sept. 1942.
HARDMAN, F. G. Congenital Absence of Lower Permanent Central Incisors Associated with Other Abnormalities. Brit. D. J. 77: 101-102 Aug. 18, 1944.
HARDWICK, WILLIAM. Max Factor, Jr. says—"Dentistry is an Aid to Beauty." D. Health 2:5-6 May 1943.
HARDY, C. S. Something to Think About. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:33-35 Jan. 1944.
HARDY, E. A. Radiological Examination of a Fractured Mandible: A Possible Pitfall. Brit. D. J. 73:230-232 Nov. 6, 1942.
HARDY, F. R. Healing of Mouth Wounds. D. Students' Mag. 22:19-23 May 1944.
HARDY, I. R. Technique for Use of Non-Anatomic Acrylic Posterior Teeth. D. Digest 48:562-566 Dec. 1942.
HARELIP: See Cleft palate and harelip
HARGRAVES, W. B. Specific Medical and Surgical Treatment of Dental Infections Involving the Head and Neck. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:16-20 July 1944.
and ROSEDALE, R. S. Osteoma of the Mandible: Report of a Massive Tumor. J.A.D.A. 29:942-945 June 1942.
HARLEM DENTAL SOCIETY
Calman, M. S. and Calman, J. S. Miracle that was Harlem. D. Outlook 31:294-296 June 1944.
HARLOW, L. N. Report of the Bureau of Dental Health. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:15-17 Oct. 1942.
HARMON, E. L. Dental internships in general hospitals. D. Health 4:8-10, 21 Nov. 1944.
HAROOTIAN, S. G. Influence of Administration of Bone Flour on Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:1396-1399 Sept. 1943.
HARPER, C. E. Biographical Sketch. Bul. Virginia D. A. 21:13-14 Oct. 1944.
HARPER, H. D. President's Address. Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont & Oral Surg. 30:471-473 Sept. 1944.
Use of Cotter Key in Intermaxillary Ligation of Fractures Allowing Quick Release in Case of Nausea and Vomiting. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:373-382 July 1943.
HARPER, N. A. Army Dental Officer. Oral Hyg. 33:950-954 July 1943.
Dental Corps of the Army. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:7-8 Jan. 1944.
HARPER, R. C. Dental Care for Employees. D. Health 2:9, 18 May 1943.
Our Over-All Health in War. D. Health 2:9-10, 14 Aug. 1943.
HARPER, R. N. Vertical Dimension in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 29:762-766 May 1942.
Vertical Dimension in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 30:1540-1546 Oct. 1943.
HARPER, W. E. Filling Class V Cavities with Gold Foil. Rapid Technic Employs Pneumatic Plugger. D. Survey 18:1042-1044 Aug. 1942.
HARRINGTON, E. I. Dental Health Teacher in New York State—Some History, Observations and Conclusions. J. D. Soc. New York 9:7-11 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
HARRIS, A. H. Patient as the Dentist Sees Him. A Few Anecdotes Culled During Twenty-Five Years Experience at the Chair-Side. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:15-18 Apr. 1943.
HARRIS, ELAM and BLOCK, L. S. Approach to a Rational Study and Treatment of Temporomandibular Joint Problems. J.A.D.A. 29:349-358 Mar. 1942; also J. Georgia D. A. 16:4-14 Feb. 1943.
HARRIS, H. L. Civic Affairs Demand Our Attention. J. South. California D. A. 11:7-8 Jan. 1944.
HARRIS, LEON. Changes in Dental Practice—Evolution or Design? D. Outlook 29:459-460, 488 Oct. 1942.
Diagnosis in Oral Surgery. D. Survey 20:1200-1204 July 1944.
Iodine Idiosyncrasy. D. Outlook 29:262 June 1942.
Importance of Routine Radiography in Dental Practice. D. Outlook 30:58-60 Feb. 1943.
Psychic Shock after Anesthesia. A Case Report. D. Survey 19:667 May 1943.
Stone in Wharton's Duct. D. Survey 19:52-53 Jan. 1943.
What Progress Has Oral Surgery Made in the Last Thirty Years? D. Outlook 31:252-254 June 1944.
HARRIS, L. W. Acrylic Resins in Restorative Dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:17-21 Jan. 943; also New York J. Den. 13:139-142 Apr. 1943.
Anterior Inlays in Acrylic Resin. D. Digest 48:274-276 June 1942.
Application of Acrylics to Operative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:553-559 Apr. 1943.
Application of Acrylics to Operative Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 8:11-18 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
Technique for Processing Acrylic Resin in Operative Dentistry. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. Bul. 12:6-9 Jan. 1942; also North-West Den. 21:83-85 Apr. 1942; Texas D. J. 61: 8-10 Jan. 1943.
HARRIS, ROBERT. Extraoral Radiograms of the Mandible. D. J. Australia 14:507-514 Nov. 1942.
HARRIS, R. E. Time-saving Profile Recorder. For Making Pre-Extraction Records. D. Survey 18:178-180 Feb. 1942.
HARRIS. Instrument Designed to Facilitate Insertion of the Kurschner Wire. Demonstration. D. J. Australia 16:208-209 Disc. 210-211 June 1944.
HARRISON, H. H. Angulating Device Prevents Distorted Radiographs. D. Survey 19:829 June 1943.
HARRISON, J. A. Healing of Routine and of Severely Traumatized Exodontia Wounds. Bur 43:107-115 Dec. 1943. Abstract.
HARRISON, M. S. and TRIAY, F. G. Case Illustrating the Value of Radiographs. Brit. D. J. 72:116-117 Mar. 2, 1942.
HARRISON, R. W.
HEMMENS, ELIZABETH S.; BLAYNEY, J. R. and BRADEL, S. F. Continuous Clinical and Bacteriologic Study of Proximal Surfaces of Pre-molar Teeth Before and After the Onset of Caries. J.A.D.A. 29:1645-1648 Sept. 1942.
and OPAL, Z. Z. Comparative Studies on Lactobacilli Isolated from the Mouth and Intestines. J. D. Res. 23:1-21 Feb. 1944.
and WILLIAMS, N. B. Sensitization of Rabbits by Intradermal Injection of Heat-Killed Lactobacilli of Human Oral Origin. J. D. Res. 21:223-232 Apr. 1942.
HARROW, BANJAMIN. Textbook of Biochemistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 12:410 Sept. 1943.
HARSHMAN, T. R. Etiology of Open-bite in Mammals. Contact Point 20:163-169 Dec. 1942.

HART, RICHARD. Admiral's Bridge. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:70-75 Nov. 1944.
HARTLEY, H. A. Treasurer Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:7-8 May 15, 1945.
HARTLEY, J. D. Importance of Dentistry in Community Health. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1648-1650 Oct. 15, 1943.
and NELSON, C. F. Erythema Multiforme Pluriorificalis. Arm D. Bul. 14:119-130 July 1943.
HARTMAN, K. C. Have You Made Your Plans for Your Income Taxes? Iowa D. Bul. 28: 12-13 Feb. 1942.
HARTMANN, F. W. and OSTRANDER, F. D. Local Use of Sulfonamides. J.A.D.A. 29:1051-1064 June 1942.
HARTZ, J. J. and SILVER, AARON. Oral Manifestations of Local and Systemic Disease. D. Outlook 30:335-338 Sept. 1943.
HARVARD DENTAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Conant, J. B. Letter to the Alumni of the Harvard Dental School. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 4:3 Nov. 1943.
Phillips, R. S. Harvard Dental Alumni Association. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 2:54-55 Apr. 1942.
Statement of Action of Harvard Alumni Corrected and Confirmed. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:271-272 June 1942.
necrology reports. In Memoriam Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 2:39 Jan.; 61 Apr.; 79 June; 3:17 Nov. 1942; 36 Jan.; 58 Apr.; 1943; 4:15 Nov. 1943; 66 Apr.; 6 Nov. 1944.
HARVARD PLAN: See Education, dental—Harvard plan.
HARVEY, P. J. Income Taxes. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:3-6 Mar. 1943.
HARVEY, WARREN. Some Aspects of Dentistry in relation to Aviation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 37:465-474 Disc. 474 June 1944; also D. Record 64:199-208 Disc. 209 Sept. 1944. Reprint.
Tooth Temperature with Reference to Dental Pain While Flying. Brit. D. J. 75:221-228 Nov. 5, 1943.
LE BROCQ, L. F. and RAKOWSKI, L. Acidity of Dental Cements. Brit. D. J. 77:61-69 Aug. 4; 89-99 Aug. 18, 1944.
READ, T. T. and POLSON, C. G. "Mixed" Tumor of the Palate. D. Record 62:100-103 Apr. 1942.
HATCH, C. E. Objectives in Teaching Clinical Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:292-298 Apr. 1944.
HATCHER, C. L. Are Dental Hygienists a Menace? Oral Hyg. 33:642-643 May 1943.
HATTON, E. H. (Compiled by.) International Association for Dental Research. Register of Membership as of December 1, 1942. J. D. Res. 21:566-577 Dec. 1942.
Roster of Sections and Register of Members. J. D. Res. 23:511-525 Dec. 1944.
Supplement—Subscribers; Roster of Members, etc. J. D. Res. 22:499-513 Dec. 1943.
Survey of Dental Schools by the Council on Dental Education. Teaching of Basic Science Subjects. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:215-226. 1944.
HATTON, H. O. Advantages of Single Closure and Hints in Respect to Its Uses. D. Gaz. 11: 24-25 Sept. 1944.
Processing Acrylic Resins. Brit. D. J. 72:304-306 June 15, 1942.
HAUKOHL, R. G. New Curriculum for Public Health Dental Hygienists. J. D. Educ. 6: 225-226 Feb. 1942.
HAUN, B. O. Compensating for Tissue Tension When Establishing the Plane of Occlusion. J. Missouri D. A. 23:223-224 Dec. 1943.
HAURIN, M. H. Biographical Sketch. Penn D. J. 46:12 May 1943.
HAWKINS, H. F. Dentistry's Goal. D. Items Interest 65:362-366 Apr. 1943.
HAWLEY, ESTELLE E. and CARDEN, GRACE Art and Science of Nutrition. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:657 Apr. 1942; 31:1240-1241 Sept. 1944.
HAWLEY, J. S. Root Canal Treatment. Steps in the Calahan Technic. D. Survey 19:347 Mar. 1943.
HAY, J. C. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. Soc. 23:5-6 Sept. 1944.
HAY FEVER See also Allergy—pollen
Voigt, R. F. Bulletin of the Committee on Pharmacy and Therapeutics of the University of Illinois. Pollen and hay fever. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 4:6-10 July 15, 1942.
HAYDEN, H. H. History of Memorial—by E. H. Richmond. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 20:3-9 Nov. 1943.
HAYDEN, W. Y. Conservatism In Periodontal Treatment, Embracing Dunlop Therapy. J. Canad. D. A. 9:15-23 Jan. 1943; also Australia 15:284-288 June 1943. Reprint.
Vincent's Infection. J. Canad. D. A. 8:178-179 Apr. 1942.
HAYES, I. P. Compressed Oxygen in the Treatment of Vincent's Infection. D. Digest 48: 335-336 July 1942.
HAYES, MARTIN. Cancer of the Gums. (Gingivae.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 437 July 1942. Abstract.
HAYES, R. D. Copper Cement and the Dental Pulp. J. Den. Children 11:97-98 4th Quart. 1944.
HAYES, R. L. Clinical and Bacteriological Study of 340 Pulp Therapy Cases. J. D. Res. 22: 301-307 Aug. 1943.
HAYES, S. E. President's Address. Texas State Dental Society. Texas D. J. 62:250-254 July 1944.
HAYES, W. A. Blood Dyscrasias and their Oral Manifestations. Army D. Bul. 13:7-16 Jan. 1942.
HEACOCK, R. L. D. Dental Care—Present and Future. J. California D. A. 19:141-146 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Dental Programs in War Industries. D. Health 2:3-4, 22 Feb. 1943.
Industrial Dentistry Versus Dentistry for Industrial Workers. D. Health 2:5-6 Aug. 1942.
HEAD
anatomy: See Anatomy—head
growth and development: See also Mandible and maxilla
Strang, R. H. W. Growth and Development of the Head. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 20:32-40 Nov. 1943.
wounds and injuries Carmody, J. T. B. War Wounds of the Head. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 41:1227-1239 Sept. 1943.
Roe, J. C. Management of Head Injuries. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 18:15-19 Oct. 1942.
Thoma, K. H. and Kalil, F. H. Surgical Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 584-588 Oct. 1943.
HEALEY, H. J. Dental Amalgam. J. Georgia D. A. 17:27-37 Feb. 1944.
and CHEYNE, V. D. Comparison of Caries Prevalence Between Freshman Students in Two Midwestern Universities. J.A.D.A. 30:692-700 May 1943.
CRAWFORD, W. H.; PHILLIPS, R. W. and BOYD, D. A. Clinical Observations on Amalgams with Known Physical Properties. J. D. Res. 22:167-172 June 1943.
HEALING OF WOUNDS: See Wounds and injuries—healing
HEALTH
dental Byrd, Lucile. Personal Health—Your First Line of Defense. J. Am. D. Hygienists' 16:98-99 July 1942.
Dental health—a basic element in physical fitness. North-West Den. 24:42 Jan. 1945.
Food Control. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 73:238-239 Nov. 6, 1942.
Grey, W. A. Carleton College Dental Health Service, 1940-1941. J.A.D.A. 29:1045-1050 June 1942.
Harlow, L. N. Report of the Bureau of Dental Health. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:15-17 Oct. 1942.
Higgins, A. E. Dental Health. J. Canad. D. A. 10:261-264 June 1944.
Irwin, V. D. and Wilson, Netta W. What Does the Layman Know About Dental Health? J.A.D.A. 30:1088-1091 July 1943.
Michigan Institute on Dental Health Economics. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:13-16 Oct. 1944.
National Conference for Cooperation in School Health Education. J.A.D.A. 30:1106-1107 July 1943.
Obst, J. J. What Dental Health Means to You J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:201-203 Feb. 1942.
Phillips, P. T. General Session Address. J.

2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:157-158 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Rochford, T. E. Mouth as the Gateway to Health. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:204-206 Feb. 1942.
programs: See Public health programs
public: See Public health
HEALTH AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE: See Insurance, unemployment; National health insurance; Socialized dentistry; Socialized medicine
HEALTH OF DENTIST
Adams, C. W. How Valuable Are Your Eyes? J.A.D.A. 29:233-239 Feb. 1942.
One for the Lazy Man. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:40-41 July 1942.
Swendiman, G. A. Advice to Dentists Who are Working Too Hard. Oral Hyg. 34:1102-1105 July 1944.
What is Your P. Q.? (Physical Quotient.) (Ed.) D. Outlook 30:199-200 May 1943.
Willius, F. A. Importance of Conservative Activities in Middle and Later Life. J. Canad. D. A. 8:219-221 May 1942.
eyes Richardson, J. F. Fundamental Principles of Vision. Austral. J. Den. 48:100-107 Sept. 1944.
HEARMAN, CECIL. External v. the Internal Cause of Dental Caries. Austral. J. Den. 46:96-99 June 1942.
HEART DISEASE
Musser, H. J. Heart That Is Aging. J. Canad. D. A. 9:567-569 Dec. 1943. Reprint.
Northrop, P. M. and Crowley, Mary C. Dentist's Responsibility in the Management of the Patient with Rheumatic Heart Disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 693-700 Nov. 1944.
Weinstein, Joseph. Dental Complications in the Cardiac Patient. D. Outlook 29:258-262 June 1942.
focal infection: See Focal infection—heart disease
in relation to oral surgery Are Oral Surgical Operations in Cardiac Patients Hazardous? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 379-380 June 1942.
Geiger, A. J. Relation of Fatal Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis to Tooth Extraction. J.A.D.A. 29:1022-1025 June 1942.
Murphy, F. D. Heart Disease and Circulatory Disturbances in Dental Practice. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:40-44 Apr. 1942.
Schwartz, S. P. and Salman, Irving. Effects of Oral Surgery on the Course of Patients with Diseases of the Heart. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 331-345 June 1942.
Sozzi, E. S. Dental Treatment of Patients with Rheumatic Heart Disease. New York J. Den. 13:342-344 Nov. 1943.
Taran, L. M. Dental Care of Children with Heart Disease. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 28:93-101 Dec. 1942.
HEART FAILURE DURING ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia, accidents during
HEATH, JOHN. Analysis of the Properties of Three Types of Orthodontic Arches. Austral. J. Den. 47:101-103 June 1943.
New Concepts in the Orthodontic Treatment of Middle and Lower Wage Groups. Austral. J. Den. 48:185-187 Dec. 1944.
HEAVENOR, R. G. M. Acute Stomatitis Caused by Ill-fitting Denture. Brit. D. J. 74:319-320 June 18, 1943.
Emergency Silver Amalgam and Stainless Steel Bridges. Brit. D. J. 74:260-262 May 21, 1943.
Emergency Silver Amalgam and Stainless Steel Crown. Brit. D. J. 76:297-300 June 2, 1944.
Silver Amalgam-Stainless Steel Bridges: Indirect Precision Technique. Brit. D. J. 77: 279-283 Nov. 17. 1944.
HEDBURG, R. L. Practice Management. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:29-32 June 1944.
HEIDEKEL, MORTON. Importance of Dentistry in Community Health. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1654-1655 Oct. 15, 1943.
HEIGHWAY, H. E. Exposure—What Then? D. Gaz. 10:110-112 Nov. 1943.
HEINZE, R. L. President's Inaugural Address—Second Dist. Dental Soc.—New York. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:86-90 Feb. 1943.
President's Farewell Address. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:74 Feb. 1944.
HEISLER, J. C. Theory of Establishing the Plane of Occlusion for Both Dentulous and Edentulous Patients. J.A.D.A. 31:370-375 Mar. 1944.
HELBRAUN, H. W. Dentistry in the Rehabilitation of the Federal Offender. J.A.D.A. 31: 799-803 June 1944.
Prophylactic Use of Sulfathiazole in Oral Surgery: A Clinical Study. J.A.D.A. 30:1197-1200 Aug. 1943.
HELLER, D. E. Supernumerary Teeth. D. Students' Mag. 22:18-20, 38 Nov. 1943.
HELLMAN, MILO. Crossroads. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:610-613 Oct. 1943.
"Diagnosis in Orthodontia and the Method of Technique I Use in Practice." Angle Orthodont. 13:3-14 Jan.-Apr. 1943.
Factors Influencing Occlusion. Angle Orthodont. 12:3-27 Jan. 1942.
Fundamental Principles and Expedient Compromises in Orthodontic Procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:429-436 Aug. 1944.
Optimum Time for Orthodontic Treatment. J.A.D.A. 29:622-639 Apr. 1942.
Phase of Development Concerned with Erupting the Permanent Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:507-526 Sept. 1943.
Retires from Practice. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:64-65 Jan. 1942.
HELMORE, F. E. Report on Two Unusual Surgical Cases. D. J. Australia 15:297-300 July 1943.
HEMANGIOMA: See also Aneurysm; Nevus
Beder, O. E. and Ziskin, D. E. Case Report of Hemangiomas with Tongue and Cheek Treated with Radium. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 73-75 Feb. 1944.
Berry, C. V. Treatment of a Venous Haemangioma in the Operative Field. Clinical Record. S. African D. J. 16:90-92 Mar. 1942.
Cheyne, V. D. and Silberstein, H. E. Hemangio-Endothelioma. A Discussion of Differential Criteria with a Report of Three Oral Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 703-721 Dec. 1942.
Schroff, Joseph. Roentgenologic Aid in the Diagnosis of Angioma. J.A.D.A. 29:1628-1631 Sept. 1942.
HEMBERGER, A. J. Fractures of the Mandible. Ann. Den. I: 51-58 Sept. 1942
HEMIATROPHY
facial Penn, J. and Berry, T. B. Hemiatrophy of the Face. S. African D. J. 16:76-78 Mar. 1942.
HEMLEY, SAMUEL. Fundamentals of Occlusion. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:814 June 1944; also Ann. Den. 3:73-74 Sept. 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:403-405 Sept. 1944; New York J. Den. 14:225 June-July 1944.
New York University Plan for Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 6:227-228 Feb. 1942.
Surgical Correction of Mesioclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:241-252 May 1944.
HEMMENS, ELIZABETH S.; HARRISON, R. W.; BRADEL, S. F. and BLAYNEY, J. R. Continuous Clinical and Bacteriologic Study of Proximal Surfaces of Pre-molar Teeth Before and After the Onset of Caries. J.A.D.A. 29:1645-1648 Sept. 1942.
HEMOPHILIA
See also Hemorrhage—control
Bernstein, B. B. Hemophilia. Oral Health 33: 80-82 Feb. 1943. Reprint: also D. J. Australia 15:272-275 June 1943. Reprint; S. African D. J. 17:346-347 Nov. 1943. Reprint.
Cahn, L. R. Abnormal Bleeding. Ann. Den. 3: 5-18 June 1944.
Cash, H. R. Extraction of Teeth for the Haemophiliac. Austral. J. Den. 46:232-234 Dec. 1942.
Limarzi, L. R. Hemorrhagic Diseases. D. Outlook 31:142-145 Apr. 1944.
McGowan, Thomas. Report on a Course of Extractions on a Known Hemophiliac. Penn D. J. 47:58-60 May 1944.
Qvist, G.; Endicott, C. L. and Mitchell, J. H. Asphyxia Following Dental Extraction in

a Haemophiliac: with a Note on the Spread of Infection in Ludwig's Angina. Brit. D. J. 73:178-180 Oct. 2, 1942.

HEMPHILL, C. D.; TAYLOR, D. N. and SCHLACK, C. A. Effect of Drying on Bacterial Counts of Oral Mucous Membranes. J. D. Res. 21:379-381 Aug. 1942.

HEMORRHAGE

control Adams, Bertram. Notes on Haemorrhage with Special Reference to a Case of Leukemia. S. African D. J. 16:301-302 Sept. 1942.

Blackmore, C. P. Dental Haemorrhage Arrested by Egg-White Derivative. Brit. D. J. 73:311-312 Dec. 18, 1942.

Blood Coagulation and Hemostatic Agents. J.A.D.A. 29:673-681 Apr. 1942.

Cahn, L. R. Abnormal Bleeding. Ann. Den. 3:5-18 June 1944.

Cash, H. R. Extraction of Teeth for the Haemophiliac. Austral. J. Den. 46:232-234 Dec. 1942.

Crowthers, O. S. Haemorrhage. Mouth Mirror 19:321-327 June 1942.

Fontaine, S. B. Traumatic Oral Surgery. J. California D. A. 18:77-80 May-June 1942.

Giles, W. D. Excessive Bleeding after the Extraction of Four Teeth. D. Students' Mag. 21:25-26 June 1943.

Haranc, H. L. Blood Dyscrasias in Relation to Secondary and Primary Hemorrhages, Post-operative. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 775-781 Dec. 1944.

Hemorrhage. Oral Health 34:16-19 Jan. 1944. Reprint.

Hunter, A. G. Report on Case of Haemorrhage. D. J. Australia 16:356 Oct. 1944.

Jacobs, M. H. Hemorrhage. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 261-269 May 1943; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27: 36-38 Nov. 1943. Abstract.

Haemorrhage from Extraction of Teeth. D. J. Australia 15:416-418 Sept. 1943. Reprint.

McAteer, D. A. Shock and Hemorrhage. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:310-311 Apr. 1942.

Notes on Hemorrhage with Special Reference to a Case of Leukemia. New York J. Den. 13:27 Jan. 1943.

Novitzky, Josef. Prolonged Bleeding Following the Extraction of Abscessed Teeth. D. Digest 49:302-303 July 1943.

Roe, J. C. Management of Head Injuries. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:15-19 Oct. 1942.

Roush, J. W. Control of Introral Hemorrhage. D. Items Interest 64:533-538 June 1942.

Scholey, A. and Timperley, W. A. Control of Haemorrhage after Extraction of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 74:64-65 Feb. 5, 1943.

Thompson, Isabelle M. Treatment of Bleeding Tooth Socket. D. Gaz. 10:201-202 Jan. 1944. Reprint.

Two Cases of Bleeding Gums: Pseudohemophilia Purpura. Ann. Den. 2:152-154 Mar. 1944.

HENDERSON, GILBERT. Interesting Case. Austral. J. Den. 47:176 Sept. 1943.

HENDERSON, G. D. Interesting Cases. Austral. J. Den. 47:230-232 Dec. 1943.

Notes on Immobilisation Problems with Fractured Jaws Austral. J. Den. 48:126-135 Disc. 147-151 Sept. 1944.

Traction Splints. Austral. J. Den. 47:153-157 Sept. 1943.

HENDERSON, H. B. Apicectomy. D. Gaz. 10:68-70 Oct. 1943.

Psychology and Application of Rebreathing in Anaesthesia (McKesson's Apparatus). D. Gaz. 10:282-283 Mar. 1944.

HENDERSON, J. F. Dentistry—Avocation. (Inaugural Address. Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 29:14-17 Dec. 1942.

Dentists and National Health Insurance. Mouth Mirror 19:344-345 June 1942.

Valedictory Address of Retiring President. Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 20:160-162 Dec. 1943.

HENDRICKS, H. T. Biography, by J. E. Rhoads. J. California D. A. 20:120-122 July-Aug. 1944.

HENEGAN, J. F. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia in the general Practice of Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:1-7 Mar. 1942.

HENNY, F. A. Fractures of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 29:1840-1845 Oct. 1942; also D. J. Australia 15:54-60 Feb. 1943.

Mixed Tumor of the Palate Presenting Itself as a Cyst: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:267-268 July 1943.

Significance of Blood Dyscrasia in Oral Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 2:106-117 Apr. 1944.

BELLINGER, D. H. and PETERSON, L. W. Fracture of the Mandibular Condyle. J. Oral Surg. 1:48-58 Jan. 1943.

HENRY, C. B. Hereditary Greatness of the London School of Dental Surgery. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 12:17-25 June; 43-45 Sept.; 60-63 Dec. 1943.

HENRY, O. Modernised Expansion Plate Worn at Night Only. D. Record 63:251-259 Nov. 1943.

HENSCHEL, C. J. Clamp Saliva Ejector. D. Digest 49:350-351 Aug. 1943.

Clinical and Laboratory Suggestions. D. Digest 50:20 Jan.; 70-71 Feb.; 117-119 Mar.; 168-170 Apr.; 218-220 May 1944.

Effect of Mixing Surface Temperature Upon Dental Cementation. J.A.D.A. 30:1583-1589 Oct. 1943.

Friction of Revolving Steel Burs. J.A.D.A. 31: 895-902 July 1944.

Heat Impact of Revolving Instruments on Vital Dentin Tubules. J. D. Res. 22:323-333 Aug. 1943.

Pontilays for Saving Teeth. D. Digest 50:516 Nov. 1944.

Post-Graduate Dental Education with Special Consideration of Pain Control. New York J. Den. 14:326-328 Nov. 1944.

HERBERT, G. H.; PERRIN, MARK; SHANLEY, L. M.; MULLER, C. G.; ROOK, J. E. and WHITE, WAYNE. Clinic on Fabricating Chrome Alloy into the Different Types of Treatment Appliances. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 267-269, 1942.

Fabricating Chrome Alloy into the Different Types of Treatment Appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:38-40 Jan. 1943.

HERBERT, W. E. Acrylic Resin Restorations and Ether Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 75:259 Nov. 19, 1943.

Histological Examination of Two Teeth Treated by Root Resection. Brit. D. J. 75:205-208 Oct. 15, 1943.

and PARFITT, J. B. Operative Dental Surgery. (Book rev.) D. Gaz. 11:32 Sept. 1944.

HERBST, AMHERST. Oral Health in Quebec. Oral Health 35:73-76 Feb. 1944.

HEREDITY

See also Evolution, environment, heredity

Davison, W. C. Heredity and Genetics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:33-37 Jan. 1943.

relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin

Almquist, A. L. Aplasia of the Crown of the Tooth: Hereditary Hypoplasia of the Enamel: Report of Two Cases. J.A.D.A. 31:1456-1457 Nov. 1944.

Ehikian, R. G. Effect of Heredity on Teeth. Contact Point 22:80-83 May 1944.

McCauley, H. B. Roentgen-Ray Absorption Study of Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. J. D. Res. 21:107-114 Feb. 1942.

Nemoff, Robert. Hereditary Aspect of Dental Defects and Lesions. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:29-33 Apr. 1944.

Staz, J. Hereditary Hypoplasia of Enamel. S. African D. J. 16:223-234 July 1942.

Thoma, K. H.; Sosman, M. C. and Bennett, G. A. Unusual Case of Hereditary Fibrous Osteodysplasia (Fragilitas Ossium) with Replacement of Dentine by Osteocementum. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-30 Jan. 1943.

Weinmann, J. P. Developmental Disturbances of the Enamel. Bur 43:20-28 Mar. 1943.

relation to malocclusion: See Malocclusion—heredity as cause

relation to missing teeth: See Anodontia

HERMAN, R. B. Is Reattachment Possible in Periodontal Pockets? D. Students' Mag. 22:26-28, 46 May 1944.

HERON, D. F. Denture Recovered from Stomach After Three Years. J.A.D.A. 29:433-435 Mar. 1942.

Plastic Prostheses for Lost Anatomic Parts. D. Digest 48:472-474, 478 Oct. 1942.

HERRELL, W. E. Further Observations on the Clinical Use of Penicillin. J. Canad. D. A. 9:266-268 June 1943. Reprint.
and Nichols, D. B. Penicillin in the Treatment of Cellulitis of the Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-7 Jan. 1944.
HERRICK, A. D. Drug Products: Labeling, Packaging, Regulations. J.A.D.A. 30:931-932 June 1943. (Book review.)
HERRMAN, W. J. How the Dentist Can Help in Rendering Medical Care to the Public. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:25-27 Jan. 1944.
HERTFORD, H. B. Bill Creating the Rank of Rear Admiral in the Naval Dental Corps. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:30-32 Jan. 1943.
HERTZLER, A. E. Surgical Pathology of the Diseases of the Mouth and Jaws. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 13:411-412 Sept. 1944.
HERZBERG, FRED. Dental Science and the Practical Viewpoint. J. D. Educ. 8:185-189 Feb. 1944.
and HOLIC, RICHARD. Anthropologic Study of Face Height. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:90-100 Feb. 1943.
HESSE, R. A. and WEST, E. E. Factors in the Comparative Value of Penicillin. Contact Point 21:232-235 Jan. 1944.
HESSMAN, MARIA. Education of the Child Patient by the Assistant. D. Asst. 11:4-6 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
HESTER, EVELYN. Child Patient. D. Asst. 12:132-133 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
HESTON, H. F. Esthetic Anterior Bridge Attachment. D. Survey 20:831-833 May 1944.
HEWAT, R. E. T. Brief Analysis of the Caries Problem. New Zealand D. J. 40:41-45 Apr. 1944.
Dentistry and the New Social Order. New Zealand D. J. 38:89-90 July 1942.
Planning for Dental Health. New Zealand D. J. 39:231-233 Apr. 1943.
HEWELL, BARBARA. Health of the Young Child in Group Care. D. Outlook 30:404-410 Nov. 1943. Reprint.
HEWER, C. L. Recent Advances in Anesthesia and Analgesia (Including Oxygen Therapy). (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 12:413 Sept. 1943; also New York J. Den. 14:17 Jan. 1944.
HICKEY, M. J. Care of Military and Civilian Injuries. The Treatment of Burns. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 177-182 Apr. 1942.
HICKMAN, G. C. and BURKET, L. W. Oral Herpes (Simplex) Manifestations: Treatment with Vitamin B. Complex. J.A.D.A. 29:411-418 Mar. 1942.
HICKMAN, H. H. His Contribution to Surgical Anesthesia. Personal Sketch by J. A. Doherty. Apollonian 17:84-90 Apr. 1942.
HICKS, HENRY. From Your Trustee's Pen. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 28-30 Dec. 11, 1944.
HICKS, H. T. Clinical Signs and Symptoms of Periodontal Disease. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 29:317-319 Nov. 1943.
HIESSER, F. G. Plaster Ejector for Use in Tench-Donham Flask. Army D .Bul. 14:133-137 July 1943.
HIGGINS, A. E. Annual Report of the Public Dental Health Committee—Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 17:21-28 June 1942.
Dental Health. J. Canad. D. A. 10:261-264 June 1944.
Report of Dental Health Committee. J. Canad. D. A. 8:490-491 Oct. 1942. Abstract.
HIGGINS, C. M. Dental Hints. W. Virginia D. J. 17:88-89 Oct. 1942; 143 Jan. 1943.
HIGGINS, J. A. Observations on the Pharmacology of Epinephrin. Apollonian 17:144-149 July 1942.
Observations on the Toxicity of Local Anesthetics with Special Reference to Cocain and Procain. Apollonian 18:5-10 No. 1, 1943.
Pharmacology in Its Relation to Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 11:490-491 Nov. 1942.
Unfavorable Reactions of the Mouth Tissues to Materials Used in Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 30:1800-1801 Nov. 1943.
HIGH SCHOOL VICTORY CORPS
Beelman, F C. High School Physical Fitness Dental Health Program. J. Kansas D. A. 27:16-17 Dec. 1943.
Challenge to Civilian Dentists. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 16:7-8 Jan. 1944.
Davidson, Ben. Victory Corps Dental Program in Chicago. (Public Relations Committee, Council on Dental Health, A.D.A. Secures Cooperation of Board of Education.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:16, 28 Jan. 1, 1944.
DeCamp, F. H. Victory Corps Dental Program. J. Oregon D. A. 11:6-7 Mar. 1943.
Dental Salvage Committee Continues Scrap Campaign. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 167 Jan. 15, 1943.
Educational Material for Victory Corps Physical Fitness Program. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:43 Apr. 1943.
Gruebbel, A. O. Victory Corps Physical Fitness Program. Progress Report. J.A.D.A. 31:980-981 July 1944.
High School Dental Prehabilitation Program Effective. J. Kansas S. A. 27:9 Oct. 1943.
High School Victory Corps. J.A.D.A. 29:2073 Nov. 1942; 30:929-930 June 1943.
High School Victory Corps Physical Fitness Dental Program. J.A.D.A. 30:593-594 Apr. 1943.
Hurlstone, F. J. High School Physical Fitness Dental Program. Illinois D. J. 12:453 Oct. 1943.
Indiana State Council on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 30:1950 Dec. 1943.
Kramer, L. R. Kansas Dental Prehabilitation Program for High School Students Approaching Military Age. J. Kansas D. A. 27:25-27 Feb. 1943.
Nation-Wide Victory Corps—Physical Fitness Dental Program. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:20-24 May 1944. Reprint.
Organization Procedures for the High School Victory Corps and Physical Fitness Dental Program. J. Kansas D. A. 27:6-10, 12-14 Feb. 1943.
Launch Dental Program to Aid High School Victory Corps. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:491-492 Mar. 15, 1943.
McClenny, G. L. Programs Designated to Develop Physical Fitness in High School Pupils. J. Kansas D. A. 27:15 Dec. 1943.
Michigan High School Physical Fitness Dental Program Evaluation. School Year 1943-1944. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:237-239 Nov. 1944.
Nation-Wide Victory Dental Program. (Ed.) J. Kansas D. A. 27:5-6 Oct. 1943.
Nation-Wide Victory Corps Physical Fitness Dental Program. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:299-300 Oct. 1943.
Olson, R. E. Victory Corps and Physical Fitness Dental Program. J. Kansas D. A. 27:13-14 Dec. 1943.
Robinson, H. H. Dental Corrections for All. J. Kansas D. A. 27:19-20 Dec. 1943. Reprint.
Salzmann, J. A. and Kramer, L. R. Nation-Wide Victory Corps—Physical Fitness Dental Program. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 15:9-14 Sept. 1944.
Suggestions for Dental Participation in the High School Victory Corps Physical Fitness Program. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 14:7-12 June 1943; also J. Kansas D. A. 27:22-24 Dec. 1943; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:38-41 Apr. 1943; Pennsylvania D. J. 11: 56-60 Nov. 1943.
Thompson, J. R. Dental Phase of the High School Victory Corps Program. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:5-6 Mar. 1943.
Victory Corps and Physical Fitness Program. J.A.D.A. 30:1451 Sept; 1766 Nov. 1943; 31: 844 June 1944; also Illinois D. J. 12:493-495 Nov. 1943.
Victory Corps-Physical Fitness Dental Educational Material. J.A.D.A. 30:1610-1611 Oct. 1943.
Wolfe, Cecil. High School Dental Program. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:241 Oct. 1943.
HIGLEY, L. B. Caries Problem in Children Under Orthodontic Treatment. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:9-11, 28 May 1, 1943.
Child in Your Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 9:111-118 Mar. 1943.
Facial Reconstruction and Speech. J.A.D.A. 30:1716-1725 Nov. 1943.
Proper Time to Begin Orthodontic Treatment. J.A.D.A. 30:1329-1343 Sept. 1943.
When Should Orthodontic Treatment be

Started? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:8-9, 26 July 15, 1944.
and BAHADOR, M. A. Bite Opening: A Cephalometric Analysis. J.A.D.A. 31:343-352 Mar. 1944.
HILL, BASIL. Trilene Auto-Analgesia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med Sec. Odont. 37:475-478 Disc. 478 June 1944.
HILL, D. B. With Proper Education Children's Dentistry Will Pay in More Ways than One. D. Items Interest 64:345-356 Apr. 1942.
HILL, E. S. Importance of the Vitamin B Complex in Oral Health. Washington Univ. D. J. 9:77-87 May 1943.
HILL, G. M. Pin Onlay Bridge Attachment Eliminates Display of Gold. D. Survey 20:236-238 Feb. 1944.
HILL, L. G. Head-Cap—Rubber Dam Bandage for War Emergency Jaw Fracture Use. D. Survey 18:916-918 July 1942.
HILL, T. J. Recommendations for the Control of Dental Caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:38-43 Mar. 1942.
What Every Dentist Should Know About the Use of Drugs. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:29-32 July 1942; also W. Virginia D. J. 18:119 Jan. 1944.
and KNIESNER, A. H. Nutritional Requirements of Oral Lactobacilli. I. Pantothenic Acid and Dextrose (D-Glucose) 1. J. D. Res. 21:467-471 Oct. 1942.
and STEGGERDA, MORRIS. Eruption Time of Teeth Among Whites, Negroes and Indians. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: 361-370 June 1942.
HILLENBRAND, HAROLD. A.D.A. in Wartime (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:413-414 Sept. 1942.
Another Episode. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:79 Feb. 1942.
Biographical Sketch. Illinois D. J. 12:416 Sept. 1943.
Biographical Sketch of William Hoffman Gardiner Logan. Bur 43:53-55 Aug. 1943.
Books in General. Illinois D. J. 11:444-445 Oct. 1942.
British White Paper (Ed.) J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:738 May 15, 1944.
Dentist in Private Practice: A Survey of His Problems. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:205-210 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Dentistry's Relation to the Public. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 4-7 Disc. 7-14, 1943; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:2-5 Jan. 1944.
Dentists and the War Effort. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:440-441 Oct. 1942.
Dentists in the War. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:256 June 1942.
Design for a National Dental Program. Bur 44:4-12 Apr. 1944.
DoDo. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:131-132 Mar. 1942.
Editor—Journal, A.D.A. North-West Den. 24: 35 Jan. 1945.
Endless Palaver. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:130-131 Mar. 1942.
Hygienist in Illinois (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11: 255-256 June 1942.
Inventory: Personality in Dental Practice. D. Asst. 11:66-68, 81 May-June 1942.
New Editor of the A.D.A. Journal. Illinois D. J. 13:486-487 Nov. 1944.
Old Age Assistance and Aid to Dependent Children. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:211 May 1942.
Payments Under Old Age Assistance Program. (Ed.) Illinois D J. 11:254-255 June 1942.
Personal Sketch. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:539-540 Dec. 1942.
Personal Sketch. Illinois D. J. 13:416 Sept. 1944.
Plastics. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:24 Jan. 1942.
Procurement and Assignment Service Questionnaire. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:254 June 1942.
Procurement Objectives. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:365 Aug. 1942.
Realism in Postwar Planning. J. Den. Children 10:98-103 4th Quart. 1943.
Rehabilitation Program. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:78-79 Feb. 1942.
Report of the Committee on Social Trends in Professional Relations. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 314-320, 1943.
Required Reading. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:212-213 May 1942.
Road to the Future. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:173-186 Sept. 1943; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:27-35 Nov. 1943. Reprint.
Roads to the Future. J. D. Soc. New York 10: 3-12 May-June 1944.
Roads We Are Traveling. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:166-174 Disc. 174-176, 1944.
Shape of Things to Come. J.A.D.A. 31:745-751 June 1944.
Summing Up. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31: 596 Apr. 15, 1944.
Study Clubs. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:414 Sept. 1942.
Symbols of the Future. Dentistry in Peace and Crises. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:43-49 Apr. 1942.
Time Is Now. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:114 Sept. 1942.
War and Its Aftermath. North-West Den. 22: 69-77, 96 Apr. 1943.
War and Reconstruction. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:210-211 May 1942.
HILLER, R. W. Economic Aspect of a Dental Practice. Texas D. J. 60:82-91 Mar. 1942.
HILLS, W. A. S. Orthodontics: The School Dental Officer's Approach. Brit. D. J. 73:175-177 Oct. 2, 1942.
Process for Recording the Movements of Teeth. D. Record 62:172-176 July 1942.
HINDS, E. C. Resistance of Enamel to Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 21:475-479 Oct. 1942.
HINDS, F. W. Brown Stain of the Teeth. J. D. Soc. New York 8:43-50 May-June 1942.
Complete Reconstruction of a Brown Stain Case. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 27:158-159 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Form of Contact Surfaces and Their Relationship to Caries Susceptibility. J. D. Res. 21:473-474 Oct. 1942.
Review of Posterior Tooth Forms. J.A.D.A. 29:1452-1459 Aug. 1942.
Study of Dental Caries — Its Importance in Restorative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:257-262 Feb. 1943.
and NELSON, E. A. Abutments as Applied to Fixed as Well as Removable Partial Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 29:534-542 Apr. 1942.
HINE, C. L. and HINE, M. K. Classification and Etiology of Periodontal Disturbances. J.A.D.A. 31:1297-1307 Oct. 1944.
HINE, M. K. Biographical Sketch. Illinois D. J. 12:416 Sept. 1943.
Dentistry's Problem in the Armed Forces. Abstract of Report of the Committee on Legislation of the American Dental Association. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:10-11 Aug. 1, 1943.
Oral Vincent's Infection. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:10-12 Apr. 15, 1943.
Personal Sketch. Illinois D. J. 13:415 Sept. 1944.
Teaching Oral Diagnosis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:85-89, 1944.
and HINE, C. L. Classification and Etiology of Periodontal Disturbances. J.A.D.A. 31: 1297-1307 Oct. 1944.
and O'DONNELL, J. F. Incidence of Urease Producing Bacteria in Saliva. J. D. Res. 22:103-106 Apr. 1943.
O'DONNELL, J. F. and WACH, E. C. Effects of a Mouth Rinse on Oral Acidogenic Bacteria. J.A.D.A. 29:61-66 Jan. 1942.
O'DONNELL, J. F.; WACH, E. C. and KESEL, R. G. Testing Caries Activity by Acid Production in Saliva. J. D. Res. 22:415-421 Oct. 1943.
HINMAN, D. S. Philosophy of the State Dental Board. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:4-5 Dec. 1942.
HINMAN, W. D. President's Address. New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:63-65 July 1942.
Report of Officers' Conference. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:59-61 Apr. 1942.
HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR. Conservative Treatment of Pyorrhea. New York J. Den. 12:237-239 June 1942.
Treatment of Vincent's Infection of the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 29:1150-1161 July 1942.
HIRSCHFELDER, A. D.; SIMON, W. J. and GRIFFITH, C. A. Para-Nitrobenzoic Acid in Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 29:49-60 Jan. 1942.
HIRSEKORN, B. Denture Base Readjustment. Illinois D. J. 13:414 Sept. 1944.

HIRSEKORN, H. Simplified Production of Models for Full Dentures. D. Record. 64:151-157 July 1944.
HIRST, ALBERT. Income Taxes After Death. J. D. Soc. New York 8:90-92 July-Aug. 1942.
HISTOLOGIC STUDIES—TEETH AND TISSUES: See also Histology, dental; Teeth—histology
Lundquist, G. R. Microscopic and Roentgenographic Evidence and the Investing Tissues of Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:3-13 Jan. 1943.
HISTOLOGY, dental
See also Teeth—histology
Box, H. K. Can Specific Infective Factors Operate to Deepen a Pocket? J. Canad. D. A. 10:427-435 Oct. 1944.
Burket, L. W. Modern Aspects of Hygiene Histology and Oral Diagnosis. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:88-96 Dec. 1943.
Chase, S. W. and Revesz, John. Reestablishment of Transseptal Fibers Following Extraction. J. D. Res. 23:333-336 Oct. 1944.
Diamond, Moses and Applebaum, Edmund. Epithelial Sheath: Histogenesis and Function. J. D. Res. 21:403-411 Aug. 1942.
Goldman, H. M. Relationship of the Epithelial Attachment to the Adjacent Fibers of the Periodontal Membrane. J. D. Res. 23:177-180 June 1944.
Relationship of the Gingival Crevice and the Alveolar Crest. J. D. Res. 21:561-564 Dec. 1942.
Report of the Histopathologic Study of the Jaws of a Diet-Deficient Monkey, and Its Relation to Vincent's Infection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 480-488 Sept. 1943.
Gottlieb, Bernhard. Histologic Consideration of the Supporting Tissues of the Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:1872-1883 Dec. 1943.
Two Kinds of Undermining Enamel Caries. J. D. Res. 23:169-175 June 1944.
Hampp, E. G. Micro-Incineration Studies of an Enamel-Containing Ameloblastoma. J.A.D.A. 29:1819-1822 Oct. 1942.
Horowitz, N. H. Histochemical Study of Phosphatase and Glycogen in Fetal Heads. J. D. Res. 21:519-527 Dec. 1942.
James, W. W. and Wellings, A. W. Dental Epithelium and its Significance in Tooth Development. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 37:1-6 Nov. 1943.
Kratzer, C. V. Historical Phase of Diagnosis, Hygiene and Histology. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:185-192 Mar. 1944.
Noyes, F. B. Histology of Bone Related to Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:760-769 Dec. 1942.
Pendleton, E. C. Minute Anatomy of the Soft Palate from the Viewpoint of the Denture Prosthetist. Bur 44:13-27 Apr. 1944.
Schlack, C. A. and Gardner, E. N. Degree of Epithelial Keratinization of the Right Maxillary and Mandibular Mucobuccal Fold. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 48-51 Jan. 1943.
Schour, I. Dental Histology—Its Contribution to Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24: 224-225 Sept. 1942; also D. Outlook 29: 455-456 Oct. 1942.
HISTOPLASMOSIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—histoplasmosis.
HISTORY
dental: See also Education, dental—history; names of dental specialties—history, i.e. Prosthetic dentistry—history
Anniversaries. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 11:238-239 June 1944.
Arcieri, A. F. Toothache in China. D. Students' Mag. 23:20-22 Nov. 1944.
Brown, O. F. Notes from the Maxillo-Facial Centres. Warwick, October, 1942. Brit. D. J. 77:195-197 Oct. 6, 1944.
Bumgardner, Edward. America's First Woman Dentist.—Doctor Lucy Hobbs Taylor. Oral Hyg. 33:634-635, 641 May 1943.
Campbell, J. M. Treatise on the Tooth-Ache. D. Items Interest 65:1179-1184 Dec. 1943.
Canale, A. J. Short Story of Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 21:22-24, 46 June 1943.
Chan, J. R. and Shoemaker, H. O., Jr. Porcelain Teeth in the Eighteenth Century. Contact Point 21:199-201, 218 Dec. 1943.
Clarkson, F. A. Tooth in Folk-Lore and History. J. Canad. D. A. 8:222-229 May 1942.
Clelland, J. B. Teeth and Bites in History, Literature, Forensic Medicine and Otherwise. Austral. J. Den. 48:107-123 Sept. 1944.
Crumpton, R. I. George Washington's Teeth. D. Rays 17:71-72 May 1942.
Cruz, Raul and Bacigalupi, Robert. Andreas Vesalius. Contact Point. 22:209-212 Sept. 1944.
Dai, D. S. K. Dentistry in China—Past and Present. J.A.D.A. 30:218-223 Feb. 1943.
Dental Centennial Committee. (Compiled by) John Greenwood — Surgeon Dentist to George Washington. D. Outlook 29:363-364 Aug. 1942.
Denton, G. B. Adventures of Aaron Burr's Teeth. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-17, 36-42 Dec. 1944.
Eagle, H. E. F. Some Old Dental Advertisements. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:196-197 Oct. 1943.
Faggart, H. L. Philadelphia's Role in American Dentistry. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:81-Dec. 1944.
Garrett, W. A. Adventures in Pioneering. J. Georgia D. J. 17:29-31 May 1944.
Gies, W. J. Soul of Dentistry is Marching On. J.A.D.A. 29:2187-2197 Dec. 1942; also Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:50-61 Feb. 1943.
History of a Century Ago. Bul. Virginia D. A. 18:17-18 Feb. 1942.
History Committee. Program for 1943. J.A.D.A. 30:609-610 Apr. 1943.
Hodgkin, W. N. Virginia Society of Surgeon Dentists. Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:29-43 Feb. 1943.
Hunterian Lectures. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 9:369-370 May 1943.
Ivy, R. H. Surgery of the Face, Mouth and Jaws, Thirty Years Ago and Now. J. Oral Surg. 1:95-99 Apr. 1943.
Jacobs, W. H. Dental History Society for New York. D. Outlook 29:132-133 Mar. 1942.
Volney's Observations on American Dental Conditions 150 Years Ago. D. Items Interest 65:678-681 July 1943.
Kauffman, J. H. Historical Approach to Dentistry for Children. J. Den. Children 10: 23-26 1st quart. 1943.
Kobrin, N. Dentistry in Old Virginia. D. Outlook 29:570-571 Dec. 1942.
Immigrant Pioneer to Dental Corps. D. Outlook 31:278-281, 296 June 1944.
Kratzer, C. V. Historical Phase of Diagnosis, Hygiene and Histology. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:185-192 Mar. 1944.
Levy, S. J. Dentistry Not So Long Ago. D. Outlook 31:108 Mar. 1944.
Lindsay, Lilian. Birmingham and Dental Caries. Brit. D. J. 75:229-233 Nov. 5, 1943.
Low, L. K. and St. Peter, S. K. Trends in the Legal Status of the Relationship Between Dentist and Patient. Contact Point 21: 135-142 Oct. 1943.
Martin, Oliver. Dentistry in 1892. Oral Health 32:79-82 Feb. 1942.
Miller, B. W. History of Egyptian Dentistry. Contact Point 21:171-175 Nov. 1943.
Milligan, W. H. Instruments in the History of Dentistry. D. Rays 18:64-66, 72 May 1943.
Mills, E. C. Ohio Valley Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:172-175 Nov. 1943.
Was John Harris "The Founder of American Dental Education?" 1. Are the Claims Relative to John Harris and Bainbridge, Ohio, in Priority of Dental Education Dubious? J. Am. Col. Den. 10:81-87 Mar. 1943; 11:55-63 Mar. 1944.
Molnar, E. J. Cloves, Oil of Cloves and Eugenol. Their Medico-Dental History. D. Items Interest 64:521-528 June; 745-749 Aug.; 876-880 Sept.; 971-978 Oct. 1942.
Osborne, John. Historic Survey of Plastics in Dentistry. D. Gaz. 11:433-436 July 1942.
Parker, Z. V. Dentistry and the Dentist. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 25:31-32 Jan. 1942.
Quinby, E. M. Dental Practice in 1870. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:13-18 Jan. 1942.
Richmond, E. H. History of the Horace H. Hayden Memorial. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 20:3-9 Nov. 1943.
Robinson, J. B. Dentistry: The Old Way and a New Era. Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:49-58 Oct. 1942.
Values Inherent in a Better Understanding

of the Facts of Dental History. Ann. Den. 2:1-9 June 1943.
Was John Harris "The Founder of American Dental Education?" Did John Harris Make Any Substantial Contribution to the Founding of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, the American Society of Dental Surgeons or the "American Journal of Dental Science?" J. Am. Col. Den. 10:162-167 June 1943.
Rowlett, A. E. Art and Science of Dentistry. Mouth Mirror 20:187-194 Mar. 1944.
Ryan, E. J. Mileposts. D. Digest 50:28-30, 32-34 Jan. 1944.
St. Apollonia. The Patron Saint of Dentistry. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:68 Feb. 1944.
Scholl, C. B. Historical Article. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:76-82 Dec. 1943. Abstract.
Sheppard, A. I. Lens Grinder of Delft. (Leeuwenhoek's Dental Probings.) J.A. D.A. 30:1566-1570 Oct. 1943.
Silver, Sidney. Caries Through the Centuries. D. Rays 18:45-46 Mar. 1943.
Sniffin, D. A. Reminiscences. New York Univ. D. J. 11:269-274 June 1944.
Snyder, O. P. Synopsis of the Development of Dentistry in the United States. Austral. J. Den. 48:65-73 June 1944.
Stolker, W. F. and Campbell, J. G. Amalgam War and Its Modern Echoes. Contact Point 20:259-263 Mar. 1943.
Swekosky, W. G. St. Louis Dental Society and St. Louis Seventy-Five Years Ago. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 14:51 Sept. 1943.
Fifty Years Ago. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 14: 53-54 Sept. 1943.
Szerlip, Leonard. Invention of Mineral Teeth Due, in Part, to an Individual Outside the Dental Profession. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:15 Oct. 1942.
Taber, L. B. and Lins, Mary B. First Valid D.D.S. Degree. J.A.D.A. 30:1691-1696 Nov. 1943.
Townend, B. R. Benjamin Rush (1745-1813) and His Association with Dentistry. D. Items Interest 66:37-40 Jan. 1944.
Mr. Patence, Quack. D. Mag. and Oral Topics 59:169-181 Dec. 1942.
Wein, S. L. Review of the History of Dentistry. Tufts D. Outlook 18:17-18 Dec. 1944.
Weinberger, B. W. Dentistry in America Up to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century. D. Items Interest 65:572-589 June; 681-685 July 1943.
Did John Harris Make any Substantial Contribution to the Founding of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, the American Society of Dental Surgeons or the American Journal of Dental Science? J. Am. Col. Den. 11:63-79 Mar. 1944.
First Valid D.D.S. Degree. J.A.D.A. 31:140-142 Jan. 1944.
Fundamental Changes in Dental Practice from Its Concept in 3000 B. C. D. Items Interest 65:12-16 Jan.; 115-124 Feb.; 224-245 Mar.; 337-351 Apr.; 429-439 May 1943.
John Greenwood—Pioneer American Dental Scientist. D. Items Interest 65:1060-1074 Nov. 1943.
Was John Harris at Transylvania University During 1836? J. Am. Col. Den. 10:88-92 Mar. 1943.
Yelland, Edward. History of the Dental Forceps. Contact Point 22:176-179 Aug. 1944.
medical: See Medicine—history
HITZELBERGER, A. C. Benign Giant-Cell Tumor Arising from Odontogenic Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 376-378 June 1942.
Recurrent Cyst of Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 506-509 Sept. 1943.
HOAG, H. W. Immediate Denture Service. Oral Health 32:335-337 June 1942.
HOARE, E. A. S. Quick and Easy Method of Root Filling. Brit. D. J. 72:216-217 May 1, 1942.
HOBBIES OF DENTISTS
Paskow, Harry. "—And Pass the Ammunition." Alpha Omegan 37:34-55 June 1943.
Scruggs, A. M. Dentistry and Poetry. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:74-76 Mar. 1942.
Stuart, C. E. Listening Post for China. J.A. D.A. 30:1284-1285 Aug. 1943.
HODGE, E. L. President's Address. J. Kansas D. A. 26:8-10 Dec. 1942.
HODGE, H. C. Effect of Age on the Incidence of Experimental Caries in Normal and Castrate Female Rats. J. D. Res. 22:275-280 Aug. 1943.
Is Fluorine a Therapeutic Agent for Dental Caries? J.A.D.A. 29:2063-2068 Nov. 1942.
What Happens to Phosphorus in the Tooth? J. D. Soc. New York 8:18-20 Nov.-Dec. 1942
HODGE, LUCILE S. Educational Aims of A.D.A. A.D. Asst 11:34-36, 45 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
HODGKIN, W. N. Relocation of Dentists, State Licensure and Accessory Personnel in the Demobilization Program. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 89-95, 1944.
Report of the Council on Dental Education—American Dental Association for the Year Ending June 30, 1944. Natl. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 209-214, 1944.
Virginia Society of Surgeon Dentists. J.A.D.A. 29:2197-2207 Dec. 1942; also Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:29-43 Feb. 1943.
HODGKINS, H. J. and BOX, H. K. Dental Caries and Water Supplies. Oral Health 34:284, 295-296 May 1944.
HODSON, J. J. Supporting Cyst Involving a Fully Erupted Lower Third Molar. Brit. D. J. 77:350-351 Dec. 15, 1944.
HOEVEN, E. L. Flaskless Casting Technic. D. Survey 19:1008-1010 July 1943.
HOFFMAN, BETTY, and JAMES, FREDERIC. Why Does a Tooth Erupt? Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:6-10 Feb. 1942.
HOFFMAN, M. M.; SCHUCK, CECILIA and FURUTA, W. J. Histologic Study on the Effects of Fluorine Administered in Dry and Moist Diets on Teeth of Young Albino Rat. J. D. Res. 21:157-160 Apr. 1942.
HOFFMAN, O. E. High School Dentalgraph. (Recent Oral Examinations of 2713 High School Pupils in Four Iowa Counties.) Iowa D. Bul. 29:30-31 Apr. 1943.
HOGAN, B. W. Navy Predental Program J.A.D.A. 30:1923-1925 Dec. 1943.
Predental and Dental Phases of the Navy V-12 Program. J. D. Educ. 8:93-99 Dec. 1943.
HOLDEN, MARGARET and ZISKIN, D. E. Acute Herpetic Gingivostomatitis: Report of Fifteen Cases. J.A.D.A. 30:1697-1705 Nov. 1943.
HOLDREN, H. T. Facts we must Admit. D. Items Interest 65:156-158 Feb. 1943.
HOLIC, RICHARD and HERZBERG, FRED. Anthropologic Study of Face Height. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:90-100 Feb. 1943.
HOLLANDER, LESTER; SHELTON, J. M and SHONFIELD, LEO. Tuberculosis of the Tongue. D. Items Interest 66:107-122 Feb. 1944.
SCHMITT, C. L.; VOGEL, H. R. and FRYE, C. S., JR. Common Diseases of the Oral Mucous Membrane—a Round-Table Discussion. D. Items Interest 64:412-436 May 1942.
HOLLANDER, L. N.; HOLLANDER, S. and HOLLANDER, R. F. Stabilized Denture Impressions. Fewer Adjustments Necessary with Simple Practical Time-Saving Technic. D. Survey 19:820-825 June 1943.
HOLLANDER, R. F.; HOLLANDER, L. N. and HOLLANDER, S. Stabilized Denture Impressions. Fewer Adjustments Necessary with Simple Practical Time-Saving Technic. D. Survey 19:820-825 June 1943.
HOLLANDER, S.; HOLLANDER, R. F. and HOLLANDER, L. N. Stabilized Denture Impressions. Fewer Adjustments Necessary with Simple Practical Time-Saving Technic. D. Survey 19:820-825 June 1943.
HOLLENBACK, G. M. Fixed Bridgework which Meets Functional Physiologic and Esthetic Requirements. J.A.D.A. 29:1179-1187 July 1942.
Precision Gold Inlays Made by a Simple Technic. J.A.D.A. 30:99-109 Jan. 1943.
Use of Amalgam Restorative Dentistry. J. Colorado D. A. 21:35-40 Dec. 1942.
HOLLIDAY, HOUGHTON. Consideration of Teaching in the Dental School. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:60-62 Disc. 62-66, 1944.
Dentistry's Futurama. D. Items Interest 66: 1003-1006 Oct. 1944.

Dentistry's Place in a Health Service Program. J.A.D.A. 29:1608-1614 Sept. 1942.
HOLLISTER, C. J. Evaluation of Educational Dental Hygiene in Public School Systems. W. Virginia D. J. 17:80-81 Oct. 1942. Abstract.
State Society's Central Office and the Man Who Makes the Wheels Go Around. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:47-51 Nov. 1944.
HOLLISTER, J. J. Appointed Business Manager of A. D. A. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 631 Apr. 15, 1943.
Business Management of Dental Meetings in the Light of Declining Revenue from Commercial Sources J.A.D.A. 30:1612-1614 Oct. 1943.
Chicago Dental Society Gives Its Executive Secretary Fine Send-Off. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:13, 26 May 15, 1943.
Dentistry Must Tell Its Story. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:5-7 Jan. 1, 1943.
Financing of State Dental Journals.—The Role of the Business Manager. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 13-18 Disc. 18-21, 1944.
Resigns as Executive Secretary. Accepts Position with the American Dental Association. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:5 Apr. 1, 1943.
Succeeds Claridge as Business Manager of A. D. A. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 808 May 15, 1943.
HOLLSTEIN, E. E. One-Hour Technic for Acrylic Jacket Crowns. D. Survey 18:490-491 Apr. 1942.
HOLT, F. W. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:197-198 Aug. 1942.
HOMER, H. A. President's Annual Address—West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 17:7-10 July 1942.
HONEY, E. M. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:33 Jan. 1943.
HONEY, L. S. See: Honey, S. L.
HONEY, S. L. Address to the Western Canada Dental Society. J. Ontario D. A. 18:23-26 July 1943.
Chicago Mid-Winter Clinic. J. Ontario D. A. 18:2-5 Mar. 1943.
Dental Service to More of Our People. J. Canad. D. A. 8:70-75 Feb. 1942.
"Nobody Has Taken the Trouble to Prevent It." J. Canad. D. A. 9:125-126 Mar. 1943.
President's Address. Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 18:13-18 May 1943.
Visit to Fort William. J. Ontario D. A. 18:3-4 Sept. 1943.
What Doth the Community Require of Thee? J. Ontario D. A. 18:22-24 Aug. 1943.
HOOKWAY, H. H. Membership in Organized Dentistry . . . A Privilege, an Honor, an Ethical Obligation. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:10-11 Oct. 1944.
HOOLE, A. J. Influence of the Condylar and Incisal Guidance on Cusp Inclines in the Arrangement of Teeth for Complete Denture Prosthesis. Austral. D. Mirror 7:14-28 Nov. 1942.
Post-Dam and Its Application to the Maxillary Denture. Austral. D. Mirror 8:19-25 Jan. 1943.
Selective Grinding for the Removal of Occlusal Disharmony in Full Denture Prosthesis. Austral. D. Mirror 7:21-31 Dec. 1942.
HOOPER, B. L. Forty Minutes of Complete Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 29:1577-1582 Sept. 1942.
Immediate Denture Technique Ensuring Preservation of Facial Dimensions. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59:9-15 Apr. 1942.
Your New Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31:1126-1130 Aug. 1944.
HOOPER, L. E. President's Address. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:111-113 May 1943.
HOOTON, O. G. Dental Health Service in the New Order. New Zealand D. J. 39:270-274 July 1943.
HOPKINS, C. B. Eradication of Dental Disease as a Step Toward Restoration of Health. D. Items Interest 64:750-753 Aug. 1942.
HOPKINS, FLORENCE B. State Department Promotes Dental Health. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:9-12 July 1942.
and ADAMS, MIRIAM. Facts to Teach and Aids in Teaching Dental Health Education J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:3-7 Jan. 1943.
and LATIMER, JEAN V. What to Teach and How to Teach It. D. Health 1:3-4, 21-22 May 1942.
PELTON, W. J.; TAYLOR, C. R.; GRUEBBEL, A. O. and SEYLER, A. E. Questions and Answers on the Care of Children's Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:1761-1765 Nov. 1943.
HOPKINS, L. W. Stabilize Fulcrum Teeth With Modelling Compound Exodontia Splint. D. Survey 20:55 Jan. 1944.
HOPKINS, M. V. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:94-95 Apr. 1943.
HOPPER, C. L. Case Report of Myeloid Leukemia. D. Items Interest 64:36-39 Jan. 1942.
HOPPERT, C. A. and HUNT, H. R. Inheritance of Susceptibility and Resistance to Caries in Albino Rats. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:33-37 Mar. 1944.
and ERWIN, W. G. Inheritance of Susceptibility to Caries in Albino Rats (Mus Norvegicus.) J. D. Res. 23:385-401 Oct. 1944.
HORMONE AND ENDOCRINE THERAPY
Bodecker, C. F. and Thomas, B. O. A. Results of Organotherapy in the Treatment of Dental Caries. D. Items Interest 64:1034-1051 Nov.; 1153-1164 Dec. 1942.
Godwin, J. G. Hormonal Therapy in Dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 24:143-145 Aug. 1944.
Krantz, J. C. Jr. Endocrine Drugs and Metabolism. J.A.D.A. 31:883-887 July 1944.
Richman, M. J. and Arbarbanel, A. R. Effects of Estradiol, Testosterone, Diethylstilbestrol and Several of their Derivatives Upon the Human Oral Mucous Membrane. J.A.D.A. 30:913-923 June 1943.
Winter, E. A. Effect of Estrogen on the Oral Mucosa. Penn D. J. 46:9, 30 May 1943.
Ziskin, D. E.; Rosenstein, S. N. and Drucker, Louis. Interrelation of Large Parenteral Doses of Estrogen and Vitamin A and Their Effect on the Oral Mucosa. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 163-177 Mar. 1943.
HORNBAKER, R. W.; SWEET, A. P. S. and DRAYE, M. F. School for Dental Technicians (General) U. S. Naval Training Station, Sampson, N. Y. J.A.D.A. 31:1046-1051 Aug. 1944.
HORNER, H. H. Admission of Students to Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 7:5 Oct. 1942.
Council on Dental Education. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1761 Sept. 15, 1942.
Dental Education. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure (2nd) p. 32-34 Disc. 34-39, 1942.
Dental Education in Wartime. Illinois D. J. 11:383-394 Sept. 1942.
Dentistry and the Dental Hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:6-13 Jan. 1942.
Distribution of Dental Students. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:327-330 Dec. 1944.
Examination of Dental Schools by the American Council on Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 75-77, 1942.
Needs of Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 9:93-105 Dec. 1944.
Predental Requirements. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:66-73 Disc. 73-84, 1944.
Progress in the Establishment of a List of Approved Dental Schools. Nat. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 144-154, 1943.
Report of the Council on Dental Education to the National Association of Dental Examiners. Nat. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 194-199. 1942.
Report on Survey of Dental Schools by Council on Dental Education—American Dental Association. Nat. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 177-183, 1942.
Survey of Dental Schools by the Council on Dental Education. Plan of Procedure and Implications of Findings. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:185-204, 1944.
University of Texas Opens Dental School at Houston. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 1489 Sept. 15, 1943.
Who Is Teaching Dentistry? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 264-268 Disc. 291-298, 1943; also J. D. Educ. 7:292-295 Apr. 1943.
William H. G. Logan—the Educator. Bur 43: 73-78 Aug. 1943.
HOROWITZ, N. H. Histochemical Study of Phosphatase and Glycogen in Fetal Heads. J. D. Res. 21:519-527 Dec. 1942.
HORTON, ERIC. Unit Construction of an Acrylic Denture. Brit. D. J. 77:351 Dec. 15, 1944.

HOSKINS, MARGARET M. and BEVELANDER, GERRIT. Outline of Histology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:366 June 1943.
HOSPITAL INTERNSHIPS FOR DENTISTS: See Internships, dental
HOSPITALS
dental service: See also Internships, dental: Institutional dental service
American College of Surgeons Announces a New Minimum Standard. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 7:15 May 1943.
Archer, W. H. Teaching Relationships Between Dental Schools and Hospitals. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:152-163 Disc. 163-164, 1944.
Barr, F. J. H. Survey of the Dental Condition of a Group of Hospital Patients. New Zealand D. J. 39:230 Apr. 1943.
Bender, E. G. New Dental Department at Lower Hutt. New Zealand D. J. 40:146 Oct. 1944.
Breen, J. A. Pioneering Dentistry in Hospitals. Apollonian 17:61-64 Apr. 1942.
Brines, W. S. Where Do You Stand? Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 18:23-25 Oct. 1942.
Cooper, H. K. Crippled Children? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:35-38 Jan. 1942.
Dental Hospital of Melbourne. Austral. J. Den. 47:178-181 Sept. 1943.
Dental Treatment in General Hospitals. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 74:43-44 Jan. 15, 1943.
Dow, G. H. Hospital Dentistry. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 30:122-124 Mar. 1944.
Erricson, Fannie G. Nurse Instructors—Classroom Technique of Oral Hygiene—for the Education of Student Nurse in the Hospital or on the Ward. W. Virginia D. J. 16:114-116 Jan. 1942.
Establish Minimum Dental Standards for Hospitals. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 1492 Sept. 15, 1943.
Establish Minimum Dental Standards for Hospitals. (Ed.) J. Colorado D. A. 22:61 Dec. 1943.
Lakner, L. Dental Department of the Paderewski Hospital, Edinburgh. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:258-260 Dec. 1944.
Lischer, B. E. Dental Service in Hospitals. Washington Univ. D. J. 9:58-63 Feb. 1943.
Losch, P. K. Dental Clinic at the Children's Hospital. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 4:75-76 June 1944.
Mallett, S. P. Dental Department at the Boston City Hospital. Masachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:9-18 Jan. 1944.
McLean, J. H. Dental Services and the General Hospital. S. African D. J. 16:58-59 Feb. 1942.
Miller, H. C. Hospital Dental Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:56-58 Mar. 1942.
Minimum Standard for Dental Departments in Hospitals. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 344-352 June 1943.
Minimum Standards for Dental Departments in Hospitals. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13: 235 May-June 1943.
Morrison, W. A. Brisbane Dental Hospital and Queensland College of Dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59:16-18 Apr. 1942.
Podolin, Matthew. Dental Intern's First Day at the Cook County Hospital. Medentian 11:6, 11 Sept. 1942.
Robinson, H. B. G. Oral Cancer Seminar at the Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital. J. Missouri D. A. 24:3-5 Jan. 1944.
Report of Committee on Dental Care and Internships in Hospitals. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 134-137, 1943.
Smelzer, D. C. Hospital's Participation in the Dental Health Program. D. Health 2:13-14 May 1943.
Thoma, K. H. Clinic at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 4:9-10 Nov. 1943.
Massachusetts General Hospital Dental Clinic. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:9-15 Apr. 1944.
Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. and Bacevicz, F. J. Clinic of the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 575-660 Oct. 1944.
Johnson, F. G. and Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. Clinic of the Dental Department of the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Department of Oral Surgery, Harvard School of General Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 157-264 Apr. 1944.
and Kalil, F. H. Clinic of the Dental Department of the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Department of Oral Surgery, Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 513-588 Oct. 1943.
Watkins, R. D. Hospital Dental Cart. Its Uses and Physical Aspects. Oral Hyg. 32:1483-1484 Nov. 1942.
group insurance: See Insurance—hospital
HOUGHTON, F. J. What is Dentistry's Position in the Emergency Medical Service for Civilian Defense? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13: 18 Jan. 1942.
HOWARD, C. C. Retires. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:41-44 Jan. 1943.
HOWARD, G. D. Tribute to Stanley William Clark. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:7-8 Dec. 1944.
HOWARD, HAROLD. Visual Education in Dentistry—By Photography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:223-224 Sept. 1942.
HOWARD, M. R. Removal of Impacted Upper Third Molar. D. Digest 48:323-325 July 1942.
HOWARD, O. T. Join a Study Club Doctor. J. Oregon D. A. 12:13-14 Oct. 1943.
HOWARTH, V. Model Dental Surgery at the Military Exhibition, Hereford. Brit. D. J. 77: 47 July 21, 1944.
HOWE, H. D. Dentistry as a Profession. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 4:32 Jan. 1944.
Last Glimpse of the Old Orient. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 3:71-74 June 1943.
HOWE, P. R.; WHITE, R. L. and ELLIOTT, M. D. Influence of Nutritional Supervision on Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 29:38-43 Jan. 1942.
HOWELL, J. H. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:222-223 Sept. 1943.
HOWES, A. E. Altering the Overbite. A Model Study of Two Adult Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:173-178 Mar. 1942.
Philosophy behind the Johnson Twin-Wire Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:459-477 Aug.; Erratum 621 Oct. 1943.
HOWITT, W. E. Unusual Extraction. Brit. D. J. 75:312 Dec. 17, 1943.
HOWKINS, C. H. Preliminary Education. D. Gaz. 9:17 Sept. 1942.
HOYLE, C. C. Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 12:118 July-Aug. 1943.
HOYT, W. H. Patients' Dilemmas. Tufts D. Outlook 17:17-22 Dec. 1943.
Pragmatic Dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:18-21 Jan. 1943; also D. Club Bul. 9: No paging Apr. 1942. Reprint.
and BIBBY, B. G. Sodium Fluoride for Desensitizing Dentin. J.A.D.A. 30:1372-1376 Sept. 1943.
HRDLICKA, ALES. Abstract of an Appreciation by Dr. Jan F. Swoboda. D. Record 64:115 May 1944.
HUBBELL, A. O. Intravenous Anesthesia in Dentistry. Ann. Den. 3:84-93 Dec. 1944.
HUBER, R. B. Osteoradionecrosis of the Jaws. Penn D. J. 47:104, 112-113 Oct. 1944.
HUBINGER, H. L. and WOLFE, W. C. Mixed Tumor of the Palate: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1: 256-258 July 1943.
HUDSON, J. A. Dental Mechanics: A Problem Shared Is a Problem Halved. Brit. D. J. 73:90-92 Aug. 15, 1942.
HUDSON, W. C. and MORSE, FRANK. Fundamentals of Working Porcelain. Penn D. J. 46:14-15, 29 July 1943.
HUDSON COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology reports in Memoriam. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11:8-10 May 1942; 13:10 Jan.; 8 Feb.; 7 Mar.; 7 Apr.; 11 May 1944.
HUGER, ROSA. Dentists Prefer Social Security Insurance for Old-Age Benefits. Oral Hyg. 34:1274-1276 Aug. 1944.
HUGHES, ANNA V. Retires after Impressive Career. D. Hyg. Quar. 13:3-4 Apr. 1943.
HUGHES, B. O. Heredity as a Factor in Cranial and Facial Development. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:357-360 June 1942.
Heredity and Variation in the Dentofacial Complex. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:543-548 Oct. 1944.
and MOORE, G. R. Familial Factors in Diagnosis, Treatment, and Prognosis of Den-

tofacial Disturbances. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:603-639 Oct. 1942.
HUGHES, D. C. Dental Jurisprudence—Avoidance of Unnecessary Malpractice Actions by the Oral Surgeon. J.A.D.A. 29:1071-1081 June 1942.
HUGHES, T. M. Case of Disinclusion and Distal Movement of a Second Lower Premolar after Loss of the Corresponding First Permanent Molar. D. Record 72:119-121 May 1942.
HUME, L. R. Prosthetic Restoration for Defects of the Ear, Using Polvinyl Chloride. Austral. J. Den. 47:170-172 Sept. 1943.
HUMPHREY, R. I. President-elect Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:8, 21 May 15, 1945.
HUNT, H. R. and HOPPERT, C. A. Inheritance of Susceptibility and Resistance to Caries in Albino Rats. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:33-37 Mar. 1944.
and ERWIN, W. G. Inheritance of Susceptibility to Caries in Albino Rats (Mus Norvegicus). J. D. Res. 23:385-401 Oct. 1944.
HUNT, JOSEPHINE P. Biographical Sketch. Illinois D. J. 12:416 Sept. 1943.
Library Bureau of the American Dental Association. Illinois D. J. 12:389-392 Sept. 1943.
Personal Sketch. Illinois D. J. 13:416 Sept. 1944.
Wartime Activities of a Dental Library. Illinois D. J. 13:390-392 Sept. 1944.
HUNT, L. T. Accumulating and Retaining a Competence. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:81-86 May 1942.
Dentistry's Obligation to Society—What Can We Do? J.A.D.A. 29:984-990 June 1942.
Practice Building. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:51-57 Feb. 1942.
HUNTER, A. G. Report on Case of Haemorrhage. D. J. Australia 16:356 Oct. 1944.
HUNTER, G. B. Orthodontia and the Ordinary Dentist. S. African D. J. 16:189-196 June 1942.
HUNTER, I. E. G. Investigation of the Efficiency of Model Investments. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:15-19 Dec. 13, 1943. Abstract.
HUNTER, JOHN. Hunterian Lectures. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 9:369-370 May 1943.
and CLIFT, WILLIAM. Two Men. Biographical Sketch R. V. Bradlaw. D. Gaz. 9:378-381 May 1943.
HUNTER, J. T. Oral Surgery. Practical Points in Anesthesia at Maxillo-Facial Unit. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:16-22 Mar. 1943.
HURLSTONE, F. J. Cincinnati Meeting—Highlights. Illinois D. J. 12:500-501 Nov. 1943.
Defeat of the Gunning Bill. Illinois D. J. 12: 350-351 Aug. 1943.
High School Physical Fitness Dental Program. Illinois D. J. 12:453 Oct. 1943.
President's Address—Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 7-11 Disc. 11-12, 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13:190-195 Disc. 195-196 May 1944.
President's Page. War Time Conventions. Illinois D. J. 12:419-420 Sept. 1943.
HURME, V. O. Contribution to the Etiology of Dental Caries. Illinois D. J. 12:331-332 Aug. 1943.
HURST, W. W. False Teeth—A Misnomer. Apollonian 17:25-28 Jan. 1942.
HURTON, J. R. Denture Splints and Duplicate Dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 10:477-482 Nov. 1944.
HUSESMAN, H. A. L.; CARMODY, T. E. and JANNEY, H. M. Leiomyosarcoma of the Mandible: Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 31: 1110-1113 Aug. 1944.
HUTCHINSON, A. C. W. Sulphonamides. Brit. D. J. 73:64-65 Aug. 1, 1942.
HUTCHINSON'S TEETH: See Teeth, Hutchinson's: Systemic conditions manifested in mouth —syphilis.
HYDE, WALTER. Orthodontic Results Some Years After Treatment with Special Attention to Third Molars. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:171-177 Sept. 1943.
Pediatrician and Orthodontist. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:300-308 Sept. 1942.
Should Heredity Be Considered as an Etiological Factor in Malocclusion? Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:33-34 June 1944.
Should Malocclusion in the Deciduous Denture be Treated? Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:115-116 Mar. 1943.
HYGIENE
mental: See Mental hygiene.
oral: See Oral hygiene.
personal: See Personal hygiene—dentists.
HYGIENISTS, dental
Adams, Helen W. Service of the Dental Hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:43-44 Apr. 1943.
Askey, H. A. Trained Hands for the Asking. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:6-9 Mar. 1943.
Bartlett, Betsy. Role of the Dental Hygienist. W. Virginia D. J. 18:139-140 Apr. 1944.
Bottomley, Mabel. Visit to the Bronville School. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 17 Apr. 1944.
Bovik, E. G. Education and Training of the Dental Hygienist. A Brief History of the Hygienist Movement. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:14-15, 26 Feb. 15, 1942.
Braun, June. Interneship in an Orphanage. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 18 Apr. 1944.
Brooks, C. G. Examinations of the Dental Hygienists. Natl. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 28-29, 1944.
Bull, F. A. Statutory Certification of Public Health Dental Hygienists. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:50-56 Apr. 1942.
Campbell, A. A. Hygienist is the Answer. Oral Hyg. 34:1630-1633 Oct. 1944.
Davis, W. R. Dental Hygienist in Public Health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:27-29 No. 4 1944.
Dental Hygienist. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 8: 549-551 Nov. 1942.
Dental Hygienist in Dental Practice. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29:1680-1683 Sept. 1942.
Dental Hygienist on Foreign Soil. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 17:45-46 Apr. 1943.
Dental Hygienists for U. S. Navy. New York J. Den. 13:357 Nov. 1943.
Dental Hygienists Needed for Army Dispensaries. J.A.D.A. 30:1301 Aug. 1943.
Dental Hygienists Salaries. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:3-4 Apr. 1944.
Discussion of "Shall the Dental Hygienists be Licensed in the State of Illinois?" Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:5-6 Nov. 1, 1942.
Eichelberger, Elizabeth Williams. Married Dental Hygienist Keeps Busy. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 20-21 Apr. 1944.
Ferm, Elizabeth. Private Practice. J. Am. D. Hyg. A. 16:95-97 July 1942.
Fillerbrown, Barbara. Relationship of a Dental Hygienist to a Dental Assistant. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:99 July 1942.
Fisk, A. R. Dental Hygienist in World War II. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:105-106 Oct. 1943.
Flint, W. R. Hygienists and Preventive Orthodontics. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 7-8 Apr. 1944.
Grimaldi, Euphemia O. Dental Hygienist in Hospitals. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 14-16 Apr. 1944.
Hardy, C. S. Something to Think About. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:33-35 Jan. 1944.
Harrington, E. I. Dental Health Teacher in New York State—Some History, Observations and Conclusions. J. D. Soc. New York. 9:7-11 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Hatcher, C. L. Are Dental Hygienists a Menace? Oral Hyg. 33:642-643 May 1943.
Haukohl, R. G. New Curriculum for Public Health Dental Hygienists. J. D. Educ. 6: 225-226 Feb. 1942.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Hygienist in Illinois (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:255-256 June 1942.
Horner, H. H. Dentistry and the Dental Hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:6-13 Jan. 1942.
Kesel, R. G. Dental Hygienist? (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:15 Oct. 15, 1942.
Will the Dental Hygienist Improve Dental Service? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4: 16-17 Dec. 1, 1942.
Linn, Beth M. Dental Hygienist in Public Health. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:8-9 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Lyon, Jacqueline H. "Educationally Speaking." D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 21-22 Apr. 1944.
Mahjoubian, C. N. Vocational Guidance and

Dental Clinic Assistance. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:12-14 Apr. 1942.
McCall, J. O. Dental Hyg enist and Dentistry for Children. J. Den. Children 11:94-96 4th Quart. 1944.
McCarthy, Mabel. What Every Dental Hygienist Should Know. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:15-17 July 1944.
McCarthy, Pearl. Are Dental Hygienists Doing ALL of Their Job? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:49-51 Apr. 1943.
Meaker, S. R. Psychological Treatment of Fear. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:133-137 Oct. 1942.
Miller, Margaret Clark. Dental Hygienists in the Army. Illinois D. J. 11:477-479 Nov. 1942.
Moore, Anna Schleef. Dental Program at Sonoma State Home with Special Reference to the Dental Hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:123-130 Oct. 1942.
Moore, Elizabeth H. Dental Hygienist's Service with the U. S. Army. Penn D. J. 45: 24-25 Jan. 1943.
Navy Commissions First Wave as Dental Hygienist. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31: 733 May 15, 1944.
Nones, R. H. Jr. Dental Hygienist In the Military Service. D. Hyg. Quar. 18:3-6 Apr. 1942.
Pankey, L. D. Special Committee's Study of the Status of the Hygienist. Natl. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 30-37, 1944.
Prince, M. W. Is Dental Hygiene As a Vocation to Become Static? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:95-99 Oct. 1943.
Registered Dentists and Dental Hygienists of Michigan, as of July 15, 1942. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:161-182 July 1942.
Rinehart, R. J. Dental Hygienist. J. Missouri D. A. 24:232 Dec. 1944.
Roblin, A. C. Dentistry in the Army. D. Hyg. Quart. 13:9-12 July 1943.
Roster of Dentists and Hygienists Licensed to Practice in Arkansas 1942-1943. J. Arkansas D. A. 13:11-16 Sept. 1943.
Rowlett, A. E. Dental Hygienists. S. African D. J. 17:379-382 Dec. 1943; 18:2-6 Jan. 1944.
Salzmann, J. A. Advice on Orthodontic Needs. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:9-11 Apr. 1944.
Sand, R. A. Role of the Dental Hygienist in Oral Surgery. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:27-32 Jan. 1942.
Shall Oral Hygienists Be Licensed in Texas? (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61:398-399 Oct. 1943.
Shall the Dental Hygienist be Licensed to Do Prophylaxis Under the Supervision of the Dentist? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:76-80 July 1943.
Shall the Oral Hygienist be Recognized? (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:10 Jan. 15, 1942.
Siewart, G. D. Shall the Dental Hygienist Be Licensed to Do Prophylaxis Under the Supervision of the Dentist? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:6-10 Nov. 15, 1942.
Smith, J. W. Role of the Dental Hygienist. Brit. D. J. 76:123-125 Mar. 3, 1944.
Smith, L. M. We Need Dental Hygienists. Oral Hyg. 33:1083-1085 Aug. 1943.
Talbot, W. O. Should Dental Hygienists Be Licensed to Practice in Texas? If So: Why? If Not: Why? Texas D. J. 61:431-433 Nov. 1943.
Tench, R. W. Shall the Dental Hygienist Be Licensed to Do Prophylaxis Under the Supervision of a Dentist? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:7-12 Dec. 1, 1942; also J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:80-84 July 1943.
Status of Dental Nurses at Municipal and other Dental Clinics. S. African D. J. 18: 19 Jan. 1944.
Stoll, Frances A. Dental Hygienist's Place in Dentistry. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 18: 4-5 Mar. 1944.
Stuppel, L. and Van Oostrum, O. Dental Hygienist. S. African D. J. 17:257-263 Aug. 1943.
Text of Report Presented to State Council Outlines Status of Dental Hygienists. Illinois D. J. 11:237-245 June 1942.
Throughout the Country. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:103 Oct. 1943.
Tiernan, Marguerite Cupples. Dental Hygienist's Value in Private Office. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. ed. 13 Apr. 1944.
Trefz, Helen. New Role of the Dental Hygienist. Penn D. J. 47:41, 57 May 1944.
Wadley, Clemmence. Dental Hygienist and the Child Patient. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:137-138 Oct. 1942.
Weiss, L. M. Speech and Voice Personality. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:26-27 Aug. 1942.
We're Under Discussion in Illinois. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:15-16 Jan. 1943.
Wheeler, A. C. Dentists and Hygienists Working Together. W. Virginia D. J. 17:79-80 Oct. 1942.
Wonderland, E. Gwen. Why the Oral Hygienist Studies a Course in Education. Penn D. J. 45:25 Jan. 1943.

HYMAN, H. T. Interrelationship Between the Physician and the Dent st in Private Practice. New York J. Den. 13:180-184 May 1943.

HYMAN, MILTON and NEWMAN, A. T. Paget's Disease: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 30: 237-241 Feb. 1943.

HYPERCEMENTOSIS: See Excementosis and hypercementosis.

HYPERKERATOSIS
Levin, Milton. Gingival Hyperkeratosis. Tufts D. Outlook 17:14-17 Dec. 1943.

HYPERTROPHY OF GUM: See Gingiva-hypertrophy.

HYPNOTISM
Hypnotism as a Form of Therapy. (Ed.) D. Digest 49:120 Mar. 1943.

HYPOPLASIA: See Teeth—hypoplasia.

HYSER PLAN: See Socialized dentistry—Hyser plan.

I

IDENTIFICATION BY MEANS OF TEETH
Bureau of Police, City of New Rochelle, N. Y. D. Items Interest 64:1003-1004 Oct. 1942.
Clelland, J. B. Teeth and Bites in History, Literature, Forensic Medicine and Otherwise. Austral. J. Den. 47:107-123 Sept. 1944.
Dental Identification for Flying Personnel. Army D. Bul. 14:28-29 Jan. 1943.
Dentist Turns Detective. Oral Hyg. 34:1264-1267 Aug. 1944.
Fry, W. K. Baptist Church Cellar Case. Brit. D. J. 75:154-157 Sept. 17, 1943.
Jeffreys, F. E. Identification by Means of Dentures. D. Digest 50:64 Feb. 1944.
Luton Murder. Brit. D. J. 76:13 Jan. 7, 1944.
Posthumous Identification. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 28:546-547 Sept. 1942.
Request for Aid in Identification. J.A.D.A. 29: 315-316 Feb. 1942.
Sprawson, Evelyn. Forensic Aspects of the Teeth and Jaws. Oral Health 32:343-348 June 1942.
Summerfeldt, C. H. X-Rays are Valuable. J. Ontario D. A. 17:19 Oct. 1942.
Tucker, J. K. Dentistry, Identification and Crime Detection. Penn D. J. 46:13-14, 17 Oct. 1943.

IGOE, W. J. "Periodontal Disease and Its Medical Aspects." Georgetown D. J. 11:10-11, 24 Oct. 1942.

ILLEGAL PRACTICE
Advertising Dentists Not Wanted. D. Digest 48:480-482 Oct. 1942.
Advertising to the Public by Dental Laboratories. J.A.D.A. 29:138-140 Jan. 1942.
Attorney General Barrett Holds Public Advertising of Laboratories Violates Dental Act. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:9-11, 23 June 15, 1942.
Attorney General of Wisconsin Rules on Traynor Bill. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:167-169 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Batt, J. S. Mail Order Laboratory Owner Fined. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:15 Oct. 15, 1944.
Big Stick. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 12:352-354 Aug. 1943.
Board of Dental Examiners: Use of Injunction to Prevent Unlawful Practice. J.A.D.A. 29:1699 Sept. 1942.
Board of Dental Examiners vs. E. K. Jameson. J. South. California D. A. 10:19-22 Nov. 1943.

Bootleg Dentistry. (Ed.) D. Outlook 30:443 Dec. 1943.
Campbell, J. M. Legislative Loophole. S. African D. J. 17:289-291 Sept. 1943.
Committee on Legislation of the American Dental Association Reports on Mail-Order Denture Law. Illinois D. J. 12:538-540, 555 Dec. 1943.
Congressional Hearing on Mail Order Denture Bill. J.A.D.A. 29:506 Mar. 1942.
Dental Practice Acts—Adequacy of Certain Words Describing Types of Advertising—Sufficiency of Accusation. J.A.D.A. 29:141-143 Jan. 1942.
Dental Practice Acts—Practice of Dentistry by Unlicensed Person. J.A.D.A. 29:1698-1699 Sept. 1942.
Dental Practice Acts: Suspension of License for Advertising Professional Superiority. J.A.D.A. 29:304-305 Feb. 1942. Selected.
Dental Practice Acts—Suspension of License for Employing Advertising Solicitors. J.A.D.A. 29:1283-1285 July 1942.
Dental Prosthetic Service Program. (Ed.) J. A.D.A. 31:1363-1365 Oct. 1944.
Excerpts of Testimony Given at Hearing on Mail Order Denture Bill. Illinois D. J. 11:193-201 May 1942.
Fines imposed in Federal Mail Order Denture Case. J.A.D.A. 31:1422 Oct. 15, 1944.
Fox, G. H. California Court Holds Dental Laboratory Advertising to be Advertising to Practice Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 31:1256-1259 Sept. 1944.
Dental Laboratories Supplying Dentures to the Public Held to be Practicing Dentistry in Oklahoma. J.A.D.A. 31:393-395 Mar. 1944.
Further Excerpts for Testimony Given at Hearings on Bill to Outlaw Mail-Order Dentures. Illinois D. J. 11:246-252, 276 June; 355-363 Aug. 1942.
History and Status of the Mail Order Denture Law. Reported by Committee on Legislation. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:16-19 Dec. 15, 1943.
Hurlstone, F. J. Defeat of the Gunning Bill. Illinois D. J. 12:350-351 Aug. 1943.
Kelly, W. D. Laboratories vs. Dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:260-262 May 1944.
Kesel, R. G. Dental Advertising in Public Press. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:8 Aug. 1, 1942.
Letter to the Profession from the Tennessee Board of Dental Examiners. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:26-28 Sept. 1944.
Levy, S. J. Dentistry Not So Long Ago. D. Outlook 31:108 Mar. 1944.
Lowry, E. D. Dental Board Vs. Mail Order Dentures. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:40-41 Feb. 1944.
Mail Order Denture Laboratories Seek to Circumvent Law. Licensed Dentist Employed to Authorize Denture Construction Through the Mail. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:10 Aug. 15, 1943.
Mail Order Denture Law. Bul. Alabama D. A. 28:7-9 Jan. 1944; also Colorado D. A. 22:72 Dec. 1943.
Mail Order Dentures Illegal. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 30:291-294 Feb. 1943.
Mail Orders in Texas. Texas D. J. 62:89 Mar. 1944.
Mead, S. V. Federal Mail Order Denture Laws. Proc. Natl. A. D. Examiners p. 94-96, 1944.
Report on the Mail Order Denture Law. J. Kansas D. A. 27:34-37 Dec. 1943; also J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:11-16 Jan. 1944; Pennsylvania D. J. 11:119-125 Jan. 1944.
Special Notice on Mail Order Denture Law. J.A.D.A. 30:1098 July 1943.
Nelson, C. A. Progress—Dental Prosthetic Service Program. Proc. Natl. A. D. Examiners p. 96-110. 1944.
Summary and Supplementary Report. Prosthetic Dental Service Committee. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:131-133, 136 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Nesbitt, K. I. Prosecution of Gustave Gottlieb (Unlicensed) Hawthorne, California. J. California D. A. 19:127, 138 July-Aug. 1943.
Violations of Dental Practice Act of California. J. California D. A. 19:19 Jan.-Feb.; 91-93 May-June 1943.
News from the American Dental Association re Wisconsin Dental Practice Act and Mail order Laboratories. D. Items Interest 66:684-690 July 1944.
Pryor, W. J. Problems in Prosthetic Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:48-51 Mar. Erratum 161 June 1943.
Recent Court Decisions. Dental Practice Acts—Revocation of License for False and Misleading Advertising. J.A.D.A. 29:690-691 Apr. 1942.
Recent Decision Concerning Unprofessional Conduct. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) p. 11 Feb. 1943.
Recent Decisions. Dental Practice Acts—Constitutionality—Prohibition of "Chain Dental Offices." J.A.D.A. 29:873-874 May 1942.
Repair Shops. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 74:239-240 May 7, 1943.
Report on Mail-Order Denture Bill. J.A.D.A. 29:2263 Dec. 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:734-737 Dec. 1943; Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:10-14 Jan. 1944; Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 32:70-71 Jan. 1944; D. Items Interest 66:72-78 Jan. 1944; Iowa D. Bul. 29:137-139 Dec. 1943; J. Florida D. Soc. 15:14-17 Jan. 1944; J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 15:14-17 Dec. 1943; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:44-47 Jan. 1944; J. Oregon D. A. 12:3-8 Dec. 1943; W. Virginia D. J. 18:115-118 Jan. 1944.
Rosenblum, Morris. About a Number of Things. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:58-60 Apr. 1943.
Senate Bill 402 Against Unethical Dental Laboratories Defeated in House. Illinois D. J. 12:279-280 July 1943.
Senate Committee Approves Ban on Mail-Order Dentures. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:2292 Dec. 1942.
Tharp, H. J. United States District Court Denies Injunctions to Advertising Laboratories on January 9. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:5, 25 Feb. 1, 1942.
Thumbs Down on the Illegal Practice of Dentistry by Dental Laboratories. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:168-169 Jan. 1942.
Traynor, P. A. Fellow members of the dental profession. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:25-27 Apr. 1943.
Problems of Enforcement of the Federal Mail Order Denture Law. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 158-162 Disc. 162, 1943.
Your Practice Suffers and so do your patients. Oral Hyg. 32:163-169 Feb. 1942.

ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

Charter Members. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 126, 1942; 105 1943; p. 106, 1944.
Code of Ethics of the American Dental Association and the Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 107-112, 1942; 90-93, 1943; 91-94, 1944.
Constitution. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 92-107, 1942; 77-93, 1943; 78-91, 1944.
Directory of Members 1942-1943. Illinois D. J. 11:287-329 July 1942.
Directory of Members. 1943. Illinois D. J. 12:285-327 July 1943.
Directory of Members. 1944. Illinois D. J. 13:332-381 Aug. 1944.
Directory of Soc. Committees Councils and Components. Illinois D. J. 13:46-47 Jan. 1944.
Hurlstone, F. J. President's Page. War time Conventions. Illinois D. J. 12:419-420 Sept. 1943.
Illinois State Dental Society Holds Successful Meeting in Peoria May 10-13. Illinois D. J. 12:185-187 May 1943.
List of Life Members. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 127-134, 1942; 108-115, 1943; 107-115, 1944.
List of Officers, from date of Organization. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 124-125, 1942; 106-107, 1943; 104-105, 1944.
List of Presidents Since date of organization—1865-1944. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 126, 1942; 105, 1943; 106, 1944.
Membership—1943. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 116-173, 1943; 116-175, 1944.
Membership of State Society Totals 5,004 During the Year 1943. Illinois D. J. 13:24-25 Jan. 1944.
Report of Events at the 78th Annual Meeting

of Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 11:183-185 May 1942.
Résumé of Membership—January 1, 1942 to December 31, 1942. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 174, 1943.
Résumé of Membership—January 1 to August 9, 1943. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 175, 1943.
Résumé of Membership—Year 1943—January 1 to December 31. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 176, 1944.
Résumé of Membership January 1 to August 17, 1944. Illinois S. Den. Soc. Tr. p. 177, 1944.
Springfield Shots, II. Illinois D. J. 13:258-259, 271 June 1944.
State Society Holds Successful Meeting in Springfield. Illinois D. J. 13:187-189, 196 May 1944.
State Society Increases Its Membership to 4,772 During the Past Year. Illinois D. J. 11:18-19 Jan. 1942.
State Society Membership Increased to 5,020 During the Year 1942. Illinois D. J. 12:16-17 Jan. 1943.
Component groups Champaign-Danville. Illinois D. J. 13:543-544 Dec. 1944.
Decatur. Illinois D. J. 13:446-447 Oct. 1944.
District and Component Divisions. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 113, 135-191, 1942; 76-77, 94-95 1943.
Fox River Valley. Illinois D. J. 13:505 Nov. 1944.
G. V. Black. Illinois D. J. 13:503-504 Nov. 1944.
Knox. Illinois D. J. 13:544 Dec. 1944.
Madison. Illinois D. J. 14:39, 46 Jan. 1945.
Rock Island. Illinois D. J. 13:501-503 Nov. 1944.
Wabash River. Illinois D. J. 13:504-505 Nov. 1944.
Council on Dental Health. Gruebbel, A. O. Summary of Reports Received from State Councils on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 31: 1396-1397 Oct. 1944.
necrology reports In Memoriam. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 115-123, 1942; 67-69, 96-104, 1943; 68-70, 95-103, 1944.
IMMEDIATE DENTURES: See Dentures, immediate
IMPACTED TEETH: See Teeth, impacted; Teeth unerupted
IMPLANTATION
natural teeth Bedell, R. E. Case Reports of Washington University School of Dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:13-15 Aug.-Nov. 1944.
Grossman, L. I. Luxation of Anterior Teeth Following Traumatic Injury: Recovery. Ann. Den. 1:121-125 Dec. 1942.
Lefkowitz, William; Bodecker, C. F. and Shapiro, H. H. Experimental Papillectomy. J. D. Res. 23:345-361 Oct. 1944.
Pleasant, S. A. Tooth Replantation. Brit. D. J. 73:308-310 Dec. 18, 1942.
Rose, Walter. Replantation. S. African D. J. 17:361-362 Nov. 1943.
Stander, J. J. Interesting Case. (Front Tooth Replanted.) S. African D. J. 17:333-335 Oct. 1943.
Townend, B. R. Transplantation of Teeth D. Items Interest 64:1164-1170 Dec. 1942.
IMPRESSION
materials: See also Cement—zinc oxide
Bragg, R. N. Impression Panacea? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:255-257 Dec. 1944.
Burke, A. D. and Ferran, Oliver. Most Recent Adaptations of Hydrocolloids in Dentistry. Contact Point 21:41-43 July 1943.
Conservation of Hydrocolloid Impression Material. J.A.D.A. Mid-monthly Issue 29:1129 June 15, 1942. Selected.
Farmer, G. J. and Skinner, E. W. Effect of Relative Humidity on the Setting Time of Plaster of Paris. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 43:12-16 Dec. 7, 1942.
Glupker, Henry. Complete Denture Impression Materials—Their Application and Manipulation. J.A.D.A. 29:2216-2220. Dec. 1942.
Levy, M. J. Sectional Plaster Wash—Hydrocolloid Impressions for Immediate Insertions. Temple D. Rev. 13:9, 11 Oct. 1942.
Matthews, E. Alginates in Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 76:8-9 Jan. 7, 1944.
Park, E. S. Modeling Compound Impressions Without Plaster Wash. D. Survey 18:181-184 Feb. 1942.
Ribble, R. D. New Duplicating and Impression Compound. New York J. Den. 13:190 May 1943.
Schlack, C. A.; Thompson, D. W. and Vineyard, G. D. Horizontal Dimensional Changes in Compound Impressions. J.A.D.A. 29: 1217-1218 July 1942.
Schoonover, I. C. and Dickson, George. Preparation and Characteristics of Elastic Dental Impression Compounds with an Alginate Base. J.A.D.A. 30:565-569 Apr. 1943.
Stearns, R. H. Hydrocolloid Impressions for Operative Dentistry. D. Digest 49:158-166 Apr. 1943.
Stockwin, W. A. Hydro-Colloidal Impression Materials. D. Gaz. 9:511-513 Aug. 1943.
Worner, H. K. Effect of Temperature on the Rate of Setting of Plaster of Paris. J. D. Res. 23:305-308 Oct. 1944.
Impression Materials with an Alginate Base. Austral. J. Den. 48:49-53 June 1944.
Plaster of Paris as a Cast Material. Austral. J. Den. 46-84-91 June 1942.
and Anderson, M. N. Consistency Tests on Dental and Surgical Plasters and Casting Investments. Austral. J. Den. 47:217-230 Dec. 1943.
and Tuckfield, W. J. Alginates as Substitutes for Tinfoil for Acrylic Resin Cases. Austral. J. Den. 48:53-55 June 1944.
technic Anderson, H. B. Wax Impression Technique for Upper Denture. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:23-25 Aug. 1944.
Ante, I. H. Impression Technique for the Edentulous Maxilla. D. Digest 48:175-178 Apr. 1942; also D. J. Australia 15:370-374 Aug. 1943. Reprint. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 28:50-55 Nov. 1942. Abstract; Oral Health 33:139-143 Mar. 1943. Abstract.
Atkinson, L. W. New Technic for Lower Impressions. J. Tennessee D. A. 22:67-68 Apr. 1942.
Beeson, E. B. New Surfaces for Upper Dentures to Rest Upon. J.A.D.A. 29:794-795 May 1942.
Beresin, V. E. Dual Impression Technique for Partial Dentures by Manipulation and Injection. D. Items Interest 65:523-542 June 1943.
Boos, R. H. Modified Impression Technic. D. Survey 19:1912-1914 Dec. 1943.
Boucher, C. O. Anatomy of the Mouth in Relation to Complete Dentures. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:161-166 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Complete Denture Impressions Based Upon the Anatomy of the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 31: 1174-1181 Sept. 1944.
Impressions for Complete Dentures. J.A.D.A. 30:14-25 Jan. 1943.
Christy, R. L. Impression Technic for Flabby Ridge. Need for Surgery Eliminated. D. Survey 19:44-46 Jan. 1943.
Steps for Taking Full Upper and Lower Impressions. J. Kansas D. A. 27:47-50 Dec. 1943; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:8-12 Feb. 1943; J. South. California D. A. 9:8-12 Apr. 1942; Texas D. J. 61:217-221 June 1943.
Coble, L. G. and Click, E. G. Lower Impression Technique Using the Coble Tray. Oral Hyg. 32:1354-1355 Oct. 1942.
Collins, G. W. Combined Bite-Impression Technic. D. Survey 20:1534-1539 Sept. 1944.
Concalves, Aluizo. Simplified Modification of the Fournet-Tuller Mandibular Impression Technic. D. Items Interest 64:170-171 Feb. 1942.
Cox, G. E. Postdam the Upper Impression. D. Survey 19:356-357 Mar. 1943.
Davis, J. M. Full Denture Impression and Rebasing Technic. D. Survey 18:1179-1181 Sept. 1942.
Denby, M. A. Complicated Impressions Eliminated in Immediate Denture Technic. D. Survey 19:56-58 Jan. 1943.
Denen, H. E. Negative Pressure Impressions for Full Dentures. J.A.D.A. 31:888-894 July 1944.
Diana, H. F. Lower Impression Technic. D. Survey 20:427-430 Mar. 1944.
Fisher, R. D. Graphic Interpretation of the Structures Influencing Mandibular Denture Mucoperipheral Outline Form. J.A.

D. A. 30:408-415 Mar. 1943.
Geller, J. W. Standardized Maxillary Impressions. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:73-74 May 1942.
Standardized Upper Impressions. Simplified Technic Gives Uniform Results. D. Survey 20:626-629 Apr. 1944.
Grisso, A. D. Impression technique for the Lower Edentulous Ridge. Texas D. J. 62: 219-221 June; 246-247 1944.
Hirsekorn, H. Simplified Production of Models for Full Dentures. D. Record 64:151-157 July 1944.
Hoeven, E. L. Flaskless Casting Technic. D. Survey 19:1008-1010 July 1943.
Hollander, S.; Hollander, R. F. and Hollander, L. N. Stabilized Denture Impressions. Fewer Adjustments Necessary with Simple Practical Time-Saving Technic. D. Survey 19:820-825 June 1943.
Hyde, R. K. Impression Technique for an Immediate Lower Denture. D. Digest 50: 120-122 Mar. 1944.
Jackson, J. A. Plastic Adhesive Material Impression Tray. D. Digest 48:116-117 Mar. 1942.
Jankelson, Bernard. Hydrocolloid Behavior: A Warning. D. Digest 48:80-82 Feb. 1942.
Jennys, W. C. Impression-Laboratory Technic for Full Dentures. D. Survey 19:1504-1510 Oct. 1943; 20:1724-1730 Oct. 1944.
Kile, C. S. Muscle Trimming the Hamular Notch and Soft Palate Area. To Get Perfect Upper Impressions. D. Survey 18: 1632-1634 Dec. 1942.
Klinger, M. A. Impression Technique for the Stabilization of Lower Dentures. D. Digest 50:10-12 Jan. 1944.
Landa, J. S. Practical Full Denture Prosthesis. III. Retention of Full Dentures. D. Items Interest 65:861-867 Sept. 1943.
Practical Full Denture Prosthesis Impressions (General Considerations.) D. Items Interest 65:1096-1105 Nov. 1943.
Levison, Robert. Immediate Upper Denture Impression Technique. Oral Hyg. 32:490-491 Apr. 1942.
Levy, Clement. Denture Impressions Under Hydraulic Pressure. D. Record 63:225-232 Oct. 1943.
Merkeley, H. J. Relief Areas in Lower Dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 8:69 Feb. 1942.
Mitchel, K. F. Muscle-Trim and Tissue Control in Immediate Dentures. D. Digest 48: 318-320 July 1942.
Moses, C. H. Full Lower Impressions. J. Ontario D. A. 18:6-16 Oct. 1943.
Nagle, R. J. Complete Denture Impression. J. D. Soc. New York 9:10-23 May-June 1943.
Nystuen, J. W. Simplified Technique for Mandibular Impressions. D. Digest 49:359 Aug. 1943.
Papermaster, A. A. Practical-Impression Technic. D. Survey 18:780-783 June 1942.
Pendleton, E. C. Minute Anatomy of the Soft Palate from the Viewpoint of the Denture Prosthetist. Bur. 44:13-27 Apr. 1944.
Pitton, R. D. Precision Mandibular Impression Technic. J.A.D.A. 31:1043-1045 Aug. 1944.
Rathsmill, Emanuel and Shor, J. H. Indirect Inlay Technique Using an Alginate Impression Material. D. Digest 49:246-251 June 1943.
Raybin, N. H. Preliminary Impression Technique Applicable to Lower Edentulous Jaws. D. Digest 49:530-534 Dec. 1943.
Rose, Walter. Those undercuts. S. African D. J. 18:295-296 Oct. 1944.
Scotland, L. D. S. One Way of Doing. Observations on How I Conduct my Practice. D. Gaz. 9:470-471 July 1943.
Shirley, R. E. Method of Taking Impressions and Producing Copper Dies of Cavities with Pin Retention. D. Digest 50:314-317 July 1944.
Simstein, I. J. and Spitzer, I. H. Ivorine Tooth Test of Hydro-colloid Impressions. Series of Tests Demonstrates Advantage and Accuracy of Knapp Technic. D. Survey 18: 925-927 July 1942.
Smith, H. D. Impression Technique for Edentulous Upper. D. Gaz. 10:156-158 Dec. 1943.
Smokler, Jack. Palatal Addition as an Aid in Speech Function and the Maintenance of the Occlusal Level in Artificial Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 29:84-87 Jan. 1942.
Somerset, F. R. Impression Taking Under Pressure. Austral. D. Mirror 8:26-32 Jan. 1943.
Stark, J. J. Mandibular Impressions for Full Lower Dentures. D. Digest 49:304-307 July 1943.
Stearns, R. H. Hydrocolloid Impressions for Operative Dentistry. D. Digest 49:158-166 Apr. 1943.
Sussman, B. A. Upper and Lower Impression Technic as Developed in the Mt. Sinai Hospital Dental Department. J.A.D.A. 31: 1346-1352 Oct. 1944.
Tracy, W. W. Preparation and Impressions for Porcelain Jacket Crowns. D. Survey 18:337-341 Mar. 1942.
Weber, R. M. Individual Impression Trays. D. Survey 19:1896-1903 Dec. 1943.
Williamson, R. S. Partial Denture Impressions. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 7:10-14 Sept. 1942. Abstract.
Worner, H. K. Dental Plasters. Austral. J. Den. 46:1-10 Jan. 1942.
Wykhuis, W. A. Electroplating Full Denture Impressions. Bur 42:25-31 Mar. 1942.
technic—mucostatics Addison, P. I. Mucostatic Impressions. J.A.D.A. 31:941-946 July 1944.
Belding, P. H. How Old is Mucostatics? D. Items Interest 66:918-921 Sept. 1944.
INCOMES, dental See Economics, dental
INCORPORATED DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual General Meeting. Mouth Mirror 20: 149-150 Disc. 150-151 Dec. 1943.
Condry, A. H. Report of the General Secretary, 1942-43 Abridged. Mouth Mirror 20: 157-160 Dec. 1943.
Report of the General Secretary, 1943-1944. (Abridged.) Mouth Mirror 21:11-16 Dec. 1944.
necrology reports Deaths. Mouth Mirror 19:309 Mar.; 352 June; 387 Sept.; 20:41 Dec. 1942; 74 Mar.; 117 June; 147 Sept.; 178 Dec. 1943; 201 Mar.; 243 June; 302-303 Sept. 1944; 21: 39-40 Dec. 1944.
INDEX, dental
See also Book reviews
Speidel, T. D. Teacher's Relationship to the Dental Literature and Index. J. D. Educ. 6:341-342 Apr. 1942; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 250-252, 1942.
INDIRECT INLAY TECHNIC: See Inlays, indirect
INDIUM
Indium in Dentistry. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:448-450 Dec. 1942.
INDUSTRIAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Clinics, dental
Approach to the Dental Problem in Industry. Including a Detailed Outline of the Oral Manifestations of Occupational Diseases. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:291-301 Dec. 1942.
Aston, E. R. Report on Industrial Dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:263-264 May 1944.
Ballard, F. J. Dental Service in Industry. D. Gaz. 10:503-508 Aug. 1944.
Bessems, Josephine. Industrial Diagnostic Program Under Way. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:9 Feb. 15, 1944.
Carrel, P. C. Foundation Laid for Industrial Dental Program in Connecticut. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:44-45 May 1943.
Deatherage, C. F. Industrial Hygiene. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2:14-17 July 1942.
Dental Service in Industry. J.A.D.A. 29:299-301 Feb. 1942.
Dental Service in the Industries. (Ed.) J.A. D.A. 30:1438-1441 Sept. 1943.
Dentistry in Industry. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 10:501-502 Aug. 1944.
Dunning, J. M. Industrial Dental Hygiene Conference. New York J. Den. 13:390-392 Dec. 1943.
Steps in the Initiation of an Industrial Dental Service. J.A.D.A. 29:1523-1527 Aug. 1942.
X-Ray and Dental Prophylaxis Service in Industry. J.A.D.A. 29:692-695 Apr. 1942.
and Klein, Henry. Saving Teeth Among Home Office Employees of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. J.A.D.A. 31: 1632-1642 Dec. 1944.

Feinman, Jack. Industrial Dentistry. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:27 Jan. 1944.
Goldhorn, Ernest. Dental Infections and the Industrial Worker. J.A.D.A. 29:118-126 Jan. 1942.
Industrial Dental Health—the Need and Approach. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7: 11-16 May 1, 1944.
Harper, R. C. Dental Care for Employees. D. Health 2:9, 18 May 1943.
Heacock, L. D. Dental Care—Present and Future. J. California D. A. 19:141-146 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Dental Programs in War Industries. D. Health 2:3-4, 22 Feb. 1943.
Industrial Dentistry Versus Dentistry for Industrial Workers. D. Health 2:5-6 Aug. 1943.
Industrial Dental Health Programs Being Studied. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:7-8 Sept. 15, 1943.
Industrial Dental Service. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:409-410 Dec. 1942.
Industrial Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:101-102 Mar. 1944.
Industrial Dentistry. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:195-198 Apr. 1943.
Industrial Dentists Organize. J.A.D.A. 30:607 Apr. 1943.
Kobrin, N. Industrial Dentistry Discussed at T. & H. Conference. D. Outlook 31:107 Mar. 1944.
Kramer, L. R. Report of Dental Findings in an Industrial Hygiene Survey of the National Battery Company, Leavenworth, Kansas. J.A.D.A. 31:969-970 July 1944.
Magnelia, W. M. Special Dental Problems of a Highly Industrialized Community. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:7-11 Jan. 1, 1943.
Mershimer, J. D. Public and Professional Relations Committee Reviews Its Activities for 1942-43. Dental Program for Industrial Dental Service Suggested by Illinois State Health Department. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:11-13 June 15, 1943.
Minkoff, N. M. Workers' Place in Dental Program. D. Outlook 30:452-454 Dec. 1943.
Moss, H. M. Industrial Dental Service. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:6-8 Jan. 1944.
Nevitt, G. A. "Policies, Recommendations and Promotion of a State Industrial Dental Program." Pennsylvania D. J. 11:47-54 Nov. 1943.
New Haven Industrial Medical Service. New York J. Den. 12:347 Oct. 1942.
Petty, F. F. What is Necessary to Make Industrial Dentistry a Credit to the Dental Profession? J.A.D.A. 30:1418-1427 Sept. 1943.
Quarterly Question. Suggestions for Conducting an Industrial Dental Health Program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2: Disc. 18-23 July, 1942. Reprint.
So Called "Industrial Dentistry." (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:247-249 Aug.-Sept. 1944.
Spindler, Eleanor Ann. Dental Hygiene in Industry. J. Wiscon. D. Soc. 19: 5 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
Substantial Progress Being Made in the Major Activities of the Dental Hygiene Institute. Industrial Diagnostic Service Examinations Begun at General Printing Company Under Institute's Auspices. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:6, 23 Apr. 1, 1942.
Thomas, E. H. Mouth Infection in Industrial Workers: A Serious Menace to General Health; Resultant Loss to War Production. J.A.D.A. 30:1249-1262 Aug. 1943.
Townsend, J. G. Industrial Dentistry. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:918-919 May 15, 1942.
Two Industrial Dental Health Surveys. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:10 Apr. 1944.
Walls, R. M. Dental Program for Industry. J.A.D.A. 29:1083-1088 June 1942; also Washington D. J. 8:7-9 Apr. 1942.
Scope and Program of Industrial Dental Health Service. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:175-183 Apr. 1943.
and Dollar, M. L. Essentials of an Industrial Dental Service. Bul. Am. A. Public Health Den. 2:25 July 1942. Reprint.
What the Employee Expects of Industrial Dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 10: 13-18 June 1943.

foreign Froggatt, G. H. V. Dental Centre. Brit. D. J. 76:93 Feb. 18, 1944.
Lewty, R. A. Viewpoint of the Industrial Dental Officer. D. Gaz. 9:26-27 Sept. 1942.
Roberts, G. L. Care of the Teeth in Industry. (A Brief Survey of the Situation Read During a Post-Graduate Course in Industrial Medicine, University of Sheffield). D. Record 64:179-185 Aug. 1944.
Walley, G. A. C. Planning for Security in Dental Health with the Help of the Dental Clinic. J. Canad. D. A. 8:328-332 July 1942.

INFECTION
Bartels, H. A. Information Relative to the Control of Wound Infection. Ann. Den. 1: 117-120 Dec. 1942.
focal: See Focal infection
following extraction of teeth: See Extraction—infection following
periapical: See Abscess, alveolar
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection

INFILTRATION ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—infiltration

INFLAMMATION
Novitzky, Josef. Inflammation, Moist Heat and Lymphatic Function. D. Items Interest 64:339-344 Apr. 1942.
Inflammation of Wound Repair. D. Items Interest 64:47-53 Jan. 1942.

INFRA RED RAY THERAPY
Smirnow, Martin. Infra red ray and post-operative Pain. Penn D. J. 45:6-7, 34 Nov. 1942.

INGEBRIGTSEN, L. M. Indirect Inlay Technic. D. Survey 20:246-248 Feb. 1944.

INGERSOLL, W. B. New and Complete Theory of Periodontoclasia. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:17-21 Apr. 1944.

INJURIES: See Wounds and injuries; See also Birth injuries

INLAYS
Armstrong, F. T. Wax-gun Technique for Making Wax Patterns. Oral Hyg. 32:1219-1220 Sept. 1942.
Cuden, C. S. Interlocking Inlay which Permits Free Movement of the Teeth in Areas where Contact Has Drifted. Oral Hyg. 33:54-55 Jan. 1943.
Goodman, J. B. Simplicity of Inlay Construction. D. Items Interest 65:867-869 Sept. 1943.
Simstein, I. J. and Spitzer, I. H. Ivorine Tooth Test of Hydrocolloid Impressions. Series of Tests Demonstrates Advantages and Accuracy of Knapp Technic. D. Survey 18:925-927 July 1942.
Stratton, G. A. Inlays by the Hollenback Method. Technique of the Mouth. Oral Hyg. 33:1247-1248 Sept. 1943.
Weiss, Joseph. Common Inlay Failures. Technic Eliminates Causative Factors. D. Survey 20:414-420 Mar. 1944.
acrylic resin Bright, F. E. "Acrylic Inlays and Jacket Crowns." Austral. D. Mirror 8: 13-20 Disc. 21 Oct. 1943.
Citron, V. N. Consideration of the Use of Acrylic Plastics in Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 9:3-12 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
Cutler, Robert. Acrylic Resin: Its Practical Application to Conservative Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 74:85-92 Feb. 19, 122-128 Mar. 5, 1943.
Delson, Leon. Acrylic Crowns and Inlays Require Supplemental Retention. D. Survey 19:831-833 June 1943.
Ellis, R. G. Application of the Electro-deposition Process to the Construction of Small Acrylic Restorations. J. Canad. D. A. 9: 157-161 Apr. 1943.
Fischer, R. W. Why Not Try Acrylic Inlays? D. Students' Mag. 22:26-28 Mar. 1944
Gentilly, J. V. Plastic Inlays, Crowns and Bridges. Cavity and Abutment Preparation. D. Survey 18:33-37 Jan. 1942.
Harris, L. W. Anterior Inlays in Acrylic Resin. D. Digest 48:274-276 June 1942.
Application of Acrylics to Operative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:553-559 Apr. 1943.
Technique for Processing Acrylic Resin in Operative Dentistry. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. Bul. 12:6-9 1942.
Leader, S. A. Methyl Methacrylate and its Uses in Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 73:171-175 Oct. 2, 1942.

Lessard, P. J. Acrylic-Metal Angular Restoration for Anterior Teeth. D. Digest 49:30-32 Jan. 1943.
Lodmell, A. M. Technique for Acrylic Crowns and Inlays. D. Digest 50:210-213 May 1944.
Miller, J. F. Class IV Inlay with a Baked Porcelain, Silicate or Acrylic Insert. Georgetown D. J. 11:47, 57 Dec. 1942.
Nover, P. P. Direct Acrylic Restorations. D. Digest 50:161-163 Apr. 1944.
Parker, G. R. Acrylic Inlays. D. Digest 49: 392-393 Sept. 1943.
Acrylic Inlays for Gingival Cavities. D. Digest 50:172-173 Apr. 1944.
Robbins, S. M. Simple Method for Making Acrylic Inlays, Jacket Crowns or Bridges. D. Digest 48:422-424 Sept. 1942.
Sayre-Smith, W. T. Digest of Applied Acrylic Techniques. D. Digest 48:508-510 Nov. 1942.
Schramm, C. O. Precision Casting of Acrylic Inlays. D. Digest 48:220-222 May 1942.
Sickelmore, F. A. Simple Method of Processing Acrylic Inlays. Brit. D. J. 74:289-290 June 4, 1943; also Oral Health 33:467-468 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
Slack, F. A., Jr. Present Research Status of Direct Acrylic Restorations. J.A.D.A. 30: 1233-1238 Aug. 1943.
Spring, K. L. Failures with Acrylic Resins in Restorative Dentistry. D. Gaz. 10:370-374 May 1944.
Stern, M. N. Acrylic Inlays. New York J. Den. 14:67-76 Feb. 1944.
Enameloid Acrylics. New York J. Den. 12: 370-373 Nov.; 415-420 Dec. 1942.
Enameloid Acrylics. D. Outlook 30:300-301 July 1943.
Enameloid Acrylics. J. Canad. D. A. 10:114-121 Mar. 1944.
Washburn, K. C. Evaluation of Acrylics in Operative Dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:8-10 May 1, 1944; also J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 15:1-4 July 1944.
Westaby, H. P. Simplified Acrylic Pontic and Inlay Technic. Tinfoiling Not Required; Direct or Indirect Method May Be Used. D. Survey 18:1165-1168 Sept. 1942.
Winkler, N. D. Posterior Acrylic Inlays and Crowns. D. Digest 48:170-172 Apr. 1942.
Reinforcement of Acrylic Inlays and Crowns. D. Digest 49:107 Mar. 1943.
Wollin, C. S. Acrylic Restorations. J. Oregon D. A. 12:6-8 Mar. Abstract.
cementation Broomfield, Elaine. Strengthening That Weak Link—Cementation. D. Asst. 11:84 May-June 1942.
Henschel, C. J. Effect of Mixing Surface Temperature Upon Dental Cementation. J.A. D.A. 30:1583-1589 Oct. 1943.
gold Assheton-Chin, Harold. Problems in Operative Dentistry and their Practical Solution. J. D. Australia 14:207-214 May 1942.
Bassman, A. H. Inlay Construction by the Direct Method. J. Missouri D. A. 22:3-5 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Barishman, H. Gold Inlay Construction. D. Outlook 31:271-273 June 1944.
Brown, R. K. Indirect Inlay Technique Utilizing Models Made by the Electrodeposition of Copper. North-West Den. 21:37-45 Jan. 1942.
Present-Day Trends in Operative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:1399-1407 Sept. 1943.
Carman, F. D. Gold Inlay Construction. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:3-5 Dec. 1944.
Cox, G. E. Simplified Technique for Direct Gold Inlays Using a Double Sprue. Oral Hyg. 32:944 July 1942.
Cressler, E. P. Reinforced Wax Patterns in Pin Inlay Construction. D. Survey 18: 1044-1047 Aug. 1942.
Gecker, L. M. Interlocking Inlay Technique. Oral Hyg. 32:664-665 May 1942.
Hall, C. B. Consideration of Gold Inlays and Abutments. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26: 41-47 Aug. 1942.
Henschel, C. J. Clinical and Laboratory Suggestions. D. Digest 50:168-170 Apr.; 218-220 May 1944.
Pontilays for Saving Teeth. D. Digest 50: 516 Nov. 1944.
Hollenback, G. M. Precision Gold Inlays Made by a Simple Technic. J.A.D.A. 30:99-109 Jan. 1943.
Johns, E. E. Precision Inlay Technique. D. Students' Mag. 21:21-25 Dec. 1942.
Keys, D. A. Restorations with the Gold Inlay. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:3-5 Dec. 1943.
Kornfeld, Max. Operative dentistry. Alpha Omegan 37:120-123 Oct. 1943.
Kurzrock, A. H. Modified False Core Technic for Improved Hollow Inlays. D. Survey 18:640-642 May 1942.
Practical Hints. D. Items Interest 64:44-46 Jan. 1942.
Larson, W. W. Inlays. North-West Den. 21: 207-209 Oct. 1942.
Leblanc, L. J. Gold Inlay Fabrication. Georgetown D. J. 11:35-46 Dec. 1942.
Levy, I. R. Accurate Gold Inlays by the Use of a Wax Solvent. D. Digest 50:150-160 Apr. 1944.
Simple and Accurate Method for Casting Gold Inlays. J.A.D.A. 30:1977-1979 Dec. 1943.
Miller, J. F. Class IV Inlay with a Baked Porcelain, Silicate or Acrylic Insert. Georgetown D. J. 11:47, 57 Dec. 1942.
Myers, R. E. Variable Factors in the Technic of Dental Casting. J.A.D.A. 30:203-218 Feb. 1943.
Nelson, E. A. Procedure for Casting Crowns and Inlays. North-West Den. 22:85-86, 115 Apr. 1943.
Reardon, Katherine. Laboratory Technique for Sucessful Inlays. D. Asst. 11:186 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Shirley, R. E. Method of Taking Impressions and Producing Copper Dies of Cavities with Pin Retention. D. Digest 50:314-317 July 1944.
Seidner, L. S. Modern Inlay Procedure. D. Digest 48:464-469 Oct. 1942.
Shulman, H .S. Twenty-Five Years on and About Inlays. D. Items Interest 64:1183-1199 Dec. 1942.
Skinner, E. W. Scientific Applications in the Production of Accurate Gold Inlay Castings. J.A.D.A. 29:34-38 Jan. 1942.
Stratton, G. A. Inlays by the Hollenback Method. D. Digest 49:154-157 Apr. 1943.
Strosnider, C. W. Class III Gold Inlays. W. Virginia D. J. 17:73-74 Oct. 1942.
Thom, L. W. and Simon, W. J. Procedure of Direct Wax Manipulation for a Cass II Cavity. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30: 208-211 May 1944.
Protection of Direct Wax Manipulation for a Class II Cavity. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:195-198 Dec. 1943.
Wylie, W. L. Inlay Patterns by the Wax Gun Technic, with Observations on Physical Changes in Waxes. J.A.D.A. 29:251-258 Feb. 1942.
indirect Coltune, J. M. Indirect Gold Inlays—Technique and Rationale. D. Items Interest 65:1043-1059 Nov. 1943.
Diamond, William. Investment Die Technic. Indirect Inlay Construction Described. D. Survey 19:1331-1335 Sept. 1943.
Ingebrigtsen, L. M. Indirect Inlay Technic. D. Survey 20:246-248 Feb. 1944.
Leblanc, L. J. Gold Inlay Fabrication. Georgetown D. J. 11:35-46 Dec. 1942.
Rathsmill, Emanuel and Shor, J. H. Indirect Inlay Technique Using an Alginate Impression Material. D. Digest 49:246-251 June 1943; also Oral Hyg. 33:1730-1731 Dec. 1943.
Smyd, E. S. Advanced Thought in Indirect Inlay and Fixed Bridge Fabrication. J.A. D.A. 31:759-768 June; 913-924 July; 1052-1058 Aug. 1944.
Watchler, W. R. Cast Gold Restorations. J. Canad. D. A. 8:378-382 Aug. 1942.
metallic Pincus, C. New Systems of Cavity Preparation for Metallic Inlays. J.A.D.A. 31:951-953 July 1944.
pins Cutler, H. J. Cast Dowel Retention. J.A. D.A. 30:1062-1065 July 1943.
Perlow, Benjamin. Use of Pins in Restorative Dentistry. D. Digest 48:568-569, 575 Dec. 1942; also D. J. Australia 15:247-251 June 1943. Reprint: Oral Hyg. 32:1655-1656 Dec. 1943.

porcelain Craig, W. E. Gingival Porcelain Inlay. Oral Hyg. 34:772-773 May 1944.
Ehleider, A. J. New Porcelain Inlay Technic. D. Survey 20:1019-1022 June 1944.
Jones, H. G. Useful Compound Inlays. D. J. Australia 15:101-107 Mar. 1943.

INNERVATION
teeth Ambrose, Julian. Innervation of Dentin. J. D. Res. 22:13-25 Feb. 1943.
Lazansky, J. P. Problem of the Innervation of the Dentin. Tufts D. Outlook, 16:12-17 Jan. 1943.

INSIGNIA
dental Adopt Sleeve Insignia for Navy Dental Students. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 1319 Aug. 15, 1943.
Award Blue Star to Honor Students in ASTP. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:732 May 15, 1944.
Dental Insignia. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1569 Aug 15, 1942.
Dunkel, Louise. Sign of the Caduceus. New York D. Hyg. Quar. 12:4-6 Oct. 1942.
Soldiers in ASTP Program to Get Shoulder Patch. J. Oregon D. A. 12:17 Nov. 1943.
medical Fielding H. Garrison, the Caduceus, and the United States Army Medical Department. D. Digest 49:387 Sept. 1943. Reprint.

INSKIPP, E. F. Peace—with Dentistry. The Profession's Problem, Both in England and the United States. J. California D. A. 18: 6-7, 20 Jan.-Feb. 1942.

INSTITUTIONAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Hospital dental service
Coronation Dental Infirmary. S. African D. J. 18:255-257 Sept. 1944.
Douglas, A. F. Reaction of Mental Patients to Dental Treatment. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:25-27 Apr. 1944.
Douglas, C. M. Some Interesting Facts About the South Carolina State Hospital. Palmetto State D. J. 1:5-8 Nov. 1943.
Faivre, Ann. Polk School Strives for Efficiency. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 18-19 Apr. 1944.
Helbraun, H. W. Dentistry in the Rehabilitation of the Federal Offender. J.A.D.A. 31: 799-803 June 1944.
Moore, Anna Schleef. Dental Program at Sonoma State Home, with Special Reference to the Dental Hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 16:123-130 Oct. 1942.
M-Zesch, Leonie Von. Dentistry in the California Institution for Women. J. California D. A. 19:7-8 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
New Civil Service Classification. (Ed.) North-West Den. 22:203 Oct. 1943.
Stitzer, Roxie M. Oral Hygiene in an Institution for Feeble-Minded. D. Hyg. Quar. 18: 9-10 Jan. 1942.

INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES, dental
See also Operative dentistry—instruments; Oral surgery—instruments; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Prosthetic dentistry—instruments; Sterilization and asepsis, dental
Dong, Marian K. and Makower, Theodore. Useful Dental Inventions of the Last Decade. Contact Point 20:99-108 Oct. 1942.
Freeman, Joseph. Plastics as a Substitute for Metals in Fracture Appliances. J. Oral Surg. 1:241-245 July 1943.
Hahn, Samuel. Sharpening of Dental Instruments. Temple D. Rev. 13:10-11 Oct. 1942.
It would be Beneficial to All if a Standard list of Instruments were Adopted and Controlled. (Ed.) Temple D. Rev. 13:2 May 1943.
Litten, A. S. Practice Aids. New York J. Den. 14:222-223 June-July 1944.
Pavliger, J. J. X-Ray Metology. D. Digest 40: 25 Jan. 1943.
Stones, H. H. Scaling Instruments. D. Record 62: Mar. 1942. Selected.
care Olson, Dorothea. How to Conserve Equipment. D. Survey 20:266-267 Feb. 1944.

INSURANCE
health: See National health insurance; Socialized dentistry; Socialized medicine
hospital Group Hospital Service. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 15:6 Jan. 1944.

INSURANCE FOR DENTISTS
accident and disability Eade, A. W. Things to know About Accident and Health Insurance. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:50-53 Apr. 1942.
Group Plan for Disability Insurance. J. Nebraska D. A. 18:4-5 Mar. 1942.
Health and Accident Insurance. (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 15:4-5 Feb. 1944.
Important Announcement to All A.D.A. Group Insurance Policyholders. Bul. Alabama D. A. 28:5 Jan. 1944.
Insurance: X-Ray Burns with Recovery Under Accident Insurance Policy. J.A.D.A. 29: 1281-1282 July 1942.
I.S.D.S. Disability Insurance. Iowa D. Bul. 30: 10-11 Feb. 1944.
Lawrence, G. W. Your Accident and Health Policy. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:11-12 Apr. 1942.
Lowther, A. H. Insurance Chats. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:197 Sept.; 217-218 Oct.; 250 Nov. 1944.
Wessman, I. C. Insurance Plan. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 81-83 Disc. 83-85, 1942.
X-Ray Burns and Accident Insurance. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:19-20 Oct. 1942.
annuity A.D.A. Insurance Plan. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 60:280-282 July 1942.
Byrne, T. J. Dental Insurance Economics. A Study of the Dentist's Everyday Insurance Problems. Illinois D. J. 13:528-532 Dec. 1944.
Gifford, J. J. Old-Age Income for Dentists. Oral Hyg. 34:934-937 June 1944.
Grubb, G. A. Insurance Investments for Dentists. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:29-31 May 1944.
health Accident and Health Insurance Offered by the State Society. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 5 June 1942.
Buffer Needed for Dental Practitioner. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:193-194 May 1944.
Eade, A. W. Things to Know About Accident and Health Insurance. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:50-53 Apr. 1942.
Health and Accident Insurance. (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 15:4-5 Feb. 1944.
Knowles, L. E. Why Do We Have an Insurance Committee? J. South. California D. A. 10:7-12 Apr. 1943.
Lawrence, G. W. Your Accident and Health Policy. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:11-12 Apr. 1942.
Lowther, A. H. Insurance Chats. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:265 Dec. 1944.
life Byrne, T. J., Jr. Dental Insurance Economics. Illinois D. J. 13:490-493 Nov. 1944.
I'm Going to War—How About My Life Insurance? Oral Hyg. 32:915-917, 921 July 1942.
Death Benefit Group. J. Florida D. Soc. 15: 7-8 Mar. 1944.
Group Life Insurance. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61: 439-441 Nov. 1943.
Grubb, G. A. Insurance Investments for Dentists. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:29-31 May 1944.
Insurance Committee. J.A.D.A. 30:757-758 May 1943.
Pint Cup Dentists. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62: 393, 397, 407 Nov. 1944.
Report of Insurance Committee. J.A.D.A. 29: 1906 Oct. 1942.
Weakley, A. D. Insurance Committee Progress Report. J.A.D.A. 31:564 Apr. 1944.
protective Ackerman, S. B. Report of the Adviser to the A.D.C. Insurance Committee. D. Outlook 29:42-43 Jan. 1942.
Denture Disputes. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 20: 262-264 Sept. 1944.
Feinman, Jacob. Legal Problems of the Dental Practitioner. J. D. Soc. New York 9:3-8 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Knowles, L. E. Why Do We Have an Insurance Committee? J. South. California D. A. 10:7-12 Apr. 1943.
Professional Risks. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 8:347 May 1942.
Professional Risks Insurance. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 20:122 Sept. 1943.
Professional Risks Insurance. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 20:261-262 Sept. 1944.

INTER-AMERICAN ORTHODONTIC CONGRESS
Fisk, G. V. First Inter-American Orthodontic Congress. J. Canad. D. A. 8:180-183 Apr. 1942.
Report of the Delegate to the First Inter-

American Orthodontic Congress. J. Canad. D. A. 8:433-435 Sept. 1942.
Inter-American Orthodontic Meeting. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:122-123 Feb. 1942.
Inter-American Meeting. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:255-256 Apr. 1942.
Inter-American Orthodontic Meetings. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:382-383 June 1942.
Report of the First Inter-American Orthodontic Congress. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. lxix-lxxi 1942.
Wood, C. R. First Inter-American Orthodontic Congress. J.A.D.A. 29:1534-1537 Aug. 1942.
Inter-American Orthodontic Congress. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:68-69 Jan. 1942.
Report of the Inter-American Orthodontic Congress. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:618-619 Nov. 1944.

INTERNATIONAL ANESTHESIA RESEARCH SOCIETY
Decency Prevailed. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9: 471-472 Dec. 1942.
Further Comment on the "Proposed Degradation of Dentists in a Medico-Dental Society." J. Am. Col. Den. 9:336-338 Sept. 1942.
International Anesthesia Research Society. J.A.D.A. 30:315 Feb. 1943.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR DENTAL RESEARCH
Hatton, E. H. (Compiled by.) International Association for Dental Research. Register of Membership as of December 1, 1942. J. D. Res. 21:566-577 Dec. 1942.
Roster of Sections and Register on Members. J. D. Res. 23:511-525 Dec. 1944.
Supplement — Subscribers, Roster of Members, etc. J. D. Res. 22:499-513 Dec. 1943.
Krasnow, Frances. (Compiled by.) International Association for Dental Research. Scientific Proceedings of the New York Section. J. D. Res. 21:241-242 Apr. 1942. Abstracts.
Scientific Proceedings of the New York Section. J. D. Res. 21:421-422 Aug. 1942. Abstracts.
Scientific Proceedings of the New York Section. (Titles only.) J. D. Res. 22:165 Apr. 1943.
Scientific Proceedings of the New York State Section, June 1943. J. D. Res. 22:345-347 Aug. 1943. Abstracts.
Scientific Proceedings of the New York Section, Jan. 27, 1944. J. D. Res. 23:151-153 Apr. 1944. Abstracts.
Robinson, H. B. G. (Compiled by.) Proceedings of the Twentieth General Meeting. J. D. Res. 21:285-351 June 1942. Abstracts.
Proceedings of the Twenty-first General Meeting, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill. March, 1943. J. D. Res. 22:191-235 June 1943. Abstracts.
Proceedings of the Twenty-Second General Meeting, Chicago, Ill. March 18, 19, 1944. J. D. Res. 23:181-230 June 1944. Abstracts.
necrology reports In Memoriam. J. D. Res. 21: 342-344 June 1942; 22:228-230 June 1943; 23:221-222 June 1944.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS: See Dentistry—international relationships

INTERNSHIPS, dental
See also Hospitals—dental service
Atterbury, R. A. Dental Internships. J. D. Educ. 8:16-22 Oct. 1943.
Godwin, J. G. Advantages of an Internship for the Dentist. J. Missouri D. A. 23:224-225 Dec. 1943.
Harmon, E. L. Dental internships in general hospitals. D. Health 4:8-10, 21 Nov. 1944.
Podolin, Matthew. Dental Intern's First Day at the Cook County Hospital. Medentian 11:6, 11 Sept. 1942.
Robinson, H. B. G. Report of Committee on Dental Care and Internships in Hospitals. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 134-137, 1943.
Stone, H. A. Dental Internship. D. Items Interest 64:967-970 Oct 1942.
Theurer, Albert. Student Internships. Penn D. J. 47:10-11 Feb. 1944.
Training of Dental Interns Halted by Army During War. J.A.D.A. 30:317 Feb. 1943.

INTERPROXIMAL SPACE
Stillson, W. C. Interdentium. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:119-125 Aug. 1943.
Swendiman, G. A. Maintenance of Interproximal Contact in Periodontoclasia. D. Digest 48:18-19 Jan. 1942.
Preservation and Care of the Interproximal Gum Tissue. J.A.D.A. 31:175-183 Feb. 1944.

INVESTING TISSUES
diseases: See also Gingiva—diseases; Gingivitis; Periodontal diseases; Pyorrhea alveolaris

INVESTMENT
materials Drury, G. B. Drying of Plaster of Paris and Artificial Stone in Acrylic Resin Techniques. Brit. D. J. 73:181-182 Oct. 2, 1942.
Hunter, I. E. G. Investigation of the Efficiency of Model Investments. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:15-19 Dec. 13, 1943. Abstract.
Worner, H. K. Study of the Behaviour of Plaster of Paris and Hydrocal as Investments in the Process of Vulcanizing Dental Rubber. Austral. J. Den. 46: 132-142 Sept. 1942.
and Anderson, M. N. Consistency Tests on Dental and Surgical Plasters and Casting Investments. Austral. J. Den. 47:217-230 Dec. 1943.
technic MacVey, Evelyn. Pouring and Trimming Plaster. Stone and Investment Models. D. Asst. 12:148-150 Nov.-Dec. 1943.

INVESTMENTS FOR DENTISTS
See also Economics, dental
Investing in Freedom. D. Outlook 29:185-186 Apr. 1942.
Sargeant, W. S. Investment Problems. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:121-124 Aug. 1942.

IODINE
See also Allergy—iodine

IONIZATION
See also Root canal treatment

IOWA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology reports In Memoriam. Iowa D. Bul. 28:14 Feb.; 65 May; 84 June; 109 Aug.; 127 Oct.; 148 Dec. 1942; 29:10 Feb.; 153 Dec. 1943; 30:80-81 June; 88 Aug. 1944.

IRELAND, R. L. Cavity Preparation for the Primary Teeth. J. Den. Children 9:80-83 3rd. Quar. 1942.
Dentist's Responsibility to his Child Patient. Austral. D. Mirror 7:27-31 Feb.; 20-24 Mar. 1942. Reprint.
Fractured Permanent Anterior Teeth. J. Ontario D. A. 18:18-24 Sept. 1943.
Introducing Dentistry to the Child. J.A.D.A. 30:280-286 Feb. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:5-17 Sept. 1943.

IRISH, R. E. Discussion of the Occlusal Guide Plane. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:699-711 Dec. 1943.
Successful Treatment of a Case of Bilateral Distoclusion, Using the Labio-Lingual Technique. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 37-45, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:671-681 Nov. 1942.

IRON IN TEETH: See Teeth—composition

IRREGULARITY OF TEETH: See Malocclusion

IRVING, J. T. Action of Sodium Fluoride on the Dentin and Pre-Dentin of the Incisor Teeth of Rats Consuming Diets Containing Calcium and Phosphorus in Various Ratios. J. D. Res. 22:447-456 Dec. 1943.
Effect of Simultaneous Vitamin A and Vitamin D Deficiency upon the Dentine of the Incisor Tooth of the Rat. D. Record 63:281-284 Dec. 1943.
Recent Work on Fluorine and Dental Caries. S. African D. J. 17:135-139 Apr. 1943.

IRWIN, V. D. Can Calcium Therapy Protect Teeth? J. Ontario D. A. 17:19-20 Dec. 1942.
Dentistry in a National Health Program. J. Canad. D. A. 8:475-482 Oct. 1942.
Dentistry in Postwar Public Health Units. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:20-24 July 1944.
Educating parents on how to save teeth and money. D. Health 4:6-7 Nov. 1944.
Michigan Institute on Dental Health Economics. North-West Den. 23:208-209 Oct. 1944.
Public Health and Private Practice. North-West Den. 22:93-95 Apr. 1943.
Quarterly Question. How Do You Measure the Progress of Your Dental Health Educa-

tion Program from Year to Year? Summaries of Replies received. D. Health 4: 17-18 Feb. 1944.
Quarterly Question. Program including education for all plus corrective care for indigent. D. Health 4:16-17 Nov. 1944.
Quarterly Question. What System do you Use for Getting Pre-School Children to the Dentist? D. Health 2:13 Nov. 1943.
and WILSON, NETTA W. Evaluation of Dental Health Literature. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:933 June 1943; also D. Outlook 31: 75 Feb. 1944.
Teaching Dental Health to the Public. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 3:12-16 July 1943.
What Does the Layman Know About Dental Health? J.A.D.A. 30:1088-1091 July 1943.
ISAACSON, DANIEL. Control of Pain During Cavity Preparation. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:5-6, 27 Aug. 1942.
Pattern for Prevention. Temple D. Rev. 13: 12-13 Oct. 1942.
Psychotherapy in Operative Dentistry. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:11-12 Jan. 1943.
ISAACSON, S. A. Address of the Incoming President. First District Dental Society, New York. New York J. Den. 14:58-59 Feb. 1944.
Amalgamation. (Allied Dental Council with First and Second District Dental Societies.) New York J. Den. 14:145-147 Apr. 1944.
ISENHOWER, H. R. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 22:5 Mar. 1943.
IVORY, J. T. Dentistry's Job Today. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:159-160 Jan. 1942; also J. D. Soc. New York 8:25-30 May-June 1942.
President's Address. National Association Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 10, 46-48, 1942.
President's Annual Report. Dental Society State of New York J. D. Soc. New York 9: 3-9 May-June 1943.
IVY, A. C.; GOETZL, F. R. and BURRILL, D. Y. Pain Threshold Raising Effects of Amphetamine. J. D. Res. 23:337-344 Oct. 1944.
IVY, R. H. Manual of Standard Practice of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:2237 Dec. 1942.
Repair of Bony and Contour Deformities of the Face. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 76-94 Feb. 1944. Reprint.
Surgery of the Face, Mouth and Jaws, Thirty Years Ago and Now. J. Oral Surg. 1:95-99 Apr. 1943.
Wounds of the Face and Jaws. D. Survey 19: 818-819 June 1943.
and COOK, T. J. Osteomyelitis Arising from the Periodontium. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 86-94 Feb. 1942.
and CURTIS, LAWRENCE. Recent Experience with Skeletal Fixation in Fractures of the Mandible. J. Oral Surg. 1:296-308 Oct. 1943.

J

JACKSON, A. F. Orthodontic Objectives. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:486-512 Aug. 1942.
JACKSON, J. A. Plastic Adhesive Material Impression Tray. D. Digest 48:116-117 Mar. 1942.
JACKSON, J. R. Six Tooth Immediate Fixed Bridge. D. Rays 17:51-53 Mar. 1942.
JACKSON, WILBERT. Examination and Licensure. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:75-80 Aug. 1943.
JACOB, L. H. Problem of Life Membership for State Societies Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 63-65 Disc. 65-67, 1944.
JACOBS, ESTHER. Dental Service in a Health Center. J.A.D.A. 29:1487-1492 Aug. 1942.
JACOBS, H. F. Sixty Second Deflasking for Acrylic Dentures. Technic Uses All-Stone Investment. D. Survey 18:1048-1049 Aug. 1942.
JACOBS, M. H. Consideration of Anesthesia for Use in Emergency. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 453-457 Aug. 1942.
Cystic Osteochrondroma of Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 499-503 Sept. 1942.
Exodontia for the General Practitioner. D. Outlook 29:549-557 Dec. 1942.
Giant Cell Tumors of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 317-328 June 1944.
Hemorrhage. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 261-269 May 1943; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:36-38 Nov. 1943. Abstract.
Hemorrhage from Extraction of Teeth. D. J. Australia 15:416-418 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 626-629 Nov. 1942.
Problem of Teeth in the Line of Fractures of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 102-110 Feb. 1943.
Pericoronal and Vincent's Infections; Bacteriology and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 30:392-397 Mar. 1943.
and BARRON, J. B. Fibrosing Lipoma of Submaxillary Gland. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 414-416 July 1942.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia. J.A.D.A. 29:1211-1215 July 1942.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia S. African D. J. 17:229-234 July 1943. Reprint.
JACOBS, W. H. Adult Orthodontics. D. Items Interest 66:970-974 Oct. 1944.
Dental History Society for New York. D. Outlook 29:132-133 Mar. 1942.
Indians Weren't So Dumb! D. Outlook 30:288-290 June 1943.
Simple Esthetic Improvement of Anterior Teeth. D. Digest 49:18-20 Jan. 1943.
Supernumerary Upper Lateral Incisors and Etiology of Same. D. Outlook 30:158 Apr. 1943.
Volney's Observations on American Dental Conditions 150 Years Ago. D. Items Interest 65:678-681 July 1943.
JACOBSON, W. H. Sterilizing Needle and Syringe. D. Digest 49:275-278 June 1943.
JACOBSON, OSCAR. Dental Health of the Armed Services. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 14:23 Jan. 1944.
Dental Laboratories and the Profession. New York J. Den. 12:307 Sept. 1942.
Dedication of New Headquarters. (First District Dental Society of New York.) New York J. Den. 12:382-385 Nov. 1942.
Method of Selecting Premedical and Predental Students for Entrance in the Medical and Dental Schools. New York J. Den. 13:354 Nov. 1943.
Rising Costs of Conducting a Dental Practice. New York J. Den. 12:346 Oct. 1942.
JAMES, A. C. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:183-184 Aug. 1944.
JAMES, FREDERIC and HOFFMAN, BETTY. Why Does a Tooth Erupt? Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:6-10 Feb. 1942.
JAMES, G. J. Practice Management In War Time. D. Asst. 12:46-47 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Professional Savings Plan Leading Toward National Victory and Personal Security. J.A.D.A. 30:1891-1892 Dec. 1943.
JAMES, K. J. Acrylic Resin in Denture Construction. Austral. J. Den. 48:45-48 June 1944.
JAMES, V. E. and DIFFENBACH, G. B. Prevention of Histopathologic Changes in Young Dogs' Teeth by the Use of Zinc Oxide and Eugenol. J.A.D.A. 29:583-592 Apr. 1942.
JAMES, W. J. and GILBERT, L I. Periodontia. North-West Den. 22:31-37 Jan. 1943.
JAMES, W. W. and WELLINGS, A. W. Dental Epithelium and its Significance in Tooth Development. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 37:1-6 Nov. 1943.
JANIS, J. J. Dentistry and Public Health. D. Students' Mag. 20:13-16, 34 May 1942.
JANKELSEON, BERNARD. Hydrocolloid Behavior: A Warning. D. Digest 48:80-82 Feb. 1942.
JANNEY, H. M.; HUSESMAN, H. A. L. and CARMODY, T. E. Leiomyosarcoma of the Mandible: Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 31:1110-1113 Aug. 1944.
JAQUETTE, W. A. Practice Building. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:8-11 May 1942.
JARABAK, J. R. Animal Cephalometry. Angle Orthodont. 12:87-93 Apr. 1942.

Effect of Particle Size on Dimensional Change in Dental Amalgams. J.A.D.A. 29:593-605 Apr. 1942.
JARDENI, I. Volumetric Changes in Fixed Tooth Specimens. A Preliminary Investigation. Brit. D. J. 74:1-3 Jan. 1, 1943.
JARDENI, JACOB. Analogies in Oral and General Embryology. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59: 182-183 Dec. 1942.
JARRETT, V. R. and HAGSTROM, A. R. Clinical and Laboratory Study of Acute Infections Herpetic Gingivo-Stomatitis. Columbia D. Rev. 13:8-11, 18 May 1942.
JARVIS, H. C. Changing Membership. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:37-40 Feb. 1944.
How Will Selective Service Affect Dentistry in the Immediate Future? Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12:10-12 June 1942.
JASPER, L. H.; ROBINSON, H. B. G. and KOCH, W. E., JR. Infected Globumaxillary Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 608-611 Nov. 1943.
JAWS
development: See also Face—development
Atkinson, S. R. Anatomic Factors Guiding Treatment Therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:704-720 Nov. 1942.
Brodie, A. G. Growth of the Jaws and the Eruption of the Teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 8:534-546 Nov. 1942; also Angle Orthodont. 12:109-123 July 1942. Reprint.
Burrill, D. Y. Effect of Low Phosphorus Intake on the Growth of the Jaws in Dogs. J.A.D.A. 30:513-523 Apr. 1943.
Chase, S. W. Early Development of the Human Premaxilla. J.A.D.A. 29:1991-2001 Nov. 1942.
Cohen, J. T.; Oliver, C. P. and Bernick, S. Dental Studies of Triplets. II. Arch form and Pattern. J. D. Res. 21:413-420 Aug. 1942.
Diamond, Moses. Development of the Dental Height. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:589-605 Nov. 1944.
Patterns of Growth and Development of the Human Teeth and Jaws. J. D. Res. 23:273-303 Aug. 1944.
Wylie, W. L. Naso-Metal Line as a Guide for the Determination of the Occlusal Plane. J. D. Res. 23:309-312 Oct. 1944.
dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible
fractures: See Fractures—jaws
JAXTIMER, J. P. Report of Investigations. Detroit D. Bul. 12:15 Nov. 1944.
JAY, JAMES. Method for Improving Flux Used in Soldering Nonprecious Alloys. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:290 May 1943.
Differential Analysis and Treatment of Two Cases of Apparent Mandibular Protraction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 127-133 Mar. 1943.
JAY, PHILIP. Address of Retiring President. International Association for Dental Research. J. D. Res. 23:181-183 June 1944.
Control of Rampant Dental Caries Through the Restriction of Carbohydrate. J. Georgia D. A. 18:24-25 Aug. 1944. Abstract.
Nutrition and Dental Caries.. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:20-24 Jan. 1944.
JEFFREYS, F. E. Identification by Means of Dentures. D. Digest 50:64 Feb. 1944.
JEFFREYS, MARGARET H. Broadcast. Dental Hygienist Interviewed on Vincent's Infection. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:107-108 Oct. 1943.
Dental Health Education. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:63-67 July 1943.
JEFFRIES, C. N. Inferior Alveolar Injection for Fillings. Brit. D. J. 77:153-159 Sept. 15, 1944.
JEKILL, V. H. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 10:134 Mar. 1944.
JENKINS, J. B. Swing Shift for the Dentists. J. South. California D. A. 11:10 Dec. 1942.
JENKINS, P. S. P. and PETER, K. L. Case of Dentigerous Cyst Combined with Partial Anodontia. Brit. D. J. 75:123-124 Sept. 3, 1943.
JENNYS, W. C. Impression-Laboratory Technic for Full Dentures. D. Survey 19:1504-1510 Oct. 1943; 20:1724-1730 Oct. 1944.
JENSEN, A. L., BECKS, HERMANN and COLLINS, R. O. Study of Caries-Free Individuals: II. Is an Optimum Diet or a Reduced Carbohydrate Intake Required to Arrest Dental Caries? J.A.D.A. 29:1169-1178 July 1942.
MILLARR, C. B. and BECKS, HERMANN. Rampant Dental Caries: Prevention and Prognosis. J.A.D.A. 31:1189-1200 Sept. 1944.
JERROLD, H. E. Orthodontic Case Report. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 18:7 Oct. 1943.
JESERICH, P. H. Some Attributes of Success and Failure in the Practice of Dentistry. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:361-362 May 1942. Abstract.
JIVIDEN, C. M. Psychology in the Practice of Dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 18:87-88, 121 Jan. 1944.
JOHANSON, B. F. and JOHANSON, E. C. Father and Son Honored at Testimonial Dinner Given by Battle Creek Dental Society. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:149-150 June 1942.
JOHANSON, E. C. and JOHANSON, B. F. Father and Son Honored at Testimonial Dinner Given by Battle Creek Dental Society. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:149-150 June 1942.
JOHNS, E. E. Precision Inlay Technique. D. Students' Mag. 21:21-25 Dec. 1942.
JOHNSON, ARLIEN. Professional Standards and How they are Attained. J.A.D.A. 31:1181-1189 Sept. 1944.
JOHNSON, A. L. Appointed Administrative Officer at Harvard's School of Dental Medicine. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:734 May 15, 1944.
Facts Concerning the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 4:49-50 Apr. 1944.
JOHNSON, E. H. Biographical Sketch. J. Arkansas D. A. 14:6-7 June 1943.
JOHNSON, E. L. Application of Occipital Anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 638-647 Nov. 1943.
JOHNSON, F. G. Studies on Gramacidin and Related Substances: Bactericidal Effect of Tyrothricin on Oral Bacteria. J.A.D.A. 30: 1909-1914 Dec. 1943. Correction 31:540 Apr. 1944.
CASCARIO, NICHOLAS, JR. and THOMA, K. H. Cases of Fractures of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 158-213 Apr. 1944.
Cases of Neurorrhaphy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 218-223 Apr. 1944.
Cases of Osteomyelitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 214-218 Apr. 1944.
Clinic of the Dental Department of the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Department of Oral Surgery, Harvard School of General Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 157-264 Apr. 1944.
Deformities of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 254-264 Apr. 1944.
Removal of Foreign Body. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 223-226 Apr. 1944.
Skeletal Diseases Affecting the Jaws. (Paget's Disease Involving the Maxilla.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 227-230 Apr. 1944.
Tumors and Cysts of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 231-254 Apr. 1944.
JOHNSON, F. K. Dentistry During the Abyssinian Campaign. An Account of a Fortnight's Tour at the Front. Brit. D. J. 77:44-46 July 21, 1944.
JOHNSON, G. E. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 21:4-6 Feb. 1942.
JOHNSON, I. F. Treatment of Class III malocclusion by bilateral osteotomy. Angle Orthodont. 14:18-23 Jan.-Apr. 1944.
JOHNSON, I. N. J. S. Spurgeon the Examiner. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:132-133 Aug. 1942.
JOHNSON, J. E. Treatment of a Class II, Division I Case Using the Twin-Wire Mechanism. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p 76-84, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:721-729 Nov. 1942.
JOHNSON, J. H. Centenary of the Discovery of

Anesthesia by Dr. Horace Wells. J. Ontario D. A. 19:472-476 Dec. 1944.
JOHNSON, K. L. President's Address. Fourth Dist. D. Soc.—N. Carolina. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:26-28 Jan. 1943.
JOHNSON, K. M. Keep the Record Straight. J. Canad. D. A. 10:122 Mar. 1944.
Psychology of Handling Patients. J. Canad. D. A. 10:163-167 Apr. 1944.
JOHNSON, L. R. Extensive Movement of the Maxillary Central Incisors with Existing Root Pathology. Angle Orthodont. 12:47-51 Jan. 1942.
Habits and Their Relation to Malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 30:848-852 June 1943.
Malocclusion. Oral Health 33:520-524 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
JOHNSON, L. W. Praise for Our Navy Dental Officers. Oral Hyg. 33:646-651 May 1943.
JOHNSON, N. F. Personal Sketch. Desmos 50:35 May 1944.
JOHNSON, O. E. Space Maintainers. D. Students' Mag. 22:22, 36 Mar. 1944.
JOHNSON, O. T. Take a Tax Look. Oral Hyg. 32: 328-329 Mar. 1942.
JOHNSON, T. S. Gas Rationing and Dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:103-107 Aug. 1943.
JOHNSON, W. T. Plates Worn at Night Only. D. Record 64:37-39 Feb. 1944.
JOHNSTON, C. M. Operative Treatment of Dental Cysts by Nasal Drainage. Brit. D. J. 73: 88-90 Aug. 15, 1942; also Oral Health 30: 26-28 Jan. 1944. Reprint.
JOHNSTON, H. B. Convenient Angulation Guide for Maxillary Intra-Oral Films. J.A.D.A. 31:423-424 Mar. 1944.
JOHNSTON, H. E. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:178 Apr. 1943.
JOHNSTON, H. M. University of Texas Regents Agree to Take Over Dental College. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 31:49 Oct. 1942.
JOHNSTON, L. R. Severe Facial Injury of Unusual Etiology: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:179-181 Apr. 1943.
JOLLY, F. C. Valedictory Address of the Retiring Chairman of the Branch Representative Board—Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 21:18-20 Dec. 1944.
JONES, A. J. Jacket Crown Work for the General Practitioner. D. Students' Mag. 21:16-19, 42 Mar. 1943.
JONES, C. A. and SAGHIRIAN, L. M. Acute Monocytic Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 561-568 Oct. 1942.
JONES, C. C. Interesting Case Histories. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:188-189 Apr. 1943.
JONES, E. H. Cincinnati's Dental Health. D. Health 1:9-10, 26-27 May 1942.
JONES, E. L. Prosthetic Restoration of an Eye and Contiguous Tissue. D. Digest 49:394-395 Sept. 1943.
JONES, H. A. Facts and Conclusions from Investigations. S. African D. J. 17:189-195 June 1943.
Trophic changes due to Irritation of the Pulp. S. African D. J. 17:47-48 Feb. 1943.
JONES, H. G. Greek Medicine, Hippocrates and the Hippocratic Oath. Austral. D. Mirror 10:15-32 Oct. 1944.
Has the Periodontist Become Over-Confident? Austral. D. Mirror 7:9-13 June 1942.
Useful Compound Inlays. D. J. Australia 15: 101-107 Mar. 1943.
JONES, I. H.. Anatomy and Pathology of the Spread of Infection from Dental Foci. D. Gaz. 9:106-109 Nov. 1942.
and BOWDEN, A. C. Vincent's Infection. D. Gaz. 8:264-269 Mar. 1942.
JONES, M. H. Report of the Committee on Foreign Colleges of the National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 51-57, 1942.
Report of the Dental Examining Board Survey Committee of the National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 118-124, 1943.
JONES, MARY MacCRAKEN. Army Dental Corps at work. D. Health 4:12-13 Nov. 1944.
JONES, PAUL. Refresher Course in Examination and Licensure. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:80-85 Aug. 1943.
JONES, R. R. Procedures for Making a Lower Partial Denture with a Spring Stress-breaker. J.A.D.A. 29:2154-2161 Dec. 1942.
JONES, R. S. Dental health opportunities under the G. I. Bill. D. Health 3:3, 22 Nov. 1944.
JORDAN, L. G. Partial Dentures. JA.D.A. 29:169-183 Feb. 1942.
JOURNALISM, dental
See also Periodicals, dental
Black, J. C. Journalism. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:318-324 Sept. 1942.
Report of the Committee on Journalism of the American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:455-467 Dec. 1944. Correction 12:152 June 1945.
Kauffmann, J. H. Dental Journalism. D. Outlook 31:276-277 June 1944.
Ryan, E. J. Dental Journalism Needs a Strong Dose of Something. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 34: 1462-1463 Sept. 1944.
JOYNER, M. S. Problem of Supply of Dental Equipment and Stores. Austral. J. Den. 47:233-235 Dec. 1943.
JURISPRUDENCE, dental
See also Laws and legislation, dental; License—revocation; Litigations
Ash, P. A. Legal Aspect of Radiographs and Prescriptions. D. J. Australia 15:159-162 Apr. 1943.
Attorney General of Wisconsin Rules on Traynor Bill. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:167-169 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Brown, S. C. Public Wants Strong Dental Laws. Oral Hyg. 32:922-924 July 1942.
Childs, Leslie. Death from Dental Operation as Caused by Accidental Means Within Insurance Coverage. J.A.D.A. 30:311-312 Feb. 1943.
Dissatisfaction with Dental Services as Grounds for Refusing Payment. J.A.D.A. 29:1903-1905 Oct. 1942.
Injury to Dentist in Use of X-Rays as Caused by Accidental Means within Insurance Policy. J.A.D.A. 31:978-979 July 1944.
Liability of Dentist for Unauthorized Operation. J.A.D.A. 29:1531-1534 Aug. 1942.
Validity of Statute Regulating Advertising by Dental Laboratories. J.A.D.A. 31:119-120 Jan. 1944.
Contracts—Restraint of Trade—Partnership Agreement. J.A.D.A. 29:874-875 May 1942.
Contracts to Provide Dentures. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:120-121 July 1943.
Courts Uphold the Validity of D. C. Dental Law and Regulations. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:22-23 July 1943.
Dental Laboratory Advertisements Out of Metropolitan Newspapers. Attorney General Barrett's Opinion Effective in Securing Action. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:5 July 15, 1942.
Dental Practice Acts—Practice of Dentistry by Unlicensed Person. J.A.D.A. 29:1698-1699 Sept. 1942.
Doyle, Earl. Biological Concept Now Given to Dentistry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:169 July-Aug. 1942.
Eccles, B. J. Dental Jurisprudence in South Africa and Britain. S. African D. J. 16: 96-99 Mar. 1942.
Feinman, Jacob. Dental Jurisprudence. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:133-136 Mar. 1943.
Expert Witness and the Hypothetical Question. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:247-253 Mar. 1942.
Further Excerpts from Testimony Given at Hearing on Bill to Outlaw Mail-Order Dentures Illinois D. J. 11:355-363 Aug. 1942.
Informal Digest of the Intangible Tax Act (Act 223, Public Acts of 1941) By the Michigan State Tax Commission. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:16-17 Jan. 1942.
Lamb, A. J. Prosthetics and the Law. Notes Inspired by a Case Recently Before the Court of Appeal (a). D. Gaz. 10:67-68 Oct. 1943.
Legislation in New Jersey. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:38-39 July 1942.
Lewis, S. R. Protection of Civilian Interests of Persons in Military Service. J.A.D.A. 29:500-503 Mar. 1942.
Liability of Hospital Association for Acts of

Dentist Employe. J.A.D.A. 29:875 May 1942.
Low, L. K. and St. Peter, S. K. Trends in the Legal Status of the Relationship Between Dentist and Patient. Contact Point 21:135-142 Oct. 1943.
Paterson, D. M. Dentist and the Law. Brit. D. J. 76:87-91 Feb. 18, 1944.
Recent Court Decisions. J.A.D.A. 29:1281-1285 July 1942.
Recent Court Decisions. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:50 July 1942.
Recent Decisions. Dental Practice Acts—Constitutionality—Dental Laboratories Prohibited from Advertising to the Public. J.A.D.A. 29:1530-1531 Aug. 1942.
Regulation of the Practice of Dental Hygiene by Law. A Digest of the Law of 35 States. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:12 May 15, 1942.
State Legislative Activities. J.A.D.A. Midmonthly Issue 29:917-918 May 15, 1942.
State Supreme Court Upholds New Dental Law. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:5-7 Jan. 1942.
Stein, Nathan. Dental Practice Acts—Statutory Restrictions on Advertising Valid. New York J. Den. 12:381 Nov. 1942.
Sweet, A. P. S. Legal Aspects of Radiodontics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 15:5-6, No. 1, 1942.
Text of the Supreme Court Decision. State of Michigan Supreme Court. John C. Toole, et al. & William G. Zieve, et al. vs. Michigan State Board of Dentistry et al. & Michigan State Dental Society. Detroit D. Bul. 10:10-12 Feb. 1942.
Voorhies, Jay. New York State Law Revised To Protect Dentists. One State now Recognizes a Dentist's Right to withhold Certain Professional Information when Giving Testimony in Court. Oral Hyg. 32: 1337-1340 Oct. 1942.
Welles, P. G. Dental Office Law. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:67-72 May 1942. Abstract.
Winnegar, E. P. and Biancalana, Bennie. Evaluation of California's Dental Laws. Contact Point 21:76-78 Aug. 1943.
JUSTIN, J. P. Inaugural Address—Wisconsin S. Den. Soc. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:105-109 July-Aug. 1943.
President's Report to the House of Delegates. Wisconsin State Dental Society. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:91-93 May-June 1944.
Wisconsin Dentistry's Contribution. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:114-115 July-Aug. 1943.
JUTTON, DANIEL. Porcelain Jacket Crown Preparation. J. D. Soc. New York 10:39 Nov.-Dec. 1944.

K

KABLE, VERA N.; LIVINGSTONE, HUBERTA M. and WELLMAN, I. VICTORIA. Vinethene for Dental Anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 30: 1883-1888 Dec. 1943; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:33-37 Apr. 1944.
KABNICK, H. H. Is the Training and Employment of Dental Technicians Advisable in a Dental School? J. D. Educ. 9:7-11 Oct. 1944.
Value of Visual Education. J. D. Educ. 7:248-249 Feb. 1943.
KAHIL, F. J. Eminent Alumnus—biographical Sketch, by M. D. Clawson. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:1-6 Aug.-Nov. 1944.
KAHN, RUTH. Diet and Dental Health. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:77-80 May 1942.
KAIN, IDA JEAN. Health Babies. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:22-23 Oct. 1942.
KAISER, J. H. Root Canal Therapy. W. Virginia D. J. 17:72-73 Oct. 1942.
KAKOUROS, XENY. Technic for Acrylic Bridge. Natural Tooth Forms Duplicated. D. Survey 18:1480-1481 Nov. 1942.
KALETSKY, THEODORE. Counter Irritation. A Review of the Literature. (Digested.) New York J. Den. 12:374-377 Nov.; 421-429 Dec. 1942.
Management of Traumatized Pulps. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:93-97 Disc. 97 Feb. 1944.
Perfected Automatic Radiographic Angulator. Illustrations of Increased Diagnostic Accuracy. D. Survey 18:627-632 May 1942.
Practical Features of Mouth Examination. New York J. Den. 14:155-156 Apr. 1944.
FREUND, MARGIT and BLUM, THEODOR. Osteogenic Sarcoma of the Mandible. Ann. Den. 3:21-27 June 1944.
KALIL, F. H. and THOMA, K. H. Ankylosis of the Jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 550-558 Oct. 1943.
Blood Dyscrasias Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 517-520 Oct. 1943.
Clinic of the Dental Department of the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Department of Oral Surgery, Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 513-588 Oct. 1943.
Developmental Anomalies. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 39: Sec. Oral Surg. 513-517 Oct. 1943.
Diseases of the Salivary Glands. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 578-584 Oct. 1943.
Fractures of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 523-533 Oct. 1943.
Infection of the Fascial Spaces of the Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 520-523 Oct. 1943.
Osteomyelitis of the Jaws Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 533-549 Oct. 1943.
Surgical Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 584-588 Oct. 1943.
Tumors and Cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 559-578 Oct. 1943.
KALLENBACH, T. E. Abnormal Temporomandibular Joint. Illinois D. J. 11:93-99 Mar. 1942.
KAMPEL, W. M. Pulpless Tooth Involvement in Choroiditis. A Case Report. D. Rays 19: 104 June 1944.
KAMRIN, B. B. Correlated Fixation of Mandibular Fractures. J. Oral Surg. 1:235-240 July 1943.
KANSAS CITY DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Council on Dental Health. Report. J. Missouri D. A. 23:206 Nov. 1943.
KANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Constitution, By-Laws and Code of Ethics of the Kansas State Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 26:19-24 Aug. 1942.
Roster of Members, Dec. 31, 1943. J. Kansas D. A. 28:22-29 Feb. 1944.
Council on Dental Health Alquist, L. E. Dental Health Programs as Outlined by the Kansas State Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 28:6-7 Dec. 1944.
Gruebbel, A. O. Summary of Reports Received from State Councils on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 31:1122-1123 Aug. 1944.
Kramer, L. R. Council on Dental Health of the Kansas State Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 27:17-18 Dec. 1943.
KAPLAN, ESTHER. Success Thru Ideals. Tufts D. Outlook 15:15-16 May 1942.
KAPLAN, HARRY and MANN, J. B. How is Pyorrhea Cured? A Comparative Study of Several Methods for Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. J.A.D.A. 29:1471-1483 Aug. 1942.
KAPLAN, I. I. Cancer of the Floor of the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 30:737-740 May 1943; also D. J. Australia 16:136-140 Apr. 1944. Reprint.
KAPLAN, R. L. Slice Type of Inlay Preparation for Use in Operative Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 12:8-10 May 1944.
KAPLIN, L. D. Unusual Reconstruction Case. D. Digest 48:573-575 Dec. 1942.
KAPO, P. J. and McCUE, E. H. X-Ray Irradiation in Facial Cellulitis. J.A.D.A. 30:910-912 June 1943; also Oral Health 33:464-466 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
KARMIOL, MORTIMER; GORDON, EMANUEL and BERMAN, MELVIN. Study of Dentin in Rachitic Rats. Columbia D. Rev. 15: 6-10, 23 May 1943.
KARP, J. L. Mouth-Welding. Brit. D. J. 73:33-35 July 15, 1942.
KARSHAN, MAXWELL. Biochemical Studies of Dental Caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 469-473 Aug. 1942.
Do Calcium and Phosphorus in Saliva Differ

Significantly in Caries-Free and Active-Caries Groups? J. D. Res. 21:83-86 Feb. 1942.
and **DRAGIFF, D. A.** Effect of Pregnancy on the Chemical Composition of Human Dentin. J. D. Res. 22:261-265 Aug. 1943.
and **TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN.** Composition and Formation of Salivary Calculus. J. Periodont. 15:72-77 July 1944.

KASPER, S. T. Oral Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 46-48 Jan. 1942.

KATZ, THEODORE; SINGER, LEON and OLINGER, N. A. Facial Prosthetic Reconstruction. Technic Used to Restore Nose and Palate. D. Survey 20:232-235 Feb. 1944.

KATZIN, H. M. and CARLIN, ROBERT. New Clinical Dental Camera. D. Outlook 30:318-319 Aug. 1943.

KAUFMAN, ISADORE. Medicine and Surgery in the time of the Bible and the Talmud. J.A.D.A. 31:777-784 June 1944.

KAUFMAN, W. H. and SMITH, D. C. Cutaneous Changes in the Sprue Syndrome. New York J. Den. 14:119 Mar. 1944. Reprint.

KAUFFMANN, J. H. Dental Care During Pregnancy. J. Den. Children 10:109-113 4th. Quart. 1943.
Dental Journalism. D. Outlook 31:276-277 June 1944.
Foundation Teeth: Reply to a Report. J. Den. Children 9:92-94 3rd. Quar. 1942; also J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 14:9-12 Oct. 1943.
Historical Approach to Dentistry for Children. J. Den Children 10:23-26, 1st. Quart. 1943.

KAYE, GEOFFREY. General Anesthesia. Austral. J. Den. 48:194-196 Dec. 1944.

KAYNE, C. B. Evaluation of Sulfonamide Therapy in Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 474-481 Aug. 1942.
Sulfathiazole Therapy in Cellulitis of the Face and Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 98-101 Feb. 1942.

KAZANJIAN, V. H. Early Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. D. J. Australia 14:155-164 Apr. 1942. Selected.
Immobilization of Wartime, Compound Comminuted Fractures of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 551-560 Oct. 1942.
Outline of the Treatment of Extensive Comminuted Fractures of the Mandible. (Based Chiefly on Experience Gained During the Last War.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 265-274 May 1942.
Personal Sketch, by J. W. Cooke. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 3:23-26 Jan. 1943.
Primary Care of Injuries of the Face and Jaws. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:11-16 Mar. 1942.
Treatment of Extensive Loss of the Mandible and its Surrounding Tissue. J. Oral Surg. 1:30-47 Jan. 1943.
PARKER, D. B. and WALDRON, C. W. Skeletal Fixation in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. J. Oral Surg. 1:59-83 Jan. 1943.
and **STROCK, M. S.** Early Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 29:76-83 Jan. 1942.

KAZIMIROW, A. M. Mother-Breast Feeder. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:98-101 Feb. 1944.

KAZIS, HARRY. Attrition. Oral Health 32:284-287 May 1942.
Fundamentals of Bite Planning. D. Items Interest 64:54-67 Jan.; 361-365 Apr.; 455-470 May; 558-568 June; 675-685 July; 788-790 Aug. 1942.
Planning and Treatment of Bite Raising. Laboratory Technic. D. Items Interest 64:161-169 Feb.; 270-275 Mar.; 884-890 Sept.; 984-991 Oct. 1942.
Planning and Treatment for Bite Raising. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:104 Jan.; 677-678 May 1944; also D. Record 64:98 Apr. 1944; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:16-17 Feb. 15, 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:84-85 Feb. 1944; J. Canad. D. A. 10:20-21 Jan. 1944.

KEAVENEY, J. Clinical Aspect of Local Anesthetics. J.A.D.A. 29:755-762 May 1942.

KEEFER, C. S. Survey. J. Colorado D. A. 22:159-160 June 1944. Abstract.

KEEHN, C. G. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 21:4 Aug. 1942.

KEIM, E. G. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:89-90 Apr. 1942.

KEITH, J. H. All Clinic Program Again Proves Popular. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:8, 28 June 1, 1944.
Annual Clinic Night Rings the Bell. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:5, 14 Jan. 1, 1944.
Biographical Sketch. Illinois D. J. 12:416. Sept. 1943.
Here and there. Illinois D. J. 11:32-33 Jan.; 86-87 Feb.; 134-135 Mar.; 167-168 Apr.; 222-223 May; 265-266 June; 368-369 Aug.; 424-425 Sept.; 462-463 Oct.; 502-503 Nov.; 542-543 Dec. 1942; 12:34-35 Jan.; 74-75 Feb.; 122-123 Mar.; 174-175 Apr.; 210-211 May; 256-257 June; 356-357 Aug.; 419-420 Sept.; 456-457 Oct.; 504-505 Nov.; 546-547 Dec. 1943; 13:28-29 Jan.; 82-83 Feb.; 125-126 Mar.; 174-175 Apr.; 210-211 May; 254-255 June; 310-311 July; 420-421 Sept.; 450-451 Oct.; 496-497 Nov.; 538-539 Dec. 1944.
Motion Picture Program Makes Big Hit. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:6-7 May 1, 1944.
Personal Sketch. Illinois D. J. 13:415-416 Sept. 1944.
Program for Health Security on the Way. Dental Profession to be Vitally Affected. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:5-6 Dec. 1, 1944.
Seventy-ninth Midwinter Meeting Makes History. Manpower Commissioner McNutt Strikes Keynote. Armed Forces Well Represented. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:5-7 Mar. 1, 1943.
Third Wartime Midwinter Meeting Surpasses All Time Record. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:5-7, 13 Mar. 1, 1944; also J. Houston D. Soc. 15:1-8 Mar. 1944.
Vitamins No Cure-All in Combating Disease. Dr. Arvin W. Mann, Research Lecturer Makes Chicago Debut. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:8, 15 Feb. 15, 1944.

KELLER, S. E. Review of the Literature Concerning the Abrasiveness of Commercial Dentifrices. Tufts D. Outlook 17:3-11 Dec. 1943.

KELLER, W. C. President's Address. New York Soc. of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:221-223 May 1944.

KELLER, W. L. H. Anesthesia in Facio-Maxillary Surgery. D. J. Australia 16:84-92 Mar. 1944.

KELLEY, J. H. What the Securities and Exchange Commission Means to the Small Investor. Bul. Budson Co. D. Soc. 11:3-7, 14-15 Jan. 1942.

KELLNER, A. W. Biographical Sketch. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:7 June 1944.

KELLOG, D. E. Presentation and Evaluation of the Various Treatments for the Periodontal Pocket. Illinois D. J. 12:10-13 Jan. 1943.

KELLOGG, A. C. Autobiography. J. California D. A. 18:128-131 July-Aug. 1942.

KELLY, E. J. and BROWN, E. H. Presenting a Not so Unusual but Frequently Unrecognized Type of Case in Which Orthodontic Therapy was Instituted for the Relief of Pain. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: 311-314 May 1942.

KELLY, E. B. All-Plastic Immediate Denture Service. J.A.D.A. 29:375-383 Mar. 1942.
Laminated Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 49: 170-174 Apr. 1943.
Rapid Polymerization in Denture Construction. D. Digest 49:102-106, 117 Mar. 1943.

KELLY, E. K. Problems of Providing Professional Dental Care for One and a Half Million Men. J.A.D.A. 29:100-105 Jan. 1942.

KELLY, JOHN. "Prosthetic Dentistry in Harness." Austral. D. Mirror 8:10-25 July 1942.

KELLY, J. D. Diagnostic Significance of Head Pains. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27: 154-155 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Diagnostic Significance of Head Pains—the

Relation of Headaches to Sinusitis. New York J. Den. 12:146-149 Apr. 1942; also J. Florida D. Soc. 13:14-17 Sept. 1942.

KELLY, O. A. Report of the President of the Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 22:123-126 July 1942.

KELLY, W. D. Laboratories Vs. Dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:260-262 May 1944.

KELLY, W. J. and LANGHEINZ, H. W. Physiologic Determination of the Vertical Dimension. D. Digest 49:115-117 Mar. 1943.

KELSEY, C. W. Versatility of Major in Dental Corps. North-West Den. 22:206-208 Oct. 1943.

KELSEY, H. E. Pioneers in Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:99-104 Feb. 1942.

Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Award, 1942, by Charles R. Baker. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:465-472 July 1942.

Response to the Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 274-277, 1942.

KELSEY, W. E. and RUDKIN, A. H. Technique Designed to Achieve Equal Compression with Full Consolidation. S. African D. J. 17:287-289 Sept. 1943.

KEMPER, J. W. Cleft Palate. J. Oral Surg. 2: 227-238 July 1944.

and ASELTINE, L. F. Intracranial Lesions Resulting from Dental Infection. Report of Two Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 701-703 Nov. 1944.

and BLOOM, H. J. Histoplasmosis: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:167-172 Apr. 1944.

Lymphangiomatous Macroglossia. Report of Case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 718-724 Nov. 1944.

Metastatic Osteochondroma of Maxilla from Primary Tumor of Tibia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 704-708 Nov. 1944.

and ROOT, R. W. Adamanto-Odontoma. Report of Case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 709-717 Nov. 1944.

KENDALL, R. L. Preoperative Radiodontics in Partial Dental Prosthesis. D. Radiog. & Photog. 15:15-16 No. 2, 1942.

KENDRICK, ISABELL. Retiring President's Address—American Dental Hygienists Association. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:4-6 No. 4, 1944.

KENNEDY, C. L. Review of Vitamins in Dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 18:61-65 Oct. 1943.

and NOLAN, L. E. Diagnostic Aids. W. Virginia D. J. 16:168-170 Apr. 1942.

Review of Odontoma with Case Report. J.A.D.A. 29:389-395 Mar. 1942.

KENNEDY, EDWARD. Partial Denture Construction. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:932 June 1943; also Brit. D. J. 75:244 Nov. 5, 1943; Illinois D. J. 13:397 Sept. 1944.

KENNEDY, J. T. and RICHISON, F. A. Skeletal Fixation Splint in Mandibular Fractures as an Aid to Early Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 31:644-648 May 1944.

KENNEDY, NORA. News from Alumni in Service Abroad. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:20-22 Dec. 13, 1943; 9-13 Mar. 6; 15-21 Dec. 4, 1944.

KENNON, R. and HALLAM, J. W. Modern Phosphorus Caries—and Necrosis. Brit. D. J. 76:321-330 June 16, 1944.

KENNON, R. H. Dental Problem Concerning Flying Personnel. J.A.D.A. 31:662-667 May 1944.

KENT, E. N. Would I Want My Son to be a Dentist? Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 5:3-4 Nov. 1944.

KENT, H. A. Hazards and their Treatment in Exodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 15-27 Jan. 1942.

Phlegmons of the Face and Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 353-367 July 1943.

KENT, L. E. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:195 Apr. 1942.

KENTROS, G. A. Formation of Secondary Dentin. D. Students' Mag. 21:18-20, 46 May 1943.

Sulfonamides in Chemotherapy. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-17, 48 June 1944.

KENYON, B. B. and CIPES, B. J. Dentigerous Cyst in the Maxillary Sinus. Containing an Unerupted Third Molar. (Report of Case.) J.A.D.A. 30:835-837 June 1943.

KEPNER, R. DeM. and CHOCK, K. T. Dentistry in Neuropsychiatry. The Significance of Oral Sepsis and Cosmetic Defects. J.A.D.A. 30:416-420 Mar. 1943.

KERR, D. A. Calcium Metabolism and the Teeth. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:91-94 Oct. 1943.

Histological Changes in the Enamel Organ Responsible for Enamel Hypoplasia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 673-679 Nov. 1944.

(Edited by.) Pernicious Anemia and Its Oral Manifestations. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24: 226 Sept. 1942.

Vincent's Infection; Its Diagnosis and Treatment. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:119-123 May 1943.

and FIELD, HENRY, JR. Sodium Hexametaphosphate as an Aid in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 23:313-316 Oct. 1944.

KESEL, R. G. Affiliated Organizations at the Midwinter Meeting. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:11 Jan. 15, 1942.

American Dental Association Membership for Negro Dentists. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:13 Oct. 1, 1943.

Army Dental Corps Closed. Why? (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:17 Feb. 1, 1944.

Associated Membership and the Midwinter Meeting. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:16-17 Nov. 1, 1942.

Chicago Public School Dental Health Problem. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:13 Feb. 15, 1943.

Civic Duty. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:12 Nov. 1, 1944.

Constructive action has been taken. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:7 Mar. 1, 1945.

Dental Advertising in Public Press. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:8 Aug. 1, 1942.

Dental Caries: Etiology, Control and Activity Tests. J.A.D.A. 30:25-39 Jan. 1943.

Dental Hygienist? (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:15 Oct. 15, 1942.

Dental Manpower Must be Conserved. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:19 Oct. 1, 1942.

Dentifrices. D. Outlook 30:110-111 Mar. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:275-276 June 1943. Reprint. D. Rays 18:47-48 Mar. 1943.

Dentistry Must Continue to Do Its Part. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:15 May 1, 1943.

Doctor or Dentist—What's in a Title? (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:14-15 Mar. 15, 1943.

Evident Inequality in Army Commissions. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:17 June 1, 1943.

Facts and Fancies in Scientific Writing. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:9 July 15, 1943.

Grievance Committee Needed. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:12 Dec. 15, 1944.

Help a Colleague in the Service. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:11 Dec. 15, 1943.

Increase in dues proposed for Chicago Dental Society. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:17 Mar. 15, 1945.

Is War's Malnutrition Affecting Teeth? (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:15 Nov. 15, 1943.

John Hollister Resigns Post. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:15 Apr. 15, 1943.

Midwinter Meeting Revives Negro Problem. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:7 Jan. 15, 1944.

More Dental Health Education Necessary. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:15 Apr. 1, 1943.

National Directory of Dentists Needed. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:17 May 1, 1944.

Negro Dentists and American Dental Association Membership. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:17 Feb. 1, 1943.

Patients are Diet and Fluorine Conscious. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:13 Apr. 15, 1944.
Pierre Fauchard Academy and Dental Advertising. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:13 Oct. 15, 1944.
Press Publicity. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:13 Mar. 15, 1944.
Priority for Health Conventions. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:12 July 1, 1942.
Procurement and Assignment Service. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:8 Aug. 1, 1942.
Story of the Chicago Crime Commission. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:7, 12 Aug. 1; 6 Sept. 15; 8 Oct. 1; 18 Oct. 15, 12 Nov. 1; 20-24 Nov. 15; 29 Dec. 1; 14, 22 Dec. 15, 1944.
Time to Revise Fees. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:7 Aug. 15, 1944.
Watch Your Ethics. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:15 Dec. 1, 1944.
Will the Dental Hygienist Improve Dental Service? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:16-17 Dec. 1, 1942.
HINE, M. K.; O'DONNELL, J. F. and WACH, E. C. Testing Caries Activity by Acid Production in Saliva. J. D. Res. 22:415-421 Oct. 1943.
KESLING, H. D. Tooth Positioner as the Means of Final Positioning of Teeth to a Predetermined Pattern. J. Den. Children 11:103-105 4th Quart. 1944.
KESSEL, A. Value of Professional Organization. Presidential Address. Annual General Meeting, Johannesburg Division of the Transvaal Branch, D.A.S.A. S. African D. J. 18:72-74 Mar. 1944.
KESSELL, H. R. Is Chemotherapy Effective in Periodontal Disease? D. Students' Mag. 22:24-28 July 1944.
KEYES, P. H. and DALE, P. P. Preliminary Survey of the Pouches and Dentition of the Syrian Hamster. J. D. Res. 23:427-438 Dec. 1944.
and LAZANSKY, J. P. Production and Inhibition of Dental Caries in Syrian Hamsters. J. D. Res. 23:445-451 Dec. 1944.
KEYS, D. A. Effect of Cavity and Pattern Design on Structure, Stress, Strain and Density of Castings. J.A.D.A. 30:1432-1437 Sept. 1943.
Restorations with the Gold Inlay. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:3-5 Dec. 1943.
KIDNER, GERTRUDE. Making the Office Attractive. D. Asst. 12:103, 115 July-Aug. 1943.
KIELICH, B. B., JR. Army Dentist. Medentian 12:2-3 Apr. 1943.
KILBURN, L. A. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 10:183 Apr. 1944.
KILCHENMAN, E. F. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:244 Oct. 1942.
KILE, C. S. Muscle Trimming the Hamular Notch and Soft Palate Area. To Get Perfect Upper Impressions. D. Survey 18:1632-1634 Dec. 1942.
KILPATRICK, G. G. D. Address. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 138-146, 1942.
KILPATRICK, H. C. Elimination of Variables in Amalgam Manipulation. D. Digest 49:76-78 Feb. 1943.
KIMBERLIN, T. A. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 22:4 July 1943.
KIMBLE, R. W. and KING, R. W. Plastic Reconstruction of Dismembered Toes. D. Digest 49:74-75 Feb. 1943.
KING, B. G. Physiological Background for the Dental Profession. Proc. Am. D. Schools p. 179-182 Disc. 182-187 1942.
KING, J. D. Experimental Investigations of Parodontal Disease: 1—the Significance of the Blood Supply in Gingival Health and Disease of the Ferret. Brit. D. J. 77:213-221 Oct. 20:245-254 Nov. 3, 1944.
Mottled Enamel, M-Hypoplasia and Dental Caries. D. Record 64:102-110 May 1944.
Nutritional and Other Factors in "Trench Mouth" with Special reference to the Nicotinic Acid Component of the Vitamin B_2 Complex. Brit. D. J. 74:113-122 Mar. 5; 141-147 Mar. 19; 169-176 Apr. 2, 1943.
Treatment of Diseases of the Gums. Problems in Treatment. Brit. D. J. 75:197-199 Oct. 15, 1943.
Treatment and Prevention of Trench Mouth. D. J. Australia 15:382-385. Aug. 1943. Reprint.
KING, R. W. and KIMBLE, R. W. Plastic Reconstruction of Dismembered Toes. D. Digest 49:74-75 Feb. 1943.
KINGMAN, GEORGE. Processing Acrylics. Oral Health 33:648-649 Nov. 1943.
KINGMAN, LAUREN, JR. Why Keep Dentistry a Secret? Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:10-11 Jan. 1942.
KINGS COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Levy, S. J. Kings County Dental Society. D. Outlook 31:289 June 1944.
KIRCH, E. R. Vitamins. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3; 20-24 Mar. 1, 1942.
KIRK, N. R. Dental Factors in Global Strategy. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:170-172 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
KIRKLAND, OLIN. Gingivectomy vs. Conservative Treatment of Periodontoclasia. New York J. Den. 12:235-236 June 1942.
Modern Technics in Surgical Periodontia. J.A.D.A. 29:817-822 May 1942.
KIRSCH, S. H. Acrylic Anterior Denture-Teeth. Technic Provides More Esthetic Dentures. D. Survey 20:244 Feb. 1944.
KIRYATI, A. A. Brief Review of the Principles of Incisions for Operations in Oral Surgery with Observations from Actual Practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:174-188 Oct. 1944.
KITCHIN, P. C. (Compiled by.) American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings of the Subsection on Dentistry, 1941. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:229-249 Addendum 249-259 June 1942. Abstracts.
American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings of the Subsection on Dentistry, Eighth Annual Meeting (postponed) New York, N. Y. Dec. 28, 1942. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:62-75 Mar. 1943. Abstracts.
Committee on Dental Education. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:56-59 May 1943.
KITSON, H. D. (Editor.) Dental Careers, Opportunities in Dentistry and Dental Hygiene. By C. G. Woodhouse. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 12:402-403 Sept. 1943.
KITTELL, H. G. Tribute to. J. D. Soc. New York 10:21-23 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
KLAFFENBACH, A. O. Analysis and Discussion of Symposium the Training of Dental Technicians in Prosthetic Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 9:26-34 Oct. 1944.
Basic Considerations in Fixed Partial Denture Prosthesis. J. D. Soc. New York 8:31-42 May-June 1942.
KLAIF, JEROME and STERN, LEO. Stomatitis of Acute Myeoblastic Leukemia. Ann. Den. 1:196-198 Mar. 1943.
KLATELL, J. S. Role of Sulfanilamide in Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 255-260 May 1943.
and BRODSKY, R. H. Actinomycosis: Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 31:515-518 Apr. 1944.
and KLATSKY, MEYER. Anthropological Studies in Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 22: 267-274 Aug. 1943.
Tuberculous Dental Periapical Granuloma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec Oral Surg. 498-502 Sept. 1943.
STERN, LEO and EISENBUD, LEON. Analysis of Oral Reactions to Dilantin-Sodium. J. D. Res. 22:157-164 Apr. 1943.
KLATSKY, MEYER. Masticatory Stresses and their Relation to Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 21:387-390 Aug. 1942.
Prevention of Dental Caries—a Public Health Service. D. Outlook 29:114-120 Mar. 1942.
and KLATELL, J. S. Anthropological Studies in Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 22:267-274 Aug. 1943.
KLEIN, ALEXANDER; TAINTER, M. L. and EPSTEIN, SIDNEY. Determination of Particle Sizes in Dentifrice Powders. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:23-47 Mar. 1943.
KLEIN, A. J. Teachers and Factors in Their Selection. J. D. Educ. 7:314-318 Apr. 1943; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 287-291 Disc. 291-298, 1943.
KLEIN, HENRY. Civilian Dentistry in War Time. J.A.D.A. 31:648-661 May 1944.
Dental Needs Versus Dental Manpower. J.A.D.A. 31:263-266 Feb. 1944.

Note on the Patient-Load of Dentists in Private Practice in the District of Columbia: 1941 and 1942. J.A.D.A. 30:1428-1431 Sept. 1943.
Tooth Mortality and Socio-Economic Status—Life Tables for Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:80-95 Jan. 1943.
and DUNNING, J. M. Saving Teeth Among Home Office Employees of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. J.A.D.A. 31: 1632-1642 Dec. 1944.
and KNUTSON, J. W. Studies on Dental Caries. XIII. Effect of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate on Caries in the First Permanent Molar. J.A.D.A. 29:1420-1426 Aug. 1942.
KLEIN, I. E. Full Denture Prosthesis. D. Items Interest 64:891-900 Sept.; 991-1002 Oct. 1942.
KLEIN, IRVING and WOLFORD, DONALD. Chlorophyll Treatment for Vincent's Infection. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:9-10 May 1942.
KLEINERT, C. H. Veteran Talks to Dentists in Service. Oral Hyg. 32:1624-1627 Dec. 1942.
KLETT, W. C. Clinical Results of Capping Vital Pulps. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12:7-8 June 1942.
KLIGLER, I. G. Polish Cross Awarded. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:12 Feb. 15, 1944.
KLINGER, M. A. Impression Technique for the Stabilization of Lower Dentures. D. Digest 50:10-12 Jan. 1944.
KLINKENBERG, EGIL. Preliminary Study of the Relationship Between Caries Incidence and the Present Diet. J. Missouri D. A. 23:103-105, June; 143-145, 152 Aug. 1943.
KNAPP, MAUDE. Education. D. Asst. 12:35, 47 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
KNAUER, F. A. Dental Health Program. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 18:7-9 May 1944.
KNIESNER, A. H.
and HILL, T. J. Nutritional Requirements of Oral Lactobacilli. I. Pantothenic Acid and Dextrose (D-Glucose) 1. J. D. Res. 21: 467-471 Oct. 1942.
MANN, A. W. and SPIES, T. D. Relationship of Dental Caries to Deficiencies of the Vitamin Group. J. D. Res. 21:259-262 June 1942.
KNIGHTON, H. T. Effect of Various Foods and Cleansing Agents on the Elimination of Artificially Inoculated Yeast from the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 29:2012-2018 Nov. 1942.
KNOCHE, ERICH. Complications of Dental Treatments. D. Items Interest 66:783-787 Aug. 1944.
KNOPF, S. N. Class II, Division 1. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:134-140 Mar. 1943.
KNOWLES, C. C. and KNOWLES, S. E. Knowles Dental Dynasty. J. California D. A. 18: 163-166 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
KNOWLES, L. E. Why Do We Have an Insurance Committee? J. South. California D. A. 10: 7-12 Apr. 1943.
KNOWLES, S. E. and KNOWLES, C. C. Knowles Dental Dynasty. J. California D. A. 18: 163-166 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
KNOX, ALBERT. Development of a Naval Dental Officer. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:6-10 Dec. 1943.
Navy Dental Officer in Peace and War. Ann. Den. 1:165-171 Mar. 1943.
KNUDTZEN, P. L. Acting Dean at Baylor. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1323 Aug. 15, 1943.
KNUTSON, J. W. Appraising the Dental Health Program. J.A.D.A. 29:542-556 Apr. 1942.
and ARMSTRONG. Effect of Topically Applied Sodium Fluoride on Dental Caries Experience. New York J. Den. 14:118-119 Mar. 1944. Reprint.
and KLEIN, HENRY. Studies on Dental Caries. XIII Effect of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate on Caries in the First Permanent Molar. J.A.D.A. 29:1420-1426 Aug. 1942.
KOBREN, ABRAHAM. Avitaminoses and Their Relation to Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 10:27-31, 48 Mar. 1942.
KOBRIN, J. I. Sinathropus Pekinesis. D. Outlook 31:23-24 Jan. 1944.
KOBRIN, N. Builders of Dentistry—Pioneers of Anesthesia. D. Outlook 30:125-128 Mar. 1943.
Correspondence re Editorial "Too Bad" on the Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill. Illinois D. J. 13:302-303 July 1944.
Dental Aviation. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 30:7-11 Jan. 1944.
Dentistry in Old Virginia. D. Outlook 29:570-571 Dec. 1942.
Immigrant Pioneer to Dental Corps. D. Outlook 31:278-281 296 June 1944.
Industrial Dentistry Discussed at T. & H. Conference. D. Outlook 31:107 Mar. 1944.
Labor Looks at Medicine. D. Items Interest 66:328-344 Apr. 1944.
Max J. Futterman—Man Among Men. D. Outlook 30:225 June 1943.
Problems Confronting Post-War Dentistry. D. Items Interest 66:1181-1185 Dec. 1944.
Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of N. Y. College of Dentistry. D. Outlook 29:238-239 May 1942.
Visit to the New York Navy Yard Dental Clinic. D. Outlook 30:360-364 Oct. 1943.
KOCH, C. W. Management of an Orthodontic Office. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 499-503 Sept. 1944.
KOCH, W. E., Jr.; JASPER, L. H. and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Infected Globulomaxillary Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 608-611 Nov. 1943.
KOCHE, IRVING. Diagnosis and Treatment of Cellulitis. D. Survey 19:42-43 Jan. 1943.
KOEHLER, W. E. Dentistry and First Aid. Penn D. J. 44:100-103, 118 Apr. 1942; also D. Students' Mag. 20:17-22 May 1942.
KOHN, LEONARD. Mouth Rehabilitation: Orthodontics and Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 30:398-407 Mar. 1943.
KOHN, S. I. Treatment of Temporomandibular Dysfunction Accompanied by Severe Pain Syndrome. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:302-310 May 1942.
KOHRMAN, HUBERT. Everday Problems in Denture Prosthesis as Viewed by the Specialist. New York J. Den. 13:403 Dec. 1943. Abstract.
KOLESAR, P. D. and SPIRA, LEO. Classification of the Degree of Severity of Mottling of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 73:233-Nov. 6, 1942.
KOLLEN, D. M. and SCHWARTZ, MILTON. Apicoectomy Prior to Pulp Canal Filling. J.A.D.A. 29:2178-2181 Dec. 1942.
KOLMER, J. A. Clinical Diagnosis by Laboratory Examination. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:104 Jan. 1944.
Interrelationship of Dentistry and Clinical Medicine. J.A.D.A. 31:1163-1173 Sept. 1944.
KOLODNEY, J. H. Diseases of the Tongue. D. Students' Mag. 23:23-26, 44 Nov. 1944.
KOPEL, H. M. Cysts of the Oral Cavity. D. Students' Mag. 22:24-26, 38 Feb. 1944.
KOPETZKY, S. J. Dental Officer in the Armed Service. D. Outlook 39:72-73, 92 Feb. 1943.
KOPPEL, A. C. Professionalism in Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 22:17-23 Sept. 1944.
KORENKOFF, SIDNEY. Dental Oddities. Tufts D. Outlook 16:39-40 July 1942.
KORNFELD, BENJAMIN. Amalgam and Silicate Restorations. D. Outlook 29:283-286 June 1942.
Dental Materials and Equipment—Conservation, Reclamation and Substitution. New York J. Den. 13:28-29 Jan.; 76-77 Feb.; 114-115 Mar. 1943.
Specially-Prepared Matrix for Class V Cavities. D. Survey 19:511-513 Apr. 1943.
KORNFELD, MAX. Operative Dentistry. Alpha Omegan 26:118-119 Oct. 1942; 37:11-13 Mar.; 120-123 Oct. 1943; 181-183 Oct. 1944.
KORZYBSKI, ALFRED. Science and Sanity. An Introduction to Non-Aristotelian Systems and General Semantics. J.A.D.A. 29:2236-2237 Dec. 1942.
KOZOL, S. M. Dental Preparation of the Child Patient for Adenotonsillectomy. J. Den. Children 9:77-80 3rd Quar. 1942.
KRAMER, L. R. Correlated Official Activities of County-Wide Agencies in a Dental Health Program. D. Health 2:18-19 Nov. 1943.
Council on Dental Health of the Kansas State Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 27: 17-18 Dec. 1943.
Dental Defects Cutting Defense Manpower. J. Kansas D. A. 26:7-9 Jan. 1942.
Dental Health Education Week in Kansas. D. Health 1:14-16 Aug. 1942.
Eighty-Eight Per Cent Improvement After

Five Years Execution of Dental Program —the Use of Expected and Distribution Tables for Evaluation Purposes. J.A.D.A. 29:865-869 May 1942.
Emergency Maternal and Infant Care Dental Test Program. J.A.D.A. 31:1510-1516 Nov. 1944.
Ideals of Dentistry in Kansas Department of Welfare Dental Program. J.A.D.A. 30: 1445-1448 Sept. 1943.
Kansas Dental Health Education Week. J.A. D.A. 29:664-666 Apr. 1942.
Kansas Dental Prehabilitation Program for High School Students Approaching Military Age. J. Kansas D. A. 27:25-27 Feb. 1943.
Nation-Wide Victory Corps—Physical Fitness Dental Program. J. Florida D. Soc. 15: 20-24 May 1944. Reprint.
Organization Procedures for the High School Victory Corps and Physical Fitness Dental Program. J. Kansas D. A. 27:6-10, 12-14 Feb. 1943.
Report of Dental Findings in an Industrial Hygiene Survey of the National Battery Company, Leavenworth, Kansas. J.A.D.A. 31:969-970 July 1944.
Social Welfare Dental Programs in Kansas with Special Reference to Butler County "Insurance Plan." J. Kansas D. A. 27:7-9 Oct. 1943.
and HANNON, EVELYN. Dental Course for Nursing Schools in Kansas. J.A.D.A. 30: 939-940 June 1943.
Plan Standard Dental Course for Accredited Nursing Schools in Kansas. J. Kansas D. A. 27:14-16 Feb. 1943.
and SALZMANN, J. A. Nation-Wide Victory Corps—Physical Fitness Dental Program. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 15:9-14 Sept. 1944.
KRANTZ, J. C., JR. Anesthesia—Man's Redemption From Pain. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26: 126-131 June 1944.
Chemistry and Pharmacology of Sulfonamide Drugs. J.A.D.A. 31:634-639 May 1944; also Ann. Den. 1: June 1942; J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:309-316 Nov. 1943.
Endocrine Drugs and Metabolism. J.A.D.A. 31:883-887 July 1944.
KRASHEN, A. S. Local Use of Sulfonamides. J.A.D.A. 29:1427-1438 Aug. 1942.
KRASNOW, FRANCES. (Compiled by) International Association for Dental Research. Scientific Proceedings of the New York Section. J. D. res. 21:241-242 Apr. 1942.
(Compiled by.) International Association for Dental Research. Scientific Proceedings of the New York Section. J. D. Res. 21: 421-422 Aug. 1942.
(Compiled by.) International Association for Dental Research. Scientific Proceedings of the New York Section. J. D. Res. 22: 165 Apr. 1943.
(Compiled by.) Scientific Proceedings of the New York Section of the International Association for Dental Research, June 1943. J. D. Res. 22:345-347 Aug. 1943. Abstracts.
(Compiled by.) Scientific Proceedings of the New York Section, International Association for Dental Research. Jan. 27. 1944. J. D. Res. 23:151-153 Apr. 1944. Abstracts.
FRIEDSON, SYLVIA and OBLATT, EDITH B. Dental Caries Control Within Our Reach. J.A.D.A. 30:1508-1528 Oct. 1943; also New York J. Den. 14:222-224 June-July 1944.
KRATZER, C. V. Historical Phase of Diagnosis, Hygiene, and Histology. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:185-192 Mar. 1944.
KRAUS, ALFRED. Dental Hyperaesthesia and the Excavation of Caries. Brit. D. J. 73: 302-307 Dec. 18, 1942.
New Way to Prevent Dental Caries. Brit. D. J. 72:105-111 Mar. 2, 1942.
KRAUS, E. E. Plastics in Dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 18:20-25 May 1943.
KRAUS, F. W. Finger Sucking. Tufts D. Outlook 16:3-12 July 1942.
Theoretical Basis of Jaw Orthopedics in Fracture Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:383-402 July 1943.
KREJCI, E. J. "Duties of a Dental Assistant—" With Special Reference to Assisting at the Chair. D. Asst. 12:4-6 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
KRESHOVER, S. J. Histopathology of the Incisor Teeth of Mice with Experimentally Produced Tuberculosis. J. D. Res. 21: 27-34 Feb. 1942.
Pathogenesis of Enamel Hypoplasia: An Experimental Study. J. D. Res. 23:231-238 Aug. 1944.
HAMMOND, W. M. and BURKET, L. W. Critical Microscopic Technic Applied to Study of Human Dentin. J. D. Res. 23: 111-115 Apr. 1944.
KRESNOFF, C. S. Investigation of the Use of Occipital Anchorage in Orthodontic Treatment. Angle Orthodont. 12:123-136 July 1942.
KRESS, G. H. "Kaiser Wakes the Doctors," by Paul de Kruif. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:291-304 Dec. 1943.
KREUTZER, J. Undergraduate Course in Preventive Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 115-123, 1942.
KREUZ, F. P., JR. and SHAAR, C. M. Manual of Fractures. Treatment by External Fixation. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 690 Dec. 1943.
KRICK, ALICE. How to Properly Mix Amalgam. D. Asst. 12:142, 145 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
KRIGSMAN, S. S. Whose Headache: The Patient's or the Doctor's? D. Items Interest 65: 268-270 Mar. 1943.
KRONMAN, LOHIS. Analgesia. Oral Health 32: 591-595 Oct. 1942.
KROUT, SARA G. First Woman Dentist Commissioned by Naval Dental Corps. J.A. D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:871 June 15, 1944.
KRUMBHAAR, E. B. Biographical Sketch. Penn D. J. 45:12 Jan. 1943.
KRUSE, C. R. Direct Technique for Shoulderless Acrylic Crown Using Coin Silver Matrix. D. Digest 48:372-373 Aug. 1942.
KUBACKI, W. H. Personal Sketch. Illinois D. J. 13:415 Sept. 1944.
KUDIAN, M. A. Panacea. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 11: 17-22 July 1942.
Penicillin. S. African D. J. 18:100-102 Apr. 1944.
KUEBLER, CLARK. Higher Education in the Postwar World. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 124-133, 1943.
KUGELMASS, I. N. Newer Nutrition in Pediatric Practice. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:185-186 Mar. 1942.
KUHN, ANDREW. Dentistry and Status. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 16:313-315 Sept. 1942.
KULSTAD, H. M. Council on Dental Health. J. South. California D. A. 11:23-26 Dec. 1944.
First Things First. J. South. California D. A. 9:22-23 July 1942.
Los Angeles Looks at Dental Health Education. D. Health 1:15-16 May 1943.
KUNTZ, A. Simplified Technique for the Removal of Difficult Maxillary and Mandibular Molars. D. Outlook 30:201-207 May 1943.
KURLANSKI, P. M. Teeth of Paleolithic Man. Tufts D. Outlook 15:17-25 Jan. 1942.
KURTH, L. E. Anatomic and Non-Anatomic Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31:35-41 Jan. 1944.
Mandibular Movements in Mastication. J.A. D.A. 29:1769-1790 Oct. 1942.
and BECKS, HERMANN. Win Awards in Essay Contest. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:7 Mar. 1, 1942.
KURZ, C. S. Practical Method of Producing Roentgenograms for Diagnosis and Treatment of Temporomandibular Lesions. Illinois D. J. 12:446-450 Oct. 1943; also Washington Univ. D. J. 10:99-105 May 1944.
KURZROCK, A. H. Modified False Core Technic for Improved Hollow Inlays. D. Survey 18:640-642 May 1942.
Practical Hints. D. Items Interest 64:44-46 Jan. 1942.
Pulp Death from Cavity Preparation and Shock. D. Items Interest 65:870-872 Sept. 1943; also Oral Health 33:720-722 Dec. 1943. Reprint.

L

LABORATORIES, dental
Advertising to the Public by Dental Laboratories. J.A.D.A. 29:138-140 Jan. 1942.
Barr, F. J. H. To-Day's Trends May be Tomorrow's Realities. New Zealand D. J. 38:57-62 May 1942.
Case of E. K. Jameson. J. South. California D. A. 11:10 Apr. 1944.
Childs, Leslie. Validity of Statute Regulating Advertising by Dental Laboratories. J.A.D. A. 31:119-120 Jan. 1944.
Dental Laboratory Advertisements Out of Metropolitan Newspapers. Attorney General Barrett's Opinion Effective in Securing Action. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:5 July 15, 1942.
Dental Laboratory Guild of Texas. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:276-278 Aug. 1944.
Dental Prosthetic Service Program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:1363-1365 Oct. 1944.
Dentist—Laboratory Relations. (Ed.) Penn. D. J. 44:105 Apr. 1942.
Gebbie, K. C. Dental Laboratory in Base Area, Middle East. Mouth Mirror 20:184-187 Mar. 1944.
House of Delegates Approves Plan for Accreditation of Dental Laboratories. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1697 Dec. 15, 1944.
Inimical. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61:302-303 Aug. 1943.
Jacobson, O. Dental Laboratories and the Profession. New York J. Den. 12:307 Sept. 1942.
Laboratory Relations. Detroit D. Bul. 11:18-20 July 1943.
Lunsford, E. C. Dental Laboratory Under War Conditions. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:4-6 June 1942.
McNeely, C. M. More About the Dental Laboratory. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:215-216 May 1944.
Memorandum on the Trend of the Dental Technician and Laboratory. J. Canad. D. A. 10:28-30 Jan. 1944.
Mills, E. C. "Dental Laboratories." (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:6-7 Feb. 1943; 18:43-45 Feb. 1944.
Nelson, C. A. Summary and Supplementary Report Prosthetic Dental Service Committee. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:131-133, 136 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Scherer, W. H. Dental Laboratory's Position with the Profession. Texas D. J. 62:349-352 Oct. 1944.
Thumbs Down on the Illegal Practice of Dentistry by Dental Laboratories. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:168-169 Jan. 1942.
Who Is At Fault? (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 14:3-5 July 1943.
Wright, W. H. Prosthetic Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:191-216 June 1942.
technicians: See Technicians, dental
LABY, I. E. Acrylic Bridges with Gold Reenforcement D. Digest 48:418-419 Sept. 1942.
Merits of Acrylic: A Technique for Its Use in Bridge Construction. D. Digest 50:465-467 Oct. 1944.
LACEY, G. D. Junior American Dental Association Activity as an Essential Part of Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 138-143, 1943; also Texas D. J. 61:469-472 Dec. 1943.
LADUE, J. B. Objectives of Full Denture Service. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:7, 26 Oct. 15, 1943.
LAHEY, F. H. Procurement and Assignment Service, Questions Frequently Asked with Answers Officially Released by the Board of Interest to Dentists. New York J. Den. 12:339-340 Oct. 1942. Abstract.
LAKEMAN, M. R. Cancer in the Buccal Cavity. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:7-8 July 1944.
LAKNER, L. Angioneurotic Oedema. Brit. D. J. 76:179-181 Apr. 6, 1944.
Dental Department of the Paderewski Hospital. Edinburgh. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:258-260 Dec. 1944.
Surgical Retention of Full Dentures. D. Record 64:277-280 Dec. 1944.
LAMB, A. J. Prosthetics and the Law. Notes Inspired by a Case Recently Before the Court of Appeal (a). D. Gaz. 10:67-68 Oct. 1943.
LAMB, R. LEAH. Ethics of Dental Nursing. D. Asst. 13:4-7, 13 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
LAMONS, F. F. Atlanta Schools Bulletin No. 15 (Ed.) J. Den. Children 11:19, 1st Quart. 1944.
Education—A Viewpoint. D. Health 1:13-14 May 1942.
"Menace of Education." J. Den. Children 10: 41-43 2nd Quart. 1943.
LAMOTHE, D. E. and CARR, C. R. Sodium Pentothal Anesthesia in Intra-Oral Surgery at Sea. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 41:1374-1377 Sept. 1943.
LANCASTER, A. H. Mouth Lesions of Common Interest to the Dental and Medical Profession. J. Tennessee D. A. 22:5-13 Jan. 1942.
LANCET, B. M. Extractions in Orthodontia. D. Outlook 29:24-26 Jan. 1942.
Orthodontia—A Mutilated Case. D. Outlook 30:317 Aug. 1943.
LAND, M. Chalky (hypocalcified) Enamel. Texas D. J. 62:353-356 Oct. 1944.
LAND, MELVIN and GOTTLIEB, BERNHARD. Course of the Enamel Prisms near the Cemento-Enamel Junction. J. D. Res. 23: 39-43 Feb. 1944.
LANDA, J. S. Full Denture Prosthesis. D. Outlook 31:274-275 June 1944.
Practical Full Denture Prosthesis.—Anatomical and Physiological Considerations. D. Items Interest 65:732-749 Aug.; 861-867 Sept.; 977-987 Oct.; 1096-1105 Nov.; 1157-1171 Dec. 1943; 66:51-67 Jan.; 139-155 Feb.; 227-242 Mar.; 326-337 Apr.; 437-443 May; 528-536 June; 639-643 July; 755-759 Aug.; 844-852 Sept.; 953-957 Oct.; 1073-1079 Nov.; 1166-1176 Dec. 1944.
Some Fundamental Considerations in Partial Denture Prosthesis. D. Outlook 30:267-270 June 1943.
LANDES, R. S. Administration of Fluorine. Penn. D. J. 47:96, 115 Oct. 1944.
LANDSLER, A. S. Acrylic Resin in Dentistry. S. African D. J. 16:197-198 June 1942.
LANDY, HARRY. Preparing Compound Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. D. Survey 20: 822-824 May 1944.
LANE, R. P. Consideration of Practical Difficulties Met with in Full Denture Construction. D. J. Australia 14:255-257 June 1942.
LANFORD, CAROLINE SHERMAN and SHERMAN, H. C. Essentials of Nutrition, Second Edition. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:931 June 1943.
LANGHEINZ, H. W. and KELLY, W. J. Physiologic Determination of the Vertical Dimension. D. Digest 49:115-117 Mar. 1943.
LANGLOIS, D. D. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:182-183 Aug. 1944.
LANGSTON, T. S. Replacement of Broken Pin Facing. D. Survey 19:1158-1159 Aug. 1943.
LANGSTROTH, R. S. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:276 June 1943.
LAPIERE, R. T. Sociologist Looks at the Future of the Professional Man. J. South. California D. A. 10:31-36 July 1943.
LAPIRA, E. Ulcerative Stomatitis Associated with an Avitaminosis in Malta. Brit. D. J. 74:257-260 May 21, 1943.
LA PORTE, E. J. Diversified Dental Cases and Their Treatment. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:3-7 Mar. 1944.
LARGENT, E. J. and MOSES, J. B., JR. Topical Application of Fluoride and Fluoride Absorption. J.A.D.A. 30:1246-1249 Aug. 1943.
LARSON, N. H. Socialized Dentistry in Sweden. J.A.D.A. 31:1524-1530 Nov. 1944.
LARSON, W. W. Inlays. North-West Den. 21:207-209 Oct. 1942.
LA SALLE, O. R. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. 8:507 Oct. 1942.
LASATER, R. L. and SKINNER, E. W. Abrasion of Dental Gold Alloys. J. D. Res. 21:103-106 Feb. 1942.
LASBY, W. F. and SIMON, W. J. Survey of the Financial Status of the University of Minnesota Dental Students. J. D. Educ. 6:229-233 Feb. 1942.
LASZLO, DANIEL. Penicillin. J. D. Soc. New York 10:3-8 Nov.-Dec. 1944.

LATIMER, JEAN V. and HOPKINS, FLORENCE B. What to Teach and How to Teach It. D. Health 1:3-4, 21-22 May 1942.

LATSON, A. R. Are Malpractice Suits an Inherent Hazard to the Practice of Dentistry? New York J. Den. 12:337-338 Oct. 1942.

Dentist in Military Service and the Law. New York J. Den. 12:244-245 June 1942.

LAU, G. H. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:247-248 Oct. 1943.

LAUDER, C. E. Routine Full Mouth Radiographic Examination. Illustrations of Its Value in Diagnosis. D. Survey 18:492-494 Apr. 1942.

Significance of a Complete Radiographic Survey of the Teeth. D. Radiog. & Photog. 17:1-3 No. 1, 1944.

LAURIN, E. M. Treatment of Pyorrhea with the Help of Electro-Coagulation. J. Canad. D. A. 8:121-124 Mar. 1942.

LAUTZ, AMALIA. Nutrition and Teeth. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:47-49 Apr. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:380-382 Aug. 1943. Reprint; S. African D. J. 17:293-295 Sept. 1943.

LAW, D. B.; BERG, M. and FOSDICK, L. S. Chemical Studies on Periodontal Disease—I. J. D. Res. 22:373-379 Oct. 1943.

and ZANDER, H. A. Pulp Management in Fractures of Young Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:737-741 May 1942.

LAW, W. K. Value of Topical Anesthesia in Cavity Preparation. Contact Point 21:276-278 Feb. 1944.

LAWES, A. G. H. Thoughts on Child Management. D. J. Australia 14:63-67 Feb. 1942.

LAWRENCE, G. W. Thoughts About Defense. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:12 Jan. 1942.

Your Accident and Health Policy. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:11-12 Apr. 1942.

LAWRENCE, MARJORIE. Assistant's Service to the Dentist. D. Asst. 13:109 July-Aug. 1944.

LAWS AND LEGISLATION

dental Aid for Students in Professional Fields. Illinois D. J. 11:371 Aug. 1942.

Annual Registration for Illinois Dentists. (Ed.) Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:17 Mar. 15, 1942.

Attorney General of Wisconsin Rules on Traynor Bill. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:167-169 Nov.-Dec. 1943.

Bear, Harry. Some Professional and Legal Obligations of the Dental Profession. Bul. Virginia D. A. 21:57-63 Oct. 1944.

Big Stick. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 12:352-354 Aug. 1943.

Bill of dental interest in many state legislatures. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:257 Feb. 15, 1945.

Bill Proposes Separate Naval Dental Department. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:451 Mar. 15, 1944.

Bill to be Entitled an Act to Regulate the Practice of Dental Hygiene in the State of North Carolina. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:52 Sept. 1944.

Bill to Create Separate Dental Department in Navy Passes House Committee by 23 to 2 Vote. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31: 1010-1016 July 15, 1944.

Brooks, C. G. Examinations of the Dental Hygienists. Natl. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 28-29, 1944.

Bull, F. A. Statutory Certification of Public Health Dental Hygienists. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:50-56 Apr. 1942.

Cherry vs. the Board of Regents. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:37 Jan. 1943.

Childs, Leslie. Validity of Statute Regulating Advertising by Dental Laboratories. J.A.D.A. 31:119-120 Jan. 1944.

Validity of Statutes Requiring Owners and Operators of Dental Offices to be Licensed Dentists. J.A.D.A. 29:2263-2265 Dec. 1942.

Committee on Dental Legislation. Résumé of Activities in Dental Legislation. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:2113-2114 Nov. 15, 1942.

Committee on Legislation of the American Dental Association Reports on Mail Order Denture Law. Illinois D. J. 12:538-540, 555 Dec. 1943.

Coomer, O. B. Survey of Educational Facilities in the Field of Oral Hygiene. Proc. Natl. A. D. Examiners p. 25-28, 1944.

Dental Firms Involved in Anti-Trust Monopoly Indictment. (Ed.) D. Outlook 29:445-446 Oct. 1942.

Dental Laboratory Legislation. (Ed.) D. Outlook 30:397-398 Nov. 1943.

Dental Practice Acts—Adequacy of Certain Words Describing Types of Advertising—Sufficiency of Accusation. J.A.D.A. 29:141-143 Jan. 1942.

Dental Progress vs. Statutes. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 64:797-799 Aug. 1942.

Dental Technicians' Law of Quebec. D. Reflector 12:1-3 Dec. 1944.

Denture Bill Passed by House of Representatives. J.A.D.A. 29:691 Apr. 1942.

Donovan, S. F. Open Letter to the Dentists of Wisconsin re Dental Practice Act. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:94-95 May-June 1944.

Federal Bill for Loans to Dental Students Enacted. J.A.D.A. Mid-monthly Issue 29: 1344 July 15, 1942.

Feinman, J. Dental Legislation. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:312-313 Apr. 1942.

Flagstad, C. O. Navy Dental Corps Bill H. R. 4216 and D. 1861. North-West Den. 23:139 July 1944.

Florida Dental Practice Act 1941. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:6-8 Jan. 1944.

History and Status of the Mail Order Denture Law. Reported by Committee on Legislation. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:16-19 Dec. 15, 1943.

History of Advertising Regulations. New York Dental Practice Act. J.A.D.A. 30:140-143 Jan. 1943.

House bill 363 introduced in legislature to amend Dental Practice Act. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:9 Apr. 15, 1945.

H. R. 3314 A. Bill. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:26-27 Apr. 1944.

H. R. 4216, A Bill. To Provide More Efficient Dental Care for the Personnel of the United States Navy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:217 Apr. 1944; also New York J. Den. 14:169 Apr. 1944.

Hurlstone, F. J. Defeat of the Gunning Bill. Illinois D. J. 12:350-351 Aug. 1943.

Important Notice. (re New Dental Law.) J. Florida D. Soc. 13:6-7 May 1942.

Lifschutz, A. N. Why Dentistry Should Oppose State Registration of Dental Mechanics and Laboratories. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 15:1-2.

Mail Order Denture Law. Bul. Alabama D. A. 28:7-9 Jan. 1944.

McKee. Report of Committee on Legislation—National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 163-207, 1945.

Mead, S. V. Federal Mail Order Denture Laws. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 94-96, 1944.

Legislation. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 43-49 Disc. 49-57, 1943.

Mail Order Dentures. (A Report on the Mail Order Denture Law.) Pennsylvania D. J. 11:119-125 Jan. 1944.

Present Status of Dentistry in the Armed Forces: A Report from the Committee on Legislation. J.A.D.A. 31:270-277 Feb. 1944.

Report on the Mail Order Denture Law. J. Kansas D. A. 27:34-37 Dec. 1943; also J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 30:11-16 Jan. 1944.

Special Notice on Mail Order Denture Law. J.A.D.A. 30:1098 July 1943.

Morehead, C. A. Office Signs. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:5-6 Jan. 1944.

Navy Dental Bill H. R. 4216 and S. 1861 S. Carolina D. J. 18-22 Aug. 1944.

New Order of the Industrial Welfare Commission—Of Interest to Dentists. J. California D. A. 19:158 Sept.-Oct. 1943.

New York Decision. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:2293 Dec. 15, 1942.

News from the American Dental Association re Wisconsin Dental Practice Act and Mail order Laboratories. D. Items Interest 66:684-690 July 1944.

Our Dental Practice Act. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 29:22 Jan. 1943.

Pankey, L. D. Report of Committee on Standardization of Dental Laws—to National

Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 28-35, 1942.
Special Committee's Study of the Status of the Hygienist. Standardizing Legislation. Proc. Natl. A. D. Examiners p. 30-37, 1944
Problems of New Tax Bill Explained for Dentists. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1142-1143 July 15, 1943.
Propose Temporary Licensing to Relieve Personnel Shortage. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:344-346 Feb. 15, 1943.
Proposed Laboratory Technician Legislation. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 30:132-135 Mar. 1944.
Public Law 843—77th Congress, Chapter 823—2nd Session H. R. 6730 An Act. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:43 Jan. 1944; also Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27: Jan. 1944.
Remember when? (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:24 Feb. 1945.
Review of Dental Legislation in 1941. J.A.D.A. 29:503-506 Mar. 1942.
Report on Mail-Order Denture Bill. J.A.D.A. 29:2263 Dec. 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:734-737 Dec. 1943; Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:10-14 Jan. 1944; Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 32:70-71 Jan. 1944; D. Items Interest 66:72-78 Jan. 1944; Iowa D. Bul. 29:137-139 Dec. 1943; J. Florida D. Soc. 15:14-17 Jan. 1944; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:44-47 Jan. 1944; J. Oregon D. A. 12:3-8 Dec. 1943; W. Virginia D. J. 18:115-118 Jan. 1944.
Report on New Dental Legislation on States. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:590-591 Apr. 15, 1944.
Schoenfeld, Morris and Calman, M. C. Why We Oppose Dental Mechanics' Legislation. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 15:10-12 Nov. 1943.
Senate Bill 402 Against Unethical Dental Laboratories Defeated in House. Illinois D. J. 12:279-280 July 1943.
Single Congressman holds up Navy Bill Vote in House. J.A.D.A. 31:1420-1422 Oct. 15, 1944.
Status of Dental Bills as 77th Congress Ends. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:171 Jan. 15, 1943.
Stein, Nathan. Dental Practice Acts—Statutory Restrictions on Advertising Valid. New York J. Den. 12:381 Nov. 1942.
Strusser, Harry. Dental Legislation and Long Term Planning. New York J. Den. 13:312-314 Oct. 1943.
Traynor, P. A. Fellow members of the dental profession. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:25-27 Apr. 1943.
Problems of Enforcement of the Federal Mail Order Denture Law. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 158-162 Disc. 162, 1943.
Why We Oppose Dental Mechanics' Legislation. D. Outlook 30:417-418, 432 Nov. 1943.
Williams, Ira. Report of the Committee on Legislation of the National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 78-110 Disc. 110-114, 1943.
Winnegar, E. P. and Biancalana, Bennie. Evaluation of California's Dental Laws. Contact Point 21:76-78 Aug. 1943.
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act Federal Trade Commission Complaint on Anacin. J.A.D.A. 31:1517-1518 Nov. 1944.
Federal Trade Commission Stipulation on Beauty Course and Cosmetics. J.A.D.A. 31:971 July 1944.
Federal Trade Commission Complaint and Stipulation on Colgate Dental Cream and Colgate Dental Powder. J.A.D.A. 31:555 Apr.; 1516-1517 Nov. 1944.
Federal Trade Commission Complaint on Forhan's Toothpaste. J.A.D.A. 30:1954-1955 Dec. 1943.
Federal Trade Commission Complaint on Ipana Toothpaste. J.A.D.A. 30:1109-1110 July 1943.
Federal Trade Commission Order on Dr. Lyon's Tooth Powder. J.A.D.A. 29:2246-2247 Dec. 1942.
Federal Trade Commission Stipulation on Squibb's Dental Cream and Powder; Pricilla Parker Breath Correcting Lipstick; Ritz Breath Purifier. J.A.D.A. 29:869-870 May 1942.
Federal Trade Commission Stipulation on "Stop"; Fortified Palm-Co, Kemico. J.A.D.A. 29:134-136 Jan. 1942.
Federal Trade Commission Complaint on Teel. J.A.D.A. 30:1109 July 1943.
Notices of judgment under Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. J.A.D.A. 29:135 Jan.; 1520-1521 Aug. 1942; 31:116-119 Jan.; 971 July 1944.
"Smile of Beauty" and "Pink Toothbrush" no Longer Toothpaste Slogan. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:93-94 Mar. 1943.
Vernon, L. B. Statement to the Dental Profession. J. South. California D. A. 11:25-34 June 1944.
health Bill for the Organization and Functions of the Public Health Service S. 400 and H. R. 649. J.A.D.A. 30:755-757 May 1943.
Public Health Service Act of 1943. H. R. 649, S. 400. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 3: 13-16 Jan. 1943.
United States Public Health Service Act of 1943. S. 400. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:18-25 Jan. 1944.
medical American Medical Association et al. vs. United States. J.A.D.A. 30:964-967 June 1943.
A. M. A. Loses Appeal in U. S. Supreme Court. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:351-352 Feb. 15, 1943.
Profession at the Bar of Justice. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:93-94 Mar. 1943.
protection of civil rights Bernstein, Samuel. Benefits and Rights of Military Personnel Under Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act. D. Outlook 29:305-396 Sept. 1942.
Latson, A. R. Dentist in Military Service and the Law. N.Y.J. Den. 12:244-245 June 1942.
Lewis, S. R., Jr. Recent Amendments to the Soldiers' and Sailors' Relief Act. J.A.D.A. 29:2074-2076 Nov. 1942.
Physicians and Dentists in Military Service. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:13 Jan. 1943.
Servicemen's readjustment act of 1944 Cooperation with Returning Service Dentists. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:321-322 Nov. 1944.
Dentistry in the Army. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:1506-1508 Nov. 1944.
Jones, R. S. Dental Health Opportunities under the G.I. Bill. D. Health 4:3, 22 Nov. 1944.
Memorandum on Veterans Benefits Under the G. I. Bill of Rights. J. South. California D. A. 11:9-10 Dec. 1944.
Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944. J.A.D.A. 31:1389-1395 Oct. 1944.
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Socialized Dentistry — Wagner-Murray-Dingell; Socialized medicine
LAWSON, G. A. Treatment of Rampant Caries. North-West Den. 21:129-130, 145 July 1942.
LAWSON, H. P. Gross Displacement of Superior Maxilla. D. Gaz. 9:33-35 Sept. 1942.
LAWTON, W. E., DIETZ, V. H. and WILLIAMS, N. B. Relationships Between Blood Agglutinins for Oral Lactobacilli, Salivary Counts and Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:838-841 June 1943.
LAZANSKY, J. P. Problem of the Innervation of the Dentin. Tufts D. Outlook 16:12-17 Jan. 1943.
KEYES, P. H. and DALE, P. P. Production and Inhibition of Dental Caries in Syrian Hamsters. J. D. Res. 23:445-451 Dec. 1944.
LEABO, WALTER. Principles of Treatment Evolved from Experience and Observation. J. Periodont. 13:81-86 July 1942.
LEACH, SADIE M. Loyal Dentist Assistant. D. Asst. 13:104-105, 118 July-Aug. 1944.
Report of the Meeting of the House of Delegates of the A.D.A.A., Cincinnati, Ohio, October, 1943. D. Asst. 12:133-139, 144-145 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Report of the Twentieth Annual Meeting. D. Asst. 13:164-171 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
LEACH, T. A. Zinc Iodide for Vincent's Angina. D. Survey 19:1525 Oct. 1943.
LEAD POISONING: See Poisons and poisoning, metallic; See also Occupational diseases manifested in the mouth.
LEADER, S. A. Dental Revolution. Brit. D. J. 72: 153-156 Apr. 1, 1942.
"Evaluation of Acrylics for Masticatory Sur-

face Restorations." J.A.D.A. 30:1796 Nov. 1943.
Methyl Methacrylate and Its Uses in Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 73:171-175 Oct. 2, 1942.
Report of Lecture and Demonstration. Recent Advances in Acrylic, etc. D. Gaz. 10:22-23 Sept. 1943.
Trend in Plastics in Dentistry and Surgery. Brit. D. J. 77:39-40 July 21, 1944.
LEATHERMAN, G. H. Oral Hygiene: Its Application in the Treatment of Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 77:73-75 Aug. 4, 1944.
LEAVER, T. Inaugural Address of the President —Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 21:16-18 Dec. 1944.
LEBLANC, L. J. Gold Inlay Fabrication. Georgetown D. J. 11:35-46 Dec. 1942.
LE BROCQ, L. F.; RAKOWSKI, L. and HARVEY, WARREN. Acidity of Dental Cements. Brit. D. J. 77:61-69 Aug. 4; 89-99 Aug. 18, 1944.
LECHTER, M. C. Conservation of the Non-Vital Anterior Tooth by Means of Root-Canal Therapy Plus Surgery. D. Items Interest 64:1178-1182 Dec. 1942.
LE CRON, ROBERT. Letters from England. J. South. California D. A. 10:7-16 July 1943.
LEDYARD, F. K. Autobiography. J. California D. A. 20:44-47 Mar.-Apr.; 85-88 May-June 1944.
LEE, E. T. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:226 May 1943.
LEECH, O. GERTRUDE. Keep Blood Plasma Flowing Till It's Over—Over There! J. Colorado D. A. 22:66-71 Dec. 1943.
LEEWENHOEK, ANTHONJ VAN. Lens Grinder of Delft. (Dental Probings.) By A. I. Sheppard. J.A.D.A. 30:1566-1570 Oct. 1943.
LEFEBVRE, O. A. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:294 June 1942; 10:445 Oct. 1944.
LEFFINGWELL, GEORGIA and LESSER, M. A. Newer Uses of Glycerine in Dentistry. D. Outlook 29:508-511 Nov. 1942.
LEFKOWITZ, WM. Effect of Operative Procedures on Non-carious Teeth of Young Persons. J.A.D.A. 29:1864-1874 Oct. 1942.
Effect of Papillectomy on Partially Formed Unerupted Teeth. Columbia D. Rev. 17:7 Oct. 1944.
Formation of Cementum. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:224-239 Disc. 239-240 May 1944.
Further Observations of Dental Lymph in the Dentin. J. D Res. 22:287-292 Aug. 1943.
"Vitality" of the Calcified Dental Tissues. V. Protective Metamorphosis of the Dentin. J. D. Res. 21:423-428 Oct. 1942.
BODECKER, C. F. and SHAPIRO, H. H. Experimental Papillectomy. J. D. Res. 23: 345-361 Oct. 1944.
Role of the Dental Papilla in Early Tooth Formation Part I — Roentgenographic Study. J. D. Res. 21:391-394 Aug. 1942.
LEGGETT, G. D. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:455 Sept. 1942.
LEGGETT, J. W. Opening the Bite. A Case Report. J. California D. A. 18:1-5, 20 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
LEGISLATION: See Laws and legislation
LEHMAN, I. A. Observations as a Diagnostic Aid in Planning the Minimum of Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:443-448 July 1942.
LEHN, LAVETA. Establishment of Fortitude in Young Children Toward Dental Office Procedures. J. Den. Children 11:2-15, 1st. Quar. 1944.
Questions about School and Dental Health Problems. J. Den. Children 9:71-75 3rd. Quar. 1942.
LEHR, FRANCIS. Three Continents Meet in Alpha Omegan. Alpha Omegan 26:159-161 Dec. 1942.
LEIBOWITZ, H. R. Histology of Cementum. D. Students' Mag. 20:23-26 Feb. 1942.
LEICESTER, H. M. and SCHAMP, H. M. Experimental Studies on Caries: I. A Technic for Clearing Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:1649-1651 Sept. 1942.
Experimental Studies on Caries II. A Rat Caries Index. J.A.D.A. 30:1046-1051 July 1943.
LEIFER, WILLIAM. Accidental Syphilitic Infection of Dentists: Report of Two Cases. J.A.D.A. 29:435-437 Mar. 1942.
LEIGHTON, EMMET. Equilibration. North-West Den. 22:134-136 July 1943.
LELANSKY, R. S. Letter from the Pacific Theatre. J. South. California D. A. 11:8-11 Aug. 1944.
LEMBCKE, P. A. Pre-School Program in Livingstone County, New York. D. Health 2:8-10, 25-26 Nov. 1943.
LEMKIN, R. R. Vincent's Stomatitis. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 18:8 Apr. 1944.
LENDRUM, F. C. Use of Cathartics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:17-20 Nov. 15, 1943.
LENNOX, J. K. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:220 Sept. 1942.
LENSKI, G. E. Health Standards and Spiritual Values. D. Health 4:3, 15 May 1944.
LEOF, MILTON. Clamping and Grinding Habits; Their Relation to Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 31:184-194 Feb. 1944.
LEONARD, ANNA WALKER. Romance of Burs. D. Asst. 11:7-8 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
LEONARD, H. J. Nutritional Factors Relating to Gingival and Periodontal Health and Disease. J. Periodont. 15:43-46 Disc. 46-61. Apr. 1944.
Occlusal Factor in Periodontal Disease. J. Periodont. 14:12-24 Jan. 1943.
Opening the Bite. D. J. Australia 15:327-329 July 1943. Reprint.
Oral Diagnosis Procedure. J. Georgia D. A. 16:5-7 Nov. 1942; also Minneap. Dist. D. J. 26:63-64 Sept. 1942.
Periodontology in Dental Education. J. Periodont. 13:67-71 July 1942.
Reattachment. J. Periodont. 14:5-7 Disc. 7-11. Suppl. Jan. 1943.
Report on Periodontal Section. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 215-216, 1943.
Report of Section on Periodontia. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 202-204, 1942.
Vincent's Infection. J. Periodont. 15:94-96 Disc. 96-106 July 1944.
What is a Periodontist? J. Periodont. 14:3-8 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943.
What Place Has Surgical Procedure in Periodontia? J. Periodont. 15:23-24 Disc. 25-35 Jan. 1944.
LEONARD, J. P. Throw Away the Blindfold. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 22:31 Feb. 1942.
LEONARD, N. J. Orthodontia in Relation to the General Practitioner. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:17-21 July 1943.
LERNER, JOSEPH; MARKUS, M. B.; GOOSMAN, S. D. and EINHORN, N. H. Facial Development in Hypopituitary Dwarfism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:334-350 June 1942.
LERNER, WILLIAM. Local Anesthesia. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:26-28 Jan. 1942.
LESLIE, S. W. New Method of Treating Unerupted Teeth by Means of Surgery and Orthodontia. J. Canad. D. A. 8:364-369 Aug. 1942.
LESSARD, P. J. Acrylics in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 64:231-237 Mar. 1942.
Acrylic Metal Angular Restoration for Anterior Teeth. D. Digest 49:30-32 Jan. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:301-306 July 1943. Reprint.
Cast Acrylic Veneer Crown. D. Items Interest 64:1098-1105 Nov. 1942.
Elimination of Porosity in Acrylic Resins. Shrinkage and Exothermic Heat Present Problems. D. Survey 20:1739-1740 Oct. 1944.
Gradual Adaptation in Increasing Vertical Dimension. D. Digest 49:437-444 Oct. 1943.
Postwar Readjustments for the Military Dentists. D. Items Interest 66:670-672 July 1944.
Speed and Precision in Acrylic Jacket Crown Preparation and Construction. D. Items Interest 65:1147-1156 Dec. 1943.
LESSER, M. A. and LEFFINGWELL, GEORGIA. Newer Uses of Glycerine in Dentistry. D. Outlook 29:508-511 Nov. 1942.
LEOF, MILTON. Periodontal Problems in Bite Opening. D. Survey 18:910-915 July 1942.
LESIONS
caused by dentures: See Dentures — lesions caused by
of mouth: See Mouth—lesions
LEUCOPLAKIA: See Leukoplakia

LEUKEMIA
Adams, Bertram. Some Notes on Haemorrhage with Special Reference to a Case of Leukemia. S. African D. J. 16:301-302 Sept. 1942.
Armbrecht, E. C. and Apple, C. A. Lymphatic Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 607-610 Oct. 1942.
Aseltine, L. F. Monocytic Leukemia with Oral Manifestations: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:266-267 July 1944.
Bender, I. B. Bone Changes in Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 556-563 Sept. 1944.
Boyd-Cooper, B. Ulcerative Stomatitis in a case of Subacute Monocytic Leukemia. Brit. D. J. 76:1-4 Jan. 7, 1944.
Burket, L. W. Histopathologic Explanation for the Oral Lesions in the Acute Leucemias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 516-523 Sept. 1944.
Cahn, L. R. Acute Leukemia. Ann. Den. 1:131-136 Dec. 1942.
Necessity for Pre-operative Investigation: the Report of a Case of Acute Myeoblastic Leukemia. Ann. Den. 2:108-111 Dec. 1943.
Hopper, C. L. Case Report of Myeloid Leukemia. D. Items Interest 64:36-39 Jan. 1942.
Mallett, S. P. and Guralnick, W. C. Case of Acute Monocytic Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 95-97 Feb. 1942.
Mason, H. Gingival Hypertrophy due to Myelogenous Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 738-741 Dec. 1942.
Pasternack, J. G.; Abbott, G. A. and Werner, R. D. Leukemic Gingivopathy: A Case of Acute Lymphatic Aleukemic Leukemia. J.A.D.A. 29:1193-1197 July 1942.
Reiter, Edward. Monocytic Leukemia. Alpha Omegan 26:168-169 Dec. 1942.
Saghirian, L. M. and Jones, C. A. Acute Monocytic Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 561-568 Oct. 1942.
Schott, C. H. Mouth Manifestations in Monocytic Leukemia. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12:5-7 June 1942.
Some Notes on Hemorrhage with Special Reference to a case of Leukemia. New York J. Den. 13:27 Jan. 1943.
Stern, Leo and Lkalf, Jerome. Stomatitis of Acute Myeoblastic Leukemia. Ann. Den. 1:196-198 Mar. 1943.
Tashma, Joseph. Some Oral Manifestations of the Leucemias. Penn D. J. 46:5-6, 19-20 July 1943.
Ziskin, D. E. and Zegarelli, E. V. Subacute Monocytic Leukemia. Ann. Den. 2:59-60 Sept. 1943.

LEUKOPLAKIA
Cahn, L. R. Leukoplakia of the Palate: An Unusual Variety. Ann. Den. 1:73-76 Sept. 1942.
Campbell, J. F. Dermatological Lesions of the Mouth. Texas D. J. 61:213-216 June 1943.
Hansen, Emmett. Leukoplakia. D. Students' Mag. 23:27-28, 36 Nov. 1944.
Hollander, Lester; Shonfield, Leo; Schmitt, C. L.; Shelton, J. M.; Vogel, H. R and Frye, C. S. Jr. Common Diseases of the Oral Mucous Membrane—a Round Table Discussion. D. Items Interest 64:412-436 May 1942.
Morgan, G. A. Oral Tumors of Dental Interest: Malignant Aspects. D. Digest 50:402-405 Sept. 1944.
Plaut, J. A. Oral Manifestations of Leukoplakia. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:17-20 Nov. 1942.
Smart, R. S. Case of Leucoplakia of the Palate. New Zealand D. J. 39:277-279 July 1943.

LEUTE, MARY F. C. Service Facility, Devised as a Help in Coordinating Services in Communities. D. Health 1:6, 26-27 Aug. 1942.

LEVENSON, H. K. Experiment — Cleansing of Hands. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:11-12 May 1942.

LEVER, W. F. Oral Lesions in Pemphigus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 569-580 Oct. 1942.

LEVEY, L. D. Treatment of Fractures by using the Edgewise Arch. D. Students' Mag. 20: 11-14 Mar. 1942.

LEVI, JOSHUA. Standardized Technique for Chairside Colour Photography. Brit. D. J. 76:211 Apr. 21, 1944.

LEVIN, HARRY. Prognathism of the Mandible. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:7-10 Jan. 1943.

LEVIN, MILTON. Gingival Hyperkeratosis. Tufts D. Outlook. 17:14-17 Dec. 1943.

LEVINE, LEO. Treatment of Dry Socket. Zinc Oxide Pack Found Most Effective. D. Survey 19:348-349 Mar. 1943.

LEVINSON, L. J. and PECK, NATHAN. Roentgen and Chemotherapy in Infections of Mouth and Jaw. Report of Cases Treated with X-Ray Therapy and Sulfonamides. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 445-448 Aug. 1942.

LEVISON, ROBERT. Immediate Upper Denture Impression Technique. Oral Hyg. 32:490-491 Apr. 1942.

LEVY, A. T. Case of General Osteoporosis Disclosed by a Dental Pathological Condition. D. Items Interest 64:357-360 Apr. 1942.
Erythema Multiforme Bullosum with Involvement of the Mucous Membranes of the Mouth. (Stevens-Johnson Disease.) J.A.D.A. 30:287-288 Feb. 1943.
Improvement on the Procedure of Topical Application of the Sulfa Drugs. J.A.D.A. 30:1045 July 1943.
Plumbism. (Report of a Case.) J.A.D.A. 30: 863-864 June 1943.
Operating Room Technique for an Oral Surgeon. D. Items Interest 65:452-456 May 1943; also Oral Health 33:398-402 July 1943. Reprint.

LEVY, B. M. Aviation Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 92-95 Feb. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:323-326 July 1943. Reprint; Penn D. J. 44:83-85, 107 Apr. 1942.
and APPLETON, J. L. T. Effect of Saliva on Capillary Permeability. J. D. Res. 21:505-508 Dec. 1942.

LEVY, C. Fixation of Orthodontic Springs on Vulcanite Plates with Gutta-Percha. Brit. D. J. 73:235-236 Nov. 6, 1942.

LEVY, CLEMENT. Amalgam Protected Cement Fillings for Approximal Cavities in Posterior Teeth. D. Record 64:99-102 May 1944.
Denture Impressions Under Hydraulic Pressure. D. Record 62:225-232 Oct. 1943.
Denture Rebase with Acrylic Resin Cured at Mouth Temperature. Brit. D. J. 76:305-306 June 2, 1944.

LEVY, HAROLD; SALMAN, S. L. and ORNSTEIN, J. G. Fractures of the Jaws. D. Items Interest 64:772-778 Aug.; 853-867 Sept.; 951-958 Oct. 1942.

LEVY, H. P. Oral Manifestations of Anemias. Penn D. J. 44:43-45, 61 Mar. 1942.

LEVY, H. S. Dental Lymph Circulation of the Hard Dental Tissues. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 6:40-41 June 1942.

LEVY, I. R. Accurate Gold Inlays by the Use of a Wax Solvent. D. Digest 50:150-160 Apr. 1944.
Simple and Accurate Method for Casting Gold Inlays. J.A.D.A. 30:1977-1979 Dec. 1943.
Textbook for Dental Assistants. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:2056 Nov. 1942; also Angle Orthodont 12:98 Apr. 1942; Brit. D. J. 75:194 Oct. 1, 1943; Illinois D. J. 12:406-407 Sept. 1943.

LEVY, L. L. Dental Surgery in Everyday Practice. Apollonian 17:137-143 July 1942.

LEVY, M. A. Direct Wax Patterns for Large Restorations. D. Digest 48:20-23 Jan. 1942.

LEVY, M. J. Gold Foil, Silver Amalgam, and Silicates—Their Properties and Relative Merits. D. Students' Mag. 21:21-25 Nov. 1942.
Sectional Plaster Wash—Hydrocolloid Impressions for Immediate Insertions. Temple D. Rev. 13:9, 11 Oct. 1942.

LEVY, S. J. Dentistry Not So Long Ago. D. Outlook 31:108 Mar. 1944.

King's County Dental Society. D. Outlook 31:289 June 1944.
Progressive Dentist. D. Outlook 30:415-416 Nov. 1943.
Story of the Allied Dental Council. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 14:380-381 Dec. 1944.
LEVY, SOL; LURIE, M. L. and LURIE, L. A. Determination of Bone Age in Children: A Method Based on a Study of 1,129 White Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:617-620 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
LEWIS, A. M. Action of Drugs in the Mouth with Special Emphasis on Those Used in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Penn D. J. 47:92-95, 113-115 Oct. 1944.
LEWIS, F. C. R. Interesting Case of Unerupted Mandibular Teeth and the Removal Thereof. D. Gaz. 9:200-201 Jan. 1943.
LEWIS, F. L. Tribute to Horace Wells. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 2-3 Dec. 1944.
LEWIS, G. R. Gumma of the Tongue. J. Missouri D. A. 22:185-186 Oct. 1943.
LEWIS, J. H. Biology of the Negro. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:2239 Dec. 1942.
LEWIS, MARGARET C. Dental Health Education in the Girl Scout Program. How a Youth Organization Can Help Interpret Dental Health Education. D. Health 1:5-6, 16 May 1942.
LEWIS, S. E. Development of a Periodontal Technique. S. African D. J. 16:260-263 Aug. 1942.
LEWIS, S. J. Bimaxillary Protrusion. Angle Orthodont. 13:51-59 July-Oct. 1943.
Treatment of Class II, Division I Malocclusion by Means of the Edgewise Arch Mechanism. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 44-58, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:689-703 Nov. 1942.
LEWIS, S. R., JR. Preparation of Dentists' Income Tax Returns. Illinois D. J. 11:51-55 Feb. 1942.
Protection of Civilian Interests of Persons in Military Service. J.A.D.A. 29:500-503 Mar. 1942.
Recent Amendments to the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act. J.A.D.A. 29:2074-2076 Nov. 1942.
LEWIS, W. H. (Editor.) Anatomy of the Human Body. By Henry Gray. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:297 Feb. 1943.
LEWIS, W. P. Incomplete Ethyl Chloride Anesthesia. D. Survey 18:1474-1477 Nov. 1943.
LEWTY, R. T. Beveridge Report. D. Gaz. 9:329 Apr. 1943.
Influence of Dentures Upon Voice Production. D. Gaz. 9:71-73 Oct. 1942.
Viewpoint of the Industrial Dental Officer. D. Gaz. 9:26-27 Sept. 1942.
LEYLAND, H. E. and POLLOCK, G. A. Treatment of a Cleft Palate—A Case Report. J. Canad. D. A. 10:215-216 May 1944.
LIBRARIES
dental Clarence J. Grieves Library Foundation. The Piperno Collection. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 6:9-10 Jan. 1942.
Hunt, Josephine P. Library Bureau of the American Dental Association. Illinois D. J. 12:389-392 Sept. 1943.
Wartime Activities of a Dental Library. Illinois D. J. 13:390-392 Sept. 1944.
Library Bureau—A.D.A. J. South. California D. A. 11:21 Feb. 1944.
Library in Wartime. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 77:50-51 July 21, 1944.
McCann, Alice M. Print Collection of the Dental-Medical Library. D. Rays 19:94-95 June 1944.
War and the Dental-Medical Library. D. Rays 19:96-98 June 1944.
Schwartz, P. L. Why a Library? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:4 Jan. 1942.
Teitelbaum, M. J. Library. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:5, 15 Feb. 1942.
LICENSE—revocation
Nesbitt, K. L. Report of Board Prosecutions—Board of Dental Examiners of California. J. South. California D. A. 10:26-27 June 1943.
Violations of Dental Practice Act of California. J. California D. A. 19:19 Jan.-Feb.; 91-93 May-June 1943.
Revocation of Licenses Upheld. Dentists Associated with AAA Laboratories Convicted of Unprofessional Conduct. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:6 Oct. 15, 1944.
LICENSURE
See also Examining boards
Propose Temporary Licensing to Relieve Personnel Shortage. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:344-346 Feb. 15, 1943.
Temporary Licensing Proposed to Relieve Shortages. Illinois D. J. 12:128-130 Mar. 1943.
examination Beier, D. W. New Prosthetic Test in New York State Dental Licensing Examination. J. D. Educ. 7:373-374 Apr. 1943.
Report of Dental Examining Board Survey Committee of the National Association of Dental Examiners. (Practical Examinations.) Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 116-118, 1943.
Bodecker, C. F. How Can Obsolete Procedures and Processes in Dental Teaching and in Dental Examining be Eliminated and How Can Teaching and Examining be More Closely Articulated? Teacher Approach. J. D. Educ. 6:165-172 Feb. 1942.
Licensure and Dental Education. Concerning the Re-attachment of the Periodontal Membrane to Cementum. J. D. Educ. 6: 236-241 Disc. 241-246 Feb. 1942.
Licensure and Dental Education. Tissue Changes in the Movement of Teeth. J. D. Educ. 6:343-351 Disc. 351-358 Apr. 1942.
State Licensing Examinations in Oral Diagnosis, Roentgenographic Interpretation and Treatment Planning. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners. p. 212-226, 1942.
Suggested State Licensing Examination in Oral Diagnosis, Roentgenographic Interpretation and Treatment Planning. J. D. Educ. 8:161-173 Dec. 1943. Reprint.
Childers, L. M. Report of Examination Questions and Oral Diagnosis Committee. (Examination in Crown and Bridge. Instructions for Marking Papers.) Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 77-106 1942.
Report of the Research Committee on Examinations. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners 71-82 Disc. 83-85, 1944.
Hodgkin, W. N. Relocation of Dentists. State Licensure and Accessory Personnel in the Demobilization Program. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 89-95, 1944.
Jackson, Wilbert. Examination and Licensure. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:75-80 Aug. 1943.
Jones, Paul. Refresher Course in Examination and Licensure. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:80-85 Aug. 1943.
Report on Round Table Discussion: Should Oral Diagnosis and Treatment Planning be Included in the Examination? Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 70-71, 1942.
Report of Round Table Discussion on "What Should Constitute the Operative Examination." Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 66-68, 1942.
Report of the Round Table Discussion on "What Should Constitute the Prosthetic Examination." Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 68-70, 1942.
Ross, C. C. Objective Examinations in Dentistry. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 133-145, 1944.
Principles for the Construction of Examinations in Dentistry. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 161-170, 1942.
Schwartz, P. L. Examiner Approach. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure. (2nd.) p. 14-19 Disc. 19-32, 1942.
How Can Obsolete Procedures and Processes in Dental Teaching and in Dental Examining be Eliminated and How Can Teaching and Examining be more Closely Articulated? Examiner Approach. J. D. Educ. 6:173-179 Feb. 1942.
Snell, G. L. Examination in Oral Diagnosis. As Presented by the New Jersey State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:174-176 Dec. 1943.
State Dental Boards and Children's Dentistry. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:77-78 Apr. 1942.
fees Dental practice acts; annual renewal fee;

forfeiture of dental license by failure to pay annual renewal fee; Board's right to require examination for renewal. J.A.D.A. 32:99-100 Jan. 1945.
Stephenson, D. W. "Your License Fee." J. South. California D. A. 9:20, 22, 24 Apr. 1942.
reciprocity Bregstein, S. J. Reciprocity. D. Outlook 30:73-74 Apr. 1943.
Follow the Law. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 52:61-62 Feb. 1944.
Is Delaware Crossing Washington? (Ed.) Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 7:4-5 Apr. 1943.
Licensure Must be Geared to Meet this Emergency. (The War.) (Ed.) D. Digest 49:29 Jan. 1943.
National Reciprocity for Veterans. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 12:38 Nov. 1944.
Quillen, C. M. Reciprocity. D. Items Interest 66:451-454 May 1944.
Relocation of Veteran Dentists. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:63-64 Feb. 1944.
requirements Discussion of "Shall the Dental Hygienists Be Licensed in the State of Illinois?" Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:5-6 Nov. 1, 1942.
Kesel, R. G. Will the Dental Hygienist Improve Dental Service? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:16-17 Dec. 1, 1942.
specialists Richmond, J. W. Status of the Bill Relating to the Licensure of Dental Specialties in Kansas. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:336-337 June 1943.
Shanley, L. M. Status of the Licensure of Dental Specialties in Missouri. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:333-335 June 1943.
Swinehart, E. W. Certification of Specialists. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:44-46 Mar. 1942.
Waugh, L. M. Outlook of Orthodontic Education and Licensure. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:1-17 Jan. 1942.
Report on the Status of Proprietary Schools in Orthodontics and of the Recognition of Specialists in Dentistry in the State of New York. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:73-81 Feb. 1942.
LICHEN PLANUS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—lichen planus
Lichen Planus of the Gums. Ann. Den. 2:158-160 Mar. 1944.
LICHTENSTEIN, H. A. Acrylic Tooth Restorations. D. Digest 49:478-484 Nov. 1943.
Technique for the Construction of Cast Gold Crowns. D. Digest 50:396-399 Sept. 1944.
LIEB, M. M. and FRIEND, DAVID. Prevention—the Key to Financial Security. Oral Hyg. 32:646-650 May 1942.
LIEBOWITZ, H. R. Histology of the Periodontal Membrane. D. Students' Mag. 21:22-24 July 1943.
LIEF, J. F. Pain from Pericementitis: A Quick Relief Method. D. Outlook 29:325-326 July 1942; also S. African D. J. 17:207-208 June 1943. Reprint.
LIFE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists—life
LIFSCHUTZ, A. N. Why Dentistry Should Oppose State Registration of Dental Mechanics and Laboratories. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc 15:1-2 Nov. 1943.
LIFTON, H. M. Periapical Diseases. D. Students' Mag. 20:18-26 Jan. 1942.
LIFTON, J. C. Applied Orthodontics in Orofacial Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:18-29 Jan. 1943.
LIGGINS, A. J. Valedictory Address. The Annual General Meeting of the Incorporated Dental Society, 1942. Mouth Mirror 29:9-10 Dec. 1942.
LILLY, G. A. Dental Exhibits from the Manufacturer's Viewpoint. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 45-48 Disc. 51-54, 1943.
LIMARZI, L. R. Hemorrhagic Diseases. D. Outlook 31:142-145 Apr. 1944.
LINDBERG, C. G. Stainless Alloys in Dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:48-53 Aug. 1942.
LINDSAY, LILIAN. Birmingham and Dental Caries. Brit. D. J. 75:229-233 Nov. 5, 1943.
Dental Health Education. D. Record 63:238-240 Oct. 1943.
Portrait. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 73:263-264 Frontispiece. Nov. 20, 1942.
LINDSEY, H. O. Pullin' of a Tooth. Texas D. J. 61:444-445 Nov. 1943.
LINDSTROM, D. D. Galvanism in the Oral Cavity. D. Students' Mag. 21:19-20, 56 Aug. 1943.
LINEBERGER, H. O. Military Affairs Committee Procurement and Assignment Service. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:85-94 Aug. 1943.
Procurement and Assignment and Military Affairs Committee. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:38-43 Sept. 1943.
LINEHAN, L. E. California State Dental Association—Executive Council, Minutes of Meeting. J. California D. A. 20:180-181 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Executive Council—Notes from the Minutes, Meeting of Jan. 8, 1944. J. California D. A. 20:9-12 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
LING, LEONARD. Habits as an Etiology of Malocclusion. Contact Point 19:169-171 Feb. 1942.
LINGHORNE, W. J. Practical Occlusion for the General Practitioner. J. Canad. D. A. 8: 163-178 Apr.; 229-236 May 1942.
LINK, W. A. Amalgam Restorations. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:7-9 June 15, 1944.
Anatomic Amalgam Restorations. J.A.D.A. 31: 1211-1217 Sept. 1944.
LINN, BETH M. Dental Hygienist in Public Health. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:8-9 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
LINS, MARY B and TABER, L. B. Earliest Recorded Dental Use in California. J. California D. A. 20:182-183 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
First Valid D.D.S. Degree. J.A.D.A. 30:1691-1696 Nov. 1943.
LINSEY, E. V. Acute Meningitis as a Terminal Disease Resulting from Pericoronitis about a Partially Impacted Lower Third Molar: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2: 375-378 Oct. 1944.
Osteopetrosis with Suppuration and Eventual Resection of the Mandible: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:369-374 Oct. 1944.
LINTZ, WILLIAM. Focal Infection in Dentistry and Its Relation to General Medicine. D. Items Interest 64:1079-1086 Nov. 1942.
Medical Problems Related to Dentistry. D. Items Interest 65:469-477 May 1943.
Sulfonamide Derivatives. D. Items Interest 65:64-67 Jan. 1943.
LIP
Ford, J. F. Plastic Operation for Lengthening the Congenitally Short Upper Lip: Preliminary Report. J. Oral Surg. 2:260-265 July 1944.
Owens, Neal. Simplified Method of Rotating Skin and Mucous Membrane Flaps for Complete Reconstruction of the Lower Lip. Am. J. Orthodont & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 340-349 June 1944. Reprint.
cleft: See Cleft palate and harelip
fistula Matthews, E. Congenital Fistulae of the Lips. D. Record 62:61-64 Apr. 1942.
lesions Hollander, Lester; Shonfield, Leo; Schmitt, C. L.; Shelton J. M.; Vogel, H. R. and Fry, C. S., Jr. Common Diseases of the Oral Mucous Membrane—a Round Table Discussion. D. Items Interest 64: 412-436 May 1942.
Seltz, P. A. Lip Lesions. Penn D. J. 45:14-16 Nov. 1942; also D. Students' Mag. 21:11-20 Dec. 1942.
Thomsen, T. L. and Blodgett, C. M. Cheilitis and Its Significance. Contact Point 22:71-74 May 1944.
LIPKIN, I. J. Penicillin. D. Record 63:158-159 July 1943.
LIPPE, H. T. Nitrous Oxide Analgesia in Cavity Preparation. Temple D. Rev. 14:7-9 Feb. 1944.
LIPSCOMB, W. E. Some Views on the Subject of Impacted Maxillary Canines. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:550 Sept. 1943.
Time for Orthodontic Treatment. Texas D. J. 62:398-400 Nov. 1944.
LIPSON, ALEXANDER. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 10:184 Apr. 1944.
LIPSON, A. J. and WEISS, S. G. Biologic Approach to Problems in Aviation Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:1660-1663 Sept. 1943; also Austral J. Den. 47:1-26 Mar. 1943.
LIPSON, LOUIS; MUFSON, ABRAHAM; RIFKIN, MEYER; SENDEROWITZ, SAMUEL; TANNENBAUM, DAVID and BUSHEL,

ARTHUR. Study of the Pulpal Reaction to Various Medicaments Commonly Employed in Sterilizing and Cleansing Cavity Preparations. Columbia D. Rev. 15: 10-13, 22 Dec. 1943.

LIPSON, S. S. Role of the Teacher in the School Dental Program. J.A.D.A. 29:1511-1514 Aug. 1942.

LISCHER, B. E. Au Revoir—Spring Class of 1943. Washington Univ. D. J. 9:98-100 May 1943.
Biographical Sketch of G. R. Throop. Washington Univ. D. J. 10:3-4 Aug.-Nov. 1943.
Dental Anomalies and Health. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:57 Feb. 1942.
Dental Service in Hospital. Washington Univ. D. J. 9:58-63 Feb. 1943.
Dentistry as a Career. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:91-94 May 1942.
On University Dental Education. Address to the American Association of Dental Schools. Washington Univ. D. J. 10:4-12 Aug.-Nov. 1943.
Public Dental Health in Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 29:1198-1202 July 1942.
University Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 24-31, 1943.

LISTIAK, D. A. Grind-in Technic for Full Dentures. D. Survey 20:1194-1197 July; 1371-1374 Aug. 1944.

LITERATURE, dental
See also Journalism, dental; Periodicals, dental
American Association of Dental Editors. Committee on Cooperation. General Consideration of Writing. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:144-145 Oct. 1942.
Belding, P. H. Another First. (Ed. Re Article "Facts and Fallacies on Temporomandibular Articulation and Jaw Relationships.") D. Items Interest 66:694-699 July 1944.
Brodie, A. G. Prize Essay Contest Research Committee, American Association of Orthodontists. J.A.D.A. 29:1538 Aug. 1942; also Angle Orthodont. 12:97 Apr. 1942.
Chicago Dental Society Announces Second Annual Prize Essay Competition. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1573 Aug. 15, 1942; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:5-6 Aug. 1, 1942.
Clinicians and Essayists. (Ed.) North-West Den. 22:203-204 Oct. 1943.
Cohen, R. A. Bibliographic Odds and Ends. D. Gaz. 10:205-206 Jan. 1944.
Dental Literature. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9: 447-448 Dec. 1942.
Denton, G. B. (Prepared by.) Learning and Teaching Dentistry—Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association of Dental Schools. Reading in Learning and Teaching Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 7:228-247 Feb. 1943.
Digest to Award $100 Defense Bond Twice Annually to Authors of Articles Considered of Most Value by its Readers. (Ed.) D. Digest 48:129 Mar. 1942.
Easlick, K. A. Report Writing in Dentistry. J. Den. Children. 10:66-73 3rd. Quart. 1943.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Books in General. Illinois D. J. 11:444-445 Oct. 1942.
Keeping in Step with Progress. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 64:481-483 May 1942.
Kesel, R. G. Facts and Fancies in Scientific Writing. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:9 July 15, 1943.
Martin, F. J. Wanted: Papers on Radiography. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:55 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
Noblesse Oblige. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:260-263 June 1942.
Passengers We Carry. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 38:132-135 Oct. 1942.
Problems of Distribution in Periodical Dental Literature. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:263-265 June 1942.
Problems of Distribution in Periodical Dental Literature. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:34-35 July 1942.
Reading. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 10:237-238 Feb. 1944.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:9-14 July 1942.
Ryan, E. J. Mileposts. D. Digest 50:28-30, 32-34 Jan. 1944.
Speidel, T. D. Teacher's Relationship to the Dental Literature and Index. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 250-252, 1942.
Steward, S. M. How to Read. Illinois D. J. 13:386-389 Sept. 1944.
Miscellany About Books. Illinois D. J. 12: 382-384 Sept. 1943.
Sweet, A. P. S. Redundancy in Professional Writing. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. New York 10:30-31 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
Teacher's Relationship to the Dental Literature and Index. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 6:341-342 Apr. 1942.
Trimble, H. C. and Elliott, M. D. Student Theses in Library of Harvard Dental School. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 4:6-9 Nov. 1943.
Winners of the Third Annual Essay Competition Announced. Dr. Irving Glickman Receives First Award. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:6 Jan. 15, 1944.

books Books. Illinois D. J. 12:381 Sept. 1943.
Books. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 13:385 Sept. 1944.
McCann, Alice. Dental Library Bookshelf. D. Rays 17:38-39, 43 Jan.; 63-64 Mar; 84-86 May; 18:14-16 Nov. 1942; 35-36 Jan.; 51-52 Mar.; 71-72 May 1943.
Stillman, P. R. Wanted: A Textbook of Dental Physiology. J. Periodont. 15:85-87 July 1944.
Three Book Reviews. D. Outlook 29:32-34 Jan. 1942.

LITIGATIONS
See also Jurisprudence, dental
Board of Dental Examiners vs. E. K. Jameson. J. South. California D. A. 10:19-22 Nov. 1943.
Childs, Leslie. When the Dentist Nods—Unusual Dental Negligence Cases. J.A.D.A. 29:143-145 Jan. 1942.
Fox, G. H. Dentist Cleared of Charges of Malpractice. J.A.D.A. 31:556-558 Apr. 1944.
Nesbitt, K. I. Prosecution of Gustave Gottlieb (Unlicensed) Hawthorne, California. J. California D. A. 19:127, 138 July-Aug. 1943.
X-Ray Burns and Accident Insurance. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:19-20 Oct. 1942.

LITTEN, A. S. Daily Care of the Mouth and Teeth. New York J. Den. 12:240 June 1942.
Practice Aids. New York J. Den. 14:232-233 June-July 1944.

LITTLE, C. C. Action in Time Means Life. D. Items Interest 66:387-388 Apr. 1944; also D. Outlook 31:161 Apr. 1944.
Behind the Doctor. D. Items Interest 65:388-389 Apr. 1943.

LITTLE and PAGENKOPF. Information Please on Acrylics. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:6-11 Mar. 1944.

LITTLER, W. O. Dental Review. Mouth Mirror 20:285-290 Sept. 1944.

LIVERMORE, A. R. Vitamins and Minerals in the Prevention of Caries. Report of Two-Year Experiment with 84 Children. D. Survey 18:1169-1174 Sept. 1942.

LIVINGSTON, ALEXANDER. Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis with Vincent's Infection. A Note on Intensive Treatment with Gilmour's Paint. Brit. D. J. 73:41 July 15, 1942; also S. African D. J. 17:201 June 1943. Reprint.

LIVINGSTONE, HUBERTA M.; WELLMAN, I. VICTORIA and KABLE, VERA N. Vinethene for Dental Anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 30:1883-1888 Dec. 1943; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:33-37 Apr. 1944.

LLOYD, R. S. Maxillofacial Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 31:1328-1335 Oct. 1944.

LOCAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local

LOCATION AND RELOCATION OF DENTISTS: See Dentists—location and relocation

LOCKJAW: See Tetanus

LOCKWOOD, J. F. Case of Ankylosis of Both Temporomandibular Joints. Brit. D. J. 74:66 Feb. 5, 1943.

LODMELL, A. M. Technique for Acrylic Crowns and Inlays. D. Digest 50:210-213 May 1944.

LOEB, HERBERT. Dentist from Old Amsterdam Comes to New Amsterdam. Oral Hyg. 34: 934-941, 958 June 1944.

LOEB, M. J. Adenocarcinoma Originating from

Aberrant Tissue in the Gingiva: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:347-351 Oct. 1943.
Aims and Methods of the National Board of Dental Examiners. J. D. Educ. 6:331-336 Apr. 1942.
Some Aims and Methods of the National Board of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 242-248, 1942.
LOECHLER, P. S. Value of Dental Organization. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:2306-2307 Dec. 15, 1942.
LOGAN, R. A. Role of Osteoblasts and Osteoclasts in Osteogenesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:561-566 Sept. 1942.
LOGAN, W. H. G. Biographical Sketch by Warren Willman. J. D. Educ. 7:377-378 Apr. 1943.
In Memoriam. Bur 43:51-104 Special issue Aug. 1943.
Obituary, by P. G. Puterbaugh. J.A.D.A. 30: 968-971 June 1943.
Obituary by Warren Willman. D. Items Interest 65:502-503 May 1943; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:5-6 Apr. 15, 1943; Illinois D. J. 12:202-203 May 1943.
Tribute to, by T. A. Hardgrove. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:139 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Valedictory Address. Bur 43:57-61 Aug. 1943.
LOGSDON, C. M. Extra-Oral Utilization of Screws or Pins in the Immobilization of Mandibular Fractures. J.A.D.A. 30:1529-1540 Oct. 1943.
Removal of Twenty-One Unerupted Teeth from One Patient: Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 29:1497-1498 Aug. 1942.
Utilization of Vitallium Appliances to Treat Edentulous Mandible Fractures. J.A.D.A. 29:970-978 June 1942.
LONG, C. W. Account of the First Use of Sulfuric Ether by Inhalation as an Anaesthetic in Surgical Operations. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:309-317 Sept. 1942. Reprint.
LONG, JOELLE. Teaching Dental Nutrition to Elementary School Children. D. Health 4:4-5 Nov. 1944.
LONG, O. S. Hidden Resources. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:254-258 Mar. 1942.
LONGE, J. H. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:36-37 Feb. 1943.
LONGEVITY—dentists: See Statistics—dentists
LOOBY, J. P. and BURKET, L. W. Scleroderma of the Face with Involvement of the Alveolar Process. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 493-498 Sept. 1942.
LORETZ, M. M. Importance of Surgery Assistance and Maintenance: A Plea for the Employment of the Trained Dental Nurse. Brit. D. J. 75:34-38 July 16, 1943.
Reinforcement or Disintegration? A Plea for the Greater Use of the Dental Nurse. D. Record 63:37-39 Feb. 1943.
Simple Method of Sterilising, Cleaning and Lubricating Handpieces. Brit. D. J. 76: 40-49 Jan. 21, 1944; also D. Items Interest 66:581-582 June 1944.
LORIMER, K. L. and MURDOCH, R. A. F. Removal of Impacted Lower Third Molars without Specialised Equipment. Brit. D. J. 72:39-42 Jan. 15, 1942.
LOSCH, P. K. Dental Clinic at the Children's Hospital. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 4:75-76 June 1944.
LOSEE, F. L. Method of Growing the Rat Tooth Germ in Vitro Using the Depression Slide. U. S. Nav. Bul. 41:758-763 May 1943.
LOSS OF TEETH IN RELATION TO PATHOLOGIC CONDITIONS: See Teeth—loss of—in relation to pathological conditions
LOTT, F. M. Chicago Dental Society Entertains Distinguished Guest. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:9-10 June 1, 1943.
Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:179 Apr. 1943.
LOTT, J. N., Jr. Law in Medical and Dental Practice. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 7:372 Apr. 1943.
LOUGHLIN, WINIFRED C.; SIEGEL, E. H. and ZISKIN, D. E. Diabetes in Relation to Certain Oral and Systemic Problems. J. D. Res. 23:317-331 Oct. 1944.
Diabetes in Relation to Certain Oral and Systemic Problems. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 758-774 Dec. 1944.
LOUIE, K. S. and ROBERTS, T. L. Compound Composite Odontomas. Contact Point 21: 108-112 Sept. 1943.
LOVESTEDT, S. A. Cysts of the Jaws Lined with Ciliated Columnar Epithelium. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 16-22 Jan. 1944.
Decalcification of the Crowns of Teeth in Situ. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 52-55 Jan. 1944.
Use of Higher Than Usual Concentrations of Procaine Hydrochloride in Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 8-11 Jan. 1944.
and AUSTIN, L. T. Periodontoclasia in Diabetes Mellitus. J.A.D.A. 30:273-275 Feb. 1943.
LOW, L. K. and ST. PETER, S. K. Trends in the Legal Status of the Relationship Between Dentist and Patient. Contact Point 21: 135-142 Oct. 1943.
LOWERY, P. C. Dentist in Civilian Defense. Detroit D. Bul. 10:6-7 Apr. 1942.
"Hollow Acrylic Bulb in Maxillofacial Prosthesis." Detroit D. Bul. 11:16-18 May 1943.
Use of Acrylics in the Construction of Splints and in Maxillofacial Prosthesis. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:157-162 July 1943.
LOWRY, E. D. Dental Board Vs. Mail Order Dentures. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:40-41 Feb. 1944.
LOWRY, I. K. Accuracy of the Moulded Acrylic Denture. J. Canad. D. A. 10:211-212 May 1944.
LOWTHER, A. H. Insurance Chats. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:197 Sept.; 217-218 Oct.; 240 Nov.; 265 Dec. 1944.
LOWY, R. A. Atkinson Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:351-356 June 1942.
LOZIER, MATTHEW. Adamantinoma. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 635-637 Nov. 1943.
Evaluation of Anesthetic and Surgical Risks in Dental Practice. D. Outlook 29:15-23 Jan.; 82-89 Feb. 1942.
Evaluation of Diagnosis in Oral Surgery: Report of Cases. J.A.D.A. 29:92-94 Jan. 1942.
How to Eliminate Malar Shadows In Intra-Oral Radiography. D. Survey 18:1050-1051 Aug. 1942.
How to Prevent Alveoalgia. D. Survey 19: 1904-1905 Dec. 1943.
Management of an Upper Cuspid Impaction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:350-352 June 1944.
Management of Emergencies in Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 65:352-361 Apr. 1943.
New Technique for Pre-Injection Anesthesia. D. Digest 50:400-401 Sept. 1944.
Practical Approach for Localization of Foreign Bodies. D. Items Interest 64:980-983 Oct. 1942.
Preoperative Diagnosis of Mandibular Molars. D. Survey 20:58 Jan. 1944.
Shock, Its Significance and Treatment. D. Outlook 31:98-99 Mar. 1944.
LUCAS, L. A. Root-Canal. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 33:10-14 July 1944.
Root Canal Therapy. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 30:67-68 Jan. 1942.
LUCAS, RUTH H. Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. D. Health 4:4-5, 22 Aug. 1944.
LUCK, B. E. Gingivo-Mucoperiosteal Flap Facilitates Exposure of Fractured Roots. D. Survey 19:1705-1710 Nov. 1943.
Soft Tissue Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 2:222-226 July 1944.
LUCKHARDT, A. B. Adventure in Research. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:71-79 May 1944.
Callahan Award To. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1996 Dec. 15, 1943.
Presented the Callahan Award. D. Digest 50: 36, 39
LUCKIE, S. B. Anniversary Address. 75th Anniversary of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:44-46 Nov. 1943.
Gingivae, Gingivitis and Subgingival Treatment. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:266-269 May 1944.
Oldest dentist in state dies. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:173-174 Feb. 1945. Reprint.

LUDINGTON, PAUL. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:38 Feb. 1942.
LUDWIG, J. A. Case of Alveoplasty and Ridge Extension. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 489-491 Sept. 1943.
Case of Double Lip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 491-493 Sept. 1943.
Cylindroma of Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 496-497 Sept. 1943.
Mixed Tumor of Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 495-496 Sept. 1943.
Simple Retention Cyst of Lower Lip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 494-495 Sept. 1943.
LUDWIG, J. H. Metals in Dentistry. Penn D. J. 45:8-9, 22 Nov. 1942.
LUDWIG'S ANGINA
Frank, V. H. Ludwig's Angina and Anesthetic Complications. J. Oral Surg. 2:271-274 July 1944.
Ludwig's Angina. D. Digest 49:399 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
Novitzky, Josef. Ludwig's Indurations. D. Digest 48:24-27 Jan. 1942.
Qvist, G.; Endicott, C. L. and Mitchell, J. H. Asphyxia Following Dental Extraction in a Haemophiliac: with a Note on the Spread of Infection in Ludwig's Angina. Brit. D. J. 73:178-180 Oct. 2, 1942.
Tschiassny, Kurt. Ludwig's Angina. An Anatomic Study of the Role of the Lower Molar Teeth in Its Pathogenesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 133-145 Mar. 1944. Reprint.
LUES: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—syphilis
LUHRING, E. E. Amalgam Restorations in Six Year Molars. D. Survey 19:1324-1326.
LUKOMSKY. Development of Scientific Stomatology in the U. S. S. R. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59:89-100 July 1942.
LUKS, SAMUEL. Management of Radicular Cyst Involving Four Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 658-661 Dec. 1943.
LUM, RICHARD. Antidotes for Procaine Toxicity. Contact Point 20:89-93 Sept. 1942.
LUMSDEN, R. M. Gas Warfare, First-Aid Treatment and First-Aid Equipment for Gas Casualties; Decontamination of Gassed Areas and Equipment Needed. J. South. California D. A. 9:9-16 July 1942.
LUND, A. P. and ARMSTRONG, W. D. Effect of a Low Calcium and Vitamin D Free Diet on the Skeleton and Teeth of Adult Rats. J. D. Res. 21:513-518 Dec. 1942.
LUNDBERG, G. W.; SIMON, W. J. and GREEN, R. O. Some Fundamentals of Amalgam Cavity Preparation. J.A.D.A. 29:1408-1416 Aug. 1942.
LUNDBERG, J. L. Relationship of the Specialist to the General Practitioner. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:8-9 Jan. 1944.
LUNDQUIST, G. R. Microscopic and Roentgenographic Evidence and the Investing Tissues of Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:3-13 Jan. 1943.
LUNDY, J. S. Clinical Anesthesia. A Manual of Clinical Anesthesiology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:1096 July 1943.
LUNGS
foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies—in lungs and esophagus
LUNSFORD, E. C. Dental Laboratory Under War Conditions. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:4-6 June 1942.
LURIE, L. A.; LEVY, SOL. and LURIE, M. L. Determination of Bone Age in Children, A Method Based on a Study of 1,129 White Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:617-620 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
LURIE, M. L.; LURIE, L. A. and LEVY, SOL. Determination of Bone Age in Children: A Method Based on a Study of 1,129 White Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:617-620 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
LUSK, M. E. and GERRETSON, D. H. Dentistry for Children. North-West Den. 22:200-202 Oct. 1943.
LUSSIER, E. F. Growth Plateaus in Orthodontics as it Applies to Children's Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:403-413 July 1943.
LUSSIER, NORMAN. Mandibular Cyst Treated by X-Rays: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:262-264 July 1943.
LYFORD, JOHN and GRUBER, L. W. Appliance for Use in the Conservative Treatment of Collum Fractures of the Mandible in Maintaining Vertical Dimension of the Jaw, and for Overcoming Spasm of the Elevator Muscles of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec Oral Surg. 160-162 Mar. 1943.
Conservative Treatment of Simultaneous Fractures Through the Necks of Both Mandibular Condyles Associated with Multiple Fractures of Other Parts of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 258-264 May 1942.
LYGHT, C. E. Dental Health Education Faces the Future. D. Outlook 40:163-165 Apr. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:334-337 July 1943. Reprint.
LYLE, A. G. Senate Confirms Appointment of First Dental Rear Admiral. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:636 Apr. 15, 1943.
LYNCH, D. F. Contribution of the Dental Profession to Continental Solidarity and Understanding. J.A.D.A. 29:2266-2267 Dec. 1942.
Dental Profession Can Contribute to Continental Solidarity and Understanding. D. Health 1:9, 18 Nov. 1942.
Dental Schools of Latin America. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 143-161, Disc. 161-163 1943.
Emergency Educational and Cultural Rebuilding of the War-Torn United Nations. Statement of Policy by U. S. Department of State. J.A.D.A. 31:1521-1522 Nov. 1944.
Pan American Relations Committee Report (1941-1942). J.A.D.A. 29:1716-1720 Sept. 1942.
Pan American Relations Committee. Second Report. J.A.D.A. 30:775-776 May 1943.
Practice of Oral Surgery. New York J. Den. 14:366-372 Dec. 1944.
Report for 1943 to Officers, Board of Trustees and House of Delegates. J.A.D.A. 30:1958-1961 Dec. 1943.
LYNCH, J. G. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:89 Feb. 1943.
LYNCH, THERESA I. Communicable Disease Nursing. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:1504 Aug. 1942.
LYNN, B. D. Facial Harmony. J.A.D.A. 29:1915-1918 Oct. 1942.
Immediate Lower Dentures. Fournet-Tuller Method Applied. D. Survey 19:498-503 Apr. 1943.
LYON, JACQUELINE H. "Educationally Speaking." D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 21-22 Apr. 1944.
LYONS, C. J. Life and Achievements of. By D. H. Bellinger. J. Oral Surg. 2:99-105 Apr. 1944.
LYONS, D. C. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:196-197 Aug. 1942.
Chronic Gingivitis Associated with Vitamin Deficiencies. W. Virginia D. J. 17:95-97 Oct. 1942.
Fractures of the Mandible, Maxillo, Zygoma, and Other Facial Bones. (The Care of Military and Civilian Injuries. A Statistical Study of 1,149 Cases.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 67-76 Feb. 1943.
Monograph on the Bacteriology and Control of Vincent's Infection and Associated Diseases. D. Items Interest 65:211-215 Mar.; 457-462 May; 546-551 June; 686-697 July; 775-786 Aug.; 877-887 Sept.; 995-1003 Oct.; 1106-1116 Nov.; 1172-1178 Dec. 1943. 15-23 Jan.; 124-130 Feb.; 271-277 Mar. 1944.
LYONS, HARRY. Report of Nomenclature Committee. J.A.D.A. 30:1112-1114 July 1943; also J. Periodont. 14:14-16 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943. Reprint.
Vincent's Infection of the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 30:750-761 May 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:398-401 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
LYONS, R. H. and VAN HARN, R. S. Problems of Toxicity in Sulfonamide Therapy. J. Oral Surg. 2:118-127 Apr. 1944.
LYTLE, C. S. Dental Hints. W. Virginia D. J. 19: 80-81 Oct. 1944.
LYTLE, F. E. Gold-Reinforced Crowns Provide Esthetic Stress-Resisting Replacements. D. Survey 20:630 Apr. 1944.

M

MABEE, J. C. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:34 Jan. 1943.
MACARTNEY, W. C. Dental Inspection and Treatment in Ottawa's Secondary Schools. J. Ontario D. A. 17:15-17 June 1942.
MACAULEY, N. W. Dental Service in the Coast Artillery. Oral Hyg. 32:170-173 Feb. 1942.
MacCOLLUM, D. W. First Aid for Injuries of the Face and Head. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:13-21 Apr. 1942.
Practical Outline for the Treatment of Burns. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 247-254 May 1943. Reprint.
MACDONALD, J. B. Sterilization and Disinfection. Oral Health 32:472-477 Aug. 1942.
MacDONALD, N. S. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:88 Feb. 1943.
MACDONALD, W. Y. Dental Condition of Personnel of the Indian Army. Brit. D. J. 77:170-171 Sept. 15, 1944.
MacGOWAN, J. A. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:33 Jan. 1943.
MACGREGOR, A. B. Simplified Method of Treatment for Maxillary Fractures. Brit. D. J. 76:239-241 May 5, 1944.
MACHLACHLAN, J. M. and deTAMBLE, F. R. Florida's Medical Care Resources. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:14-23 Sept. 1944.
MACHAT, B. B. Compedium on Clinical Methods and Hints in the Facility of Dental-Oral Surgery. D. Items Interest 66:958-963 Oct.; 1065-1067 Nov. 1944.
Compedium of Methods and Hints in the Facility of Dental-Oral Surgery. D. Items Interest 66:1177-1180 Dec. 1944.
Freedom of Discussion a Responsibility. D. Items Interest 66:572-575 June 1944.
MACINTOSH, R. R. and BANNISTER, FREDA B. PRATT. Essentials of General Anesthesia —With Special Reference to Dentistry. (Book rev.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 28:82 Nov. 1942.
MACINTYRE, A. C. Ancient and Modern in Dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 38:39-41 Mar. 1942.
Future of Dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 38: 67-69 May 1942.
Interproximal Radiodontics and the Search for Cavities. D. Radiog. & Photog. 15:23-24 No. 3, 1942.
MACK, CORNELIUS. Personal Sketch. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 4:80 June 1944.
MACK, C. H. Appointed Rear Admiral in Naval Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:591 Apr. 15, 1944.
MacKAY, D. R. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:35 Jan. 1943.
MACKENZIE, D. S. Ars Est Celare Artem. New Zealand D. J. 40:8-13 Jan. 1944.
MACKENZIE, J. Pathway of the Nerves in the Pulp Chamber. New Zealand D. J. 40:85-88 July 1944.
MACKENZIE, J. A. S. Observations on Periodontal Disease Among Prisoners of War. New Zealand D. J. 39:262-265 July 1943.
MACKENZIE, M. D. Problems of Medical Relief in the Immediate Post-War Phases. D. Record 64:88-89 Apr. 1944. Abstract.
MACKINNON, K. P.; NOBLE, I. S. and TAYLOR, R. L. Some Investigations on an Acrylic Resin. D. J. Australia 16:115-121 Apr. 1944.
MACLEAN, BRUCE. Endocrine Disturbances. D. Record 62:93-99 Apr. 1942.
MacLEOD, K. G. Importance of Adequate Oral Hygiene. Tufts D. Outlook 15:9-10 May 1942.
MACPHEE, G. G. Modern Tendencies in Dental Nomenclature. Brit. D. J. 73:204 Oct. 16, 1942.
MACROGLOSSIA: See Tongue—diseases
MacVEY, EVELYN. Pouring and Trimming Plaster, Stone and Investment Models. D. Asst. 12:148-150 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
MACY, I. G. Nutrition and Chemical Growth in Childhood. Volume I: Evaluation. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:2238-2239 Dec. 1942.
MADDEN, C. K. Coil Spring Attachment to Johnson Twin-Wire Appliance. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 263-266, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:255-258 June 1943.
Report of Case Treated with the Johnson Twin-Arch Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:449-453 July 1942.
MADDERN, C. B. Curve of Growth of the Tooth. Austral. J. Den. 48:169-179 Dec. 1944.
Our Food and Our Teeth. Austral. J. Den. 46: 221-225 Dec. 1942.
MAETH, HARRY. Cervical Lymph Node Metastases and their Significance to the Dentist. D. Digest 50:358-359 Aug. 1944.
Complications of Electrosurgery and Their Treatment. J. Oral Surg. 1:208-209 July 1943.
Few Observations on the Infraorbital Injection. D. Items Interest 66:156-157 Feb. 1944.
MAGGOT THERAPY: See Osteomyelitis
MAGNELIA, W. M. Special Dental Problems of a Highly Industrialized Community. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:7-11 Jan. 1, 1943.
MAHER, F. T. Sulfonamide Drugs. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:14-17, 23 April 1, 1942; also D. Digest 48:234, 253 May 1942. Reprint.
MAIL ORDER DENTURES: See Illegal practice
MAIN, L. R. Dental Radiology for the General Practitioner. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:17-19 Mar. 1942.
Interpretation in Roentgenology. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:8-13 July 1944.
Use of the Roentgenogram in Operative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:2174-2178 Dec. 1942.
MAJOR, GLENN. Fractures of the Jaws and Other Facial Bones. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:934 June 1943; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:365-366 June 1943; Ann. Den. 2: 124-125 Dec. 1943; Illinois D. J. 12:397-398 Sept. 1943.
MAJOUBIAN, C. N. Vocational Guidance and Dental Clinic Assistance. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:12-14 Apr. 1942.
MAKOWER, THEODORE and DONG, MARIAN K. Useful Dental Inventions of the Last Decade. Contact Point 20:99-108 Oct. 1942.
MALCOLM, J. A. Cast Clasps. Oral Hyg. 33:1098-1099 Aug. 1943.
Occlusal Rest—Foundation of Successful Partial Denture Design. Oral Hyg. 33:190-191 Feb. 1943.
Occlusal Rest in Partial Denture Construction. D. Digest 49:256-261 June 1943.
MALEY, J. F. Doctors and Dentists. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 10:5-6 Mar. 1943.
What the Letters D.D.S. Mean. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 9:19 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
MALIGNANT TUMORS: See Cancer; Tumors
MALIK, K. Accidents and Problems in Daily Dental Practice. Mouth Mirror 20:86-89 June 1943.
Injections to Prevent Caries? D. Gaz. 10:502-503 Aug. 1944.
Past, Present and Future of Pulpless Tooth. S. African D. J. 17:20-23 Jan. 1943.
MALLETS, PLUGGERS, etc: See Operative dentistry—instruments; See also—Instruments and appliances, dental
MALLETT, S. P. Dental Department at the Boston City Hospital. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:9-18 Jan. 1944.
Printed Instructions for Patients. J.A.D.A 29: 1484-1486 Aug. 1942.
Vice Presidents of Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 18:14 Oct. 1942.
and GURALNICK, W. C. Case of Acute Monocytic Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 95-97 Feb. 1942.
Zinc Peroxide in the Treatment of Mouth infections. J.A.D.A. 29:384-388 Mar. 1942.
MALOCCLUSION
See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
Brucker, Marcu. Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. IV. Malocclusion. J. D. Res. 22:315-321 Aug. 1943.
Rothman, M. A. Dental Occlusion. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:46-52 May 1943.
Salzmann, J. A. "Prophylactic Orthodontics" and Children's Dentistry. D. J. Australia 16:319-322 Sept. 1944. Reprint.
etiology Adams, P. E. Consideration of Etiology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:105-112 Feb. 1942.
Ballard, M. L. Asymmetry in tooth size: a fac-

tor in the etiology, diagnosis and treatment of malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 14:65-70 Oct. 1944.
Broadbent, B. H. Influence of the Third Molars on the Alignment of the Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:312-330 June 1943.
Braun, Louis. Aims and Limitations of Orthodontics. Apollonian 17:157-159 July 1942.
Brietner, Carl. Alteration of Occlusal Relations Induced by Experimental Procedure. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 277-289 May 1943.
Chapman, Harold. Effect of Infant Feeding on Occlusion. D. Record 62:299-303 Dec. 1942.
Colyer, Frank. Labour and Dental Deformities. D. Record 63:1-9 Jan.; Disc. 84-86 Apr. 1943.
Fastlicht, Samuel. Supernumerary Teeth and Malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:623-637 Nov. 1943.
Futterman, M. J. Prolonged Retention of Deciduous Teeth. D. Outlook 29:222-225 May 1942.
Harshman, T. R. Etiology of Open-Bite in Mammals. Contact Point 20:163-169 Dec. 1942.
Hyde, Walter. Pediatrician and Orthodontist. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:300-308 Sept. 1942.
Lischer, B. E. Dental Anomalies and Health. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:57 Feb. 1942.
Noyes, H. J. Classification of Malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 12:39-46 Jan. 1942.
Pottenger, F. M., Jr. Nutritional Aspects of the Orthodontic Problem. Angle Orthodont. 12:184-189 Oct. 1942.
Rudolph, C. E. and Norvold, R. W. Congenital Partial Hemihypertrophy Involving Marked Malocclusion. J. D. Res. 23:133-139 Apr. 1944.
Silver, E. I. Forsyth Orthodontic Survey of Untreated Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:635-659 Dec. 1944.
Toler, E. H. Impacted Lower Third Molars often Overlooked as Cause of Malocclusion. D. Survey 19:1519-1520 Oct. 1943.
Stathers, F. R. Congenital Syphilis and Malocclusions of the Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:138-151 Mar. 1942.
Wilson, McC. Unusual Case of Malocclusion. New Zealand D. J. 40:19-20 Jan. 1944.
habits as factors Adrion, V. O. Thumbsucking. J. Den. Children 11:89-91, 3rd. Quar. 1944.
Album, M. M. Habits—the Evil to Orthodontia. D. Students' Mag. 21:17-20 Dec. 1942; 21:25-28 July 1943; also Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:7-9 Aug.; 6-8 Oct. 1942.
Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Thumbsucking Habit. J. Den. Children 11:34-41, 2nd. Quart. 1944.
Bliss, Dennis. Mouth Screen and Its Uses In Orthodontics. New Zealand D. J. 39:240-242 Apr. 1943.
Cohen, Meyer. Open Bite and Habits. D. Outlook 30:112-113 Mar. 1943.
Cooke, B. Thumb-Sucking and Similar Habits. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:169-173 Oct. 1944.
Diskin, Leon. Should Thumb-Sucking be Forcibly Prevented? J. Den. Children 9: 110-113 4th. Quar. 1942; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:8-11 Jan. 1943.
Fulton, J. T. Etiology of Thumbsucking. J. Den. Children 10:10-14 1st. Quart. 1943.
Higley, L. B. Child in Your Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 9:111-118 Mar. 1943.
Johnson, L. R. Extensive Movement of the Maxillary Central Incisor with Existing Root Pathology. Angle Orthodont. 12:47-51 Jan. 1942.
Habits and Their Relation to Malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 30:848-852 June 1943.
Malocclusion. Oral Health 33:520-524 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
Kazimirow, A. M. Mother-Breast Feeder. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:98-101 Feb. 1944.
Knopf, S. N. Class II, Division 1. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:134-140 Mar. 1943.
Kraus, F. W. Finger Sucking. Tufts. D. Outlook 16:3-12 July 1942.
Ling, Leonard. Habits as an Etiology of Malocclusion. Contact Point 19:169-171 Feb. 1942.
Markey, O. B. Dentist Treats the Whole Child. J. Ontario D. A. 18:14-15 Mar. 1943. Abstract.
Nash, F. W. Reasonable Interpretation of Early Orthodontic Treatment. A Case Report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 142-150 Mar. 1944.
Physicians and Thumb-Sucking. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:489 Aug. 1943.
Smyth, K. Corisande. Cure of Thumb-Sucking with Marked Changes in Occlusion. D. Record 64:86-87 Disc. 87 Apr. 1944.
Teuscher, G. W. Influence of Habit Patterns on Prevention and Control in Pedodontics. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:41-44 Mar. 1944.
Wood, T. J. Practical Aspects of Thumb Sucking. D. Record 64:174-178 Aug. 1944.
heredity as cause Bell, Brooks. Case of Hereditary Mesioclusion Complicated by Endocrin Dysfunction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:595-601 Oct. 1943.
Cohen, J. T.; Oliver, C. P. and Bernick, S. Dental Studies of Triplets. I. Measurements of Arch Width and Length. J. D. Res. 21:233-239 Apr. 1942.
Dental Studies of Triplets. II. Arch form and Pattern. J. D. Res. 21:413-420 Aug. 1942.
Ehikian, R. G. Effect of Heredity on Teeth. Contact Point 22:80-83 May 1944.
Ford, Norma and Mason, A. D. Heredity as an Aetiological Factor in Malocclusion: As Shown by a Study of the Dionne Quintuplets. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:561-563 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
Higley, L. B. Child in Your Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 9:111-118 Mar. 1943.
Hughes, B. O. Heredity and Variation in the Dentofacial Complex. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:543-548 Oct. 1944.
Heredity as a Factor in Cranial and Facial Development. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:357-360 June 1942.
Hyde, Walter. Should Heredity Be Considered as an Etiological Factor in Treating Malocclusion? Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28: 33-34 June 1944.
Moore, G. R. Heredity as a Guide in Dentofacial Orthopedics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:548-554 Oct. 1944.
and Hughes, B. O. Familial Factors in Diagnosis, Treatment, and Prognosis of Dentofacial Disturbances. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:603-639 Oct. 1942.
Nemoff, Robert. Hereditary Aspect of Dental Defects and Lesions. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:29-33 Apr. 1944.
Rix, R. E. Dental Characteristic of the Jews. D. Record 63:39 Feb. 1943.
Sillman, J. H. Malocclusion in the Deciduous Dentition: Serial Study from Birth to Five Years. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:197-209 Apr. 1942.
loss of teeth as factor Buchner, H. J. Missing Mandibular Second Premolar, a Problem in Orthodontic Treatment. Angle Orthodont. 12:137-151 July 1942.
Burman, L. R. Early Loss of the Lower Left First Molar with No Replacement. (Case Report.) D. Outlook 30:403 Nov. 1943.
Cohen, Meyer. Orthodontia and Missing Anteriors. D. Items Interest 65:873-875 Sept. 1943.
Hughes, T. M. Case of Disinclusion and Distal Movement of a Second Lower Premolar after loss of the Corresponding First Permanent Molar. D. Record 72:119-121 May 1942.
Lancet, B. M. Orthodontia—A Mutilated Case. D. Outlook 30:317 Aug. 1943.
Salzmann, J. A. Effect on Occlusion of Uncontrolled Extraction of First Permanent Molars: Prevention and Treatment. J.A. D.A. 30:1681-1690 Nov. 1943.
Influence of Loss of Permanent First Molar on Position of Eruption of Second Premolar. J. D. Res. 21:489-492 Oct. 1942.
Schachter, H. Incidence and Effect of Premature Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Brit. D. J. 75:57-61 Aug. 6, 1943.
Shipley, N. B. Degree of Mesiodistal Physio-

logic Wandering of Teeth after Extraction of the Superior First Permanent Molar. A Preliminary Report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:371-372 June 1942.
Sloat, R. J. Lost First Permanent Molar. D. Students' Mag. 21:9-12, 34 Apr. 1943.
Willett, R. C. What Types of Malocclusion are Preventable? J.A.D.A. 31:1066-1080 Aug. 1944.
nasal pharyngeal conditions in relation to Dubansky, P. S. Orthodontic and Rhinologic Relationships. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 6:5-6 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Stolzenberg, Jacob. Orthodontic Diagnosis and Its Relation to Naso-Respiratory Dysfunction. D. Items Interest 64:1052-1067 Nov. 1942.
statistics McCall, J. O. Study of Malocclusion in Preschool and School Children. D. Items Interest 66:131-133 Feb. 1944.
MALPRACTICE, dental
Bear, Harry. Professional and Legal Obligations of the Dental Profession. Bul. Virginia D. A. 21:57-63 Oct. 1944.
Childs, Leslie. Liability of Dentist for Unauthorized Operation. J.A.D.A. 29:1531-1534 Aug. 1942.
When the Dentist Nods—Unusual Dental Negligence Cases. J.A.D.A. 29:143-145 Jan. 1942.
Fanwick, J. Present Day Malpractice Problems. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 15:1-2 Dec. 1943.
Feinman, Jacob. Legal Problems of the Dental Practitioner. J. D. Soc. New York 9:3-8 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Fox, G. H. Dentist Cleared of Charges of Malpractice. J.A.D.A. 31:556-558 Apr. 1944.
Hughes, D. C. Dental Jurisprudence—Avoidance of Unnecessary Malpractice Actions by the Oral Surgeon. J.A.D.A. 29:1071-1081 June 1942.
Latson, A. R. Are Malpractice Suits an Inherent Hazard to the Practice of Dentistry? New York J. Den. 12:337-338 Oct. 1942.
Lawrence, G. W. Thoughts About Defense. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:12 Jan. 1942.
Looking Ahead. How Vulnerable are you to Malpractice Suits? J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 323-324 Nov. 1943.
Recent Court Decisions. Malpractice: Skill, Care and Judgment in Extraction. J.A.D.A. 29:1081-1082 June 1942.
Ryan, E. J. Ten Sensible Rules. D. Digest 49: 498 Nov. 1943.
Stein, Nathan. Fraudulent Concealment of Broken Roots. New York J. Den. 12:118 Mar. 1942.
Survey of Ten Years' Experience with Malpractice Claims. Allied Dental Council Insurance Committee. D. Outlook 30:365-369 Oct. 1943.
MAMLET, H. L. Osteomyelitis of the Mandible and Maxillae. D. Students' Mag. 20:18-20 Mar. 1942.
MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS: See Patients—management; See also Psychology, dental
MANCIN, A. C. and RESCH, C. A. Cysts of the Oral Cavity. (With Particular Reference to Those of Dental Etiology.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 439-444 Aug. 1942.
MANDEL, IRWIN. Fluorine in Dentistry. Columbia D. Rev. 17:3-6 Oct. 1944.
MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA
anatomy: See also Anatomy, dental
Buchanan, A. R. Concepts of the Anatomy of the Head and Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:152-166 Mar. 1942.
De Vere, C. A. Pterygoid Venus Plexus and Its Relation to Block Anesthesia Pathways of Infection. D. Items Interest 65: 260-267 Mar. 1943.
Pendleton, E. C. Minute Anatomy of the Lower Jaw in Relation to the Denture Problem. J.A.D.A. 29:719-736 May 1942.
Ryder, W. B., Jr. Significance of "Circulatory Canals" in Roentgenograms of the Alveolar Process. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:640-651 Oct. 1942.
Seward, T. Architecture of the Skull: A Preliminary Report. J.A.D.A. 30:1263-1265 Aug. 1943; also 46:218-221 Dec. 1942.
Sweet, A. P. S. Canals and Foramina of the Maxilla and Mandible. D. Radiog. & Photog. 16:13-16 No. 2, 1943.
Statistical Analysis of the Incidence of Nutrient Channels and Foramina in Five Hundred Periapical Full-Mouth Radiodontic Examinations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:427-442 July 1942.
Thompson, J. R. and Brodie, A. G. Factors in the Position of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 29:925-941 June 1942.
development: See Jaws—development; Face—development
diseases: See also Necrosis; Osteitis; Osteomyelitis
Armbrecht, E. C. and Apple, C. W. Tumor of Maxilla. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 60-64 Jan. 1943.
Goldstein, I. H. and Goldstein, M. C. Jaw Metastases in Chrondoblastic Osteogenic Sarcoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 57-59 Jan. 1943.
Huber, R. B. Osteoradionecrosis of the Jaws. Penn D. J. 47:104, 112-113 Oct. 1944.
dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible
resection Anderson, G. M. Assistance of the Dentist in the Field of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:21-27 Dec. 1943.
Chernoff, P. M. Surgical Correction of Dentofacial Deformities. D. Digest 50:507-509 Nov. 1944.
Dingman, R. O. Osteotomy for the Correction of Mandibular Malrelation of Development Origin. J. Oral Surg. 2:239-259 July 1944.
Prognathism—Open Bite Deformity: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:64-70 Jan. 1944.
Surgical Correction of Mandibular Prognathism, an Improved Method. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 683-692 Nov. 1944.
Fickling, B. W. Severe Retrusion of the Mandible Treated by Buccal Inlay and Dental Prosthesis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 37:7-10 Nov. 1943.
Hemley, Samuel. Surgical Correction of Mesioclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:241-252 May 1944.
Henderson Gilbert. Interesting Case. Austral. J. Den. 47:176 Sept. 1943.
Ivy, R. H. Repair of Bony and Contour Deformities of the Face. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 76-94 Feb. 1944. Reprint.
Levin, Harry. Prognathism of the Mandible. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:7-10 Jan. 1943.
Linsey, E. V. Osteopetrosis with Suppuration and Eventual Resection of the Mandible: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:369-374 Oct. 1944.
McClelland, A. W. Surgical and Orthodontic Correction of Prognathism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:606-611 Disc. 611 Nov. 1944.
Pearson, W. H. Resection of the Mandible. A Method that Simplifies and Overcomes the Defects of Cases Reported in the Past. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 141-147 Mar. 1943.
Rushton, M. A. Malformation of the Mandibular Ramus Treated by Bone-Graft. D. Record 62:272-274 Nov. 1942.
Thoma, K. H. Y-Shaped Osteotomy for Correction of Open Bite in Adults. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 465-479 Sept. 1943.
Traynham, W. H., Jr. Bilateral Osteotomy of the Rami for Marked Protrusion of the Lower Jaw: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 31:1025-1029 Aug. 1944.
Young, Forrest. Function of the Lower Jaw Following Partial Resection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:581-598 Oct. 1942.
MANDIBULAR MOVEMENTS
See also Articulation and occlusion
Greene, Ernest. Posture of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:210-221 Apr. 1942.
Kurth, L. E. Mandibular Movements in Mastication. J.A.D.A. 29:1769-1790 Oct. 1942.

Needles, J. W. Study of Mandibular Movements. Apollonian 17:5-8 Jan. 1942.
Seaver, E. P. Neuromuscular Control of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:222-229 Apr. 1942.
Thompson, J. R. and Brodie, A. G. Factors in the Position of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 29:925-941 June 1942.
MANION, L. S. Off-Centre Acrylic Crown. Brit. D. J. 76:10-11 Jan. 7, 1944.
MANKE, W. Root Resection. D. Students' Mag. 20:21-26 Mar. 1942.
MANLEY, E. B. Dental Research and the Private Practitioner. Brit. D. J. 72:239-244 May 15, 1942.
Investigations into the Early Effects of Various Filling Materials on the Human Pulp. D. Record 62:1-16 Jan. 1942. Selected.
Pulp Reactions to Dental Cements. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 36:488-499 July 1943; also D. Record 64:75-86 Apr. 1944. Reprint.
MANLY, R. S. Factors Influencing Tests on the Abrasion of Dentin by Brushing with Dentifrices. J. D. Res. 23:59-72 Feb. 1944.
Structurless Recurrent Deposit on Teeth. J. D. Res. 22:479-486 Dec. 1943.
MANN, A. W.; SPIES, T. D. and KNIESNER, A. H. Relationship of Dental Caries to Deficiencies of the Vitamin Group. J. D. Res. 21:259-262 June 1942.
MANN, J. B. and BERNIER, J. L. Atlas of Dental and Oral Pathology. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 1:103-104 Sept. 1942.
and KAPLAN, HARRY. How is Pyorrhea Cured? A Comparative Study of Several Methods for Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. J.A.D.A. 29:1471-1483 Aug. 1942.
MANN, MARTHA ANN. TAS—A National Hook-Up. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:18-19, 21 May 1, 1944.
MANN, THOMAS. War Savings Bonds. J. California D. A. 18:121 July-Aug. 1942.
MANN, W. R.
and Applegate, O. C. Acrylic Teeth as a Means of Obtaining Balanced Functional Occlusion in Partial Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 31:505-514 Apr. 1944.
and Peyton, F. A. Acrylic and Acrylic-Styrene Resins: Their Properties in Relation to Their Uses as Restorative Materials. J.A.D.A. 29:1852-1864 Oct. 1942.
MANSIE, J. W. Intra-Oral Prosthesis in Bilateral Harelip and Cleft Palate. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 36:483 July 1943.
Removal of an Unerupted Third Molar Extra-orally. Brit. D. J. 73:39-40 July 15, 1942.
MANTON, E. L. Acrylic Resin Crowns and Bridges. Brit. D. J. 75:124-125 Sept. 3, 1943.
MANVILLE, C. V. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:246-247 Oct. 1943.
MARCHANT, B. J. H. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:553 Nov. 1942.
MARGOLIS, H. I. Axial Inclination of the Mandibular Incisors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:571-594 Oct. 1943.
Orthodontic Case Reports. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:49-58 Jan. 1942.
MARIE, J. S. F. English-Spanish, Spanish-English Dental Vocabulary. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 13:346 Nov. 1943; also Pennsylvania D. J. 11:63 Nov. 1943.
MARIN H. L. and COWAN, E. B. Do's and Dont's of Opening the Bite. Contact Point 20: 69-73 Sept. 1942.
MARION, H. D. Physiology of Tooth Form. D. Students' Mag. 21:12-15 May 1943.
MARJERISON, H. M. Design of the Dental Curriculum. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure (2nd.). p. 44-53 Disc. 61-66, 1942.
Design of the Dental Curriculum By Integration with Medicine. J. D. Educ. 6:180-190 Feb. 1942.
Resigns as Illinois Dean—to become Associate Director of the Forsyth Dental Infirmary. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31: 1156 Aug. 15, 1944.
Should the Accelerated Program Be Continued in Some Form After the Emergency? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:51-56 Disc. 56-59, 1944.
MARK, G. C. Tic Douloureux—a Case Report with Comments. Washington Univ. D. J. 9:87-90 Disc. 90-93 May 1943.
MARKEY, O. B. Dentist Treats the Whole Child. J. Ontario D. A. 18:14-15 Mar. 1943. Abstract.
MARKOWITZ, MAURICE. Herpes Zoster Involving the Second and Third Branches of the Trigeminal Nerve with Trophic Changes in the Mandible. Ann. Den. 2:26-28 June 1943.
MARKUS, M. B. Divergence of Facial Growth and Development of the Dentition. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 137-153, 1942. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:743-759 Dec. 1942.
"Observe, Compare, Reflect, Record. . . ." Temple D. Rev. 15:12-13 Oct. 1944.
Orthodontia. Alpha Omegan 26:68-69 June; 167-169 Dec. 1942. 37:65-66 June; 183-184 Dec. 1943.
President's Address—Philadelphia Co. Den. Soc. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 8:4-6 May 1944.
GOOSMAN, S. D.; EINHORN, N. H. and LERNER, JOSEPH. Facial Development in Hypopituitary Dwarfism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:334-350 June 1942.
MARLOW, G. C. Foreign Body (Screw) in Mandible: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:272 July 1943.
MARRE, L. F. Scientific and Health Exhibits of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 29:697 Apr. 1942.
Summary of Reports of Dental Health Education Activities in Missouri. June 1, 1941 to May 1, 1942. J. Missouri D. A. 22:151-153 Aug.; 171-173 Sept. 1942.
MARSH, L. R. Distal Movement of the Cheek Teeth and Night-Time Appliances. D. Record 63:10-11 Jan. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:332-334 July 1943. Reprint.
MARSHALL, K. C. Unveiling the Aleutians. Washington Univ. D. J. 10:12-16 Aug.-Nov. 1943.
MARSHALL, T. R. President's Address to the Dental Public Health Council of Ontario. J. Ontario D. A. 18:25-31 June 1943; also J. Canad. D. A. 9:412-417 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
Public Relations and Economics. J. Canad. D. A. 9:556-561 Dec. 1943.
MARSHANKER, S. H. Note on Dental Inspection of Scholars in High, Normal and Municipal Schools in Berar. Indian D. J. 17:2-3 Jan.-Mar. 1942.
MARSON, E. A. Intravenous Anaesthesia. Mouth Mirror 29:259-265 Sept. 1942.
MARTIN, FRANK. Modified Immediate Complete Denture Technique. J. Canad. D. A. 10:3-6 Jan. 1944.
MARTIN, F. J. Dental Radiography. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:7 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
President-Elect's Address. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:148-152 July-Aug. 1942.
Report of the President to the House of Delegates—Wisconsin State Den. Soc. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:79-80, 82 May-June 1943.
Statement Regarding State Board of Dental Examiners. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:83 May-June 1943.
Wanted: Papers on Radiography. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:55 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
Wisconsin Dentistry in the War Effort. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:134-135 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
MARTIN, HAYES and GRAVES, C. L. Plexiform Neurofibroma (Von Recklinghausen's Disease) Invading the Oral Cavity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 694-702 Dec. 1942.
MARTIN, J. E. Ruling on Traynor Bill. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:167-169 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
MARTIN, J. W. Adequate Radiodontic Examination. J. D. Soc. New York 8:32-33 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
MARTIN, OLIVER. Cleft Palate Prosthesis. Oral Health 32:280-282 May 1942.
Dentistry in 1892. Oral Health 32:79-82 Feb. 1942.
MARTIN, RUTH E. Dental Defects in Children. J. Missouri D. A. 23:43-46 Mar. 1943.
Dental Health for Children. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:95-98 May 1942.

MARVIN, F. W. Choice of Anesthesia for Maxillofacial Surgery in War and Civilian Injuries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 254-257 May 1942.

MARYLAND STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

Council on Dental Health Gruebbel, A. O. Summary of Reports Received from State Councils on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 31: 1122-1123 Aug. 1944.

MASKS AND CASTS

Finlay, George and Tuckfield W. J. Making of Impression Materials. Oral Health 32: 661-663 Nov. 1942. Reprint.

Recent Developments in Sectional Splints for Fractures of the Mandible, and the Use of Reversible Hydrocolloid Materials for the Production of Facial Masks, Three-Dimensional Reproductions of War Deformities, or of Animate or Inanimate Objects or Parts. Austral. J. Den. 46:143-159 Sept. 1942.

Grover, C. G. Facial Masks, Anatomical, and Pathological Models Made by the Moulage Process. D. Items Interest 64:251-260 Mar.; 327-337 Apr. 1942.

Newell, Jean. Practical Impression Technique for Facial Casts. Oral Health 34:577 Sept. 1944.

MASON, A. D. and FORD, NORMA. Heredity as an Aetiological Factor in Malocclusion: As Shown by a Study of the Dionne Quintuplets. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:561-563 Sept. 1943. Reprint.

MASON, H. Gingival Hypertrophy Due to Myelogenous Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 738-741 Dec. 1942.

MASON, W. H. E. Fractures of the Mandible. Oral Health 32:527-536 Sept. 1942.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

Bommer, Arno. What is the Value of Membership in the Present Crisis? Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:10-12 Jan. 1943.

Cooke, J. W. Evidence Favoring Society Reorganization. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 18:4-7 Oct. 1942.

Proposed Amendments to the 1938 Revision of the Constitution and By-Laws. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:9-15 Apr. 1944.

Council on Dental Health Cronin, H. J. Massachusetts Dental Society Council on Dental Health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:15-16 Jan. 1945.

Gruebbel, A. O. Summary of Reports Received from State Councils on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 31:1520-1521 Nov. 1944.

necrology reports In Memoriam. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 18:19 Jan.; 9 Apr.; 8 July 1942; 19:26 July; 16 Oct. 1943; 20:23 Oct. 1944.

MASSAGE OF GUMS: See Gums—massage

MASSIE, D. H. Diagnostic Splint for Monson's Syndrome. D. Digest 48:78-79 Feb. 1942.

MASSLER, MAURY. Teen-Age Caries. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:4-8 Apr. 1944; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:8-10 Mar. 1, 1944.

and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Atlas of the Mouth. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:398-399 Mar.; 549 Apr.; 1241 Sept. 1944. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:455 Mar. 15, 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:337-338 June 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:413-414 Sept. 1944; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:13 Feb. 15, 1944.

Development of the Teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 8:529-533 Nov. 1942.

Endocrines and Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:595-603 Apr.; 763-773 May; 943-950 June 1943.

MASTICATION

Bragg, R. N. Mastication Extraordinary. Brit. D. J. 73:94 Aug. 15, 1942.

Kurth, L. E. Mandibular Movements in Mastication. J.A.D.A. 29:1769-1790 Oct. 1942.

Maddern, C. B. Our Food and Our Teeth. Austral. J. Den. 46:221-225 Dec. 1942.

force: See also Gnathodynamometer

Kelly, W. J. and Langheinz, H. W. Physiologic Determination of the Vertical Dimension. D. Digest 49:115-117 Mar. 1943.

Klatsky, Meyer. Masticatory Stresses and their Relation to Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 21:387-390 Aug. 1942.

Worner, H. K. and Anderson, M. N. Biting Force Measurements On Children. Austral. J. Den. 48:1-12 Mar. 1944.

MASUDA, B. J. Lesions and Diseases of the Oral Cavity. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:12-15 July 1943.

MATCHETT, R. W. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:182 Apr. 1943.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS

See also Hormone and endocrine therapy

Council on Dental Therapeutics reports: See American Dental Association—Council on Dental Therapeutics

Lendrum, F. C. Use of Cathartics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:17-20 Nov. 15, 1943.

dental Accepted Dental Remedies—Calcium Compounds. J.A.D.A. 30:1111 July; 1450 Sept. 1943; 31:972 July 1944.

Adams, F. R. Chemotrauma. D. Items Interest 66:644-649 July 1944.

"Barbiturates." Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:128-129 Mar. 1943.

Bissette, Paul. Dental Pharmacy. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:86-89 Aug. 1942.

Bodecker, C. F. Andresen's Remineralzing Powder: Its Use and Its Dangers. Ann. Den. 2:141-144 Mar. 1944.

Booth, J. M. and Seyms, R. R. Progress in Dental Pharmacology: A Review of the Past Ten Years. Contact Point 22:40-45 Apr. 1944.

Camp, W. J. R. Bulletin of the Committee on Pharmacy and Therapeutics of the University of Illinois. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:20-21 Oct. 1, 1942.

Christensen, George. Recent Advances in Oral Surgery. Austral. D. Mirror 7:23-31 May 1942.

Cuminale, J. A. Dental Pharmacology. Temple D. Rev. 14:6-7, 19 June 1944.

Devonshire, G. E. G. Methyl Atropine Nitrate in Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 74:206-208 Apr. 16, 1943.

Dillon, Charles. Two Oxalate Solutions of Value in Dental Surgery. D. Gaz. 11:20-21 Sept. 1944.

Dobbs, E. C. Topical Medication. J.A.D.A. 31: 832-842 June 1944.

Fechtner, J. L. Fungi and Bacteria Antibiotics: A Review. J.A.D.A. 31:1217-1225 Sept. 1944.

Glickman, Irving and Bibby, B. G. Effect of Sodium Perborate Upon the Gingival Mucosa: A Controlled Experiment. J.A.D.A. 31:1201-1211 Sept. 1944.

Gordon, S. M. Dental Medicine. Alpha Omegan 26:15-16 Mar. 1942.

Hansen, H. L. Therapeutic Research and the Work of the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 29:1460-1465 Aug. 1942.

Higgins, J. A. Observations on the Pharmacology of Epinephrin. Apollonian 17:144-149 July 1942.

Hill, T. J. What Every Dentist Should Know About the Use of Drugs. W. Virginia D. J. 18:119 Jan. 1944; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:29-32 July 1942. Abstract.

Johnson, F. G. Studies on Gramicidin and Related Substances: Bactericidal Effect of Tyrothricin on Oral Bacteria. J.A.D.A. 30:1909-1914 Dec. 1943; correction, 31:540 Apr. 1944.

Kerr, D. A. and Field, Henry, Jr. Sodium Hexametaphosphate as an Aid in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 23:313-316 Oct. 1944.

Leffingwell, Georgia and Lesser, M. A. Newer Uses of Glycerine in Dentistry. D. Outlook 29:508-511 Nov. 1942.

Lewis, A. M. Action of Drugs in the Mouth with Special Emphasis on Those Used in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Penn D. J. 47:92-95, 113-115 Oct. 1944.

Mallett, S. P. and Guralnick, W. C. Zinc Peroxide in the Treatment of Mouth Infections. J.A.D.A. 29:384-388 Mar. 1942.

Molnar, E. J. Cloves, Oil of Cloves, and Eugenol. Their Medico-Dental History. D. Items Interest 64:521-528 June; 663-667 July; 745-749 Aug.; 876-880 Sept.; 971-978 Oct. 1942.

Mucotex—Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 29:1519-1520 Aug. 1942.

Neuwirth, Isaac and Blass, J. L. Dental

Therapeutics. D. Outlook 31:255 June 1944.
Novak, A. J. Practical Dental Prescription Formulary. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 156-162 Mar. 1942.
Orban, Balint. Gingivectomy by Chemosurgery. J.A.D.A. 30:198-202 Feb. 1943.
Use of Paraformaldehyde and Oxygen in Periodontal Treatment. J. Periodont. 14: 37-44 Jan. 1943.
Osterloh, J. P. Thiamine Hydrochloride in the Treatment of "Dry Socket." J.A.D.A. 29:1445-1446 Aug. 1942.
Pierson, F. A., Jr. Penicillin and Its Use in Post-War Dental Therapeutics. J. Den. Children 11:44-48 2nd. Quart. 1944.
Reiss, H. L. Newer Concepts of the Treatment of Infections. D. Outlook 31:52-57 Feb. 1944.
Resnick, Arthur. Calcium in the Limelight. Penn D. J. 46:8-9, 19-20 Dec. 1943.
Rosenthal, S. L. Effect of Medicaments on the Motility of the Oral Flora with Special Reference to the Treatment of Vincent's Infection. H. J. D. Res. 22:491-494 Dec. 1943.
Schamberg, M. I. Timely and Proper Estimate of the Therapeutic Value of Sodium Perborate and Its Compounds in the Treatment of Infections of the Mucous Membrane. D. Items Interest 65:888-893 Sept. 1943.
Schicks, G. C. Dental Prescription. Series I. Pain-Relieving Medication. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:9-15 Jan. 1942.
Spease, Edward. Dental Pharmacy. J.A.D.A. 29:1249-1253 July 1942.
Sung, R. R. Y. Actinomycosis Treated with Crude Lymph Gland Extract. J. Oral Surg. 2:328-332 Oct. 1944.
Tananbaum, N. I. Frontiers of Science. Tufts D. Outlook 18:19-20 Dec. 1944.
Torrens, R. G. Elements of Dental Medicine and their Application to Treatment of Dental Caries. S. African D. J. 17:13-19 Jan. 1943; also Oral Health 33:334-339 June 1943. Reprint.
Wells, C. R. Vitamin and Drug Therapy for Dental and Oral Conditions. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:362-365 May 1942. Abstract.
Weston, P. E. Dental Medicine. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 26:87-93 Dec. 1942.
Wolford, Donald and Klein Irving. Chlorophyll Treatment for Vincent's Infection. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:8-10 May 1942.
Woodlock, D. M. Solution 58 (Hanke) Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 29:311-312 Feb. 1942. Correspondence.

proprietary remedies Mudler, J. T. Role of Proprietary Medicine in Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 31:804-808 June 1944.

MATERIALS, dental
See also Metallurgy, dental; types of materials, e.g. Impression—materials, etc.
Additional Information of the Substitute for Tinfoil. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29: 1762-1763 Sept. 15, 1942.
Craddock, F. W. Dental Materials. New Zealand D. J. 40:70-77 July 1944.
Current Developments in Dental Materials. Army D. Bul. 14:50-54 Apr. 1943.
Dental Materials. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 19:283-284 Mar. 1942.
Dong, Marian K. and Makower, Theodore. Useful Dental Inventions of the Last Decade. Contact Point 20:99-108 Oct. 1942.
Foreign Bodies (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:99-100 Feb. 18, 1944.
Kornfeld, Benjamin. Dental Materials and Equipment — Conservation, Reclamation and Substitution. New York J. Den. 13: 28-29 Jan.; 76-77 Feb.; 114-115 Mar. 1943.
Lists of Certified Materials. (As of September 1, 1942.) J.A.D.A. 29:1897-1902 Oct. 1942.
Ludwig, J. H. Metals in Dentistry Penn D. J. 45:8-9, 22 Nov. 1942.
Paffenbarger, G. C. Current Developments in Dental Materials. New York J. Den. 13: 57-63 Feb. 1943.
Perlow, Benjamin. Use of Pins in Restorative Dentistry. D. Digest 48:568-569, 575 Dec. 1942; also D. J. Australia 15:247-251 June 1943. Reprint.
Physical Properties of Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1349 July 15, 1942.
Shook, C. F. Production of Dental Supplies. Conf. S Soc. Officers. p. 41-44 Disc. 44-48. 1942; also Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 31:13-15 July 1942.
Substitute for Tinfoil. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1349 July 15, 1942.
Worner, H. K. Investigations on Dental Materials in the Research Laboratory of the Australian College of Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 47:157-168 Sept. 1943. Abstract.

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICE
Kramer, L. R. Emergency Maternal and Infant Care Dental Test Program. J.A.D.A. 31:1510-1516 Nov. 1944.
Van Riper, H. E. Dental Services. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 3:4-11 Apr. 1943.

MATRICES
Biales, L. B. Mesioclusodistal Matrix. J.A.D.A. 31:95-98 Jan. 1944.
Bierman, C. W. Simple Matrix for Use in Deciduous and Permanent Molars. D. Digest 48:223 May 1942.
English, R. A. Pressure Matrix Technic. D. Survey 20:59-62 Jan. 1944.
Epstein, Michael. Working Handle for Matrix Bands. J.A.D.A. 30:1976-1977 Dec. 1943.
Green, R. O.; Shellman, J. F. and Simon, W. J. Manipulation of Amalgam. J.A.D.A. 30: 1168-1178 Aug. 1943.
Kruse, C. R. Direct Technique for Shoulderless Acrylic Crown Using Coin Silver Matrix. D. Digest 48:372-373 Aug. 1942.

MATSON, C. H. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:139-140 June 1944.

MATTESON, H. M. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:223-224 Sept. 1944.

MATTHEWS, E. Alginates in Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 76:8-9 Jan. 7, 1944.
Application of Rubber Latex to Dental and Related Problems. Brit. D. J. 72:88-90 Feb. 16, 1942.
Congenital Fistulae of the Lips. D. Record 62:61-64 Apr. 1942.
Facial Prostheses. Brit. D. J. 72:209-211 May 1, 1942.
Facial Restorations. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 36:484 July 1943.
Modified Curing Technique for Acrylic Resins. Brit. D. J. 73:288-289 Dec. 4, 1942.
New Approach to Full Denture Construction. Brit. D. J. 76:262-268 May 19, 1944.
Stabilization of Lower Dentures. D. Gaz. 8: 315-316 Apr. 1942.
Treatment for the Teeth-Grinding Habit. D. Record 62:154-155 June 1942.
Use of the Manometer in Obturator Technique. Brit. D. J. 72:188-189 Apr. 15, 1942.

MATTHEWS, J. A. Children's Dentistry. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 18:6-7 Apr.; 5-6 May; 5-6 Oct.; 4-5 Nov. 1944.
Do Not be Fooled by Present Economic Conditions. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 18: 5-6 Jan. 1944.

MATTHEWS, V. J. Dental Dietetics: A New Opportunity. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:179-181 Oct. 1943.

MAUK, E. H. Classification of Mutilated Dental Arches Requiring Treatment by Removable Partial Dentures. J.A.D.A. 29:2121-2131 Dec. 1942.

MAUSTELLER, W. B. Historical Sketch on Prosthesis and Operative Dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:128-135 Jan.; 160-166 Feb. 1944.

MAXILLA: See Mandible and Maxilla: See also Jaws—development

MAXILLARY SINUS AND ANTRUM
Abeloff, A. J. Correlative Dento-Medical Diagnosis. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29: 189-190 Apr. 1943.
Bauer, W. H. Maxillary Sinusitis of Dental Origin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 133-151 Mar. 1943.
Blum, Theodor. Rhinology and Oral Surgery. New York J. Den. 14:114-117 Mar. 1944.
Cawston, F. G. Sinusitis in its Relation to Dentistry. S. African D. J. 17:91 Mar. 1943.
Childs, H. G., Jr. and Courville, C. B. Throm-

bosis of the Cavernous Sinus Secondary to Dental Infection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 367-373 June; 515-521 Sept. 1942.
Christiansen, G. W. Treatment of Disease of the Maxillary Antra of Dental Origin. J.A.D.A. 30:226-233 Feb. 1943.
Cipes, B. J. and Kenyon, B. B. Dentigerous Cyst in the Maxillary Sinus. Containing an Unerupted Third Molar. (Report of Case.) J.A.D.A. 30:835-837 June 1943.
Coleman, Frank. Note on Cysts in the Region of the Maxillary Antrum. D. Record 72: 124-127 May 1942.
Curran, Morven. Aspiration Technic for Root Tip Removal. Prevents Permanent Opening in the Maxillary Sinus. D. Survey 18: 1322-1325 Oct. 1942.
Cavernous Sinus Thrombophlebitis. Report of a Case of Undiagnosed, Untreated Fracture of the Mandible. J. Oral Surg. 2:7-12 Jan. 1944.
Dillon, Charles. Operation for the Closure of Patent Antrum. S. African D. J. 16:257-258 Aug. 1942; also D. Gaz. 10:205 Jan. 1944.
Durbeck, W. E. Root Recovery from the Maxillary Sinus. J.A.D.A. 30:233-236 Feb. 1943.
Ennis, L. M. and Novak, A. J. Foreign Body (Denture Relining Paste) in the Maxillary Sinus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 377-379 July 1943.
Goldman, Aaron. Beware!—The Maxillary Sinus. D. Outlook 31:8-17 Jan. 1944.
Kelly, J. D. Diagnostic Significance of Head Pains—the Relation of Headaches to Sinusitis. New York J. Den. 12:146-149 Apr. 1942; also J. Florida D. Soc. 13:14-17 Sept. 1942.
Millhon, J. A. and Williams, H. L. So-Called Tooth Antrum in the Left Maxilla: Foreign Body in the Antrum and an Unerupted Third Molar: Report of a Case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28. Sec. Oral Surg. 57-59 Jan. 1942. Selected.
Morgenstern, B. P. Consideration of Accidental Openings into the Maxillary Sinus. D. Outlook 29:313-316 July 1942.
Is There Normal Bone Between the Cystic Cavity and the Maxillary Sinus? D. Digest 49:204 May 1943.
Morningstar, C. H. Maxillary Sinusitis of Dental Origin. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28: 73-75 Dec. 1944.
Nathoo, H. E. Inflammation of the Antrum and the Dentist. S. African D. J. 14:248-249 July 1943; also D. Record 63:205-206 Sept. 1943.
Powell-Cullingford, H. L. Large Dental Cyst Involving the Maxillary Antrum. Brit. D. J. 73:153-154 Sept. 15, 1942.
Roberts, O. P. Depressed Antrum Floor. Brit. D. J. 74:11-12 Jan. 1, 1943.
Russell, Arthur. Antrum Complications in Exodontia. New Zealand D. J. 40:66-69 July 1944.
Sherman, L. E. Persistent Headache and Sore Eyes. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:15-17 Jan. 1943.
Wright, G. E. "Lost" Roots in the Maxillary Sinus. D. Survey 20:1364-1366 Aug. 1944.
Wurzel, David. Maxillary Sinus and Dental Procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral. Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 623-625 Nov. 1943.
Zimmerman, Jules. Retained Roots in the Maxillary Sinus. D. Outlook 30:113 Mar. 1943.

MAXILLO-FACIAL INJURIES

See also Fractures—jaws; Plastic surgery; War time injuries
Adams, W. M. Internal Wiring Fixation of Facial Fractures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 111-130 Feb. 1943. Selected.
Amies, Arthur. Maxillo-Facial Experiences in the Middle East. Austral. J. Den. 46: 197-202 Dec. 1942.
Armbrecht, E. C. and Shilling, M. A. Gunshot Wound of the Head. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 239-242 Apr. 1942.
Bank, B. K. Fractures of Facial Bones. D. Digest 50:506 Nov. 1944. Reprint.
Berlin, Bernhard. Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Head and Neck. Penn D. J. 45:2-5 Nov. 1942.
Brown, O. F. Notes from the Maxillo-Facial Centres. Warwick, October, 1642. Brit. D. J. 77:195-197 Oct. 6, 1944.
Clarkson, P. and Wilson, T. H. H. Three Cases of Maxillo-facial Wounds. Brit. D. J. 76: 215-216 Apr. 21, 1944.
Clarkson, Patrick and Wilson, T. H. H. Recommendations for Treatment of Maxillo-facial Cases in Forward Areas. Brit. D. J. 77:229-234 Oct. 20, 1944.
Current, R. T. Dental Aspects of Maxillo-facial and Plastic Surgery. Illinois D. J. 13:235-246 June 1944.
Early Maxillo-facial Casualties from France. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 77:80-81 Aug. 4, 1944.
Fontaine, S. B. Traumatic Oral Surgery. J. California D. A. 18:77-80 May-June 1942.
Freeman, Joseph. Fractures of the Facial Bones. J. Canad. D. A. 9:441-453 Oct. 1943. Abstract.
Fox, Carleton. Maxillofacial Injuries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 202-212 Apr. 1942.
Fry, W. K. Work which is being done at the Maxillo-Facial Unit at East Grinstead, making men whole again in body and mind. Mouth Mirror 20:152-156 Dec. 1943.
Gilbert, G. H. Work of the Maxillo-Facial Service in England. (From the Dental Aspect.) New Zealand D. J. 38:142-155 Oct. 1942.
Goldin, H. Maxillo Facial Surgery. S. African D. J. 18:128-131 May 1944.
Graham, M. P. Maxillo-facial Injuries: Extracts from Case Histories. Brit. D. J. 79:339-341 June 16, 1944.
Hales, W. B. Summary of Maxillo-Facial Injuries Treated at a Military Hospital. (Notes from Maxillo-Facial Centres.) Brit. D. J. 73:204-207 Oct. 16, 1942.
Hamson, J. C. Injuries and Wounds of Soft Tissues as Related to Oral Surgery. Army D. Bul. 13:21-42 Jan. 1942.
Johnston, L. R. Severe Facial Injury of Unusual Etiology: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:179-181 Apr. 1943.
Kazanjian, V. H. Primary Care of Injuries of the Face and Jaws. J. Dist. D. Soc. 16:11-16 Mar. 1942.
Treatment of Extensive Loss of the Mandible and its Surrounding Tissue. J. Oral Surg. 1:30-47 Jan. 1943.
Keller, W. L. H. Anaesthesia in Facio-Maxillary Surgery. D. J. Australia 16:84-92 Mar. 1944.
Lyons, D. C. Fractures of the Mandible, Maxillo, Zygoma and Other Facial Bones. (The Care of Military and Civilian Injuries. A Statistical Study of 1,149 Cases.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 67-76 Feb. 1943.
Marvin, F. W. Choice of Anesthesia for Maxillo-facial Surgery in War and Civilian Injuries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 254-257 May 1942.
Maxillo-facial Casualties from France. Brit. D. J. 77:194-195 Oct. 6, 1944.
Maxillo-facial Injuries. (Ed.) D. Digest 48: 581 Dec. 1942.
Maxillofacial Service for England and Wales. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 243-247 Apr. 1942.
Maxillo-facial Wounds. Brit. D. J. 76:213-214 Apr. 21, 1944.
McFall, T. A. Report on Observations of the Maxillo-Facial Team. Army D. Bul. 14: 55-58 Apr. 1943.
McLachlan, Helen. Dietary Management in the Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. J. Missouri D. A. 22:127-130 July 1942.
Meyer, G. E. Maxillofacial Injuries Produced by Gunshot Wounds in Modern Warfare. J.A.D.A. 30:1576-1583 Oct. 1943.
Miller, F. D. Face First? Oral Hyg. 32:625-630 May 1942.
Padgett, E. C. Care of Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 213-221 Apr. 1942.
Parfitt, G. J. First Aid Treatment of Maxillo-

Facial Injuries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:9-14 Apr. 1943.
Read, T. T. Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. Mouth Mirror 19:288-291 Mar. 1942.
Richison, F. A. Multiple Fractures of the Facial Bones: Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 29:3-6 Jan. 1942.
Rugg-Easey, D. I. Maxillo-facial Injuries in Malta. Brit. D. J. 74:37-38 Jan. 15, 1943.
Schork, C. J. Prosthetic Appliance for Comminuted Fracture of the Nose: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:324-327 Oct. 1944.
Smith, G. W. Case Reports of Unusual Mouth Disease and Injury. J. Colorado D. A. 20:82-85 Mar. 1942.
Starr, K. W. and Arnott, A. J. Facio-Maxillary Injuries. D. J. Australia 15:449-469 Nov.; 485-493 Dec. 1943; 16:1-14 Jan.; 45-53 Feb.; 75-85 Mar. 1944.
Thoma, K. H.; Johnson, F. G. and Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. Cases of Fractures of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 158-213 Apr. 1944.
Waldron, C. W.; Balkin, S. G. and Peterson, R. G. Fractures of the Facial Bones in Children. J. Oral Surg. 1:215-234 July 1943.
Williams, P. E. Maxio-Facial Surgery for Military Emergencies. Texas D. J. 61:421-430 Nov. 1943.
MAXMEN, H. A. and PHILLIPS, W. H. Anatomical Considerations in Mandibular Block Anesthesia for Children. Apollonian 17: 131-136 July 1942.
Root Resection for Children. Technic Reverses Orthodox Procedures. D. Survey 18:330-333 Mar. 1942.
MAXIMOW, A. A. and BLOOM, WM. Textbook of Histology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:1686 Sept. 1942; also J. Am. Col. Den. 9:351-352 Sept. 1942; Illinois D. J. 12:412-413 Sept. 1943.
MAYO, CHARLES and MAYO, WILLIAM. Doctors Mayo. J. Canad. D. A. 8:237-241 May 1942.
MAYO, WILLIAM and MAYO, CHARLES. Doctors Mayo. J. Canad. D. A. 8:237-241 May 1942.
MAYO Number. Collection of Papers from Mayo Clinic. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 56 Jan. 1944.
MAYNE, D. F. Newer Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12:8 June 1942.
McALLISTER, K. Local Anaesthesia for Conservative Work. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61: 13-14 Apr. 1944.
McALLISTER, K. M. Treatment and Prevention of Trench Mouth. S. African D. J. 18:159-160 June 1944.
McATEE, K. S. Hypoplasia of Human Enamel. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:30-34 Dec. 1943.
McATEER, D. A. Shock and Hemorrhage. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:310-311 Apr. 1942.
McATEER, J. L. and BLUMENTHAL, E. E. Combination Bite Plate and Acrylic Matrix for Immediate Dentures. Report of Use in a Difficult Case. D. Survey 18:633-637 May 1942.
McAULEY, J. E. Treatment of Acute Ulcerative Stomatitis. Brit. D. J. 77:355-356 Dec. 15, 1944.
McBEATH, E. C. Biographical Sketch. Columbia D. Rev. 15:11 Sept. 1943.
Dentistry's Responsibilities in Health Conservation. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:215-222 May 1943.
Nutritional Studies. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:5-16 Jan. 1943.
STOWE, L. R. and ROSENSTEIN, S. N. "Dental Practice and Dental Education in the Future: with Consideration of Social and Health Aspects." J.A.D.A. 31:700-701 May 1944.
and VERLIN, W. A. Further Studies on the Role of Vitamin D in the Nutritional Control of Dental Caries in Children. J.A.D.A. 29:1393-1397 Aug. 1942.
McBRIDE, R. H. Full Dentures. Immediate Service. J. Colorado D. A. 20:74-82 Mar. 1942.
McBRIDE, W. C. Children in Your Practice. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:5-6 May 1, 1943.
Contract Dentistry. J. Den. Children 9:95-96 3rd. Quart. 1942; 10:19-23 1st Quart. 1943; also Oral Hyg. 32:1342-1343, 1360 Oct. 1942.
Juvenile Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29: 849-850 May 1942; also J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:197 Jan. 1942.
Prepayment Program for Children's Dentistry. J. Den. Children 11:25-27, 1st. Quart. 1944.
You Who Operate for Children. J.A.D.A. 31: 925-931 July 1944.
McCAFFERY, H. M. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:178 Apr. 1943.
McCAGIE, W. Non-European Dentistry in Natal. S. African D. J. 18:324-326 Nov. 1944.
McCALL, J. O. Classification and Etiology of Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 29:1244-1249 July 1942.
Dental Caries: Prophylactic Needs in Regard to Environmental Conditions of Normal and Carious Teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 16: 26-30 Mar. 1942.
Dental Education in the Future as Influenced by Biologic Concepts. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:137-151, 1944.
Dental Hygienist and Dentistry for Children. J. Den. Children 11:94-96 4th. Quart. 1944.
Dental Practice and Dental Education in the Future: with Consideration of Social and Health Aspects. J.A.D.A. 31:16-30 Jan.; 417-418 Mar. 1944.
Development of Local Units the Ultimate Goal of A.S.D.C. J. Den. Children 9:91-92 3rd. Quart. 1942.
Fundamentals of Dentistry in Medicine and Public Health. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 12:414-415 Sept. 1943.
Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Dental Clinic. D. Health 4:16-18 May 1944.
Place of the Voluntary Agency in Community Dental Service. D. Health 2:13-14 Feb. 1943.
Study of Malocclusion in Preschool and School Children. D. Items Interest 66:131-133 Feb. 1944.
Thoughts on Dental Health Education. J. Den. Children 11:41-43 2nd. Quart. 1944.
and SAMUELS, I. M. Anomalies of Tooth Germ Formation and Location. D. Items Interest 66:939-944 Oct. 1944.
Congenital Absence of first Permanent Molars. D. Items Interest 65:315-323 Apr. 1943.
McCANN, ALICE M. Dental Library Bookshelf. D. Rays 18:14-16 Nov. 1942; 35-36 Jan.; 51-52 Mar.; 71-72 May 1943.
Print Collection of the Dental-Medical Library. D. Rays 19:94-95 June 1944.
War and the Dental-Medical Library. D. Rays 19:96-98 June 1944.
McCARTHY, H. B. Phase of Clinical Operative Teaching. Is It a Good Plan to Have Well Recognized Operative Men in Practice Come Into the School Infirmary and Teach Their Ideas and Methods When all the Time They Can Give Is One or Two Hours a Week? J. D. Educ. 9:123-127 Dec. 1944.
McCARTHY, MABEL C. Report of the Membership Committee—American Dental Hygienists' Association. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:14-17 No. 4, 1944.
What Every Dental Hygienist Should Know. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:15-17 July 1944.
McCARTHY, PEARL. Are Dental Hygienists Doing All of Their Job? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:49-51 Apr. 1943.
McCAUGHEY, LORETTA. Conventions. At Home and Abroad. D. Asst. 12:69-70, 82 May-June 1943.
McCAULEY, C. M. Amalgam Page. J. South. California D. A. 11:9 June; 11-12 July; 12-13 Aug. 1944.
Changes Needed to Make Better Amalgam Fillings. J. South. California D. A. 10: 9-11 Aug. 1943.
Have the A.D.A. Specifications for Amalgam Alloys Been Beneficial to Dentistry? J. South. California D. A. 10:19-22 June 1943.
Initial Shrinkage in Amalgam. J. South. California D. A. 10:6-8 Jan. 1943.
Keep Alive Lessons of the Old Master. J. South. California D. A. 10:7-10 May 1943.

Looking Backward with Regret and Forward with Hope. J. South. California D. A. 10:28-30 July 1943.
Moisture-Zinc Contamination in Amalgam. J. South. California D. A. 11:9-10 Nov. 1944.
More About Amalgam. J. California D. A. 10:14-16 Feb. 1943.
Petrous Portion of the Temporal Bone vs. Amalgam. J. South. California D. A. 11: 11-15 Apr. 1944.
Some Interesting Things About Amalgam. J. South. California D. A. 10:20-24 Oct. 1943.
Variables and the Period of Solution in Amalgam. J. South. California D. A. 11:12-16 Feb. 1944.
What Shall We Do About Palm Contamination? J. South. California D. A. 10:9-10 Mar. 1943.

McCAULEY, D. J. Role of the Dental School in the War Program. J. D. Soc. New York 8:3-10 Sept.-Oct. 1942.

McCAULEY, D. R. Cuspid and Its Function in Retention. Am. J. Orthdont. & Oral Surg. 30:196-205 Apr. 1944.

McCAULEY, H. B. Nuclear Disintegration: Science's New Gift to Dentistry. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 6:36-39 June 1942.
Opportunity for Preventive Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 10:1-6 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
Roentgen-Ray Absorption Study of Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. J. D. Res. 21: 107-114 Feb. 1942.
Significance of Radioactive Isotypes in Dental Research. J.A.D.A. 29:1219-1230 July 1942.
What Smashed Atoms are Doing for Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 8:13-15 Nov.-Dec. 1942.

McCAULEY, W. J. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:225 May 1943.

McCLAIN, R. D. Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. Oral Hyg. 34:402-403 Mar. 1944.

McCLELLAND, A. W. Surgical and Orthodontic Correction of Prognathism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:606-611 Disc. 611 Nov. 1944.

McCLELLAND, G. B. Review of Silicate Cements. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:162-166 Nov. 1943.

McCLEAN, H. A. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:85 Feb. 1943.

McCLENDON, J. F. and FOSTER, W. C. Effect of Dietary Fluorine in Delaying Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 21:139-143 Apr. 1942.

McCLENNY, G. L. Programs Designated to Develop Physical Fitness in High School Pupils. J. Kansas D. A. 27:15 Dec. 1943.

McCLINTIC, C. F. Nutrition and Health. W. Virginia D. J. 17:75-78 Oct. 1942. Abstract.

McCLUNG, E. J. and SMITH, F. A. Instructions for the Administration of Ether by the Drop Method and of Pentothal Sodium. Army D. Bul. 14:59-67 Apr. 1943.

McCLURE, F. J. Low Dental Caries Experience and Food Products in Deaf Smith County, Texas. J.A.D.A. 31:1091-1096 Aug. 1944.
Observations on Induced Caries in Rats. IV. Inhibiting Effect of Fluoride Ingested Post-Eruptively and Prior to the Caries Producing Diet. J. D. Res. 22:37-43 Feb. 1943.

McCOLLUM, B. B. Dentistry's Interest in Medicine. D. Items Interest 66:24-36 Jan. 1944.
Let's Not Let Them Get That Way! D. Items Interest 65:661-672 July 1943.
Oral Diagnosis. J.A.D.A. 30:1218-1233 Aug. 1943.
Oral Diagnostic Procedure. (A Discussion of What an Oral Diagnosis Is and How to Make and Use One.) D. Items Interest 66:731-754 Aug. 1944.

McCOLLUM, E. V. and SHILS, M. E. Fluorine. D. Outlook 30:14-20 Jan. 1943.
Importance of Trace Elements in Nutrition. New York J. Den. 14:77-78 Feb. 1944.
Three Elements in Nutrition. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:496-500 Aug. 1943. Reprint.

McCONNELL, O. H. Actinomycosis: Report of Cases. J. Oral Surg. 2:173-174 Apr. 1944.

McCOY, J. D. Contribution to the Symposium. (Dentofacial Anomalies.) Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 26-36, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:671-681 Nov. 1942.

McCRACKEN, W. L. Restoring Fractured Incisor. D. Survey 19:1523-1525 Oct. 1943.

McCUE, E. H. and KAPO, P. J. X-Ray Irradiation in Facial Cellulitis. J.A.D.A. 30:910-912 June 1943; also Oral Health 33:464-466 Aug. 1943. Reprint.

McCULLOCH, A. J. Presentation of Case Records. Illinois D. J. 12:450-452 Oct. 1943; also Washington Univ. D. J. 10:105-110 May 1944.

McDAVITT, G. W. Movable-Removable Bridgework. Three-Quarter Porcelain Crowns and Precision Attachments. D. Survey 20: 2132-2134 Dec. 1944.

McDERMOTT, T. J. President Ohio State Dental Society. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14 Dec. 1942.
President's Address. Ohio State Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:6-9 Feb. 1944.
Responsibilities of State Societies to Component Societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 18-20, Disc. 27-31, 1943.

McDONAGH, A. J. Passing of a Great Canadian Dentist. J. Canad. D. A. 8:133-136 Mar. 1942.
Tribute to a Great Man, by G. W. Grieve. J. Canad. D. A. 8:137-138 Mar. 1942.

McDONALD, F. C. Clinical Appraisal of Nutrition. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:8-12 Jan. 1943.

McDONALD, N. H. Ameloblastoma: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:275-277 July 1944.

McDOWELL, FRANK and BROWN, J. B. Internal Wire Fixation for Fractures of Jaw. A Preliminary Report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 86-91 Feb. 1943. Selected.

McDOUGALL, R. H. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:336 July 1942.

McFALL, T. A. Report on Observations of the Maxillo-Facial Team. Army D. Bul. 14: 55-58 Apr. 1943.

McFALL, W. T. Child Patient. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:12-22 Nov. 1942.
Horace Wells—the Dentist. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:74-78 Sept. 1944.
Orthodontics as a Health Service. J.A.D.A. 29:1465-1470 Aug. 1942.

McFARLAND, E. M. Action in the Pacific with the Marines. D. Rays 19:88 June 1944.

McGAVRAN, E. G. Future Developments in Public Health. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:369-374 Disc. 374-377 July 1944.

McGHEE, J. A. "Budget for Health" Plan. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 72-78 Disc. 78-81, 1942.

McGEHEE, W. H. O. and GREEN, M. W. Textbook of Dental Pharmacology Materia Medica and Pharmaco-Therapeutics. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:114 Jan. 1942.
and Walker, A. S. Dental Practice Management, Including Ethics, Economics and Socio-Economics, and Jurisprudence as Applied to Successful Practice Management. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:813 June 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:338-339 June 1944; Austral. J. Den. 48: 225-226 Dec. 1944; Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 59-60 Dec. 11, 1944; Illinois D. J. 13: 407-409 Sept. 1944; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:31-33 July 1944; J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:141 June 1944; New York J. Den. 14: 196-197 May 1944.

McGONAGLE, E. H. Home Care of Teeth. North-West Den. 22:127-129, 165 July 1943.

McGONIGLE, W. I. L. Psycho-Somatic Medicine as Applied to Dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:25-28 Nov. 1944.

McGOWAN, THOMAS. Report on a Course of Extraction on a known Hemophiliac. Penn D. J. 47:58-60 May 1944.

McGRANE, H. F. Full Denture Construction. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:53-58 Sept. 1944.

McGRATH, E. J. Predictive Value of Grades in Various Types of Predental Courses. J. D. Educ. 7:46-55 Oct. 1942.

McINDOE, A. M. Surgical and Dental Treatment of Fractures of the Upper and Lower Jaws in War Time. D. Digest 48:30, 48 Jan. 1942. Selected.

McINNES, J. W. and SMITH, H. V. Further Studies on Methods of Removing Brown Stain from Mottled Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:571-576 Apr. 1942.

McINTOSH, W. G. Public Votes on Post-War Dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 19:322 Aug. 1944.

McINTYRE, F. D. Personal Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:195 Sept. 1944.
McKAY, J. M. Acute Vincent's Infection, Malnutrition, and Avitaminosis. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 13:7-9 June 1943.
McKAY, R. G. What an Orthodontic Education has Meant to Me in the General Practice of Dentistry. S. African D. J. 17:171-174 May 1943. Reprint.
McKEAG, H. T. A. Education for Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 75:113-116 Sept. 3, 1943.
McPHAIL, M. K. Present Status of the Sulphonamide Drugs. J. Canad. D. A. 8:115-121 Mar. 1942.
McKEE. Report of Committee on Legislation—National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 163-207, 1945.
McKENNON, F. A. Amalgam—and a Matrix Technic for its Use. Texas D. J. 60:224-229 June 1942.
McKILLOP, L. M. Cancer of the Tongue and Floor of the Mouth. Austral. D. Mirror 7:8-21 Disc. 21-23 Aug. 1942.
McKINNON, H. T. Why Patient Education? D. Asst. 11:3, 10 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
McLACHLAN, HELEN. Dietary Management in the Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. J. Missouri D. A. 22:127-130 July 1942; also Oral Health 33:75-79 Feb. 1943. Reprint.
McLAIN, F. L. and SEARS, A. W. Simplified Copper Die Technic. D. Survey 19:1327-1330 Sept. 1943.
McLEAN, D. W. Centralization of Power and Rising Cost of Activities. J. South. California D. A. 10:14-19 Aug. 1943.
Diagnosis and Correction of Pathologic Occlusion. J.A.D.A. 29:1202-1210 July 1942.
From the Trustee's Desk. J. California D. A. 19:186-188, 198 Nov.-Dec. 1943; 20:6-8 Jan.-Feb.; 69-71 May-June; 115-117 July-Aug.; 144-146 Sept.-Oct.; 180-181 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Minimum Wage Board. J. California D. A. 18:198-199, 212 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Pathologic Occlusion: A Major Clinical Problem. J.A.D.A. 31:1586-1597 Dec. 1944; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:6-10 Dec. 15. 1944.
Production Line Dentistry for the Masses. J. South. California D. A. 10:13-15 May; 7-12 June 1943.
Should Editorial Policy Endeavor to Mould Opinions? Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 28-35 Disc. 35-36, 1944.
Trustee's Corner. J. South. California D. A. 10:19-22 Apr.; 23-24 July; 11-18 Sept.; 13-17 Nov.; 11-14 Dec. 1943; 11:9, 10-13 Jan.; 16-19 Apr.; 22-25 May; 15-22 June; 13-16, 21 July; 16-17 Aug.; 17-20 Sept.; 15-17 Oct.; 15-17 Nov.; 26-30 Dec. 1944.
McLEAN, J. H. Dental Services and the General Hospital. S. African D. J. 16:58-59 Feb. 1942.
McLEOD, A. C.; PARFITT, G. J.; FRY, W. K. and SHEPHERD, P. R. Dental Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:1759 Nov. 1943; 31:813-814 June 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:53 Jan. 1944; Illinois D. J. 12:409-410 Sept. 1943; J. Periodont. 14:16-17 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943; Illinois D. J. 13:409-410 Sept. 1944.
SHEPHERD, P. R. and PARFITT, G. J. Notes from Maxillo-Facial Centres. Brit. D. J. 73:35-39 July 15, 1942.
McLEOD, W. C. Biographical Sketch. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:11 Mar. 1944.
McMENAMY, W. J. Work of the Dental Department, Denver Public Schools. J. Colorado D. A. 23:9-11 Sept. 1944.
McNAIR, M. P. Post-War Planning for Our Domestic Economy. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 3:8-12 Nov. 1942.
McNALLY, J. Common Oral Lesions. Austral. J. Den. 46:212-215 Dec. 1942.
McNEALY, R. W. Cystic Tumors of the Neck: Branchial and Thyroglossal Cysts. J.A. D.A. 29:1808-1818 Oct. 1942.
McNEELEY, C. M. More About the Dental Laboratory. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:215-216 May 1944.
McNEIL, W. I. Availability of Dentists for Military Service to be Determined. Illinois D. J. 12:100-105 Mar. 1943.
Partial Dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:7-8 Nov. 15, 1944.
McNULTY, R. W. Appointed Dean of Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Bur 44:55-57 July 1944; also J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:734 May 15, 1944.
McREYNOLDS, G. S. Oral Manifestations of Vitamin Deficiencies. J. Periodont. 13:7-12 Jan. 1942.
MEAD, S. V. Administrative Control of Dental Matters by the Dental Corps of the Navy. J.A.D.A. 31:1120-1121 Aug. 1944.
Dentistry in the Armed Forces and in Government Agencies. J.A.D.A. 30:1291-1295 Aug. 1943; also D. Digest 49:349, 368-372 Aug. 1943; J. Florida D. Soc. 14:21-25 Aug. 1943; New York J. Den. 13:277-278 Aug.-Sept. 1943.
Federal Mail Order Denture Laws. Proc. Natl. A.D. Examiners p. 94-96, 1944.
Important Considerations for Oral Surgical Procedures. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:22-24 Apr. 1944.
Legislation. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners P. 43-49 Disc. 49-57, 1943.
Present Status of Dentistry in the Armed Forces: A Report from the Committee on Legislation. J.A.D.A. 31:270-277 Feb. 1944; also D. Items Interest 66:472-483 May 1944. Reprint.
Report on the Mail Order Denture Law. J. Kansas D. A. 27:34-37 Dec. 1943; also J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 30:11-16 Jan. 1944; Pennsylvania D. J. 11:119-125 Jan. 1944.
Special Notice on Mail Order Denture Law. J.A.D.A. 30:1098 July 1943.
Memorandum Concerning the Army Dental Corps. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:34-35, 38 Mar. 1943.
Modern Men Against Pain. D. Items Interest 66:978-979 Oct. 1944.
Studies of the Effect of Ingestion of Citrus Fruit Upon Gingival Hemorrhage. J. D. Res. 23:73-79 Feb. 1944.
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill S. 1161. J.A.D.A. 30:1943 Dec. 1943.
MEAKER, S. R. Psychological Treatment of Fear. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:133-137 Oct. 1942.
MEASUREMENTS
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
MECCA, A. S. Present Status of General Anesthesia. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 30:345-350 Dec. 1944.
MECHANICS, dental: See Technicians, dental
MEDALS: See Awards
MEDALIE, W. L. Acrylic Pontics in Fixed Bridgework. D. Survey 19:205-206 Feb. 1943.
MEDICINE
Asgis, A. J. Teaching Dentistry and Social Medicine in Medical Schools. J. D. Educ. 6:337-340 Apr. 1942.
Broderick, F. W. Are We Satisfied? D. Gaz. 8:185-190 Jan. 1942.
Mackenzie, M. D. Problems of Medical Relief in the Immediate Post-War Phases. D. Record 64:88-89 Apr. 1944. Abstract.
Medical Groups Lose Appeal in U. S. Trust Case. J.A.D.A. 29:1353 July 15, 1942.
history Jones, H. G. Greek Medicine, Hippocrates and the Hippocratic Oath. Austral. D. Mirror 10:15-32 Oct. 1944.
Kaufman, Isadore. Medicine and Surgery in the Time of the Bible and Talmud. J.A. D.A 31:777-784 June 1944.
preventive Contrasts in Prevention in Medicine and Dentistry. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:160-161 June 1943.
relation to dentistry Asgis, A. J. Teaching Dentistry and Social Medicine in Medical Schools. J. D. Educ. 6:337-340 Apr. 1942.
Teaching Stomatology (Dentistry) in Medical Schools. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 293-297 May 1943.
Ash, P. A. What Is a Profession? D. Items Interest 66:365-368 Apr. 1944.
Ausubel, Herman. Cooperation and Interdependence of Medicine and Dentistry, in the Specialty of Oral Surgery. D. Items Interest 64:723-744 Aug. 1942.

Belding, P. H. Declaration of Independence. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:1000-1002 Oct. 1944.
Bell, J. V. Relation of Dentistry to Clinical Medicine. J. Missouri D. A. 22:183-187 Oct. 1942.
Best, J. V. H. Central Medical Co-ordination and Dental Service. Austral. D. Mirror 8:23-25 Apr. 1943.
Bird, R. V. Opinions in Favour of Maintaining Dentistry as a Separate Organization. S. African D. J. 17:10-12 Jan.; 66-68 Feb. 1943.
Cady, F. C. Dentistry's Relations with Other Professions. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 14-17 Disc. 17-18, 1943.
Capen, S. P. Dentistry: An Autonomous Profession. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:342-344 Sept. 1942. Selected.
Place of Medical Sciences in Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 29:1065-1070 June 1942; also J. D. Educ. 6:277-284 Apr. 1942; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 29-36, 1942.
Common Problems of the Medical and Dental Profession. J. Colorado D. A. 20:127-129 June 1942.
Cottrell, A. J. Autonomy? (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 22:117-118 July 1942.
Dentist and Military Psychiatry. (Ed.) D. Digest 49:543 Dec. 1943.
Dentistry—A True Medical Science and Health Service. (Ed.) Georgetown D. J. 11:50, 57 Dec. 1942.
Drennan, M. R. Dentistry as a Branch of Medicine. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 17:131-132 Apr. 1943.
Duthie, F. W. Common Conditions Encountered in the Oral Cavity by the General Surgeon. S. African D. J. 17:297-302 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
Flagg, P. J. Wells and Pneumatology: Bridge Between Dentistry and Medicine. Ann. Den. 3:94-99 Dec. 1944.
Future of Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:266-267 July-Aug. 1942.
Holliday, Houghton. Dentistry's Futurama. D. Items Interest 66:1003-1006 Oct. 1944.
Dentistry's Place in a Health Service Program. J.A.D.A. 29:1608-1614 Sept. 1942.
Hoyt, W. H. Patients' Dilemmas. Tufts D. Outlook 17:17-22 Dec. 1943.
Hyde, Walter. Pediatrician and Orthodontist. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:300-308 Sept. 1942.
Hyman, H. T. Interrelationship Between the Physician and the Dentist in Private Practice. New York J. Den. 13:180-184 May 1943.
Kolmer, J. A. Interrelationship of Dentistry and Clinical Medicine. J.A.D.A. 31:1163-1173 Sept. 1944.
Let us be Realistic. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 22:192 Oct. 1942.
Lintz, William. Focal Infection in Dentistry and Its Relation to General Medicine. D. Items Interest 64:1079-1086 Nov. 1942.
Medical Problems Related to Dentistry. D. Items Interest 65:469-477 May 1943.
Marjerison, H. M. Design of the Dental Curriculum By Integration with Medicine. J. D. Educ. 6:180-190 Feb. 1942.
McCollum, B. B. Dentistry's Interest in Medicine. D. Items Interest 66:24-36 Jan. 1944.
Medical and Dental Cooperation. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 8:387-388 June 1942.
Midgley, A. L. Medicodental Relationship. J.A.D.A. 31:1059-1065 Aug. 1944.
Miner, L. M. S. Need of Cooperation in Professional Fields. J.A.D.A. 29:1017-1021 June 1942.
New Information About the "Harvard Plan." (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:468-471 Dec. 1942.
Oakes, C. H. Medical Co-operation. D. Gaz. 11:21-22 Sept. 1944.
Patient's Dilemma. (Ed.) Oral Health 33:668-671 Nov. 1943.
Relationship of Dentistry to Medicine and Surgery. (Ed.) Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 11:15-16 July 1942.
Schier, M. B. A. Dental Contributions to Otology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 750-755 Dec. 1944.
Seaman, D. A. Advantages of a Medical Qualification. D. Gaz. 9:25-26 Sept. 1942.
South African Dentistry Should Become a Branch of Medicine. S. African D. J. 16: 11-14 Jan.; 52-56 Feb.; 93-95 Mar.; 130-135 Apr. 1942.
Stillman, P. R. Dental Physician. A Prospect for the Future. D. Items Interest 66:575-578 June 1944.
Wood, C. R. Orthodontics and Pedodontics. J. Den. Children 9:36-39 2nd Quar. 1942.
socialized: See Socialized medicine
MEIMAN, B. W. Ionization in General Practice. Mechanical, Chemical and Therapeutic Phases. D. Survey 19:1003-1007 July 1943.
Result of Ionization in Treatment of Dental Abscess. D. Survey 19:1511 Oct. 1943.
MEISEL, E. G. A.D.A. Trustees Report. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:9-11 Apr. 1942
President's Address. American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:285-290 Sept. 1942.
MELDRUM, W. E. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:194 Apr. 1942.
MELLANBY, H.; MELLANBY, M.; MURRAY, M. M.; THEWLIS, J. and GLOCK, G. E. A Study of the Development of Dental Enamel in Dogs. J. D. Res. 21:183-199 Apr. 1942.
MELLANBY, M.; MURRAY, M. M.; THEWLIS, J.; GLOCK, G. E. and MELLANBY, H. A Study of the Development of Dental Enamel in Dogs. J. D. Res. 21:183-199 Apr. 1942.
MELLISH, W. A. Yesterday, To-day and Tomorrow. Mouth Mirror 20:129-132 Sept. 1943.
MELLOR, W. C. Calculus in Wharton's Duct. Brit. D. J. 73:260-261 Nov. 20, 1942.
MELOY, T. M. and GUNTER, J. H. Skeletal Fixation of Pathologic Fractures of the Mandible with Extensive Loss of Substance. (Report of Two Cases.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 567-571 Sept. 1944.
MENDENHALL, R. N. Full Cast Space Maintainer with a Simplified Waxing Technique. J. Den. Children 11:108-109 4th Quart. 1944.
Importance of Dentistry in Community Health. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 1650-1651 Oct. 15, 1943.
MENINGITIS: See Focal infection—meningitis
MENTAL HEALTH
See also conditions influencing, e.g. Focal infection, etc.
influence of esthetic improvement Kepner, R. DeM. and Chock, K. T. Dentistry in Neuropsychiatry. The Significance of Oral Sepsis and Cosmetic Defects. J.A.D.A. 30:416-420 Mar. 1943.
Miller, I. F. Examples of Mental Disturbances Caused by Dental Neglect. Three Cases Cured by Mouth Rehabilitation. D. Survey 18:323-326 Mar. 1942.
MENTAL HYGIENE
Bolmeier, E. C. How is Your Mental Health Today? J. Am. D. Hyg. A. 16:87-94 July 1942.
MERCIER, A. W. More and Better Pedodontia. Georgetown D. J. 12:66-68, 83 Sept. 1944.
MERCURY POISONING: See Poisons and poisoning metallic; See also Occupational diseases manifested in the mouth
MERKLEY, H. J. Lower Dentures. J. Ontario D. A. 18:3-20 July 1943.
Relief Areas in Lower Dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 8:69 Feb. 1942.
MERRELL, J. H. and HAMLIN, G. H. Case History of Radicular Cyst. J. Canad. D. A. 9:264-265 June 1943.
MERRICK, HAZEL. How Public Health Dental Service Gears into the Private Practice of Dentistry. D. Health 4:14-15, 21 Aug. 1944.
MERRIFIELD, F. W. Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Illinois D. J. 11:6-8 Jan. 1942.
Why and What is the Chicago Cancer Committee? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:8-11 Apr. 1, 1943.
MERRIMAN, A. F., JR. Dentistry in Two Thousand. Contact Point 20:152-156 Nov. 1942.
Dr. Rector Elisha Cole, Part II. J. California D. A. 19:17-18 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
MERRITT, A. H. Dentistry's Place in Public Health. J. D. Soc. New York 8:4-17 May-June 1942.
Endowment Fund for the Journal of Dental

Research. J.A.D.A. 29:310-311 Feb. 1942; also J. Am. Col. Den. 11:46-50 Mar. 1944.
Endowment Fund for the Journal of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 15:112 Oct. 1944.
Endowments. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:52-56 Mar. 1942.
Gingival Hyperplasia Caused by Dilantin Sodium. Ann. Den. 1:129-130 Dec. 1942.
Horace Wells: Discoverer of Surgical Anesthesia. Annals Den. 3:77-83 Dec. 1944.
Part Played by Horace Wells in the Search for Anesthesia. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:346-354 Dec. 1944.
Periodontal Diseases: Diagnosis and Treatment. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 12:77 Feb. 1943.
Present Trends in Periodontia. J. California D. A. 19:155 Sept.-Oct. 1943; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:228 Sept. 1942.
Progress in Periodontia. Ann. Den. 1:172-176 Mar. 1943.
Surgery's Place in the Treatment of Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 29:771-773 May 1942.
Tuberculosis of the Mouth. Ann. Den. 1:26-28 June 1942.

MERSHEIMER, J. D. "Keys to Health and Happiness." Dental Hygiene Institute Completes First Educational Film. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:8-9 July 1, 1942.
Public and Professional Relations Committee Considers Various Reports. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:14-15 Feb. 15, 1944.
Public and Professional Relations Committee Reviews Its Activities for 1942-43. Dental Program for Industrial Dental Service Suggested by Illinois State Health Department. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:11-13 June 15, 1943.

MERSHON, JOHN. Closed Bites. S. African D. J. 17:210-211 June 1943. Reprint.

MERSHON, J. V. Orthodontic Facts Versus Fallacies. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 127-136, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:475-485 Aug. 1942.

MERWE, P. K. v. d. Incidence of Chronic Endemic Dental Fluorosis in the Western Province. S. African D. J. 17:75-83 Mar. 109-117 Apr. 1943.
Removal of the Stain from Mottled Teeth. S. African D. J. 18:31-34 Feb. 1944.

MERWIN, O. J. Report of the President—Minnesota State Dental Association—59th Annual Meeting. North-West Den. 21:171-173 July 1942.

MESIOCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

MESS, C. B. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:130 Mar. 1943.

METABOLISM
calcium: See also Diet and nutrition
Abramson, A. S. Relationship of Endocrine Glands to Periodontoclasia and Calcium Metabolism. J. South. California D. A. 9:6-12 June 1942.
Becks, Hermann. Dangerous Effects of Vitamin D Over-Dosage on Dental and Paradental Structures. J.A.D.A. 29:1947-1968 Nov. 1942.
Boslett, J. A. Calcium Metabolism and Teeth. D. Rays 17:56-57 Mar. 1942.
Kerr, D. A. Calcium Metabolism and the Teeth. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:91-94 Oct. 1943.
Lund, A. P. and Armstrong, W. D. Effect of a Low Calcium and Vitamin D Free Diet on the Skeleton and Teeth of Adult Rats. J. D. Res. 21:513-518 Dec. 1942.
Malik, K. Injections to Prevent Caries? D. Gaz. 10:502-503 Aug. 1944.
Page, M. E. Mechanism of Food Utilization. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:7-13 July 1944.
Perry, Mabel W. Goal—Sound Teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 16:123-124 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Robertson, J. D. Calcium, Metabolism and Some Present-Day Problems in Nutrition. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:115-117 July 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:444-447 Oct. 1943. Reprint; D. Record 63:82-84 Apr. 1943. Abstract.
Robinson, H. B. G. Dental Caries and the Metabolism of Calcium. J.A.D.A. 30:357-365 Mar. 1943.
Schour, Isaac. Calcium Metabolism, Pregnancy and Caries. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:11-12 Feb. 1, 1942; also D. Outlook 30:358-359 Oct. 1943; North-West Den. 21:97-98 Apr. 1942.
phosphate Bodecker, C. F. Tooth Condition, a Factor in Experimental Isotope Absorption. J. D. Res. 22:281-285 Aug. 1943.
McCauley, H. B. Significance of Radioactive Isotypes in Dental Research. J.A.D.A. 29:1219-1230 July 1942.
Use of Radioactive Isotopes of Elements in Biologic Investigations. J.A.D.A. 29:280-285 Feb. 1942.
Volker, J. F. Phosphate Metabolism of the Erupted Tooth as Indicated by Studies Utilizing the Radioactive Isotope. Tufts D. Outlook 16:3-6 Oct. 1942.

METALLURGY, dental
See also Materials, dental; particular material used
Avakoff, Edward. Heat Treatment of Gold Alloys. Contact Point. 19:133-137, 160 Jan. 1942.
Crawford, W. H. and Phillips, R. W. Physical Properties of Wrought Alloys Used in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:359-374 Mar. 1942.
Edwards, F. W. Recent Advances in Chemistry and their Bearing on Dentistry. VI. Metals. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 10:96-97 Dec. 1941-Jan. 1942; 11:2-6 Apr. 1942.
Indium in Dentistry. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:448-450 Dec. 1942.
Keys, D. A. Effect of Cavity and Pattern Design on Structure, Stress, Strain and Density of Castings. J.A.D.A. 30:1432-1437 Sept. 1943.
Ludwig, J. H. Metals in Dentistry. Penn D. J. 45:8-9, 22 Nov. 1942.
Paffenbarger, G. C. and Dickson, George. Base Metal Alloys for Oral Restorations. J.A.D.A. 30:852-862 June 1943.
Skinner, E. W. and Lasater, R. L. Abrasion of Dental Gold Alloys. J. D. Res. 21:103-106 Feb. 1942.
Tregarthen, G. G. T. Anodic Treatment of Aluminum and Its Alloys for Use in the Mouth. Brit. D. J. 76:300-301 June 2, 1944.
Worner, H. K. Investigations on Dental Materials in the Research Laboratory of the Australian College of Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 47:157-168 Sept. 1943. Abstract.

METASTASES: See Cancer—metastases

METCALF, S. S. and ENRIGHT, E. T. Clinical Study of the Implantation of Sulfonamide Compounds in Surgical Wounds of the Mouth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:10-12 Dec. 4, 1944. Abstract.

METHYL-METHACRYLATE: See Acrylic resins.

MEYER, G. E. Maxillofacial Injuries Produced by Gunshot Wounds in Modern Warfare. J.A.D.A. 30:1576-1583 Oct. 1943.

MEYER, IRVING. Brief Survey of Comparative Odontology. Tufts D. Outlook 15:11-14 May 1942.
Case Report of a Cleft Palate and Its Prosthetic Treatment. Tufts D. Outlook 18:6-10 Dec. 1944.

MEYER, OTTO. Complications Following Extraction of Teeth. D. Digest 50:19, 25 Jan. 1944; also D. J. Australia 16:145-147 Apr. 1944. Reprint.
Eliminating Function of the Tonsils in Dental Infections. D. Digest 50:557 Dec. 1944.
Focal Infection and Essential Hypertension. D. Digest 48:16-17 Jan. 1942.
Focal Infection and Idiopathic Epilepsy. D. Digest 49:396-399 Sept. 1943.

MEYERS, HERMAN. Large Salivary Calculus in Submaxillary Gland. D. Digest 48:420-421 Sept. 1942.

MEYERS, V. C. Laboratory Directions in Biochemistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:931 June 1943.

MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Briefs from the Eighty-Eighth Annual Meeting. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:98-99 May 1944.
Constitution and By-Laws. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:120-125 June 1944.
Minutes of the Annual Business Meeting of the 88th Annual Convention held in Detroit, April 18, 1944.
Proposed Revision of Constitution and By-

Laws. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:27-34 Feb. 1944.
Eighty-seventh Annual Meeting. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:107-108 May 1943.
Council Dental Health Gruebbel, A. O. Summary of Reports Received from State Councils on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 31:1682-1683 Dec. 1944.
necrology reports Bates, C. G. Committee Report. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:96-97 Apr. 1942.
MICROSCOPY, dental
See also Histology, dental; Teeth—histology
Gerould, C. H. Ultramicrostructures of the Human Tooth as Revealed by the Electron Microscope. J. D. Res. 23:239-245 Aug. 1944.
Richards, A. G. and Thomassen, Lars. Microstructure of Tooth Surfaces as Revealed by the Electron Microscope. J.A.D.A. 31: 772-776 June 1944.
Sheppard, A. I. Lens Grinder of Delft. (Leeuwenhoek's Dental Probings.) J.A. D.A. 30:1566-1570 Oct. 1943.
Watt, D. G. Practical Microscopy of the Teeth. New Zealand D. J. 40:78-84 July 1944.
MIDGLEY, A. L. Dentistry Takes the Initiative. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:400-403 Dec. 1942.
Medicodental Relationship. J.A.D.A. 31:1059-1065 Aug. 1944.
Researches Aided by the American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:295-316 Sept. 1944.
MIGRATORY TEETH: See Teeth, migratory
MIKALONIS, MARY C. Wartime Responsibilities. President's Address. American Dental Hygienists' Assn. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:5-6 Jan. 1944.
MIKKELSON, H. G. Gingivectomy vs. Radical Surgery. Removal of Periodontal Pockets. D. Survey 18:1627-1629 Dec. 1942.
and RADUSCH, DOROTHEA. Highlights from the Nutrition Study Course. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:141-146 June 1943.
and SUND, F. R. Periodontia. North-West Den. 21:86-89 Apr. 1942.
MILAS, V. B. Vice-president of the Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:6 May 15, 1945.
MILBURN, EUGENE. Dental Service in the Army. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:10-14 Oct. 1943.
MILES, A. E. W. Case of Unilateral Gigantism of the Face and Teeth. Brit. D. J. 77:197-199 Oct. 6, 1944.
MILFORD, J. W. Once again Upon a Wartime.... J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:29-31 Apr. 1943; also J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:228-230 May 1943.
"Speaking for the Profession—" J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:61-66 Feb. 1943.
MILHON, J. A. and AUSTIN, L. T. Dental Findings in Four Cases of Cleidocranial Dystosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 30-40 Jan. 1944
and BROWN, H. A. Cysts Arising from the Mucosa of the Maxillary Sinus as Seen in the Dental Roentgenogram. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 12-15 Jan. 1944.
MILITARY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry, military and naval
MILLARR, C. B.; JENSEN, A. L. and BECKS, HERMANN. Rampant Dental Caries: Prevention and Prognosis. J.A.D.A. 31:1189-1200 Sept. 1944.
MILLENSON, S. B. Applications of Sulfanilamide in Dentistry. Penn D. J. 44:46-48, 61 Mar. 1942.
Topical Application of Sulfathiazole After Extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 417-422 July 1942.
MILLER, A. G. Use of the Guide Plane. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 230-235, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:216-221 Apr. 1943.
MILLER, B. F. and MUNTZ, J. A. Factors Influencing Penetration of Synthetic Detergents and Certain Other Compounds into Dental Plaque Materials. J. D. Res. 22: 73-83 Feb. 1943.
and STEPHAN, R. M. Effect of Synthetic Detergents on pH Changes in Dental Plaques. J. D. Res. 22:53-61 Feb. 1943.
Quantitative Method for Evaluating Physical and Chemical Agents Which Modify Production of Acids in Bacterial Plaques on Human Teeth. J. D. Res. 22:45-51 Feb. 1943.
MILLER, B. W. History of Egyptian Dentistry. Contact Point 21:171-175 Nov. 1943.
and BURRELL, R. A. Types of Glossitis. Contact Point 22:103-111, 124 June 1944.
MILLER, C. R. and TILDEN, W. F. Electrolytic Action in Dental Appliances. Contact Point 22:267-273, 296 Nov. 1944.
MILLER, E. C. Amalgam in Your Practice. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:69-73 May 1943.
MILLER, ERWIN. Impacted Lower Molar. Mouth Mirror 20:265-272 Sept. 1944.
MILLER, F. D. Congenitally Missing Teeth. D. Digest 50:12 Jan. 1944.
Face First? Oral Hyg. 32:625-630 May 1942.
Good Dentist. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:19-21 Oct. 1944.
Postoperative Care of Extraction Wounds. D. Digest 49:308-309 July 1943.
MILLER, F. G. Dental Program in St. Charles Public Schools. J.A.D.A. 29:1516-1518 Aug. 1942.
MILLER, G. W. Personal Sketch. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:4 Jan. 1943.
MILLER, H. C. Delivers Commencement Address at Creighton University. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:19 Jan. 1, 1944.
Hospital Dental Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 9: 56-58 Mar. 1942.
Methods and Procedures in Oral Surgery. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:21-27 Feb. 1942.
Prevention and Treatment of Acute Infections Associated with the Removal of Teeth. J. Oral Surg. 2:1-6 Jan. 1944.
Properties of Filling Materials. D. Asst. 13: 38-40, 53 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
WRIGHT, W. H.; MOORE, G. R.; DARLINGTON, C. G. and WILSON, G. W. 1941 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:266-267 Feb. 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:249-250 Apr. 1942.
WRIGHT, W. H.; MOORE, G. R. and WILSON, G. W. 1942 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:932-933 June 1943.
MILLER, H. M. Ethyl Chloride. Austral. J. Den. 47:143-147 Sept. 1943.
MILLER, I. F. Examples of Mental Disturbances Caused by Dental Neglect. Three Cases Cured by Mouth Rehabilitation. D. Survey 18:323-326 Mar. 1942.
Great Questioning. D. Items Interest 66:1123-1128 Nov. 1944.
Technique for the Construction of an Acrylic Fixed Bridge. D. Digest 49:67-69 Feb. 1943.
MILLER, JESSE. Address at Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration, by O. W. Brandhorst. J. Missouri D. A. 24:123-127 July 1944.
MILLER, J. F. Class IV Inlay with a Baked Porcelain, Silicate or Acrylic Insert. Georgetown D. J. 11:47, 57 Dec. 1942.
Postoperative Considerations in Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 31:1627-1631 Dec. 1944.
MILLER, J. S. Optical System of Denture Construction. D. Digest 48:408-410 Sept. 1942.
Short Cut in Denture Construction. D. Digest 48:374-375 Aug. 1942.
MILLER, MARGARET CLARK. Dental Hygienists in the Army. Illinois D. J. 11:477-479 Nov. 1942.
MILLER, R. G. Synopsis of Full and Partial Dentures. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:297 Feb. 1943; Ann Den. 2:125-126 Dec. 1943; Illinois D. J. 11:452-453 Oct. 1942; J. Canad. D. A. 8:599 Dec. 1942.
MILLER, R. H. Current Trends in the Economic, Social, and Health Fields. J. Missouri D. A. 24:203-205 Dec. 1944.
MILLER, R. K. P. Preliminary Survey of the Incidence of Dental Caries in Great Britain. Brit. D. J. 74:286-289 June 4, 1943.
MILLER, S. C. Textbook of Periodontia. (Oral Medicine.) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:1273-1274 Aug. 1943; also Illinois D. J. 13:213, 223 May 1944.
Recent Developments in the Treatment of

Vincent's Infection. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:45-48 Feb. 1944.
and GREENHUT, W. M. Acute Necrotic Gingivitis (Vincent's Infection); Seasonal and Age Relations. J.A.D.A. 31:910-913 July 1944.
and SEIDLER, B. B. Quantitative Analysis of the Various Steps Employed in Periodontal Treatment. J. Peridont. 13:86-88 July 1942.
Relative Alveoclastic Experience of the Various Teeth. J. D. Res. 21:365-371 Aug. 1942.
MILLER, W. C. Biographical Sketch. Penn D. J. 46:13 July 1943.
MILLER, W. N. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:142-144 June 1942.
Martial Law for Health. Oral Hyg. 32:929-931 July 1942.
Personnel Problems of Dental Practice in War Time. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6: 5-6 Sept. 15, 1943.
MILLHON, J. A.; AUSTIN, L. T.; STAFNE, E. C. and GARDNER, B. S. Evaluation of the Sulfa Drug and Other Dressings in "dry socket" in Lower Third Molars J.A.D.A. 30:1839-1844 Dec. 1943.
and OSTERBERG, A. E. Relationship between Gingival Hyperplasia and Ascorbic Acid in the Blood and Urine of Epileptic Patients Undergoing Treatment with Sodium 5, 5 Diphenyl Hydantoinate. J.A.D.A. 29:207-212 Feb. 1942.
and WILLIAMS, H. L. So-Called Tooth Antrum in the Left Maxilla: Foreign Body in the Antrum and an Unerupted Third Molar: Report of a Case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 57-59 Jan. 1942. Selected.
MILLICAN, K. H. Anterior Teeth Fractures. Children's Treatment Methods Classified. J. California D. A. 19:42 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
MILLIGAN, W. H. Alveolalgia. D. Rays 19:105-109 June 1944.
Instruments in the History of Dentistry. D. Rays 18:64-66, 72 May 1943.
MILLS, C. A. and CHAPIN, R. W. Dental Caries in the Panama Canal Zone. J. D. Res. 21: 55-59 Feb. 1942.
MILLS, E. C. Bureaucracy. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:127-128 Aug. 1943.
Child Dental Welfare. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:68-69 May 1943.
"Dental Laboratories." (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:6-7 Feb. 1943; 18:43-45 Feb. 1944.
Dentistry and the State Society. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:127-128 Aug. 1944.
(Compiled by.) Digest of Proceedings of the 78th Annual Meeting of the Ohio State Dental Soc. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:10-17 Feb. 1944.
Ohio Valley Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:172-175 Nov. 1943.
Personal Sketch. Desmos 50:34-35 May 1944.
Roster 1866-1944 of Members Retired, Removed or Deceased. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17: 141-174 Aug. 1944.
Wagner Bill and the Dental Profession. (Ed.) J. Kansas D. A. 27:7-9 Dec. 1943.
Wagner-Murray Senate Bill 1161. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:169-170 Nov. 1943.
Was John Harris "The Founder of American Dental Education?" 1. Are the Claims Relative to John Harris and Bainbridge, Ohio, in Priority of Dental Education, Dubious? J. Am. Col. Den. 10:81-87 Mar. 1943; 11:55-63 Mar. 1944.
MILLS, R. H. Appointed Head of Army Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 29:875 May 1942.
Army Dental Corps. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 16:2-4 Dec. 1942. Abstract.
Dentistry and the War. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1754-1759 Sept. 15, 1942.
Dentistry's Contribution to the War effort. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:10-13 Jan. 1944.
Discusses Problems of Army Dental Corps in Address at Cincinnati. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1813-1815 Nov. 15, 1943.
Factors in the Development and Progress of the Army Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 31:531-536 Apr. 1944.
Names First Major General in Dental History. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1633 Oct. 15, 1943.
Promoted to Rank of Major General. J.A.D.A. 30:1757 Nov. 1943.
Students' Training Program. (Army Specialized Training.) D. Outlook 30:222-223 May 1943.
Tribute to. J. Missouri D. A. 22:69 Apr. 1942.
William H. G. Logan—the Soldier. Bur 43: 79-81 Aug. 1943.
MILWAUKEE COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology reports In Memoriam. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 8:4 Jan. 1, 1942.
MIMMACK, E. F. Some Thoughts on the Local Use of Sulfonamides in Dentistry. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:48-51 Feb. 1944.
Sulfanamide Drugs in Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 9:3-9 Mar-Apr. 1943.
MIND AND FAITH CURES
See also Hypnotism
MINER, C. L. Controlling Pain in Dental Operative Procedures. North-West Den. 23:134-137 July 1944.
MINER, L. M. S. Caries Control Program of the Council on Dental Health. D. Health 4: 6-7 Feb. 1944.
Dental Program for Newsboys. D. Health 2:17-18 Feb. 1943.
Honored at Massachusetts General Hospital. Harvard D. Alumni Bulletin. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 3:29 Jan. 1943.
Need of Cooperation in Professional Fields. J.A.D.A. 29:1017-1021 June 1942.
and O'ROURKE, J. T. Dental Education in the United States. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:449-450 Mar. 1942; also D. Outlook 29:191-192 Apr. 1942.
MINGES, C. E. American Dental Association. Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:38-43 Oct. 1942.
Council on Dental Health. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:10-12 Apr. 1943.
Personal Sketch. Desmos 50:10-11 Feb. 1944.
Organized Dentistry. J. Georgia D. A. 16: 15-17 Aug. 1942.
President's Address—North Carolina Dental Soc. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:14-24 Sept. 1944.
Report from Our Trustee of the American Dental Association. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:136-140 Aug. 1942.
MINKOFF, N. M. Workers' Place in Dental Program. D. Outlook 30:452-454 Dec. 1943.
MINNEAPOLIS DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology reports In Memoriam. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 26:53 June 1942.
MINNESOTA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Conducts Postwar Study. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1704 Dec. 15, 1944.
Institute the Democratic Process at Home. (Ed.) North-West Den. 23:45-46 Jan. 1944.
Merwin, O. J. Report of the President—Minnesota State Dental Association—59th Annual Meeting. North-West Den. 21: 171-173 July 1942.
Pass the Honors Around. (Ed.) North-West Den. 23:45 Jan. 1944.
Proceedings Sixty-first Annual Meeting of House of Delegates, March 1, 2, and 3, 1944. St. Paul, Minnesota. North-West Den. 23:169-184 July; 234-250 Oct. 1944.
MISSOURI STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Kelly, O. A. Report of the President of the Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 22:123-126 July 1942.
Council on Dental Health Council on Dental Health Progress Reports. J. Missouri D. A. 23:204-210 Nov. 1943.
Gruebbel, A. O. State Council on Dental Health Goes to Work. J. Missouri D. A. 23:204 Nov. 1943.
Summary of Reports Received from State Councils on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 31: 1122-1123 Aug. 1944.
Phelps, D. H. Council on Dental Health. J. Missouri D. A. 23:203-204 Nov. 1943.
Will we be Caught Napping? (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 24:146 Aug. 1944.
MITCHEL, K. F. Muscle-Trim and Tissue Control in Immediate Dentures. D. Digest 48: 318-320 July 1942.
MITCHELL, D. F. Aerodontalgia! Illinois D. J. 13:147-150 Apr. 1944.
MITCHELL, GERALD. Things the Patient Should Know About Periodontal Disease. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:13-14 June 1944.
MITCHELL, J. H.; QVIST, G. and ENDICOTT, C. L.

Asphyxia Following Dental Extraction in a Haemophiliac: with a Note on the Spread of Infection in Ludwig's Angina. Brit. D. J. 73:178-180 Oct. 2, 1942.

MITCHELL, J. R. Financial Security for the Dentist. J. Georgia D. A. 15:3-9 Feb. 1942.

MITTELMAN, BELA. Psychological and Psychiatric Problems in Dentistry. New York J. Den. 12:334-336 Oct. 1942.

MITTLEMAN, GILBERT. Root Canal Therapy: A Mechanical Problem. D. Items Interest 64:1089-1097 Nov. 1942.

MOBILIZATION

dental: See also Dentistry—in the war effort; War time dental service

Calling Up of Dental Mechanics. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:184-185 Apr. 6, 1944.

Mobilizing Dentistry for Civilian Defense. (Ed.) D. Outlook 29:63-64 Feb. 1942.

Preparedness—Mobilization. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29:106-109 Jan. 1942.

MODELS

dental Bevelander, Gerrit and Benzer, Sidney. Model for Correlating Structural and Clinical Relationships of the Teeth. J. D. Educ. 6:315-317 Apr. 1942.

Grover, C. G. Facial Masks, Anatomical, and Fathological Models Made by the Moulage Process. D. Items Interest 64:327-337 Apr. 1942.

MacVey, Evelyn. Pouring and Trimming Plaster, Stone and Investment Models. D. Asst. 12:148-150 Nov.-Dec. 1943.

orthodontic: See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

MOEN, E. H. Dentistry on the Home Front. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:55-56 Mar. 1944.

MOLARS

first permanent: See Teeth—molars, first permanent

third: See Teeth—molars, third

MOLNAR, E. J. Cloves, Oil of Cloves, and Eugenol. Their Medico-Dental History. D. Items Interest 64:521-528 June; 663-667 July; 745-749 Aug.; 876-880 Sept.; 971-978 Oct. 1942.

and SKINNER, E. W. Study of Zinc Oxide-Rosin Cements. 1. Some Variables Which Affect the Hardening Time. J.A.D.A. 29: 744-751 May 1942.

MOLT, F. F. Appointed Captain in Naval Reserve. Illinois D. J. 12:30 Jan. 1943.

Biographical Sketch. Illinois D. J. 12:417 Sept. 1943.

Navy Dental Officer Ashore and Afloat. Illinois D. J. 12:335-336, 365 Aug. 1943.

Personal Sketch. Illinois D. J. 13:416 Sept. 1944.

Presidential Address. Annual Meeting Fauchard Academy, Houston, Texas, 1941. D. Survey 18:201-203 Feb. 1942.

and FEELEY, N. O. Instructions in Roentgenographic Procedures for Dental Officers. D. Digest 50:13-18, 21 Jan. 1944.

Medical Roentgenography with Dental Machines. D. Digest 50:65-68 Feb. 1944.

MOLYNEAUX, A. J. Matter of Fees. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 18:145-146 May 1944.

Problems of the Dental Profession. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 16:24-25 Jan. 1942.

MONILIA

Woodburne, A. R. Moniliasis. J. Periodont. 15:7-14 Jan. 1944; also D. J. Australia 16:438-443 Dec. 1944. Reprint.

Moniliasis—from the Laboratory Standpoint. J. Periodont. 15:14-17 Jan. 1944; also D. J. Australia 16:443-447 Dec. 1944. Reprint.

MONOCIANE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and Anesthetics, local—monocaine hydrochloride

MONTELIUS, GEORGE; BREKHUS, P. J. and OLIVER, C. P. Study of the Pattern and Combinations of Congenitally Missing Teeth in Man. J. D. Res. 23:117-131 Apr. 1944.

MONTI, A. E. Modifications to the Lingual Arch of Mershon. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 85-88, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:792-795 Dec. 1942.

Tratado de Ortodoncia. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:691-692 Dec. 1944.

MONTIONE, J. F. Penicillin. Medentian 13:2-3, 8-10 Feb. 1944.

MOORE, ANNA SCHLEEF. Dental Program at Sonoma State Home, with Special Reference to the Dental Hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:123-130 Oct. 1942.

MOORE, C. J. Dental Economics. W. Virginia D. J. 17:26-27 July 1942.

Helpful Hints. W. Virginia D. J. 16:129-131 Jan. 1942.

Some Hints on Office Management. W. Virginia D. J. 17:185 Apr. 1943.

Some Things Observed or Learned in the Hard School of Experience. W. Virginia D. J. 17:97-98 Oct. 1942.

MOORE, E. H. Dental Hygienists' Service with the U. S. Army. Penn D. J. 45:24-25 Jan. 1943.

MOORE, G. R. General Practitioner's Control of Malocclusion. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15: 15-19 Jan. 1944.

Heredity as a Guide in Dentofacial Orthopedics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:548-554 Oct. 1944.

Is There an Age Limit for Orthodontic Treatment? J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:144 June 1943.

Shall We Increase Our Orthodontic Instruction to Meet the Demand of Post-War Practice? J. D. Educ. 9:49-52 Oct. 1944.

DARLINGTON, G. C.; WILSON, G. W.; MILLER, H. C. and WRIGHT, W. H. 1941 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:266-267 Feb. 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:249-250 Apr. 1942.

and HUGHES, B. O. Familial Factors in Diagnosis, Treatment, and Prognosis of Dentofacial Disturbances. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:603-639 Oct. 1942.

WILSON, G. W.; MILLER, H. C. and WRIGHT, W. H. 1942 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:932-933 June 1943.

MOORE, P. A. When Should the Labial Frenum Be Trimmed? D. Students' Mag. 20:18-19 Apr. 1942.

MOORE, SHERWOOD; BYARS, L. T. and BLAIR, V. P. Cancer of the Face and Mouth. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:267 Feb. 1942; also Pennsylvania D. J. 9:35-36 Jan. 1942.

MOORE, T. R. Gnathostatics and Photostatics in Diagnosis. Illinois D. J. 12:437-445 Oct. 1943; also Washington Univ. D. J. 10:88-99 May 1944 .

MOORE, and TOMPSON. Report on Surgical Removal of Unerupted Teeth. D. J. Australia 15:8-9 Jan. 1943.

MOOREHEAD, F. B. Elastic Traction in the Treatment of Jaw Fractures. D. Digest 48:362-365, 368 Aug. 1942.

Use of Sulfonamides in Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 29:2162-2166 Dec. 1942.

William H. G. Logan—the Surgeon. Bur 43: 82-83 Aug. 1943.

MORAN, H. A. Dentists are Targets of Old Rackets. Oral Hyg. 33:328-330, 357 Mar. 1943.

Your Fingerprints will Protect You. Oral Hyg. 33:1086-1088 Aug. 1943.

MORANGE, R. M. Meyer Method for Balanced Functional Occlusion. D. Digest 49:352-356 Aug. 1943.

New Permanent Denture Liner for Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 48:366-368 Aug. 1942.

Roach Partial Denture Design. D. Survey 20: 1027-1030 June 1944.

MOREHEAD, C. A. Office Signs. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:5-6 Jan. 1944.

MORGAN, AGNES FAY and BECKS, HERMANN. Effect of Deficiencies of the Filtrate Fraction of the Vitamin B Complex and of Nicotinic Acid on Teeth and Oral Structures. J. Periodont. 13:18-30 Jan. 1942.

and WAINWRIGHT, W. W. Comparative Study of Oral Changes in Dogs Due to Deficiencies of Pantothenic Acid, Nicotinic Acid, and Unknowns of the B Vitamin Complex. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 193-197, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:183-207 Apr. 1943.

MORGAN, G. A. Benign Oral Tumours of Dental Interest. J. Canad. D. A. 9:163-165 Apr. 1943.

Conservative Dental Surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 8:18-21 Jan. 1942.
Oral Tumors of Dental Interest—the Epulis. D. Digest 50:318-320 July; 362-365 Aug.; 402-405 Sept. 1944.
Problems In Differential Diagnosis. J. Canad. D. A. 10:353-356 Aug. 1944.
Supernumerary Upper Central Incisors. J. Canad. D. A. 9:369-371 Aug. 1943.
Unusual Case of Dental Interest. J. Canad. D. A. 8:483-484 Oct. 1942.
Thirty Practical Surgical Tips. J. Canad. D. A. 10:59-64 Feb. 1944.

MORGAN, J. J. Excerpts from the Annual Report of the President—National Dental Hygiene Association, Inc. D. Health 4:17 Aug. 1944. Abstract.
From the Annual Report of the President. D. Health 2:11, 22 Aug. 1943.

MORGAN, PAUL. Pathology and Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentin. D. Students' Mag. 21:24-27, 34 Aug. 1943.

MORGAN, P. E. Army's Toothache. An Old Story. D. Health 1:9-10, 14 Feb. 1942.
Public Drinking Water May Fight Tooth Decay. D. Health 1:7-8 Nov. 1942.

MORGENSTERN, B. P. Consideration of Accidental Openings into the Maxillary Sinus. D. Outlook 29:313-316 July 1942.
Is There Normal Bone Between the Cystic Cavity and the Maxillary Sinus? D. Digest 49:204 May 1943.

MORNINGSTAR, C. H. Changes in the Supporting Bone of the Teeth. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:12-14 Mar. 1944.
Maxillary Sinusitis of Dental Origin. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:73-75 Dec. 1944.

MORK, W. H. Address of the President-Elect. J. D. Soc. New York 10:8-11 Nov.-Dec. 1944.

MORREY, L. W. Council on Dental Health Launches Two Action Programs. D. Health 2:11, 22 May 1943.
Dental Health Column. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:2299-2300 Dec. 15, 1942.
Dental Public Relations. J. Tennessee D. A. 22:105-115 July 1942.
Editor of New A.D.A. Magazine—Dental Pictorial. Illinois D. J. 12:206 May 1943.
Personal Sketch. Illinois D. J. 13:416 Sept. 1944.
Private Practitioner and Public Relations. J.A.D.A. 30:1190-1196 Aug. 1943.
Suggestions for a Dental Society Public Relations Program. J.A.D.A. 31:1249-1254 Sept. 1944.

MORRIS, E. W. Consideration of Some of the Problems involved in the Development of a National Health Program. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 8:4-11 Apr. 1944.
Continued Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 31-41, 1943.
Continuing Education. J. D. Educ. 7:325-332 Apr. 1943.
How to Interest Dentists in the Dental Health Program. J.A.D.A. 29:1233-1236 July 1942.
Kellogg Foundation Aid to Dental and Medical Students. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:131 June 1942.
Progress Report of the Council on Dental Health to the A.D.A. Board of Trustees. February 19, 1944. J.A.D.A. 31:562-563 Apr. 1944.

MORRISON, W. A. Brisbane Dental Hospital and Queensland College of Dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59:16-18 Apr. 1942.
Fractures of the Mandible. A Report of an Original Method of Treatment Demonstrated at St. Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne, Australia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:263-268 Dec. 1943.
University of Sydney Honours Dr. Percy A. Ash. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:121 July 1943.

MORROW, C. E. Biographical Sketch. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:6 Feb. 1944.

MORSE, ANNA and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Prize Awarded to—3rd. Prize Essay Competition. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:312 Feb. 15, 1944.
and ROBINSON, LEONARD. Systemic Influence Upon Bone in Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 31:1435-1456 Nov. 1944.

MORSE, FRANK and HUDSON, W. C. Fundamentals of Working Porcelain. Penn D. J. 46:14-15, 29 July 1943.

MORSE, F. W., JR. Dentistry in Public Health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:139-143 Oct. 1942.
and YATES, M. F. Root Canal Studies: Anaerobic Cultures. J. D. Res. 21:5-8 Feb. 1942.

MOSBY, C. V. Ave Atque Vale. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 743-744 Dec. 1942.

MOSER, HENRY and FROWINE, V. K. Relationship of Dentition and Speech. J.A.D.A. 31: 1081-1090 Aug. 1944.

MOSES, C. H. Full Lower Impressions. J. Ontario D. A. 18:6-16 Oct. 1943.
Functionally Balanced Articulation. Oral Health 34:141-145, 158 Mar. 1944
Physics of Denture Retention. J. Ontario D. A. 19:49-50 Feb. 1944.

MOSES, J. B., JR. and LARGENT, E. J. Topical Application of Fluoride and Fluoride Absorption. J.A.D.A. 30:1246-1249 Aug. 1943.

MOSHER, DONALD. Relationship of Pyorrhea to Systemic Disease. D. Survey 18:1630-1631 Dec. 1942.

MOSINGER, E. J. C. Pemphigus. Brit. D. J. 76: 301-303 June 2, 1944.

MOSINGER, W. J. C. Filling of Root Canals. Brit. D. J. 72:81-87 Feb. 16, 1942.

MOSS, H. M. Dentistry and Social Changes. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:267-268 July-Aug. 1942.
Industrial Dental Service. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:6-8 Jan. 1944.
Mass Dental Service Through Tax Funds. New York J. Den. 13:175-176 May 1943.
Plan for Dental Service in Wartime. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:139-141 Apr. 1942.
You and Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:410-412 Dec. 1942.

MOTTLED TEETH: See Enamel, mottled

MOULTON, F. R. (Editor.) Fluorine and Dental Health. Publication of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. No. 19. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:294-295 Feb. 1943

MOULTON, G. H. Duties of the Division Dental Surgeon. Army D. Bul. 14:45-49 Apr. 1943.

MOUNTAIN, W. L. Case of Partial Anodontia. Brit. D. J. 74:262-263 May 21, 1943.
Fluorescent Daylight Strip Lighting. Brit. D. J. 77:108-109 Aug. 18, 1944.

MOUSER, C. F. Elastic Traction Fracture Reduction. Three Case Reports. D. Survey 19: 1700-1701 Nov. 1943.

MOUTH
bacteriology: See Bacteria, dental
breathing: See also Malocclusion—habits as factors; Pyorrhea alveolaris—etiology and relation to systemic conditions
diseases: See names of diseases; e.g. Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection, etc.
lesions Bellinger, D. H. Blood and Lymph Vessel Tumors Involving the Mouth. J. Oral Surg. 2:141-151 Apr. 1944.
Bernier, J. L. Mucous Membrane Changes as Seen in Army Camps. J.A.D.A. 31:1610-1618 Dec. 1944.
Bradley, J. L. Benign Soft Tissue Lesions of the Oral Cavity. J. Oral Surg. 2:295-307 Oct. 1944.
Brodsky, R. H. Oral Tuberculous Lesions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 132-139 Mar. 1942.
Burket, L. W. Histopathologic Explanation for the Oral Lesions in the Acute Leucemias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 516-523 Sept. 1944.
and Hickman, G. C. Oral Herpes (Simplex) Manifestations: Treatment with Vitamin B Complex. J.A.D.A. 29:411-418 Mar. 1942.
Byron, H. H. Food Allergy and Its Relation to Oral Health D. Students' Mag. 22:13-16, 46 Mar. 1944.
Cahn, L. R. and Bartels, H. A. Apthae and Herpetic Gingivostomatitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 140-150 Mar. 1942.
Campbell, J. F. Dermatological Lesions of the Mouth. Texas D. J. 61:213-216 June 1943.

Chilton, N. W. Mouth Lesions of Interest. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 98-101 Feb. 1944.
Christensen, Geo. Chronic Recurrent Herpes. D. Items Interest 64:311-313 Apr. 1942.
Dillon, Charles. Neurofibromatosis with Oral Lesions. Brit. D. J. 72:162-164 Apr. 1, 1942.
Eller, J. J. Dermatologic Lesions of the Mouth. New York J. Den. 12:14-18 Jan. 1942.
Feder, J. M. and Tribble, Evelyn. Modern Concepts of Oral Pathology. Palmetto S. D. J. 1:4-10 Oct. 1943.
Form of Gingivostomatitis unlike Vincent's Infection in Appearance. (Ed.) D. Digest 48:179 Apr. 1942.
Geschickter, C. F. Pathology of the Oral Cavity in Relation to Systemic Disease. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:107-121 Mar. 1944.
Hartley, L. P. and Nelson, C. F. Erythema Multiforme Pluriorificalis. Army D. Bul. 14:119-130 July 1943.
Henderson, G. D. Interesting Cases. Austral. J. Den. 47:230-232 Dec. 1943.
Herrman, W. J. How the Dentist Can Help in Rendering Medical Care to the Public. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:25-27 Jan. 1944.
Kemper, J. W. and Bloom, H. J. Histoplasmosis: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2: 167-172 Apr. 1944.
Lancaster, A. H. Mouth Lesions of common interest to the Dental and Medical Profession. J. Tennessee D. A. 22:5-13 Jan. 1942.
Levy, A. T. Erythema Multiforme Bullosum with Involvement of the Mucous Membranes of the Mouth (Stevens-Johnson Disease) J.A.D.A. 30:287-288 Feb. 1943.
Mallett, S. P. and Guralnick, W. C. Zinc Peroxide in the Treatment of Mouth Infections. J.A.D.A. 29:384-388 Mar. 1942.
Masuda, B. J. Lesions and Diseases of the Oral Cavity. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:12-15 July 1943.
McNally, J. Common Oral Lesions. Austral. J. Den. 46:212-215 Dec. 1942.
Novak, A. J. Oral Manifestations of Erythroblastic (Cooley's) Anemia. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 539-543 Sept. 1944.
Psychosomatic Dentistry. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 2: 64 Sept. 1943.
Ryan, E. J. Lesions of the Supporting Tissues. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:563 Dec. 1944.
Silver, Aaron and Hertz, J. J. Oral Manifestations of Local and Systemic Disease. D. Outlook 30:335-338 Sept. 1943.
Smith, F. E. Description of Some Clinical Cases. Nat. D. Hosp. Gaz. 9:2-5 Feb.-Mar. 1942.
Soicher, Irving. Ulcer of the Lip Following Local Anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 31:368-369 Mar. 1944.
Solloway, R. L. Ariboflavinosis. J. D. Soc. New York 9:63-67 May-June 1943.
Tropical Oral Medicine. Ann. Den. 1:201-202 Mar. 1943.
Weisengreen, H. H. Dental Field Broadens. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 449-452 Aug. 1942.
Weiss, L. R. Mixed Infection of the Mouth with Predominance of Streptococci. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:117-120 Mar. 1943.

rehabilitation Beckerman, Louis. Case of Extensive Mouth Reconstruction. Fixed and Removable Replacements Employed. D. Survey 19:206-207 Feb. 1943.
Brann, C. T. and Durrer, G. T. Bite Raising: Case Report. D. Digest 50:448-450 Oct. 1944.
Franks, R. I. Orthodontic and Prosthetic Restoration in the Mouth of the Largest Man in the World. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 198-201, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:580-583 Sept. 1942.
Hinds, F. W. Brown Stain of the Teeth. J. D. Soc. New York 8:43-50 May-June 1942.
Jacobs, W. H. Simple Esthetic Improvement of Anterior Teeth. D. Digest 49:18-20 Jan. 1943.
Kaplin, L. D. Unusual Reconstruction Case. D. Digest 48:573-575 Dec. 1942.
Kazis, Harry. Fundamentals of Bite Planning. D. Items Interest 64:455-470 May 1942.
Planning and Treatment for Bite Raising. Ceramics and Its Esthetic Application. D. Items Interest 68:984-991 Oct. 1942.
Kohn, Leonard. Mouth Rehabilitation: Orthodontics and Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 30:398-407 Mar. 1943.
Markus, M. B. Orthodontia. Alpha Omegan 37:65-66 June 1943.
McCulloch, A. J. Presentation of Case Records. Illinois D. J. 12:450-452 Oct. 1943.
Miller, I. F. Examples of Mental Disturbances Caused by Dental Neglect. Three Cases Cured by Mouth Rehabilitation. D. Survey 18:323-326 Mar. 1942.
Neurohr, F. G. Health Conservation of the Periodontal Tissues by a Method of Functional Partial Denture Design. J.A.D.A. 31:58-70 Jan. 1944.
Nicholson, S. G. Rectifying the Bite. Fixed Bridgework in Mouth Reconstruction. D. Survey 19:652-659 May 1943.
Sayre-Smith, W. T. Dental Rehabilitation: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 31:12-15 Jan. 1944.
Schweitzer, J. M. Anatomic Technique of Occlusal Reconstruction. D. Digest 49:206-214 May 1943.
Decade of Occlusal Reconstruction. New York J. Den. 13:264-269 Aug.-Sept. 1943.
Occlusal Reconstruction. D. Digest 49:21-25 Jan. 1943.
Results of a Decade of Occlusal Reconstruction. D. Items Interest 66:211-226 Mar. 1944.
Seides, H. M. Factors of Occlusion in Relation to Mouth Rehabilitation. J.A.D.A. 30:241-248 Feb. 1943.
Siegfried, J. W. 20° Posteriors in Cross-Bite Cases. Denture Stability Enhanced, Esthetics Improved. D. Survey 19:994-997 July 1943.
Vogel, George. Rehabilitation of the Mouth. A Case History. D. Students' Mag. 21:18-23 Oct. 1942.
Weiss, H. M. Facial and Functional Rehabilitation without Plastic Surgery. D. Digest 50:22-25 Jan. 1944.

MOUTH WASHES
Epstein, Sidney and Schamp, H. M. Sodium Fluoride in Mouth Rinse: Report of Two Cases. J.A.D.A. 31:1233-1234 Sept. 1944.
Fenton, H. R. Toothpastes, Powders, Brushes and Mouthwashes. North-West Den. 23: 41-42, 50 Jan. 1944.
Isoton—Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 29:133-134 Jan. 1942.
Hansen, H H. Dentifrices and Mouthwashes. J.A.D.A. 30:1102-1105 July 1943.
Kerr, D. A. and Field, Henry, Jr. Sodium Hexametaphosphate as an Aid in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 23:313-316 Oct. 1944.
Lavoris—Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 31:1679-1680 Dec. 1944.
Mallett, S. P. and Guralnick, W. C. Zinc Peroxide in the Treatment of Mouth Infections. J.A.D.A. 29:384-388 Mar. 1942.
Schamberg, M. I. Timely and Proper Estimate of the Therapeutic Value of Sodium Perborate and Its Compounds in the Treatment of Infections of the Mucous Membrane. D. Items Interest 65:888-893 Sept. 1943; also Oral Health 33:588-592 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
Wach, E. C., O'Donnell, J. F. and Hine, M. K. Effects of a Mouth Rinse on Oral Acidogenic Bacteria. J.A.D.A. 29:61-66 Jan. 1942.

MOWLEM, RAINSFORD. Experiences with Various Methods of Skeletal Fixation in Fractures of the Jaws. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Soc. Sec. Odont. 35:415-426 Apr. 1942.

MOWRY, D. P. Dental Maintenance. McGill D. Rev. p. 7-8 1942.
Random Notes on the Psychology of Work. D. Asst. 13:2-3, 9 Jan.-Feb. 1944.

MOYLE, C. T. Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 9:408-411 Sept. 1943.

MUCOSTATICS: See Impression—technic mucostatics

MUDLER, J. T. Role of Proprietary Medicine in Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 31:804-808 June 1944.

MUFSON, ABRAHAM; RIFKIN, MEYER; SENDEROWITZ, SAMUEL; TANNENBAUM, DAVID; BUSHEL, ARTHUR and LIPSON, LOUIS. Study of the Pulpal Reaction to Various Medicaments Commonly Employed in Sterilizing and Cleansing Cavity Preparations. Columbia D. Rev. 15: 10-13, 22 Dec. 1943.

MUIR, ROBERT. Textbook of Pathology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:1684-1685 Sept. 1942.

MULLEN, J. M. Toothache and the Aviator. D. Digest 50:503-506 Nov. 1944.

MULLER, C. G.; ROOK, J. E.; WHITE, WAYNE; PERRIN, MARK; HERBERT, G. H. and SHANLEY, L. M. Clinic on Fabricating Chrome Alloy into the Different Types of Treatment Appliances. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 267-269. 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:38-40 Jan. 1943.

MUNBLATT, M. A. Class I Malocclusion Complicated by a Mandibular Contraction, an Impaction of the Mandibular First Premolar and a Maxillary Protrusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:230-240 Apr. 1942.

Statistical Study of Dental Occlusion in Children. D. Items Interest 65:43-63 Jan. 1943.

MUNNS, D. Large Dental Cyst of Right Maxilla. D. Gaz. 11:26 Sept. 1944.

MUNTZ, J. A.

DORFMAN, ALBERT and STEPHAN, R. M. In Vitro Studies on Sterilization of Carious Dentin. I. Evaluation of Germicides. J.A.D.A. 30:1893-1900 Dec. 1943.

In Vitro Studies on Sterilization of Carious Dentin. II. Extent of Infection in Carious Lesions. J.A.D.A. 30:1901-1904 Dec. 1943.

In Vitro Studies on Sterilization of Carious Dentin. III. Effective Penetration of Germicides into Carious Lesions. J.A.D.A. 30:1905-1908 Dec. 1943.

and MILLER, B. F. Factors Influencing Penetration of Synthetic Detergents and Certain Other Compounds into Dental Plaque Materials. J. D. Res. 22:73-83 Feb. 1943.

MURDOCH, R. A. F. and LORIMER, K. L. Removal of Impacted Lower Third Molars without Specialised Equipment. Brit. D. J. 72:39-42 Jan. 15, 1942.

MURLLESS, F. T., JR. American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:454-456 July 1942.

MURPHEY, P. J. Dental Caries Control in Everyday Practice. Texas D. J. 60:181-191 May 1942; 230-238 June; 265-271 July 1942.

MURPHY, A. E. St. Louis County Dental Health Program. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 15:13-14 Feb. 1944.

MURPHY, F. D. Heart Disease and Circulatory Disturbances in Dental Practice. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:40-44 Apr. 1942.

MURPHY, R. H. "Procurement and Assignment Service." J. Georgia D. A. 15:31-33 May 1942.

MURRAY, J. E. Role of the Dental Profession in Health of the Nation. D. Outlook 31:154-160 Apr. 1944. Reprint.

Urges Study of Adult Dental Programs and Earmarking of Dental Funds in Chicago Address. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31: 1709-1710 Dec. 15, 1944. Abstract.

MURRAY, M. M.; THEWLIS, J.; GLOCK, G. E.; MELLANBY, H. and MELLANBY, M. M. Study of the Development of Dental Enamel in Dogs. J. D. Res. 21:183-199 Apr. 1942.

MURRAY, R. B. Treatment of Complete Transverse Maxillary Fracture with the Edgewise Arch Mechanism. Angle Orthodont. 13:30-33 Jan.-Apr. 1943.

MUSBERGER, LLOYD E. Periodontia by the General Practitioner. J.A.D.A. 31:358-368 Mar. 1944.

MUSCLE EXERCISES: See Orthodontic treatment—muscle exercises

MUSEUMS

dental: See also Exhibits, dental

Army Medical Museum Number. Re the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 315-316 May 1944.

Bernier, J. L. Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology as an Aid in Oral Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 385-393 July 1942.

Washington Registry Can Aid All Dentists. Oral Hyg. 32:461-464 Apr. 1942.

Colyer, Frank. History of the Odontological Museum. Brit. D. J. 75:1-7 July 2; 31-34 July 16, 1943.

Faggart, H. L. Our Dental Museum. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:5-6 May 1942.

Lists Services of Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:305 Feb. 15, 1944.

Madness of War. (Destruction of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, London.) New Zealand D. J. 38:42-43 Mar. 1942.

Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology of the American Dental Association. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 436 July 1942.

Swanson, H. A. Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. J.A.D.A. 30:453-457 Mar. 1943.

health Field Training in Health Education at Cleveland Health Museum J.A.D.A. 30: 1302 Aug. 1943.

MUSGRAVE, DOREEN. Practical Points in Pedodontia. D. J. Australia 14:58-63 Feb. 1942.

MUSSER, H. J. Heart That is Aging. J. Canad. D. A. 9:567-569 Dec. 1943.

MUSTERMANN, H W. Why X-Ray Children's Teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:39-40 Nov. 1943.

MUSTIAN, W. F. Cycle in Pyorrhea. Apollonian 17:18-20 Feb. 1942.

MUTILATION AND ADORNMENT OF TEETH: See Teeth—mutilation and adornment

MYATT, J. H. D. Beveridge Report. D. Gaz. 9:241-243 Feb. 1943.

MYERS, HERMAN. Location of Retained Roots and Foci of Infection in Edentulous Jaws. D. Digest 49:544-545 Dec. 1943.

MYERS, L. E. Class III Gold Foil Restoration. D. Digest 49:346-349 Aug. 1943.

MYERS, P. B. Bilateral Dentigerous Cysts of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 74:66 Feb. 5, 1943.

MYERS, R. E. Recent Research in Dental Casting. North-West Den. 23:31-34 Jan. 1944. Abstract.

Variable Factors in the Technic of Dental Casting. J.A.D.A. 30:203-218 Feb. 1943.

MYERS, S. A. Early Care of Facial Wounds. J. Oral Surg. 2:379 Oct. 1944.

MYRICK, SHELBY (Mrs.) Women in Defense. D. Asst. 11:144-146 Sept.-Oct. 1942.

MYXOMA

Boys, R. S. Off the Beaten Track—II. Mandibular Myxoma. Austral. D. Mirror 7: 9-21 May 1942.

Fonville, R. E. and Godwin, J. G. Myxoma of Maxilla. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 457-459 Aug. 1943.

N

NAEVI: See Aneurysm Nevus

NAGLE, R. J. Maxillofacial Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 312-319 June 1943.

NANNESTAD, F. W. "Joe Doaks" Comments on the Midwinter Meeting. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:10, 24, Mar. 1, 1942.

NASH, F. W. Child, the School and Dental Treatment. J.A.D.A. 29:1266-1268 July 1942.

Reasonable Interpretation of Early Orthodontic Treatment. A Case Report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:142-150 Mar. 1944.

NASO-PHARYNGEAL CONDITIONS AS CAUSE OF IRREGULARITIES: See Malocclusion—naso-pharyngeal conditions

NATHOO, H. E. Inflammation of the Antrum and the Dentist. S. African D. J. 14:248-249 July 1943; also D. Record 63:205-206 Sept. 1943.

Making Your Own Novocain Solution. S. African D. J. 17:209 June 1943.

Treatment of Dry Sockets. Indian D. J. 17:1-3 Jan.-Mar. 1942; also S. African D. J. 16: 51-52 Feb. 1942.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

Beier, D. W. Report of Dental Examining Board Survey Committee of the National Association of Dental Examiners. (Practical Examinations). Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 116-118, 1943.

Burke, J. F. Report of Committee on Dental Examining Board Survey. Proc. Natl. A. D. Examiners p. 51-54, 1944.

Constitution and By-Laws. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 137-149, 1942.

Jones, M. H. Report of the Dental Examining Board Survey Committee. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 118-124, 1943.

McKee, Report of Committee on Legislation. Proc. Natl. A. D. Examiners p. 163-207, 1945.

Williams, Ira. Report of the Committee on Legislation. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 78-110 Disc. 110-114, 1943.

necrology reports In Memoriam. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 45-46, 1942; p. 73-74, 1943; p. 44, 1944.

NATIONAL BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

See also Examining boards

Douglass, G. C. Few Facts Concerning the National Board of Dental Examiners. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:212-215 May 1944.

Loeb, M. J. Aims and Methods of the National Board of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 242-248, 1942.

Report to National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 63-65 Disc. 65-66, 1943.

Teall, G. L. National Board of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:47-49, 1944.

Report of the National Board of Dental Examiners Given before the National Association of Dental Examiners August, 1942, at St. Louis, Missouri. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 150-157, 1942.

Thomas, R. P. State Board Problems Arising from the War and From the Accelerated Programs of the Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 41-48, 1943.

NATIONAL DENTAL HYGIENE ASSOCIATION

Bishop, R. G. National Dental Hygiene Association. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:16-22 Mar. 1942

Morgan, J. J. Annual Report of the President. D. Health 2:11, 22 Aug. 1943.

Annual Report of the President. D. Health 4-17 Aug. 1944. Abstract.

National Dental Hygiene Association. J.A.D.A. 29:126 Jan. 1942.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

See also Socialized dentistry, etc.

Dentistry's Position in the Sickness Insurance Programs of 38 Countries. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 3:6-10 Oct. 1943. Reprint.

Australia Critical Consideration of Factors Relevant to Proposals for a National Dental Health Service. Austral. D. Mirror 10:13-21 Feb. 1944; also D. J. Austral. 16:62-65 Feb. 1944.

Down, J. E. National Dental Health Service. Australia J. Den. 48:15-16 Mar. 1944.

Tooth Carpentry? Austral. J. Den. 48:144-145 Sept. 1944.

Walker, A. R. Will the Nationalization or Socialization of Dentistry be Forced on the Profession? Austral. D. Mirror 7:14-27 Disc. 27-29 June 1942.

Canada Activities Increase on Health Insurance Front. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29: 1940-1942 Oct. 15, 1942.

Canada Gets Compulsory Health Insurance Program. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 639-640 Apr. 15, 1943.

Compulsory Dental Program is Proposed by Canadian Dental Association. Illinois D. J. 11:492-494 Nov. 1942. Selected.

Compulsory Health Insurance. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 10:127-129 Mar. 1944.

Gullett, D. W. Organized Dentistry Faces Health Insurance. J. Ontario D. A. 19: 280-286 July 1944.

Some Phases of Dental Health Insurance in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 10:6-11 Jan. 1944.

Where are we At? Where are we Going? J. Ontario D. A. 19:363-364 Sept. 1944.

Health Insurance. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A 8:501-502 Oct. 1942.

Health Insurance Problems. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 10:223-226 May 1944.

Honey, S. L. "Nobody Has Taken the Trouble to Prevent It." J. Canad. D. A. 9:125-126 Mar. 1943.

Presentation on the Subject of National Health Insurance for Dentistry in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 8:430-432 Sept. 1942.

Principles for Dental Health Services Adopted by the Canadian Dental Association May 18th, 1942. J. Canad. D. A. 8:429 Sept. 1942.

Proposed Health Insurance Bill. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 9:221-223 May 1943.

Regarding Participation of the Canadian Dental Association in Compulsory Insurance Program. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1134-1135 July 15, 1942.

Report Prepared by the Research Committee of the Canadian Dental Association on Research in a National Health Insurance Program. J. Canad. D. A. 9:69-71 Feb. 1943.

Ward, M. L. Canadian Proposal. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:6-7, v. Jan. 1943.

England Action by British Medical Association regarding Beveridge Plan. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1135 July 15, 1943.

Activities Increase on Health Insurance Front. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29: 1940-1942 Oct. 15, 1942.

Adult Service. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 9:325-326 Apr. 1943.

Ardouin, Herbert. Suggested System of National Dental Service. Brit. D. J. 75:9-11 July 2, 1943.

Ballard, F. J. Some Notes on a Comprehensive Health Service. D. Gaz. 9:287-289 Mar. 1943.

Bennett, N. G. Fundamental Issue. Brit. D. J. 76:68-69 Feb. 4, 1944.

Beveridge Committee. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 72:248-249 May 15, 1942.

Beveridge Report. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 73:316-318 Dec. 18, 1942; also D. J. Australia 15:288-293 June 1943. Reprint.

Beveridge Plan. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 20:43-44 Mar. 1943.

Booth, J. National Health Dental Service. Brit. D. J. 75:181-183 Oct. 1, 1943.

Bridging the Gap. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 9:281-282 Mar. 1943.

Britain Debates—The Man vs. the State. J. Missouri D. A. 23:227-228 Dec. 1943. Reprint.

British Dental Association Reports on Insurance Plan. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:2302-2303, 2312 Dec. 15, 1942.

British Government proposes new plan for social security. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1427 Oct. 15, 1944.

British White Paper Reveals Details of Proposal for "Comprehensive Health Service for Everybody." J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:726-728 May 15, 1944.

Broughton, H. Observations on the "Social Insurance and Allied Services Report" by Sir William Beveridge. D. Gaz. 9:285-286 Mar. 1943.

Change in the War Increase of the Scale of Fees. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 20:121-122 Sept. 1943.

Charles, G. F. State Dental Service. Brit. D. J. 77:29-36 July 21, 1944.

Coleman, Frank. Dental Health Service. D. Record 63:275-281 Dec. 1943.

Consultation with the Profession. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 74:157-158 Mar. 19, 1943.

Contact with the World and to the Point. (Ed.) Contact Point 21:266 Feb. 1944.

Cutler, Robert. Beveridge—and the Future of Orthodontics. D. Record 64:132-140 June 1944.

Dental Post-War Reconstruction. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 74:293-294 June 4, 1943.

Dentistry and the Beveridge Plan. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 20:44-46 Mar. 1943.

Dentistry and the National Health Service. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 20:220-221 June 1944.

Dentistry in a Comprehensive Health Service in Great Britain. J. Canad. D. A. 10:394-397 Sept. 1944.
Fees. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 74:71-72 Feb. 5, 1943.
Fish, E. W. Englishman's Teeth. Brit. D. J. 72:129-138 Mar. 16, 1942.
Forward Policy (Ed.) D. Gaz. 8:471-472 Aug. 1942.
Future of the Demand Rate. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 75:263-264 Nov. 19, 1943.
Garvin, M. H. Dentistry's Tomorrow. North-West Den. 23:125-130 July 1944. Abstract.
Grandison, W. B. Summary of a Scheme for the Dental Inspection and Treatment of the Population in a Region. Brit. D. J. 74:176-179 Apr. 2, 1943.
Griffin, H. R. Threat to the Freedom of Practice of Medicine and Dentistry in Great Britain. S. African D. J. 18:235-238 Aug. 1944
Guy, William. Beveridge Report: Forecasts and Reflections. D. Record 63:61-64 Mar. 1943.
Hall, H. D. Entry Problem. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:271-273 Dec. 1943.
Henderson, J. F. Dentists and National Health Insurance. Mouth Mirror 19:344-345 June 1942.
Hillenbrand, Harold. British White Paper. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:738 May 15, 1944.
Inter-Departmental Committee on Dentistry. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 20:80-81 June 1943.
Inter-Departmental Committee. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 74:213-214 Apr. 16, 1943.
Inter-Departmental Committee on Social Insurance and Allied Services. Memorandum presented by the British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 72:254-262 May 15, 1942.
Interim Report of the Inter-Departmental Committee. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 77:321-323 Dec. 1, 1944.
Interim Report of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 77: 331-336 Dec. 1, 1944.
Interim Report of the Medical Planning Commission. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 73:43-44 July 15, 1942.
Joint Committee on Dental Post-War Reconstruction. Draft Interim Report on the Provision of Dental Treatment for Expectant and Nursing Mothers and Children from Infancy to Adolescence. Brit. D. J. 74:304-307 June 4. 1943.
Lewty, R. A. Beveridge Report. D. Gaz. 9:329 Apr. 1943.
Littler, W. O. Dental Review. Mouth Mirror 20:285-290 Sept. 1944.
Memorandum to the Inter-Departmental Committee on Dentistry Pursuant to the Invitation of that Committee Dated May 18th, 1943. Submitted by the Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain. D. Gaz. 10:327-330 Apr. 1944.
Memorandum to the Inter-Departmental Committee on Social Insurance and Allied Services. D. Gaz. 8:472-475 Aug. 1942; also Mouth Mirror 29:366-372 Sept. 1942; D. Record 62:179-183 July 1942.
Myatt, J. H. D. The Beveridge Report. D. Gaz. 9:241-243 Feb. 1943.
Nation's Health Service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 74: 101-102 Feb. 19, 1943.
Next Stage. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 74:129-130 Mar. 5, 1943.
Norman, H. W. Few Thoughts on the Government White Paper in a National Health Service. D. Gaz. 10:337-338 Apr. 1944.
Oakes, C. H. Beveridge Report. D. Gaz. 9:286-287 Mar. 1943.
Oliver, D. H. Public Relations in Public Health. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:169-174 Oct. 1943.
Private Practitioner. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 10:105-106 Nov. 1943.
Pringle, K. E. and Breakspear, E. K. Planning of Orthodontic Treatment on a National Scale. Brit. D. J. 75:233 Nov. 5, 1943.
Problem of the Adult. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:277-278 May 19, 1944.
Progressive Stages. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 75:315-316 Dec. 17, 1943.
Reconstruction. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 9:414-415 June 1943.
Recruitment. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 75:186-187 Oct. 1, 1943.
Redeker, Louise. Britain Advances the Four Freedoms with Program for Increased Social Security. Illinois D. J. 12:145-148 Apr. 1943.
Refusal of Dental Letters. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 74:324-325 June 18, 1943.
Rockliff, Percy. Dental Benefit—Contracting Out. D. Record 64:12-14 Jan. 1944.
Rowlett, A. E. Possible Reactions of the Dental Profession to the Beveridge Plan should it become Law. D. Record 63:86-94 Apr. 1943.
Ryan, E. H. Fees Increased. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:130-132 Mar. 1944.
Samson, Edward. Facing the Facts. J. South. California D. A. 11:15-21 Mar. 1944. Abstract.
First Things First. D. Gaz. 11:18-19 Sept. 1944.
Scale of Fees. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 74:185-186 Apr. 2; 75:16-17 July 2, 1943; 289-290 Dec. 3, 1943; 76:14-15 Jan. 7, 1944.
Scale of Fees. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:113 July 1943.
Scale of Fees. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 20:181-183 Mar. 1944.
Scale of Fees Negotiations. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 10: 195-197 Jan. 1944.
Smyth, K. Corisande. Orthodontic Treatment for Elementary School Children. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:249-253 Dec. 1943.
Social Insurance and Allied Services. Mouth Mirror 19:356-358 Sept. 1942.
Social Security. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 9:193-195 Jan. 1943.
Supplementary Memorandum of Evidence to the Inter-Departmental Committee on Dentistry. Presented by the British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 77:367-369 Dec. 15, 1944.
Third Freedom. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:309-311 June 2, 1944.
Torrens, R. G. "Squander Bacteriology." D. Gaz. 10:334-337 Apr. 1944.
Townend, B. R. On and Off the Beaten Track, No. 5. D. Gaz. 8:357 May 1942.
Pattern for Progress. Brit. D. J. 74:229-234 May 7, 1943.
Planned Dentistry. D. Gaz. 9:240-241 Feb. 1943.
Unity Now! (Ed.) D. Gaz. 9:413-414 June 1943; also Mouth Mirror 20:79-80 June 1943.
Views on Planning a Future Comprehensive Dental Service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:193-195 Oct. 1943.
Wallis, C. D. Dental Profession's Contribution to Social Security. Being Some Comments on the Beveridge Report. D. Gaz. 9:243-244 Feb. 1943.
Dentistry Reborn. D. Record 63:286-288 Dec. 1943.
Walls, R. M. and Dollar, M. L. Insurance Program for Dental Care is Analyzed. J.A. D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:352-353 Feb. 15, 1943.
White Paper. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:127-129 Mar. 3, 1944.
White Paper. A National Health Service. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 20:219-220 June 1944.
White Paper. An Address by the Dental Secretary to the Representative Board. Brit. D. J. 76:285-289 May 19, 1944.
White Paper on a National Health Service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:37-39 Apr. 1944.
New Zealand Fuller, J. F. Outline of a Plan to Provide a National Dental Service to the Public. New Zealand D. J. 39:304-332 Oct. 1943.
Future of Dentistry. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 39:257-259 July 1943.
Hewat, R. E. T. Planning for Dental Health. New Zealand D. J. 39:231-233 Apr. 1943.
Hooton, O. G. Dental Health Service in the New Order. New Zealand D. J. 39:270-274 July 1943.
New Zealand School Dental Service. J. Canad. D. A. 10:36-39 Jan. 1944.
1944 (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 40:1-4 Jan. 1944.
Promotion of Dental Health. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 39:223-225 Apr. 1943.
Saunders, J. Ll. Post War Dental Services. New Zealand D. J. 39:284-286 July 1943.

Shroff, F. R. Some Aspects of Public Dental Service. New Zealand D. J. 39:226-229 Apr. 1943.
South Africa Memorandum Approved by the Faculty of Dentistry, University of the Witwatersrand, for Submission to the National Health Service Commission. S. African D. J. 18:38-45 Feb.; 78-81 Mar.; 103-111 Apr. 1944.
Smith, L. W. National Health Services Commission. S. African D. J. 17:202-203 June 1943.
NATIONAL SCHEME FOR PROTECTION OF DENTAL PRACTICES: See Practice, dental—national plan for protection.
NATT, E. M. Electro-forming and its Application in Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 77:69-73 Aug. 4, 1944.
NATTRESS, J. A. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:193 Apr. 1942; 9:84 Feb. 1943.
NAVY DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry, military and naval
NAVY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry, military and naval
NEBLETT, W. S. President's Convention Address. Southern California State Dental Association. J. South. California D. A. 9:10-12 Oct. 1942.
NEBRASKA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Directory of N.S.D.A. Members, 1943. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:9-14 Dec. 1943.
Directory of Members for 1944. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:9-15 Dec. 1944.
NECROLOGY: See Specific organizations—necrology reports; See also Obituaries
NECROSIS
O'Brien, F. W. Note on Bone Necrosis in Mouth Cancer. Apollonian 17:21-24 Jan. 1942.
Phosphorus Necrosis Under Control. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:343-345 June 16, 1944.
NEEDHAM, G. L. Aims, Objects and Present Functions. D. Gaz. 10:242 Feb. 1944.
NEEDLES
broken Christensen, George. Report of an Operation for the Removal of a Needle Broken During A Mandibular Injection. Austral. D. Mirror 7:17-23 Feb. 1942.
Ogus, W. I. Broken Needles in Dental Practice. D. Digest 48:288-289 June 1942. Selected.
How to Recover Broken Needles. Medentian 11:10-12 Jan. 1943.
Patey, D. H. Broken Hypodermic Needle in the Tongue. Brit. D. J. 72:245 May 15, 1942.
Stillerman, J. J. Broken Needles in Extraction. D. Students' Mag. 21:21-24 Feb. 1943.
Thoma, K. H.; Johnson, F. G. and Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. Removal of Foreign Body. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 223-226 Apr. 1944.
Thomas, E. H. Recovery of Broken Hypodermic Needles in the Throat. J. Oral Surg. 1:1-9 Jan. 1943; also J. Canad. D. A. 9:330-332 July 1943. Reprint.
Zemsky, J. L. Uncommon Case of a Broken Hypodermic Needle Localized and Retrieved with the Author's Technique. D. Outlook 30:52-57 Feb. 1943.
hypodermic Click, E. G. Depth Gauge for Hypodermic Needles. D. Survey 20:1017-1018 June 1944.
Resler, A. S. Sterilization of Needle and Hub. D. Digest 48:567 Dec. 1942.
NEEDLES, J. W. Study of Mandibular Movements. Apollonian 17:5-8 Jan. 1942.
NEFF, WILLIAM. Anesthetics in Dental Practice. J.A.D.A. 31:1244-1248 Sept. 1944.
NEGER, MILTON. Local Use of Sulfathiazole in the Treatment of Tooth Extraction Wounds. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 43-45 Jan. 1942.
NEFT, B. H. Centenary of the Discovery of Anesthesia. D. Rays 19:92-93 June 1944.
NEIL, EWELL. Rebasing the Full Upper Denture. Medentian 11:8 Oct. 1942.
NEILSEN, H. B. Relationship of Salivary antibodies to Dental Caries. Tufts D. Outlook 18:4-9 Mar. 1944.
NELSON, A. A. Application of Organic Plastics to Restorative Dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 22:163-166 Sept. 1942.
Organic Plastics and their Place in Dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 16:109-110 Jan. 1942.
NELSON, CHARLES and NELSON, HAROLD. Biographical Sketch. North-West Den. 23: 225-227 Oct. 1944.
NELSON, C. A. Control of Color in Dental Plastics. J.A.D.A. 29:648-651 Apr. 1942.
Dental Silicates. J. Canad. D. A. 9:562-566 Dec. 1943.
Progress—Dental Prosthetic Service Program. Proc. Natl. A. D. Examiners p. 96-110, 1944.
Summary and Supplementary Report Prosthetic Dental Service Committee. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:131-133, 136 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
NELSON, C. F. and HARTLEY, L. P. Erythema Multiforme Pluriorificalis. Army D. Bul. 14:119-130 July 1943.
NELSON, E. A. Dental Health Education in Brockton Public Schools. D. Health 2:7-8, 18 Aug. 1943.
Procedure for Casting Crowns and Inlays. North-West Den. 22:85-86, 115 Apr. 1943.
and HINDS, F. W. Abutments as Applied to Fixed as Well as Removable Partial Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 29:534-542 Apr. 1942.
NELSON, E. S. Principles Versus Methods. J. South. California D. A. 11:8-13 Mar. 1944.
NELSON, F. C. and PECCHENINO, J. W. Restoring Lost Tone to Gingival Tissue. Contact Point 21:83-87, 104 Aug. 1943.
NELSON, HAROLD and NELSON, CHARLES. Biographical Sketch. North-West Den. 23: 225-227 Oct. 1944.
NELSON, MAYME. Perpetual Invoice of Dental Supplies. D. Asst. 11:188-189 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
NELSON, N. K. Howe's Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate in Control of Caries. D. Students' Mag. 20:11-15 Apr. 1942.
NEMOFF, ROBERT. Hereditary Aspect of Dental Defects and Lesions. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:29-33 Apr. 1944.
NERVES
diseases Unusual Type of Paralysis of Facial Nerve. New York J. Den. 14:15 Jan. 1944.
injuries Cogswell, W. W. Surgical Problems Involving the Mandibular Nerve. J.A.D.A. 29:964-969 June 1942.
DeBats, M. L. and Phillips, W. H. Nerve Injuries Incident to Dental Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 2:13-18 Jan. 1944.
Ricci, Anthony. Peripheral Nerve Paralysis and Facial Diplegia Following Serum Sickness. Penn D. J. 46:6-7, 25 Dec. 1943.
Thoma, K. H.; Johnson, F. G. and Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. Cases of Neurorrhaphy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 218-223 Apr. 1944.
NESBETT, N. B. Different Approach to an Old Problem. New Zealand D. J. 38:11-17 Jan. 1942. Selected.
NESBITT, K. I. Dental Examiners. J. California D. A. 20:107-110 July-Aug. 1944.
Prosecution of Gustave Gottlieb (Unlicensed) Hawthorne, California. J. California D. A. 19:127, 138 July-Aug. 1943.
Violations of Dental Practice Act of California. J. California D. A. 19:19 Jan.-Feb.; 91-93 May-June 1943.
Report of Board Prosecutions—Board of Dental Examiners of California. J. South. California D. A. 10:26-27 May 1943.
NEUMAN, D. I. Vincent's Infection—Diagnosis and Treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 10:13-14 Jan. 1944.
NEURALGIA
Christensen, Geo. Two Cases of Facial Neuralgia Treated with Vitamin B. D. Items Interest 64:317-319 Apr. 1942.
reflex pain Bailey, Percival. Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Pains About the Head. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:13-18 Mar. 1, 1942.
Brown, E. H. and Kelly, E. J. Presenting a Not so unusual but Frequently Unrecognized Type of Case in Which Orthodontic Therapy was instituted for the Relief of Pain. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: 311-314 May 1942.
Fisher, E. A. Migraine and the Closed Bite. J.A.D.A. 29:844-845 May 1942.
Fulgham, R. L. Impacted Mandibular Third

Molars an Etiological Factor in Facial Neuralgia. Contact Point 21:267-269 Feb. 1944.
Kelly, J. D. Diagnostic Significance of Head Pains. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:154-155 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Diagnostic Significance of Head Pains—the Relation of Headaches to Sinusitis. New York J. Den. 12:146-149 Apr. 1942; also J. Florida D. Soc. 13:14-17 Sept. 1942.
Kohn, S. I. Treatment of Temporomandibular Dysfuncation Accompanied by Severe Pain Syndrome. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:302-310 May 1942.
Krigsman, S. S. Whose Headache: the Patient's or the Doctor's? D. Items Interest 65:268-270 Mar. 1943.
McCulloch, A. J. Presentation of Case Records. Illinois D. J. 12:450-452 Oct. 1943.
Shengold, M. A. Report of a Case of a Supernumerary Tooth Causing a Neuralgic Pain. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 662-664 Dec. 1943.
Sherman, L. E. Persistent Headache and Sore Eyes. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:15-17 Jan. 1943.
Standard, S. G. Headache and Pain over Eye and Across Forehead. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:79 Feb. 1943.
Winter, Leo. Atypical Neuralgia of the Face. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 605-606 Oct. 1942.
Wolfsohn, M. D. Diagnosis and Treatment of Oral Neuralgic Pains. J.A.D.A. 30:680-687 May 1943.

trigeminal; tri-facial, tic douloureux Bailey, Percival. Differential Diagnosis of Pains About the Head. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:13-18 Mar. 1, 1942.
Bergman, Sigmund. Simulated Major Trifacial Neuralgia Caused by Pulp Stones; Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 30:701-703 May 1943.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgical Treatment for Trifacial Neuralgia. J.A.D.A. 31:492-495 Apr. 1944.
Colokathis, L. P. Importance of Tic Douloureux in Dental Practice. Tufts D. Outlook 16:13-21 July Correction 6, Oct. 1942.
Evans, R. H. Trigeminal Neugalgia and Atypical Pains about the Face. D. Students' Mag. 20:11-15 Feb. 1942.
Fiscina, J. N. Trigeminal Neuralgia. Etiology and Treatment. Georgetown D. J. 11:3-9 Oct. 1942.
Giles, W. D. Trifacial Neuralgia. D. Students' Mag. 21:26-27 Apr. 1943.
Grant, F. C. Surgical Methods for Relief of Pain in the Head and Neck. D. Digest 50: 482-484 Oct. 1944. Reprint.
Hardgrove, T. A. Tic Douloureux. J.A.D.A. 30:96-98 Jan. 1943.
Mark, G. C. Tic Douloureux—a Case Report with Comments. Washington Univ. D. J. 9:87-90 Disc. 90-93 May 1943.
Markowitz, Maurice. Herpes Zoster Involving the Second and Third Branches of the Trigeminal Nerve with Trophic Changes in the Mandible. Ann. Den. 2:26-28 June 1943.
McColloch, A. J. Presentation of Case Records. Washington Univ. D. J. 10:105-110 May 1944.
Oringer, M. J. Tic Douloureux Caused by Temporomandibular Joint Injury. D. Survey 19:50-51 Jan. 1943.
Russell, L. T., Jr. Extraoral Infraorbital Neurectomy in Trifacial Neuralgia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 756-757 Dec. 1944.
Thoma, K. H.; Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. and Bacevicz, F. J. Mandibular Trifacial Neuralgia and Indications for a Decompression Operation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 649-653 Oct. 1944.
Watson, Robert. Dental and Surgical Considerations of Tic Douloureux. J. Arkansas D. A. 14:4-7 Dec. 1943.

NEUROHR, F. G. Health Conservation of the Periodontal Tissues by a Method of Functional Partial Denture Design. J.A.D.A. 31:58-70 Jan. 1944.
Partial Dentures, A System of Functional Restorations. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 13:411 Sept. 1944.

NEUTROCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment—neutroclusion

NEUWIRTH, ISAAC and BLASS, J. L. Dental Therapeutics. D. Outlook 31:255 June 1944.

NEVADA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
McLean, D. W. Trustees Corner—Annual Meeting Nevada State Dental Association. J. South California D. A. 11:9 Jan. 1944.

NEVIN, H. R. and NEVIN, MENDEL. Fundamentals of Local Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 64:548-557 June; 655-662 July; 766-771 Aug.; 959-966 Oct. 1942.

NEVIN, MENDEL. History and Development of Local Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 65: 674-677 July 1943.
"Let It Be Free as the Air We Breathe." Tribute to Dr. Horace Wells. D. Items Interest 66:707-711 July 1944.
Spirit of Horace Wells. D. Items Interest 66: 1211-1214 Dec. 1944.
and NEVIN, H. R. Fundamentals of Local Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 64:548-557 June; 655-662 July; 766-771 Aug.; 959-966 Oct. 1942.
and PUTERBAUGH, P. G. Conduction, Infiltration and General Anesthesia in Dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 12:403-404 Sept. 1943.

NEVITT, G. A. "Policies, Recommendations and Promotion of a State Industrial Dental Program." Pennsylvania D. J. 11:47-54 Nov. 1943.
Postwar Dental Programs for Official Health Agencies. J.A.D.A. 31:683-686 May 1944.

NEVUS
See also Aneurysm
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Nonpigmented Nevus on Labial Mucosa. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 180-181 Mar. 1943
Ivy, R. H. Repair of Bony and Contour Deformities of the Face. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 76-94 Feb. 1944. Reprint.

NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Hinman, W. D. Report of Officers' Conference. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:59-61 Apr. 1942.
Report of the Eighteenth Semi-Annual Meeting. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:54-56 Jan. 1943.
Seventy-Third Annual Session of the New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:10-11 July 1943.
Council on Dental Health Suggestions Regarding Membership of State Councils on Dental Health. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14: 42-43 Apr. 1943.
Dental Information Bureau Milford, J W. Once Again Upon a Wartime . . . J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:29-31 Apr. 1943.
necrology reports Powers, J. J. Report of Committee. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:49 Nov. 1942; 74-75 July; 46 Nov. 1943; 15:29 Jan. 1944.

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF DENTISTRY
Constitution, By-Laws and Standing Rules. Ann. Den. 2:74-94 Sept. 1943.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF CLINICAL ORAL PATHOLOGY
Six Authoritative Opinions on the Effect of Tobacco on the Oral Mucosa. New York J. Den. 12:152-153 Apr. 1942.

NEW YORK STATE DENTAL SOCIETY: See Dental Society of the State of New York
For District Societies: See names of specific groups—First District, Second District, etc.

NEWELL, JEAN. Practical Impression Technique for Facial Casts. Oral Health 34:577 Sept. 1944.

NEWHOUSER, L. R. Treatment of Secondary Shock. New York J. Den. 13:232-235 June-July 1943.

NEWLAND-PEDLEY, F. Biographical Sketch. Brit. D. J. 77:336-338 Dec. 1, 1944.

NEWMAN, A. T. Address of the President. American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:22-27, 1944.
Biographical Sketch. D. News 5:2 Apr.-May 1942.

Heads Dental Schools Association. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30;630 Apr. 15, 1943.
and HYMAN, MILTON. Paget's Disease: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 30:237-241 Feb. 1943.
NEWMAN, E. W. Educating the Parent to Appreciate Dentistry for Children. W. Virginia D. J. 17:12-13 July 1942.
Excuses in Lieu of Service. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:33 Jan. 1943.
NEWMAN, L. E. Rendering the Highest Type of Professional Service to All Patients. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:64-67 May 1943.
NEWMAN, N. Functional Gingivitis Associated with Esophageal Obstruction. D. Survey 18:1478-1479 Nov. 1942.
NEWTON, W. T. Address by President. Texas State Dental Society. Texas D. J. 61:253-258 July 1943.
NICHOLS, D. B. and HERRELL, W. E. Penicillin in the Treatment of Cellulitis of the Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-7 Jan. 1944.
NICHOLS, J. D. Intravenous Anesthesia. Texas D. J. 61:491-493 Dec. 1943.
NICHOLSON, M. E. Routine Dental Service for Hospitalized Patients. Army D. Bul. 14: 69-71 Apr. 1943.
NICHOLSON, S. G. Rectifying the Bite. Fixed Bridgework in Mouth Reconstruction. D. Survey 19:652-659 May 1943.
NICOLAI, Frank. Horizontally Impacted Canines. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:325-326 Nov. 1943.
NINTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY—NEW YORK
Meeting—Dec. 4, 1943. Bul. 9th. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) p. 13-15 Feb. 1944.
Report of Factual Committee to Ninth District Dental Society. (Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 23:27-34 Oct. 1943.
NIRONEN, PEKKA. Dentistry in Finland. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:23-25 Mar. 1942.
NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—nitrous oxide
NIZEL, E.; BERG, LEO and BUDNITZ, EDWARD. Prophylactic Use of Sulfapyridine in Patients Susceptible to Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis Following Dental Surgical Procedures. J.A.D.A. 29:346-349 Mar. 1942.
and BIBBY, B., G. Geographic Variations in Caries Prevalence in Soldiers. J.A.D.A. 31:1619-1626 Dec. 1944.
and VIBBER, F. L. Meningitis of Oral Origin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 49-53 Jan. 1942.
NOBLE, I. S.; TAYLOR, R. L. and MACKINNON, K. P. Some Investigations on an Acrylic Resin. D. J. Australia 16:115-121 Apr. 1944.
NODINE, A. M. Aberrant Teeth. Their History, Causes and Treatment. D. Items Interest 65:2-11 Jan.; 107-114 Feb.; 216-223 Mar.; 440-451 May; 560-571 June; 795-805 Aug.; 894-910 Sept.; 1008-1014 Oct.; 1075-1089 Nov.; 1194-1206 Dec. 1943; 66:41-50 Jan.; 165-182 Feb.; 256-265 Mar.; 373-383 Apr.; 456-467 May; 554-565 June; 650-664 July; 770-782 Aug.; 882-895 Sept.; 964-969 Oct.; 1094-1105 Nov.; 1188-1197 Dec. 1944.
Disappearance of a Cyst without Operation. Brit. D. J. 72:38-39 Jan. 15, 1942.
Personal Sketch. D. Items Interest 64:1122-1124 Nov. 1942.
NOLAN, L. E. Oral Pathology. W. Virginia D. J. 18:89-95 Jan. 1944.
and KENNEDY, C. L. Diagnostic Aids. W. Virginia D. J. 16:168-170 Apr. 1942.
Review of Odontoma with Case Report. J.A.D.A. 29:389-395 Mar. 1942.
NOLTE, J. M. Continuing Professional Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:264-269 Disc. 269-283, 1944.
NOMA
Burkwall, H. E. Noma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 394-398 July 1942.
NOMENCLATURE
Bodecker, C. F. Subdivision of the Oral Mucosa. J. D. Educ 9:130-140 Dec. 1944.
dental "Braces." (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:504-505 Sept. 1944.
Committee Reports. The College Committee Report Part II. Dentistry for Children—Its Nomenclature. J. Den. Children 9:55-60 2nd Quar. 1942.
Kauffmann, J. H. Foundation Teeth: Suggested as an Appropriate Name for the Deciduous Dentition. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 14:9-12 Oct. 1943.
Foundation Teeth: Reply to a Report. J. Den. Children 9:92-94 3rd Quar. 1942.
Lyons, Harry. Report of Nomenclature Committee — American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 30:1112-1114 July 1943; also J. Periodont. 14:14-16 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943. Reprint.
Macphee, G. G. Modern Tendencies in Dental Nomenclature. Brit. D. J. 73:204 Oct. 16, 1942.
New Words for Old. (Ed.) D. Survey 19:1176-1177 Aug. 1943.
Orban, Balint. Classification and Nomenclature of Periodontal Diseases. (1) Based on Pathology, Etiology and Clinical Picture. J. Periodont. 13:88-91 July 1942.
NONES, R. H., JR. Dental Hygienist in the Military Service. D. Hyg. Quar. 18:3-6 Apr. 1942.
NORMAN, H. W. Dental Education. D. Gaz. 9: 68-69 Oct. 1942.
Design and Construction of Clasps for Partial Dentures. D. Gaz. 10:112-114 Nov. 1943.
Few Thoughts on the Government White Paper in a National Health Service. D. Gaz. 10:337-338 Apr. 1944.
Local and Regional Anaesthesia. D. Gaz. 9: 73-76 Oct. 1942.
Prevention of Dental Caries. D. Gaz. 10:421-425 June 1944.
Trade Unionism. D. Gaz. 8:481-482 Aug. 1942.
Waiting Rooms and Surgeries. D. Gaz. 11:445-447 July 1942; also S. African D. J. 18:293-294 Oct. 1944.
NORRIS, C. C. Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:29-30 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
NORTH, E. J. Protecting the Pulp in Deciduous and Young Permanent Teeth. J.A.DA. 31:86-91 Jan. 1944.
Report On the Chicago Midwinter Meeting. J. Den. Children 11:61-63 2nd Quart. 1944.
NORTH CAROLINA DENTAL SOCIETY
Lineberger, H. O. Procurement and Assignment and Military Affairs Committee. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:38-43 Sept. 1943.
Roster of Members. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:143-159 Sept. 1944.
Component groups Allen, H. L. President's Address—Fourth District N. Carolina D. Soc. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:26-27 Jan. 1944.
Watkins, J. C. President's Address—Second District N. Carolina D. Soc. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:26-27 Jan. 1944.
Wooten, A. L. President's Address—Fifth District N. Carolina D. Soc. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:28-29 Jan. 1944.
necrology reports McKaughan, W. R. Report. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:14-26 Aug. 1942.
Chamblee, H. R. Report. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:17-28 Aug. 1943.
NORTH DAKOTA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Bismark Meeting. North-West Den. 23:164-165, 184 July 1944.
Crary, E. H. (Edited by.) Report on Association Affairs. North-West Den. 23:164-165, 184 July 1944.
necrology reports. In Memoriam. North-West Den. 21:168 July 1942.
NORTHCROFT, GEORGE. Biographical Sketch. J. Ontario D. A. 19:22-24 Jan. 1944.
Symmetrically Placed Supernumerary Mandibular Pre-Molars. D. Record 62:274-275 Nov. 1942.
Tribute to, by A. E. Rowlett. Desmos 50:36-37 May 1944.
NORTHERN DENTAL SOCIETY
Rosenbaum, Aaron. Northern: An Appreciation. D. Outlook 31:290-292 June 1944.
NORTHERN OHIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Northern Ohio Dental Association Disbands. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29:1878-1879 Oct. 1942.
Northern Ohio Dental Association to Disband. J.A.D.A. 29:1908 Oct. 1942.
Northern Ohio Dental Group Disbands After 86 Years. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 1996 Dec. 15, 1943.

NORTHROP, P. M. and CROWLEY, MARY C. Dentist's Responsibility in the Management of the Patient with Rheumatic Heart Disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 693-700 Nov. 1944.
Further Studies on the Effect of the Prophylactic Use of Sulfathiazole and Sulfamerazine on Bacteremia Following Extraction of Teeth. J. Oral Surg. 2:134-140 Apr. 1944.
Preliminary Report on the Prophylactic Use of Sulfathiazole on Transient Bacteremias Following the Extraction of Teeth. New York J. Den. 13:97-104 Mar. 1943.
Prophylactic Use of Sulfathiazole in Transient Bacteremia Following the Extraction of Teeth. A Preliminary Report. J. Oral Surg. 1:19-29 Jan. 1943; also Oral Health 33:605-606 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
NORVOLD, R. W. and ARMSTRONG, W. D. Mechanism of Fluorine Inhibition of Caries in the Rat. J. D. Res. 22:243-256 Aug. 1943.
and RUDOLPH, C. E. Congenital Partial Hemihypertrophy Involving Marked Malocclusion. J. D. Res. 23:133-139 Apr. 1944.
NOSE
anatomy Roper-Hall, H. T. President's Address. Jacobson's Organ. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 38:41-50 Nov. 1944.
prosthesis See also Obturators and similar appliances; Prosthesis, facial
Olinger, N. A.; Katz, Theodore and Singer, Leon. Facial Prosthetic Reconstruction. Technic Used to Restore Nose and Palate. D. Survey 20:232-235 Feb. 1944.
Ryan, E. J. Woman Without a Nose. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:367-368 Aug. 1944.
NOVAK, A. J. "Fixed Removable" Bridge with Biologic Anchorage. Report of a Case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 572-574 Sept. 1944.
Oral Manifestations of Erythroblastic (Cooley's) Anemia. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral. Surg. 539-543 Sept. 1944.
Practical Dental Prescription Formulary. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 156-162 Mar. 1942.
and BURKET, L. W. Oral Aspects of Paget's Disease, Including Case Reports and Necropsy Findings. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 544-555 Sept. 1944.
CHURCHILL, H. R. and GUNTER, J. H. Carcinoma of the Indifferent Cell Type Involving the Maxillae: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:360-365 Oct. 1943.
and ENNIS, L. M. Foreign Body (Denture Relining Paste) in the Maxillary Sinus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 377-379 July 1943.
NOVER, P. P. Direct Acrylic Restorations. D. Digest 50:161-163 Apr. 1944.
NOVITZKY, JOSEF. Inflammation, Moist Heat and Lymphatic Function. D. Items Interest 64:339-344 Apr. 1942.
Inflammation of Wound Repair. D. Items Interest 64:47-53 Jan. 1941.
Ludwig's Indurations. D. Digest 48:24-27 Jan. 1942.
Prolonged Bleeding Following the Extraction of Abscessed Teeth. D. Digest 49:302-303 July 1943.
Saving Vital Teeth. D. Items Interest 66:975-977 Oct. 1944.
NOVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—procaine
dermatitis: See Dermatitis, procaine
NOYES, F. B. Case Report. (Submerged Tooth.) Angle Orthodont. 13:62-68 July-Oct. 1943.
Histology of Bone Related to Orthodontic Treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 117-126, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:760-769 Dec. 1942.
Personal Recollections of a Leader. Greene Vardiman Black. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:7-16, 28 Feb. 1, 1944.
Postwar Problems in Orthodontia. J.A.D.A. 31:1353-1357 Oct. 1944.
NOYES, H. J. Classification of Malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 12:39-46 Jan. 1942.
RUSHING C. H. and SIMS, H. A. Angle of Axial Inclination of Human Central Incisor Teeth. Angle Orthodont. 13:60-61 July-Oct. 1943.
NUCKOLLS, JAMES: SAUNDERS, J. B. de C. M. and FRISBIE, H. E. Amelogenesis. A Further Study of the Development of Tomes' Process and the Enamel Rod Matrix in the Molar and Incisor Teeth of the Rat. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:241-268 Dec. 1943.
Amelogenesis. A Histologic Study of the Development, Formation and Calcification of the Enamel in the Molar Tooth of the Rat. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:107-136 June 1942.
Distribution of the Organic Matrix of the Enamel in the Human Tooth and Its Relation to the Histopathology of Caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:243-279 Sept. 1944.
NURSES
dental: See Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
dental education Kramer, L. R. and Hannon, Evelyn. Dental Course for Nursing Schools in Kansas. J.A.D.A. 30:939-940 June 1943.
Plan Standard Dental Course for Accredited Nursing Schools in Kansas. J. Kansas D. A. 27:14-16 Feb. 1943.
NUTRITION: See Diet and nutrition
NUSSMAN, J. J. Organotherapy for Caries? D. Students' Mag. 22:18-19, 48, 58 Jan. 1944.
NYSTUEN, J. W. Simplified Technique for Mandibular Impressions. D. Digest 49:359 Aug. 1943.
NYSWANDER, DOROTHY BIRD. Psychological Factors Associated with Eating. New York J. Den. 13:10-14 Jan. 1943.
Solving School Health Problems. J.A.D.A. 29:1686 Sept. 1942.

O

OAKES, C. H. Alveolar Bone and Its Relationship to Pyorrhoea. D. Gaz. 9:69-71 Oct. 1942.
Beveridge Report. D. Gaz. 9:286-287 Mar. 1943.
Dental Research. D. Gaz. 10:200-201 Jan.; 11:70 Oct. 1944.
Ideals of Dentistry. D. Gaz. 10:154-155 Dec. 1943.
Medical Co-operation. D. Gaz. 11:21-22 Sept. 1944.
OAKLAND, I. S. Carving Amalgam Fillings. Task Speeded with Selected Instruments. D. Survey 20:1014-1016 June 1944.
OARTEL, J. S. Dental Education in the Post-War Era. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:8-11 Oct. 1944.
OBA, J. T. and CHEYNE, V. D. Average Weights of the Permanent Teeth, Including Relative Amounts of Enamel to Dentin and Cementum. J. D. Res. 22:181-184 June 1943.
OBITUARIES
biographical material: See names of biographer and biographee
necrology reports: See names of specific organization to which they pertain
Abbe, L. P. J.A.D.A. 30:147 Jan. 1943; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:113 Feb. 1943.
Adams, W. C. W. Virginia D. J. 18:22 July 1943.
Addington, Earl. Iowa D. Bul. 29:33 Apr. 1943.
Adelson, A. B. Illinois D. J. 12:138 Mar. 1943.
Agnew, C. S. J. Canad. D. A. 8:310 June 1942; also Oral Health 32:355 June 1942.
Agnew, Robert. J. Canad. D. A. 9:476 Oct. 1943.
Aitken, W. L. Austral. J. Den. 46:118 June 1942.
Alexander, H. R. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:4 Dec. 1943.
Alkire, E. B. W. Virginia D. J. 18:114 Jan. 1944.
Allen, A. B. J.A.D.A. 31:282 Feb. 1944; also Illinois D. J. 12:470-471 Oct. 1943.
Allen, B. H. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 13, 15 Nov. 1943; also Frater 43:61 Feb. 1944.
Allshouse, H. A. J.A.D.A. 31:282 Feb. 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 44-45 Jan. 1944; J. Kansas D. A. 27:52-54 Dec. 1943; J. Missouri D. A. 24:6 Jan. 1944; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:242, 1944.

Alonzo, G. E. Illinois D. J. 13:468 Oct. 1944.
Ames, A. G. Texas D. J. 60:14 Jan. 1942.
Ames, E. S. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:148 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Ammerman, Bert. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:76 Mar. 1943.
Anderson, D. A. J. Canad. D. A. 10:500 Nov. 1944; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:403 Oct. 1944; Oral Health 34:650 Oct. 1944.
Anderson, D. L. Brit. D. J. 76:196 Apr. 6, 1944.
Andress, H. F. Illinois D. J. 12:471 Oct. 1943.
Andrews, M. C. Texas D. J. 60:311 Aug. 1942.
Angle, F. C. Illinois D. J. 11:518 Nov. 1942.
Appel, Maurice. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:24 Nov. 1944.
Armstrong, E. E. J. Kansas D. A. 27:51 Dec. 1943.
Armstrong, J. H. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:268 Nov. 1943.
Ash, J. T. Brit. D. J. 72:42 Jan. 1, 1942.
Ash, P. A. Austral. J. Den. 48:224 Dec. 1944; also D. J. Australia 16:277-278 Aug. 1944; J. Canad. D. A. 10:500 Nov. 1944.
Aylen, G. H. Brit. D. J. 78:30 Jan. 5, 1945.
Axelrod, S. E. Illinois D. J. 12:471 Oct. 1943.
Babcock, Grant. J. Colorado D. A. 22:157 June 1944.
Bachelder, W. N. Contact Point 21:283 Feb. 1944.
Bailey, J. J. Brit. D. J. 72:42 Jan. 1, 1942.
Bailey, M. G. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 16:3 Mar. 1943.
Baird, H. G. Illinois D. J. 13:551 Dec. 1944.
Bandy, R. S. Iowa D. Bul. 29:97 Aug. 1943.
Banning, C. P. J. Canad. D. A. 10:338 July 1944.
Barbour, F. W. J. Canad. D. A. 8:614 Dec. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:26-27 Nov. 1942; Oral Health 32:755 Dec. 1942.
Barclay, J. A. Illinois D; J. 11:515 Nov. 1942.
Barickman, E. W. Illinois D. J. 12:226 May 1943.
Barker, A. D. Iowa D. Bul. 29:84 June 1943.
Barkley, G. K. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:21 Mar. 1943.
Barnes, V. E. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:49 Jan. 1944; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:92-93 May 1944.
Barringer, J. H. W. Virginia D. J. 17:151 Jan. 1943.
Barry, F. C. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 3 Apr. 1943.
Barry, W. J. Contact Point 22:258 Oct. 1944.
Barry, W. F., Sr. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:48-49 Nov. 1942.
Barry, W. T. J.A.D.A. 29:1911-1912 Oct. 1942.
Bartmann, G. H. Contact Point 21:221 Dec. 1943.
Bates, C. G. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:117 May 1944.
Battle, C. M. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:29 Oct. 1944.
Bayer, Otto. Austral. J. Den. 47:211 Sept. 1943.
Bayless, D. D. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:27 Apr. 1944.
Beamon, R. E. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:37 Feb. 1942.
Beaton, D. H. J. Canad. D. A. 8:346 July 1942; also Oral Health 32:356 June 1942.
Beattie, Newell. J. Canad. D. A. 9:594 Dec. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:30 Oct. 1943.
Beattie, W. R. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:226 Nov. 1944.
Baughman, L. M. J. South. California D. A. 11:8-9 Apr. 1944.
Beck, H. M. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:28 Mar. 1943.
Beeler, T. T. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 22:22 July 1943.
Beitzel, W. G. J. Kansas D. A. 27:58-59 Dec. 1943.
Bellew, O. E. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 10:79 May 15, 1944; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:106 May-June 1944.
Bender, C. H. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:21 May 1942.
Bercea, Marie N. Angle Orthodont. 13:39 Jan.-Apr. 1943.
Berg, P. I. Illinois D. J. 13:551 Dec. 1944; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:202 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Berke, Arthur. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 3 Apr. 1943.
Berlin, C. K. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:29 Oct. 1944.
Bidenharn, G. F. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:75-76 May 1943.
Bidwell, E. T. Iowa D. Bul. 30:113 Oct. 1944.
Bisnett, A. M. J. Canad. D. A. 8:514 Oct. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:25 Sept. 1942.
Black, R. E. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:36 Apr. 1942; also Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:6 May 1942.
Blacksheer, J. G. J. Tennessee D. A. 22:122 July 1942.
Blackwell, B. T. Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:11 Feb. 1943.
Bloom, E. C. Texas D. J. 62:333 Sept. 1944.
Bloomer, A. C. Brit. D. J. 78:285 May 4, 1945.
Bock, A. J. J. Kansas D. A. 28:10-11 Sept. 1944.
Boland, M. F. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:34 Oct.-Nov. 1943.
Bollens, W. L. New York J. Den. 14:125 Mar. 1944.
Bonnycastle, G. C. J. Canad. D. A. 9:142 Mar. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:26 Mar. 1943; Oral Health 33:145 Mar. 1943.
Boskowitz, G. H. Contact Point 22:59-60 Apr. 1944.
Bothwell, H. R. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:21 May 1942.
Bottenhorn, I. A. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:134 Aug. 1942; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 20:252, 1943.
Bowen, F. L. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:36 Apr. 1942.
Bowen, W. F. Brit. D. J. 73:107 Aug. 15, 1942.
Boyer, R. W. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:262 Nov. 1943.
Boyle, L. F. J. Ontario D. A. 18:30 May 1943; also Oral Health 33:285 May 1943.
Bradley, C. S. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:30 Jan. 1944.
Brand, T. T. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:85 May 1942.
Branfladt, O. A. J. Canad. D. A. 8:46 Jan. 1942.
Brasher, A. L. Texas D. J. 61:45 Feb. 1943.
Brehm, A. O. Illinois D. J. 11:517 Nov. 1942.
Brewer, H. L. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:19 Sept. 1943.
Briggs, C. P. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 4:15 Nov. 1943.
Brock, H. C. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:9 Sept. 1944.
Brockett, Holly. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 20:8-9 Dec. 1944.
Brooks, R. J. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 9:37 Mar. 1, 1943; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:47 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Broomell, I. N. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 19:267-268, 1942.
Brown, A. I. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16 Feb. 1942; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 176 16 Nov. 1942.
Brown, B. T. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:135 Aug. 1942.
Brown, I. W. Brit. D. J. 73:107 Aug. 15, 1942.
Brown, J. H. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:69 Nov. 1944.
Brown, J. W. E. J. Canad. D. A. 8:346 July 1942; also Oral Health 32:355 June 1942.
Brown, R. K. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:116-117 May 1944.
Brown, T. P. Brit. D. J. 73:271-272 Nov. 20, 1942.
Brown, W. N. North-West Den. 22:66 Jan. 1943.
Brt, O. K. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:15 Dec. 1943.
Bruce, W. E. J. Canad. D. A. 10:192 Apr. 1944; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:124 Mar. 1944.
Brundage, S. W. Illinois D. J. 12:136 Mar. 1943.
Brunet, J. L. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:48 June 1944; also North-West Den. 23:161 July 1944.
Brunk, W. C. Detroit D. Bul. 12:13 Nov. 1944; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:249 Nov. 1944.
Bryan, E. H. North-West Den. 22:68 Jan. 1943.
Buckley, J. P. J.A.D.A. 29:1326-1328 July 1942; Bur 42:78-80 July 1942; D. Items Interest 64:695-696 July 1942; Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 70, 1943; J. Canad. D. A. 8:346 July 1942.
Bullington, R. E. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:37 Apr. 1943.
Burgess, C. H. J. Missouri D. A. 23:33 Feb. 1943; also St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 14:13 Feb. 1943.
Burke, Edwin. Illinois D. J. 13:44 Jan. 1944.
Burling, P. R. Illinois D. J. 13:426 Sept. 1944.

Burnet, A. C. J. Canad. D. A. 10:372 Aug. 1944; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:335 Aug. 1944.
Burnet, William. J. Canad. D. A. 8:613-614 Dec. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:28-29 Nov. 1942; Oral Health 32:755-756 Dec. 1942.
Burns, C. J. Apollonian 17:112 Apr. 1942.
Burns, F. D. J. Colorado D. A. 21:97 June 1943.
Burr, C. H. Illinois D. J. 11:517 Nov. 1942.
Bush, A. M. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:178 Nov. 1943.
Bush, W. J. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 3 Apr. 1943.
Bussewitz, M. A. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. 20: 253, 1943.
Butter, A. B. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:22 Mar. 1944; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:243. 1944.
Calhoun, C. B. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 20:11 Nov. 1944.
Callsen, F. P. Contact Point 21:185-186 Nov. 1943.
Camp, M. O. W. Virginia D. J. 18:22 July 1943.
Campbell, E. T. J. Ontario D. A. 17:21 Mar. 1942.
Campbell, T. F. J. Canad. D. A. 10:288 June 1944; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:177 Apr. 1944.
Campion, D. H. Brit. D. J. 72:126 Mar. 2; 150 Mar. 16, 1942; also D. Record 62:73-74 Mar. 1942.
Carnell, M. C. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:15 Apr. 1945.
Carroll, N. G. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:27-28 Aug. 1943.
Cassaday, E. E. Brit. D. J. 78:285 May 4, 1945.
Cassel, David. S. African D. J. 18:85 Mar. 1944.
Cassill, O. E. Illinois D. J. 13:229 May 1944.
Chambers, J. S. J. Ontario D. A. 18:33 Aug. 1943.
Chandler, W. M. Bul. Virginia D. A. 18:16 Feb. 1942.
Chartrand, W. S. J. Canad. D. A. 9:296 June 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:28 May 1943.
Chase, F. B. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 14:13 Feb. 1943; also J. Missouri D. A. 23:33 Feb. 1943.
Chase, G. M. Contact Point 22:28 Mar. 1944.
Chase, H. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:219 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Chiappa-Sinclair, A. J. Brit. D. J. 77:338 Dec. 1, 1944.
Christian, Charles. Illinois D. J. 12:470 Oct. 1943.
Christopherson, Knud-Mogens. J. D. Res. 22: 228-229 June 1943.
Ciesielski, H. A., Jr. Medentian 12:4 Nov. 1943.
Clark, C. H. Bul. South. D. Soc. New Jersey 11:8 Sept. 1942.
Clark, Donald. J. Canad. D. A. 9:346 July 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:34 June 1943.
Clark, Harold. J. Ontario D. A. 18:16-17 Dec. 1943.
Clark, J. F. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:34 Oct.-Nov. 1943.
Clark, J. K. Austral J. Den. 46:72-75 Mar. 1942.
Clark, S. W. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:15 Apr. 15, 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13:228 May 1944.
Clawson, W. M. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:135 Aug. 1942.
Clear, F. A. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:177 Nov. 1943.
Clinger, F. W. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:28 Feb. 1942.
Coburn, F. A. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:76-77 May 1943.
Cogan, W. N. J.A.D.A. 31:143-144 Jan. 1944; also Georgetown D. J. 12:3 May 1944; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:243-244, 1944.
Coglan, F. T. J. Canad. D. A. 10:238 May 1944.
Cohen, Milton. D. Outlook. 29:468-469 Oct. 1942.
Colburn, C. R. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:34 Oct.-Nov. 1943.
Collins, F. B. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 33:61 Oct. 1944.
Collins, J. J. J. Missouri D. A. 24:110 June 1944.
Colson, C. B. J.A.D.A. 29:1096-1097 June 1942.
Common, R. K. Brit. D. J. 76:315 June 2, 1944.
Conkle, F. B. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:36-37 Feb. 1942.
Conrad, W. J. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:20-21 Aug. 1942.
Conzett, J. V. J.A.D.A. 32:101-103 Jan. 1945; also Iowa D. Bul. 30:133-135 Dec. 1944.
Cook, I. F. J. South. California D. A. 11:7 Dec. 1944.
Coonradt, L. E. Illinois D. J. 12:373-375 Aug. 1943.
Cooper, B. J. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:16 Nov. 15, 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13:551-552 1944.
Cooper, R. A. Austral. J. Den. 47:137 June 1943.
Cooper, V. H. Austral. J. Den. 48:224 Dec. 1944.
Copeland, I. W. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:86 May 1942.
Copp, G. H. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:30 Feb. 1942.
Corbett, B. D. J. Australia 14:76-77 Feb. 1942.
Cordrey, I. E. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 32:53 Oct. 1943.
Corrigan, M. P. J. Canad. D. A. 10:372 Aug. 1944; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:290 July 1944; Oral Health 34:429 July 1944.
Cosgrove, R. H. J. Canad. D. A. 8:346 July 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:12 June 1942.
Cosgrove, Rupert. Oral Health 32:356 June 1942.
Cottrell, J. M. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:15 Dec. 1943.
Cottrell, J. S. Brit. D. J. 74:165 Mar. 19, 1943; also D. Gaz. 9:341 Apr. 1943.
Courtice, A. J. J. Canad. D. A. 8:614 Dec. 1942.
Cracker, J. L. Brit. D. J. 74:138 Mar. 5, 1943.
Cragg, C. W. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 13:5 May 1944.
Craighead, D. C. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:19 Oct. 1942.
Craver, J. A. Illinois D. J. 13:44 Jan. 1944.
Crawford, H. M. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:133 Aug. 1942.
Crockett, J. H. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 32:21-22 July 1943.
Cromar, Alexander. Brit. D. J. 74:23 Jan. 1, 1943.
Cross, H. DeW. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 3:36 Jan. 1943.
Crumbaugh, V. E. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:35 Feb. 1943.
Cummer, W. E. J.A.D.A. 29:1540-1542 Aug. 1942; also Apollonian 17:196 July 1942; Austral. J. Den. 46:266 Dec. 1942; D. Items Interest 64:693-695 July 1942; J. Canad. D. A. 8:309 June 1942; J. Ontario D. A. 17:31-32 May 1942; Oral Health 32:293 May 1942.
Cundy, G. J. Brit. D. J. 73:77 Aug. 1, 1942.
Curdts, C. E. Contact Point 22:60 Apr. 1944.
Cureton, Edward. Contact Point 20:217-218 Jan. 1943.
Curry, B. J. J. Canad. D. A. 8:252 May 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:34 Apr. 1942; Oral Health: 32:293 May 1942.
Cutting, A. J. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 4 Apr. 1942.
Dale, W. E. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:149 Jan. 1945.
Damon, G. M., Jr. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:167 June 1943.
Damron, G. H. Illinois D. J. 12:137 Mar. 1943.
Danz, B. E. North-West Den. 23:161 July 1944.
Datz, W. F. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:14 June 1, 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13:231 May 1944.
Davenport, J. L. Bul. South. D. Soc. New Jersey 11:3 Feb. 1942.
Davies, P. P. Brit. D. J. 74:194 Apr. 2, 1943.
Davis, C. C. Detroit D. Bul. 12:16 Dec. 1944.
Davis, C. E. Illinois D. J. 13:231 May 1944.
Davis, G. R. Illinois D. J. 13:469 Oct. 1944.
Davis, H. P. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 19:268, 1942.
Davis, T. J. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. 20:253-254, 1943; also J. Missouri D. A. 23:65 Apr. 1943.
D'azzo, J. L. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:21 Mar. 1943.
Deaton, J. W. J.A.D.A. 29:1723-1724 Sept. 1942; also J. Arkansas D. A. 13:17 Sept. 1942.
de Mendoza, L. H. J. Colorado D. A. 20:136 June 1942.
Dennis, T. L. Illinois D. J. 516 Nov. 1942.

Detwiler, Icy Howard. Illinois D. J. 11:518 Nov. 1942.
De Villiers, Elizabeth S. S. African D. J. 17: 223 July 1943.
Devine, A. F. J. Ontario D. A. 19:292 July 1944.
Devine, C. E. J. Ontario D. A. 19:401 Oct. 1944.
Dexter, C. J. Iowa D. Bul. 29:84 June 1943.
Deyo, R. W. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:77 May 1943.
Dick, Wm. J. Canad. D. A. 10:142 Mar. 1944.
Dingler, H. R. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:236 Oct. 1943.
Dier, Harry. J. Canad. D. A. 10:192 Apr. 1944.
Dittberner, F. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:181 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Dodd, E. F. S. Brit. D. J. 74:164 Mar. 19, 1943.
Dodd, J. R. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:181 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Dolson, E. A. J. Canad. D. A. 8:148 Mar. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:32 Feb. 1942; Oral Health 32:151 Mar. 1942.
Dorland, A. B. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:246 Oct. 1942.
Dosek, J. L. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:14 May 1943.
Dowling, J. B. Iowa D. Bul. 30:113 Oct. 1944.
Dreher, J. H. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:26 Aug; 31 Oct. 1942.
Driscoll, J. J. Contact Point 22:157 July 1944.
Duncan, H. A., Jr. W. Virginia D. J. 16:140 Jan. 1942.
Early, J. C. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:133 Aug. 1942.
Eaton, Carrie Mooslin. Contact Point 21:27 June 1943.
Eberle, E. H. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 13:9 Oct. 1942.
Eby, M. E. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:12-13 Mar. 1943.
Ecker, Murray. D. Outlook 29:248 May 1942.
Edwards, H. A. Mouth Mirror 19:311 Mar. 1942.
Edwards, H. N. Iowa D. Bul. 29:97 Aug. 1943.
Eisen, E. G. Contact Point 21:185 Nov. 1943.
Ekins, G. W. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 20:254 1943; also Contact Point 20:245 Feb. 1943.
Elder, J. E. Illinois D. J. 12:373 Aug. 1943.
Elliston, F. A. N. Brit. D. J. 77:118 Aug. 18, 1944; also D. Gaz. 10:519 Aug. 1944.
Elwood, Walter. Brit. D. J. 77:209 Oct. 6, 1944.
Emmett, George. J. Canad. D. A. 9:96 Feb. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:27 Jan. 1943; Oral Health 33:38 Jan. 1943.
Englund, E. F. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:49 June 1944; also North-West Den. 23:161 July 1944.
Epstein, Julius. New York J. Den. 14:365 Dec. 1944.
Ercanbrack, W. C. Illinois D. J. 12:138 Mar. 1943.
Ernst, William. Desmos 50:48-49 May 1944; also J. Missouri D. A. 24:7 Jan. 1944.
Evans, George. J.A.D.A. 29:1097-1098 June 1942.
Evans, G. P. J.A.D.A. 31:565 Apr. 1944.
Evans, W. M. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:21 Feb. 1, 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13:44 Jan. 1944.
Falconer, Thomas. Brit. D. J. 74:52 Jan. 15, 1943.
Fancher, Frank. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:47-48 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Fannin, J. A. J. Tennessee D. A. 22:86 Apr. 1942; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 19:268-269, 1942.
Farara, A. E. E. Brit. D. J. 72:42 Jan. 1, 1942.
Farrand, W. L. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:181 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Faucher, D. A. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:236 Oct. 1943.
Feindt, W. B. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:76 Nov. 1944.
Ferdinand, S. S. Illinois D. J. 13:230 May 1944.
Ferguson, H. V. J. Canad. D. A. 9:44 Jan. 1943.
Fetzer, M. H. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:46 June 1943.
Fey, L. C. Illinois D. J. 12:373 Aug. 1943.
Fife, B. O. J. Canad. D. A. 11:40 Jan. 1945; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:491 Dec. 1944.
Fisher, H. G. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:8 Oct. 15, 1943; also Illinois D. J. 12:471 Oct. 1943.
Fisher, J. M. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:213 Sept. 1942.
Fletcher, J. Brit. D. J. 77:306 Nov. 17, 1944.
Flint, R. R. Mouth Mirror 19:310 Mar. 1942.
Flohr, E. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:106 May-June 1944.
Fluck, G. H. J. Canad. D. A. 8:100 Feb. 1942;
Follick, L. L. J. Canad. D. A. 8:310 June 1942; also Oral Health 32:292 May 1942.
Fonner, Lynn. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:126 Jan. 15, 1945.
Fontaine. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 31:124 Apr. 1943.
Forb, M. M. Illinois D. J. 12:557 Dec. 1943.
Forbes, A. W. J. Canad. D. A. 8:204 Apr. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:21-23 Mar. 1942; Oral Health 32:151 Mar. 1942.
Foster, F. M. Texas D. J. 60:14 Jan. 1942.
Fouts, M. H. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:11 Sept. 1944.
Fowler, S. W. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:227 Oct. 1944.
Frackleton, Will. Illinois D. J. 13:36 1944.
Fralick, R. G. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:140 June 1944.
Frankel, H. A. Illinois D. J. 11:516 Nov. 1942.
Freeman, C. P. J. Canad. D. A. 8:252 May 1942; also Oral Health 32:293 May 1942.
Friedberg, Herbert. Alpha Omegan 37:114-115 Oct. 1943; also J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:5 Dec. 1943; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:25 July; 15:46 Nov. 1943.
Frith, S. W. D. J. Canad. D. A. 8:310 June 1942; also Oral Health 32:355 June 1942.
Froeschle, W. F. Illinois D. J. 12:137-138 Mar. 1943.
Futterman, M. J. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:104-105 Feb. 1944.
Gabel, G. G. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:21 May 1942.
Gabell, R. H. Brit. D. J. 73:191 Oct. 2, 1942.
Gambatti, O. F. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 19: 269, 1942; also Texas D. J. 60:14 Jan. 1942.
Garvey, L. R. J. Canad. D. A. 11:40 Jan. 1945; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:491 Dec. 1944.
Gates, W. W. J. Indiana D. A. 21:6 July 1942.
Geary, C. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:106 May-June 1944.
Gebbe, F. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:65 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
Geenty, G. W. North-West Dent. 22:62-63 Jan. 1943.
Gehbe, F. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:65 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
Gerow, W. B. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 20 Dec. 1943.
Gibbs, W. D. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:25 Sept. 1944.
Gieser, E. L. J. Canad. D. A. 8:252 May 1942.
Giffen, R. B. Desmos 50:49 May 1944; also J. California D. A. 19: Nov.-Dec. 196-197 1943.
Gifford, C. B. Bul. Virginia D. A. 20:18 Oct. 1943.
Gillett, H. W. D. Items Interest 65:402-403 Apr. 1943; also D. Outlook 30:229 May 1943; J. D. Res. 23:221-222 June 1944; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 20:254-255, 1943.
Gilmore, B. B. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 14:13 Jan. 1943.
Gilmour, W. H. Brit. D. J. 72:232-234 May 1, 1942; also D. Gaz. 8:366 May 1942; D. Record 62:130-131 May 1942; J. Canad. D. A. 8:346 July 1942; Mouth Mirror 19:353 June 1942.
Girling, Winthrop. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:16 Nov. 15, 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:550 Dec. 1944.
Girls, C. L. Iowa D. Bul. 29:97 Aug. 1943.
Glass, N. C. Bul. Alabama D. A. 26:11 Jan. 1942.
Godlove, L. L. Iowa D. Bul. 29:84 June 1943.
Godsoe, C. M. J. Canad. D. A. 9:194 Apr. 1943.
Godwin, L. T. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:74 May 1943.
Godwin, W. O. J. Canad. D. A. 8:564 Nov. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:23-24 Sept. 1942; Oral Health 32:610 Oct. 1942.
Goetz, C. W. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 2:39 Jan. 1942.
Gorusch, G. F. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:4-5 Dec. 1943.
Goslee, W. A. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:17 Dec. 1944.
Gouse, M. W. Illinois D. J. 13:468 Oct. 1944.
Grafinger, S. C. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 26 Oct. 1944.

Graff, C. W. J. Nebraska D. Soc. 19:4 Sept. 1942.
Grafslund, C. E. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:22 Mar. 1944.
Graham, H. J. Illinois D. J. 11:227 May 1942.
Graham, R. F. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27: Aug. 25-26, 1943.
Graham, W. A. E. Austral. J. Den. 48:225 Dec. 1944.
Gray, J. W. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 20:255, 1943.
Green, H. J. J. Arkansas D. A. 15:10 Mar. 1944.
Greenfield, A. L. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 19:269-270, 1942.
Greenwood, K. H. Brit. D. J. 74:81 Feb. 5, 1943.
Gregg, W. A. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:38 Feb. 1942.
Gresik, H. E. Bur 44:124-125 Dec. 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13:330 Aug. 1944.
Grimes, I. K. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:43, Apr.; 17-19 Aug. 1942.
Grossman, W. F. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 13: 9-10 Oct. 1942.
Grove, C. J. J.A.D.A. 29:1722-1723 Sept. 1942; also J. D. Res. 22:229 June 1943; North-West Den. 21:158 July 1942.
Grove, C. T. J.A.D.A. 31:143 Jan. 1944.
Gullickson, Francis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20: 107 May-June 1944.
Gunning, T. P. Illinois D. J. 12:556-557 Dec. 1943.
Haberle, F. E. Illinois D. J. 12:558 Dec. 1943; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:48 Jan. 1944; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:245, 1944.
Hadley, A. I. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 4:23-25 Jan. 1944; also Desmos 50:30-31 Feb. 1944; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:245-246, 1944.
Haggerty, W. D. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:265 May 1944.
Haight, S. D. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:87 May 1942.
Hall, B. F. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:18-19 Aug. 1943.
Hall, L. P. J.A.D.A. 29:699 Apr. 1942; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 19:270, 1942.
Hambly, E. J. J. Canad. D. A. 8:614 Dec. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:29 Nov. 1942; Oral Health 32:671 Nov. 1942.
Hamilton, G. W. Iowa D. Bul. 29:84 June 1943.
Hands, F. W. Brit. D. J. 73:165 Sept. 15, 1942.
Hannell, J. M. Illinois D. J. 13:231 May 1944.
Hanson, J. A. Northwest Den. 23:228 Oct. 1944.
Happel, E. P. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:202 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Hare, E. C. Illinois D. J. 11:515 Nov. 1942.
Harrington, M. P. J. Canad. D. A. 9:44 Jan. 1943.
Harris, G. W. J. Ontario D. A. 18:29 Apr. 1943; also Oral Health 33:285 May 1943.
Hart, C. S. Illinois D. J. 12:372 Aug. 1943.
Hart, Edward. J. Canad. D. A. 8:252 May 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:33 Apr. 1942; Oral Health 32:292 May 1942.
Hart, K. W. G. Brit. D. J. 72:177 Apr. 1, 1942.
Hart, W. E. D. J. Australia 15:361 Aug. 1943.
Harter, J. S. Mouth Mirror 19:353 June 1942.
Harvey, W. P. J. Canad. D. A. 8:346 July 1942; also Oral Health 32:356 June 1942.
Haslitt, Robert. J. Canad. D. A. 9:142 Mar. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:21 Feb. 1943; Oral Health 33:210 Mar. 1943.
Hausmann, William, Sr. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:181 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Hawkins, M. C. J. Canad. D. A. 8:148 Mar. 1942; also Oral Health 32:107 Feb. 1942.
Hayden, W. Y. J. Canad. D. A. 8:204 Apr. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17: Mar. 1942; Oral Health 32:218 Apr. 1942.
Hayes, H. H. Illinois D. J. 11:516 Nov. 1942.
Hayhurst, T. E. J. Canad. D. A. 8:614 Dec. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:16-17 Dec. 1942; Oral Health 33:37 Jan. 1943.
Haywood, G. L. Detroit D. Bul. 11:8 May 1943; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 25: May 1943.
Heaton, J. A. Illinois D. J. 13:550 Dec. 1944.
Heberling, Homer. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12: 21 May 1942.
Henderson, E. H. J. Canad. D. A. 9:142 Mar. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:21 Feb. 1943; Oral Health 33:145 Mar. 1943.
Henderson, J. M. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:177 Nov. 1942.
Hennigar, G. R. J. Canad. D. A. 10:371 Aug. 1944.
Henry, D. S. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 33:22 July 1944.
Henry, S. A. Illinois D. J. 12:470 Dec. 1943.
Herbert, Ewald. S. African D. J. 18:274 Sept. 1944.
Herbst, Louis. D. Outlook 31:286 June 1944.
Herron, H. M. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:246 Oct. 1942.
Hertell, A. H. J. Canad. D. A. 9:384 Aug. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:32 July 1943.
Herthneck, R. G. Bur 43:121 Dec. 1943.
Hertz, J. D. J.A.D.A. 31:145-Jan. 1944.
Hetherington, E. W. J. Canad. D. A. 10:237 May 1944.
Hicks, George. J. Canad. D. A. 8:514 Oct. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:33 Aug. 1942; Oral Health 32:536 Sept. 1942.
Hill, E. B. J. Kansas D. A. 28:36 Apr. 1944.
Hillyer, Ellison. J.A.D.A. 30:1466-1468 Sept. 1943; also D. Items Interest 65:594 June 1943; J. D. Soc. New York 9:50 May-June 1943; J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 29:291-292, 1943.
Hilton, L. H. Brit. D. J. 77:59 July 21, 1944; also D. Gaz. 10:519 Aug. 1944.
Hinds, F. W. J.A.D.A. 30:1303 Aug. 1943; also J. D. Educ. 8:83 Oct. 1943; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:246-247, 1944.
Hinds, Francis. J. Ontario D. A. 19:335 Aug. 1944.
Hinman, H. T. Contact Point 20:122 Oct. 1942.
Hinman, T. P., Jr. J. Georgia D. A. 16:46 May 1943.
Hoag, H. W. J. Canad. D. A. 10:500 Nov. 1944; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:402-403 Oct. 1944; Oral Health 34:650 Oct. 1944.
Hoare, J. T. D. Gaz. 9:341 Apr. 1943.
Hocking, B. H. Austral. J. Den. 46:75 Mar. 1944.
Hodgson, Robert. Brit. D. J. 74:164-165 Mar. 19, 1943.
Holmes, E. L. J. Georgia D. A. 16:36 Nov. 1942.
Holmes, E. W. J. Canad. D. A. 10:500 Nov. 1944; also J. Ontario D. A. 403 Oct. 1944.
Holmes, F. C. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 31:62 Oct. 1942.
Holt, E. L. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:19 Oct. 1942; 27:20 Aug. 1943.
Holt, Robert. J. Canad. D. A. 10:372 Aug. 1944.
Holton, T. A. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:146 Jan. 1945.
Holtz, W. A. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:227 Nov. 1944.
Hopson, M. F. Brit. D. J. 74:80-81 Feb. 5, 1943.
Horworth, C. H. Austral. D. Mirror 8:11-12 Aug. 1943.
Howard, H. A. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:15 Dec. 1943.
Howell, R. B. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:76 Mar. 1943.
Howle, E. B. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:21-22 Aug. 1943.
Hrdlicka, Ales. Brit. D. J. 64:115 May 1944.
Huggins, Joseph. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:69 Nov. 1944.
Hughes, E. F. Austral. D. Mirror 10:11-13 Sept. 1944.
Hughes, G. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:14 Apr. 1945.
Hummel, A. T. Iowa D. Bul. 30:113 Oct. 1944.
Humphrey, R. R. J. Kansas D. A. 26:21 Jan. 1942.
Hurd, W. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:148 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Hutchinson, O. H. J. Canad. D. A. 9:96 Feb. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:27 Jan. 1943; Oral Health 33:38 Jan. 1943.
Hutchison, W. E. J. Arkansas D. A. 13:18 Sept. 1942.
Ingalls, C. E. J. Indiana D. A. 23:3 Oct. 1944.
Ingalls, H. D. J. Colorado D. A. 20:137 June 1942.
Ionson, S. S. J. Canad. D. A. 8:514 Oct. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:23 Sept. 1942; Oral Health 32:435 Sept. 1942.
Isaacs, Aaron. J. D. Res. 21:342 June 1942.
Ivey, W. R. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:148 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Jacques, L. A. J. Canad. D. A. 8:346 July 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:12 June 1942; Oral Health 32:355-356 June 1942.
Jaeger, Bessie A. Illinois D. J. 13:552 Dec. 1944.
Jahr, F. B. J. Missouri D. A. 23:226 Dec. 1943.

Jenkins, M. S. Bul. Virginia D. A. 20:16 Oct. 1943.
Jewell, H. A. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 13:9 Oct. 1942.
Johnson, A. L. Illinois D. J. 12:138 Mar. 1943.
Johnson, Bertha H. Brit. D. J. 73:24-25 July 1, 1942; also D. Gaz. 8:450 July 1942; Mouth Mirror 19:387 Sept. 1942.
Johnson, G. E. J. Indiana D. A. 21:8 July 1942.
Johnson, H. C. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:34 Oct. 1943.
Johnston, W. A. Illinois D. J. 12:225 May 1943; also Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 72, 1943.
Jones, A. J. Brit. D. J. 76:78 Feb. 4, 1944.
Jones, G. T. Mouth Mirror 20:74 Mar. 1943.
Jones, J. P. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:24-25 Sept. 1944.
Jones, J. W. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 32:22 July 1943.
Jones, R. D. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:181, A6 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Joseph, R. A. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Dentists 4:16 Jan. 1944.
Kalk, G. P. Illinois D. J. 12:135 Mar. 1943.
Keel, D. F. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:23-24 Aug. 1942.
Keller, F. R. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:21 Mar. 1944.
Keller, L. A. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:176 Nov. 1942.
Keller, V. S. Illinois D. J. 12:138 Mar. 1943.
Keller, W. L. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:28 Feb. 1942.
Kelly, A. B. J.A.D.A. 29:1328 July 1942.
Kelly, O. A. J.A.D.A. 29:2273-2274 Dec. 1942; also J. Kansas D. A. 26:24-25 Dec. 1942; J. Missouri D. A. 22:199 Oct. 1942.
Kelly, P. J. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:21 May 1942.
Kemper, R. K. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:179 Nov. 1942.
Kemper, W. R. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:136 Aug. 1942.
Kempton, A. L. J. Colorado D. A. 20:136 June 1942.
Kendall, E. C. North-West Den. 22:220 Oct. 1943.
Kennedy, W. H. J. Canad. D. A. 9:528 Nov. 1943.
Kerr, J. A. J. Canad. D. A. 8:46 Jan. 1942; also Oral Health 32:31 Jan. 1942.
Kettler, William. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 8:4 Jan. 1, 1942; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:28 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Kibler, W. L. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28: 26-27 Sept. 1944.
Kilhorny, Emil. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16 Feb. 1942; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:136 Aug. 1942.
Killmer, Frederick. J. Canad. D. A. 9:346 July 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:35 June 1943.
Kilmer, Frederick. See Killmer, F.
Kimmel, J. A. North-West Den. 23:233 Oct. 1944.
King, A. A J. Colorado D. A. 22:84 Dec. 1943.
Kirkpatrick, E. S. J. Canad. D. A. 9:346 July 1943.
Kittoe, P. F. Illinois D. J. 11:226 May 1942.
Klabzuba, E. E. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 31:124 Apr. 1943.
Kline, P. A. J. Colorado D. A. 20:136 June 1942.
Kline, R. C. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:78 May 1943.
Knecht, Frederick. Illinois D. J. 11:516 Nov. 1942.
Kolar, F. J. Illinois D. J. 12:372-373 Aug. 1943.
Koller, Carl. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31: 585 Apr. 15, 1944; also D. Items Interest 66:584-585 June 1944.
Kraemer, F. O. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 28:28 Oct. 1942.
Krajewski, Thaddeus. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 27 Dec. 11, 1944.
Krause, R. J. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:16 Oct. 15, 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13:469 Oct. 1944.
Krueger, H. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:28 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Kuester, William. Illinois D. J. 11:517 Nov. 1942.
Kuhl, G. E. J. Colorado D. A. 21:97 June 1943.
Kuhlman, G. H. Penn D. J. 46:1 July 1943; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:247, 1944.
Kumler, A. A. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 13:6-7 June 1943.
Kurtz, Cyrus, J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:46 Nov. 1943.
Lachout, Anda. Illinois D. J. 11:227 May 1942.
Ladd, C. F. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:13 Mar. 1943.
Lake, Frederick. Tufts D. Outlook 17:1 Dec. 1943.
Lake, F. W. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:247-248, 1944.
Laker, W. J. J. Canad. D. A. 9:44 Jan. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18: Jan. 1943; Oral Health 33:37-38 Jan. 1943.
Lane, D. F. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 3:36 Jan. 1943.
Lane, E. F. Illinois D. J. 11:516 Nov. 1942.
Larkowski, Florence. Illinois D. J. 11:515 Nov. 1942.
Lavine, J. J. J. Ontario D. A. 18:28 Jan. 1943; also Oral Health 33:37 Jan. 1943.
Latcham, H. E. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 6:17 Jan. 1942; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 19:270-271, 1942.
Lazear, W. W. Illinois D. J. 11:516 Nov. 1942.
Leacy, J. J. J. Canad. D. A. 8:400 Aug. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:23 July 1942.
Leavitt, J. G. J. South. California D. A. 9:5 June 1942.
Lederman, Ralph. J. Canad. D. A. 10:560 Dec. 1944.
Lee, F. A. J.A.D.A. 30:1963 Dec. 1943; also Bul. Virginia D. A. 20:16 Oct. 1943.
Lefkowitz, Samuel. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1425 Oct. 15, 1944; also Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15 Oct. 1944.
Leggo, W. A. J. Canad. D. A. 8:100 Feb. 1942; also Oral Health 32:31 Jan. 1942.
Le Gier, J. M. Illinois D. J. 12:375 Aug. 1943.
Lehman, T. B. J. Canad. D. A. 9:384 Aug. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:34-35 June 1943.
Leitch, J. L. J. Canad. D. A. 9:528 Nov. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:30 Oct. 1943.
Lessard, P. H. J. Canad. D. A. 10:338 July 1944.
Lester, A. J. J. Canad. D. A. 10:142 Mar. 1944.
Lester, A. V. J. Ontario D. A. 19:81 Feb. 1944.
Lever, Sims. D. J. Australia 14:427-428 Sept. 1942.
Levine, J. M. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:62-63 Nov. 1944.
Levy, Jesse. North-West Den. 23:161-162 July 1944.
Lewis, C. L. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:15-16 Apr. 15, 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:229-230 May 1944.
Lewis, S. A. D. J. Australia 16:128 Apr. 1944.
Libby, A. A. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 5:6 Nov. 1944.
Lichtig, H. H. Detroit D. Bul. 11:8 Aug. 1943.
Lillie, C. B. J. Canad. D. A. 9:384 Aug. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:33 Aug. 1943.
Linger, J. M. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:28 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Linn, Adam. Illinois D. J. 13:320 July 1944.
Little, W. E. Illinois D. J. 13:552 Dec. 1944.
Littleton, G. C. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:176 Aug. 1944.
Lockhart, J. L. Texas D. J. 60:14 Jan. 1942.
Logan, W. H. G. J.A.D.A. 30:968-971 June 1943; J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:630 Apr. 15, 1943; also Brit. D. J. 74:249-250 May 1, 1943; Bur 43: Special issue 51-104 Aug. 1943; D. Items Interest 65:502-503 May 1943; D. Record 63:121 May 1943; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:5-6 Apr. 15, 1943; Illinois D. J. 12:202-203 May 1943; Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 71, 1943; Iowa D. Bul. 29:84 June 1943; J. D. Res. 23:222-223 June 1944; J. Oral Surg. 1:190 Apr. 1943; North-West Den. 22:92 Apr. 1943; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:248-250, 1944.
Long, B. A. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:180 Nov. 1942.
Long, B. R. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:25 Jan.: 21-22 Aug. 1942.
Long, G. E. J. Canad. D. A. 9:476 Oct. 1943.
Longnecker, O. G. Penn D. J. 45:12 Sept. 1942.
Lovell, R. B. Contact Point 21:281-282 Feb. 1944.
Lubright, F. R. Bul. Alabama D. Soc. 26:11 Jan. 1942.
Luckie, S. B. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32: 261 Feb. 15, 1945; also Pennsylvania D. J. 12:173-174 Feb. 1945. Reprint.
Lueben, S. C. North-West Den. 23:68 Jan. 1944.
Lukaszewicz, F. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:96 May-June 1943.

Lummis, H. W. Bul. South. D. Soc. New Jersey 11:8 Sept. 1942.
Lund, Carl. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:19 Jan. 1944.
Lutton, W. H. Illinois D. J. 12:273 June 1943.
Lyle, A. G. Illinois D. J. 12:557 Dec. 1943.
Lyons, J. W. Detroit D. Bul. 11:8 July 1943; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:170 July 1943.
Mabee, A. H. J. Canad. D. A. 11:40 Jan. 1945.
Macaulay, V. H. J. Canad. D. A. 8:204 Apr. 1942; also Oral Health 32:151 Mar. 1942.
MacDermid, N. P. W. Virginia D. J. 17:151-152 Jan. 1943.
MacDonald, W. J. J. D. Soc. New York 9:51 May-June 1943.
MacGregor, A. W. J. Canad. D. A. 8:204 Apr. 1942.
MacGregor, G. S. Mouth Mirror 19:311 Mar. 1942.
MacLachlan, J. D. J. Canad. D. A. 8:100 Feb. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:23 Jan. 1942.
MacLaren, W. A. J. Canad. D. A. 8:204 Apr. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:30 Mar. 1942; Oral Health 32:151 Mar. 1942.
MacSween, P. D. J. Canad. D. A. 8:310 June 1942; also Oral Health 32:292 May 1942.
Madin, W. T. Brit. D. J. 75:110 Aug. 20, 1943; also D. Record 63:219-220 Sept. 1943.
Maginnis, Eugene. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:9 Aug. 15, 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13:469.
Maller, W. P. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:48 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Major, S. G. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:34 Nov. 1942.
Mallett, G. R. J. Colorado D. A. 22:157 June 1944.
Manchester, F. S. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:228 Nov. 1944.
Marck, A. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:12 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
Mann, L. H. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:22-23 Aug. 1943.
Mann, S. C. J. Canad. D. A. 9:194 Apr. 1943.
Mansell, R. J. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 31:62 Oct. 1942.
Maranda, H. V. J. Canad. D. A. 10:142 Mar. 1944; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:82 Feb. 1944.
Marshall, J. A. J. D. Res. 21:342-343 June 1942; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 19:271-272, 1942
Matthews, Harry. Oral Health 32:31 Jan. 1942.
Mason, G. E. Illinois D. J. 12:225 May 1943.
Mathieu, E. A. Apollonian 16:46 Jan. 1942.
Matthes, E. E. Illinois D. J. 11:226 May 1942.
Matthews, H. W. J. Canad. D. A. 8:100 Feb. 1942.
Mavis, H. V. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 87: June 1, 1944.
May, P. J. Austral. D. Mirror 10:13-15 Aug. 1944.
May, Robert. Brit. D. J. 72:176-177 Apr. 1, 1942.
May, W. S. Brit. D. J. 72:177 Apr. 1, 1942.
Mayer, H. G. J. Indiana D. A. 22:4 Dec. 1943.
McBean, A. O. Illinois D. J. 13:229 May 1944.
McCall, N. T. J. Kansas D. A. 28:13 Sept. 1944.
McCann, J. F. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:227-228 Nov. 1944.
McCarter, W. A. J. Kansas D. A. 28:15 Dec. 1944.
McCarthy, I. J. Illinois D. J. 12:557 Dec. 1943.
McCartney, F. M. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 25 Oct. 1943; J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:178 Nov. 1943.
McCarty, O. H. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:208 Apr. 1944.
McCaskill, J. W. Illinois D. J. 13:229 May 1944.
McClellan, A. J. Detroit D. Bul. 10:5 Sept. 1942; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:246 Oct. 1942.
McCormick, A. E. J. Canad. D. A. 10:372 Aug. 1944; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:336 Aug. 1944.
McCurdy, H. A. J. Indiana D. A. 21:8-9 Apr. 1942.
McDonagh, A. J. J.A.D.A. 29:884 May 1942; also Apollonian 17:111-112 Apr. 1942; J. Canad. D. A. 8:133-136 Mar. 1942; J. D. Res. 21:343 June 1942; J. Ontario D. A. 17:5-7 Feb. 1942; Oral Health 32:106-107 Feb. 1942.
McDowell, A. J. Northwest J. Den. 22:169 July 1943.
McDowell, Charles. North-West Den. 22:122 Apr. 1943.
McElhinney, G. M. J. Canad. D. A. 9:426 Sept. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:29 Sept. 1943.
McGarrell, J. J. J. Canad. D. A. 22:4 Dec. 1943.
McGirt, J. S. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:19-20 Aug. 1943.
McGlade, C. E. V. Brit. D. J. 78:45 Jan. 19, 1945.
McGrail, F. R. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. 20 256, 1943; also Apollonian 18:61 No. 1, 1943.
McGregor, G. F. Illinois D. J. 12:226 May 1943.
McInally, H. L. J. Canad. D. A. 9:346 July 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:30 May 1943.
McIntyre, T. R. Minneap. Dist. D. Soc J. 28:88 Dec. 1944.
McKee, E. L. J. Canad. D. A. 10:288 June 1944.
McKee, Wilbert. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:204 Mar. 1944.
McKenna, J. J. J. Canad. D. A. 9:594 Dec. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:29 Oct. 1943.
McKinley, W. J. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:146 Jan. 1945.
McKnight, John. J. Canad. D. A. 9:528 Nov. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:29 Oct. 1943.
McLane, F. C. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:46 Nov. 1943.
McLaren, M. A. J. Canad. D. A. 10:560 Dec. 1944.
McLaughlin, H. I. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:178 Nov. 1942.
McLennan, W. G. S. J. Ontario D. A. 19:25 Jan. 1944.
McMahon, J. H. G. J. Ontario D. A. 17:33 May 1942; also Oral Health 32:356 June 1942.
McMath, J. F. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 17:2 Aug. 1943.
McRae, A. A. J. Canad. D. A. 9:194 Apr. 1943.
Menzies, A. R. Austral. D. Mirror 8:15 May 1943.
Menzies, W. P. Texas D. J. 62:285 Aug. 1944.
Merrill, A. H. J. Canad. D. A. 9:194 Apr. 1943.
Meshinger, J. A. Iowa D. Bul. 29:97 Aug. 1943.
Methven, H. F. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:15 Apr. 15, 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13:228-229 May 1944.
Miller, C. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:148 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Miller, R. W. Iowa D. Bul. 29:153 Dec. 1943.
Mitchell, R. L. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. 20 257, 1943; also J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:39 Dec. 1943.
Mizzy, D. D. Contact Point 21:27-28 June 1943.
Moffatt, R. T. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 5:6 Nov. 1944.
Montag, C. F. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:21 Feb. 1, 1944.
Moore, C. A. J.A.D.A. 29:151 Jan. 1942.
Moore, C. H. D. Items Interest 64:85-86 Jan. 1944.
Moore, Claude. Oral Health 32:31 Jan. 1942.
Moore, G. T. Illinois D. J. 13:230 May 1944.
Moore, L. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:106-107 May-June 1944.
Moorehead, F. B. J.A.D.A. 31:1533-1534 Nov. 1944; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:7-8 Sept. 15, 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:424 Sept.; 467 Oct. 1944.
Moorman, H. D. Illinois D. J. 13:552 Dec. 1944; also J. Indiana D. A. 23:2 Aug. 1944.
Morgan, R. L. J. Kansas D. A. 27:54-55 Dec. 1943.
Morphy, O. C. D. Record 62:48 Feb. 1942.
Morrical, I. C. Illinois D. J. 13:277 June 1944.
Morris, J. L. Iowa D. Bul. 30:113 Oct. 1944.
Morrison, Mary. Bul. South. D. Soc. New Jersey 11:3 Oct. 1942.
Morrison, M. A. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:49 Nov. 1942.
Mortensen, Amos. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 18:15 July 1942.
Mosby, C. V. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:803-805 Dec. 1942.
Moss, H. G. J. Kansas D. A. 28:14 Dec. 1944.
Mott, C. B. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:43 Apr.; 16-17 Aug. 1942.
Moyer, W. H. K. North-West Den. 23:162 July 1944.
Munroe, G. A. J. Canad. D. A. 10:238 May 1944.

Murphy, J. M. J.A.D.A. 30:1466 Sept. 1943; also Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 22 Mar. 1942.
Mussey, W. O. J. Colorado D. A. 20:136 June 1942.
Nannestad, S. H. Illinois D. J. 12:557 Dec. 1943.
Nelson, H. A. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:18-19 Sept. 1943.
Nelson, H. W. Illinois D. J. 12:225-226 May 1943.
Nelson, J. G. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:96-97 May-June 1943.
Nelson, J. E. W. Virginia D. J. 17:152 Jan. 1943.
Nelson, R. F. Contact Point 20:123 Oct. 1942.
Ness, Anna Buchan. Brit. D. J. 74:109 Feb. 19, 1943.
Neuhoff, L. G. J. Missouri D. A. 23:8 Jan. 1943; also St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 14:7 Jan. 1943.
Neuman, W. W. Iowa D Bul. 29:33 Apr. 1943.
Newland-Pedley, F. Brit. D. J. 77:336-338 Dec. 1, 1944.
Nichols, Arlene. New York D. Hyg. Quar. 12:13 Apr. 1942.
Nichols, D. C. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:227-228 Oct. 1944.
Noble, Harold. D. J. Australia 16:36 Jan. 1944.
Norman, A. J. Detroit D. Bul. 12:13 Dec. 1944; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:264 Dec. 1944.
Norris, S. P. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:26-27 Aug. 1943.
Northcroft, George. Brit. D. J. 75:297-298 Dec. 3; 327 Dec. 17, 1943; also D. Gaz. 10:168-169 Dec. 1943; D. Record 63:291-292 Dec. 1943; Desmos 50:36-37 May 1944; J. Ontario D. A. 19:22-24 Jan. 1944.
Northcutt, J. E. J. Kansas D. A. 27:25 May 1943; also J. Missouri D. A. 23:33 Feb. 1943; Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 19: 11 Feb. 1943; St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 14:13 Feb. 1943.
Norton, H. D. Illinois D. J. 12:372 Aug. 1943.
Numbers, E. C. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:47 Feb. 1944.
Nust, W. H. D. Gaz. 10:168 Dec. 1943.
O'Brien, J. B. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 13:152 Dec. 1942.
O'Brien, L. F. J. Missouri D. A. 23:107 June 1943.
O'Callaghan, M. J. J. Canad. D. A. 9:296 June 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:29 May 1943; Oral Health 33:285 May 1943.
Ockerman, W. H. Iowa D. Bul. 29:33 Apr. 1943.
O'Connor, J. L. J. D. Soc. New York 9: May-June 1943.
O'Hora, J. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:96 May-June 1943.
Oldham, G. E. J. Ontario D. A. 19:26 Jan. 1944.
Olver, S. H. Brit. D. J. 72:78-79 Feb. 2, 1942.
Olwin, F. B. Illinois D. J. 13:550-551 Dec. 1944.
O'Regan, W. L. Apollonian 18:61-62 No. 1 1943.
Osborne, R. L. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:69 Nov. 1944.
Otto, G. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:180 Nov.-Dec. 1943 .
Ovey, W. C. A. Brit. D. J. 77:370 Dec. 15, 1944.
Packwood, L. R. Contact Point 19:259 May 1942.
Paden, S. D. Illinois D. J. 12:136-137 Mar. 1943.
Palmer, Faye. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:23 Jan. 1943.
Palmer, G. L. J. Canad. D. A. 10:238 May 1944; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:123 Mar. 1944.
Paquin, J. D. J. Canad. D. A. 10:192 Apr. 1944.
Park, Gilbert. Brit. D. J. 76:216 Apr. 1944.
Parker, J. M. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:21 Aug. 1943.
Parker, Thomas. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:19 Aug. 1942.
Parker, W. R. Austral. D. Mirror 8:20-21 Mar. 1943; also Austral. J. Den. 47:59 Mar. 1943; D. J. Australia 15:126 Mar. 1943.
Parker, Z. V. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:30 Jan.; 24-25 Aug. 1942.
Parks, A. K. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. 20:257-258, 1943; Bul. Alabama D. Soc. 27:5 Jan. 1943; J.A.D.A. 30:971 June 1943; J. Florida D. Soc. 14:21 Mar. 1943; J. Tennessee D. A. 23:37 Apr. 1943.
Parrott, A. H. D. Record 62:48 Feb. 1942.
Passmore, E. N. Bul. Alabama D. A. 27:6 Jan. 1943.
Patterson, C. M. Illinois D. J. 13:230 May 1944.
Penman, J. M. D. Gaz. 10:519 Aug. 1944.
Percival, C. W. J. Nebraska D. Soc. 19:4 Sept. 1942.
Perl, F. C. Illinois D. J. 12:137 Mar. 1943.
Perpente, A. S. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11:8 May 1942.
Perry, E. A. Bul. Alabama D. A. 26:11 Jan. 1942.
Pesch, Theodore. North-West Den. 23:162 July 1944.
Peters, C. M. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11:2 Jan. 1942.
Pfeiffer, F. B. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:47 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Pfeiffer, G. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:141 July-Aug. 1944.
Pheanis, C. C. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:74 May 1943.
Philbrook, B. F. J.A.D.A. 29:313 Feb. 1942.
Phillips, P. K. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12:4 Jan. 1942; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:35-36 Feb. 1942.
Piper, H. H. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. 20:258, 1943; also Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 27:8 July 1942; Tufts D. Outlook 15:3 May 1942.
Pitts, E. M. J. Missouri D. A. 23:50 Mar. 1943.
Platner, Leon. J. D. Soc. New York 9:51 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
Poff, D. W. Illinois D. J. 12:470 Oct. 1943.
Pogue, L. F. J.A.D.A. 29:1097 June 1942; also J. Tennessee D. A. 22:85-86 Apr. 1942.
Polatschek, M. L. D. Outlook 29:59 Jan. 1942.
Pollitt, G. P. Brit. D. J. 76:24 Jan. 7, 1944.
Porter, F. R. J. Canad. D. A. 9:476 Oct. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:29 Sept. 1943.
Potts, H. A. J.A.D.A. 29:2274-2275 Dec. 1942; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 20:259, 1943; D. Students' Mag. 21:28 Nov. 1942; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:14, 27 Nov. 1, 1942; Illinois D. J. 11:517 Nov. 1942; J. D. Res. 22:229-230 June 1943.
Powell, C. B. Illinois D. J. 13:43 Jan. 1944.
Powers, C. A. J. Canad. D. A. 8:100 Feb. 1942; also Oral Health 32:31 Jan. 1942.
Powers, George, Jr. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:34 Oct. 1943.
Preedy, E. J. Brit. D. J. 74:109 Feb. 19, 1943.
Prefontaine, Edouard. J. Canad. D. A. 8:614 Dec. 1942.
Pressly, P. A. Palmetto State D. J. 1:3 Oct. 1943.
Price, W. W. North-West Den. 23:233 Oct. 1944.
Printy, G. E. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:17 Dec. 1944.
Pritchard, W. C. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:92 May 1944.
Propper, Morris. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:46 June 1943.
Prosek, R. C. Contact Point 20:187-188 Dec. 1942.
Prosser, J. L. Contact Point 21:281 Feb. 1944.
Prowizor, Nathan. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:49 June 1944; also North-West Den. 23:162 July 1944.
Pullen, L. G. Illinois D. J. 13:552 Dec. 1944; also J. Canad. D. A. 11:40 Jan. 1945.
Quiter, R. J. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:8 Sept. 15, 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:468-469 Oct. 1944.
Radcliff, A. D. Illinois D. J. 12:226 May 1943.
Raffensperger, E. H. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:83-84 May 1942.
Ralston, O. A. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:13-14 Mar. 1943.
Ralston, R. H. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. p. 28 Mar. 1944.
Ramsden, D. T. Mouth Mirror 19:310-311 Mar. 1942.
Randall, G. T. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:19 Sept. 1943.
Raymond, W. A. J. Colorado D. A. 21:98 June 1943.
Read, H. S. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:185 Aug. 1944.
Read, S. H. Contact Point 21:282-283 Feb. 1944.
Reazin, Miss. Penn D. J. 46:22 Oct. 1943.
Redmond, W. G. North-West Den. 23:72 Jan. 1944.
Reed, A. N. Iowa D. Bul. 29:84 June 1943.
Reed, I. C. Contact Point 20:188 Dec. 1942.

Reeves, B. A. J. Canad. D. A. 9:44 Jan. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:26 Jan. 1943; Oral Health 33:38 Jan. 1943.
Reilly, H. A. J. Canad. D. A. 10:338 July 1944; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:224 May 1944.
Reque, W. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:65 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
Reynolds, F. E. Illinois D. J. 13:43 Jan. 1944.
Rhinehart, E. B. J. D. Soc. New York 9:20 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Riba, G. F. Illinois D. J. 11:227 May 1942.
Rich, A. C. Illinois D. J. 12:273 June 1943.
Richards, F. H. Brit. D. J. 73:328 Dec. 18, 1942.
Richards, G. O. Brit. D. J. 76:259 May 5, 1944.
Richardson, H. M. J. Canad. D. A. 9:194 Apr. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:26 Mar. 1943; Oral Health 33:210 Apr. 1943.
Richardson, H. R. J. Ontario D. A. 18:29 Apr. 1943; also Oral Health 33:210 Apr. 1943.
Richardson, P. H. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:8 Nov. 1942.
Richardson, R. C. Illinois D. J. 13:43-44 Jan. 1944.
Richter, G. B. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 24 Oct. 1943; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:176 Nov. 1943.
Riethmuller, R. H. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. 20:259-260, 1943.
Riley, G. W. Contact Point 21:67-68 July 1943.
Rilot, C. F. Brit. D. J. 72:204-205 Apr. 15, 1942; D. Gaz. 8:366 May 1942; D. Record 62:131 May 1942; J. Canad. D. A. 8:346 July 1942; Mouth Mirror 19:352-353 June 1942.
Ritchie, F. Mouth Mirror 19:352 June 1942.
Roberts, F. B. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:38 May 1943.
Robertson, R. E. J. Canad. D. A. 10:560 Dec. 1944; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:445 Nov. 1944; Oral Health 34:787 Dec. 1944.
Robertson, R. I. J. Canad. D. A. 8:460 Sept. 1942.
Robinson, T. P. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:77 May 1943.
Roland, G. E. J.A.D.A. 31:144-145 Jan. 1944; also Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 32:81 Jan. 1944.
Romansky, Abraham. J. Missouri D. A. 22:111 June 1942; also St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 13:124-125 July 1942.
Rooney, T. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:28 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Roscoe, V. B. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:46 June 1943.
Rose, W. S. Brit. D. J. 74:165 Mar. 19, 1943.
Ross, A. T. Illinois D. J. 12:373 Aug. 1943.
Ross, N. E. Texas D. J. 62:409 Nov. 1944.
Ross, R. R. J. Canad. D. A. 8:346 July 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:13 June 1942; Oral Health 32:356 June 1942.
Rothwein, A. G. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21: 250, 1944.
Rover, Philip. D. Record 64:212 Sept. 1944.
Rowell, D. Z. Palmetto State D. J. 1:3 Oct. 1943.
Rozsa, M. M. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11:9-10 May 1942.
Rubenstein, M. L. Temple D. Rev. 12:20 Mar. 1942.
Ruggles, S. A. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:225 Nov. 1944.
Runcie, G. T. Illinois D. J. 12:136 Mar. 1943.
Russell, J. C. Brit. D. J. 73:78 Aug. 1, 1942.
Rutledge, S. C. J. Canad. D. A. 9:426 Sept. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:33 Aug. 1943.
Salmon, M. R. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 28:28 Oct. 1942.
Salsbury, A. F. Brit. D. J. 78:45 Jan. 19, 1945.
Salt, C. F. Brit. D. J. 73:224 Nov. 6, 1942.
Sand, H. J. Contact Point 20:280-281 Mar. 1943.
Sandercock, F. E. J. Canad. D. A. 8:614 Dec. 1942; also Oral Health 32:671 Nov. 1942.
Savage, R. E. Brit. D. J. 77:118 Aug. 18, 1944; also D. Gaz. 11:35-36 Sept. 1944.
Schacter, Samuel. J. Canad. D. A. 10:372 Aug. 1944.
Schacterle, G. K. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:95 Dec. 1944.
Schalheim, A. H. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 25 Oct. 1943.
Schiff, D. C. Illinois D. J. 13:469 Oct. 1944.
Schilke, Walter. J.A.D.A. 29:1912-1913 Oct. 1942; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:43 July 1942.
Schlueter, A. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:96 May-June 1943.
Schmetzer, J. G. Frater 43:123 Aug. 1944.
Schwab, J. N. J. Colorado D. A. 21:42 Dec. 1942.
Schwartz, B. A. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:136 Aug. 1942.
Schwartz, Solomon. Tufts D. Club Bul. 9: no paging May 1942.
Schwedes, H. W. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:189 Sept. 1943.
Schwob, J. N. J. Colorado D. A. 21:98 June 1943.
Scott, G. D. J. Ontario D. A. 19:26 Jan. 1944.
Scott, John. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 8:6 Feb. 1944.
Search, J. T. Illinois D. J. 13:277 June 1944.
Seeler, A. J. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. 20:260, 1943.
Seeley, F. N. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:34-35 Feb. 1943.
Seifert, O. H. Illinois D. J. 12:135-136 Mar. 1943.
Seitz, W. J. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:179 Nov. 1943.
Setzer, E. M. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:112 Feb. 1944; also Angle Orthodont. 14:31-33 Jan.-Apr. 1944; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:251, 1944.
Sewell, E. R. J. Canad. D. A. 9:346 July 1943.
Seydel, R. A. Iowa D. Bul. 29:84 June 1943; also J. Colorado D. A. 21:98 June 1943.
Shane, J. W. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:35-36 Feb. 1943.
Shannon, E. H. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 26 Oct. 1944; also Desmos 50:76-77 Sept. 1944.
Shannon, J. S. J. Ontario D. A. 19:369 Sept. 1944; also Oral Health 34:568 Sept. 1944.
Shaver, A. E. J. Canad. D. A. 8:564 Dec. 1942; J. Ontario D. A. 17:6 Oct. 1942; Oral Health 32:610 Oct. 1942.
Shaw-Thompson, J. New Zealand D. J. 40:157 Oct. 1944.
Shea, W. H. J. Missouri D. A. 23:50 Mar. 1943.
Sheppard, George. Brit. D. J. 72:234 May 1, 1942.
Sherratt, T. E. Brit. D. J. 75:79 Aug. 6, 1943.
Sherwood, C. C. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:178 Nov. 1942.
Shevlin, J. J. Brit. D. J. 73:271 Nov. 20, 1942.
Shill, J. E. J. Indiana D. A. 22:5 Sept. 1943.
Shultis, J. M. J. Canad. D. A. 8:514 Oct. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:22-23 Sept. 1942; Oral Health 32:536 Sept. 1942.
Shumpik, E. J. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 27:166 June 1943.
Sigel, S. A. Illinois D. J. 12:137 Mar. 1943.
Sikora, P. F. Contact Point 20:122-123 Oct. 1942.
Siml, Bohuslav. Illinois D. J. 12:558 Dec. 1943.
Simms, J. D. Texas D. J. 61:361 Sept. 1943.
Sites, E. F. J. Indiana D. A. 21:14 May 1942.
Smiley, C. E. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:92 May 1944.
Smith, A. A. J. Canad. D. A. 8:613 Dec. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:27-28 Nov. 1942; Oral Health 32:672 Nov. 1942.
Smith, C. E. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:175 Aug. 1944.
Smith, E. H. J. Canad. D. A. 9:296 June 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:29 May 1943.
Smith, F. P. J. Canad. D. A. 9:594 Dec. 1943.
Smith, Guy. J. Kansas D. A. 26:16-17 Aug. 1942.
Smith, Harry. Oral Health 33:144 Mar. 1943.
Smith, H. G. J. Indiana D. Soc. 23:2 Sept. 1944.
Smith, H. L. J. Canad. D. A. 9:142 Mar. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:22 Feb. 1943.
Smith, O. L. J. Colorado D. A. 21:97-98 June 1943.
Smith, P. L. Illinois D. J. 11:518 Nov. 1942.
Smith, W. DeF. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:93 May 1944.
Smithson, C. F. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27: 23-24 Aug. 1943.
Snyder, R. H. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:14 June 1, 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13:277 June 1944.
Somerville, J. G. J. Canad. D. A. 9:594 Dec. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 18:24 Nov. 1943.
Sonnanstine, T. E. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:226-227 Nov. 1944.
Sorenson, J. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:42 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
Spencer, G. L. J.A.D.A. 30:1797 Nov. 1943; also J. Nebraska D. A. 20:18 Sept. 1943; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. 21:252, 1944.

Spickerman, A. C. Illinois D. J. 12:135 Mar. 1943.
Spiesman, L. D. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:178 Nov. 1943.
Spitz, O. I. Illinois D. J. 13:369 Oct. 1944.
Spoon, J. E. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 16:4 Oct. 1942.
Sprague, D. E. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:48 June 1944; also North-West Den. 23:162 July 1944.
Stanton, F. L. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:227-228 Apr. 1945.
Steadman, F. St. J. Austral. J. Den. 47:211 Sept. 1943; also Brit. D. J. 74:249 May 7, 1943; D. Gaz. 9:383-384 May 1943; Mouth Mirror 20:117 June 1943.
Steele, C. W. J. Canad. D. A. 10:371-372 Aug. 1944.
Steele, G. J. J. Canad. D. J. 10:142 Mar. 1944; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:25 Jan. 1944.
Stefanski, C. J. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:249 Nov. 1944.
Sterne, Lincoln. Mouth Mirror 19:387-388 Sept. 1942.
Stilson, I. B. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:228-229 Apr. 1945.
Stoffer, J. E. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:184 Aug. 1944.
Stone, C. P. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:116 May 1944.
Stone, Edward. Illinois D. J. 12:273 June 1943.
Stone, H. C. Contact Point 22:125 June 1944.
Stone, R. E. J. Ontario D. A. 19:336 Aug. 1944; also Oral Health 34:568 Sept. 1944.
Stone, R. J. J. Ontario D. A. 18:32 July 1943; also J. Canad. D. A. 9:384 Aug. 1943.
Stoner, Harold. Brit. D. J. 75:192 Oct. 1, 1943.
Stoner, P. B. Brit. D. J. 76:289 May 19, 1944.
Story, H. E. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:19 Aug. 1942.
Straith, Samuel. Detroit D. Bul. 10:5 Aug. 1942; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:190 Aug. 1942.
Sund, C. W. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:180 Nov. 1943.
Sutton, R. I. Desmos 50:48 May 1944.
Sweeney, J. T. North-West Den. 23:168 July 1944.
Sweet, E. J. J. D. Soc. New York 9:28-29 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Sweet, N. W. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 3:36 Jan. 1943.
Tansey, O. J. J. Canad. D. A. 10:372 Aug. 1944.
Tanton, C. A. J. Canad. D. A. 10:288 June 1944; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:176 Apr. 1944.
Tate, W. I. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:228 Nov. 1944.
Tatum, L. A. J.A.D.A. 30:147 Jan. 1943; Bul. Alabama D. A. 27:4 Jan. 1943.
Taylor, Arthur. Brit. D. J. 77:87 Aug. 4, 1944; D. Gaz. 10:520 Aug.; 11:36 Sept. 1944; Mouth Mirror 20:302-303 Sept. 1944.
Taylor, B. L. J.A.D.A. 30:1468 Sept. 1943; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:8 July 1943.
Taylor, E. E. Illinois D. J. 11:515 Nov. 1942.
Taylor, G. P. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17: 176 Nov. 1943.
Telfer, D. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:65 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
Tellman, G. H. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:152 June 1944.
Temple, H. P. J. Ontario D. A. 19:291 July 1944.
Thatcher, J. E. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:178-179 Nov. 1942.
Thibault, Honore. J. Canad. D. A. 10:192 Apr. 1944.
Thomas, A. J. J. Canad. D. A. 9:194 Apr. 1943.
Thomas, G. E. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:132 Aug 1942.
Thomas, G. L. Austral. J. Den. 47:134 June 1943.
Thomas, H. W. North-West Den. 23:72 Jan. 1944.
Thompson, C. H. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12:4 Jan. 1942; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:35 Feb. 1942.
Thompson, R. G. J. Canad. D. A. 10:238 May 1944.
Thorelius, P. W. Illinois D. J. 13:44 Jan. 1944.
Thornton, R. D. J. Canad. D. A. 10:237 May 1944; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:122-123 Mar. 1944.
Tinkham, H. S. J. Indiana D. A. 22:4 Feb. 1943.
Tommerson, L. W. North-West Den. 23:231 Oct. 1944.
Torkington, Albert. Brit. D. J. 72:315 June 15, 1942.
Townsend, M. C. Austral. J. Den. 46:27 Jan. 1942.
Trachtenberg, H. R. Illinois D. J. 12:470 Oct. 1943.
Trickett, Peter. Mouth Mirror 20:147 Sept. 1945.
Trohan, C. W. Detroit D. Bul. 12:13 Nov. 1944.
Trojakowski, W. C. J.A.D.A. 29:1722 Sept. 1942; also J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 7:2-3 Sept. 1942.
Trothan, C. W. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:249 Nov. 1944.
Tucker, L. S. J. Indiana D. A. 22:2 Oct. 1943.
Tucker, W. E. Illinois D. J. 11:226-227 May 1942.
Turlington, R. S. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:29 Jan.; 25 Aug. 1942.
Turnbull, F. J. Brit. D. J. 74:332 June 18, 1943.
Turner, Thomas. Mouth Mirror 20:303 Sept. 1944.
Turner, W. L. J. Georgia D. A. 18:35 Aug. 1944.
Twarry, A. J. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 21 Dec. 1943.
Tweddle, F. W. J. Ontario D. A. 18:18 Dec. 1943.
Tyer, Etta M. J. Kansas D. A. 28:14-15 Dec. 1944.
Uglow, S. J. Illinois D. J. 11:518 Nov. 1942.
Ulvestad, O. M. Illinois D. J. 12:136 Mar. 1943.
Vail, C. T. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) p. 3 Feb. 1944.
Vandas, G. J. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 13:152 Dec. 1942.
Van Derpool, G. R. J. D. Soc. New York 9:36 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
van Meusebach-Zesch, Leonie. Contact Point 22:224 Sept. 1944.
Van Sickle, F. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:141-142 July-Aug. 1944.
Van Valin, A. B. Contact Point 20:187 Dec. 1942.
Vann, G. S. Bul. Alabama D. Soc. 28:22-23 Oct. 1944.
Vetter, Charles. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 19: 273, 1942.
Via, G. O. W. Virginia D. J. 18:160 Apr. 1944.
Vietor, R. I. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:236 Oct. 1943.
Vignes, C. V. J.A.D.A. 31:1132-1133 Aug. 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13:321 July 1944.
Vivian, Frederick. Oral Health 32:756 Dec. 1942.
Volkert, P. J. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:176 Nov. 1943.
Voege, H. O. Iowa D. Bul. 30:113 Oct. 1944.
Vorhees, F. H. Illinois D. J. 12:226 May 1943.
Vrooman, W. O. J. Canad. D. A. 8:310 June 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:32-33 May 1942; Oral Health 32:293 May 1942.
Wachter, C. H. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:91-92 May 1944.
Wade, A. C. Bul. Alabama D. Soc. 28:23 Oct. 1944.
Wagner, A. W. Illinois D. J. 12:372 Aug. 1943.
Wait, M. L. Illinois D. J. 13:230-231 May 1944.
Wakley, P. J. Brit. D. J. 74:138 Mar. 5, 1943.
Walk, W. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:170 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
Walker, G. G. J. J. Canad. D. A. 10:500 Nov. 1944.
Walker, J. S. J. Kansas D. A. 26:9, 34-35 Apr. 1942.
Walker, M. K. J. Georgia D. Soc. 16:35-36 Nov. 1942.
Wallace, J. F. J. Missouri D. A. 24:47-48 Mar. 1944.
Wallace, W. R. J. J. D. Soc. New York 9:76 July-Aug. 1943; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:253, 1944.
Walsh, E. L. Contact Point 21:221 Dec. 1943.
Walsh, J. J. Apollonian 17:113 Apr. 1942.
Walsh, Leo. J. Colorado D. A. 20:136 June 1942.
Ward, A. I. Brit. D. J. 74:221 Apr. 16, 1943; also D. Gaz. 9:383 May 1943.
Ward, T. S. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:84 May 1942.
Ward, W. J. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:28 Aug. 1943.
Ware, J. S. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11:8-9 May 1942.
Warren, H. D. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:78 May 1943.

Warwick, W. A. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 31: 88 Jan. 1943.
Wasserman, S. B. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:21 May 1942.
Watkins, S. C. G. J.A.D.A. 29:1095-1096 June 1942.
Watson, A. C. J. Colorado D. A. 21:97 June 1943.
Watts, C. V. J.A.D.A. 31:1133-1134 Aug. 1944; also Iowa D. Bul. 29:97 Aug. 1943; Iowa D. Bul. 30:4 Feb. 1944.
Waugh, F. A. J. Canad. D. A. 8:400 Aug. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:23 July 1942.
Wearstler, H. O. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:179 Nov. 1943.
Weaver, C. H. J. Missouri D. A. 24:47 Mar. 1944.
Weight, F. J. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 31:88-89 Jan. 1943.
Weil, H. J. J. Kansas D. A. 27:57-58 Dec. 1943.
Weinberg, Harry. Alpha Omegan 37:156 Oct. 1943.
Weinholz, A. R. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21: 253, 1944.
Weinrib, M. C. New York J. Den. 14:365 Dec. 1944.
Weinstein, Samuel. D. Outlook 30:229 May 1943.
Weiss, A. J. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:216 Dec. 1943.
Welch, J. R. Illinois D. J. 12:136 Mar. 1943.
Weller, S. A. Mouth Mirror 20:41 Dec. 1942.
Wells, C. C. Iowa D. Bul. 29:33 Apr. 1943.
Wells, C. E. Illinois D. J. 11:227 May 1942.
Wendt, O. H. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:49 Aug. 1944.
Wertzberger, H. J. J. Kansas D. A. 27:56-57 Dec. 1943.
West, J. H. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:175 Aug. 1944.
Wettengel, H. M. Illinois D. J. 12:273 June 1943; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:97 May-June 1943.
Wheeler, D. P. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:219 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Wheeler, R. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:106-107 May-June 1944.
Wherry, A. C. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32: 124 Jan. 15, 1945.
Whiffen, J. R. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:12-13 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
Whitaker, V. D. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:21-22 Mar. 1944.
White, J. D. J. D. Res. 21:344 June 1942; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 19:273-274, 1942.
Whitehill, Robert. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 4:15 Nov. 1943.
Whittaker, G. O. Brit. D. J. 72:78 Feb. 2; 101 Feb. 16, 1942; also D. Record 62:73 Mar. 1942.
Wickett, W. C. J. Canad. D. A. 8:564 Nov. 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:20 Oct. 1942; Oral Health 32:671-672 Nov. 1942.
Wiegering, W. P. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:134 Aug. 1942.
Wilcox, S. E. Austral. D. Mirror 8:13 Nov. 1943.
Wild, A. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:126 July-Aug. 1943.
Wilda, O. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:170 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
Wienholz, A. R. Contact Point 21:282-283 Feb. 1944.
Williams, R. R. Illinois D. J. 11:518 Nov. 1942.
Williams, W. G. J. D. Soc. New York 9: Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Wilson, E. L. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 16:7 Jan. 1942.
Wilson, Ghent. J. Canad. D. A. 8:400 Aug. 1942.
Wilson, G. N. Contact Point 21:67 July 1943.
Wilson, S. D. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 31:62 Oct. 1942.
Wilson, W. F. G. J. Ontario D. A. 17:24-25 July 1942.
Wiltberger, R. B. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:130 Aug. 1943; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21: 254, 1944.
Windle, B. O. J. Colorado D. A. 20:136-137 June 1942.
Winslow, H. A. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 3:36 Jan. 1943.
Winstanley, J. H. J.A.D.A. 29:1328-1329 July 1942.
Winters, W. R. J. Canad. D. A. 10:238 May 1944; also J. Ontario D. A. 19:176-177 Apr. 1944.
Wirt, L. H. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:47 Jan. 1945; also J. Indiana D. Soc. 23:5 Nov. 1944.
Wise, W. H. Bul. Virginia D. A. 21:15 Oct. 1944.
Wodell, St. Clair. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 5:6 Nov. 1944.
Wolf, G. L. Contact Point 21:159 Oct. 1943.
Wolf, J. J. Contact Point 20:280 Mar. 1943.
Wolfe, D. M. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:75 May 1945.
Wolzendorf, H. G. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:25 Aug.-Nov. 1944.
Womack, A. A. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:15 Apr. 1945.
Wood, Frederick J. Canad. D. A. 8:252 May 1942; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:33-34 Apr. 1942.
Woodworth, L. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:65 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
Woollatt, G. R. J. Ont. D. A. 18:20-21 Feb. 1943.
Woolverton, Solon. J. Ontario D. A. 18:17-18 Dec. 1943.
Worcester, H. W. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:26 Mar. 15, 1944.
Wunder, W. M. J. Canad. D. A. 9:44 Jan. 1943; also J. Ontario D. A. 17:17 Nov. 1942; Oral Health 32:756 Dec. 1942.
Wyatt, H. J. Brit. D. J. 77:241 Oct. 20, 1944.
Wright, G. H. J. D. Res. 23:223 June 1944; also Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 2:34 Jan. 1942; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 19:274, 1942.
Yando, A. H. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31: 592 Apr. 15, 1944; also Columbia D. Rev. 12:27 July 1944.
Yates, G. N. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:24-25 Aug. 1943.
Yates, W. E. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:23 Aug.; 27 Oct. 1942.
Young, Cy.—In Memoriam. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:143-145 July 1944.
Young, G. W. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8: 16, 19 Oct. 15, 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13: 552 Dec. 1944.
Young, J. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:12 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
Young, L. A. North-West Den. 23:72 Jan. 1944.
Young, W. J. Austral. J. Den. 46:191-192 Sept. 1942.
Youngson, Alexander. Brit. D. J. 75:269 Nov. 19, 1943.
Zachary, J. W. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:30 Jan.; 28:26-27 Sept. 1944.
Zackary, J. W. See Zachary, J. W.
Zahm, T. S. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:225-226 Nov. 1944.
Zametkin, J. M. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 15:6 Dec. 1943.
Zeran, L. H. Iowa D. Bul. 29:84 June 1943.
Zerfing, Wilson. Penn D. J. 47:34 May 1944.
Zimmerman, E. A. Illinois D. J. 11:227 May 1942.

OBLATT, EDITH B.; FRIEDSON, SYLVIA and KRASNOW, FRANCES. Dental Caries Control Within Our Reach. J.A.D.A. 30: 1508-1528 Oct. 1943; also New York J. Den. 14:222-224 June-July 1944.

O'BOYLE, P. A. Martha M. Hall Foundation, Mission of the Immaculate Virgin—Mount Loretto. D. Health 2:10-11 Feb.; 1 May 1943.

O'BRIEN, DOROTHY. President's Address. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:4-6 Jan. 1942.

O'BRIEN, F. V. Rehabilitation. D. J. Australia 16:155-158 May 1944.

O'BRIEN, F. W. Note on Bone Necrosis in Mouth Cancer. Apollonian 17:21-24 Jan. 1942.

O'BRIEN, IRENE COOPER. Practical Rural Experiment. D. Health 2:17-18 May 1943.

OBST, J. J. What Dental Health Means to You. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:201-203 Feb. 1942.

OBTUNDENTS
See also Cavities—preparation—hypersensitive dentin

OBTURATORS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES
See also Cleft palate and harelip—prosthetic treatment; Ear—prosthesis; Nose—prosthesis; Prosthesis, facial

Beder, O. E. Obturators: A Review. J. Oral Surg. 2:356-368 Oct. 1944.
Protective Shields in Cancer Therapy. Ann. Den. 2:99-102 Dec. 1943.
Berry, T. B. Sectional Dentures. S. African D. J. 16:1-4 Jan. 1942.
Clark, L. M. Hollow Bulk Prosthetic Devices in Maxillo-facial Deformities. D. J. Australia 14:357-362 Aug. 1942.
Fickling, B. W. Severe Retrusion of the Mandible Treated by Buccal Inlay and Dental Prosthesis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 37:7-10 Nov. 1943.
Franks, R. I. Orthodontic and Prosthetic Restoration in the Mouth of the Largest Man in the World. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 198-201, 1942.
Gemmell, J. A. M. Construction of a Simple Obturator. Brit. D. J. 76:69-70 Feb. 4, 1944.
Lloyd, R. S. Maxillofacial Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 31:1328-1335 Oct. 1944.
Mansie, J. W. Intra-Oral Prosthesis in Bilateral Harelip and Cleft Palate. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 36:483 July 1943.
Martin, Oliver. Cleft Palate Prosthesis. Oral Health 32:280-282 May 1942.
Matthews, E. Facial Prostheses. Brit. D. J. 72:209-211 May 1, 1942.
Use of the Manometer in Obturator Technique. Brit. D. J. 72:188-189 Apr. 15, 1942.
Popper, Frank. Obturators and the Naso-Pharyngeal Space. S. African D. J. 17:37-46 Feb. 1943.
Rielly, W. E. Obturators. Penn D. J. 45:5-6, 30 Sept. 1942.
Round, Harold. Prosthetic Appliances: A New Method of Fixation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 36:486-487 July 1943.
Schork, C. J. Prosthetic Appliance for Comminuted Fracture of the Nose: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:324-327 Oct. 1944.
Teitelbaum, M. J. Gumma Destruction of the Palate and Restoration Through Prosthesis. D. Students' Mag. 22:22-26, 34 Nov. 1943.
Weiss, H. M. Facial and Functional Rehabilitation Without Plastic Surgery. D. Digest 50:22-25 Jan. 1944.
acrylic resin Stringer, K. K. Obturator in Acrylic. D. J. Australia 15:155-158 Apr. 1943.
OCCLUSION
See also Articulation and occlusion
balanced: See Articulation and occlusion—artificial teeth
centric Armstrong, J. L. Scientific Method of Establishing Normal Vertical Dimension. J.A.D.A. 30:1742-1748 Nov. 1943.
Boos, R. H. Centric and Functional Bite Relations. J.A.D.A. 30:262-266 Feb. 1943.
Boyle, H. H. Problems of Edentulousness. D. Gaz. 8:225-230 Feb. 1942.
Donahoe, J. M. Rapid Method for Securing Vertical Facial Dimension. D. Survey 19:1702-1704 Nov. 1943.
Essig, N. S. Reaction to Some of Our Contemporary Writings. D. Items Interest 65:70-74 Jan. 1943.
Francis, E. E., Jr. Recording Central Occlusion. D. Survey 19:834-837 June 1943.
Griffiths, R. H. Importance of Centric Relation in Complete Denture Prosthesis. D. Students' Mag. 22:21-23 July 1944.
Haun, B. O. Compensating for Tissue Tension When Establishing the Plane of Occlusion. J. Missouri D. A. 23:223-224 Dec. 1943.
Leftwich, J. G. Law of force as it affects the natural and artificial denture. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 33:81-83 Jan. 1945.
Gifford, B. F. Device for Recording Centric Relation. Three Point Precision Balancer. D. Survey 18:38-40 Jan. 1942.
Harper, R. N. Vertical Dimension in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 29:762-766 May 1942; 30:1540-1546 Oct. 1943.
Heisler, J. C. Theory of Establishing the Plane of Occlusion for Both Dentulous and Edentulous Patients. J.A.D.A. 31:370-375 Mar. 1944.
Kazis, Harry. Fundamentals of Bite Planning. The Functional Factors in Bite Revision. D. Items Interest 64:558-569 June 1942.
Kelly, W. J. and Langheinz, H. W. Physiologic Determination of the Vertical Dimension. D. Digest 49:115-117 Mar. 1943.
McLean, D. W. Diagnosis and Correction of Pathologic Occlusion. J.A.D.A. 29:1202-1210 July 1942.
Pathologic Occlusion in Periodontics and Prosthetics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:6-10 Dec. 15, 1944.
Morange, R. M. Meyer Method for Balanced Functional Occlusion. D. Digest 49:352-356 Aug. 1943.
Popper, Frank. Balanced Occlusion. S. African D. J. 16:113-124 Apr. 1942.
Schweitzer, J. M. Functional Splint for Increasing the Vertical Dimension. D. Digest 48:330-333 July 1942.
Results of a Decade of Occlusal Reconstruction. D. Items Interest 66:211-226 Mar. 1944.
The Vertical Dimension. J.A.D.A. 29:419-422 Mar. 1942.
Seides, H. M. Modifying Vertical Dimension to Permit Co-ordinated Occlusal Function. New York J. Den. 12:150-151 April 1942.
Stewart, J. N. Challenge to the Theory that you can Disregard the Curve of Spee and Compensating Curve in the Construction of Artificial Dentures. An Easy, Accurate Method of Taking Centric Relationship. An Easy Method of Regrinding to Offset Changes Affected in Curing or Vulcanizing Your Dentures. J. Ontario D. A. 18:1-2, 5 Nov. 1943.
Thompson, J. R. Constancy of the Position of the Mandible and Its Influence on Prosthetic Restorations. Illinois D. J. 12:242-247 June 1943.
Yardeni, Jacob and Offer-Spitz, A. Autogenetic Bite Raising. D. Items Interest 65:371-383 Apr. 1943.
in operative dentistry Gabel, A. B. Mechanical Principles in Operative Dentistry. Penn D. J. 47:6-7, 15-16 Feb. 1944.
normal Baker, C. R. Development of the Occlusion of the Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31:1470-1480 Nov. Correction 1662 Dec. 1944.
Hellman, Milo. Factors Influencing Occlusion. Angle Orthodont. 12:3-27 Jan. 1942.
Rothman, M. A. Dental Occlusion. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:46-52 May 1943.
Speidel, T. D. and Stoner, M. M. Variation of Mandibular Incisor Axis in Adult "Normal" Occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:536-542 Oct. 1944.
Wylie, W. L. Naso-Metal Line as a Guide for the Determination of the Occlusal Plane. J. D. Res. 23:309-312 Oct. 1944.
restoration to normal Arvins, A. N. Equilabrated occlusion. Factor in Periodontal Treatment. D. Survey 20:435-438 Mar. 1944.
Bottazzi, E. J. Fundamentals Essential to Restorative Dentistry. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:33-37 July 1942.
Bradley, A. M. Oral Defense Through Occlusal Stress Reduction. D. Digest 48:277-279 June 1942.
Brann, C. T. and Durrer, G. T. Bite Raising: Case Report. D. Digest 50:448-450 Oct. 1944.
Breitner, Carl. Tooth-Supporting Apparatus Under Occlusal Changes. J. Periodont. 13:72-80 July 1942.
Edmand, P. A. Full Mouth Reconstruction Increasing Vertical Dimension. J.A.D.A. 29:400-411 Mar. 1942.
Fleetwood, C. T. Functional Occlusion. The Beneficial Effects of Its Restoration on Process and Soft Tissue Tone. J. California D. A. 20:65-68 May-June 1944.
General Physical Improvement of Process and Soft Tissue Resulting from Correction of Traumatic Occlusion and Establishment of Proper Direction of Functional Forces. J. Canad. D. A. 9:543-548 Dec. 1943.
Leggett, J. W. Opening the Bite. A Case Report. J. California D. A. 18:1-5, 20 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Lessard, P. J. Gradual Adaptation in Increas-

ing Vertical Dimension. D. Digest 49:437-444 Oct. 1943.
Linghorne, W. J. Practical Occlusion for the General Practitioner. J. Canad. D. A. 8: 163-178 Apr. 1942.
Mauk, E. H. Classification of Mutilated Dental Arches Requiring Treatment by Removable Partial Dentures. J.A.D.A. 29: 2121-2131 Dec. 1942.
Mershon, John. Closed Bites. S. African D. J. 17:210-211 June 1943. Reprint.
Schweitzer, J. M. Anatomic Technique of Occlusal Reconstruction. D. Digest 49:206-214 May 1943.
Bite which was first closed and then opened. D. Outlook 30:266 June 1943.
Decade of Occlusal Reconstruction. New York J. Den. 13:264-269 Aug.-Sept. 1943.
Mouth Reconstruction Involving Bite Restoration. D. Outlook 29:65-73 Feb. 1942.
Occlusal Reconstruction. D. Digest 49:21-25 Jan. 1943.
Report of a Bite-Raising Case. D. Outlook 30:399-402 Nov. 1943.
Seides, H. M. Factors of Occlusion in Relation to Mouth Rehabilitation. J.A.D.A. 30:241-248 Feb. 1943.
Sugarman, M. M. Temporomandibular Malarticulation. D. Digest 50:214-217 May 1944.
Urdang, A. A. Management of a Case Involving Peg Shaped Maxillary Laterals and a Closed Bite. D. Items Interest 65:152-155 Feb. 1943.

traumatic See also Articulation and occlusion—natural teeth
Ewing, J. E. Influence of Crown and Bridgework on the Periodontal Tissues. Temple D. Rev. 12:8, 13 May 1942.
Fleetwood, C. T. Functional Occlusion. The Beneficial Effects of Its Restoration on Process and Soft Tissue Tone. J. California D. A. 20:65-68 May-June 1944.
General Physical Improvement of Process and Soft Tissue Resulting from Correction of Traumatic Occlusion and Establishment of Proper Direction of Functional Forces. J. Canad. D. A. 9:543-548 Dec. 1943.
Leighton, Emmet. Equilibration. North-West Den. 22:134-136 July 1943.
Leof, Milton. Clamping and Grinding Habits; Their Relation to Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 31:184-194 Feb. 1944.
Leonard, H. J. Occlusal Factor in Periodontal Disease. J. Periodont. 14:12-24 Jan. 1943.
Linghorne, W. J. Practical Occlusion for the General Practitioner. J. Canad. D. A. 8: 163-178 Apr. 1942.
McLean, D. W. Pathologic Occlusion: A Major Clinical Problem. J.A.D.A. 31:1586-1597 Dec. 1944.
Radusch, Dorothea. Grinding for Relief of Occlusal Trauma Associated with Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 30:384-392 Mar. 1943.
Rothman, M. A. Dental Occlusion. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:46-52 May 1943.
Yardeni, Jacob. Shall We Grind the Teeth or Raise the Bite. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:89-93 July 1944.

OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS See also Dermatitis, procaine

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
in dentists Accidental Syphilitic Infection of the Dentist. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29:445-447 Mar. 1942.
Leifer, William. Accidental Syphilitic Infection of Dentists: Report of Two Cases. J.A.D.A. 29:435-437 Mar. 1942.
manifested in the mouth Approach to the Dental Problem in Industry. Including a Detailed Outline of the Oral Manifestations of Occupational Diseases. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:291-301 Dec. 1942.
Baron, Richard. Prophylaxis for Phosphorus Workers. Brit. D. J. 76:331-332 June 16, 1944.
Colby, R. A. Radiation Effects on Structures of the Oral Cavity: A Review. J.A.D.A. 29:1446-1451 Aug. 1942.
Kennon, R. and Hallam, J. W. Modern Phosphorus Caries—and Necrosis. Brit. D. J. 76:321-330 June 16, 1944.
Phosphorus Necrosis Under Control. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:343-345 June 16, 1944.
Schour, Isaac and Sarnat, B. G. Oral Manifestations of Occupational Origin. D. Digest 49:118-119 Mar. 1943. Reprint.
Sloan, Howard. Occupational Diseases of the Oral Cavity. D. Students' Mag. 21:9-11, 42, Aug. 1943.

OCKERSE, T. Chemical Composition of Enamel and Dentin in High and Low Caries Areas in South Africa. J. D. Res. 22:441-446 Dec. 1943.
Dental Health Education. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 16:175-176 May 1942.
Endemic Fluorosis in South Africa. S. African D. J. 18:261-265 Sept.; 289-292 Oct. 1944. Abstract.
Incidence of Dental Caries amongst European School Children in South Africa in Age Groups from 6 to 14 Years. S. African D. J. 18:166-170 June 1944.
Synopsis of Dental Caries Among European School Children and Dental Services in South Africa. S. African D. J. 18:36, 37 Feb. 1944.

O'CONNELL, H. V. Respiratory Rate: Guide to Safer Anesthesia. Indicator Facilitates Recognition of Changes in Rhythm. D. Survey 19:36-41 Jan. 1943.

ODONTALGIA
Blume, S. S. Dental Pain—Differential Diagnosis and Treatment. D. Student's Mag. 20:26-29 May 1942.
Campbell, J. M. Treatise on the Tooth-Ach. D. Items Interest 65:1179-1184 Dec. 1943.
in aviation: See Altitude and aviation—dental conditions

O'DONNELL, J. F. and HINE, M. K. Incidence of Urease Producing Bacteria in Saliva. J. D. Res. 22:103-106 Apr. 1943.
and WACH, E. C. Effects of a Mouth Rinse on Oral Acidogenic Bacteria. J.A.D.A. 29: 61-66 Jan. 1942.
WACH, E. C. and KESEL, R. G. Testing Caries Activity by Acid Production in Saliva. J. D. Res. 22:415-421 Oct. 1943.

ODONTECTOMY: See Extraction—graft and flap operation

ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA
Membership Roster, 1944. Bul. Odont. Soc. West. Pennsylvania 23:9-19 June 1944.

ODONTOMA
Bass, P. B. Odontomas. D. Digest 49:446-448 Oct. 1943.
Boyd-Cooper, Brian. "Dens in Dente." Brit. D. J. 77:99-101 Aug. 18, 1944.
Colyer, Frank. Odontome in a Gorilla. D. Record 62:249 Oct. 1942.
Fitzgerald, G. M. Multiple Composite Odontomes Coincidental with Other Tumorous Conditions: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 30:1408-1417 Sept. 1943.
Forsyth, B. D. Compound Composite Odontoma Associated with an Impacted Mandibular Right Lateral Incisor. J.A.D.A. 31:1040-1042 Aug. 1944.
Henderson, G. D. Interesting Cases. Austral. J. Den. 47:230-232 Dec. 1943.
Morgan, G. A. Unusual Case of Dental Interest. J. Canad. D. A. 8:483-484 Oct. 1942.
Nolan, L. E. and Kennedy, C. L. Review of Odontoma, with Case Report. J.A.D.A. 29: 389-395 Mar. 1942.
Roberts, T. L. and Louie, K. S. Compound Composite Odontomas. Contact Point 21: 108-112 Sept. 1943.
Rosoff, M. L. Odontoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 332-340 June 1943.
Stafne, E. C. Cystic Odontoma. Report of Case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 23-24 Jan. 1944.
Dentinoma. (Report of Two Cases.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 156-159 Mar. 1943.
Straith, F. E. Myxomatous Degeneration of a Follicular Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 540-542 Sept. 1942.
Tanner, M. M. Odontoma with Three Impacted Permanent Mandibular Teeth: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 30:1563-1565 Oct. 1943.

ODONTOMATA: See Odontoma

ODONTOTOMY, prophylactic: See Prophylactic odontotomy
OEXLE, H. M. Child Guidance in Michigan. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:39-41 Apr. 1943.
OFFER-SPITZ, AGE. Prophylactic Appliances in Early Childhood. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:378-387 July 1944.
and YARDENI, JACOB. Autogenetic Bite Raising. D. Items Interest 65:371-383 Apr. 1943.
OFFICE EQUIPMENT, dental: See Equipment, dental
OFFICES, dental
Kidner, Gertrude. Making the Office Attractive. D. Asst. 12:103, 115 July-Aug. 1943.
Norman, H. W. Waiting Rooms and Surgeries. D. Gaz. 11:445-447 July 1942; also S. African D. J. 18:293-294 Oct. 1944.
Quillen, C. M. Blind Spots in Practice—Uncleanliness. D. Items Interest 64:450-452 May 1942.
Ramsey, Paul. Modern Offices. D. Survey 18: 190-191 Feb. 1942.
OGLE, WILLARD. A.D.A. War Service Committee. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:16-18 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
Open Letter to A.D.A. President, J. Ben Robinson. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 6:397-398 Oct. 1943.
Personal Sketch. Desmos 50:35 May 1944.
OGUS, W. I. Broken Needles in Dental Practice. D. Digest 48:288-289 June 1942. Selected.
Electrosurgery in Dentistry. D. Digest 48:411-417, 419 Sept. 1942.
Elimination of the Pyorrheal Pocket By Electrosurgery. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18: 16-19 Aug. 1944.
How to Recover Broken Needles. Medentian 11:10, 12 Jan. 1943.
Technic for Electrosurgical Preparation of the Mouth. For Immediate-Permanent Dentures. D. Survey 18:42-46 Jan. 1942.
OHIO STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Kitchin, P. C. Committee on Dental Education. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:56-59 May 1943.
Mills, E. C. Dentistry and the State Society. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:127-128 Aug. 1944.
Digest of Proceedings of the 78th Annual Meeting. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:10-17 Feb. 1944.
Roster 1866-1944 Of Members Retired, Removed or Deceased. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17: 141-174 Aug. 1944.
Schott, C. H. Organization. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:12-13 Feb. 1943.
necrology reports In memoriam. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:30 Feb. 1942 17:33 Feb. 1943; 18:35-36 Feb. 1944.
OHIO VALLEY DENTAL SOCIETY
Ohio Valley Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:86-89 May 1944.
OLD AGE SECURITY
for dentists: See also Insurance for dentists—annuity
Investigation by the Economics Committee of the Possibilities of Establishing a Pension Plan for Members of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 29:146-150 Jan. 1942.
Huger, Rosa. Dentists Prefer Social Security Insurance for Old-Age Benefits. Oral Hyg. 34:1274-1276 Aug. 1944.
Old-Age Security—Third Quarterly Dental Opinion Poll—Sponsored by the Northwestern University School of Journalism. Oral Hyg. 34:1273 Aug. 1944.
OLDER, L. B. Clinical Dental Photography—A Technique. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 12: 10-11 Jan. 1943.
Treatment of Gingivitis. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:8-9 Dec. 1944.
Use of Surgery and Splints in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. D. Digest 50:111-114 Mar. 1944.
OLECH, ELI. Control of Infection in Jaw Fractures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:6-8, 11 Jan. 1, 1943.
OLINGER, A. M. Electronics in Dentistry. Contact Point 19:145-147 Jan. 1942.
and RHOADS, J. E. Differential Diagnosis of Vincent's Infection. Contact Point 19:261-271 May 1942.
OLINGER, N. A. Eugenic Aspect of Cleft Palate and Other Facial Deformities. J.A.D.A. 31: 1431-1434 Nov. 1944.
Oral Defects in Their Relation to Defective Speech. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:31-33 Nov. 1944.
Surgical Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 222-238 Apr. 1942.
KATZ, THEODORE and SINGER, LEON. Facial Prosthetic Reconstruction. Technic Used to Restore Nose and Palate. D. Survey 20:232-235 Feb. 1944.
OLIVER, C. P.
BERNICK, S. and COHEN, J. T. Dental Studies of Triplets. I. Measurements of Arch Width and Length. J. D. Res. 21: 233-239 Apr. 1942.
Dental Studies of Triplets. II. Arch form and Pattern. J. D. Res. 21:413-420 Aug. 1942.
MONTELIUS, GEORGE and BREKHUS, P. J. Study of the Pattern and Combinations of Congenitally Missing Teeth in Man. J. D. Res. 23:117-131 Apr. 1944.
OLIVER, D. H. Public Relations in Public Health. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:169-174 Oct. 1943.
OLIVER, O. A. Address. Second Congress on Dental Education and Licensure. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure (2nd) p. 5-7, 1942.
American Dentistry's Position in the National Emergency. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26: 35-40 Aug. 1942.
Challenge to Professional Youth. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:9-14, 21 Apr. 1943.
Dental Disease—Control and Prevention. D. Health 1:2 Aug. 1942.
Dentistry and the War—A Forward Look. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1125 June 15, 1942.
Dentistry Looks Forward. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:6-11 Jan. 1942.
How Can I Help to Win the War? J.A.D.A. 29:854-855 May 1942.
Labio-Lingual Technique Clinic. The Occlusal Guide Plane. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 202-221, 1942.
Message to the Dental Profession. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:258-259 Apr. 1942.
Major Problems Confronting Dentistry Today. J.A.D.A. 29:1259-1261 July 1942; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:5-8 July 1942.
Membership in the Association. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1562 Aug. 15, 1942.
New Mid-Monthly Issue of the Journal. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:910 May 15, 1942.
Occlusal Guide Plane. A Discussion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:148-167 Mar. 1943.
Postwar Planning. J.A.D.A. 29:1506-1507 Aug. 1942.
President's Annual Report. J.A.D.A. 29:2046-2052 Nov. 1942.
President's Annual Report to the House of Delegates. Am. D. A. Tr. 139-166, 1942.
President's Message. J.A.D.A. 29:116 Jan.; 270-271 Feb.; 452-453 Mar.; 659-660 Apr.; 1037 June 1942; also J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1341-1342 July 15, 1942.
Some Problems of Organized Dentistry in the Present Emergency. Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:43-49 Oct. 1942.
Trends in American Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29: 767-770 May 1942.
"Unity of the Dental Profession." J. Georgia D. A. 16:4-6 Aug. 1942.
War time Problems of American Dentistry. Texas D. J. 60:359-365 Sept. 1942.
OLIVER, R. T. Army Honors Former President of A.D.A. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:488 Mar. 15, 1943.
O'LOONEY, T. G. Dental Cyst Associated with a Deciduous Tooth. Brit. D. J. 73:65-66 Aug. 1, 1942.
OLSON, B. A. Administration of Pentothal Sodium in Specialized Office Practice in Oral Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 1:197-207 July 1943.
Intravenous Anesthesia. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:10-11 Dec. 15, 1944.
OLSON, DOROTHEA. Assistant Works with the Oral Surgeon. D. Survey 20:77-78 Jan. 1944.

How to Conserve Equipment. D. Survey 20: 266-267 Feb. 1944.

OLSON, R. E. Personal Sketch. Desmos 50:10 Feb. 1944.

President of the Kansas State Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 28:11 Feb. 1944.

Victory Corps and Physical Fitness Dental Program. J. Kansas D. A. 27:13-14 Dec. 1943.

O'MALLEY, C. D. and SAUNDERS, J. B. DeC. M. Reading from the De Humani Corporis Fabrica of Andreas Versalius. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:211-218 June 1944.

OMAN, C. R. Operative Treatment of Cervical Caries. New York J. Den. 14:9-15 Jan. 1944.

OMIKRON KAPPA UPSILON

Teuscher, G. W. Dentistry's Tribute to the Undergraduate Student. Illinois D. J. 13: 444-445 Oct. 1944.

O'NEILL, C. G. School Dentistry. Mouth Mirror 20:85-86 June 1943.

O'NEILL, G. L. Use of Electro-Forming in Dentistry. Austral. D. Mirror 8:19-29 June 1943.

ONLAYS

gold Kazis, Harry. Planning and Treatment of Bite Raising. Laboratory Technic. Cavity Preparation for Gold Onlay. D. Items Interest 64:161-169 Feb. 1942.

ONTARIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Proceedings of 76th Annual Convention. J. Ontario D. A. 19:349-362 Sept.; 390-401 Oct. 1944.

Seventy-Sixth Convention. J. Ontario D. A. 18:8-12 May 1943.

Public Dental Health Committee Higgins, A. E. Annual Report. J. Ontario D. A. 17:21-28 June 1942.

ONTARIO DENTAL NURSES AND ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION

Cook, Ferna Leech. Eleventh Annual Convention. J. Ontario D. A. 17:34-37 May 1942.

New By-Laws. J. Ontario D. A. 17:28-35 Oct. 1942.

ONYLLAI

See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—onyllai

OPAL, Z. Z. and HARRISON, R. W. Comparative Studies on Lactobacilli Isolated from the Mouth and Intestines. J. D. Res. 23:1-21 Feb. 1944.

OPEN BITE: See Mandible and maxilla—resection; Orthodontic treatment—open bite

OPENING THE BITE: See Bite—opening

OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

Levy, A. T. Operating Room Technique for an Oral Surgeon. D. Items Interest 65: 452-456 May 1943.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY See also various operative procedures e.g.: Cavities—preparation; Fillings and filling materials, etc.

Arena, F. J. Operative Dentistry and Its Relation to Periodontal Diseases. New York J. Den. 12:9-13 Jan. 1942.

Blackwell, R. E. Prevention in the Practice of Operative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:196-207 Feb. 1942.

Henschel, C. J. Clinical and Laboratory Suggestions. D. Digest 50:117-119 Mar. 1944.

Kornfeld, Max. Operative Dentistry. Alpha Omegan 26:118-119 Oct. 1942; 37:11-13 Mar. 1943; 38:181-183 Oct. 1944.

Oman, C. R. Operative Treatment of Cervical Caries. New York J. Den. 14:9-15 Jan. 1944.

Stibbs, Gerald. Operative Dentistry. Oral Health 34:213-216 Apr. 1944.

Wyrick, Walter. Restorative Dentistry for the General Practitioner. J. Arkansas D. A. 15:5-10 Dec. 1944.

for children: See Children's dentistry—operative procedures

history Mausteller, W. B. Historical Sketch on Prosthesis and Operative Dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:128-135 Jan.; 160-166 Feb. 1944.

instruments Air Conditioned Hand Piece. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 3:30-31 Jan. 1943.

Gecker, L. M. Accessory Aspirator for Root Canal Therapy. D. Digest 48:128, 132 Mar. 1942.

Leonard, Anna Walker. Romance of Burs. D. Asst. 11:7-8 Jan.-Feb. 1942.

OPPENHEIM, ALBIN. Human Tissue Response to Orthodontic Intervention of Short and Long Duration. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:263-301 May 1942.

Possibility for Physiologic Orthodontic Movement. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 277-328 June; 345-368 July 1944.

OPPICE, H. W. Elected Trustee for Eighth District. Illinois D. J. 13:480 Nov. 1944.

Role of Dentistry for Children in a National Health Program. J.A.D.A. 29:1691-1696 Sept. 1942.

ORAL FLORA: See Bacteria, oral

ORAL HYGIENE

See also Tooth brushes and toothbrushing technic

Alford, W. C. Post-Operative Care of Periodontal Cases. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:21-25 Oct. 1943.

Burket, L. W. Modern Aspects of Hygiene Histology and Oral Diagnosis. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:88-96 Dec. 1943.

Craddock, F. W. Do You Really Clean Your Teeth? New Zealand D. J. 40:46-48 Apr. 1944.

Erricson, Fannie G. Nurse Instructors—Classroom Technique or Oral Hygiene—for the Education of Student Nurse in the Hospital or on the Ward. W. Virginia D. J. 16:114-116 Jan. 1942.

Knighton, H. T. Effect of Various Foods and Cleansing Agents on the Elimination of Artificially Inoculated Yeast from the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 29:2012-2018 Nov. 1942.

Kratzer, C. V. Historical Phase of Diagnosis, Hygiene, and Histology. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:185-192 Mar. 1944.

Leatherman, G. H. Oral Hygiene: Its Application in the Treatment of Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 77:73-75 Aug. 4, 1944.

Litten, A. S. Daily Care of the Mouth and Teeth. New York J. Den. 12:240 June 1942.

MacLeod, K. G. Importance of Adequate Oral Hygiene. Tufts D. Outlook 15:9-10 May 1942.

McCall, J. O. Dental Caries: Prophylactic Needs in Regard to Environmental Conditions of Normal and Carious Teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:26-30 Mar. 1942.

McGonagle, E. H. Home Care of Teeth. North-West Den. 22:127-129, 165 July 1943.

Mowry, D. F. Dental Maintenance. McGill D. Rev. p. 7-8, 1942.

Richards, S. A. Knitting Wool an Aid to Oral Hygiene. D. J. Australia 14:407-413 Sept. 1942.

Rowlett, A. E. Oral Hygiene. Brit. D. J. 75: 199-200 Disc. 201-204 Oct. 15, 1943.

Oral Hygiene and Vincent's Stomatitis. D. Gaz. 11:156-159 Dec. 1944.

Sealey, V. T. Prophylaxis. Austral. J. Den. 46:81-84 June; 127-131 Sept. 1942.

Shannon, Russell. Observations on Oral Hygiene and Periodontia. Austral. J. Den. 48:55-58 June 1944.

Turesky, S. S. and Bibby, B. G. Some observations on the Elimination of Yeast From the Mouth. J. D. Res. 23:51-57 Feb. 1944.

Winkin, F. T. Specimen Lectures. (Fractures of Jaws; Dental Hygiene; in War Time.) New Zealand D. J. 38:30-39 Mar. 1942.

ORAL PATHOLOGY

See also names of diseases, e.g. Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection, etc.

ORAL SEPSIS

See also Focal infection

ORAL SURGERY

Brines, W. S. Where Do You Stand? Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:23-25 Oct. 1942.

Carr, M. W. Management of the Patient and the Principles of Surgical Procedure. New York J. Den. 13:64-67 Feb. 1943.

Oral Surgery. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:66-68 Mar. 1942.

Dingman, R. O. Oral Surgery in General Practice. Illinois D. J. 13:51-65, 73 Feb. 1944.

Dorsey, B. M. Oral Surgery for the General Practitioner. Austral. D. Mirror 7:26-31 Mar. 1942.

Granof, Samuel. Essentials of Well-Planned Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 31:30-34 Jan. 1944.

Guralnick, W. C. Experiences in Exodontia and Oral Surgery at an Army Post. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 241-246 May 1943.
Harris, Leon. What Progress Has Oral Surgery Made in the Last Thirty Years? D. Outlook 31:252-254 June 1944.
Hunter, J. T. Oral Surgery. Practical Points in Anesthesia at Maxillo-Facial Unit. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:16-22 Mar. 1943.
Ivy, R. H. Surgery of the Face, Mouth and Jaws, Thirty Years Ago and Now. J. Oral Surg. 1:95-99 Apr. 1943.
Kiryati, A. A. Brief Review of the Principles of Incisions for Operations in Oral Surgery with Observations from Actual Practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:174-188 Oct. 1944.
Levy, A. T. Operating Room Technique. Oral Health 33:392-395 July 1943. Reprint.
Lynch, D. F. Practice of Oral Surgery. New York J. Den. 14:366-372 Dec. 1944.
Mead, S. V. Important Considerations for Oral Surgical Procedures. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:22-24 Apr. 1944.
Morgan, G. A. Thirty Practical Surgical Tips. J. Canad. D. A. 10:59-64 Feb. 1944.
Oral Surgery in War and Civilian Defense. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 316 May 1942.
Publication of Oral Surgical Case Reports from Teaching Hospitals. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 589-590 Oct. 1943.
Tait, C. H. Care and Surgery of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth. New Zealand D. J. 40:116-119 Oct. 1944.
Thoma, K. H. Principles of Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 121-131 Mar. 1942.
Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. and Bacevicz, F. J. Clinic of the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 575-660 Oct. 1944.
Wallace, E. S. Oral Surgery in General Dental Practice. D. J. Australia 15:201-218 May 1943.
Walsh, J. P. Oral Surgery. Austral. J. Den. 48:135-138 Sept. 1944.
Zimmerman, Jules. Practical Surgical Technique. D. Outlook 30:11 Nov. 1943.
diagnosis Harris, Leon. Diagnosis in Oral Surgery. D. Survey 20:1200-1204 July 1944.
Machat, B. B. Compendium on Clinical Methods and Hints in the Facility of Dental-Oral Surgery. D. Items Interest 66:958-963 Oct.; 1065-1067 Nov. 1944.
drainage Cutaneous Fistulas. (Ed.) D. Digest 49: Feb. 1943.
Dean, O. T. Dental Oral Surgery. Washington D. J. 9:15-16 Apr. 1943.
DeBats, M. L. and Phillips, W. H. Open Surgical Method of Treating Jaw Infections. D. Digest 49:434-436 Oct. 1943.
Doherty, J. A. Management of Oral Surgery Cases. D. Items Interest 64:33-35 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Durbeck, W. E. Surgical Consideration of the Lateral Pharyngeal Space. J.A.D.A. 30:1083-1088 July 1943.
External Drainage and Skeletal Fixation in Complicated Fractured Mandibles. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 182 Mar. 1943.
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Intraosseous Drainage in the Management of Acute Anterior Teeth. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:7-11 Mar. 1942.
Hargraves, W. B. Specific Medical and Surgical Treatment of Dental Infections Involving the Head and Neck. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:16-20 July 1944.
Miller, H. C. Methods and Procedures in Oral Surgery. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:21-27 Feb. 1942.
Novitzky, Josef. Ludwig's Indurations. D. Digest 48:24-27 Jan. 1942.
Rushton, M. A. External Drainage in the Treatment of Fractured Mandibles. Brit. D. J. 73:283-285 Dec. 4, 1942.
for children: See Children's dentistry—oral surgery
graft and flap operation Beder, O. E. Use of Stents in Skin Grafting in the Mouth. J. Oral Surg. 2:32-38 Jan. 1944.
Cannon, Bradford. Use of Remote Flaps in Repairing Defects of the Face and Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 77-85 Feb. 1943.
Ivy, R. H. Repair of Bony and Contour Deformities of the Face. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 76-94 Feb. 1944. Reprint.
Luck, B. E. Soft Tissue Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 2:222-226 July 1944.
history Early History of Exodontia. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 689-690 Nov. 1942.
Thoma, K. H. Historical Review of Methods Advocated for the Treatment of Jaw Fractures with Ten Commandments for Modern Fracture Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 399-504 Aug. 1944.
instruments Logsdon, G. M. Utilization of Vitallium Appliances to Treat Edentulous Mandible Fractures. J.A.D.A. 29:970-978 June 1942.
Perlow, Jack. Use of the Spear Point Drill in Oral Surgery. D. Digest 50:560-562 Dec. 1944.
Yelland, Edward. History of the Dental Forceps. Contact Point 22:176-179 Aug. 1944.
relation to prosthetics Pitton, R. D. Importance of Oral Surgery to Prosthodontia. J. Oral Surg. 2:289-294 Oct. 1944.
ORBAN, BALINT. Action of Oxygen on Chronically Inflamed Gingival Tissue. J.A.D.A. 29:2018-2025 Nov. 1942.
Classification and Nomenclature of Periodontal Diseases. (1) Based on Pathology, Etiology and Clinical Picture. J. Periodont. 13:88-91 July 1942.
Gingivectomy by Chemosurgery. J.A.D.A. 30: 198-202 Feb. 1943; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:15-17 July 1943.
Leukocytes in the Epithelium. J. D. Res. 23: 459-461 Dec. 1944.
New Methods in Periodontal Treatment. Bur 42:116-125 Nov. 1942.
"Nutritional Factors Relating to Gingival and Periodontal Health and Disease." A Letter to the Editor. J. Periodont. 15: 106-107 July 1944.
Oral Histology and Embryology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:1365-1366 Oct. 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:335 June 1944; J. Colorado D. A. 23:24-25 Sept. 1944; New York J. Den. 14:225-226 June-July 1944.
Parodontal Diseases. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12: Apr. 1942. Abstract.
Tissue Healing Following Electrocoagulation of Gingiva. J. Periodont. 15:17-21 Jan. 1944.
Use of Paraformaldehyde and Oxygen in Periodontal Treatment. J. Periodont. 14: 37-44 Jan. 1943.
and GOTTLIEB, BERNHARD. Biology and Pathology of the Tooth and Its Supporting Mechanism. (Book rev.) J. Colorado D. A. 23:23-24 Sept. 1944.
SICHER, HARRY and WEINMANN, J. P. Amelogenesis. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:13-22 Mar. 1943.
and WEINMANN, J. P. Diffuse Atrophy of the Alveolar Bone (Periodontosis.) J. Periodont. 13:31-45 Jan. 1942.
OREGON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Membership Roster. J. Oregon D. Assn. 13: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44 June 1944.
necrology reports In Memoriam. J. Oregon D. A. 11:25 June 1942; 12:19 June 1943; 13:27 June 1944.
O'REILLY, E. J. Destroyer Escort Vessel named for. Bur 43:123 Dec. 1943.
ORGANIZATION OF INDUSTRIAL DENTISTS
Industrial Dentists Organize. J.A.D.A. 30:607 Apr. 1943.
ORGANIZATIONS, dental: See names of specific groups
addresses: See Addresses, dental
ORGANOTHERAPY
See also Hormone and endocrine therapy
Bodecker, C. F. and Thomas, B. O. A. Results of Organotherapy in the Treatment of

Dental Caries. D. Items Interest 64:1034-1051 Nov.; 1153-1164 Dec. 1942.
Edelman, Philip. Dental Organotherapy. A Possible Specific in the Control of Chronic Dental Caries. D. Items Interest 64:266-269 Mar. 1942.
Nussman, J. J. Organotherapy for Caries? D. Students' Mag. 22:18-19, 48, 58 Jan. 1944.
Reissner, Albert. Efficacy of Organotherapy in Dentistry. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:67-74 Feb. 1943.
Prevention and Control of Oral Diseases by a Specific Organotherapy. D. Items Interest 64:618-639 July 1942.

ORIGIN OF LIFE: See Life—origin

ORINGER, M. J. Tic Douloureux Caused by Temporomandibular Joint Injury. D. Survey 19:50-51 Jan. 1943.

ORNSTEIN, J. G.; LEVY, HAROLD and SALMAN, S. L. Fractures of the Jaws. D. Items Interest 64:772-778 Aug.; 853-867 Sept.; 951-958 Oct. 1942.

O'ROURKE, J. T. Analysis of the Number and Distribution of Active Dentists in the United States. J.A.D.A. 31:1097-1110 Aug. 1944.
An Analysis of the Personnel Resources of the Dental Profession. J.A.D.A. 30:997-1006 July 1943.
Dental Education in a Changing World. J. Tennessee D. A. 22:114-149 Oct. 1942.
Need for Control of Dental Caries. W. Virginia D. Bul. 16:125-128 Jan. 1942.
Report of the Council on Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 309-311, 1943.
Survey of Dental Schools by the Council on Dental Education—Teaching of Clinical Subjects. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:204-215, 1944.
and MINER, L. M. S. Dental Education in the United States. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29: 449-450 Mar. 1942; also D. Outlook 29:191-192 Apr. 1942.

ORTHODONTIA: See Orthodontics; See also Malocclusion

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC.
Adler, Peter. Physical Notices About Expansion. D. Items Interest 65:480-488 May 1943.
Barber, H. U., Jr.; Eby, J. D.; Porter, L. J. and Madden, C. K. Johnson Twin-Wire Arch Progressive Clinic. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 248-266, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:340-358 June 1943.
Bedell, W. R. Adapting the Johnson Procedure to the Plain Labial Appliance in Certain Class II, Division I Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:671-678 Dec. 1944.
Bliss, Dennis. Mouth Screen and Its Uses In Orthodontics. New Zealand D. J. 39:240-242 Apr. 1943.
Bowden, G. F. Universal Appliance as Presented by Dr. Spencer R. Atkinson. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:241-243 Apr. 1942.
Callaway, G. S. Choice of Orthodontic Appliances. J.A.D.A. 29:1492-1494 Aug. 1942.
Castle, G. E. Composition, Welding and Soldering Properties of Stainless Steel as Applied to Orthodontics. Contact Point 20:137-139 Nov. 1942.
Collins, Allen; Coleman, R. E.; Shelden, H. M.; Braun, Louis and Shelden, F. C. Progressive Clinics on the Edgewise Arch Mechanism in Accordance with the Philosophy and Technique of Dr. Charles H. Tweed. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 236-247, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 222-233 Apr. 1943.
Comegys, D. P. Time Saving Idea Requiring But One Impression for Record Model, Band Technique, and Appliance Construction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 496-498 Sept. 1944.
Dolce, J. J. Method of Adjusting Intermaxillary Hooks on Johnson Twin Arch. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:338-339 June 1943.
Fastlicht, Samuel. Certain Considerations on the Use of Plates in Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:674-675 Nov. 1943. Reprint.
Frankel, H. G. Correction of Linguoversion with Simple Inclined Plane. D. Survey 20:56-57 Jan. 1944.
Futterman, M. J. Electrolytic Stainless Steel Polisher. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:652-654 Oct. 1942.
Twin-Arch Adjuster. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:244-245 Apr. 1942.
Grieve, G. W. Stability of the Treated Denture. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 171-191 Disc. 191-195 Apr. 1944.
Heath, John. Analysis of the Properties of Three Types of Orthodontic Arches. Austral. J. Den. 47:101-103 June 1943.
Henry, O. Modernised Expansion Plate Worn at Night Only. D. Record 63:251-259 Nov. 1943.
Herbert, G. H.; Perrin, Mark; Shanley, L. M.; Muller, C. G.; Rook, J. E. and White, Wayne. Fabricating Chrome Alloy into the Different Types of Treatment Appliances. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 267-269, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 38-40 Jan. 1943.
Howes, A. E. Philosophy behind the Johnson Twin-Wire Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:459-477 Aug.; Erratum 621 Oct. 1943.
Irish, R. E. Discussion of the Occlusal Guide Plane. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:699-711 Dec. 1943.
Jarabak, J. R. Animal Cephalometry. Angle Orthodont. 12:87-93 Apr. 1942.
Johnson, E. L. Application of Occipital Anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:638-647 Nov. 1943.
Johnson, J. E. Treatment of a Class II, Division I Case Using Twin-Wire Mechanism. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 76-84, 1942.
Kesling, H. D. Tooth Positioner as the Means of Final Positioning of Teeth to a Predetermined Pattern. J. Den. Children 11: 103-105 4th. Quart. 1944.
Kresnoff, C. S. Investigation of the Use of Occipital Anchorage in Orthodontic Treatment. Angle Orthodont. 12:123-136 July 1942.
Levy, C. Fixation of Orthodontic Springs on Vulcanite Plates with Gutta-Percha. Brit. D. J. 73:235-236 Nov. 6, 1942.
Lewis, S. J. Treatment of Class II, Division I Malocclusion by Means of the Edgewise Arch Mechanism. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 44-58, 1942.
Lifton, J. C. Applied Orthodontics in Orofacial Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:18-29 Jan. 1943.
Lowy, R. A. Atkinson Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:351-356 June 1942.
Marsh, L. R. Distal Movement of the Cheek Teeth and Night Time Appliances. D. J. Australia 15:332-334 July 1943. Reprint.
Miller, A. G. Use of the Guide Plane. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 230-235, 1942; Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:216-221 Apr. 1943.
Monti, A. E. Modifications to the Lingual Arch of Mershon. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 85-88, 1942; Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:792-795 Dec. 1942.
Oliver, O. A. Labio-Lingual Technique Clinic. The Occlusal Guide Plane. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 202-221, 1942.
Occlusal Guide Plane. A Discussion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:148-167 Mar. 1943.
Patcas, H. Solderless Steel Orthodontic Locks and Anchor Springs. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:94-98 July 1944.
Peavy, D. C. Report of a Case Employing the Johnson Twin-Wire Mechanism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:487-495 Sept. 1944.
Prezzano, W. J. Treatment of a Case Using the Johnson Twin-Arch Technique. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:21-30 Jan. 1944.
Rhode, A. C. Analysis of the Concepts and Appliances Employed in Orthodontic Treatment. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:9-13 Nov. 15, 1944.

Ross, J. W. Lingual Arch Therapy. D. Digest 50:110-132 Mar. 1944. Selected.
Present Day Lingual Arch Therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:1-20 Jan. 1944.
Sager, A. P. Case Report of the Practical Application of the Theory and Technique of the Johnson Twin-Wire Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:65-80 Feb. 1944.
Schudy, F. F. Construction of Bite Plates from Acrylic and Chrome Alloy Using the Pryor Injection Flask. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:576-579 Sept. 1942.
Stein, S. H. Treatment with the Modified Edgewise Arch Mechanism. J.A.D.A. 30: 375-383 Mar. 1943.
Steuer, I. F. Device for Cutting Wire Ligatures. Angle Orthodont. 13:34-35 Jan.-Apr. 1943.
Suggestion to Facilitate the Removal of Molar Bands. Angle Orthodont. 12:190-191 Oct. 1942.
Stolzenberg, Jacob. Acrylic or Vulcanite Removable Appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:253-260 Disc. 260 May 1944; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:13-15 Aug. 1944.
Strang, R. H. W. Philosophy of the Edgewise Arch Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:478-488 Aug. 1943.
Tarpley, B. W. Variations in the Use of the Labio-Lingual Appliance. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 222-229, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:208-215 Apr. 1943.
Thomas, P. J. Survey on the Use of the Guide Plane. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:113-118 Feb. 1942.
Thompson, W. M., Jr. Edgewise Arch Mechanism and Some Present-Day Trends. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:660-670 Dec. 1944.
Waldron, Ralph. Philosophy Behind the Appliance as Advocated by Dr. Spencer R. Atkinson. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:435-458 Aug. 1943.
Weingart, M. A. Case Report Embodying the Philosophy of the Atkinson Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:81-92 Feb. 1944.
Unique Welding Jig for Attachment Bracket Construction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:612-613 Nov. 1944.
Wolfsohn, Abraham. End Tube Pinching Plier for Johnson Twin Arch. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:30-32 Jan. 1943.
Wunderly, J. Institutional Orthodontic Treatment. Austral. J. Den. 48:159-169 Dec. 1944.

ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS

Atkinson, S. R. Anatomic Factors Guiding Treatment Therapy. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 59-75, 1942.
Bahador, M. A. and Higley, L. B. Bite Opening: A Cephalometric Analysis. J.A.D.A. 31:343-352 Mar. 1944.
Ballard, M. L. Asymmetry in tooth size: a factor in the etiology, diagnosis and treatment of malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 14:65-70 Oct. 1944.
Bloomer, H. H. Palatograph for Contour Mapping of the Palate. J.A.D.A. 30:1053-1057 July 1943.
Broadbent, B. H. Influence of the Third Molars on the Alignment of the Teeth. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 154-172, 1942.
Capon, P. G. Localized Vertical Growth Disturbances. D. Record 64:127-132 June 1944.
Cohen, J. T.; Oliver, C. P. and Bernick, S. Dental Studies of Triplets. II. Arch Form and Pattern. J. D. Res. 21:413-420 Aug. 1942.
Comegys, D. P. Time Saving Idea Requiring But One Impression for Record Model, Band Technique, and Appliance Construction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 496-498 Sept. 1944.
Diamond, Moses. Development of the Dental Height. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:589-605 Nov. 1944.
Fischer, Bercu. Recording Tooth Movement with the Sectioned Oriented Cast. Angle Orthodont. 13:15-29 Jan.-Apr. 1943.
Greenstein, A. V. Tweed Philosophy. (An Analysis.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:527-540 Sept. 1943.
Hellman, Milo. "Diagnosis in Orthodontia and the Method of Technique I Use in Practice." Angle Orthodont. 13:3-14 Jan.-Apr. 1943.
Herzberg, Fred and Holic, Richard. Anthropologic Study of Face Height. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:90-100 Feb. 1943.
Higley, L. B. Child in Your Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 9:111-118 Mar. 1943.
Jackson, A. F. Orthodontic Objectives. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:486-512 Aug. 1942.
Jay, James. Differential Analysis and Treatment of Two Cases of Apparent Mandibular Protraction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:127-133 Mar. 1943.
Lehman, I. A. Observations as a Diagnostic Aid in Planning the Minimum of Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:443-448 July 1942.
Lussier, E. F. Growth Plateaus in Orthodontics as it Applies to Children's Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:403-413 July 1943.
Margolis, H. I. Axial Inclination of the Mandibular Incisors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:571-594 Oct. 1943.
Markus, M. B. Divergence of Facial Growth and Development of the Dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:743-759 Dec. 1942.
McCoy, J. D. Contribution to the Symposium. (Dentofacial Anomalies.) Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 26-36, 1942.
Treatment of Dentofacial Anomalies. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:671-681 Nov. 1942.
Moore, G. R. and Hughes, B. O. Familial Factors in Diagnosis, Treatment and Prognosis of Dentofacial Disturbances. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:603-639 Oct. 1942.
Noyes, H. J. Classification of Malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 12:39-46 Jan. 1942.
Rushing, C. H. and Sims, H. A. Angle of Axial Inclination of Human Central Incisor Teeth. Angle Orthodont. 13:60-61 July-Oct. 1943.
Reynolds, H. H. Growth and Development Factors in Orthodontic Treatment. J. Den. Children 11:112-116 4th. Quart. 1944.
Rubin, J. E. Use of the Cephalometric X-ray Technique in Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 22:26-28, 46 Apr. 1944.
Salzmann, J. A. Diagnosis in Orthodontics: Theory and Practice. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:414-426 July 1942.
Silver, E. I. Forsyth Orthodontic Survey of Untreated Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30;635-659 Dec. 1944.
Spahn, C. A. Mounting study models for diagnosis and visual conception of prospective tooth movements previous to treatment. Angle Orthodont. 14:71-74 July-Oct. 1944.
Speidel, T. D. and Stoner, M. M. Variation of Mandibular Incisor Axis in Adult "Normal" Occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:536-542 Oct. 1944.
Stolzenberg, Jacob. Orthodontic Diagnosis and Its Relation to Naso-Respiratory Dysfunction. D. Items Interest 64:1052-1067 Nov. 1942.
Swinehart, E. W. Clinical Study of Open-Bite. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: 17-34 Jan. 1942.
Symposium. Treatment of Dentofacial Anomalies Having Predominating Characteristics. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 26-88, 1942.
Walker, G. F. Orthodontic Analysis. New Zealand D. J. 40:14-17 Jan. 1944.
Weingart, M. A. "Key Ridge" as a Diagnostic Aid in Orthodontics. J.A.D.A. 29:1583-1589 Sept. 1942.
Westfall, A. P. Factors Pertaining to Ortho-

dontic Diagnosis. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 14:6-16 July 1943.
Worner, H. K. and Anderson, M. N. Biting Force Measurements On Children. Austral. J. Den. 48:1-12 Mar. 1944.
Wylie, W. L. Naso-Metal Line as a Guide for the Determination of the Occlusal Plane. J. D. Res. 23:309-312 Oct. 1944.
Overbite and vertical facial dimensions in terms of muscle balance. Angle Orthodont. 14:13-17 Jan.-Apr. 1944.

ORTHODONTIC EDUCATION: See Education, dental—orthodontic

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT

Abelson, J. M. New Method of Treating Unilateral Posterior Occlusion, Class II, Division I, Subdivision. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:31-39 Jan. 1944.
Adler, Peter. Physical Notices About Expansion. D. Items Interest 65:480-488 May 1943.
Anderson, B. G. Rapid Treatment in Certain Types of Malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 29:577-582 Apr. 1942.
Andresen Method. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:563-564 Sept. 1943.
Atkinson, S. R. Anatomic Factors Guiding Treatment Therapy. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 59-75, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:704-720 Nov. 1942.
Ballard, C. F. Secondary Retention of Deciduous Molars. D. Record 63:11-13 Disc. 13-14 Jan. 1943.
Ballard, M. L. Asymmetry in tooth size: a factor in the etiology, diagnosis and treatment of malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 14:65-70 Oct. 1944.
Bedell, W. R. Adapting the Johnson Procedure to the Plain Labial Appliance in Certain Class II, Division I Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:671-678 Dec. 1944.
Braun, Louis. Aims and Limitations of Orthodontics. Apollonian 17:157-169 July 1942.
Buchner, H. J. Missing Mandibular Second Premolar, a Problem in Orthodontic Treatment. Angle Orthodont. 12:137-151 July 1942.
Carey, C. W. Force control in the movement of dental structure: a technique designed to apply its principles. Angle Orthodont. 14:47-66 July-Oct. 1944.
Catchpole, O. N. Treatment of a Class II, Division II Case with Removable Apparatus and without Extraction. D. Record 63:14-16 Jan. 1943.
Chernoff, P. M. Rapid Alinement of a Single Malposed Tooth. D. Digest 50:354-355 Aug. 1944.
Clinch, Lilah. Asymmetrical Upper Incisor Teeth. D. Record 63:16-17 Jan. 1943.
Closson, D. A. Method of Replacing Missing Anterior Teeth on Lingual Arch Using Acrylic Resin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:679-680 Dec. 1944.
Cohen, Meyer. Open Bite and Habits. D. Outlook 30:112-113 Mar. 1943.
Orthodontia and Missing Anteriors. D. Items Interest 65:873-875 Sept. 1943.
Collins, Allen; Coleman, R. E.; Shelden, H. M.; Braun, Louis and Shelden, F. C. Progressive Clinics on the Edgewise Arch Mechanism in Accordance with the Philosophy and Technique of Dr. Charles H. Tween. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 236-247, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:222-233 Apr. 1943.
Cooper, H. K. Crippled Children? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:35-38 Jan. 1942.
Corrigan, C. A. Brief Replies to Some Common Questions Concerning Orthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 8:276-278 June 1942.
Crouch, S. S. Brief Replies to Some Common Questions Concerning Orthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 8:274-275 June 1942.
de Vries, B. G. What Does Successful Orthodontic Treatment Imply? Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:3-5 Mar. 1944.
Easlick, K. A. Growth Problems of the Orthodontist and the Operative Dentist. J.A.D.A. 29:1357-1368 Aug. 1942.
Erikson, B. E. Simultaneous Distal Movement of Maxillary and Mandibular Buccal Segments. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:82-96 Feb. 1942.
Facts vs. Fallacies. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:532-534 Aug. 1942.
Fastlicht, Samuel. Certain Considerations on the Use of Plates in Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 674-675 Nov. 1943. Reprint.
Fisk, G. V. Brief Replies to Some Common Questions Concerning Orthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 8:278-279 June 1942.
Frankel, H. G. Correction of Linguoversion with Simple Inclined Plane. D. Survey 20:56-57 Jan. 1944.
Futterman, M. J. Prolonged Retention of Deciduous Teeth. D. Outlook 29:222-225 May 1942.
Giblin, W. A. Chrome Alloy in the Labio-Lingual Technique. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:602-609 Oct. 1943.
Greene, Ernest. Posture of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:210-221 Apr. 1942.
Greenstein, A. V. Tweed Philosophy. (An Analysis.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:527-540 Sept. 1943.
Heath, John. New Concepts in the Orthodontic Treatment of Middle and Lower Wage Groups. Austral. J. Den. 48:185-187 Dec. 1944.
Henry, O. Modernised Expansion Plate Worn at Night Only. D. Record 63:251-259 Nov. 1943.
Hills, W. A. S. Orthodontics: The School Dental Officer's Approach. Brit. D. J. 73:175-177 Oct. 2, 1942.
Howes, A. E. Philosophy behind the Johnson Twin-Wire Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:459-477 Aug.; Erratum 621 Oct. 1943.
Hyde, W. L. Orthodontic Results Some Years After Treatment with Special Attention to the Third Molars. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:171-177 Sept. 1943.
Irish, R. E. Discussion of the Occlusal Guide Plane. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 699-711 Dec. 1943.
Successful Treatment of a Case of Bilateral Distoclusion Using the Labio-Lingual Technique. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:682-688 Nov. 1942.
Jackson, A. F. Orthodontic Objectives. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:486-512 Aug. 1942.
Johnson, E. L. Application of Occipital Anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:638-647 Nov. 1943.
Johnson, J. E. Treatment of a Class II, Division I Case Using the Twin-Wire Mechanism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: 721-729 Nov. 1942.
Johnson, L. R. Extensive Movement of the Maxillary Central Incisors with Existing Root Pathology. Angle Orthodont. 12:47-51 Jan. 1942.
Johnson, W. T. Plates Worn at Night Only. D. Record 64:37-39 Feb. 1944.
Kesling, H. D. Tooth Positioner as the Means of Final Positioning of Teeth to a Predetermined Pattern. J. Den. Children 11: 103-105 4th Quart. 1944.
Knopf, S. N. Class II, Division 1. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:134-140 Mar. 1943.
Kohn, Leonard. Mouth Rehabilitation: Orthodontics and Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 30:398-407 Mar. 1943.
Kresnoff, C. S. Investigation of the Use of Occipital Anchorage in Orthodontic Treatment. Angle Orthodont. 12:123-136 July 1942.
Lancet, B. M. Orthodontia—A Mutilated Case. D. Outlook 30:317 Aug. 1943.
LaPorte, E. J. Diversified Dental Cases and Their Treatment. J. Nebraska D. A. 20: 3-7 Mar. 1944.
Lewis, S. J. Bimaxillary Protrusion. Angle Orthodont. 13:51-59 July-Oct. 1943.
Treatment of Class II, Division I Malocclusion by Means of the Arch Mechanism. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 44-58, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:689-703 Nov. 1942.
Madden, C. K. Report of Case Treated with

the Johnson Twin-Arch Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:449-453 July 1942.
Margolis, H. I. Orthodontic Case Reports. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:49-58 Jan. 1942.
Markus, M. B. Divergence of Facial Growth and Development of the Dentition. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 137-153, 1942.
Marsh, L. R. Distal Movement of the Cheek Teeth and Night-Time Appliances. D. Record 63:10-11 Jan. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:332-334 July 1943. Reprint.
McCauley, D. R. Cuspid and Its Function in Retention. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:196-205 Apr. 1944.
McCoy, J. D. Treatment of Dentofacial Anomalies. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:671-681 Nov. 1942.
Mershon, J. V. Orthodontic Facts Versus Fallacies. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 127-136, 1942.
Miller, A. G. Use of the Guide Plane. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 230-235, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:216-221 Apr. 1943.
Monti, A. E. Some Modifications to the Lingual Arch of Mershon. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 85-88, 1942; Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:792-795 Dec. 1942.
Moore, G. R. and Hughes, B. O. Familial Factors in Diagnosis, Treatment, and Prognosis of Dentofacial Disturbances. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:603-639 Oct. 1942.
Munblatt, M. A. Class I Malocclusion Complicated by a Mandibular Contraction, an Impaction of the Mandibular First Premolar and a Maxillary Protrusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:230-240 Apr. 1942.
Nash, F. W. Reasonable Interpretation of Early Orthodontic Treatment. A Case Report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 142-150 Mar. 1944.
Noyes, F. B. Case Report. (Submerged Tooth.) Angle Orthodont. 13:62-68 July-Oct. 1943.
Histology of Bone Related to Orthodontic Treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 117-126, 1942.
Peavy, D. C. Report of a Case Employing the Johnson Twin-Wire Mechanism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:487-495 Sept. 1944.
Prezzano, W. J. Treatment of a Case Using the Johnson Twin-Arch Technique. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:21-30 Jan. 1944.
Rogers, A. P. Mechanical Orthodontics, a Halfway Measure. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:101-106, Feb.; Correction 121 Apr. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:279-284 June 1943. Reprint.
Ross, J. W. Lingual Arch Therapy. D. Digest 50:110, 132 Mar. 1944. Selected.
Present Day Lingual Arch Therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:1-20. Jan. 1944.
Sager, A. P. Case Report of the Practical Application of the Theory and Technique of the Johnson Twin-Wire Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:65-80 Feb. 1944.
Salzmann, J. A. Rapid Orthodontics. J.A.D.A. 29:1230-1232 July 1942.
Shelden, F. C. Consideration of the Anchorage Problem in Orthodontia. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:8-9, 11 Aug. 1, 1943.
Problem Anchorage in the Treatment of Malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 31:222-228 Feb. 1944.
Shields, G. M. Retruding Extruded Teeth Prior to Partial Denture Construction. D. Survey 19:999-1002 July 1943.
Smith, W. S. Treatment of a class II, division I case, complicated by impacted supernumerary incisors. Angle Orthodont. 14: 24-28 Jan.-Apr. 1944.
Smyth, K. Corisande. Cure of Thumb-Sucking with Marked Changes in Occlusion. D. Record 64:86-87 Disc. 87 Apr. 1944.
Stein, S. H. Treatment with the Modified Edgewise Arch Mechanism. J.A.D.A. 30: 375-383 Mar. 1943.
Strang, R. H. W. Philosophy of the Edgewise Arch Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:478-488 Aug. 1943.
Sved, Alexander. Appraisal of Tweed's Basic Principles. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:115-133 Disc. 133-141 Mar. 1944.
Symposium. Treatment of Dentifacial Anomalies Having Predominating Characteristics. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 26-88, 1942.
Tarpley, B. W. Variations in the Use of the Labio-Lingual Appliance. Am. A., Orthodont. Tr. p. 222-229, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:208-215 Apr. 1943.
Thompson, W. M., Jr. Edgewise Arch Mechanism and Some Present-Day Trends. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:660-670 Dec. 1944.
Townend, B. R. Dental Orthopaedics. D. Gaz. 10:198-199 Jan. 1944.
Visick, H. C. Unsuccessful Attempt to Move "Depressed" Deciduous Molars. D. Record 64:9-11 Disc. 11 Jan. 1944.
Von Der Heydt, Karl. Labium Frenum and Diastema of the Upper Centrals. D. Students' Mag. 21:9-11, 38 May 1943.
Waldron, Ralph. Philosophy Behind the Appliance as Advocated by Dr. Spencer R. Atkinson. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:435-458 Aug. 1943.
Weingart, M. A. Case Report Embodying the Philosophy of the Atkinson Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:81-92 Feb. 1944.
Wilkinson, A. A. First Permanent Molar. Oral Health 33:328-331 June 1943. Reprint.
Wunderly, J. Institutional Orthodontic Treatment. Austral. J. Den. 48:159-169 Dec. 1944.
Yardeni, Jacob and Offer-Spitz, A. Autogenetic Bite Raising. D. Items Interest 65:371-383 Apr. 1943.
best time for Cribb, J. B. Some Aspects of the Treatment of Malocclusion. Austral. D. Mirror 7:12-17 Disc. 17-20 Apr. 1942.
Higley, L. B. When Should Orthodontic Treatment be Started? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:8-9, 26 July 15, 1944.
Hahn, G. W. Problems in the Treatment of Malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 12:61-82 Apr. 1942.
Hellman, Milo. Optimum Time for Orthodontic Treatment. J.A.D.A. 29:622-639 Apr. 1942.
Higley, L. B. Proper Time to Begin Orthodontic Treatment. J.A.D.A. 30:1329-1343 Sept. 1943.
Hyde, Walter. Should Malocclusions in the Deciduous Dentures Be Treated? Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:115-116 Mar. 1943.
Lipscomb, W. E. Time for Orthodontic Treatment. Texas D. J. 62:398-400 Nov. 1944.
Mershon, J. V. Orthodontic Facts Versus Fallacies. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:475-485 Aug. 1942.
Moore, G. R. Is there an Age Limit for Orthodontic Treatment? J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:144 June 1943.
decalcification and decay resulting from Higley, L. B. Caries Problem in Children Under Orthodontic Treatment. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:9-11, 28 May 1, 1943.
diastema Jerrold, H. E. Orthodontic Case Report. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 18:7 Oct. 1943.
distoclusion Irish, R. E. Successful Treatment of a Case of Bilateral Distoclusion, Using the Labio-Lingual Technique. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 37-45, 1942.
Johnson, J. E. Treatment of a Class II, Division 1 Case Using the Twin-Wire Mechanism. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 76-84, 1942.
extraction Bolton Study. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:359-360 June 1943.
Influence of the Third Molars on the Alignment of the Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:312-330 June 1943.
Brodie, A. G. Does Scientific Investigation Support the Extraction of Teeth in Orthodontic Therapy? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:444-460 Aug. 1944.
Bryan, H. Method of Preventing Impaction of Third Molars. Brit. D. J. 75:89-92 Aug. 20, 1943.

Chapman, Harold. Cases in Which a Permanent Upper Central Incisor has been Removed. D. Record 62:296-299 Dec. 1942.
Dunn, P. M. Extraction in Orthodontic Cases. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:135-137 June 1943.
Extraction Panel in Chicago. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:388-390 July 1944.
Fisk, G. V. On the Other Hand. Oral Health 33:456-458 Aug. 1943.
Grieve, G. W. Anatomical and Clinical Problems Involved Where Extraction is Indicated in Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:437-443 Aug. 1944.
Hellman, Milo. Fundamental Principles and Expedient Compromises in Orthodontic Procedures. Am. J Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:429-436 Aug. 1944.
Lancet, B. M. Extractions in Orthodontia. D. Outlook 29:24-26 Jan. 1942.
Markus, M. B. Orthodontia. Alpha Omegan 37:183-184 Dec. 1943.
Oral Surgeon Looks at Malocclusion. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 793-798 Dec. 1944.
Panel Issue. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:461 Aug. 1944.
Stevenson, W. B. Extractions in Treating Orthodontic Cases. Texas D. J. 60:470-471 Dec. 1942; 61:15-17 Jan. 1943.
Tweed, C. H. Indications for the Extraction of Teeth in Orthodontic Procedure. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:405-428 Aug. 1944.
Westfall, A. P. Extraction in Relation to Orthodontic Treatment. Texas D. J. 62: 394-397 Nov. 1944; also J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 15:6-14 Dec. 1943.
Wilkinson, A. A. Early Extraction of the First Permanent Molar as the best Method of Preserving the Dentition as a Whole. D. Record 64:1-8 Jan. 1944; 25-35 Feb.; 51-58 Mar. 1944.
First Permanent Molar Again. S. African D. J. 16:234-238 July 1942.
for adults Cohen, Meyer. Age and Tooth Movement. D. Items Interest 66:1088-1093 Nov. 1944.
Jacobs, W. H. Adult Orthodontics. D. Items Interest 66:970-974 Oct. 1944.
impacted teeth Leslie, S. W. New Method of Treating Unerupted Teeth by Means of Surgery and Orthodontia. J. Canad. D. A. 8:364-369 Aug. 1942.
Lipscomb, W. E. Some Views on the Subject of Impacted Maxillary Canines. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:550 Sept. 1943.
Siegel, S. R. Method of Bringing into Position an Overretained Impacted Upper Right Central Incisor. J.A.D.A. 29:317-319 Feb. 1942.
Sturrock, John. Movement of a Second Lower-Pre-Molar. D. Record 62:271-272 Nov. 1942.
in schools: See Community and school dental service
overbite Franks, R. I. An Orthodontic and Prosthetic Restoration in the Mouth of the Largest Man in the World. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 198-201, 1942.
Howes, A. E. Altering the Overbite. A Model Study of Two Adult Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:173-178 Mar. 1942.
Kaplin, L. D An Unusual Reconstruction Case. D. Digest 48:573-575 Dec. 1942.
Sved, Alexander. Changing the Occlusal Level and a New Method of Retention. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:527-535 Oct. 1944.
Swinehart, E. W. Clinical Study of Open-Bite. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:18-34 Jan. 1942.
Thomas, P. J. Survey on the Use of the Guide Plane. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:113-118 Feb. 1942.
prognathism Jay, James. Differential Analysis and Treatment of Two Cases of Apparent Mandibular Protraction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:127-133 Mar. 1943.
Johnson, I. F. Treatment of class III malocclusion by bilateral osteotomy. Angle Orthodont. 14:18-23 Jan.-Apr. 1944.
school child: See Community and school dental service
tissue changes caused by Becks, Hermann and Cowden, R. C. Root Resorptions and Their Relation to Pathologic Bone-Formation. Part II. Classification, Degrees, Prognosis and Frequency. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:513-526 Aug. 1942.
Bernier, J. L. Histology of Bone and Cementum with Special Reference to Movement of Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 599-604 Oct. 1942.
Bodecker, C. F. Licensure and Dental Education. Tissue Changes in the Movement of Teeth. J. D. Educ. 6:343-351 Disc. 351-358 Apr. 1942.
Breitner, Carl. Tooth-Supporting Apparatus Under Occlusal Changes. J. Periodont. 13: 72-80 July 1942.
Bunch, W. B. Tissue Changes Occurring in Dogs Incident to Depressing Movements. Angle Orthodont. 12:177-183 Oct. 1942.
Fastlicht, Samuel. Root Resorption. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:548-553 Sept. 1942.
Gottlieb, Bernhard. Some Histologic Facts Useful in Orthodontic Practice. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:167-172 Mar. 1942.
Markus, M. B. Orthodontia. Alpha Omegan 26:167-169 Dec. 1942.
Noyes, F. B. Histology of Bone Related to Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:760-769 Dec. 1942.
Oppenheim, Albin. Human Tissue Response to Orthodontic Intervention of Short and Long Duration. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:263-301 May 1942.
Possibility for Physiologic Orthodontic Movement. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:277-328 June; 345-368 July 1944.
Oppenheim Research. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:329-330 June 1944.
ORTHODONTICS
See also Malocclusion; Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
Anderson, G. M. Assistance of the Dentist in the Field of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:21-27 Dec. 1943.
Belding, P. H. Is Orthodontia a Science? (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:1198-1202 Dec. 1944.
Berger, H. Orthodontia at the Cross-Roads. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:255-262 Dec. 1943.
Brodie, A. G. Orthodontics. J.A.D.A. 30:433-438 Mar. 1943.
Chapman, Harold. Orthodontics in England in Wartime. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:294-296 May 1943.
Common Purpose. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:414-416 July 1943.
Cutler, Robert. Beveridge—and the Future of Orthodontics. D. Record 64:132-140 June 1944.
Eby, J. D. Realities of Orthodontics. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 8-18, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:537-547 Sept. 1942.
Fastlicht, Samuel. Orthodontics and Dentistry in Latin America. J.A.D.A. 29:945-954 June 1942.
Hellman, Milo. Crossroads. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:610-613 Oct. 1943.
Koch, C. W. Management of an Orthodontic Office. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 499-503 Sept. 1944.
Rogers, A. P. Trend of Orthodontic Thought. New Zealand D. J. 39:243-244 Apr. 1943. Reprint.
Markus, M. B. Orthodontia. Alpha Omegan 26:68-69 June 1942.
Murliess, F. T., Jr. American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:454-456 July 1942.
Noyes, F. B. Postwar Problems in Orthodontia. J.A.D.A. 31:1353-1357 Oct. 1944.
Orthodontia in a Country at War. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 12:52-53 Jan. 1942.
Orthodontic Facts Versus Fallacies. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 64:1110-1114 Nov. 1942.
Orthodontics. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 72:95-96 Feb. 16, 1942.
Postwar Orthodontic Problems. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 13:69-72 July-Oct. 1943.

Robinson, Pearl. Chat on Orthodontia. D. Asst. 13:135, 142 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
Salzmann, J. A. Advice on Orthodontic Needs. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:9-11 Apr. 1944.
Orthodontics and Mass Dental Planning. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:291-292 May 1943.
Orthodontics in the Postwar World. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:686-688 Dec. 1944.
Sorrels, T. W. Public Relations in Orthodontics. J.A.D.A. 29:272-279 Feb. 1942.
"Speed Up" Orthodontics. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:322 May 1942.
Strange, H. E. Why Orthodontic Cases Fail. J.A.D.A. 29:395-399 Mar. 1942.
War Time Orthodontics. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 12:152-153 July 1942.

allergy See Allergy—orthodontics

for the general practitioner Brodie, A. G. What the General Practitioner Should Know About Orthodontia. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:10-13, 16 Apr. 1, 1944; also J. Den. Children 11:71-75, 3rd Quar. 1944.
Hunter, G. B. Orthodontia and the Ordinary Dentist. S. African D. J. 16:189-196 June 1942.
Hyde, Walter. Orthodontic Fundamentals. A Discussion for the General Practitioner Who Wishes to "Treat a Limited Number of Malocclusions Which he Considers to be of the Simpler Type." Minneap. Dist. D. J. 26:9-15 Mar. 1942.
Leonard, N. J. Orthodontia in Relation to the General Practitioner. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:17-21 July 1943.
McKay, R. G. What an Orthodontic Education has Meant to Me in the General Practice of Dentistry. S. African D. J. 17:171-174 May 1943. Reprint.
Moore, G. R. General Practitioner's Control of Malocclusion. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:15-19 Jan. 1944.
Rothenberg, Fred. Preventive Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. D. Digest 49:194-201 May 1943.
Waugh, L. M. Orthodontics for the General Practitioner. J. D. Soc. New York 10:40-43 Mar.-Apr.; 34-38 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Wood, C. R. Suggestions to the General Practitioner for the Prevention of Malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 29:776-783 May 1942.

history Hahn, G. W. Orthodontics: Its Objectives, Past and Present. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:401-404 Aug. 1944.
Kelsey, H. E. Pioneers in Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:99-104 Feb. 1942.

preventive: See also Space retention
Baker, C. R. Development of the Occlusion of the Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31:1470-1480 Nov. 1944.
Colby, H. E.; Simon, W. J. and Wittich, H. C. Space Maintainers. J.A.D.A. 29:1025-1030 June 1942.
DeWitt, T. G. Space Maintainers. Bur 43:117-120 Dec. 1943.
Dunn, P. M. Role of the Orthodontist in Child Health. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 26:36-39 June 1942.
Flint, W. R. Hygienists and Preventive Orthodontics. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 7-8 Apr. 1944.
McFall, W. T. Orthodontics as a Health Service. J.A.D.A. 29:1465-1470 Aug. 1942.
Medenhall, R. N. Full Cast Space Maintainer with a Simplified Waxing Technique. J. Den. Children 11:108-109 4th Quart. 1944.
Nash, F. W. Reasonable Interpretation of Early Orthodontic Treatment. A Case Report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 142-150 Mar. 1944.
Offer-Spitz, Age. Prophylactic Appliances in Early Childhood. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:378-387 July 1944.
Rothenberg, Fred. Preventive Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. D. Digest 49:194-201 May 1943.
Salzmann, J. A. "Prophylactic Orthodontics" and Children's Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 31:667-669 May 1944.
Willett, R. C. What Types of Malocclusion are Preventable? J.A.D.A. 31:1066-1080 Aug. 1944.
Wood, C. R. Suggestions to the General Practitioner for the Prevention of Malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 29:776-783 May 1942.

retention Sved, Alexander. Changing the Occlusal Level and a New Method of Retention. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:527-535 Oct. 1944.
Fischer, Bercu. Retention. A Discussion of Permanancy of Results in Orthodontic Practice. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:5-17 Jan. 1943.
Grieve, G. W. Stability of the Treated Denture. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 171-191 Disc. 191-195 Apr. 1944.
Hahn, G. W. Retention—the stepchild of Orthodontia. Angle Orthodont. 14:3-12 Jan.-Apr. 1944.
LaPorte, E. J. Diversified Dental Cases and Their Treatment. J. Nebraska D. A. 20: 3-7 Mar. 1944.
McCauley, D. R. Cuspid and Its Function in Retention. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:196-205 Apr. 1944.
Stolzenberg, Jacob. Acrylic or Vulcanite Removable Appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:253-260 Disc. 260 May 1944.
Thomas, A. L. Problem of Retention Following Orthodontic Treatment. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 26:61-63 Sept. 1942.
Waldron, Ralph. Reviewing the Problem of Retention. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 89-110, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:770-791 Dec. 1942.

OSBORN, L. L. Stabilizing Procedure for the Lower Denture. D. Survey 18:1468-1472 Nov. 1942.

OSBORNE, JOHN. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:256-257 Feb. 1944; also Brit. D. J. 75:194 Oct. 1, 1943; D. Gaz. 10:207 Jan. 1944; J. Canad. D. A. 10:21 Jan. 1944.
Acrylic Teeth. Mouth Mirror 20:272-279 Sept. 1944.
Investigations into the Properties of Acrylic Resin Denture Bases. Brit. D. J. 73:223-230 Nov. 6; 249-257 Nov. 20, 1942.
Modern Plastics in Dentistry. D. Record 62: 16-22 Jan. 1942.
Properties of Two New Denture Bases. Brit. D. J. 74:283-286 June 4, 1943.
Surface Pitting on an Acrylic Resin Denture. Brit. D. J. 76:91-92 Feb. 18, 1944.

OSMANSKI, W. T. Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. D. Students' Mag. 21:11-15 Mar. 1943.

OSTEITIS
See also Bone—diseases
Armbrecht, E. C. and Apple, C. W. Tumor of Maxilla. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 60-64 Jan. 1943.
Markowitz, Maurice. Herpes Zoster Involving the Second and Third Branches of the Trigeminal Nerve with Trophic Changes in the Mandible. Ann. Den. 2:26-28 June 1943.
Wallace, E. S. Localized Osteitis or Fibrous Dystrophy of Bone. D. J. Australia 16: 379-384 Nov. 1944.

deformans Bowden, A. C. Case of Paget's Disease. (Osteitis Deformans) With Oral Symptoms. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 111-112 Feb. 1942.
Clompus, Stanley. Osteitis Deformans Affecting Mandible. Brit. D. J. 75:38 July 16, 1943.
Glickman, Irving. Paget's Disease in the Maxilla, Mandible and Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 591-607 Nov. 1943.
and Glidden, H. S. Paget's Disease of the Maxillae and Mandible: Clinical Analysis and Case Reports. J.A.D.A. 29:2144-2151 Dec. 1942.
Newman, A. T. and Hyman, Milton. Paget's Disease: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 30: 237-241 Feb. 1943.
Novak, A. J. and Burket, L. W. Oral Aspects of Paget's Disease, Including Case Reports and Necropsy Findings. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 544-555 Sept. 1944.
Seidl, Joseph. Paget's Disease or Osteitis Deformans. Penn D. J. 46:11-12 Oct. 1943.
Thoma, K. H.; Johnson, F. G. and Cascario,

Nicholas, Jr. Skeletal Diseases Affecting the Jaws. (Paget's Disease Involving the Maxilla.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 227-230 Apr. 1944.
Ziskin, D. E. Altered Tooth Angulation as a Sign in Paget's Disease. New York J. Den. 12:431-432 Dec. 1942.
fibrosa cystica Boyko, G. V. Osteofibroma of the Mandible Associated with Leontiasis Ossea of the Skull: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:100-111 Apr. 1943.
Cahn, L. R. Oral Manifestations of Von Recklinghausen's Disease (Neurofibromatosis) Ann. Den. 1:79-81 Sept. 1942.
Christensen, Geo. Osteofibroma of the Mandible. D. Items Interest 64:315-317 Apr. 1942.
Martin, Hayes and Graves, C. L. Plexiform Neurofibroma (Von Recklinghausen's Disease) Invading the Oral Cavity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 694-702 Dec. 1942.
Smith, C. J. Osteitis Fibrosa. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 482-485 Aug. 1942.
Wilkinson, F. C. and Pollak, Eugen. Benign Bone-forming Tumours of the Jaws. Brit. D. J. 77:341-346 Dec. 15, 1944.

OSTEOMYELITIS
See also Bone—diseases; Children's dentistry—osteomyelitis
Cowden, W. A. Case of Syphilitic Osteomyelitis. Brit. D. J. 77:234 Oct. 20, 1944.
Dalton, V. B. Osteomyelitis in the Mandible. Oral Health 32:275-279 May 1942.
Doherty, J. A. Management of Pathological Lesions of the Jaws. Apollonian 17:152-156 July 1942.
Guralnick, W. C. Osteomyelitis of the Jaw Bone. Apollonian 17:65-78 Apr. 1942.
Hyde, W. W. Chronic Osteomyelitis. D. Items Interest 64:2-8 Jan. 1942.
Ivy, R. H and Cook, T. J. Osteomyelitis Arising from the Periodontium. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 86-94 Feb. 1942.
Mamlet, H. L. Osteomyelitis of the Mandible and Maxillae. D. Students' Mag. 20:18-20 Mar. 1942.
Osmanski, W. T. Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. D. Students' Mag. 21:11-15 Mar. 1943.
Phillips, E. P. Osteomyelitis of the Jaw Following Fracture. J. Missouri D. A. 23:187-188 Oct. 1943.
Renn, H. J. Osteomyelitis. J. Georgia D. A. 18:25-27 Nov. 1944.
Russell, R. G. Osteomyelitis of the Jaw with Special Reference to Treatment. Apollonian 18:11-16 No. 1, 1943.
Sorbel, A. R. Osteomyelitis of the Mandible Following Alcohol Injection in Mental Foramen. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 486-487 Aug. 1942.
Smith, G. W. Case Reports of Unusual Mouth Disease and Injury. J. Colorado D. A. 20: 82-85 Mar. 1942.
Swift, L. V. Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. J.A.D.A. 29:1590-1600 Sept. 1942.
Thoma, K. H.; Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. and Bacevicz, F. J. Odontogenic Neck Infections and Osteomyelitis of the Jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 593-607 Oct. 1944.
Thoma, K. H.; Johnson, F. G. and Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. Cases of Osteomyelitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 214-218 Apr. 1944.
Thoma, K. H. and Kalil, F. H. Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 533-549 Oct. 1943.
Waldron, C. W. Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. J. Oral Surg. 1:317-319 Oct. 1943.
Ward, D. F. Penicillin in the Treatment of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. D. Digest 50:550-553 Dec. 1944.

OSTEOTOMY: See Mandible and maxilla—resection
OSTERBERG, A. E. and MILLHON, J. A. Relationship between Gingival Hyperplasia and Ascorbic Acid in the Blood and Urine of Epileptic Patients Undergoing Treatment with Sodium 5, 5 Diphenyl Hydantoinate. J.A.D.A. 29:207-212 Feb. 1942.
OSTERLOH, J. P. Thiamine Hydrochloride in the Treatment of "Dry Socket." J.A.D.A. 29: 1445-1446 Aug. 1942.
OSTRANDER, F. D. Sulfonamides in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:1829-1838 Dec. 1943; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:6-12 Oct. 1, 1943; J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 14:8-16 Nov. 1943;
and HARTMANN, F. W. Local Use of Sulfonamides. J.A.D.A. 29:1051-1064 June 1942.
OTTOLENGHI, RENATO. Mycotic Flora of the Oral Cavity in Normal and Pathological Conditions. D. Items Interest 66:134-138 Feb. 1944.
OTTOLENGUI, RODRIGUES. Tale of the Past. Desmos 50:4-5 Feb. 1944.
OULLIBER, V. J. Nitrous Oxide Analgesia. Contact Point 19:245-251 Apr. 1942.
OVERBITE: See Orthodontic treatment—overbite
OVERSTREET, O. F. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 22:3-4 Apr. 1943.
OWEN, W. S. Bit of Psychology. D. Asst. 11:173-175 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
OWENS, NEAL. Simplified Method of Rotating Skin and Mucous Membrane Flaps for Complete Reconstruction of the Lower Lip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 340-349 June 1944. Reprint.
OWENS, J. E. and GARIAEFF, O. A. Dentistry in Manchukuo. Contact Point 19:195-206 Mar. 1942.

P

PADGETT, E. C. Care of Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 213-221 Apr. 1942.
PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Current Developments in Dental Materials. New York. J. Den. 13:57-63 Feb. 1943.
Filling Materials for Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:936-939 June 1943.
Rational Technic for Silicate Cement. New York J. Den. 13:383-386 Dec. 1943.
BEALL, J. R. and SWEENEY, W. T. Acrylic Resins for Dentures. J.A.D.A. 29:7-33 Jan. 1942.
and DICKSON, GEORGE. Base Metal Alloys for Oral Restorations. J.A.D.A. 30:852-862 June 1943.
and SOUDER, WILMER. National Bureau of Standards Issues Comprehensive Report on Physical Properties of Dental Materials. D. Outlook 29:225 May 1942. Selected.
Physical Properties of Dental Materials. Circular 433, United States Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:1684 Sept. 1942; also New York J. Den. 12:281 July-Aug. 1942; Illinois D. J. 11:449-450 Oct. 1942.
PAGE, M. E. Case Against Sugar. D. Items Interest 65:554-555 June 1943.
Glands and Dentistry. D. Items Interest 66: 362-365 Apr. 1944.
Mechanism of Food Utilization. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:7-13 July 1944.
Sugar Metabolism. D. Items Interest 66:690-693 July 1944.
Systemic Treatment. D. Items Interest 66: 1110-1112 Nov. 1944.
PAGENKOPF and LITTLE. Information Please on Acrylics. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:6-11 Mar. 1944.

PAGET'S DISEASE: See Osteitis—deformans
PAIN
control: See Pain—prevention
diagnosis: See also Neuralgia
Blume, S. S. Dental Pain—Differential Diagnosis and Treatment. D. Students' Mag. 20:26-29 May 1942.
Pain in the Human Body. (Ed.) D. Digest 50: 464 Oct. 1944.
Roper-Hall, H. T. Oral Pain. D. Gaz. 10:152-153 Dec. 1943.
Sicher, Harry. Problems of Pain in Dentistry. Bur 44:91-114 Dec. 1944.
postoperative: See Extraction — postoperative pain
prevention: See also Analgesia self administered; Cavities—preparation—hypersensitive dentin; psychology, dental

Adams, F. R. Nurse's Role in Pain Control. D. Asst. 12:36-40, 51 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Aiguier, J. E. Pain Control Before, During and After Dental Procedures. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:117-132 Mar. 1943.
Berlin, Bernard. Control of Pain During Routine Operative Procedures. D. Students' Mag. 21:21-26 May 1943.
Burrill, D. Y.; Goetzl, F. R. and Ivy, A. C. Pain Threshold Raising Effects of Amphetamine. J. D. Res. 23:337-344 Oct. 1944.
Durham, W. S. Pain Control in Dentistry. S. Carolina D. J. p. 53-55 special issue, 1944.
Gordon, S. M. Relief of Pain in Dental Practice. Alpha Omegan 26:115-116 Oct. 1942.
Grant, F. C. Surgical Methods for Relief of Pain in the Head and Neck. D. Digest 50: 482-484 Oct. 1944. Reprint.
Henschel, C. J. Post-Graduate Dental Education with Special Consideration of Pain Control. New York J. Den. 14:326-328 Nov. 1944.
Miner, C. L. Controlling Pain in Dental Operative Procedures. North-West Den. 23: 134-137 July 1944.
Pain. (Ed.) D. Digest 48:521 Nov. 1942.
Rabkin, Samuel. Patient's Dread of Dental Operations. D. Items Interest 65:648-660 July 1943.
Studies in Pain. Ann. Den. 2:112-113 Dec. 1943.
Thompson, R. K., Jr. Mechanically Instigated Dental Pain: Its Causes and Control. Georgetown D. J. 12:4-7 May 1944.
Turner, E. K. Control of Dental Pain. Contact Point 19:208-212 Feb. 16, 1942.
Wylie, W. L. To What Extent Should Anesthesia Be Used in Operative Dentistry? J. D. Educ. 9:120-124 Dec. 1944.

referred: See also Pain—reflex

reflex: See also Neuralgia—reflex pain
Berry, C. V. Pain in the Teeth and Jaws due to Blood Pressure Fluctuations. S. African D. J. 17:376-379 Dec. 1943; 18:7-12 Jan.; 54-59 Feb.; 64-71 Mar. 1944.
Suffered Intermittent Pain for Eight Years. S. African D. J. 16:82-84 Mar. 1942.
Christensen, George. Reflex Pain Associated with Pathological Conditions of the Mandibular Joint of Primary Dental Origin. Austral. D. Mirror 7:19-25 Oct. 1942.
Jones, H. A. Trophic Changes due to Irritation of the Pulp. S. African D. J. 17:47-48 Feb. 1943.
Sicher, Harry. Problems of Pain in Dentistry. Bur 44:91-114 Dec. 1944.
Spitzer, Richard. Impacted Third Molar Associated with Paroxysmal Pain in the Area of the Inferior Alveolar Nerve. S. African D. J. 16:151-153 May 1942.

PALATE, cleft: See Cleft palate and harelip

PALEODONTOLOGY
Enormous Human Teeth Recently Discovered. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:19-20 Nov. 1, 1944.
Guilbert, H. C. Mayan Skulls of Copan. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 216-222 Apr. 1943.
Hellman, Milo. Factors Influencing Occlusion. Angle Orthodont. 12:3-27 Jan. 1942.
Herzberg, Fred and Holic, Richard. Anthropologic Study of Face Height. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:90-100 Feb. 1943.
Klatsky, Meyer, and Klatell, J. S. Anthropological Studies in Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 22:267-274 Aug. 1943.
Kobrin, J. L. Sinanthropus Pekinesis. D. Outlook 31:23-24 Jan. 1944.
Kurlansky, P. M. Teeth of Paleolithic Man. Tufts D. Outlook 15:17-25 Jan. 1942.
Rabkin, Samuel. Dental Conditions Among Prehistoric Indians of Kentucky. The Indian Knoll Collection. J. D. Res. 22: 355-366 Oct. 1943.
Dental Conditions among Prehistoric Indians of Northern Alabama. J. D. Res. 21:211-222 Apr. 1942.
Webb, C. H. Dental Abnormalities as Found in the American Indian. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:474-485 Sept. 1944.
Yardeni, Jacob. Facts and Fancy in Dental Morphogenesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 725-735 Dec. 1942.

PARADENTOSIS: See Pyorrhea alveolaris

PARALYSIS, facial
See also Extraction—paresthesia following

PARESTHESIA
See also Extraction—paresthesia following

PANKEY, L. D. President's Address—National Association Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 12-20, 1943.
President's Address. National Association Dental Examiners. J. Florida D. Soc. 15: 8-14 Feb. 1944.
Report of Committee on Standardization Dental Laws—to National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 28-35, 1942.
Special Committee's Study of the Status of the Hygienist. Standardizing Legislation. Proc. Natl. A. D. Examiners p. 30-37, 1944.

PAPERMASTER, A. A. Practical Full Denture Technic for the General Practitioner. D. Survey 19:196-201 Feb. 1943
Practical-Impression Technic. D. Survey 18: 780-783 June 1942.

PARK, E. S. Modeling Compound Impressions Without Plaster Wash. D. Survey 18:181-184 Feb. 1942.

PARFITT, G. J. First Aid Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:9-14 Apr. 1943.
FRY, W. K.; SHEPHERD, P. R. and McLEOD, A. C. Dental Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:1759 Nov. 1943; also Illinois D. J. 12:409-410 Sept. 1943; Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:53 Jan. 1944; J. Periodont. 14:16-17 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943.
Supplement to the Dental Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. (Book rev.) J.A. D.A. 31:813-814 June 1944; J. Oral Surg. 2:285-286 July 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:409-410 Sept. 1944.
McLEOD, A. C. and SHEPHERD, P. R. Notes from Maxillo-Facial Centres. Brit. D. J. 73:35-39 July 15, 1942.

PARFITT, J. B. Presidential Address. British Dental Association—Annual Meeting. Brit. D. J. 73:85-86 Aug. 15, 1942.
Presidential Address. Brit. D. J. 75:29-31 July 16, 1943.
and HERBERT, W. E. Operative Dental Surgery. (Book rev.) D. Gaz. 11:32 Sept. 1944.

PARIS, LAWRENCE. Dental Procedure for Maine National Youth Administration Resident Centers. J.A.D.A. 30:1051-1052 July 1943.

PARKER, D. B. Emergencies—First Aid. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 183-198 Apr. 1942.
Fractures of the Jaws. Columbia D. Rev. 15:6-8, 21 Dec. 1943.
Fractures of the Maxillae. J. Oral Surg. 1:122-130 Apr. 1943.
Mechanical Methods of Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. New York J. Den. 12:271-277 July-Aug. 1942.
Synopsis of Traumatic Injuries of the Face and Jaws. J.A.D.A. 30:933-934 June 1943. (Book rev.); also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:240 Apr. 1943; Ann. Den. 2:125 Dec. 1943; Illinois D. J. 12:413-414 Sept. 1943; J. Oral Surg. 1:93-94 Jan. 1943.
Surgical First Aid. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:166-167 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
WALDRON, C. W. and KAZANJIAN, V. H. Skeletal Fixation in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. J. Oral Surg. 1:59-83 Jan. 1943.

PARKER, GEORGE. Few Remarks on Local Anaesthetics—Dry Socket. Austral. D. Mirror 7:9-12 Jan. 1942.

PARKER, G. R. Acrylic Inlays. D. Digest 49:392-393 Sept. 1943.
Acrylic Inlays for Gingival Cavities. D. Digest 50:172-173 Apr. 1944.

PARKER, Z. V. Dentistry and the Dentist. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 25:31-32 Jan. 1942.

PARKINSON, D. T. Duplicating Natural Teeth in Immediate Denture Service. D. Digest 48: 232 May 1942.

PAROTITIS
Sanchez de Bergue A. Contagious Parotitis (Mumps) Coincidental with Tooth Extraction: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:372 Oct. 1943.

PARTIAL DENTURES
Jordan, L. G. Partial Dentures. J.A.D.A. 29: 169-183 Feb. 1942.
Klaffenbach, A. O. Basic Considerations in Fixed Partial Denture Prosthesis. J. D. Soc. New York 8:31-42 May-June 1942.
Applegate, O. C. Partial Denture in a Program of Preventive Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:217-219 Sept. 1942.
Aronson, H. L. Simple Method of Relining Metal Partials. D. Digest 48:380 Aug. 1942.
Cole, F. L. Construction of a Balanced Partial Denture. J. Canad. D. A. 10:161-163 Apr. 1944.
Deck, R. F. Aspects of Partial Denture Construction. Austral. D. Mirror 10:11-23 July 1944.
Doskow, Samuel. Problems in Partial Dentures. D. Survey 19:1317-1320 Sept. 1943.
Flagstad, C. O. and Elliott, F. C. Problems in Partial Denture Service. J.A.D.A. 29: 1822-1824 Oct. 1942.
Giradot, R. L. Partial Denture Construction. J. Missouri D. A. 22:5-6 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Granger, E. R. Common Sense Applied to Partial Dentures. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11:4-5 Apr. 1942.
Jones, R. R. Procedure for Making a Lower Partial Denture with a Spring Stressbreaker. J.A.D.A. 29:2154-2161 Dec. 1942.
Landa, J. S. Some Fundamental Considerations in Partial Denture Prosthesis. D. Outlook 30:267-270 June 1943.
Malcolm, J. A. Occlusal Rest—Foundation of Successful Partial Denture Design. Oral Hyg. 33:190-191 Feb. 1943.
Occlusal Rest in Partial Denture Construction. D. Digest 49:256-261 June 1943.
Mauk, E. H. Classification of Mutilated Dental Arches Requiring Treatment by Removable Partial Dentures. J.A.D.A. 29: 2121-2131 Dec. 1942.
McNeil, W. I. Partial Dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:7-8 Nov. 15, 1944.
Morange, R. M. Roach Partial Denture Design. D. Survey 20:1027-1030 June 1944.
Nelson, E. A. and Hinds, F. W. Abutments as Applied to Fixed as Well as Removable Partial Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 29: 534-542 Apr. 1942.
Neurohr, F. G. Health Conservation of the Periodontal Tissues by a Method of Functional Partial Denture Design. J.A.D.A. 31:58-70 Jan. 1944.
Norman, H. W. Design and Construction of Clasps for Partial Dentures. D. Gaz. 10: 112-114 Nov. 1943.
Shields, G. M. Retruding Extruded Teeth. Prior to Partial Denture Construction. D. Survey 19:999-1002 July 1943.
Stein, M. R. Mechanics of the Last Partial Denture. D. Survey 20:633-636 Apr. 1944.
Terrell, W. H. Split Bar Technic Applicable to Both Precision Attachment and Clasp Cases. J. South. California D. A. 9:10-14 Nov. 1942.
van Minden, F. Ideal Stressbreaking for Partial Dentures. J.A.D.A. 30:657-669 May 1943.
acrylic resin Ante, I. H. Use of Acrylic in Removable Partial Dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 8:370-372 Aug. 1942.
Cuden, C. S. Acrylics in Partial Dentures and Bridgework. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:14, 16 May 15, 1944.
Mann, W. R. and Applegate, O. C. Acrylic Teeth as a Means of Obtaining Balanced Functional Occlusion in Partial Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 31:505-514 Apr. 1944.
Stern, M. N. "Enameloid Acrylics." D. Outlook 29:565-569 Dec. 1942.
Schwartz, J. R. Plastics. With Special Emphasis on the Use of Acrylics in the Construction of Jacket Crowns, Bridgework and Partial Dentures. D. Items Interest 66:634-637 July 1944.
clasps Malcolm, J. A. Cast Claps. Oral Hyg. 33:1098-1099 Aug. 1943.
PASKOW, HARRY. "—And Pass the Ammunition." Alpha Omegan 37:34-55 June 1943.
PASKOW, H. A. Preservation of Zinc Oxide-Eugenol Cement. Eliminates Single Mixtures. D. Survey 19:54-55 Jan. 1943.
PASTERNACK, J. G.; ABBOTT, G. A. and WERNER, R. D. Leukemic Gingivopathy: A Case of Acute Lymphatic Aleukemic Leukemia. J.A.D.A. 29:1193-1197 July 1942.
PATCAS, H. Solderless Steel Orthodontic Locks and Anchor Springs. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:94-98 July 1944.
PATENTS, dental
United States Patents Applicable or Pertaining to Dentistry Issued During June 1942. J.A.D.A. 29:1560 Aug. 1942.
United States Patents Applicable or Pertaining to Dentistry Issued During June, July and August, 1943. J.A.D.A. 30:1812 Nov. 1943.
United States Patents Applicable or Pertaining to Dentistry Issued During November and December 1943. J.A.D.A. 31: 300 Feb. 1944.
United States Patents Applicable or Pertaining to Dentistry issued during September and October 1943. J.A.D.A. 31:158 Jan. 1944.
United States Patents Applicable or Pertaining to Dentistry issued during January, 1944. J.A.D.A. 31:442 Mar. 1944.
United States Patents Applicable or Pertaining to Dentistry issued during Feb., 1944. J.A.D.A. 31:724 May 1944.
United States Patents Applicable or Pertaining to Dentistry Issued During April and June, 1944. J.A.D.A. 31:866 June 1944.
United States Patents Applicable or Pertaining to Dentistry Issued in July, 1944. J.A.D.A. 31:1414 Oct. 1944.
United States Patents Applicable or Pertaining to Dentistry Issued in August and September 1944. J.A.D.A. 31:1546 Nov. 1944.
PATERSON, D. M. Dentist and the Law. Brit. D. J. 76:87-91 Feb. 18, 1944.
PATEY, D. H. Broken Hypodermic Needle in the Tongue. Brit. D. J. 72:245 May 15, 1942.
PATHOLOGY
dental: See also Diagnosis, dental
Broderick, F. W. Colloidal Concept of Disease. With Special Reference to Dentistry. D. Record 64:195-198 Sept.; 219-222 Oct.; 243-248 Nov.; 267-271 Dec. 1944.
Cahn, L .R. Pathology of the Oral Cavity. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:113-114 Jan. 1942.
oral: See names of diseases, e.g.; Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection
PATIENTS
management: See also Psychology, dental
Bregstein, S. J. Meeting the New Patient. D. Outlook 29:27-30 Jan. 1942.
Carr, M. W. Management of the Patient and the Principles of Surgical Procedure. New York J. Den. 13:64-67 Feb. 1943.
Cook, I. L. Color Photography—Its Use in Patient Education. D. Survey 19:1709-1710 Nov. 1943.
Cunningham, Lee. On the Inside of the Sage's Office. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:275-276 Oct. 1943.
Freedom from Fear. (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 24:24-25 Oct. 1944.
Harris, A. H. Patient as the Dentist Sees Him. A Few Anecdotes Culled During Twenty-Five Years Experience at the Chair-Side. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:15-18 Apr. 1943.
Hoyt, W. H. Patients' Dilemmas. Tufts D. Outlook 17:17-22 Dec. 1943.
Johnson, K. M. Psychology of Handling Patients. J. Canad. D. A. 10:163-167 Apr. 1944.
Stark, C. J. Handling of People in a Dental Practice. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:127-132 Aug. 1942.
Swank, E. R. Practice Building in Dentistry Through Patient Education. J.A.D.A. 31: 41-51 Jan. 1944.
There is a Strong Element of the Psychic in Almost Every Dental Situation. (Ed.) D. Digest 49:357 Aug. 1943.
Tulkin, Irvin. "Patient Relations" in Dental Health Education. D. Outlook 30:309-340 Sept. 1943.
PATTERSON, H. D. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:34 Jan. 1943.

PATTERSON, H. S. Pulpotomy: Its Place in Modern Dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 38:54-57 May 1942.
PATTERSON, R. M. All-Acrylic Partial Denture Employs No Porcelain Teeth. D. Survey 19:1526-1527 Oct. 1943.
Plastic Teeth in Prosthetics. D. Items Interest 65:273-278 Mar. 1943.
PATTON, E. K. Preliminary Report on Use of Profiafine in Vincent's Infection. J. Georgia D. A. 18:21-22 Aug. 1944.
PATTON, E. W. Biographical Sketch. Bul. Alabama D. Soc. 28:11-12 Oct. 1944.
PATTRIDGE, M. O.; SIMON, W. J. and GREEN, R. O. Variation in the Proximal Cavity for a Gold Foil Filling. J.A.D.A. 30:643-650 May 1943.
PAULIN, MILLEN. Repair of Fractured Plastic Dentures. New Zealand D. J. 39:344 Oct. 1943.
PAVLIGER, J. J. Diagnostic Aid for Hopelessly Diseased Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 401-402 July 1943.
Prosthetic Measurement. D. Digest 49:391 Sept. 1943.
X-Ray Metology. D. Digest 49:25 Jan. 1943.
PAVONE, PETER, JR. United States Marine Corps. Official Release. D. Items Interest 66:357-362 Apr. 1944.
PAWLACK, HELEN. Dental Problems in Children with Systemic Disease. D. Rays 18:59-63, 74 May 1943.
PAYNE, S. H. Fallacy of Balanced Articulation. New York J. Den. 14:151-154 Apr. 1944.
PEDODONTIA
See also Children's dentistry
PEACOCK, C. N. Control of Dental Caries. D. Gaz. 9:419 June 1943
English Diet and the Teeth in 1942. D. Gaz. 8:348-351 May 1942.
PEAR, J. R. Bactericidal Effects of Some Drugs Used in Pulp Canal Therapy. J.A.D.A. 29:244-248 Feb. 1942.
PEARCE, J. H. Immediate Denture is Accepted. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:7-11 Nov. 1, 1944.
PEARSON, H. O. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:508 Oct. 1942.
PEARSON, N. L. Heat and Cold Therapy in Dentistry. Heat to Control Abscesses, Localize Pus; Cold to Prevent Swelling. D. Survey 18:1473 Nov. 1943.
PEARSON, W. H. Resection of the Mandible. A Method that Simplifies and Overcomes the Defects of Cases Reported in the Past. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:141-147 Mar. 1943.
PEATFIELD, F. H. W. Mobile Dental Unit. Brit. D. J. 77:47-49 July 21, 1944.
PEAVY, D. C. Report of a Case Employing the Johnson Twin-Wire Mechanism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:487-495 Sept. 1944.
PECCHENINO, J. W. and NELSON, F. C. Restoring Lost Tone to Gingival Tissue. Contact Point 21:83-87, 104 Aug. 1943.
PECK, NATHAN and LEVINSON, L. J. Roentgen and Chemotherapy in Infections of Mouth and Jaw. Report of Cases Treated with X-Ray Therapy and Sulfonamides. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 445-448 Aug. 1942.
PEDERSEN, M. C. Suggestions for an Amalgam Technique. D. Digest 50:350-353 Aug. 1944.
PEDODONTIA
See also Children's dentistry
PELL, G. J. and GREGORY, G. T. Report on a Ten-Year Study of a Tooth Division Technique for the Removal of Impacted Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 660-666 Nov. 1942.
PELLAGRA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—pellagra
PELTON, W. J. Dental Health Education. D. Health 1:3-4, 24 Aug. 1942.
Federal Aid in Public Health Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:570-576 Apr. 1943.
Interpretation of the Status of Dentistry in Relation to National Defense. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:11-18 Jan. 1942.
TAYLOR, C. R.; GRUEBBEL, A. O.; SEYLER, A. E. and HOPKINS, FLORENCE B. Questions and Answers on the Care of Children's Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:1761-1765 Nov. 1943.
PEMPHIGUS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth—pemphigus
Lever, W. F. Oral Lesions in Pemphigus, Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 569-580 Oct. 1942.
Mosinger, E. J. C. Pemphigus. Brit. D. J. 76:301-303 June 2, 1944.
Stern, Leo and Colby, I. S. Stomatitis of Acute Pemphigus Vulgaris. Ann. Den. 1:199-200 Mar. 1943.
PENDERGAST, M. J. William H. G. Logan—the Classmate. Bur 43:56-57 Aug. 1943.
PENDLETON, E. C. Considerations of the Denture Problem. J. Colorado D. A. 21:28-35 Dec. 1942.
Minute Anatomy of the Lower Jaw in Relation to the Denture Problem. J.A.D.A. 29:719-736 May 1942.
Minute Anatomy of the Soft Palate from the Viewpoint of the Denture Prosthetist. Bur 44:13-27 Apr. 1944.
PENHALE, K. W. Cysts of the Maxilla and Mandible, Diagnosis and Treatment. J. Oral Surg. 1:138-156 Apr. 1943.
Primary Lymphosarcoma of the Mandible. J. Oral Surg. 1:84-88 Jan. 1943.
and ESSER, J. F. S. Use of Biologic Flaps and the Esser Inlay to Form a Chin and Lip. J.A.D.A. 29:1417-1420 Aug. 1942.
and SCHAEFFER, J. E. Recognition and Treatment of Adamantinoma. D. Digest 48:70-73, 77 Feb. 1942.
PENICILLIN
Adams, F. R. Penicillin in Pulp Canal Therapy. A Preliminary Report. D. Items Interest 66:1147-1160 Dec. 1944.
Belding, P. H. Penicillin. A Biological Antibacterial Agent (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:586-587 June 1944.
Blitzer, M. H. Penicillin Panacea. D. Rays 19: 102-103, 109 June 1944.
Cattell, Joseph. Penicillin. Georgetown D. J. 12:63-65, 58 Sept. 1944.
Chemotherapy in Modern Dental Practice. (Ed.) D. Survey 20:66-67 Jan. 1944.
Christiansen, G. W. Penicillin in Cellulitis of the Face: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:83-89 Jan. 1944.
Cipes, L. R. Penicillin in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 31:201-203 Feb. 1944.
Dillon, Charles. Experiment with Penicillium Glaucum and the Relationship of Oxalic Acid to Dental Problems. D. Gaz. 10:463-465 July 1944.
Fechtner, J. J. Fungi and Bacteria Antibiotics: A Review. J.A.D.A. 31:1217-1225 Sept. 1944.
Herrell, W. E. Further Observations on the Clinical Use of Penicillin. J. Canad. D. A. 9:266-268 June 1943. Reprint.
and Nichols, D. B. Penicillin in the Treatment of Cellulitis of the Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-7 Jan. 1944.
Hesse, R. A. and West, E. E. Factors in the Comparative Value of Penicillin. Contact Point 21:232-235 Jan. 1944.
Keefer, C. S. Survey. J. Colorado D. A. 22: 159-160 June 1944. Abstract.
Kudian, M. A. Panacea. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 11:17-22 July 1942.
Penicillin. S. African D. J. 18:100-102 Apr. 1944.
Laszlo, Daniel. Penicillin. J. D. Soc. New York 10:3-8 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Lipkin, I. J. Penicillin. D. Record 63:158-159 July 1943.
Montione, J. F. Penicillin. Medentian 13:2-3, 8-10 Feb. 1944.
Penicillin. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 106-107 Feb. 1944.
Penicillin. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 3:29 June 1944.
Penicillin — Indications, Contraindications, Mode of Administration and Dosage. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:12-13, 21 July 1, 1944.
Pierson, F. A., Jr. Penicillin and Its Use in Post-War Dental Therapeutics. J. Den. Children 11:44-48 2nd. Quart. 1944.

Siegel, Martin. Modern Magic Bullets. Temple D. Rev. 14:9-11, 20 June 1944.
Smith, A. E. Penicillin Progress. J.A.D.A. 31: 1379-1389 Oct. 1944.
Present Status of Penicillin. J.A.D.A. 31: 791-799 June 1944.
Stern, Leo. Preliminary Report on Penicillin in Dentistry. Ann. Den. 3:1-4 June 1944.
Strock, A. E. Relationship between Gingivitis and Penicillin Administration. J.A.D.A. 31:1235-1236 Sept. 1944.
Sulfa Drugs and Penicillin. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:330-332 Nov. 1943.
Tananbaum, N. I. Penicillin. Tufts D. Outlook 18:18-20 Mar. 1944; also D. Students' Mag. 22:27-28, 46 June 1944.
Ward, D. F. Penicillin in the Treatment of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. D. Digest 50:550-553 Dec. 1944.

PENN, J. and BERRY, T. B. Hemiatrophy of the Face. S. African D. J. 16:76-78 Mar. 1942.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
State Society's Central Office and the Man Who Makes the Wheels Go Around. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:47-51 Nov. 1944.
Walls, R. M. Report of the Economics Committee. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:31-37 June 1943.
necrology reports In Memoriam. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:46 Jan.; 28 Feb.; 36 Apr.; 38 May; 10:36, 38 Oct.; 34 Nov.; 38 Dec. 1942; 38 Feb.; 28 Mar.; 34 Apr.; 15 June; 11:103-104 Dec. 1943; 287-288 June 1944.

PENTOTHAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—pentothal sodium

PEPPER, CLAUDE. Reply to Letter re Senate Committee Report on Public Health Needs. New York J. Den. 13:179 May 1943.

PERIAPICAL INFECTIONS: See Abscess, alveolar; granulomas and granulomatous areas

PERICEMENTITIS
See also Pyorrhea alveolaris
Lief, J. F. Pain from Pericementitis: A Quick Relief Method. D. Outlook 29:325-326 July 1942; also S. African D. J. 17:207-208 June 1943. Reprint.

PERICORONAL ABSCESS: See Abscess, pericoronal

PERICORONITIS
Jacobs, M. H. Pericoronal and Vincent's Infections; Bacteriology and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 30:392-397 Mar. 1943.
Linsey, E. V. Acute Meningitis as a Terminal Disease Resulting from Pericoronitis about a Partally Impacted Lower Third Molar: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:375-378 Oct. 1944.
Perkins, A. E. Acute Infections Around Erupting Mandibular Third Molar Teeth. Brit. D. J. 76:199-204 Apr. 21, 1944.

PERIODICALS, dental
See also Journalism, dental; Literature, dental
Acceptable and Non-acceptable Journals. (Ed.) D. Digest 49:205 May 1943.
A.D.A. Plans New Surgery Journal. Illinois D. J. 11:124-125 Mar. 1942.
Albright, G. C. First Issue of the South Carolina Dental Journal. (Ed.) S. Carolina D. J. 2:1 Aug. 1944.
All the Earmarks of a "Deal." (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:35-36 July 1942.
American College of Dentists. Meeting of the New York and New Jersey Sections, Actions Relative to the Journal of Dental Research. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:433-435 Dec. 1942.
Annals of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:1503 Aug. 1942.
Annals of Dentistry and the New Editor. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 1:32-33 June 1942.
Black, J. C. Journalism. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:58-66 Mar. 1942.
Black, J. W. Role of the Printer. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 21-24, 1944.
Bulletin of the National Dental Hygiene Association. J.A.D.A. 29:460 Mar. 1942.
Collective Views on the Commercial Exploitation of the Journal of Dental Research. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:347-348 Sept.; 455-461 Dec. 1942.
"Dental Health." Bulletin of the National Dental Hygiene Association. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:189 Mar. 1942.
"Dental Health," a New Journal. New York J. Den. 12:164 Apr. 1942.
"Dental Health," a New Publication. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:45 Feb. 1942.
Dental Journal, a Substitute for the Educational Opportunity of the American Dental Association. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 488-489 Aug. 1942.
Dental Outlook. (Ed.) D. Outlook 31:302 June 1944.
Dental Pictorial. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 30:1270-1272 Aug. 1943.
Dental Pictorial. Dentistry's Publication for the Public. J.A.D.A. 30:941 June 1943.
Dental Pictorial, New A.D.A. Magazine, to Make Debut Under Editor Morrey. Illinois D. J. 12:206 May 1943.
"Dental Pictorial" New Aid to Public Education Program. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:490 Mar. 15, 1943.
Dental Pictorial, New Magazine of Dental Health Education, To Be Issued by Bureau of Public Relations March 1, 1945. J.A.D.A. 31: Mid-Monthly Issue 1699 Dec. 15, 1944.
Dental Pictorial. Progress Report. J.A.D.A. 30:1951 Dec. 1943.
Dental Research and Commercial Entanglements. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:464-466 Dec. 1942.
Does Yes Mean No? J. Am. Col. Den. 9:467-468 Dec. 1942.
Editor's Swan Song. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:1656-1658 Dec. 1944.
Exploitation of Professional Dental Journalism. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 13:100-101 July 1942.
Farewell and God Bless You! (The Dental Outlook) 31:303 June 1944.
Future. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 11:51-54 Mar. 1944.
GaNun, C. F. Brief History of the William J. Gies Endowment Fund Committee for the Journal of Dental Research. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:59-61 Mar. 1943.
Gies, W. J. Some Basic Conditions in Dental Journalism, General Views Matured by Experience and Reflection Through Many Years. J. Periodont. 13:92-93 July 1942.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Required Reading. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:212-213 May 1942.
Hollister, J. J. Financing of State Dental Journals.—The Role of the Business Manager. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 13-18 Disc. 18-21, 1944.
It Appears Unconstitutional. New Oral Surgery Journal. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 60:277-279 July 1942.
Journal of Dental Research: William J. Gies Endowment Fund. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:453-454. Dec. 1942.
Journal of Oral Surgery. Apollonian 18:41 No. 1, 1943.
Journal of the A.D.A. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:42-43 Nov. 1942.
Journal Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 29:1910 Oct. 1942.
Journal of Oral Surgery. Preliminary Announcement. J.A.D.A. 29:2269 Dec. 1942.
Journal of Oral Surgery. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 30: 121-122; 126-128 Jan. 1943.
Journal of Oral Surgery. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 12:121 Mar. 1943.
Journal Supplements for 1943. J. Periodont. 14:46 Jan. 1943.
Journalistic Ethics. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29:263-266 Feb. 1942.
Leave-Taking. Dental Outlook. (Ed.) D. Outlook 31:237 June 1944.
Levy, S. J. Progressive Dentist. D. Outlook 30:415-416 Nov. 1943.
McLean, D. W. Should Editorial Policy Endeavor to Mould Opinions? Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 28-35 Disc. 35-36, 1944.
Merritt, A. H. Endowment Fund for the Journal of Dental Research. J.A.D.A. 29:310-311 Feb. 1942; also J. Periodont 15:112 Oct. 1944.
Report of the William J. Gies Endowment Fund: Journal of Dental Research. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:46-50 Mar. 1944.
Mid-monthly Bulletin Issued by A.D.A. Illinois D. J. 11:258 June 1942.

New Mid-Monthly Issue of the Journal (Ed.) J.A.D.A. Mid-monthly Issue 29:909 May 15, 1942.
New "Dental Pictorial" Gets Favorable Reception. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 635 Apr. 15, 1943.
Noblesse Oblige. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:260-263 June 1942.
Oliver, O. A. New Mid-Monthly Issue of the Journal. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29: 910 May 15, 1942.
Our Advertisements. J. Am. Col. Den. 10: A-B Sept. 1943.
Post-War Plans. Journal of Periodontology (Ed.) J. Periodont. 15:93 July 1944.
Problems of Distribution in Periodical Dental Literature. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:263-265 June 1942.
Problems of Distribution in Periodical Dental Literature. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:34-35 July 1942.
Professional Support of Current Dental Literature. J. Periodont. 15:111 Oct. 1944.
Public health economics. A monthly compilation of events and opinions. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 14:75-76 July-Oct. 1944.
Report on Contributions to the Journal Endowment Fund. J. Periodont. 15:113 Oct. 1944.
Report on the Recent Lowering of the Professional Standards of the Journal of Dental Research. Ann. Den. 1:160-163 Dec. 1942.
Report on the Study of the Dental Journalism Problem. Ann. Den. 1:30-31 June 1942.
School Publication, Why? (Ed.) Washington Univ. D. J. 10:29-31 Aug.-Nov. 1943.
Section on War Dentistry—Foreword to Addition to Journal of Oral Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 2:82 Jan. 1944.
Solvency for Dental Publications. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:313-315 Sept. 1944.
Spalding, Grace Rogers. Journal of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 14:18-19 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943. Reprint.
State and Local Publications. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:43-44 Nov. 1942.
Thom, L. W. State Dental Journal—An Asset or a Liability? The Role of the Publisher. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 6-11 Disc. 11-13, 1944.
Visualization. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 172 Mar. 1942.
Washington University Dental Journal. (Ed.) Washington Univ. D. J. 11:24-25 Aug.-Nov. 1944.
Waugh, L. M. (Compiled by) Journal of Dental Research. William J. Gies Endowment Fund. Financial Report. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:435-446 Dec. 1942; 11:320-326 Sept. 1944.
We Just Aint Goin to Be Worried Longer. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:425 Dec. 1944.
Wisconsin Journal to be Published Monthly. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:193 Sept.-Oct. 1942.

PERIODONTAL DISEASES
See also Gingiva — diseases; Gingivitis; Gums — recession; Pyorrhea alveolaris; Vincent's infection, etc.
Broderick, F. W. Parodontal Disease, by E. W. Fish. A Criticism. Brit. D. J. 77:221-226 Oct. 20, 1944.
Gilbert, G. H. Notes on Gingival Conditions Amongst the 2nd N.Z.E.F. New Zealand D. J. 39:267-270 July 1943.
Jones, H. G. Has the Periodontist Become Over-Confident? Austral. D. Mirror 7:9-13 June 1942.
King, J. D. Experimental Investigations of Parodontal Disease: I—the Significance of the Blood Supply in Gingival Health and Disease of the Ferret. Brit. D. J. 77: 213-221 Oct. 20; 245-254 Nov. 3, 1944.
Mackenzie, J. A. S. Observations on Periodontal Disease Among Prisoners of War. New Zealand D. J. 39:262-265 July 1943.
Orban, Balint. Classification and Nomenclature of Periodontal Diseases. (1) Based on Pathology, Etiology and Clinical Picture. J. Periodont. 13:88-91 July 1942.
allergy: See Allergy—periodontal diseases
in children: See Children's dentistry—periodontal diseases

PERIODONTAL TISSUE: See Supporting tissues of teeth
PERIODONTIA: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERIODONTITIS: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERIODONTOCLASIA: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERKINS, A. E. Acute Infections Around Erupting Mandibular Third Molar Teeth. Brit. D. J. 76:199-204 Apr. 21, 1944; also D. Digest 50:410-411 Sept. 1944.
PERKINS, F. E. Salute to Our Oldest. Bul. Alabama D. A. 26:3-4 Oct. 1942.
PERKINS, H. W. and SILVER, E. I. Rehabilitation of Children with Cleft Palate, Harelip, or Both. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:567-575 Sept. 1942.
PERLIS, MOE S. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:290-291 Dec. 1943.
PERLOW, BENJAMIN. Use of Pins in Restorative Dentistry. D. Digest 48:568-569, 575 Dec. 1942; also D. J. Australia 15:247-251 June 1943. Reprint; Oral Hyg. 32:1655-1656 Dec. 1943.
PERLOW, B. J. Lower Anterior Bridge Concealing Gold Construction. Oral Hyg. 34:1292-1293 Aug. 1944.
PERLOW, J. Acrylic Case Report. D. Outlook 30:271-277 June 1943.
PERLOW, JACK. Bar Construction and Assemblage in Acrylic Fixed Bridgework. D. Digest 49:535-537 Dec. 1943.
Use of the Spear Point Drill in Oral Surgery. D. Digest 50:560-562 Dec. 1944.
PERLOW, R. R. Attrition. D. Students' Mag. 21: 9-11 July 1943.
PERMANENT TEETH: See Teeth, permanent
PERRY, MABEL W. Goal—Sound Teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 16:123-124 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
PERRIN, MARK; SHANLEY, L. M.; MULLER, C. G.; ROOK, J. E.; WHITE WAYNE and HERBERT, G. H. Clinic on Fabricating Chrome Alloy into the Different Types of Treatment Appliances. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 267-269, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:38-40 Jan. 1943.

PERSONAL HYGIENE
dentists Leifer, William. Accidental Syphilitic Infection of Dentists: Report of Two Cases. J.A.D.A. 29:435-437 Mar. 1942.
Levenson, H. K. Experment—Cleansing of Hands. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:11-12 May 1942.
Quillen, C. M. Blind Spots in Practice—Uncleanliness. D. Items Interest 64:450-452 May 1942.

PERSONALITY OF DENTISTS: See Dentists—personality
PETERS, G. A. Dental Problems in the Prenatal Program. J. Den. Children 10:51-53 2nd Quart. 1943.
Treating Proximal Cavities with Silver Nitrate. J. Den. Children 10:79-83 3rd Quart. 1943.
PETERS, J. T. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:194 Apr. 1942.
PETER, K. L. and JENKINS, P. S. P. Case of Dentigerous Cyst Combined with Partial Anodontia. Brit. D. J. 75:123-124 Sept. 3, 1943.
PETERS, M. E. President's Annual Address. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:5-9 Apr. 1942.
PETERS, R. C. Army Assignment in Costa Rica. D. Rays 9:84-87 June 1944.
PETERSON, C. B. Preparation of Deciduous Teeth. D. Survey 19:998 July 1943.
PETERSON, L. N. Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate for Gingivitis. J. California D. A. 17:173-174 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
PETERSON, L. W. Cystic Cavity in the Mandible: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:182-187 Apr. 1944.
HENNY, F. A. and BELLINGER, D. H. Fracture of the Mandibular Condyle. J. Oral Surg. 1:48-58 Jan. 1943.
PETERSON, R. G. Restraining of Patients for General Anesthesia in Dental or Surgical Chairs. J. Oral Surg. 1:366-371 Oct. 1943.
Tie-Loop Wiring in the Treatment of Jaw Fractures. J. Oral Surg. L. 246-249 July 1943.
BALKIN, S. G. and WALDRON, C. W. Fractures of the Facial Bones in Children. J. Oral Surg. 1:215-234 July 1943.
PETIT, JOSEPH. Sulfonamides in Dental Surgery. Washington D. J. 9:11, 16 Mar. 1943. Abstract.

PETT, L. B. Food Makes a Difference. J. Ontario D. A. 18:5-10 Jan. 1943.
PETTIT, B. B. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:143-144 June 1943.
PETTY, F. F. What is Necessary to Make Industrial Dentistry a Credit to the Dental Profession? J.A.D.A. 30:1418-1427 Sept. 1943.
PEYSER, MICHAEL. Mayor's Health Plan and Dr. McCall's Trial Balloon. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 302-306 Nov. 1944.
PEYTON, F. A. Physical and Clinical Characteristics of Synthetic Resins Used in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:1179-1189 Aug. 1943.
and MANN, W. R. Acrylic and Acrylic-Styrene Resins: Their Properties in Relation to Their Uses and Restorative Materials. J.A.D.A. 29:1852-1864 Oct. 1942.
PFEIFFER, FREDERICK. Choice of Anaesthetics—Indications and Contraindications. New York J. Den. 13:19-21 Jan. 1943.
PFEIFFER, R. H. Vincent's Infection: Diagnosis and Treatment. North-West Den. 22:130-133 July 1943.
PHELPS, D. H. Council on Dental Health. J. Missouri D. A. 23:203-204 Nov. 1943.
PHENOL
in cavity sterilization: See cavities—sterilization
PHILADELPHIA COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Committee at Work. (Education Committee.) Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:80-83 Dec. 1944.
Constitution and Administrative By-Laws of the Philadelphia County Dental Society—First District Society of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:3-16 Oct. 1944.
PHILLIPS, D. W. Practical Application of Mechanical Bridge Fixation. J.A.D.A. 30:532-538 Apr. 1943.
PHILLIPS, E. P. Osteomyelitis of the Jaw Following Fracture. J. Missouri D. A. 23:187-188 Oct. 1943.
PHILLIPS, G. H. Case of Unerupted Teeth Associated with Cleido-Cranial Dysostosis. Brit. D. J. 74:209-210 Apr. 16, 1943.
PHILLIPS, H. T. and WALTERS, J. W. Role of the Dentist in Cancer Control. W. Virginia D. J. 16:107-109 Jan. 1942.
PHILLIPS, P. H.; Shaw, J. H.; Schweigert, B. S. and ELVEHJEM, C. A. Dental Caries in the Cotton Rat. J. D. Res. 23:417-425 Dec. 1944.
PHILLIPS, P. T. General Session Address. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:157-158 Jan. 1942.
Report of the A.D.A. Delegates First District Dental Society. New York J. Den. 13:401-402 Dec. 1943.
PHILLIPS, R. J. Dental Health Education. Contact Point 19:139-142 Jan. 1942.
PHILLIPS, R. S. Harvard Dental Alumni Association. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 2:54-55 Apr. 1942.
PHILLIPS, R. W. Physical Properties of Amalgam Influenced by the Mechanical Amalgamator and Pneumatic Condenser. J.A.D.A. 31:1308-1323 Oct. 1944.
BOYD, D. A.; HEALEY, H. J. and CRAWFORD, W. H. Clinical Observations on Amalgams with Known Physical Properties. J. D. Res. 22:167-172 June 1943.
and CRAWFORD, W. H. Physical Properties of Wrought Alloys Used in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:359-374 Mar. 1942.
PHILLIPS, W. H. Anatomic Considerations in Local Anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 1:112-121 Apr. 1943.
and DeBATS, M. L. Nerve Injuries Incident to Dental Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 2:13-18 Jan. 1944.
Open Surgical Method of Treating Jaw Infections. D. Digest 49:434-436 Oct. 1943.
and MAXMEN, H. A. Anatomical Considerations in Mandibular Block Anesthesia for Children. Apollonian 17:131-136 July 1942.
Root Resection for Children. Technic Reverses Orthodox Procedures. D. Survey 18:330-333 Mar. 1942.
PHONETICS AND SPEECH DEFECTS
Diller, Genevieve M. Rehabilitation of the Cleft-Palate Patient. D. Hyg. Quar. 18: 2-4 Jan. 1942.
Downey, Eileen. Dental Deformities and Speech Defects. J. Den. Children 10:106-108 Quart. 1943.
Dunn, Harriet. Cooperation for Rehabilitation. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 10 Apr. 1944.
Frowine, V. K. and Moser, Henry. Relationship of Dentition and Speech. J.A.D.A. 31: 1081-1090 Aug. 1944.
Higley, L. B. Facial Reconstruction and Speech. J.A.D.A. 30:1716-1725 Nov. 1943.
Landa, J. S. Practical Full Denture Prosthesis. D. Items Interest 66:1073-1079 Nov.; 1166-1176 Dec. 1944.
Lewty, R. A. Influence of Dentures Upon Voice Production. D. Gaz. 9:71-73 Oct. 1942.
Lischer, B. E. Dental Anomalies and Health. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:57 Feb. 1942.
Olinger, N. A. Oral Defects in Their Relation to Defective Speech. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:31-33 Nov. 1944.
Smokler, Jack. Palatal Addition as an Aid in Speech Function and the Maintenance of the Occlusal Level in Artificial Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 29:84-87 Jan. 1942.
Worth, C. E. Case of Stammering and Muscular Tic Cured by Dental Surgery. D. Survey 18:918 July 1942.
Stammering and Nervous Muscular Conditions Cured by Surgical Measures. J.A.D.A. 29:1546 Aug. 1942.
PHOSPHATE
metabolism: See Metabolism, phosphate
PHOTOGRAPHY, dental
Ante, Irvin. Photograph—Its Role in Dentistry. Oral Health 33:15-18 Jan. 1943.
Carlin, H. M. and Carlin, Robert. New Clinical Dental Camera. D. Outlook 30:318-319 Aug. 1943.
Films for Black-and-White Dental Photography. An Explanation of Film Characteristics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 17:5-7 No. 1, 1944.
Howard, Harold. Visual Education in Dentistry—By Photography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:223-224 Sept. 1942.
Moore, T. R. Gnathostatics and Photostatics in Diagnosis. Illinois D. J. 12:437-445 Oct. 1943; also Washington Univ. D. J. 10:88-99 May 1944.
Older, L. B. Clinical Dental Photography—A Technique. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 12: 10-11 Jan. 1943.
Photography of Large Instruments and Equipment. D. Radiog. & Photog. 15:3-5 No. 1, 1942.
Sheehy, M. J. Fundamentals of Dental Photography. Georgetown D. J. 12:56-58 Sept. 1944.
Photography in Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 12:28-29 July 1944.
Silverman, S. S. Simplified Color Photography in Dentistry. D. Digest 48:182-185 Apr. 1942.
Sweet, A. P. S. Artistic Photographing of Dental Subjects. The Advantage of Cross-Lighting. D. Survey 18:1330-1331 Oct. 1942.
Vogelson, G. R. Clinical Photography in the Dental Office. Illustrations of Its Use in Case Recording. D. Survey 18:642-644 May 1942.
Dental Photography. J.A.D.A. 29:1237-1244 July 1942.
Dental Photography Simplified. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:6-8 Jan. 1943.
Photography in Dentistry. New York J. Den. 13:388-389 Dec. 1943.
Wendell, Lehman. Physical Evidence. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 26:71-72 Sept. 1942.
Winer, S. Photography in Dental Surgery. S. African D. J. 16:366-369 Nov. 1942; 17:1-4 Jan. 1943.
color Burwell, W. H. Colored Slides in Dentistry Record Oral Improvements. D. Survey 20:828-830 May 1944.
Cook, I. L. Color Photography—Its Use in Patient Education. D. Survey 19:1709-1710 Nov. 1943.
Curran, Morven. Use Color Photography for Patient Education. D. Survey 18:1484-1485 Nov. 1942.
Katzin, H. M. and Carlin, Robert. New Clinical Dental Camera. D. Outlook 30:318-319 Aug. 1943.

Levi, Joshua. Standardized Technique for Chairside Colour Photography. Brit. D. J. 76:211 Apr. 21, 1944.

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

Hallett, G. E. M. Photomicrography for the Amateur, a Simple Home-made Apparatus. Brit. D. J. 73:29-33 July 15, 1942.

Seron, S. M. Photomicrography. J.A.D.A. 29: 556-557 Apr. 1942.

Sweet, A. P. S.; Gibson, H. L. and Brownell, C. G. Photomicrography in Full Color. J.A.D.A. 30:545-552 Apr. 1943.

PHYSIOLOGY

dental Edholm, O. G. Physiology and Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 73:195 Oct. 16, 1942; also Oral Health 33:28-34 Jan. 1943. Reprint.

Stillman, P. R. Wanted: A Textbook of Dental Physiology. J. Periodont. 15:85-87 July 1944.

PICKERILL, H. P. Edentulous Patient and Cancer of the Stomach. New Zealand D. J. 38:107-108 July 1942.

Reorientation in the Treatment of Burns. New Zealand D. J. 39:207-212 Jan. 1943. Reprint.

PIERSON, F. A. Biographical Sketch. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:3-4 Sept. 1942.

Importance of Dentistry in Community Health. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:9-10 May 1943.

Nineteen hundred and forty-three President's Address. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:4-9 Sept. 1943.

Penicillin and Its Use in Post War Dental Therapeutics. J. Den. Children 11:44-48 2nd Quart. 1944.

Responsibilities of State Societies to Component Societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 23-27 Disc. 27-31, 1943.

PIERSON, JACK. Pyorrhea for the General Practitioner. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:6-8 July 1943.

PIGMENTATION OF GINGIVA: See Gingiva—pigmentation

PIKE, G. C. Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Illinois D. J. 11:8-10 Jan. 1942.

PILCHER, OTHILEE. Motherhood and Diet. D. Asst. 13:41 Mar.-Apr. 1944.

PILCHER, WILLIAM. Living Pages from the History of Dentistry in Virginia . . . Biographical Sketch. Bul. Virginia D. A. 20:13-15 Oct. 1943.

PINCUS, CECIL. Dunlop Wax Pack Treatment of Pyorrhea. Austral. J. Den. 48:123 Sept. 1944.

New System of Cavity Preparation for Metallic Inlays. J.A.D.A. 31:951-953 July 1944.

PINCUS, P. Notes on Ulcerative Gingivitis in Man. Brit. D. J. 75:309-312 Dec. 17, 1943.

Pathogenesis of Dental Caries. Brit. D. J. 76:231-239 May 5, 1944.

Reducing Properties of Saliva. Brit. D. J. 72:181-188 Apr. 15, 1942.

PINCOCK, D. F. Horizontal Pin Fixation for Fractures of Mandible Using Pin Guide. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 67-72 Feb. 1944.

PINKSER, L. J. Electro-sterilization (Ionization.) D. Students' Mag. 23:16-18, 54, 58 Oct. 1944; also Temple D. Rev. 15:5-6, 19, Oct. 1944.

PINS: See Crown and bridgework Fractures—jaws; Inlays

PINSKY, HERBERT. Analysis of Hyperplasia of the Gingivae Due to Dilantin Sodium Therapy. Penn D. J. 46:16-17, 26 Dec. 1943; 47:67, 82-84 Aug. 1944.

PIPPIN, B. N. Dental and Oral Health. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:86-87 May 1942.

Symposium on Treatment of Temporomandibular Lesions Caused by Denture Mutilation. Illinois D. J. 12:429-437 Oct. 1943.

PITTON, R. D. Importance of Oral Surgery to Prosthodontia. J. Oral Surg. 2:289-294 Oct. 1944.

Precision Mandibular Impression Technic. J.A.D.A. 31:1043-1045 Aug. 1944.

PIVEN, E. L. Pulp Therapy in Deciduous Teeth. D. Students' Mag. 21:15-21 June 1943.

PLAQUES, dental: See Stains and plaques on teeth

PLASTER OF PARIS: See Impression—materials; Investment—materials

PLASTIC SURGERY

Anderson, G. M. Assistance of the Dentist in the Field of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:21-27 Dec. 1943.

Bradford, Cannon. Use of Vermilion Bordered Flaps in Surgery About the Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 423-430 July 1942.

Cannon, Bradford. Use of Remote Flaps in Repairing Defects of the Face and Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 77-85 Feb. 1943.

Chernoff, P. M. Surgical Correction of Dentofacial Deformities. D. Digest 50:507-509 Nov. 1944.

Current, R. T. Dental Aspects of Maxillofacial and Plastic Surgery. Illinois D. J. 13:235-246 June 1944.

Federspiel, M. N. Extensive Plastic Repair for Restoration of the Lower Lip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 163-166 Mar. 1942. Selected.

Ford, J. F. Plastic Operation for Lengthening the Congenitally Short Upper Lip: Preliminary Report. J. Oral Surg. 2:260-265 July 1944.

Goodsell, J. O. Oral Plastic Operations for Relief of Extensive Cicatrization. J. Oral Surg. 1:89-91 Jan. 1943.

Hendersen, Gilbert. Interesting Case. Austral. J. Den. 47:176 Sept. 1943.

Ivy, R. H. Repair of Bony and Contour Deformities of the Face. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 76-94 Feb. 1944. Reprint.

Kazanjian, V. H. Treatment of Extensive Loss of the Mandible and its Surrounding Tissue. J. Oral Surg. 1:30-47 Jan. 1943.

Ludwig, J. A. Case of Alveoplasty and Ridge Extension. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 489-491 Sept. 1943.

Case of Double Lip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 491-493 Sept. 1943.

Owens, Neal. Simplified Method of Rotating Skin and Mucous Membrane Flaps for Complete Reconstruction of the Lower Lip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 340-349 June 1944. Reprint.

Penhale, K. W. and Esser, J. F. S. Use of Biologic Flaps and the Esser Inlay to Form a Chin and Lip. J.A.D.A. 29:1417-1420 Aug. 1942.

Penn, J. and Berry, T. B. Hemiatrophy of the Face. S. African D. J. 16:76-78 Mar. 1942.

Starr, K. W. and Arnott, A. J. Facio-Maxillary Injuries. D. J. Australia 15:449-469 Nov.; 485-493 Dec. 1943.

Traynham, W. H., Jr. Bilateral Osteotomy of the Rami for Marked Protrusion of the Lower Jaw: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 31:1025-1029 Aug. 1944.

PLATOU, E. S. Medical Aspects of Dental Health in Childhood. North-West Den. 22:210-211 Oct. 1943. Reprint.

PLAUT, J. A. Oral Manifestations of Leukoplakia. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:17-20 Nov. 1942.

PLEASANT, S. A. Tooth Replantation. Brit. D. J. 73:308-310 Dec. 18, 1942.

PLETCHER, D. F-J. "Lower Denture Stability." J. Georgia D. A. 18:24 Aug. 1944. Abstract.

PLOSS, W. R. Dentistry's Place in Post-War Plans. Medentian 13:4, 11 Mar. 1944.

Medical and Dental Practice as Predicted by the Beveridge Report. Medentian 12:5 Apr. 1943.

PLUGGERS: See Operative dentistry — instruments; See also Instruments and appliances, dental

PLUMBISM: See Poisons and poisoning, metallic; See also Occupational diseases manifested in mouth

PLUTZER, IRVING. Vincent's Stomatitis. Medentian 13:4, 11 Feb. 1944.

PODOLIN, MATTHEW. Dental Intern's First Day at the Cook County Hospital. Medentian 11:6, 11 Sept. 1942.

POE, D. L. Sarcoidosis of the Jaw. A New Disease of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 52-56 Jan. 1943.

POHL, H. Practical Experience with Acrylic Resins in Restorative Dentistry. D. Gaz. 10:106-110 Nov. 1943.

POHLEN, KURT and EAST, B. B. Dental Caries among School Children of Bergen County, New Jersey. J. D. Res. 21:125-133 Apr. 1942.
Trend in Attack Rate of Dental Caries of 358 United States Counties. J. D. Res. 21:455-460 Oct. 1942.
POINDEXTER, C. C. President's Address. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:26-32 Aug. 1942.
POISONS AND POISONING, metallic
See also Occupational diseases manifested in the mouth
Baron, Richard. Prophylaxis for Phosphorus Workers. Brit. D. J. 76:331-332 June 16, 1944.
Davidow, S. Case of Metallic Stomatitis following Anti-Syphilitic Treatment. S. African D. J. 17:315-316 Oct. 1943.
Kennon, R. and Hallam, J. W. Modern Phosphorus Caries—and Necrosis. Brit. D. J. 76:321-330 June 16, 1944.
Levy, A. T. Plumbism. (Report of a Case.) J.A.D.A. 30:863-864 June 1943.
Phosphorus Necrosis Under Control. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:343-345 June 16, 1944.
Sweet, A. P. S. Residual Mercury in the Oral Tissues. Radiographs Facilitate Removal. D. Survey 18:1481-1482 Nov. 1942.
Wagman, I. S. Report of a Case of Mercurial Poisoning. J.A.D.A. 30:1800 Nov. 1943.
POLLAK, EUGEN and WILKINSON, F. C. Benign Bone-forming Tumours of the Jaws. Brit. D. J. 77:341-346 Dec. 15, 1944.
POLLEN: See Allergy—pollen
POLLOCK, G. A. and LEYLAND, H. E. Treatment of a Cleft Palate—A Case Report. J. Canad. D. A. 10:215-216 May 1944.
POLLOCK, H. C. Progress Report on Professional Services for School Children. J. Den. Children 10:7-10, 1st Quart. 1943. Reprint.
POLSON, C. G.; HARVEY, WARREN and READ, T. T. "Mixed" Tumor of the Palate. D. Record 62:100-103 Apr. 1942.
PONTICS: See Crown and bridgework—pontics
PONTIER, L. J. Preventive Dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 10:40-43 Feb. 1944.
POOLE, A. W. Use of Zinc Oxide and Eugenol in Conservation, etc. S. African D. J. 17:326 Oct. 1943.
POPPER, BENJAMIN. Treatment of Dental Wounds. D. Outlook 29:274-275 June 1942.
POPPER, FRANK. Balanced Occlusion. S. African D. J. 16:113-124 Apr. 1942.
Obturators and the Naso-Pharyngeal Space. S. African D. J. 17:37-46 Feb. 1943.
Raised Bites and Porosity in Acrylic Dentures. S. African D. J. 17:373-376 Dec. 1943.
What is ph? S. African D. J. 18:285-286 Oct. 1944.
POPPER, R. T. Practical Dental Bacteriology. Temple D. Rev. 15:9-10, 19 Oct. 1944.
PORCELAIN
in dentistry: See also Bridgework—porcelain; Crowns, porcelain; Inlays, porcelain
Bastian, C. C. Individual Unit Porcelain Bridge. J.A.D.A. 29:1369-1373 Aug. 1942.
Hudson, W. C. and Morse, Frank. Fundamentals of Working Porcelain. Penn D. J. 46:14-15, 29 July 1943.
Wineberg, Leon. Glaze in Porcelain Work. D. Students Mag. 22:13-15 Feb. 1944.
PORTER, L. J. Johnson Twin-Arch Technique and Special Arch Pulling Vise. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 256-262, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:248-354 June 1943.
POSNER, J. J. Local Anesthesia. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. N. Y. 30:339-344, 386-387 Dec. 1944. Oral Surgeon in the Spanish War. Oral Hyg. 32:773-779 June 1942.
Simplified Technique for Local Anesthesia. D. Digest 48:280-287, 292 June 1942. Selected.
POSTLE, W. D. Effect of the Accelerated Program on Dental Education. Nat. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 132-142 Disc. 142-144, 1943.
"It is Up To Us." J. Am. Col. Den. 10:52-54 Mar. 1943.
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS AND CARE: See Extraction—postoperative complications and care
POST WAR DENTISTRY: See Dentistry—development
POTKIN, NATHAN. Congenital Lues. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-15 Nov. 1943.
POTTENGER, F. M., JR. Nutritional Aspects of the Orthodontic Problem. Angle Orthodont. 12:184-189 Oct. 1942.
POWELL, V. H. 37°5′ South and 12°16′ West. J. D. Soc. New York 8:10-12 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
and DALE, P. P. Inhibition of Experimental Dental Caries in the Rat by Iodoacetic Acid. J. D. Res. 22:33-36 Feb. 1943.
Mechanism By Which Iodoacetic Acid Inhibits Experimental Dental Caries in the Rat. J. D. Res. 22:257-260 Aug. 1943.
POWELL-CULLINGFORD, H. L. Large Dental Cyst involving the Maxillary Antrum. Brit. D. J. 73:153-154 Sept. 15, 1942.
POWER, J. B. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:553 Nov. 1942.
POWERS, G. I. New Dean at Baylor University. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1323-Oct. 15, 1944.
POYTA, S. B. Role of Vitamin D in Dental Caries. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:368-372 Dec. 1943.
PRACTICE, dental
Abeloff, A. J. Control of Your Practice. New York Univ. D. J. 11:293-295 June 1944.
Ante, I. H. Appreciation of Dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 17:166-172, 188 Apr. 1943.
Chairside Dental Health Education. J. Canad. D. A. 8:15-17 Jan. 1942.
Another Dental Call to Arms. (Ed.) J. California D. A. 18:200-201 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Belding, P. H. Trends of Present Day Dental Practices. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66: 278-281 Mar. 1944.
Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Value of a Flexible Concept of Dental Education and Dental Practice. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:6-12 Aug.-Nov. 1944.
Blake, G. C. Human Larva. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59:19-20 Apr. 1942.
Bregstein, S. J. Philosophy of Dental Practice. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 13:18-20 Jan. 1942.
You Can Do It! D. Outlook 30:21-23 Jan. 1943.
Brown, R. K. Twenty-Five Years. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:242-244 Oct. 1944.
Clapp, G. W. Presenting Dentistry to New Patients. Oral Hyg. 34:2026-2029 Dec. 1944.
Clug, Bernard. Bread and Butter Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 10:14-16 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
Coming Days. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 10:443-445 Oct. 1944.
Dental Practice in 1943. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:281-282 Dec. 1942.
Dental Practice Management. (Ed.) D. Digest 48:31 Jan. 1942.
Devonshire, G. E. G. "Thus: ——" S. African D. J. 16:370-381 Nov. 1942.
Dodd, L. H. Practice Management. Illinois D. J. 13:99-106 Mar. 1944.
Ellington, E. O. Few Things I Think are Wrong with Dentistry. Texas D. J. 60: 7-10 Jan. 1942; also J. Florida D. Soc. 13:9-13 June 1942.
Elsey, J. G. Patient Cooperation. J. Canad. D. A. 10:523-528 Dec. 1944.
Hall, H. D. Entry Problem. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:271-273 Dec. 1943.
Harris, A. H. Patient As the Dentist Sees Him. A Few Anecdotes Culled During Twenty-Five Years Experience at the Chair-Side. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:15-18 Apr. 1943.
Hedburg, R. L. Practice Management. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:29-32 June 1944.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Dentist in Private Practice: A Survey of His Problems. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:205-210 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Hunt, L. T. Practice Building. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:51-57 Feb. 1942.
Jacobs, W. H. Indians Weren't So Dumb! D. Outlook 30:288-290 June 1943.
Jacquette, W. A. Practice Building. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:8-11 May 1942.
James, G. J. Practice Management In War Time. D. Asst. 12:46-47 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Jenkins, J. B. Swing Shift for the Dentists. J. South California D. A. 11:10 Dec. 1942.
Jeserich, P. H. Some Attributes of Success and Failure in the Practice of Dentistry.

J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:361-362 May 1942. Abstract.
Kaplan, Esther. Success Thru Ideals. Tufts D. Outlook 15:15-16 May 1942.
Koch, C. W. Management of an Orthodontic Office. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:499-503 Sept. 1944.
Littler, W. O. Dental Review. Mouth Mirror 20:285-290 Sept. 1944.
Malik, K. Accidents and Problems in Daily Dental Practice. Mouth Mirror 20:86-89 June 1943.
Markus, M. B. "Observe, Compare, Reflect, Record . . ." Temple D. Rev. 15:12-13 Oct. 1944.
Memorandum Approved by the Faculty of Dentistry, University of the Witwatersrand, for Submission to the National Health Service Commission. S. African D. J. 18:38-45 Feb.; 74-81 Mar.; 103-111 Apr. 1944.
Miller, F. D. Good Dentist. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:19-21 Oct. 1944.
Miller, W. N. Personnel Problems of Dental Practice in War Time. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:5-6 Sept. 15, 1943.
Moore, E. J. Some Hints on Office Management. W. Virginia D. J. 17:185 Apr. 1943.
Newman, L. E. Rendering the Highest Type of Professional Service to All Patients. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:64-67 May 1943.
Over the Horizon in Dentistry. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 13:36-38 Jan.-Apr. 1943.
Practice Dislocations. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:664-665 Oct. 1942.
Private Practice. (Ed.) D. Digest 49:175 Apr. 1942.
Private Practice. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 10:413-414 June 1944.
Quillen, C. M. Conduct of Office and Self. D. Items Interest 65:1184-1188 Dec. 1943.
Reilly, J. G. Practice Management. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:22-23 Mar. 1942.
Robinson, James. "How to Make the Practice of Dentistry More Enjoyable and Productive." J. Tennessee D. A. 24:8-18 Oct. 1944.
Problems of Practice. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:9-16 July 1943.
Tomorrow is What We Make It. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:10-13 Feb. 1942.
What's Holding You Back? J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:134-140 June 1942.
Samson, Edward. Commentary on War-Time Dental News. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60: 274-275 Dec. 1943.
"Moon and Sixpence." D. Gaz. 10:285-286 Mar. 1944.
Schneider, George. Thirty-one Cardinal Points on Dentistry for the Dental Profession to Consider. D. Items Interest 64:40-43 Jan. 1942.
Scotland, L. D. S. One Way of Doing. Observations on How I conduct my Practice. D. Gaz. 9:470-471 July 1943.
Stillerman, J. I. How to Build a Dental Practice. D. Students' Mag. 20:25-27 June 1942.
Swank, E. R. Art of Practicing Dentistry. D. Items Interest 66:862-881 Sept. 1944.
Practice Building in Dentistry Through Patient Education. J.A.D.A. 31:41-51 Jan. 1944.
Terry, T. H. How I Overcame Discouragement in the Practice of Dentistry. Oral Hyg. 33:171-173 Feb. 1943.
Trach, J. M. Preventive Dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 19:37 July; 70-71 Oct. 1944.
Tracy, M. C. Fallacy of Failure. New York J. Den. 12:242-243 June 1942.
Tulkin, I. H. Can Success in Dentistry be Planned? D. Items Interest 64:134-144 Feb. 1942.
Wallace, D. A. How Can the Dental Practitioner Use the Services of the Council on Dental Therapeutics? North-West Den. 23:131-133 July 1944.
Washburn, H. B. Some Present-Day Ideas on Practice Management. North-West Den. 23:35-38, 50 Jan. 1944.
Wendt, W. H. Getting the Most Out of Dentistry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:212-215 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
White, C. M. General Practice of Dentistry in Time of War. D. Items Interest 65: 555-558 June 1943.
Who Is At Fault? (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 14:3-5 July 1943.
appointments Garlock, E. J. Recall System. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:18-19 Jan. 1942.
Recall Problem. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 10:177-180 Apr. 1944.
Thompson, M. E. Eliminating Broken Appointments. Oral Hyg. 34:1282-1284 Aug. 1944.
illegal: See Illegal practice
national plan for protection British "Practice Protection" Schemes. D. Outlook 30:167-172 Apr. 1943.
Conservation of Practices. D. J. Australia 16:33-35 Jan. 1944.
Demobilisation. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 77:110-111 Aug. 18, 1944.
Godden, L. J. Practice Protection and Post War Reconstruction. A Successful Scheme. Mouth Mirror 19:350 June 1942.
Leases on Dental Offices of Men Called into Military Service. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1132 June 15, 1942.
Practice Protection. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 73:292-293 Dec. 4, 1942.
Practice Protection Scheme. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 20:4-5 Dec. 1943.
Protection of the Practices of Dentists on Full-Time War Service. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 46:59 Mar. 1942.
referred patients Lundberg, J. L. Relationship of the Specialist to the General Practitioner. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:8-9 Jan. 1944.
PRARIO, R. S. and BOOTH, N. A. Vacation Activities of Harvard Dental Students. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 2:27-29 Jan. 1942.
PRATT, IVAN and EISENBRANDT, L. L. Colorimetric Method for the Determination of Amylolysis of Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:267-272 Aug. 1944.
PRAUGHT, E. J. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:90 Feb. 1942.
PREGNANCY AND DENTAL DISEASE
Broderick, F. W. Pregnancy Gingivitis. S. African D. J. 18:364-367 Dec. 1944.
Calcium, Pregnancy, and Caries. (Ed.) North-West Den. 21:211-212 Oct. 1942.
Coven, J. H. Pregnancy and the Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 503-505 Sept. 1943.
Cross, W. G. Gum Tumors in Pregnancy and Gingivitis Gravidarum. Brit. D. J. 75: 85-89 Aug. 20, 1943.
Dalton, V. B. Tooth Problems in Pregnancy and in the Infant. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 677-681 Nov. 1942.
Dragiff, D. A. and Karshan, Maxwell. Effect of Pregnancy on the Chemical Composition of Human Dentin. J. D. Res. 22:261-265 Aug. 1943.
Fraser, G. A. Pregnancy Gingivitis. S. African D. J. 18:138-144 May 1944; also D. J. Australia 16:370-377 Oct. 1944. Reprint.
Irwin, V. D. Can Calcium Therapy Protect Teeth? J. Ontario D. A. 17:19-20 Dec. 1942.
Kauffmann, J. H. Dental Care During Pregnancy. J. Den. Children 10:109-113 4th. Quart. 1943.
Peters, G. A. Dental Problems in the Prenatal Program. J. Den. Children 10:51-53 2nd. Quart. 1943.
Ryan, E. J. Gravidarium. D. Digest 49:453 Oct. 1943.
Schattenburg, O. L. Obstetrician Looks at Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:617-621 Apr. 1942.
Schicks, G. C. Dental Prescription. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:16-20 Apr. 1943.
Schneider, R. H. Diet in Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 20:11-13 Jan. 1942.
Schour, Isaac. Calcium Metabolism, Pregnancy and Caries. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:11-12 Feb. 1, 1942; also North-West Den. 21:97-98 Apr. 1942; D. Outlook 30: 358-359 Oct. 1943.
Skendle, R. C. Pregnancy Gingivitis. Contact Point 20:204-205, 207 Jan. 1943.
Thompson, H. C., Jr. Gingivitis of Pregnancy. D. Students' Mag. 22:24-25 Jan. 1944.
Tooth for Every Child. (Ed.) D. Digest 48: 231 May 1942.

PREJEAN, B. M. Manifestations of Leprosy of Interest to the Dentist. D. Survey 19: 1152-1156 Aug. 1943.

PRENATAL CARE: See Pregnancy and dental disease; Diet and nutrition—in pregnancy

PRENSKY, H. D. Dentistry and the War. Penn D. J. 45:10-13 Nov. 1942.
Value of Dental Organization. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:2308-2310 Dec. 15, 1942; also Penn D. J. 45:7-8 Jan. 1943.

PREPAYMENT DENTAL PLAN: See Economics, dental; Public health programs, dental

PRESCHOOL CHILD
dental care: See also Children's dentistry
Bessems, Josephine. Chicago Program of Dental Health Education. D. Health 2: 11-12, 25 Nov. 1943.
Easlick, K. A. Operative Dentistry and the Pre-School Dentition. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:5-14 Jan. 1944.
Irwin, V. D. Quarterly Question. What System do you Use for Getting Preschool Children to the Dentist? D. Health 2:13 Nov. 1943.
What System do you Use for Getting Preschool children to the dentist? D. Health 2:13, 23 Nov. 1943.
Lembcke, P. A. Preschool Program in Livingston County, New York. D. Health 2: 8-10, 25 Nov. 1943.
Preschool Dental Service. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 9: 105-106 Nov. 1942.
Quarterly Question—Methods and Agencies for getting Preschool Children to the Dentist. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2: Disc. 8-12 Jan. 1942.
Richmond, E. H. Dental Consultants for Well Child Conferences. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:68-69 May 1943.
Spaulding, W. G. L. Dental Care of the Pre-School Child. J. Oregon D. A. 12:6-8 Feb. 1944.
Sweet, C. A. Care of the Preschool Child by the Private Practitioner. J. Den. Children 9:39-40 2nd. Quart. 1942.

PRESCRIPTION WRITING
See also Materia medica and therapeutics, dental
Bissette, Paul. Dental Pharmacy. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:86-89 Aug. 1942.
Hill, T. J. What Every Dentist Should Know About the Use of Drugs. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:29-32 July 1942. Abstract.
Novak, A. J. Practical Dental Prescription Formulary. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 156-162 Mar. 1942.
Schicks, G. C. Dental Prescription. Series I. Pain-Relieving Medication. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:9-15 Jan. 1942.
Dental Prescription. Series II. Topical Anesthesia and Hypersensitive Dentin. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:45-47 Apr. 1942.
Dental Prescription. Series III. Dental Specialties. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:15-19 July 1942.
Dental Prescription. Series IV. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:29-33 Nov. 1942.
Serles, E. R. Why Dentists Should Write Prescriptions. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:12-13, 22 Apr. 1, 1942.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY
Ackerman, William, Jr. Preventive Dentistry —Let's Start it Now. D. Students' Mag. 22:24-25, 48 Apr. 1944.
Allen, N. E. Preventive Dentistry. Bul. Alabama D. A. 27:14-17 Jan. 1943.
Apfel, Aaron. Triangle of Cooperation to Protect the Smile and the Health of American Youth. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:230-234 May 1943.
Applegate, O. C. Partial Denture in a Program of Preventive Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:217-219 Sept. 1942.
Arnold, F. A., Jr. Role of Fluorides in Preventive Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:499-508 Apr. 1943.
Ast, D. B. Is Fluorine the Answer to the Problem of Preventive Dentistry? D. Health 2:14-15, 26 Nov. 1943.
Blackwell, R. E. General Practitioner Must Be a Specialist in Prevention. J.A.D.A. 31:464-475 Apr. 1944.
Prevention in the Practice of Operative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:196-207 Feb. 1942.
Contrasts in Prevention in Medicine and Dentistry. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:160-161 June 1943.
Dental Care for Youth. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:296 Sept. 1942.
Fischer, Henry. Pointers in Preventive Dentistry. D. Outlook 30:208-210 May 1943; also Oral Health 33:529-532 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
Friend, David. National Plan of Re-Education for the Control of Dental Disease Through Prevention. Bul. Alabama D. A. 26:6-8 Oct. 1942. Abstract.
Insaacson, Daniel. Pattern for Prevention. Temple D. Rev. 13:12-13 Oct. 1942.
McCollum, B. B. Let's Not Let Them Get That Way! D. Items Interest 65:661-672 July 1943.
Prevention. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:187-188 Mar. 1942.
Prevention in Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:294-295 Sept. 1942.
Preventive Dentistry. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 16:279-280 Aug. 1944.
Price, W. A. Race Betterment Through Preventive Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:212-221 Feb. 1942.
Stein, M. R. Case of Mr. "G." D. Survey 19: 988-993 July 1943.
Swendiman, G. A. Preservation and Care of the Interproximal Gum Tissue. J.A.D.A. 31:175-183 Feb. 1944.

PREZZANO, W. J. Treatment of a Case Using the Johnson Twin-Arch Technique. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:21-30 Jan. 1944.

PRICE, A. B. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 21:4-5 Dec. 1942.

PRICE, W. A. Race Betterment Through Preventive Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:212-221 Feb. 1942.
Role of a New Vitamin-Like Activator in the Control of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:888-905 June 1943.
Tribute to Work of, by W. A. Albrecht. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:79-81 May 1944.

PRICHARD, J. F. Children's Dentistry Our Neglected Responsibility. Texas D. J. 60: 465-467 Dec. 1942.

PRIESTLEY, HENRY. Food Facts, Fancies and the Teeth. D. J. Australia 14:105-108 Disc. 108-111 Mar. 1942.
Synthetic Vitamins, their History and Use, with Special Reference to Wartime Conditions. D. J. Australia 15:421-428 Oct. 1943.

PRIMARY DENTITION: See Teeth, deciduous

PRIMITIVE CUSTOMS REGARDING TEETH: See Teeth—mutilation and adornment

PRIMITIVE DIET: See Diet, Primitive

PRINCE, M. W. Is Dental Hygiene as a Vocation to Become Static? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:95-99 Oct. 1943.

PRINDLE, V. A. Committee on History Report—California State Dental Association. Biographical Sketch of Lewis William Bush. J. California D. A. 18:15-17 Jan.-Feb. 1942.

PRINGLE, K. E. and BREAKSPEAR, E. K. Planning of Orthodontic Treatment on a National Scale. Brit. D. J. 75:233 Nov. 5, 1943.

PRINGLE, W. B. "The Patient's Viewpoint," a Discussion of Public Relations Problems. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:8-11 Mar. 15, 1942.

PRINZ, HERMANN and RICKERT, U. G. Pharmacology and Dental Therapeutics. Revised by E. C. Dobbs. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29: 268 Feb. 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:373-374 June 1942; J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:38 Feb. 1942.

PROCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local —procaine
dermatitis: See Dermatitis, procaine

PROCTOR, H. H. Vitamins. A Condensation of the Book. J. Colorado D. A. 20:89-91 Mar. 1942. Selected.

PROCTOR, MINNIE M. S. New Fall Styles in Preventive Dentistry. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:8-10 Jan. 1944.

PROCUREMENT AND ASSIGNMENT SERVICE: See Selective Service Act

PROGNATHISM
See also Mandible and maxilla—resection; Orthodontic treatment
Dingman, R. O. Prognathism—Open Bite Deformity; Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:64-70 Jan. 1944.
Hemley, Samuel. Surgical Correction of Mesioclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:241-252 May 1944.
Levin, Harry. Prognathism of the Mandible. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:7-10 Jan. 1943.
McClelland, A. W. Surgical and Orthodontic Correction of Prognathism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:606-611 Disc. 611 Nov. 1944.

PROPHYLACTIC ODONTOTOMY
Bregstein, S. J. Prophylactic Caries Control. S. African D. J. 16:275-276 Aug. 1942.
Brucker, Marcu. Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. VI. Pits and Fissures. J. D. Res. 18:89-99; VII. Fissures and Caries. J. D. Res. 23: 101-103 Apr. 1944.
Hallett, G. E. M. Amalgam Restorations in Fissural Cavities in Posterior Teeth. Brit. D. J. 76:4-7 Jan. 7, 1944.
Hyatt, T. P. "Where Does Dental Decay Start?" D. J. Australia 16:54-55 Feb. 1944.
Schlansker, W. P. Review of Prophylactic Odontotomy with Several Considerations of Its Value in Dentistry. Tufts D. Outlook 16:12-20 Oct. 1942.

PROPHYLAXIS, dental
See also Oral hygiene
Brucker, Marcu. Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. I. Prophylaxis. J. D. Res. 22:107-113 Apr. 1943.
Raybin, Murray. Disclosing Solutions, Their Importance and Uses. D. Outlook 30:159-162 Apr. 1943.
Rowlett, A. E. Prophylactic Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 73:86-88 Aug. 15, 1942.
Sealey, V. T. Prophylaxis—Part II. Austral. J. Den. 46:127-131 Sept. 1942.
Weaver, E. J. Importance of Systematized Prophylaxis and Its Relation to Dental Replacements. J.A.D.A. 2220-2225 Dec. 1942.
Withycombe, G. M. Prophylaxis: Practical Prevention. D. J. Australia 16:357-359 Oct. 1944.

PROPRIETARY REMEDIES: See Materia medica and therapeutics—proprietary remedies

PROSTHESIS
cineplastic Silver, I. S. Cineplastic Prosthesis. D. Rays 19:108-109 June 1944.
facial: See also Cleft palate and harelip—prosthetic treatment; Ear—prosthesis; Eye—prosthesis; Nose—prosthesis
Bigelow, H. M. Facial Restorations. J.A.D.A. 30:508-512 Apr. 1943.
Facial Restorations. D. J. Australia 15: 348-352 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
Bulbulian, A. H. Congenital and Postoperative Loss of the Ear: Reconstruction by Prosthetic Method. J.A.D.A. 29:1161-1168 July 1942.
Clark, L. M. Hollow Bulk Prosthetic Devices in Maxillo-facial Deformities. D. J. Australia 14:357-362 Aug. 1942.
Clarke, C. D. Coloring and Applying Facial Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:724-733 Dec. 1943. Reprint.
New Improvements in Moulage Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:717-724 Dec. 1943. Reprint.
Clarkson, P. and Wilson, T. H. H. Observations on Prostheses Provided by U. S. Army Departments of Medical and Museum Art for a Maxillofacial Surgical Unit. Brit. D. J. 77:168-170 Sept. 15, 1944.
Coffin, Frank. Use of Acrylic Resin for Facial Prostheses. Brit. D. J. 77:36-39 July 31, 1944.
Eifenbaum, Arthur. Faces Remade. Oral Hyg. 34:1642-1645 Oct. 1944.
Heron, D. F. Plastic Prostheses for Lost Anatomic Parts. D. Digest 48:472-474, 478 Oct. 1942.
Hume, L. R. Prosthetic Restoration for Defects of the Ear, Using Polvinyl Chloride. Austral. J. Den. 47:170-172 Sept. 1943.
Jones, E. L. Prosthetic Restoration of an Eye and Contiguous Tissue. D. Digest 49:394-395 Sept. 1943.
Lifton, J. C. Applied Orthodontics in Orofacial Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:18-29 Jan. 1943.
Lloyd, R. S. Maxillofacial Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 31:1328-1335 Oct. 1944.
Lowery, P. C. "The Hollow Acrylic Bulb in Maxillofacial Prosthesis." Detroit D. Bul. 11:16-18 May 1943.
Use of Acrylics in the Construction of Splints and In Maxillofacial Prosthesis. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:157-162 July 1943.
Matthews, E. Application of Rubber Latex to Dental and Related Problems. Brit. D. J. 72:88-90 Feb. 16, 1942.
Facial Prostheses. Brit. D. J. 72:209-211 May 1, 1942.
Facial Restorations. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 36:484 July 1943.
Maxillofacial Prostheses—An Opportunity for Wider Service. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 23:29-30 Oct. 1944.
Nagle, R. J. Maxillofacial Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 312-319 June 1943.
Olinger, N. A. Eugenic Aspect of Cleft Palate and Other Facial Deformities. J.A.D.A. 31:1431-1434 Nov. 1944.
Katz, Theodore and Singer, Leon. Facial Prosthetic Reconstruction. Technic Used to Restore Nose and Palate. D. Survey 20:232-235 Feb. 1944.
Penhale, K. W. and Esser, J. F. S. Use of Biologic Flaps and the Esser Inlay to Form a Chin and Lip. J.A.D.A. 29:1417-1420 Aug. 1942.
Rank, B. K. and Rank, H. R. War Injuries of Face and Jaws. Austral. J. Den. 47:71-84 June 1943.
Round, Harold. Prosthetic Appliances: A New Method of Fixation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 36:486-487 July 1943.
Silver, Sidney. Dentistry and Plastic Surgery. D. Rays 18:67-68 May 1943.
Tate, W. T. Facial Reconstruction. D. Digest 49:539-540 Dec. 1943.
Tylman, S. D. Resilient and Elastic Resins: Technique for Their Use in Maxillofacial Prostheses. D. Digest 50:260-265 June 1944.
Use of Elastic and Resilient Synthetic Resins and Their Co-Polymers Oral, Dental and Facial Prostheses. D. Digest 49: 167-169 Apr. 1943.
Weiss, H. M. Facial and Functional Rehabilitation Without Plastic Surgery. D. Digest 50:22-25 Jan. 1944.
toes Kimble, R. W. and King, R. W. Plastic Reconstruction of Dismembered Toes. D. Digest 49:74-75 Feb. 1943.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY
See also Crown and bridgework; Dentures, etc.
Discernible Quicksands. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:346-347 Oct. 1944.
Pryor, W. J. Problems in Prosthetic Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:48-51 Mar. erratum 161 June 1943.
Wright, W. H. Prosthetic Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:191-216 June 1942.
appliances: See also Articulators; Obturators and similar appliances
Pavliger, J. J. Prosthetic Measurement. D. Digest 49:391 Sept. 1943.
children's: See Children's dentistry—prosthetics
diagnosis Aisner, Julius. Diagnosis in Prosthodontia important in Full Denture Construction. D. Survey 19:1514-1518 Oct. 1943.
Chevalier, P. L. Student Survey and Diagnosis of the Partially Edentulous Patient. J. D. Educ. 9:128-129 Dec. 1944.
DeVan, M. M. Methods of Procedure in a Diagnostic Service to the Edentulous Patient. J.A.D.A. 29:1981-1990 Nov. 1942.
Landa, J. S. Practical Full Denture Prosthesis — Anatomical and Physiological Considerations. D. Items Interest 65:732-749 Aug. 1943.
Moore, T. R. Gnathostatics and Photostatics in Diagnosis. Illinois D. J. 12:437-445 Oct. 1943; also Washington Univ. D. J. 10:88-99 May 1944.

history Chan, J. R. and Shoemaker, H. O., Jr. Porcelain Teeth in the Eighteenth Century. Contact Point 21:199-201, 218 Dec. 1943.
Ingenuity. D. Digest 48:230, 238 May 1942.
Mausteller, W. B. Historical Sketch on Prosthesis and Operative Dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:128-135 Jan.; 160-166 Feb. 1944.
Schwartz, J. R. Development Trends in Tooth Replacement. D. Items Interest 66:242-253 Mar. 1944.
instruments Gage, J. D. Diamond Wheels and Points Save Time and Avoid Pulp Injury in Jacket Crown Preparation. D. Survey 19:340-343 Mar. 1943.
Scott, J. E. Five Instruments for Full Denture Construction. D. Survey 18:795-797 June 1942.

PROTECTIVE INSURANCE: See Insurance, protective

PROUDLER, E. T. Case of Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis in an almost Edentulous Mouth. Brit. D. J. 72:139 Mar. 16, 1942.

PROW, F. J. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 22:2 June 1943.

PRUDEN, K. C. Why Isn't Better Dentistry Done for Children? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14: 35 Jan. 1943.

PRYOR, W. J. Injection Molding of Plastics for Dentures. J.A.D.A. 29:1400-1408 Aug. 1942.
Internal Strains in Denture Base Materials. J.A.D.A. 30:1382-1389 Sept. 1943.
Problems in Prosthetic Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:48-51 Mar. 1943.

PSI OMEGA
necrology reports In Memoriam. Frater 43:60 Feb.; 120-122 Aug. 1943; 44:31 Nov. 1944.

PSYCHOLOGY
Ball, L. C. Mental States in Arthritis. D. Gaz. 10:73 Oct. 1943.
Mowry, D. P. Random Notes on the Psychology of Work. D. Asst. 13:2-3, 9 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
Nyswander, Dorothy Bird. Psychological Factors Associated with Eating. New York J. Den. 13:10-14 Jan. 1943.
Owen, W. S. Bit of Psychology. D. Asst. 11: 173-175 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
dental Belding, P. H. Psychological Aspects of Dental Treatment of Children. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:1113-1116 Nov. 1944.
Black, T. W. J. "Psychological Ptyalism." Brit. D. J. 75:94-95 Aug. 20, 1943.
Clark, A. B. Oral Psychotherapeutics. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 30:172, 184 Apr. 1944.
Elsey, J. G. Patient Cooperation. J. Canad. D. A. 10:523-528 Dec. 1944.
Faucett, G. E. Serving the Difficult Denture Patient. The Psychological Phase of Denture Service. D. Survey 20:421-426 Mar. 1944.
Flicker, D. J. Profitable Application of Psychiatry to Dentistry. D. Outlook 29:447-450 Oct. 1942.
Gilmore, R. M. Psychology as an Aid to Patient Management. J. Nebraska D. A. 20: 11-14 May 1944.
Hall, W. T. Psychology in Dentistry. D. Gaz. 10:414-418 June 1944.
Isaacson, Daniel. Psychotherapy in Operative Dentistry. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:11-12 Jan. 1943.
Jividen, C. M. Psychology in the Practice of Dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 18:87-88, 121 Jan. 1944.
Johnson, K. M. Psychology of Handling Patients. J. Canad. D. A. 10:163-167 Apr. 1944.
Knoche, Erich. Complications of Dental Treatments. D. Items Interest 66:783-787 Aug. 1944.
McGonigle, W. I. L. Psychosomatic Medicine as Applied to Dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:25-28 Nov. 1944.
Meaker, S. R. Psychological Treatment of Fear. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:133-137 Oct. 1942.
Mittelmann, Bela. Psychological and Psychiatric Problems in Dentistry. New York J. Den. 12:334-336 Oct. 1942.
Psychosomatic Dentistry. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 2:64 Sept. 1943.
Ryan, E. J. "I Am So Nervous, Doctor." D. Digest 49:463-464 Oct. 1943.
Sandman, G. H. Mind in the Chair. Temple D. Rev. 14:17 Feb. 1944.
Weiss, Edward. Psychomatic Aspects of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 31:215-220 Feb. 1944.
Williams, H. E. Are We Over-Techniqued? D. Items Interest 64:668-670 July 1942.
Winick, Gilbert. Psychologic Aspects of Oral Medicine and Oral Surgery. D. Items Interest 66:444-450 May 1944.

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY
See also Psychology; Psychology, dental

PUBLIC DENTAL EDUCATION: See Education of public

PUBLIC DENTAL SERVICE: See Clinics, dental; Community and school dental service; Education of public; Public health—dentistry

PUBLIC DENTAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION—GREAT BRITAIN
necrology reports Obituaries. D. Gaz. 8:202 Jan.; 242 Feb.; 288 Mar.; 328 Apr.; 368 May; 408 June; 452 July; 9:40 Sept.; 80 Oct.; 168 Dec. 1942; 9:212 Jan.; 257 Feb.; 300 Mar.; 519 Aug.; 10:36 Sept.; 83 Oct.; 169 Dec. 1943; 10:215 Jan.; 259 Feb.; 302 Mar.; 345 Apr.; 390 May; 477 July; 11:37 Sept.; 80 Oct.; 128 Nov.; 175 Dec. 1944.

PUBLIC HEALTH
Bishop, R. G. Rural Health Program of the Department of Agriculture. D. Health 1:3-4, 17-18 Nov. 1942.
Cady, F. C. Dentistry's Relations with Other Professions. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 14-17 Disc. 17-18, 1943.
Griffin, W. H. George Robert White Health Units of Boston. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 18:8-11 Oct. 1942.
Hewell, Barbara. Health of the Young Child in Group Care. D. Outlook 30:404-410 Nov. 1943. Reprint.
Lenski, G. E. Health Standards and Spiritual Values. D. Health 4:3, 15 May 1944.
Machlachlan, J. M. and deTamble, F. R. Florida's Medical Care Resources. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:14-23 Sept. 1944.
Marquette, Bleecker. Health in the War. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12:6-8 Feb. 1942.
National Committee on Physical Fitness. J.A.D.A. 31:1255 Sept. 1944.
Nationwide Physical Fitness Program Starts September 1. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1148 Aug. 15, 1944.
New York City's New Health Commissioner. (Ed.) D. Outlook 29:399-400 Sept. 1942.
Public Health in the National Emergency. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 64:278-280 Mar. 1942.
Public Health Service, Objectives and Accomplishments. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 64:901-903 Sept. 1942.
Reorganization of Health Department Activities. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:164-165 Jan. 1942.
Reorganization of United States Public Health Service Provides Rear Admiral for Dental Division. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:159-160 Jan. 15, 1944.
Report of the Council on Health. Michigan. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:85-88 Apr. 1944.
Ryan, E. J. Qualitative Starvation. D. Digest 48:582-588 Dec. 1942.
State Appropriations to Health Departments 1941-1942. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2:11 Oct. 1942.
Strong, Howard. Health Program of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. D. Health 4:3, 20-21 Aug. 1944.
Ten Millions for Research on Tuberculosis in New Health Bill. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1285-1286 Sept. 15, 1944.
Unity of Degenerative Diseases. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 64:68-72 Jan. 1942.
dentistry: See also Community and school dental service
Abbey, L. L. Dentistry—the State of Affairs in New York. J. D. Soc. New York 9:20-22 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
Asgis, A. J. American Labor Wants Dental Care. Oral Hyg. 34:1458-1461, 1471 Sept. 1944.
Ast, D. B. Trends in Public Health Dentistry. D. Items Interest 66:835-844 Sept. 1944.

Barr, J. H. Public Dental Health Service and Education. New Zealand D. J. 40:120-132 Oct. 1944.
Belding, P. H. Road to Better Understanding. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:1120-1122 Nov. 1943.
Bernstein, Irving. Dentistry and Public Health. D. Rays 18:43-44 Mar. 1943.
Bill for the Organization and Functions of the Public Health Services. 400 and H. R. 649, J.A.D.A. 30:755-757 May 1943.
Bisk, Frank. Importance of Dentistry in Community Health. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1652-1654 Oct. 15, 1943.
Brady, J. F.; Spencer, H. A., Jr. and Bucella, M. D. Alaskan Triology. Dental Care for the Builders of the Alaska Military Highway. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:77-81, 105 Dec. 1944.
Brown, R. C. Dental Needs and the Negro. D. Health 1:6, 15 Feb. 1942.
Cady, F. C. Dentist and the Public Health Program. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:41 Apr. 1943.
Carrel, P. C. Role of Dentistry in Public Health. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:26-28 Nov. 1942.
Conley, F. J. Current Trend of Dentistry as a Public Health Agency. J. South. California D. A. 9:6-8 Nov. 1942.
How We Can Face the Facts. J. South. California D. A. 11:17-21 Feb. 1944.
Davis, W. R. Michigan Department of Health. Bureau of Public Health Dentistry. Annual Report for the Year Ending June 30, 1942. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:262-267 Nov. 1942.
Willow Run Dental Project. J.A.D.A. 30: 758-759 May 1943.
Dental Delinquency and Physical Fitness. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:319-321 Nov. 1944.
Dental Health a National Problem. D. Outlook 31:20-21 Jan. 1944. Reprint.
Dental Health Director. (Educational requirements.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Dentists 3:11-12 Jan. 1943.
Dentistry in Public and Military Services. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:95-96 Mar. 1942.
Federal Aid in Public Health Dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 30:577-580 Apr. 1943.
Frank, S. M. Dental Health, an Important Public Health Problem. D. Items Interest 66:345-356 Apr. 1944.
Frankel, Ruth Rutes. Case for Dental Health. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:250-251 Oct. 1944.
Grace, L. G. F.S.A. Dental Care Plan. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:169-172 Feb. 1944.
Greenhood, Charlotte S. Co-Ordination—a Revitalized Effort in San Francisco. D. Health 1:10, 20-21 Aug. 1942.
Gring, Anna C. Public Health Nurse and Home Nursing Instructor Promote Dental Health. D. Health 1:5, 27 Aug. 1942.
Gruebbel, A. O. Objectives of A.D.A. and Component Councils on Dental Health. W. Virginia D. J. 19:58-59, 71 Oct. 1944.
Hartley, J. D. Importance of Dentistry in Community Health. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1648-1650 Oct. 15, 1943.
Heidekel, Morton. Importance of Dentistry in Community Health. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1654-1655 Oct. 15, 1943.
Herbst, Amherst. Oral Health in Quebec. Oral Health 35:73-76 Feb. 1944.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Roads We are Traveling. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:166-174 Disc. 174-176, 1944.
Old Age Assistance and Aid to Dependent Children. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:211 May 1942.
Shape of Things to Come. J.A.D.A. 31:745-751 June 1944.
Ideals. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 10:149-150 Dec. 1943.
Irwin, V. D. Michigan Institute on Dental Health Economics. North-West Den. 23: 208-209 Oct. 1944.
Public Health and Private Practice. North-West Den. 22:93-95 Apr. 1943.
Klatsky, Meyer. Prevention of Dental Caries —a Public Health Service. D. Outlook 29:114-120 Mar. 1942.
Kramer, L. R. Emergency Maternal and Infant Care Dental Test Program. J.A.D.A. 31:1510-1516 Nov. 1944.
Marshall, T. R. Public Relations and Economics. J. Canad. D. A. 9:556-561 Dec. 1943.
McFall, W. T. Orthodontics as a Health Service. J.A.D.A. 29:1465-1470 Aug. 1942.
McGavran, E. G. Future Developments in Public Health. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:369-374 Disc. 374-377 July 1944.
Michigan Department of Health—Bureau of Public Health Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:213-216 Oct. 1944.
Michigan Department of Health Dental Caries Control Service. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:198-205 Sept. 1944.
Medical Recognition of the Public Health Aspects of Dental Disease. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:137-138 Apr. 1943.
Mendenhall, R. N. Importance of Dentistry in Community Health. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1650-1651 Oct. 15, 1943.
Merrick, Hazel. How Public Health Dental Service Gears into the Private Practice of Dentistry. D. Health 4:14-15, 21 Aug. 1944.
Merritt, A. H. Dentistry's Place in Public Health. J. D. Soc. New York 8:4-17 May-June 1942.
Morse, F. W., Jr. Dentistry in Public Health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:139-143 Oct. 1942.
New Professional Responsibility. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 64:581-583 June 1942.
Oakes, C. H. Ideals of Dentistry. D. Gaz. 10: 154-155 Dec. 1943.
Oral Hygiene Building, North Carolina State Board of Health. J.A.D.A. 31:113-114 Jan. 1944.
Pelton, W. J. Federal Aid in Public Health Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:570-576 Apr. 1943.
Pierson, F. A. Importance of Dentistry in Community Health. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:9-10 May 1943.
Public Dentistry. (Ed.) Washington Univ. D. J. 9:73-75 Feb. 1943.
Report of the Sub-Committee on the Educational Qualifications of Public Health Dentists. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2: following p. 30, 1-8 Oct. 1942.
Robinson, H. B. G. Can Dental Health Care Be Provided for the Total Population? J. Missouri D. A. 23:163-167 Sept. 1943.
Salzmann, J. A. Effective Provision of Dental Service to Population Groups. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:280-294 Sept. 1944.
Schoen, W. P., Jr. Governor Green and Dentistry. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 13:251-252 June 1944.
Schoeny, L. J. Private Practitioner's Role in Public Dental Health Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:666-672 Apr. 1942.
State Public Health Dentistry in Michigan. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:255 Nov. 1942.
State Society Aids Public Dental Programs of Illinois Division of Public Assistance. Illinois D. J. 11:202-209 May 1942.
Statement of Principles by the American Dental Association, re Dental Health for the American People. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:266 Dec. 1944.
Strusser, Harry. Control of Dental Caries by Community Planning. New York J. Den. 14:218-221 June-July 1944.
Oral Diagnosis and Public Health Practice. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 151-155 Mar. 1942; also S. African D. J. 14:225-229 July 1943. Reprint.
Survey of State Public Health Program Shows Need for Greater County Facilities. Illinois D. J. 11:353-354 Aug. 1942.
Taylor, Edward. Are We Keeping Faith With Children? Texas D. J. 61:38-39 Feb. 1943.
Turner, D. H. Dental Care in Migratory Labor Camps. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:7 May 1944.
Van Riper, H. E. Dental Services. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 3:4-11 Apr. 1943.
Ward, M. L. Callahan Type of Professional Man and the New Era in Health Service. J.A.D.A. 30:1007-1018 July 1943.
Webb, W. C., Jr. Public Health. Some A,B,C's of Dental Public Health. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:12-14 Oct. 1944.

Weedin, J. E. Are Dental Services Available to All? J. Missouri D. A. 24:228-229 Dec. 1944.
Wells, C. R. Dental Health Needs. D. Health 1:3-4 Feb. 1942.

PUBLIC HEALTH LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA
Harris, H. L. Civic Affairs Demand Our Attention. J. South. California D. A. 11:7-8 Jan. 1944.

PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS
dental Action Program of the Council on Dental Health of the American Dental Association. D. Health 2:5, 23 Feb. 1943.
Alquist, L. E. Dental Health program as Outlined by the Kansas State Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 28:6-7 Dec. 1944.
American College of Dentists—Research Committee. Study of the Occurrence and Treatment of Dental Caries Among School Children Aged 6-18 in the United States. J.A.D.A. 31:322-326 Mar. 1944.
Andrews, Jonathan. Obligations of Dentistry In a Program of Social Security. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:76-79 Apr. 1944.
Apfel, Aaron. Significance of Children's Dental Health Day. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 13:5, 14 Mar. 1942.
State of War. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 13:16-17 Jan. 1942.
Triangle of Cooperation to Protect the Smile and the Health of American Youth. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:230-234 May 1943.
Approve State and Component Councils on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:491 Mar. 15, 1943.
Asgis, A. J. Social Philosophy as Approach and Technique in Dental Health Education. D. Outlook 30:273-278 June 1943.
Ast, D. B. Trends in Public Health Dentistry. D. Items Interest 66:835-844 Sept. 1944.
Bertram, F. P. Dental Caries Control Study. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 30:64 Jan. 1942.
Bessems, Josephine. Chicago Program of Dental Health Education. D. Health 2:11-12, 25 Nov. 1943.
Bishop, R. G. Dental Aspects of a Postwar Public Health Plan. D. Health 4:8-9, 23 Aug. 1944.
How to Get the Public Interested in Dental Health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2:3-7 Apr. 1942; also D. Health 1:9, 25-26 Aug. 1942.
Post-War Health Coverage in Rural Areas. D. Health 2:7-8 May 1943.
Bogey Man. (Ed.) North-West Den. 23:202-203 Oct. 1944.
Bowman, F. F. Fluorine and Public Health. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:189-192 Nov.-Dec. 1944. Abstract.
Brauer, J. C. Comments Concerning Dental Care for Indigents. J. Am. Col. Den. 10: 111 June 1943.
Brauer, W. W. Health Education—An Imperative. Illinois D. J. 12:249-252 June 1943.
Brock, E. W. Public Dental Education and How Will It Be Accomplished? J. Missouri D. A. 24:225-228 Dec. 1944.
Brown, R. C. National Negro Health Movement. D. Health 4:16 Feb. 1944.
Cady, F. C. Dentist and the Public Health Program. J. Den. Children 10:53-54 2nd. Quart. 1943.
Essentials for an Effective Community Dental Health Program. J. Den. Children 9:75-76 3rd. Quart. 1942.
Carrel, P. C. Report on the Joint Meeting of the Board of Governors and Committee on Public Policy of the Connecticut State Dental Association and the Connecticut Dental Commission. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:21-23 May 1943.
Suggestions for a Comprehensive Public Health Dental Program in Connecticut. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:31-39 May 1943.
Charbonnel, E. A. Child Health Day. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:41-43 Apr. 1943.
Cleveland's Third Annual Children's Dental Health Day. J.A.D.A. 30:467 Mar. 1943.
Conley, F. J. How We Can Face the Facts. J. South. California D. A. 11:17-21 Feb. 1944.
Council on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 29:2069-2073 Nov. 1942.
Crowley, L. L. Organization of a Dental Health Day. J. Ontario D. A. 19:484-486 Dec. 1944.
Dental Health Education. Dental Personnel for Proposed Public Health Districts. North-West Den. 23:141-143, 184 July 1944.
Dental Health Funds. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62: 194-196 May 1944.
Dental Health Program. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:7-12 Mar. 1943.
Dental Health Program of the St. Louis Dental Society, Supervised and Directed by the Council on Dental Health. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 14:59-61 Oct. 1943.
Dental Personnel for Proposed Public Health Districts. North-West Den. 23:141-143, 184 July 1944.
Dental Relief Program. Excerpts from the Department's Handbook Distributed for the Guidance of Participants in the Program. Revised and Reissued December 9, 1941. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:29-33 Jan. 1942.
Dodd, L. H. Dental Health Education in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 11:405-407 Sept. 1942.
History of the Problem of Dental Health Economics. Illinois D. J. 13:519-527 Dec. 1944.
Downs, R. A. Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program. J. Colorado D. A. 22:153-155 June 1944.
Dwyer, H. S. Putting Dentistry on Ice. D. Outlook 30:217 May 1943.
Ellicott, V. L. How a Public Health Lay Committee Started a County Dental Program. D. Health 4:9-11 Feb. 1944.
Elliott, F. C. "What is the Present Status of the Texas State Board of Health in its Relationship to the Profession of Dentistry and Medicine? What Should the Dentists of Houston Do Relative to Public Health? Texas D. J. 60:459-461 Dec. 1942.
Falk, I. S. Health Security with Special Reference to Dental Health Problems. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:70-77 Dec. 1944.
Function of the Teeth. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:713-714 Dec. 1943.
Glaser, J. M. Dental Health Program—Dentistry's Responsibility. J. D. Soc. New York 10:21-28 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
Going to War? (Ed.) J. Colorado D. A. 20:72-73 Mar. 1942.
Governing Council of American Public Health Association Adopts Report on National Health Care. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1706-1709 Dec. 15, 1944.
Grace, L. G. F.S.A. Dental Care Plan. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:169-172 Feb. 1944.
Problem of Dental Health Education. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. 9 Apr. 1944.
Gruebbel, A. O. Integrating Dental Health into the Generalized Health Program. D. Health 1:7, 22, 24 Aug. 1942.
Objectives of A.D.A. and Component Councils on Dental Health. W. Virginia D. J 19:58-59, 71 Oct. 1944.
Hall, W. M. Dental Programs in Boys' Clubs. D. Health 1:6 Nov. 1942.
Hannon, Evelyn. How to Get Nurses Interested in the Dental Health Program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2:12-13 July 1942. Abstract.
Harper, R. C. Our Over-All Health in War. D. Health 2:9-10, 14 Aug. 1943.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Endless Palaver. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:130-131 Mar. 1942.
Symbols of the Future. Dentistry in Peace and Crises. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16: 43-49 Apr. 1942.
Time is Now. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:114 Sept. 1942.
Hopkins, Florence B. State Department Promotes Dental Health. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:9-12 July 1942.
How to Get Support for Community Dental Programs. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:325-326 Oct. 1942.
Irwin, V. D. Dentistry in a National Health Program. J. Canad. D. A. 8:475-482 Oct. 1942.
Michigan Institute on Dental Health Eco-

nomics. North-West Den. 23:208-209 Oct. 1944.
Quarterly Question. How Do You Measure the Progress of Your Dental Health Education Program from Year to Year? Summaries of Replies. D. Health 4:17-18 Feb. 1944.
Quarterly Question. Program including education for all plus corrective care for indigent. D. Health 4:16-17 Nov. 1944.
Ivory, J. T. Dentistry's Job Today. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:159-160 Jan. 1942.
Janis, J. J. Dentistry and Public Health. D. Students' Mag. 20:13-16, 34 May 1942.
Jeffreys, Margaret H. Dental Health Education. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:63-67 July 1943.
Knauer, F. A. Dental Health Program. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 18:7-9 May 1944.
Kramer, L. R. Correlated Official Activities of County-Wide Agencies in a Dental Health Program. D. Health 2:18-19 Nov. 1943.
Knutson, J. W. Appraising the Dental Health Program. J.A.D.A. 29:542-556 Apr. 1942.
Kramer, L. R. Correlated Official Activities of County-Wide Agencies in a Dental Health Program. D. Health 2:18-19 Nov. 1943.
Dental Defects Cutting Defense Manpower. J. Kansas D. A. 26:7-9 Jan. 1942.
Dental Health Education Week in Kansas. D. Health 1:14-16 Aug. 1942.
Ideals of Dentistry in Kansas Department of Welfare Dental Program. J.A.D.A. 30: 1445-1448 Sept. 1943.
Kulstad, H. M. First Things First. J. South. California D. A. 9:22-23 July 1942.
Lembcke, P. A. Pre-School Program in Livingstone County, New York. D. Health 2:8-10, 25-26 Nov. 1943.
Lewis, Margaret C. Dental Health Education in the Girl Scout Program. How a Youth Organization Can Help Interpret Dental Health Education. D. Health 1:5-6, 16 May 1942.
McBeath, E. C. Dentistry's Responsibilities in Health Conservation. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:215-222 May 1943.
Meet to Plan Statewide Dental Health Teaching Program. Illinois D. J. 13:66-67 Feb. 1944.
Mershimer, J. D. Public and Professional Relations Committee Reviews Its Activities for 1942-43. Dental Program for Industrial Dental Service Suggested by Illinois State Health Department. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:11-13 June 15, 1943.
Methods of Program Presentation. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:12 Apr. 1944.
Michigan Institute on Dental Health Economics. D. Health 4:14-15, 23 Nov. 1944.
Midgley, A. L. Dentistry Takes the Initiative. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:400-403 Dec. 1942.
Miller, R. H. Current Trends in the Economic Social, and Health Fields. J. Missouri D. A. 24:203-205 Dec. 1944.
Miller, W. N. Martial Law for Health. Oral Hyg. 32:929-931 July 1942.
Mills, E. C. Child Dental Welfare. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:68-69 May 1943.
Morrey, L. W. Council on Dental Health Launches Two Action Programs. D. Health 2:11, 22 May 1943.
Morris, E. W. Consideration of Some of the Problems involved in the Development of a National Health Program. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 8:4-11 Apr. 1944.
How to Interest Dentists in the Dental Health Program. J.A.D.A. 29:1233-1236 July 1942.
Murphy, A. E. St. Louis County Dental Health Program. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 15:13-14 Feb. 1944.
Nevitt, G. A. Postwar Dental Programs for Official Health Agencies. J.A.D.A. 31:683-685 May 1944.
Oliver, O. A. Challenge to Professional Youth. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:9-14, 21 Apr. 1943.
Oppice, H. W. Role of Dentistry for Children in a National Health Program. J.A.D.A. 29:1691-1696 Sept. 1942.
Peyser, Michael. Mayor's Health Plan and Dr. McCall's Trial Balloon. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 302-306 Nov. 1944.
Phillips, R. J. Dental Health Education. Contact Point 19:139-142 Jan. 1942.
Pittsburgh Alumni Club the Winner. (Chicago Runner-up in the Educational Program Contest.) Alpha Omegan p. 54-62 June 1942.
Plans, Principles and Policies of the Dental Health Education Committee of the Minnesota State Dental Association. North-West Den. 22:144-146 July 1943.
Principles for Developing Dental Programs. New York J. Den. 13:148 Apr. 1943.
Problem Solving Approach in Health Teaching. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:9 Apr. 1944.
Professional Self-Activity in Health Planning. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:52-53 Feb. 1943.
Public Dental Health. Child Hygiene Division, Missouri State Health Department. J. Missouri D. A. 22:12-13 Jan. 1942.
Public Dental Health. Dental Division, Missouri State Health Department. J. Missouri D. A. 24:187 Oct. 1944.
Public Health and Instruction. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:19-20 Jan. 1944.
Public Health Dental Program in Illinois. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:21-22 Jan. 1, 1943.
Quarterly Question. Are Dental Health "Days" or "Weeks" Advisable in Furthering Interest in Dental Health? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4: Disc. 15-20 Apr. 1944.
Quarterly Question. Budgeting State Dental Health Funds to achieve the Best Results. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 3: Disc. 16-22 July 1943.
Quarterly Question. How Practical is Each One of the Three Caries Control Proposals for a Nationwide Public Health Program? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4: Disc. 21-30 Oct. 1944.
Quarterly Question. Measuring the progress of Dental Health Education. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2: Disc. 9-12, 19 Apr. 1942.
Quarterly Question. Minimum Requirements for Adequate Administrative setup for State health department dental health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 3: Disc. 18-22 Apr. 1943.
Quarterly Question. Policies, Principles and Procedures Suggested for Dental Societies, Health Councils, including A.D.A.; and for Lay Organizations—American Red Cross National Dental Hygiene Association National Tuberculosis Association—in their Promotion of Interest in Dental Health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4: Disc. 9-13 Jan. 1944.
Quarterly Question. What Dental Personnel Would be Advisable for Public Health Units of 50,000 and 150,000 population, for (a) Educational Program; (b) Reparative and Educational Program? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4: Disc. 3-12 July 1944.
Randle, Bosse B. School Health Service—Daily-Monthly Reports. D. Health 4:19-20 Feb. 1944.
"Realistic Approach." (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 23:230 Dec. 1943.
Reform of the Health Services. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 73:210-211 Oct. 16, 1942.
Report of the Committee on Social Trends in Professional Relations. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 258-263 1942.
Richmond, E. H. Dental Consultants for Well Child Conferences. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:68-69 May 1943.
Robinson, J. B. Address to Council on Dental Health. D. Health 2:20, 24 Nov. 1943.
Problem of Dental Health Care for the American People. J.A.D.A. 31:524-531 Apr. 1944.
Sandler, H. C. Social Aspects of Dentistry as Related to the Public Health. D. Items Interest 64:826-844 Sept. 1942.
Schoeny, L. J. How Would Dentistry Fare Under a Social Security Program? J. Mississippi D. A. No paging. July 1943.
Schoeppel, A. F. Dental Health Week in Kansas. J.A.D.A. 31:267 Feb. 1944.

Schweikhardt, C. J. Our Dental Health Program. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:45-46 July 1942.
Sebelius, C. L. Dental Hygiene Service. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:24-25 Apr. 1943.
Farm Security Programs in Tennessee. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:14-15 July 1944.
Smith, C. C. Administration of Public Dental Health Not Socialized Dental Service. J.A.D.A. 29:1514-1516 Aug. 1942.
Smith, L. M. Teaching Diet in a Dental Health Program. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 11-12 Apr. 1944.
Spurlin, R. P., Jr. Dental Health Program in Arkansas. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:75-77 May 1942.
Suggestions Regarding the Organization of State Councils on Dental Health Program. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 14:8-16 May 1943.
Survey of State Public Health Program Shows Need for Greater County Facilities. Illinois D. J. 11:353-354 Aug. 1942.
Tate, W. I. Rational Plan for Complete Community Dental Care Through a Mouth Hygiene Council. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:116-119 Aug. 1943.
Taylor, Annie J. How Can Teachers be Interested in a Dental Health Program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2:3-7, 17 Jan. 1942.
Taylor, Edward. Evaluating Texas Dental Health Programs. J.A.D.A. 30:1200-1205 Aug. 1943; also Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 3:4-11 July 1943; D. Health 2:3, 21-22 Nov. 1943.
"Thinking Things Over at Chicago." J. Ontario D. A. 17:7-11 Mar. 1942.
Tompkins, Margaret Van Nuys. Lay Action in New Jersey. D. Health 2:3-4, 21-22 Aug. 1943.
Tracy, Margaret H. Health Councils. D. Health 4:11, 17 Nov. 1944.
Treloar, A. E. Survey of Needs and Services Available for Protective Dentistry for the Indigent Children and Youth in the U.S.A. J.A.D.A. 31:326-334 Mar. 1944.
What Do You Think? (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 24:29 Feb. 1944.
Weber, P. M. Better Dentistry for Children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:34-35 Jan. 1943.
Williams, J. G. Dental Aspects of Georgia's Public Health Program. J. Georgia D. A. 17-5:9 Aug. 1943.
Williams, J. G. Is Dental Health Education the Answer? J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:353-359 Disc. 359-360 May 1942.
Williams, R. C. Federal-State Collaboration in a Public Health Dental Program. J.A.D.A. 31:1372-1377 Oct. 1944.
Wilson, G. A. Iowa Dental Health Week. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1130 June 15, 1942.
Wisan, J. M. Organization of Dental Health Program—New Jersey State Department of Health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 3:12-17 Apr. 1943.
Report of the Dental Health Program for the Year Ending June 30, 1941. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:23-25 Jan. 1942.
W. K. Kellogg Foundation. The First Eleven Years. J.A.D.A. 29:864 May 1942.
Zito, D. R. Dentistry in Public Health. Penn D. J. 45:9-10, 30 Sept. 1942.

foreign: See also National health insurance
Bowden, Jane T., Tuttle. Public Health Dentistry in Canada. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 18:8-10 July 1944.
Compulsory Dental Program is Proposed by Canadian Dental Association. Illinois D. J. 11:492-494 Nov. 1942.
Honey, S. L. Dental Service to More of Our People. J. Canad. D. A. 8:70-75 Feb. 1942.
Public Health Under Hitler's Rule. D. Outlook 30:34-35 Jan. 1943.
Smith, L. W. National Health Services Commission. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 16:387-388 Nov. 1942.

PUBLIC RELATIONS
Bureau: See American Dental Association—Bureau of Public Relations
dentistry: See also Education of public—pamphlets; radio broadcasts; visual, etc.
Buttery, H. C. Public and Professional Relations Committee Lays Foundation for Constructive Program. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:17-18 Nov. 15, 1944.
Conaway, P. M. Public Relations in Dentistry. J. Georgia D. A. 16:21-23 Feb. 1943.
Dentist Boy Banquet—Cincinnati Dental Society. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 16:6-8 May 1945.
Goodsell, J. O. Relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:217-228 June 1942.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Dentistry's Relation to the Public. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 4-7 Disc. 7-14, 1943.
Morrey, L. W. Dental Public Relations. J. Tennessee D. A. 22:105-115 July 1942.
Private Practitioner and Public Relations. J.A.D.A. 30:1190-1196 Aug. 1943.
Suggestions for a Dental Society Public Relations Program. J.A.D.A. 31:1249-1254 Sept. 1944.
Public Relations in Dental Planning. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:219-220 June-July 1943.
Shenefield, P. R. Public Relations. J. South. California D. A. 10:11-15 Mar. 1943.

PUBLIC SCHOOL DENTISTRY: See Community and school dental service

PUBLICITY
dental Block or Institutional Dental Advertising. J.A.D.A. 29:1044 June 1942.
Dentistry in the Magazines. J.A.D.A. 29:459-460 Mar.; 1889 Oct. 1942.
Foes Within and Without. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:453 Dec. 1942.
Kesel, R. G. Press Publicity. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:13 Mar. 15, 1944.
Rohde, A. C. Adverse Publicity. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:163 July-Aug. 1942.
"Time" Magazine Again Misinterprets Dental News. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:272-273 June 1942.
Sponsorship of Newspaper Dental Educational Articles. J.A.D.A. 29:1044 June 1942.
Your Dental I. Q. Newspaper Articles. J.A.D.A. 30:1765 Nov. 1943.

PUCKETT, J. B. Use of Berry Splint in Multiple. Texas D. J. 61:267-268 July 1943.

PUDNEY, LESLIE. School Dental Service. D. J. Australia 14:68-69 Feb. 1942.

PUGH, W. S. War Medicine. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:1879 Oct. 1942.

PULP
amputation and mummification Aisenberg, M. S. Results of Partial Pulpectomy. J.A.D.A. 30:40-43 Jan. 1943.
Balthaser, J. B. Practical Technic of Coronal Pulp Resection in Vital Molar Teeth. D. Survey 19:47-49 Jan. 1943.
Easlick, K. A. Management of Pulp Exposure in the Mixed Dentition. J.A.D.A. 30:179-187 Feb. 1943.
Grossman, L. I. Pulpotomy Following Removal of Broken Bur from Pulp Chamber. Ann. Den. 2:56-58 Sept. 1943.
Patterson, H. S. Pulpotomy: Its Place in Modern Dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 38: 54-57 May 1942.
Whynman, Edward. Conservative and Drugless Treatment of the Inflamed and Exposed Pulp in Adults by Pulp Surgery. A Preliminary Report. D. Outlook 31:190-194, 225 May 1944.
Zander, H. A. and Law, D. B. Pulp Management in Fractures of Young Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:737-741 May 1942.
anatomy Bodecker, C. F. Concerning the Character of the Age Changes in Enamel and Dentin and Their Relation to the Vital Dental Pulp. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:380-390 Disc. 398-399 Dec. 1942.
capping Ayers, H. D., Jr. Clinical Results of Pulp Capping in Permanent Teeth. J. D. Soc. New York 8:6-12 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Easlick, K. A. Management of Pulp Exposure in the Mixed Dentition. J.A.D.A. 30:179-187 Feb. 1943.
Floyd, S. T. Pulp Capping Versus Extraction. J. Canad. D. A. 9:118 Mar. 1943.
Klett, W. C. Clinical Results of Capping Vital Pulps. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12: 7-8 June 1942.

Rosenstein, S. N. Pulp Capping in Deciduous Teeth: Report of a Ten Year Study. J.A.D.A. 29:1632-1643 Sept. 1942.
Simon, W. J. Pulp Capping. North-West Den. 21:134-137, 142 July 1942.
Tippon, J. R. Pulp Protection. Oral Health 33:533 Sept. 1943. Reprint.

conservation Adams, F. R. Conservation of the Dental Pulp. D. Items Interest 65:750-762 Aug. 1943.
Barker, J. N. Reactions of the Pulp to Various Filling Materials and Clinical Procedures. Austral. J. Den. 46:226-232 Dec. 1942.
Blayney, J. R. Conservation of the Pulp in Operative Procedures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:8-12, 23 Apr. 15, 1944.
Bushel, Arthur; Lipson, Louis; Mufson, Abraham; Rifkin, Meyer; Senderowitz, Samuel and Tennenbaum, David. Study of the Pulpal Reaction to Various Medicaments Commonly Employed in Sterilizing and Cleansing Cavity Preparations. Columbia D. Rev. 15:10-13, 22 Dec. 1943.
Heighway, H. E. Exposure—What Then? D. Gaz. 10:110-112 Nov. 1943.
Henschel, C. J. Heat Impact of Revolving Instruments on Vital Dentin Tubules. J. D. Res. 22:323-333 Aug. 1943.
Kaletsky, Theodore. Management of Traumatized Pulps. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:93-97 Disc. 97 Feb. 1944.
Kurzrock, A. H. Pulp Death from Cavity Preparation and Shock. D. Items Interest 65:870-872 Sept. 1943; also Oral Health 33: 720-722 Dec. 1943. Reprint.
Lefkowitz, Wm. Effect of Operative Procedures on Non-carious Teeth of Young Persons. J.A.D.A. 29:1864-1874 Oct. 1942.
Manley, E. B. Dental Research and the Private Practitioner. Brit. D. J. 72:239-244 May 15, 1942.
Investigations into the Early Effects of Various Filling Materials on the Human Pulp. D. Record 62:1-16 Jan. 1942. Selected.
Pulp Reactions to Dental Cements. D. Record 64:75-86 Apr. 1944. Reprint.
North, E. J. Protecting the Pulp in Deciduous and Young Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31: 86-91 Jan. 1944.
Novitzky, Josef. Saving Vital Teeth. D. Items Interest 66:975-977 Oct. 1944.
Ross, W. S. Pathology and Treatment of the Exposed Vital Pulp. D. Record 63:259-263 Nov. 1943.
Rosenstein, S. N. Tooth Conservation. Oral Health 34:12-15 Jan. 1944. Reprint.
Sommer, R. F. Pathologic Conditions Arising From Pulp Involved Teeth. J. D. Soc. New York 10:3-13 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
Whynman, Edward. Conservative and Drugless Treatment of the Inflamed and Exposed Pulp in Adults by Pulp Surgery—A Preliminary Report. D. Outlook 31: 190-194, 225 May 1944.

destruction and removal Epstein, Walter. Dento-Alveolar Abscess Following Pulp Removal. J. Missouri D. A. 23:183-184 Oct. 1943.

nodules: See also Dentin, secondary
Balthaser, J. B. Pulp Stones—A Study of the Literature on Calcific Degeneration—Its Clinical Application. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:13-15 May 1942.
Bergman, Sigmund. Simulated Major Trifacial Neuralgia Caused by Pulp Stones; Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 30:701-703 May 1943.
Thompson, L. E. Focal Infection Associated with Pulp Stone: Reports of a Case. J.A.D.A. 29:1643-1644 Sept. 1942.

pathology Amies, Arthur. Diseases of the Pulp. Austral. J. Den. 48:97-100 Sept. 1944.
Aisenberg, M. S. Epithelium in the Pulp. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 223-232 Apr. 1943.
Anduze, A. A. Etiology and Localization of Pulp Pains. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-18, 40 May 1944.
Baskin, Bernard. Gold Foil and Pulpitis. Contact Point 20:196-199 Jan. 1943.
Davis, P. R. Relationship of Dental Caries and Pulp Atrophy. Contact Point 19:165-167 Feb. 1942.
De Villiers, K. J. Histological changes in Teeth Due to Filling Materials. D. Students' Mag. 21:20-23 Oct. 1942.
Eigen, M. Sulfonamide Therapy in Acute Partial Pulpitis. Preliminary Report. J.A.D.A. 31:902-909 July 1944.
Hayes, R. D. Copper Cement and the Dental Pulp. J. Den. Children 11:97-98 4th Quart. 1944.
Jones, H. A. Trophic changes due to Irritation of the Pulp. S. African D. J. 17:47-48 Feb. 1943.
Manley, E. B. Pulp Reactions to Dental Cements. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 36:488-499 July 1943.
Robinson, H. B. G. Diagnosis and Pathology of Anachoretic Pulpititis, Dental Granulomas and Cystic Lesions. Illinois D. J. 11:431-438, 469 Oct. 1942.
Ross, W. S. Pathology and Treatment of the Exposed Vital Pulp. D. Record 63:259-263 Nov. 1943.
Warner, G. R. Pathologic Vital Tooth; with Report of Cases. J.A.D.A. 29:1791-1803 Oct. 1942.

stones: See Pulp—nodules

testing Anduze, A. A. Etiology and Localization of Pulp Pains. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-18, 40 May 1944.
Drehlich, Robert. Application of Biostatistical Methods to Dental Clinical Problems. Penn D. J. 44:151-152, 158 May 1942.
Gerstenzang, D. H. Clinical Pulp Testing. D. Rays 17:73-74, 86 May 1942.
Grossman, L. I. Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Pulp and Periapical Tissues. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 528-532 Sept. 1944.
Kaletsky, Theodore. Management of Traumatized Pulps. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:93-97 Disc. 97 Feb. 1944.
Pavliger, J. J. Diagnostic Aid for Hopelessly Diseased Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 401-402 July 1943.

treatment Grossman, L. I. Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Pulp and Periapical Tissues. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 528-532 Sept. 1944.

PULPLESS TEETH
See also Focal infection; Root canal treatment
Malik, K. Past, Present and Future of Pulpless Tooth. S. African D. J. 17:20-23 Jan. 1943.
Stein, George. Newer Aspects of the Problem of Focal Infection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 28-42 Jan. 1942.
Thompson, H. C., Jr. Pulpless Tooth. D. Students' Mag. 22:18-20 July 1944.
Wendell, Lehman. Three Pulpless Teeth: A Case History and a Conclusion. J.A.D.A. 29:558-559 Apr. 1942.

PURCELL, J. M. Technique for Roofless Dentures. D. Digest 50:164-167 Apr. 1944.

PURITON, A. V. Dentist's Earning Power. W. Virginia D. J. 16:117-118 Jan. 1942.

PUSEY, R. F. and DURIE, J. F. Case of Cleido-Cranial Dysostosis Showing Failure of Eruption of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 75:11-13 July 2, 1943.

PUTERBAUGH, P. G. Biographical Sketch. Illinois D. J. 12:417 Sept. 1943.
Obituary of William Hoffman Gardiner Logan. J.A.D.A. 30:968-971 June 1943.
William H. G. Logan—The Dean. Bur 43:62-65 Aug. 1943.
and NEVIN, MENDEL. Conduction, Infiltration and General Anesthesia in Dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 12:403-404 Sept. 1943.

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS: See also Gingiva—diseases; Gingivitis; Gums — recession; Investing tissues — diseases; Occlusion, traumatic; Periodontal diseases
Abrahamson, A. S. Relationship of Endocrine Glands to Periodontoclasia and Calcium

Metabolism. J. South. California D. A. 9: 6-12 June 1942.
Alford, W. C. Post-Operative Care of Periodontal Cases. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:21-25 Oct. 1943.
Allen, H. S. Problem of Periodontoclasia. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:19-23 Mar. 1942.
Bodecker, C. F. Licensure and Dental Education. Concerning the Re-attachment of the Periodontal Membrane to Cementum. J. D. Educ. 6:236-241 Disc. 241-246 Feb. 1942.
Box, H. K. Can Specific Infective Factors Operate to Deepen a Pocket? J. Canad. D. A. 10:427-435 Oct. 1944.
Brodsky, R. H. Grenz Rays in their Application to Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 30: 560-565 Apr. 1943.
Bushnell, F. Tissue Changes Following Extraction of Individual Teeth with Special Reference to Periodontal Disease. Contact Point 22:153-156 July 1944.
Coolidge, E. D. Diseases of the Gums and Other Supporting Tissues of the Teeth and Their Treatment. J.A.D.A. 30:1601-1609 Oct. 1943.
Kellog, D. E. and Berman, David. Periodontia Symposium. Illinois D. J. 12:3-15 Jan. 1943.
Glickman, Irving. Bone Factor in Periodontoclasia. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:14-17 Oct. 1944.
and Wood, Harold. Bone Histology in Periodontal Disease? J. D. Res. 21:35-54 Feb. 1942.
Goldman, H. M. Relationship of the Gingival Crevice and the Alveolar Crest. J. D. Res. 21:561-564 Dec. 1942.
Gottlieb, B. Fluorine, Caries and Pyorrhea. Texas D. J. 62:217-218 June 1944.
Grey, W. A. Pyorrhea and Vincent's Infection. Diagnostic and Therapeutic Outline. D. Survey 20:40-49 Jan. 1944.
Ivy, R. H. and Cook, T. J. Osteomyelitis Arising from the Periodontium. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 86-94 Feb. 1942.
James, W. J. and Gilbert, L. I. Periodontia. North-West Den. 22:31-37 Jan. 1943.
Leonard, H. J. What is a Periodontist? J. Periodont. 14:3-8 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943.
Merritt, A. H. Present Trends in Periodontia. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:228 Sept. 1942; also J. California D. A. 19:155 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Miller, S. C. and Seidler, B. B. Quantitative Analysis of the Various Steps Employed in Periodontal Treatment. J. Periodont. 13:86-88 July 1942.
Mitchell, Gerald. Things the Patient should know about Periodontal Disease. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:13-14 June 1944.
Musberger, Lloyd E. Periodontia by the General Practitioner. J.A.D.A. 31:358-368 Mar. 1944.
Mustian, W. F. Cycle in Pyorrhea. Apollonian 17:18-20 Feb. 1942.
Sorrin, Sidney. Can Periodontal Disease Be Cured? J. Ontario D. A. 17:3-6 Aug. 1942.
and Burman, L. R. Study of Cases not Amenable to Periodontal Treatment. J.A.D.A. 31:204-215 Feb. 1944.
diagnosis Blass, J. L. Dental and Home Care of Bleeding Gums and Pyorrhea. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:208-212 Feb. 1942.
Daley, F. H. Diagnosis in Periodontal Disease. Apollonian 17:9-14 Jan. 1942.
Doherty, J. A. Diagnosis in Periodontoclasia. (Ed.) Apollonian 17:38-40 Jan. 1942.
Feldman, George. Etiology, Diagnosis and Prognosis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. D. Students' Mag. 21:12-14, 42 Aug. 1943.
Glickman, Irving. Clinical Periodontal Pathology. Tufts D. Outlook 15:5-14 Jan. 1942.
Epithelial Changes in Pocket Formation. Tufts D. Outlook 16:3-7 Jan. 1943.
Goldsmith, G. J. Correlation of X-Rays, Photographs, Models and Records in Etiology of Periodontal Diseases. D. Outlook 29: 505-507 Nov. 1942.
Law, D. B.; Berg, M. and Fosdick, L. S. Chemical Studies on Periodontal Disease—I. J. D. Res. 22:373-379 Oct. 1943.
Leonard, H. J. Occlusal Factor in Periodontal Disease. J. Periodont. 14:12-24 Jan. 1943.
Miller, S. C. and Seidler, B. B. Relative Alveoclastic Experience of the Various Teeth. J. D. Res. 21:365-371 Aug. 1942.
Sund, F. R. and Mikkelson, H. G. Periodontia. North-West Den. 21:86-89 Apr. 1942.
Wright, Roy. Clinical Diagnosis of Paradental Disease. J. California D. A. 18:117-120 July-Aug.; 151-154 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
Warner, G. R. Periodontoclasia and the Radiograph. D. Radiog. & Photog. 15:1-2 No. 1, 1942.
Weaver, E. J. Periodontia for the General Practitioner. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:7-12, 26 Dec. 1, 1944.
Young, A. P. Methods in the Production and Use of the Intra-Oral X-Ray Film, in Connection with Periodontal Conditions. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:28-30 Feb. 1942.
diet in relation to: See Diet and nutrition—in periodontal conditions
etiology and relation to systemic conditions Barczi, Eugent. Vitamin "D" Treatment of Alveolar Atrophia. D. Outlook 29:311-312 July 1942. Abstract.
Berman, David. Periodontosis. Illinois D. J. 12:13-15 Jan. 1943.
Blass, J. L. Periodontia: Economic Factor in Successful Dentistry. D. Survey 20:810-815 May 1944.
Broderick, F. W. Aetiology, Prevention and Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. D. Record 63:27-36 Feb.; 53-60 Mar.; 77-81 Apr.; 104-107 May; 127-130 June; 153-158 July; 177-181 Aug.; 201-205 Sept. 1943.
Parodontal Disease, by E. W. Fish. A Criticism. Brit. D. J. 77:221-226 Oct. 20, 1944.
Cohen, M. M. and Rudy, Abraham. Periodontal Studies in Diabetes Mellitus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 346-366 June 1942.
Coolidge, E. D. Periodontitis, the Periodontal Pocket of Inflammatory Origin. Illinois D. J. 12:3-9 Jan. 1943.
Currie, R. L. Discussion on the Causes of Periodontitis. D. J. Australia 16:303-310 Sept. 1944.
Dummett, C. O. Etiologic Factors in Periodontoclasia that the Average Practitioner Can Eliminate. J.A.D.A. 31:1480-1482 Nov. 1944.
Edwards, L. S. Periodontia. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:223-228 May 1943.
Feldman, George. Etiology, Diagnosis and Prognosis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. D. Students' Mag. 21:12-14, 42 Aug. 1943.
Glickman, Irving; Morse, Anna and Robinson, Leonard. Systemic Influence Upon Bone in Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 31:1435-1456 Nov. 1944.
Goldsmith, G. J. Endocrine Factor in Periodontia. D. Outlook 31:95-97 Mar. 1944.
Gottlieb, Bernhard. Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 29:955-959 June 1942.
Hicks, H. T. Clinical Signs and Symptoms of Periodontal Disease. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:317-319 Nov. 1943.
Hine, M. K. and Hine, C. L. Classification and Etiology of Periodontal Disturbances. J.A.D.A. 31:1297-1307 Oct. 1944.
Igoe, W. J. "Periodontal Disease and Its Medical Aspects." Georgetown D. J. 11: 10-11, 24 Oct. 1942.
Ingersoll, W. B. New and Complete Theory of Periodontoclasia. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:17-21 Apr. 1944.
Leof, Milton. Clamping and Grinding Habits; Their Relation to Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 31:184-194 Feb. 1944.
Lovestedt, S. A. and Austin, L. T. Periodontoclasia in Diabetes Mellitus. J.A.D.A. 30: 273-275 Feb. 1943.
McCall, J. O. Classification and Etiology of Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 29:1244-1249 July 1942.
Mosher, Donald. Relationship of Pyorrhea to Systemic Disease. D. Survey 18:1630-1631 Dec. 1942.
Orban, Balint and Weinmann, J. P. Diffuse Atrophy of the Alveolar Bone (Periodontosis.) J. Periodont. 13:31-45 Jan. 1942.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Vitamin C Therapy in Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 29:1652-1660 Sept. 1942.

Reed, J. J. Periodontal Systemic Factors. D. Items Interest 66:537-545 June 1944.
Ribble, R. D. Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Arthritis. New York J. Den. 12:64-65 Feb. 1942.
Rudman, Paul. Pyorrhea Alveolaris and the Ductless Glands. D. Outlook 29:14-15 Jan. 1942.
Rule, R. W. Local Factors in the Etiology of Paradental Diseases. J. California D. A. 18:192-197, 222 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Sheldon, M. P. Report of a Case of Periodontoclasia. Tufts D. Outlook 17:12-14 Dec. 1943.
Smith, Rowe. Etiology and Classification of Parodontosis (Pyorrhea Alveolaris). J.A.D.A. 29:2152-2154 Dec. 1942.
Stine, J. H. and Burket, L. W. Differential Blood Count in Periodontal Diseases. A Preliminary Report on Blood Obtained from the Gingival Tissues and the Finger Tip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 524-527 Sept. 1944.
Tishler, Benjamin. Some Periodontal Problems. J.A.D.A. 31:496-501 Apr. 1944.
Vallotton, C. F. Distribution of Alkaline Phosphatase in Normal and Inflamed Gingivae. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 42:8-10 Apr. 6, 1942. Abstract.
Williams, C. H. M. Rationalization of Periodontal Pocket Therapy. J. Periodont. 14: 67-76 July 1943.

treatment Christensen, George. Case Management and treatment Planning in Periodontal Therapy. Austral. D. Mirror 10: 19-32 May 1944.
Kellog, D. E. Presentation and Evaluation of the Various Treatments for the Periodontal Pocket. Illinois D. J. 12:10-13 June 1943.
Sorrin, Sidney. Practical Considerations in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. New York J. Den. 14:191-195 May 1944.

treatment—conservative Arvins, A. N. Equilabrated Occlusion. Factor in Periodontal Treatment. D. Survey 20:435-438 Mar. 1944.
Bone Regeneration Following Periodontic Treatment. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:236-237 May 1943.
Broderick, F. W. Aetiology, Prevention and Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. D. Record 63:153-158 July 1943.
Fish, E. W. Treatment of Diseases of the Gums. Keratinisation. Brit. D. J. 75:171-172 Oct. 1, 1943.
Goldman, H. M. Summary of the Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 183-192 Apr. 1943.
Greene, J. H. Form, Location, and Classification of Subgingival Calculus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 505-515 Sept. 1944.
Hayden, W. Y. Conservatism In Periodontal Treatment, Embracing Dunlop Therapy. J. Canad. D. A. 9:15-23 Jan. 1943.
Hirschfeld, Isador. Conservative Treatment of Pyorrhea. New York J. Den. 12:237-239 June 1942.
Kerr, D. A. and Field, Henry, Jr. Sodium Hexametaphosphate as an Aid in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 23:313-316 Oct. 1944.
Kessell, H. R. Is Chemotherapy Effective in Periodontal Disease? D. Students' Mag. 22:24-28 July 1944.
Leighton, Emmet. Equilibration. North-West Den. 22:134-136 July 1943.
Leonard, H. J. Reattachment. J. Periodont. 14:5-7 Disc. 7-11. Suppl. Jan. 1943.
Lewis, S. E. Development of a Periodontal Technique. S. African D. J. 16:260-263 Aug. 1942.
Lief, J. F. Pain from Pericementitis: A Quick Relief Method. S. African D. J. 17:207-208 June 1943. Reprint.
Norris, C. C. Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:29-30 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Oakes, C. H. Alveolar Bone and Its Relationship to Pyorrhoea. D. Gaz. 9:69-71 Oct. 1942.
Pierson, Jack. Pyorrhea for the General Practitioner. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:6-8 July 1943.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Grinding for Relief of Occlusal Trauma Associated with Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 30:384-392 Mar. 1943.
Rule, R. W. Reattachment. (Case Report.) J. Periodont. 14:8 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943.
Saghirian, L. M. Mechanical Aids in the Treatment of Periodontosis. D. Digest 49:292-301 July 1943.
Scherer, W. H. Periodontia for the General Practitioner. Texas D. J. 61:1-7 Jan. 1943.
Shannon, Russell. Observations on Oral Hygiene and Periodontia. Austral. J. Den. 48:55-58 June 1944.
Sheldon, M. P. Report of a Case of Periodontoclasia. Tufts D. Outlook 17:12-14 Dec. 1943.
Tishler, Benjamin. Some Periodontal Problems. J.A.D.A. 31:496-501 Apr. 1944.
Weaver, E. J. Periodontia for the General Practitioner. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:7-12, 26 Dec. 1, 1944.
Williams, C. H. M. Rationalization of Periodontal Pocket Therapy. J. Periodont. 14: 67-76 July 1943; also J. Canad. D. A. 9:311-319 July 1943. Reprint.

treatment—electrosurgery: See also Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
Kaplan, Harry and Mann, J. B. How is Pyorrhea Cured? A Comparative Study of Several Methods for Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. J.A.D.A. 29:1471-1483 Aug. 1942.
Laurin, E. M. Treatment of Pyorrhea with the Help of Electro-Coagulation. J. Canad. D. A. 8:121-124 Mar. 1942.
Ogus, W. I. Elimination of the Pyorrheal Pocket By Electrosurgery. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:16-19 Aug. 1944.
Orban, Balint. Tissue Healing Following Electrocoagulation of Gingiva. J. Periodont. 15:17-21 Jan. 1944.
Saghirian, L. M. Electrosurgical Resection in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 30:1666-1673 Nov. 1943.
Mechanical Aids in the Treatment of Periodontosis. D. Digest 49:292-301 July 1943.

treatment—history and development Broderick, F. W. Aetiology, Prevention and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. D. Record 63:27-36; Feb.; 53-60 Mar.; 77-81 Apr.; 104-107 May; 127-130 June 1943.
Merritt, A. H. Progress in Periodontia. Ann. Den. 1:172-176 Mar. 1943.
Tucker, J. K. Oral Fusospirochetosis: An Historical Survey. Penn D. J. 45:14-16, 27 Mar. 1943.

treatment—medicinal packs and instrumentation Bell, D. G. Subgingival Curettage. J.A.D.A. 29:1438-1444 Aug. 1942.
Bjorndahl, Oscar. Diet and Drugs in Periodontal Treatment. North-West Den. 22: 191-193 Oct. 1943.
Blass, J. L. Chemicotherapy and Physiotherapy as Adjuncts in Conservative Treatment of Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 30: 266-273 Feb. 1943.
Bodecker, C. F. Difficulty of Completely Removing Subgingival Calculus. J.A.D.A. 30:703-708 May 1943.
Christensen, George. Paraffin Packing and its Application to Periodontal Treatment. Austral. J. Den. 48:188-194 Dec. 1944.
Haley, P. S. Paradentosis. Materia Medica as the Basic Agency in Treatment. J. California D. A. 19:119-121, 136 July-Aug.; Correction 153 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Hayden, W. Y. Conservatism In Periodontal Treatment, Embracing Dunlop Therapy. J. Canad. D. A. 9:15-23 Jan. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:284-288 June 1943. Reprint.
Holdren, H. T. Facts We Must Admit. D. Items Interest 65:156-158 Feb. 1943.
Kaplan, Harry and Mann, J. B. How is Pyorrhea Cured? A Comparative Study of Several Methods for Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. J.A.D.A. 29:1471-1483 Aug. 1942.
Leabo, Walter. Principles of Treatment Evolved from Experience and Observation. J. Periodont. 13:81-86 July 1942.

Lewis, A. M. Action of Drugs in the Mouth with Special Emphasis on Those Used in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Penn D. J. 47:92-95, 113-115 Oct. 1944.
Mikkelson, H. G. Gingivectomy vs. Radical Surgery. Removal of Periodontal Pockets. D. Survey 18:1627-1629 Dec. 1942.
Nelson, F. C. and Pecchenino, J. W. Restoring Lost Tone to Gingival Tissue. Contact Point 21:83-87, 104 Aug. 1943.
Orban, Balint. Action of Oxygen on Chronically Inflamed Gingival Tissue. J.A.D.A. 29:2018-2025 Nov. 1942.
Gingivectomy by Chemosurgery. J.A.D.A. 30:198-202 Feb. 1943; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:15-17 July 1943.
New Methods in Periodontal Treatment. Bur 42:116-125 Nov. 1942.
Parodontal Diseases. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12: Apr. 1942. Abstract.
Use of Paraformaldehyde and Oxygen in Periodontal Treatment. J. Periodont. 14: 37-44 Jan. 1943.
Pincus, Cecil. Dunlop Wax Pack Treatment of Pyorrhea. Austral. J. Den. 48:123 Sept. 1944.
Raybin, Murray. Autoprophylaxis as a Preventive for the Recurrence of Periodontoclasia. D. Outlook 29:305-311 July 1942.
Risser, Stella. Prevention of Periodontal and Dental Diseases. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 13:8, 10, 12, 14 July 1942.
Sherer, W. H. Methods of Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 13:4-20 Aug. 1942.
Swendiman, G. A. Maintenance of Interproximal Contact in Periodontoclasia. D. Digest 48:18-19 Jan. 1942.
Thomas, B. O. A. Effective Interdental Stimulation. J.A.D.A. 29:741-743 May 1942.
Waddill, Leslie. Successful Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Selection and Use of Instruments. D. Survey 18:171-175 Feb. 1942.
treatment—surgical Chamberlain, C. E. Periodontoclasia and Its Surgical Control. North-West Den. 23:185-190 Oct. 1944.
Dummett, C. O. Significant Considerations in the Technique of Gingivectomy. D. Items Interest 65:698-702 July 1943.
Friedman, B. D. Surgical Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:8-10 Dec. 15, 1943; also J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 15:6-12 Jan. 1944.
Goldman, H. M. Summary of the Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 183-192 Apr. 1943.
Herman, R. B. Is Reattachment Possible In Periodontal Pockets? D. Students' Mag. 22:26-28, 46 May 1944.
Kaplan, Harry and Mann, J. B. How is Pyorrhea Cured? A Comparative Study of Several Methods for Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. J.A.D.A. 29:1471-1483 Aug. 1942.
Kirkland, Olin. Gingivectomy vs. Conservative Treatment of Periodontoclasia. New York J. Den. 12:235-236 June 1942.
Modern Technics in Surgical Periodontia. J.A.D.A. 29:817-822 May 1942.
Leonard, H. J. What Place Has Surgical Procedure in Periodontia? J. Periodont. 15: 23-24 Disc. 25-35 Jan. 1944.
Merritt, A. H. Surgery's Place in the Treatment of Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 29:771-773 May 1942.
Older, L. B. Use of Surgery and Splints in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. D. Digest 50:111-114 Mar. 1944.
Pierson, Jack. Pyorrhea for the General Practitioner. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:6-8 July 1943.
Saghirian, L. M. Stomatological Aspects of Electrosurgical Methods. D. Items Interest 64:212-230 Mar. 1942.
Smith, T. S. Paradental Disease. Principles of General Surgery as Applied to Constructive Treatment. J. California D. A. 19:2-6 Jan.-Feb.; 33-36 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Williams, C. H. M. Rationalization of Periodontal Pocket Therapy. J. Periodont. 14: 67-76 July 1943; also J. Canad. D. A. 9: 311-319 July 1943. Reprint.

Q

QUARRIER, VERA ARNOLD. What is a "Flunky"? W. Virginia D. J. 17:34 July 1942.
QUEENS COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Wenig, H. L. Queens County. D. Outlook 31: 292-294 June 1944.
QUILLEN, C. M. Blind Spots in Practice—Uncleanliness. D. Items Interest 64:450-452 May 1942.
Conduct of Office and Self. D. Items Interest 65:1184-1188 Dec. 1943.
Reciprocity. D. Items Interest 66:451-454 May 1944.
QUINBY, E. M. Comments on Dr. Schneider's Article. "31 Cardinal Points on Dentistry." D. Items Interest 64:517-520 June 1942.
Dental Physician. J. Periodont. 14:24-33 Jan. 1943.
Dental Practice in 1870. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:13-18 Jan. 1942.
QUINTUPLETS
Ford, Norma and Mason, A. D. Heredity as an Aetiological Factor in Malocclusion: As Shown by a Study of the Dionne Quintuplets. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:561-563 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
QUIST, G.; ENDICOTT, C. L. and MITCHELL, J. H. Asphyxia Following Dental Extraction in a Haemophiliac: with a Note on the Spread of Infection in Ludwig's Angina. Brit. D. J. 73:178-180 Oct. 2, 1942.

R

RABB, F. K. President's Address—South Carolina State Dental Association. S. Carolina D. J. p. 47-49 special issue, 1944.
RABINOWITCH, B. Z. Cavity Preparation for Deciduous Teeth. D. Digest 48:512-516 Nov. 1942.
RABKIN, SAMUEL. Dental Conditions among Prehistoric Indians of Kentucky. The Indian Knoll Collection. J. D. Res. 22: 355-366 Oct. 1943.
Dental Conditions among Prehistoric Indians of Northern Alabama. J. D. Res. 21:211-222 Apr. 1942.
Patient's Dread of Dental Operations. D. Items Interest 65:648-660 July 1943.
RACE, W. W. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:278 June 1943.
RADDEN, H. G. Dilantin Hyperplastic Gingivitis—Case Report. Austral. J. Den. 48:125 Sept. 1944.
Epidermoid Carcinoma of the Palate—Case Report. Austral. J. Den. 48:179-180 Dec. 1944.
and SEALEY, V. T. Adenocarcinoma of Mandible—Case Report. Austral. J. Den. 48: 124-125 Sept. 1944.
Salivary Tumour—Case Report. Austral. J. Den. 48:44-45 June 1944.
RADIO BROADCASTS: See Education of public—radio broadcasts
RADIOLOGY
dental: See also Roentgenology
in dental diagnosis Dental Radiology. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:252-255 Feb. 1944.
RADIUM THERAPY
Beder, O. E. and Ziskin, D. E. Case Report of Hemangiomas with Tongue and Cheek Treated with Radium. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 73-75 Feb. 1944.
Colby, R. A. Radiation Effects on Structures of the Oral Cavity: A Review. J.A.D.A. 29:1446-1451 Aug. 1942.
RADUSCH, DOROTHEA F. Critical Analysis of Dr. H. Becks' Prize-Winning Article Titled: "Dangerous Effects of Vitamin D Overdosage on Dental and Paradental Structures." Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:113-115 Mar. 1943.
Diet and Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 30:588-593 Apr. 1943.
Grinding for Relief of Occlusal Trauma Associated with Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 30:384-392 Mar. 1943.

Vitamin C Therapy in Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 29:1652-1660 Sept. 1942.
and MIKKELSON, H. G. Highlights from the Nutrition Study Course. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:141-146 June 1943.
RAFEL, S. S. Approach of the Contemporary Medical Problem. Tufts D. Outlook 18:21-30 Aug. 1944.
RAKIETEN, M. L. Bacteriophage in the Treatment of Infections of the Head and Neck. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:152-153 Jan.; 298-302 Apr. 1942.
RAKOWSKI, L.; HARVEY, WARREN and Le BROCQ, L. F. Acidity of Dental Cements. Brit. D. J. 77:61-69 Aug. 4; 89-99 Aug. 18, 1944.
RAMSDEN, D. C. Review of the Methods Available for Painless Cavity Preparation. Mouth Mirror 21:5-8 Dec. 1944.
RAMSEY, PAUL. Modern Offices. D. Survey 18: 190-191 Feb. 1942.
RANDELL, G. H. W. Immediate Denture Prosthesis. S. African D. J. 16:323-325 Oct. 1942.
RANDLE, B. B. School Health Service—Daily-Monthly Reports. D. Health 4:19-20 Feb. 1944.
RANK, B. K. and RANK, H. R. War Injuries of Face and Jaws. Austral. J. Den. 47:71-84 June 1943.
RANK, H. R. and RANK, B. K. War Injuries of Face and Jaws. Austral. J. Den. 47:71-84 June 1943.
RANKOW, R. M. Cleidocranial Dystosis: Report of Two Cases. J. Oral Surg. 1:352-359 Oct. 1943.
Routine of General Anesthesia for Hospital Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 722-724 Dec. 1942.
Systemic Use of Sulfonamides in Oral Surgery. Columbia D. Rev. 13:3-5, 15 May 1942.
RAPER, H. R. Glimpses of the Man—Horace Wells. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30: 359-369 Dec. 1944.
Production-Line Dentistry. Oral Hyg. 33:938-943 July 1943.
Review of the Crawford W. Long Centennial Anniversary Celebrations. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:136-154 June 1943. Reprint.
RAPP, G. W. Two-Faced Remedies: The Sulfa Drugs. Illinois D. J. 13:429-432 Oct. 1944.
and FOSDICK, L. S. Effect of Amylolytic Enzymes on Acid Production in Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:85-87 Apr. 1944.
Effect of Proteolytic Enzymes on Acid Formation in the Mouth. J. D. Res. 23: 81-83 Apr. 1944.
and WESSINGER, G. D. On the Mechanism of Action of Local Anesthetics. Bur 44: 58-64 July 1944.
RAPOPORT, A. M. Electromedication in Root Canal Therapy. D. Digest 48:130-132 Mar. 1942.
RAPPAPORT, SYDNEY. Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis as a Problem in Dental Practice. Penn D. J. 44:148-150 May 1942.
RATCLIFF, J. G. Removal of Upper Third Molar Roots. D. Survey 20:2136 Dec. 1944.
RATHBONE, JESSE. Navy Commissions First Wave as Dental Hygienist. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:733 May 15, 1944.
RATHSMILL, EMANUEL and SHOR, J. H. Indirect Inlay Technique Using an Alginate Impression Material. D. Digest 49:246-251 June 1943; also Oral Hyg. 33:1730-1731 Dec. 1943.
RATNER, S. P. Criticism. Which Way Does the Pendulum Swing? D. Items Interest 65: 1004-1006 Oct. 1943.
Unique Dental Group. D. Outlook 29:572-573 Dec. 1942.
RAUBENHEIMER, H. J. Removal of Horizontally Impacted Lower Third Molars. S. African D. J. 18:63-64 Mar. 1944.
RAUCH, J. Torus Palatinus and Mandibularis. McGill D. Rev. p. 9-13, 21, 1942.
RAULT, C. V. Naval Dental Officers' in Battle. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:183-186 Apr. 1943.
Your Naval Dental Corps. J. D. Soc. New York 8:21-31 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
RAY, K. W. Perspiration Ruins Amalgam. Hand-Mulling May Produce Faulty Fillings. D. Survey 18:1326-1327 Oct. 1942.
RAY, M. B. Osteoarthritis. D. Record 64:39-40 Feb. 1944.
RAYBIN, MURRAY. Autoprophylaxis as a Preventive for the Recurrence of Periodontoclasia. D. Outlook 29:305-311 July 1942.
Disclosing Solutions, Their Importance and Uses. D. Outlook 30:159-162 Apr. 1943; also Oral Health 33:211-215 Apr. 1943. Reprint.
RAYBIN, N. H. Preliminary Impression Technique Applicable to Lower Edentulous Jaws. D. Digest 49:530-534 Dec. 1943.
READ, T. T. Histology, Diagnosis and Discussion. Brit. D. J. 77:160-163 Sept. 15, 1944.
Primary Chancre of the Lips. D. Record 64: 158-159 July 1944.
Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. Mouth Mirror 19:288-291 Mar. 1942.
POLSON, C. G. and HARVEY, WARREN. "Mixed" Tumor of the Palate. D. Record 62:100-103 Apr. 1942.
REARDON, KATHERINE. Laboratory Technique for Successful Inlays. D. Asst. 11:186 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
REBASING DENTURES: See Dentures—rebasing
RECALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth—recalcification
RECEDING GUMS: See Gums—recession
RECIPROCITY: See Licensure—reciprocity
RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING
Asgis, A. J. Case Recording and Case Study in Oral Medicine and Oral Surgery. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 742-743 Dec. 1942.
Dean, G. R. Novelty Recall Cards. Home-Printed Messages Bring Patients Back. D. Survey 19:1530-1531 Oct. 1943.
Dvorak, Ann. Proper Records of Cases and Bookkeeping. D. Asst. 11:70 May-June 1942.
East, B. R. Uniform Dental Records and Some of Their Uses. J.A.D.A. 30:1368-1372 Sept. 1943.
Grossman, L. I. Simple Method of Evaluating Clinical Data. J. D. Educ. 8:190-197 Feb. 1944.
Harris, R. E. Time-saving Profile Recorder. For Making Pre-Extraction Records. D. Survey 18:178-180 Feb. 1942.
Installing a New Bookkeeping System? J.A.D.A. 29:146 Jan. 1942.
Nelson, Mayme. Perpetual Invoice of Dental Supplies. D. Asst. 11:188-189 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Some Hints to the Young Dental Practitioner on the Records of His Practice. Austral. J. Den. 47:85-101 June 1943.
Stillson, W. C. Importance of Adequate Records. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:79-83 May 1942.
Teitelbaum, M. J. Chart that Case! Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:8 Mar. 1942.
REDDEN, R. F. Dentistry in the Navy and South Pacific. Contact Point 21:3-6, 25 June 1943.
REDECKER, LOUISE. Britain Advances the Four Freedoms with Program for Increased Social Security. Illinois D. J. 12:145-148 Apr. 1943.
REED, GERALD; WESSINGER, G. D. and WEINMANN, J. P. Correlation of Chemical Histological Investigations on Developing Enamel. J. D. Res. 21:171-182 Apr. 1942.
REED, G. H. My Twenty Years as a Naval Dental Officer. Oral Hyg. 34:926-930 June 1944.
REED, J. J. Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 29:88-92 Jan. 1942; also Oral Health 33:83-87 Feb. 1943. Reprint.
Gingivitis and Dental Caries. D. Items Interest 65:1189-1192 Dec. 1943.
Periodontal Systemic Factors. D. Items Interest 66:537-545 June 1944.
REED, R. R. Application of Mechanical Laws to Bridge Construction. North-West Den. 21:191-196 Oct. 1942.
Paralleling Abutment Grooves For Stabilization of Fixed Bridgework. D. Survey 19:1160-1164 Aug. 1943.
REESE, B. L. President's Address. Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:249-252 May 1943; also Bul. Pacific Coast Soc. Orthodont. 19: no paging Mar. 1943.

REESE, E. E. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 21:5 Sept. 1942.
REESE, D. M. Short Cuts on Dental Survey and Classification. Army D. Bul. 14:115-118 July 1943.
REESE, D. P. Dental Nurse. (Poem.) D. Asst. 13:15 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
REESE, S. F. President's Address—Seventy-fourth Annual Meeting, New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:5-8 July 1944.
REESMAN, W. L. Dentistry in the War. D. Outlook 30:118-120, 122 Mar. 1943.
REFERRED PAIN: See Pain, referred
REFLEX PAIN: See Pain, reflex
REGAN, C. A. Procurement and Assignment War Manpower Commission. J. South. California D. A. 10:23-26 Nov. 1943.
REGISTRY OF DENTAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY: See Museums, dental
REHABILITATION — mouth: See Mouth — rehabilitation
REICH, CARL. Oral Manifestations of Blood Diseases. Ann. Den. 3:19-20 June 1944.
REIDER, B. B. Vitamin C Deficiency and Paradontosis. Penn D. J. 46:7-8, 18 Oct. 1943.
REIF, B. B. Visual Education in Dentistry. Temple D. Rev. 15:7-8, 18 Oct. 1944.
REIF, L. E. Amalgam Technic. W. Virginia D. J. 17:138-139 Jan. 1943.
REILLY, J. G. Definite Fee Scale. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:32 Apr. 1944.
Practice Management. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:22-23 Mar. 1942.
REILLY, MARY E. Considerations in Planning a Community Dental Program. D. Health 1:7-8, 16, 24-25 May 1942.
REINKING, H. N. What Price Honor? North-West Den. 23:163 July 1944.
REIS CENTENO, A. G. Dentigerous Cysts. J. Oral Surg. 2:44-57 Jan. 1944
REISS, H. L. Newer Concepts of the Treatment of Infections. D. Outlook 31:52-57 Feb. 1944.
REISSNER, ALBERT. Efficacy of Organotherapy in Dentistry. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:67-74 Feb. 1943.
Prevention and Control of Oral Diseases by a Specific Organotherapy. D. Items Interest 64:618-639 July 1942.
REITER, EDWARD. Epidermoid Carcinoma of the Mandible and Buccal Mucosa. Alpha Omegan 37:60-61 June 1943.
Monocytic Leukemia. Alpha Omegan 26:168-169 Dec. 1942.
Oral Carcinoma. Alpha Omegan 26:64-66 June 1942.
Patient Reaction. (Local Anesthesia.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:7 Feb. 1, 1942. Abstract.
RELATION OF DENTISTRY TO MEDICINE: See Medicine—relation to dentistry
RELIEF FOR DENTISTS
See also American Dental Association—Relief Commission
A.D.A. Christmas Seals. A Correction. J.A.D.A. 29:110-111 Jan. 1942.
Discrimination in A.D.A. Membership Plan. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:95-97 Mar. 1944.
Fifteen Component Societies Exceed 1940 Records for Relief Fund Contributions. Illinois D. J. 11:56-58 Feb. 1942.
Graham, E. E. Annual Report of the Secretary of the Relief Commission and Dental Relief Fund Committee. J.A.D.A. 29: 2094-2096 Nov. 1942.
Reports of Relief Fund Committee and Relief Commission. J.A.D.A. 31:132-134 Jan. 1944.
1943 A.D.A. Relief Response. Iowa D. Bul. 30: 5-8 Feb. 1944.
Relief Fund Christmas Seals. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29:2233-2235 Dec. 1942.
Relief Fund Committee Makes Urgent Plea for Increase in 1942 Contribution. Illinois D. J. 11:532-534 Dec. 1942.
Report on Relief Fund Contributions in 1941 Christmas Seal Campaign. Illinois D. J. 11:12-17 Jan. 1942.
Report on Relief Fund Contributions in 1942 Christmas Seal Campaign. Illinois D. J. 12:18-22 Jan.; 80-81 Feb.; 118-119, 131 Mar. 1943.
Schoen, W. P., Jr. Dental Relief Fund. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:541 Dec. 1942.
Tally on Relief Fund Shows Increase in Contributions but Decrease in Contributors. Illinois D. J. 13:70-73 Feb. 1944.
Tennessee State Dental Relief Fund—our Ladder of happiness. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:17 Apr. 1945.
Texas Dental Relief Fund. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:184-185 May 1944.
REMEDIES, proprietary: See Materia medica and therapeutics—proprietary remedies
REMINERALIZATION OF TEETH: See Teeth—recalcification
RENFROW, L. D. Dental Service for the Low Income Group. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:103-110 June 1943.
RENFROW, L. H. What Assistance should the Boards of Dental Examiners Render in the Location and Relocation of Dentists now in the Armed Services? Proc. Natl. A. D. Examiners 112-128 Disc. 128-133, 1944.
RENN, H. J. Osteomyelitis. J. Georgia D. A. 18: 25-27 Nov. 1944.
RENSHAW, GRACE B. Responsibilities of Membership. D. Asst. 11:9-10 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
REPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation of teeth
RESCH, C. A. and MANCIN, A. A. Cysts of the Oral Cavity. (With Particular Reference to Those of Dental Etiology.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 439-444 Aug. 1942.
RESEARCH COMMISSION REPORTS: See American Dental Association—Research Commission
RESEARCH, dental
See also Education, dental—research
Albrecht, W. A. Related Sciences. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:79-81 May 1944.
Blayney, J. R. Contributions that Research Has Made to Assist the Practitioner in the Control of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:1674-1680 Nov. 1943.
Bluestone, E. M. Thoughts on Dental Research. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 691-693 Dec. 1942.
Brauer, J. C. Research in Pedodontics. J. Den. Children 9:66-71 3rd. Quart. 1942.
Dental Caries Problem. D. Outlook 31:57 Feb. 1944.
Dental Education and Research (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:157 Mar. 17, 1944.
Dental Research. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 8:223-224 Feb. 1942.
Dental Research Needs Greater Encouragement. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:210-211 June 1944.
Dental Research—Post-War Planning. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 11:317-319 Sept. 1944.
Exploring with Probe. (Ed.) Tufts D. Outlook 17:25-26 Dec. 1943.
Hansen, H. L. Therapeutic Research and the Work of the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 29:1460-1465 Aug. 1942.
Importance of the Original Observation. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 64:697-699 July 1942.
Is the M.D. Degree a Prerequisite for Effective Research in Dentistry? (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:85-88 Mar. 1942.
Kesel, R. G. Is War's Malnutrition Affecting Teeth? (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:15 Nov. 15, 1943.
Manley, E. B. Dental Research and the Private Practitioner. Brit. D. J. 72:239-244 May 15, 1942.
McCauley, H. B. Significance of Radioactive Isotypes in Dental Research. J.A.D.A. 29:1219-1230 July 1942.
Memorandum on Research and Testing Work Conducted During the Year 1943 in the Materials Research Laboratory, Australian College of Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 48:22-24 Mar. 1944.
Midgley, A. L. Researches Aided by the American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:295-316 Sept. 1944.
Neglected Areas of Dental Research. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 684-689 Dec. 1943.
Oakes, C. H. Dental Research. D. Gaz. 10: 200-201 Jan. 1944.
Oliver, O. A. Major Problems Confronting Dentistry Today. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:5-8 July 1942.
Report of the Fact Finding Committee Con-

cerning the Status of the Dental Research Program of Yale University and the New Haven Hospital. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:74-76 Apr. 1942.
Report of the Research Committee. (American Association of Orthodontists.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:168-169 Mar. 1943.
Report Prepared by the Research Committee of the Canadian Dental Association on Research in a National Health Insurance Program. J. Canad. D. A. 9:69-71 Feb. 1943.
Research. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 9:61-62 Oct. 1942.
Research. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 40:101-102 Oct. 1944.
Research. (Ed.) Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 10:94-95 Dec. 1941-Jan. 1942.
Sears, V. H. Scientific Method in Dentistry. An Original Formula for Its Application. J.A.D.A. 30:864-873 June 1943.
Strum, J. Z. Practical Research Study in Dentistry for Children. D. Items Interest 66:3-14 Jan. 1944.
Sugar Research Grants for Dentistry. New York J. Den. 14:272 Aug.-Sept. 1944.
Tainter, M. L. Promotion of Research. J.A.D.A. 30:1239-1240 Aug. 1943.
Townend, B. R. On and Off the Beaten Track. No. 4. D. Gaz. 8:316-317 Apr. 1942.
Wessell, N. Y. Experiment or Perish. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:12-13 Oct. 1944.
fellowships: See Fellowships
RESECTION OF MANDIBLE, MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla—resection
RESINS
See also special types, e.g. Acrylic resin
RESLER, A. S. Sterilization of Needle and Hub. D. Digest 48:567 Dec. 1942.
RESNICK, ARTHUR. Calcium in the Limelight. Penn D. J. 46:8-9, 19-20 Dec. 1943.
RESORPTION OF ROOTS AND BONE: See Bone—resorption; Roots—resorption
RESTARSKI, J. S. Dental Anesthesia Induced by Local Refrigeration. J.A.D.A. 31:599-604 May 1944.
RESTORATION OF ORAL FUNCTION: See Mouth—rehabilitation
RETENTION
in orthodontics: See Orthodontics—retention
in prosthetics: See Dentures—stabilization; Impression—technic
REVENAUGH, J. P. How to Determine Your Fees. Bul. Alabama D. A. 27:21-22 Apr. 1943.
Income Tax Preparation Outlines to Assist the Average Practitioner. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:8-10, 21 Feb. 15, 1942.
REVESZ, JOHN and CHASE, S. W. Reestablishment of Transseptal Fibers Following Extraction. J. D. Res. 23:333-336 Oct. 1944.
REYNOLDS, H. H. Growth and Development Factors in Orthodontic Treatment. J. Den. Children 11:112-116 4th. Quart. 1944.
REYNOLDS, R. A. Gingival Disturbances. Some Newer Conceptions Concerning Basis and Causes. J. California D. A. 20:33-37 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
RHOADS, J. E. Biography of Henry T. Hendricks. J. California D. A. 20:120-122 July-Aug. 1944.
Valedictory Address. College of Physicians and Surgeons, School of Dentistry. Contact Point 21:45-50 July 1943.
and OLINGER, A. M. Differential Diagnosis of Vincent's Infection. Contact Point 19: 261-271 May 1942.
RHODE, A. C. Analysis of the Concepts and Appliances Employed in Orthodontic Treatment. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:9-13 Nov. 15, 1944.
RIBBELL, G. H. and SALISBURY, L. J. Oral Surgery. North-West Den. 22:38-40 Jan. 1943.
RIBBLE, R. D. Dental Program of Grand Falls, New Foundland. J.A.D.A. 29:457-458 Mar. 1942.
Fluorine Therapy in Caries Control. Report on Symposium at New York Institute of Clinical and Oral Pathology. New York J. Den. 14:382-383 Dec. 1944.
New Duplicating and Impression Compound. New York. J. Den. 13:190 May 1943.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Arthritis. New York J. Den. 12:64-65 Feb. 1942.
Study of General Anesthesia as Employed in Dentistry. New York J. Den. 13:349-351 Nov. 1943.
RICCI, ANTHONY. Peripheral Nerve Paralysis and Facial Diphlegia Following Serum Sickness. Penn D. J. 46:6-7, 25 Dec. 1943.
RICE, ELIZABETH and BARTELS, H. A. Bacteriologic Evaluation of Some Simple Sterilizing Methods. J.A.D.A. 29:1398-1399 Aug. 1942.
RICE, E. C. Salvation of the Pulpless Tooth. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:22-24 May 1943.
RICE, T. B. Textbook of Bacteriology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:1683-1684 Sept. 1942; also J. Am. Col. Den. 9:349-351 Sept. 1942.
RICH, CELIA. Houston Meeting of the American Academy of Periodontology. J. Canad. D. A. 8:11-15 Jan. 1942.
Notes on the 1944 A.A.P. Postgraduate Lecture Course. J. Periodont. 15:87-91 July 1944.
RICH, V. G. Pigmentation of Dental Plastics. J.A.D.A. 31:249-251 Feb. 1944.
RICHARDS, A. G. and THOMASSEN, LARS. Microstructure of Tooth Surfaces as Revealed by the Electron Microscope. J.A.D.A. 31:772-776 June 1944.
RICHARDS, L. G. Dentist and the Bronchoscope. J. Oral Surg. 1:174-178 Apr. 1943.
RICHARDS, S. A. Knitting Wool an Aid to Oral Hygiene. D. J. Australia 14:407-413 Sept. 1942.
RICHARDSON, J. F. Fundamental Principles of Vision. Austral. J. Den. 48:100-107 Sept. 1944. Correction 49:49 Mar. 1945.
RICHBURG, HELEN B. Worth-Whiteness of Dental Assisting. D. Asst. 12:9, 11 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
RICHISON, F. A. Multiple Fractures of the Facial Bones: Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 29:3-6 Jan. 1942.
and KENNEDY, J. T. Skeletal Fixation Splint in Mandibular Fractures as an Aid to Early Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 31: 644-648 May 1944.
RICHMAN, M. J. and ARBARBANEL, A. R. Effects of Estradiol, Testosterone, Diethylstilbestrol and Several of their Derivatives Upon the Human Oral Mucous Membrane. J.A.D.A. 30:913-923 June 1943.
RICHMOND, E. H. Dental Consultants for Well Child Conferences. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:68-69 May 1943.
History of the Horace H. Hayden Memorial. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 20:3-9 Nov. 1943.
RICHMOND, FRED. Tribute to. A Real Man. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:392-393 Nov. 1944.
RICHMOND, F. A. Tribute to "Jimmie" Walker. J. Kansas D. A. 26:9 Apr. 1942.
RICHMOND, J. W. Status of the Bill Relating to the Licensure of Dental Specialties in Kansas. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:336-337 June 1943.
RICKERT, U. G. and PRINZ, HERMANN. Pharmacology and Dental Therapeutics. Revised by E. C. Dobbs. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:268 Feb. 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:373-374 June 1942; J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:38 Feb. 1942.
RICKETS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—rickets; Deficiency diseases
RIDDOLLS, L. E. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:36 Jan. 1942.
RIELLY, W. E. Obturators. Penn D. J. 45:5-6, 30 Sept. 1942.
RIESNER, S. E. President's Address. New York Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:1-4 Jan. 1943.
RIETZ, A. R. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 4 Mar. 1943.
RIFKIN, MEYER; SENDEROWITZ, SAMUEL; TANNENBAUM, DAVID; BUSHEL, ARTHUR; LIPSON, LOUIS and MUFSON, ABRAHAM. Study of the Pulpal Reaction to Various Medicaments Commonly Employed in Sterilizing and Cleansing Cavity Preparations. Columbia D. Rev. 15: 10-13, 22 Dec. 1943.
RINEHART, R. J. Dental Hygienist. J. Missouri D. A. 24:232 Dec. 1944.
Problems of the Accelerated Program. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 67-70 Disc. 70-79 1943.
Some Responsibilities of the Dental Teacher. J. D. Educ. 9:1-3 Oct. 1944.

RINN, MILDRED STEVENSON. Why Organization? D. Asst. 12:34, 50 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
RISSER, STELLA. Prevention of Periodontal and Dental Diseases. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 13:8, 10, 12, 14 July 1942.
RIX, R. E. Dental Characteristic of the Jews. D. Record 63:39 Feb. 1943.
ROBB, WILLIAM. Case History. Alopecia Areata. Correction following the Removal of Impacted Teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 10:398-399 Sept. 1944.
Removal of Teeth in General Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 9:454-457 Oct. 1943.
ROBBINS, S. M. Outline for Oral Diagnosis. Preserves Findings for Future Reference. D. Survey 19:1336-1338 Sept. 1943.
Simple Method for Making Acrylic Inlays, Jacket Crowns or Bridges. D. Digest 48: 422-424 Sept. 1942.
ROBERT, B. F. and WARD, H. E. Role of the Lymphatics in the Health and Disease of the Oral Cavity. Contact Point 19:233-239 Apr. 1942.
ROBERTS, E. P. Tinnitus and Impaired Hearing Caused by an Intraosseous Osteogenic Fibroma of the Maxilla. Ann. Den. 1:193-195 Mar. 1943.
and DAVIDSON, J. B. Tuberculosis of the Mouth. Ann. Den. 2:103-107 Dec. 1943.
ROBERTS, G. L. Care of the Teeth in Industry. (A Brief Survey of the Situation Read During a Post-Graduate Course in Industrial Medicine, University of Sheffield.) D. Record 64:179-185 Aug. 1944.
Extraction Complications in the Maxillary Tuberosity Region. D. Gaz. 8:352-356 May 1942.
ROBERTS, J. G. Tribute to. J. D. Soc. New York 9:17-19 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
ROBERTS, J. W. Chairman's Address. Annual General Meeting of the Public Dental Service Association. D. Gaz. 11:427-429 July 1942.
ROBERTS, O. P. Depressed Antrum Floor. Brit. D. J. 74:11-12 Jan. 1, 1943.
ROBERTS, T. L. and LOUIS, K. S. Compound Composite Odontomas. Contact Point 21: 108-112 Sept. 1943.
ROBERTS, Z. T. Organization. D. Asst. 12:100-101 July-Aug. 1943.
ROBERTSON, A. T. "General Anaesthetics." Austral. D. Mirror 8:11-17 Disc. 19-20 Sept. 1943.
ROBERTSON, J. C. Comparison between the Clinical and Radiographic Depth of Dental Caries. D. Record 64:35-36 Feb. 1944.
ROBERTSON, J. D. Calcium Metabolism and Some Present Day Problems in Nutrition. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:115-117 July 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:444-447 Oct. 1943. Reprint: D. Record 63:82-84 Apr. 1943. Abstract.
ROBICHAUX, L. F. Given Plaque by Dentists. Texas D. J. 62:282 Aug. 1944.
ROBINS, SELMA. Pellagra: A Deficiency Disease. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:9-10, 13 Mar. 1942.
ROBINSON, F. C. President's Address—Pennsylvania State Dental Soc. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:16-20 June 1943.
ROBINSON, H. B. G. Can Dental Health Care Be Provided for the Total Population? J. Missouri D. A. 23:163-167 Sept. 1943.
Clinical Oral Pathology Conference as a Teaching and Coordinating Unit. J. D. Educ. 299:300 Apr. 1944.
Dental Caries and the Metabolism of Calcium. J.A.D.A. 30:357-365 Mar. 1943.
Diagnosis and Pathology of Anachoretic Pulpitis, Dental Granulomas and Cystic Lesions. Illinois D. J. 11:431-438, 469 Oct. 1942.
Facts about Fluorides and Dental Caries. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 14:76-77 Dec. 1943.
(Compiled by.) International Association for Dental Research. Proceedings of the Twentieth General Meeting. J. D. Res. 21:285-351 June 1942. Abstracts.
(Compiled by.) International Association for Dental Research. Proceedings of the Twenty-first General Meeting, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill., March, 1943. J. D. Res. 22:191-235 June 1943. Abstracts.
(Compiled by.) Proceedings of the Twenty-Second General Meeting of the International Association for Dental Research, Chicago, Ill., March 18, 19, 1944. J. D. Res. 23:181-230 June 1944.
Laboratory Tests for Diagnosis and Control in Caries and Other Oral Lesions. Washington Univ. D. J. 9:51-52 Feb. 1943.
Oral Cancer Seminar at the Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital. J. Missouri D. A. 24:3-5 Jan. 1944.
Our Ghost Army—An Old Dental Story. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:87-91 May 1942.
Report of Committee on Dental Care and Internships in Hospitals. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 134-137. 1943.
and BARNFIELD, W. F. Trench Mouth Remedy. J.A.D.A. 31:142-143 Jan. 1943
BURFORD, W. N. and ACKERMAN, L. V. Symposium on Twenty Cases of Benign and Malignant Lesions of the Oral Cavity, from the Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital, Columbia, Missouri. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 353-398 July 1944.
and GRUEBBEL, A. O. Dental Caries Control Program in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 23:23-27 Feb. 1943.
KOCH, W. E., JR. and JASPER, L. H. Infected Globumaxillary Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 608-611 Nov. 1943.
ROBINSON, H. H. Dental Corrections for All. J. Kansas D. A. 27:19-20 Dec. 1943. Reprint.
ROBINSON, HELEN W. Acrylic Baseplates. D. Asst. 11:39 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
ROBINSON, JAMES. Golden Thoughts on Dental Economics. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:6-10 Feb. 1942.
How Old is Your Mouth? Texas D. J. 61:473-474 Dec. 1943.
"How to Make the Practice of Dentistry More Enjoyable and Productive." J. Tennessee D. A. 24:8-18 Oct. 1944.
Problems of Practice. J. Tennessee D. A. 23: 9-16 July 1943.
Tomorrow is What We Make it. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:10-13 Feb. 1942.
What's Holding You Back? J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:134-140 June 1942.
ROBINSON, J. B. Address of President, American Dental Association to the Council on Dental Health and the Cincinnati Dental Society. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 14:7-10 Nov. 1943.
A.D.A. President's Address to West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 18:43-53 Oct. 1943.
Address—to the Council on Dental Health. (Cincinnati.) D. Health 2:20, 24 Nov. 1943.
Address to State Society Officers Conference. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 36-43, 1943.
Complimentary Dinner to the President-Elect of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1352 July 1942.
Dental Corps Quotas and Procurement. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 14:8-11 Sept. 1943.
Dedication Address in honor of those serving in Armed Forces. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:3 Dec. 1943.
Dental and Medical School Enrollment Jeopardized, Statement Regarding. Illinois D. J. 13:289-292 July 1944. Reprint.
Dentistry: The Old Way and a New Era. Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:49-58 Oct. 1942.
Dentists Are Asked to Accept Commissions on Voluntary Basis by President in Message on Procurement Quotas. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1313-1316 Aug. 15, 1943.
Maryland Association Honors. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 7:4 Sept. 1942.
Message from the President. Answer to the Open Letter. J. South. California D. A. 10: 7-10 Sept. 1943.
Military Regulations and Dental School Enrollments for 1944-1945 and 1946. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:28-32 Disc. 32-34, 1944.
Personal Sketch. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:5 Nov. 1942.
Personnel and Supply Problems Arising Out of War. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 163-166 Jan. 15, 1943.

President's Annual Address. J.A.D.A. 30:1932-1942. Dec. 1943.
President's Annual Report to House of Delegates. Am. D. A. Tr. 234-236, 1943.
President's Message. State Societies and the War Effort. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1737-1738 Sept. 15, 1942.
President's Message. Status of Dentists in War Effort. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:2290-2291 Dec. 15, 1942.
President's Message. The Washington Office. J.A.D.A. 29:2058-2059 Nov. 1942.
President's Report to Board of Trustees. Am. D. A. Tr. 13-17, 156-169, 1943.
Problem of Dental Health Care for the American People. J.A.D.A. 31:524-531 Apr. 1944.
Program for Cincinnati Meeting Discussed. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1486-1489 Sept. 15, 1943.
Shall We Increase Our Orthodontic Instruction to Meet the Demand of Post-War Practice? J. D. Educ. 9:45-48 Oct. 1944.
Statement re Directive Regarding Status of Dental and Predental Students. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:735-737 May 15, 1944.
Values Inherent in a Better Understanding of the Facts of Dental History. Ann. Den. 2:1-9 June 1943.
Visual Aids in Learning and Teaching. J. D. Educ. 8:302-322 Apr. 1944.
Was John Harris "The Founder of American Dental Education?" Did John Harris Make Any Substantial Contribution to the Founding of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, the American Society of Dental Surgeons or the "American Journal of Dental Science?" J. Am. Col. Den. 10:162-167 June 1943.
William H. G. Logan—In Organized Dentistry. Bur 43:67-72 Aug. 1943.

ROBINSON, LEONARD. Endocrines as Related to Growth and Development of the Tooth and Its Supporting Structures. Tufts D. Outlook 16:25-34 July 1942.
GLICKMAN, IRVING and MORSE, ANNA. Systemic Influence Upon Bone in Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 31:1435-1456 Nov. 1944.

ROBINSON, PEARL. Chat on Orthodontia. D. Asst. 13:135, 142 Sept.-Oct. 1944.

ROBINSON, R. L. and SKINNER, H. L. Non-Union in Fracture of the Mandible, with Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:162-167 Apr. 1943.

ROBINSON, RUTH C. Introduction to Plastics. D. Asst. 13:43, 54 Mar.-Apr. 1944.

ROBLIN, A. C. Dentistry in the Army. D. Hyg. Quart. 13:9-12 July 1943.

ROCHFORD, T. E. Mouth as the Gateway to Health. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27: 204-206 Feb. 1942.

ROCHON, RENE. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:13-14 Jan. 1942.
More Profitable Use of Radiography In Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:146-149 July 1944.
Teaching Technique in Radiodontics. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:107-112, 1944.

ROCKLIFF, PERCY. Dental Benefit—Contracting Out. D. Record 64:12-14 Jan. 1944.

ROCKWITT, M. C. Esthetic Acrylic Bridges. D. Digest 50:300-302 July 1944.

RODGERS, ALSTON. Dental Office Lighting—An Engineering Study. J. South. California D. A. 9:9-20 Sept. 1942. Selected.

ROE, J. C. Management of Head Injuries. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:15-19 Oct. 1942.

ROELKE, G. A. Personal Sketch. Desmos 50:11 Feb. 1944.
President's Address. Oklahoma State Dental Society. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 33:45-47 Oct. 1944.

ROENTGEN RAYS
danger from use Childs, Leslie. Injury to Dentist in Use of X-Rays as Caused by Accidental Means within Insurance Policy. J.A.D.A. 31:978-979 July 1944.
Colby, R. A. Radiation Effects on Structures of the Oral Cavity: A Review. J.A.D.A. 29:1446-1451 Aug. 1942.
Ennis, L. M. Pitfalls in the Field of Roentgenology. Penn D. J. 47:69-73, 84-85 Aug. 1944.
X-Ray Dermatosis and Osteoradionecrosis Their Cause and Prevention. J. D. Soc. New York 9:13-19 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
Huber, R. B. Osteoradionecrosis of the Jaws. Penn D. J. 47:104, 112-113 Oct. 1944.
X-Ray Burns and Accident Insurance. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:19-20 Oct. 1942.
history: See Roentgenology—history

ROENTGENOGRAMS
Abt, E. L. Central and Divergent X-Rays. Their Paths in Intra- and Extra-Oral Radiography. D. Survey 20:51-54 Jan. 1944.
Duncanson, L. E. Rapid Film Development without a Dark Room using Combination Developer-Fixer and Rubber Film Packet. D. Survey 19:208 Feb. 1943.
Harrison. H. H. Angulating Device Prevents Distorted Radiographs. D. Survey 19:829 June 1943.
Henschel, C. J. Clinical and Laboratory Suggestions. D. Digest 50:70-71 Feb. 1944.
Johnston, H. B. Convenient Angulation Guide for Maxillary Intra-Oral Films. J.A.D.A. 31:423-424 Mar. 1944.
Molt, F. F. and Feeley, N. O. Medical Roentgenography with Dental Machines. D. Digest 50:65-68 Feb. 1944.
Schugar, George. Proper Approach to Roentgenography. D. Digest 48:110-113 Mar. 1942.
Smith, W. E. Vertical Dimension Recorder Utilizes Adjustable Head Band, Saves Time and Expense. D. Survey 19:510 Apr. 1943.
Sweeney, Ellen. In the Darkroom. D. Asst. 13:148-149 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
Sweet, A. P. S. Materials Used in Extra-Oral Radiography. D. Survey 18:1174-1175 Sept. 1942.
Worsham, Freddie. Reducing Radiographs. D. Asst. 13:180 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Young, J. K. Projection Slides from Large Roentgenograms. J. California D. A. 19: 43-74 May-June 1943.
ownership Ash, P. A. Legal Aspect of Radiographs and Prescriptions. D. J. Australia 15:159-162 Apr. 1943.

ROENTGENOLOGY
dental: See also Children's dentistry—roentgenology
Ewing, J. E. Importance of X-Ray in Crown and Bridge. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12: 11-12 Feb. 1942.
Lozier, Matthew. Practical Approach for Localization of Foreign Bodies. D. Items Interest 64:980-983 Oct. 1942.
Martin, F. J. Dental Radiography. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:7 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Robertson, J. C. Comparison between the Clinical and Radiographic Depth of Dental Caries. D. Record 64:35-36 Feb. 1944.
Schugar, George. Anode—Film Distance in Intra-Oral Roentgenography. D. Digest 49:388-390 Sept. 1943.
Simpson, C. O. Correlated Radiodontic Service in Medical and Dental Practice. J.A.D.A. 29:239-243 Feb. 1942.
Warner, G. R. Roentgenography. J. California D. A. 20:170-172 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Young, A. P. Methods in the Production and Use of the Intra-Oral X-Ray Film in Connection with Periodontal Conditions. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:28-30 Feb. 1942.
history Sweet, A. P. S. Historical Aspects of Radiodontics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 15: 9-11 No. 2, 1942.
in dental diagnosis Coupland, James. Technique of Intra-Oral Radiograph. J. Canad. D. A. 10:351-354 Aug. 1944.
Diffenbach, G. B. and Eskew, H. A. Roentgenographic Study of the Teeth of a Group of Dentists. J.A.D.A. 31:489-491 Apr. 1944.
Dunning, J. M. X-Ray and Dental Prophylaxis Service in Industry. J.A.D.A. 29:692-695 Apr. 1942.
Edie, W. W. Contributions of Roentgenology to Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-17 July 1944.
Ennis, L. M. Pitfalls in the Field of Roentgenology. Penn D. J. 47:69-73, 84-85 Aug. 1944.
and Burket, L. W. Calcified Vessels of the

Cheeks. Demonstration by Means of Dental Roentgenograms. Ann. Den. 1:111-116 Dec. 1942.
Fosket, R. R. Radiographic Study of the Teeth of Sixty-Two Dental Students. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:4-8 Dec. 13, 1943.
Garvey, F. R. Radiodontia: Its Importance to the Practitioner. North-West Den. 23: 198-201 Oct. 1944.
Graham, G. C. Routine Use of Bite Wing Radiograms in Oral Examinations. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:19-21 Apr. 1943.
Griffiths, R. H. Oral Radiographic Landmarks. D. Students' Mag. 22:22-24 Dec. 1943.
Hardy, E. A. Radiological Examination of a Fractured Mandible: A Possible Pitfall. Brit. D. J. 73:230-232 Nov. 6, 1942.
Harris, Leon. Importance of Routine Radiography in Dental Practice. D. Outlook 30: 58-60 Feb. 1943.
Harrison, M. S. and Triay, F. G. Case Illustrating the Value of Radiographs. Brit. D. J. 72:116-117 Mar. 2, 1942.
Hinds, F. W. Study of Dental Caries—Its Importance in Restorative Dentistry. J.A. D.A. 30:257-262 Feb. 1943.
Hutson, Woodfin, Jr. Posterior Bitewing Radiographs Aids to Better Dental Service. D. Survey 20:1542-1546 Sept. 1944.
Kendall, R. L. Preoperative Radiodontics in Partial Dental Prosthesis. D. Radiog. & Photog. 15:15-16 No. 2, 1942.
Kennedy, C. L. and Nolan, L. E. Diagnostic Aids. W. Virginia D. J. 16:168-170 Apr. 1942.
Kurz, C. S. Practical Method of Producing Roentgenograms for Diagnosis and Treatment of Temporomandibular Lesions. Illinois D. J. 12:446-450 Oct. 1943; also Washington Univ. D. J. 10:99-105 May 1944.
Lauder, C. E. Routine Full Mouth Radiographic Examination. Illustrations of Its Value in Diagnosis. D. Survey 18:492-494 Apr. 1942.
Significance of a Complete Radiographic Survey of the Teeth. D. Radiog. & Photog. 17:1-3 No. 1, 1944.
Lozier, Matthew. Preoperative Diagnosis of Mandibular Molars. D. Survey 20:58 Jan. 1944.
Lundquist, G. R. Microscopic and Roentgenographic Evidence and the Investing Tissues of Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:3-13 Jan. 1943.
Macintyre, A. C. Interproximal Radiodontics and the Search for Cavities. D. Radiog. & Photog. 15:23-24 No. 3, 1942.
Main, L. R. Dental Radiology for the General Practitioner. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:17-19 Mar. 1942.
Interpretation in Roentgenology. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:8-13 July 1944.
Use of the Roentgenogram in Operative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:2174-2178 Dec. 1942.
Martin, J. W. Adequate Radiodontic Examination. J. D. Soc. New York 8:32-33 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
McCall, J. O. and Samuels, I. M. Anomalies of Tooth Germ Formation and Location. D. Items Interest 66:939-944 Oct. 1944.
Morgan, G. A. Conservative Dental Surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 8:18-21 Jan. 1942.
Problems In Differential Diagnosis. J. Canad. D. A. 10:353-356 Aug. 1944.
Radiographs and Consultation Fees. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 72:119-120 Mar. 2, 1942.
Rochon, Rene. More Profitable Use of Radiography In Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:146-149 July 1944.
Rubin, J. E. Use of the Cephalometric X-ray Technique in Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 22:26-28, 46 Apr. 1944.
Ryder, W. B., Jr. Significance of "Circulatory Canals" in Roentgenograms of the Alveolar Process. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:640-651 Oct. 1942.
Schlack, C. A. and Booth, J. O. Roentgenographic Findings of Edentulous Areas. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:97 Feb. 1942.
Schroff, Joseph. Roentgenologic Aid in the Diagnosis of Angioma. J.A.D.A. 29:1628-1631 Sept. 1942.
Scope of X-Rays in Dentistry. Austral. D. Mirror 7:12-18 Jan. 1942.
Seeman, G. F. X-Ray Interpretation and Oral Surgery. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:3-7 Oct. 1944.
Sikes, T. E. Some of the Average Cases Presented in the Practice of Exodontia Oral Surgery, and X-Ray, Treated from a Scientific Standpoint, with the Basic Principles for Operating. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:78-84 Aug. 1942.
Simpson, C. O. Evaluation of Radiodontic Service in Diagnosis. J.A.D.A. 30:1889-1891 Dec. 1943; also D. J. Australia 16:141-143 Apr. 1944. Reprint.
Reliability of Radiodontic Evidence. J. Oral Surg. 1:16-18 Jan. 1943.
Smith, R. K. X-Ray—an Essential to Diagnosis and Prognosis of the Child Patient. J.A.D.A. 29:796-804 May 1942.
Sweet, A. P. S. Diagnosis by Mail. J. D. Soc. New York 8:26 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Radiodontic Misconception. J. D. Soc. New York 9:4-7 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Residual Mercury in the Oral Tissues. Radiographs Facilitate Removal. D. Survey 18:1481-1482 Nov. 1942.
Statistical Analysis of the Incidence of Nutrient Channels and Foramina in Five Hundred Periapical Full-Mouth Radiodontic Examinations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:427-442 July 1942.
Those Might Be Your Patients. D. Radiog. & Photog. 15:17-19 No. 3, 1942.
What Comprises an Adequate Radiodontic Survey? D. Radiog. & Photog. 17:4 No. 1, 1944.
X-Rays and Your Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31:1667-1673 Dec. 1944.
Swenson, H. M. Roentgenographic Examination of the Edentulous Mouth. J.A.D.A. 31:475-478 Apr. 1944.
Warner, G. R. Good X-Ray Technic Necessary for Reliable Interpretation. J. Colorado D. A. 23:433 Dec. 1944.
Periodontoclasia and the Radiograph. D. Radiog. & Photog. 15:1-2 No. 1, 1942.
Watstein, D. R. Necessity and Importance of Roentgenograms. Penn D. J. 44:86-91 Apr. 1942.
technic Abt, E. L. Extroral Roentgen Technique in Fractures of the Mandible, Maxilla and Associated Structures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 409-426 Aug. 1943.
Bradison, A. W. Maxillary Molar Block. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 17:18-20 Jan. 1943; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:3-4 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
Harris, Robert. Extraoral Radiograms of the Mandible. D. J. Australia 14:507-514 Nov. 1942.
Higley, L. B. Facial Reconstruction and Speech. J.A.D.A. 30:1716-1725 Nov. 1943.
Kaletsky, Theodore. Perfected Automatic Radiographic Angulator. Illustrations of Increased Diagnostic Accuracy. D. Survey 18:627-632 May 1942.
Lozier, Matthew. How to Eliminate Malar Shadows. In Intra-Oral Radiography. D. Survey 18:1050-1051 Aug. 1942.
Meyers, Herman. Location of Retained Roots and Foci of Infection in Edentulous Jaws. D. Digest 49:544-545 Dec. 1943.
Molt, F. F. and Feeley, N. O. Instructions in Roentgenographic Procedures for Dental Officers. D. Digest 50:13-18, 21 Jan. 1944.
Scheman, Paul. Simple Aid in Teaching the Principles of X-Ray by Analogy with Light. Army D. Bul. 14:72-75 Apr. 1943.
Schier, M. B. A. New Technique for Radiography of the Temporomandibular Articulation. D. Items Interest 65:324-336 Apr.; 419-428 May 1943.
Schugar, George. Standard Procedure for Roentgenography. Oral Hyg. 32:1078-1080 Aug. 1942.
Sweet, A. P. S. How to Process Dental Radiographs. D. Asst. 12:19-20 Jan.-Feb. 1943.

ROENTGENOTHERAPY
Barb, J. C. and Sheppard, A. I. Deep Cellulitis of Mouth and Neck Treated with Sulfathiozole and X-Ray Therapy. D. Items Interest 64:453-454 May 1942.
Kapo, P. J. and McCue, E. H. X-Ray Irradiation in Facial Cellulitis. J.A.D.A. 30:910-912 June 1943; also Oral Health 33:464-466 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
Levinson, L. J. and Peck, Nathan. Roentgen and Chemotherapy in Infections of Mouth and Jaw. Report of Cases Treated with X-Ray Therapy and Sulfonamides. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 445-448 Aug. 1942.
Lussier, Norman. Mandibular Cyst Treated by X-Rays: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:262-264 July 1943.
Nelson, F. C. and Pecchenino, J. W. Restoring Lost Tone to Gingival Tissue. Contact Point 21:83-87, 104 Aug. 1943.
Smith, J. S. Investigation to Determine the Role of X-Ray Therapy in Acute Infections of Dental Origin. Army D. Bul. 13: 17-21 Jan. 1942.
ROGERS, A. P. Mechanical Orthodontics, a Halfway Measure. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:101-106 Feb.; Correction 121 Apr. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:279-284 June 1943. Reprint.
Trend of Orthodontic Thought. New Zealand D. J. 39:243-244 Apr. 1943. Reprint.
ROGERS, E. A. Biographical Sketch by J. V. Conzett. Iowa D. Bul. 29:98-99 Aug. 1943.
ROGERS, KEITH and ROSS, W. S. Experimental Investigation of Pulp Extirpation. A Preliminary Report. Brit. D. J. 74:253-257 May 21, 1943.
ROHDE, A. C. Adverse Publicity. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:163 July-Aug. 1942.
RONS, C. C. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:278 June 1943.
ROOK, J. E.; WHITE, WAYNE; HERBERT, G. H.; PERRIN, MARK; SHANLEY, L. M.; and MULLER, C. G. Clinic on Fabricating Chrome Alloy into the Different Types of Treatment Appliances. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 267-269, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:38-40 Jan. 1943.
ROOT, R. W. and KEMPER, J. W. Adamanto-Odontoma. Report of Case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 709-717 Nov. 1944.
ROOT CANAL TREATMENT
Adams, F. R. Chemotrauma. D. Items Interest 66:644-649 July 1944.
Penicillin in Pulp Canal Therapy. A Preliminary Report. D. Items Interest 66: 1147-1160 Dec. 1944.
Adler, Peter. Electrophoresis of Sulphonamids. Apollonian 17:15-17 Jan. 1942.
Axel, A. L. Root Canal Therapy for the General Practitioner. D. Survey 18:789-794 June 1942.
Bartels, H. A. Recent Progress in Oral Bacteriology—its Application to Clinical Dentistry. Ann. Den. 2:14-25 June 1943.
Cahn, L. R. Conservative Treatment of Periapical Disease. Ann. Den. 1:177-192 Mar. 1943.
Study of Periapical Pathology: Its Influence on Pulp Canal Therapy. New York J. Den. 12:328-333 Oct. 1942.
Carter, Rosalie. Ionization in Root Canal Therapy. D. Digest 50:512-513 Nov. 1944.
Cohn, Charles. Root Canal Therapy. D. Outlook 30:61-68 Feb. 1943.
Treatment of Non-Vital Teeth. Oral Health 33:525-528 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
Coolidge, E. D. Root Canal Therapy: Are Clinical Results of Treatment Reliable? J. Missouri D. A. 22:203-209 Nov., 223-227 Dec. 1942.
Curry, R. D. Four Technical Short Cuts. Increase Office Efficiency. D. Survey 19:1339-1340. Sept. 1943.
Darrington, T. M. Saving the "Unsavable" Tooth. A Rational Root Canal Treatment. D. Survey 18:40-41 Jan. 1942.
Discussion on the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 36:181-184 Feb. 1943.
Droba, H. J. Modified Technique for Treatment of Periapically Involved Teeth. D. Digest 48:570-572 Dec. 1942.
Dummett, C. O. Endodontia in Dental Education. D. Items Interest 66:566-571 June 1944.
Epstein, I. A. Opportunity for Root Canal Therapy. North-West Den. 23:195-197, 201 Oct. 1944.
Filguerias, J. Importance of Bacteriologic Tests in Root-Canal Therapy. J.A.D.A. 29:2211-2215 Dec. 1942.
Gecker, L. M. Accessory Aspirator for Root Canal Therapy. D. Digest 48:128, 132, Mar. 1942.
Grossman, L. I. Clinical Management of Pulpless Teeth. J. Ontario D. A. 17:2-14 July 1942.
Irritating Potentialities of Root Canal Mediciaments. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 564-566 Sept. 1944.
Irrigation of Root Canals. J.A.D.A. 30:1915-1917 Dec. 1943.
Solution of Dentin Powder by Inorganic Acids Used in Root Canals. J. D. Res. 22: 487-490 Dec. 1943.
Hall, J. O. Technic for Filling Root Canals. Texas D. J. 60:337-340 Sept. 1942.
Hawley, J. S. Root Canal Treatment. Steps in the Calahan Technic. D. Survey 19:347 Mar. 1943.
Hayes, R. L. Clinical and Bacteriological Study of 340 Pulp Therapy Cases. J. D. Res. 22:301-307 Aug. 1943.
Hoare, E. A. S. Quick and Easy Method of Root Filling. Brit. D. J. 72:216-217 May 1, 1942.
Kaiser, J. H. Root Canal Therapy. W. Virginia D. J. 17:72-73 Oct. 1942.
Kollen, D. M. and Schwartz, Milton. Apicoectomy Prior to Pulp Canal Filling. J.A.D.A. 29:2178-2181 Dec. 1942.
Lechter, M. C. Conservation of the Non-Vital Anterior Tooth by Means of Root-Canal Therapy Plus Surgery. D. Items Interest 64:1178-1182 Dec. 1942.
Lucas, L. A. Root Canal Therapy. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 30:67-68 Jan. 1942.
Root-Canal. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 33:10-14 July 1944.
Machat, B. B. Compendium of Methods and Hints in the Facility of Dental-Oral Surgery. D. Items Interest 66:1177-1180 Dec. 1944.
Meiman, B. W. Ionization in General Practice. Mechanical, Chemical and Therapeutic Phases. D. Survey 19:1003-1007 July 1943.
Result of Ionization in Treatment of Dental Abscess. D. Survey 19:1511 Oct. 1943.
Mittieman, Gilbert. Root Canal Therapy: A Mechanical Problem. D. Items Interest 64:1089-1097 Nov. 1942.
Morse, F. W. Jr. and Yates, M. F. Root Canal Studies: Anaerobic Cultures. J. D. Res. 21:5-8 Feb. 1942.
Mosinger, W. J. C. Filling of Root Canals. Brit. D. J. 72:81-87 Feb. 16, 1942.
Pear, J. R. Bactericidal Effects of Some Drugs Used in Pulp Canal Therapy. J.A.D.A. 29: 244-248 Feb. 1942.
Rapoport, A. M. Electromedication in Root Canal Therapy. D. Digest 48:130-132 Mar. 1942.
Rice, E. C. Salvation of the Pulpless Tooth. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:22-24 May 1943.
Rosen, Norman. Root-Canal Therapy and the Use of Sulfonamides. J.A.D.A. 31:622-627 May 1944.
Ross, W. S. Pathology and Treatment of the Exposed Vital Pulp. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 37:461-464 June 1944.
and Rogers, Keith. Experimental Investigation of Pulp Extirpation. A Preliminary Report. Brit. D. J. 74:253-257 May 21, 1943.
Rothenberg, Fred. Problem of Root Canal Therapy. D. Items Interest 65:939-957 Oct. 1943.
Sommer, R. F. Pathologic Conditions Arising From Pulp Involved Teeth. J. D. Soc. New York 10:3-13 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
Strock, A. E. and Strock, M. S. Method of Re-

inforcing Pulpless Anterior Teeth. J. Oral Surg. 1:252-255 July 1943.
Woodbury, C. E. Treating and Filling Root Canals. D. Items Interest 66:419-430 May 1944.
deciduous teeth: See Children's dentistry—root canal treatment
ionization Pinsker, L. J. Electro-sterilization (Ionization.) D. Students' Mag. 23:16-18, 54, 58 Oct. 1944.
Principles of Electro-Sterilization Temple D. Rev. 15:5-6, 19 Oct. 1944.
sterilization Ross, H. J. Root Canal Sterilization with the Synergistic Mixture of Azochloramid and Sulfanilamide. J.A.D.A. 31:1341-1345 Oct. 1944.

ROOTS
amputation: See Apicoectomy
removal: See Extraction—removal of roots
resection: See Apicoectomy
resorption Becks, Hermann and Cowden, R. C. Root Resorptions and Their Relation to Pathologic Bone-Formation. Part II. Classification, Degrees, Prognosis and Frequency. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:513-526 Aug. 1942.
Berger, H. Idiopathic Root Resorption? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:548-549 Sept. 1943.
Boyd-Cooper, Brian. Case of Progressive Root Resorption in Vital Teeth. Brit. D. J. 72:91-92 Feb. 16, 1942.
Fastlicht, Samuel. Root Resorption. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 111-116, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:548-553 Sept. 1942; D. J. Australia 15:1-7 Jan. 1943. Selected.
Franklin, W. F. and Gibbs, W. W. Present Day Concepts of Root Resorption Contact Point 22:135-139 July 1944.
Goldberg, M. W. Root Resorptions. Case Reports. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:138-140 June 1943.
Gottlieb, Bernhard. Histologic Facts Useful in Orthodontic Practice. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:167-172 Mar. 1942.
Hall, F. L. Apical Resorption in a Vital Tooth. Brit. D. J. 74:289 June 4, 1943.
Steadman, S. R. Resume of the Literature on Root Resorption. Angle Orthodont. 12:28-38 Jan. 1942.
Thoma, K. H.; Sosman, M. C. and Bennett, G. A. Unusual Case of Hereditary Fibrous Osteodysplasia (Fragilitus Ossium) with Replacement of Dentine by Osteocementum. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-30 Jan. 1943.
Wilde, J. R. Reflections of Obsolete and Current Theories of Resorption of the Deciduous Teeth. Tufts D. Outlook 18:4-12 Aug. 1944.

ROPER-HALL, H. T. After-Care in the Extraction of Teeth. D. Gaz. 10:239-240 Feb. 1944.
Chairman's Address. Annual General Meeting —Public Dental Service Association. D. Gaz. 9:501-504 Aug. 1943.
Oral Pain. D. Gaz. 10:152-153 Dec. 1943.
Oral Sepsis in Relation to Opthalmology. D. Gaz. 8:389-395 June 1942 Selected.
Premaxillary Cysts. Brit. D. J. 74:197-206 Apr. 16, 1943; also D. Gaz. 9:371-377 May 1943.
President's Address. Jacobson's Organ. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 38:41-50 Nov. 1944.
Treatment of Unerupted Molar Teeth. D. Gaz. 9:110-114 Nov. 1942. Reprint.

ROSAMILIA, P. A. Sulfonamide Therapy in Dentistry: A Review. J.A.D.A. 30:1706-1715 Nov. 1943.

ROSE, C. E. Minor Surgical Procedures in the Removal of the Palatal Root of the Upper First Molar. J. D. Soc. New York 8:30-32 Jan.-Feb. 1942.

ROSE, E. E. Somewhere in Italy. D. Rays 19:89-91 June 1944.

ROSE, J. M. Treatment of Vincent's Infection. J. Missouri D. A. 22:23-28 Feb. 1942; also J. Florida D. Soc. 13:8-14 May 1942. Selected.

ROSE, WALTER. Replantation. S. African D. J. 17:361-362 Nov. 1943.
Those undercuts. S. African D. J. 18:295-296 Oct. 1944.

ROSEBURY, THEODOR. Is Vincent's Infection a Communicable Disease? J.A.D.A. 29:823-834 May 1942.
and FOLEY, GENEVIEVE. Comparative Infectivity for Guinea Pigs of Fusospirochetal Exodates from Different Diseases. J. D. Res. 21:375-378 Aug. 1942.

ROSEDALE, R. S. and HARGRAVES, W. B. Osteoma of the Mandible: Report of a Massive Tumor. J.A.D.A. 29:942-945 June 1942.

ROSEN, NORMAN. Root-Canal Therapy and the Use of Sulfonamides. J.A.D.A. 31:622-627 May 1944.
Use of Sulfonamides in Root Canal Therapy. New York J. Den. 13:143-145 Apr. 1943.

ROSENAST, E. O. Why Isn't Better Dentistry Done for Children? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:39 Jan. 1943.

ROSENBAUM, AARON. Northern Dental Society: An Appreciation. D. Outlook 31:290-292 June 1944.
Report on the Council of American-Soviet Friendship Proceedings at Hotel New Yorker. D. Outlook 31:19-20 Jan. 1944.

ROSENBAUM, C. A. Cancer of the Oral Cavity. J. Arkansas D. A. 13:5-7 June 1942.

ROSENBLUM, MORRIS. About a number of things. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:58-60 Apr. 1943; 16:45-46 Nov. 1944.

ROSENFELD, P. J. Dry Socket. Penn D. J. 47:4-5, 16, 23-25 Feb. 1944.

ROSENFIELD, E. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia for Dental Extractions with a Few Notes on Vinyl Ether Anaesthesia. Mouth Mirror 20:124-129 Sept. 1943.

ROSENFIELD, NATHAN. Bone Fragments in Tooth Socket Chief Cause of Postextraction Pain. D. Survey 19:1911 Dec. 1943.

ROSENSTEIN, S. N. Pulp Capping in Deciduous Teeth: Report of a Ten Year Study. J.A.D.A. 29:1632-1643 Sept. 1942.
Tooth Conservation. II. Clinical Studies. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:17-23 Jan. 1943; also Oral Health 34:12-15 Jan. 1944. Reprint.
McBEATH, E. C. and STOWE, L. R. "Dental Practice and Dental Education in the Future: with Consideration of Social and Health Aspects." J.A.D.A. 31:700-701 May 1944.
DRUCKER, LOUIS and ZISKIN, D. E. Interrelation of Large Parenteral Doses of Estrogen and Vitamin A and Their Effect on the Oral Mucosa. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 163-177 Mar. 1943.

ROSENTHAL, S. L. Effect of Medicaments on the Motility of the Oral Flora with Special Reference to the Treatment of Vincent's infection. II. J. D. Res. 22:491-494 Dec. 1943.
Permeability of Acrylics to Bacteria. J.A.D.A. 31:220-222 Feb. 1944.
and GOOTZEIT, E. H. Incidence of B. Fusiformis and Spirochetes in the Edentulous Mouth. J. D. Res. 21:373-374 Aug. 1942.

ROSOFF, M. L. Odontoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 332-340 June 1943.

ROSS, C. C. Objective Examinations in Dentistry. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 133-145, 1944.
Principles for the Construction of Examinations in Dentistry. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 161-170, 1942.

ROSS, HARRY. Simplified Procedure. D. Items Interest 66:788 Aug. 1944.

ROSS, HERBERT. Canada's Most Travelled Dentist. Biographical Sketch by E. A. Grant. Oral Health 34:485-487 Aug. 1944.

ROSS, H. J. Root Canal Sterilization with the Synergistic Mixture of Azochloramid and Sulfanilamide. J.A.D.A. 31:1341-1345 Oct. 1944.

ROSS, J. W. Graduate Studies in Dentistry at U. of P. Penn D. J. 47:98 Oct. 1944.
Lingual Arch Therapy. D. Digest 50:110, 132 Mar. 1944. Selected.
Present Day Lingual Arch Therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:1-20 Jan. 1944.

ROSS, R. W. Local Use of Sulfanilamide in Dental Practice. Austral. D. Mirror 7:22-23 Apr. 1942. Reprint.

ROSS, W. S. Pathology and Treatment of the Exposed Vital Pulp. D. Record 63:259-263

Nov. 1943; also Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 37:461-464 June 1944.
and ROGERS, KEITH. Experimental Investigation of Pulp Extirpation. A Preliminary Report. Brit. D. J. 74:253-257 May 21, 1943.
ROTH, HARRY. Alveolar Bone Regeneration. New York J. Den. 13:26-27 Jan. 1943.
Ulceration Following Procaine Injections as a Possible Symptom of Avitaminosis B. D. Items Interest 65:551-553 June 1943.
ROTHENBERG, FRED. Case of an Ankylosed Deciduous Molar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:648-653 Nov. 1943.
Lower Third Molar Problem. Ann. Den. 2:61-63 Sept. 1943.
Preventive Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. D. Digest 49:194-201 May 1943.
Problem of Root Canal Therapy. D. Items Interest 65:939-957 Oct. 1943.
ROTHMAN, M. A. Dental Occlusion. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:46-52 May 1943.
ROTHWEIN, ABRAHAM; SORRIN, SIDNEY and WEISMAN, JOSEPH. Outline of Clinical Periodontia Instruction. (Junior Year.) J. D. Educ. 8:100-106 Dec. 1943.
ROUND, HAROLD. Prosthetic Appliances: A New Method of Fixation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 36:486-487 July 1943.
ROUNDS, F. W. Exodontia Habits—Good and Bad. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:303-308 Apr. 1942.
Present-Day Anesthetics in Oral Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 617-625 Nov. 1942.
ROURKE, ALASTAIR. Common Sense Versus Convention in Full Denture Construction. D. J. Australia 15:345-348 Aug. 1943.
ROURKE, A. W. Suggestions in Amalgam and Synthetic Porcelain Techniques. D. J. Australia 14:1-9 Jan. 1942.
ROUSH, J. W. Control of Intraoral Hemorrhage D. Items Interest 64:533-638 June 1942.
Practical Consideration of the Silicates. Apollonian 17:55-60 Apr. 1942.
ROUT, O. E. L. Dental Services—2nd N.Z.E.F. in the Pacific. New Zealand D. J. 40:133-138 Oct. 1944.
ROUTT, D. M. Dental Message to the Public. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 13:6-8 Dec. 1942.
ROWE, JIM. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:35 Jan. 1943.
ROWLETT, A. E. Art and Science of Dentistry. Mouth Mirror 20:187-194 Mar. 1944.
Basis for a New Professional Orientation. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:89-94 July 1943.
Canada and Canadian Dental Organisations. Brit. D. J. 72:301-303 June 15, 1942.
Dental Hygienists. S. African D. J. 17:379-382 Dec. 1943; 18:2-6 Jan. 1944.
Dentists of all Nations Must Join the Work of Reconstruction when the War Ends. Oral Hyg. 34:1822-1826 Nov. 1944.
Oral Hygiene. Brit. D. J. 73:199-200 Disc. 201-204 Oct. 15, 1943.
Oral Hygiene and Vincent's Stomatitis. D. Gaz. 11:156-159 Dec. 1944.
Philosophical Approach to Dental Education. Brit. D. J. 75:118-122 Sept. 3, 1943.
Possible Reactions of the Dental Profession to the Beveridge Plan should it become law. D. Record 63:86-94 Apr. 1943.
Post War Dental Reconstruction. Brit. D. J. 73:200-204 Oct. 16, 1942.
Prophylactic Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 73:86-88 Aug. 15, 1942.
Tooth Brush and how to use It. Brit. D. J. 75:92-94 Aug. 20, 1943.
Trend of Modern Educational Thought and Its Relation to the Profession of Dentistry. D. Gaz. 11:62-67 Oct. 1944.
Tribute to George Northcroft. Desmos 50:36-37 May 1944.
Visit to a R.A.F. Dental Training Centre. Brit. D. J. 75:7-9 July 2, 1943.
ROWNTREE, L. G. Medical Aspects of Selective Service. New York J. Den. 12:100-106 Mar. 1942.
Remarks on the Medical Aspects of Selective Service. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:162 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Selective Service System. Deferment Dental Interns. J.A.D.A. 29:1510 Aug. 1942.
RUBBER DAM: See Saliva—control
RUBIN, J. E. Use of the Cephalometric X-ray Technique in Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 22:26-28, 46 Apr. 1944.
RUBIN, M. K. Children: A Challenge to the Dentist. D. Students' Mag. 21:20-23 Sept. 1943.
RUBRA, C. H. Dental Centre in an Italian P.O.W. Camp. Brit. D. J. 77:171-172 Sept. 15, 1944.
RUDKIN, A. H. and KELSEY, W. E. Technique Designed to Achieve Equal Compression with Full Consolidation. S. African D. J. 17:287-289 Sept. 1943.
RUDMAN, PAUL. Glossitis Syphilitica. D. Outlook 29:503-504 Nov. 1943.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and the Ductless Glands. D. Outlook 29:14-15 Jan. 1942.
Reduction of Trismus (Lockjaw) In Cases of Acute Inflammation. D. Outlook 29:324 July 1942.
Vitamin Deficiency Diseases. D. Outlook 31: 100-102, 119 Mar. 1944.
RUDOLPH, C. E. Cost of Adequate Dental Care for Adults. (Condensed Report of Findings of Dental Health Service Project.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:137-183 June. Erratum. Sept. 332. 1942.
History, Objectives and Ideals. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:1-3 Mar. 1944.
Shall We Increase Our Orthodontic Instruction to Meet the Demand of Post-War Practice? J. D. Educ. 9:53-56 Oct. 1944.
and NORVOLD, R. W. Congenital Partial Hemihypertrophy Involving Marked Malocclusion. J. D. Res. 23:133-139 Apr. 1944.
RUDY, ABRAHAM, and COHEN, M. M. Oral Aspects of Diabetes Mellitus. J.A.D.A. 29: 523-534 Apr. 1942.
Periodontal Studies in Diabetes Mellitus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 346-356 June 1942.
RUGG-EASEY, D. I. Maxillo-facial Injuries in Malta. Brit. D. J. 74:37-38 Jan. 15, 1943.
RUHLAND, J. J. Performed Tin Patterns for Crown Preparation. D. Digest 49:382-384 Sept. 1943.
RULE, R. W. Local Factors in the Etiology of Paradental Diseases. J. California D. A. 18:192-197, 222 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
Reattachment. (Case Report.) J. Periodont. 14:8 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943.
RUNGE, F. C. Complete Denture Service. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:238-242 Oct. 1942.
RUSCA, F. ST. E. Testimonial Dinner. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 8:6 Oct. 1943.
RUSH, BENJAMIN. Biographical Sketch—on His Association with Dentistry. By B. R. Townend. D. Items Interest 66:37-40 Jan. 1944.
RUSHING, C. H.; SIMS, H. A. and NOYES, H. J. Angle of Axial Inclination of Human Central Incisor Teeth. Angle Orthodont. 13: 60-61 July-Oct. 1943.
RUSHTON, M. A. Development of a Tooth in a Grafted Area. Brit. D. J. 75:281-282 Dec. 3, 1943.
External Drainage in the Treatment of Fractured Mandibles. Brit. D. J. 73:283-285 Dec. 4, 1942.
Further Case of Unilateral Hyperplasia of Face and Teeth. (Case No. 56). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 54-56 Jan. 1942.
Growth at the Mandibular Condyle in Relation to Some Deformities. Brit. D. J. 76:57-68 Feb. 4, 1944.
Malformation of the Mandibular Ramus Treated by Bone-Graft. D. Record 62:272-274 Nov. 1942.
Neurofibroma Affecting Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 790-792 Dec. 1944.
Probable Age-Change in Incisor Dentine. Brit. D. J. 77:277-279 Nov. 17, 1944.
and WALKER, F. A. Mandibular Fractures Treated by Pin Fixation. Twenty-One Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 307-315 May 1942; also Brit. D. J. 74:4-11 Jan. 1, 1943.
RUSSELL, A. Antrum Complications in Exodontia. New Zealand D. J. 40:66-69 July 1944.
Extraction Difficulties and Complications. New Zealand D. J. 38:91-93 July 1942; also Oral Health 33:24-27 Jan. 1943. Reprint.

RUSSELL, H. W. More Thoughts about the "Professions and the New Order." Austral. D. Mirror: 22-25 Mar. 1943.
RUSSELL, L. T., Jr. Comparison in Methods of Prevention of Local Alveolar Osteitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 95-97 Feb. 1944.
Extraoral Infraorbital Neurectomy in Trifacial Neuralgia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 756-757 Dec. 1944.
Use of Metal Bone Plate in Open Reduction of Fractured Mandible. D. Digest 48:173-174 Apr. 1942.
RUSSELL, R. G. Osteomyelitis of the Jaw with Special Reference to Treatment. Apollonian 18:11-16 No. 1, 1943.
RUSSETT, LILLIAN. Foundations for the Future. D. Asst. 13:132-133 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
RUZICKA, S. J. Value of Dental Organization. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:2304-2306 Dec. 15, 1942.
RYAN, E. J. Army Surgeon General Speaks. D. Digest 49:498-514 Nov. 1943.
Artificial Respiration. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:221 May 1944.
Current Quandry. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 33:1100-1101 Aug. 1943.
Dental Journalism Needs a Strong Dose of Something. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 34:1462-1463 Sept. 1944.
Dismissal of Students from Military Service—under new rulings discontinuing ASTP Programs. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:321-322 July 1944.
Evaluate dental Opportunities in Every Community. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:266 June 1944.
Fear Not the Future of Dentistry. Oral Hyg. 34:1106-1110 July 1944.
Fees Increased. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:130-132 Mar. 1944.
Flying at High Altitudes. (Ed.) D. Digest 50: 406 Sept. 1944.
From Where We Sit. D Digest 48:588, 592-593 Dec. 1942.
Gravidarium. D. Digest 49:453 Oct. 1943.
Hidden Sweets. D. Digest 50:469-474 Oct. 1944.
"I Am So Nervous Doctor." D. Digest 49:463-464 Oct. 1943.
Impressions, Models, and Patterns for Dentistry's Future. J. Den. Children. 10:34-40 2nd Quart. 1943.
Incidence of Dental Disease. Important Research Project Might be Undertaken by the Army Dental Corps. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:171 Apr. 1944.
Integrity of the Dental Hard Tissues. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:123 Mar. 1944.
Lesions of the Supporting Tissues. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:563 Dec. 1944.
Let's Do It Now. Oral Hyg. 34:1278-1279 Aug. 1944.
Mileposts. D. Digest 50:28-30, 32-34 Jan. 1944.
"Neither Shall There Be Any More Pain." Horace Wells Centenary Address—given before Wisconsin State Dental Society. Oral Hyg. 34:1834-1839 Nov. 1944; also J. Kansas D. A. 28:11-14 Apr. 1944.
"New Order in Medicine." (Ed.) D. Digest 50: 377-378 Aug. 1944.
Not an Easy Job—President of Dental Society. D. Digest 50:273 June 1944.
Note to a Dental Officer. J. Kansas D. A. 26:6-7 Apr. 1942.
Nuclei of National Sentiment regarding another National Organization after the War. (Ed.) D. Digest 49:494 Nov. 1943.
Nutrition in Wartime. D. Digest 50:77 Feb. 1944.
Oslo Breakfast. D. Digest 49:498 Nov. 1943.
Qualitative Starvation. D. Digest 48:582-588 Dec. 1942.
Rank without Authority. The Story of the Handicaps under which the Dental Corps of the Army and Navy Operate. Oral Hyg. 33:932-937, 962-966 July 1943.
Speaking of Publications. (Discussion of Activities of A.D.A.) (Ed.) D. Digest 49:408, 411-412 Sept. 1943.
Ten Sensible Rules. D. Digest 49:498 Nov. 1943.
Tropical Diseases. D. Digest 49:223-224 May 1943.
Within These Walls——. D. Digest 49:122, 124, 126, 128 Mar. 1943.
Woman without a Nose. (Ed.) D. Digest 50: 367-368 Aug. 1944.
Year in the Tropics. D. Digest 49:551-552 Dec. 1943.
RYDER, W. B., JR. Letter from England. J. California D. A. 19:75-77 May-June 1943.
Significance of "Circulatory Canals" in Roentgenograms of the Alveolar Process. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:640-651 Oct. 1942.
Terminology and Clinical Diagnosis. Brit. D. J. 75:149-150 Sept. 17, 1943.
Yank in England. Desmos 50:70-71 Sept. 1944.

S

SABATE, J. G. Roofless Dentures. D. Items Interest 66:431-436 May 1944.
SAFFIR, J. A. Architecture of Tooth Form. Relationship to Full Denture Prosthesis. D. Survey 20:224-231 Feb. 1944.
Evaluation of Acrylics for Masticatory Surface Restorations. J.A.D.A. 29:2226-2230 Dec. 1942.
Further Studies in Evaluating Acrylics for Masticatory Surface Restorations. J.A. D.A. 31:518-523 Apr. 1944.
Polymerization of Individual Direct Restorations. D. Digest 49:252-254 June 1943.
Simple Experiments in Evaluating the Stability of Acrylics. D. Digest 50:554-556 Dec. 1944.
and SCHOPPER, A. F. New Type of Porcelain Bridge and the Technic for Its Construction. J.A.D.A. 31:1335-1340 Oct. 1944.
SAGE, C. R. Unusually Large Abscess Sac. Brit. D. J. 74:39 Jan. 15, 1942.
SAGER, A. P. Case Report of the Practical Application of the Theory and Technique of the Johnson Twin-Wire Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:65-80 Feb. 1944.
SAGHIRIAN, L. M. Electrosurgical Correction of Low Frenum and Oral Tissue Bands. D. Digest 48:10-15 Jan. 1942.
Electrosurgical Resection in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 30:1666-1673 Nov. 1943.
Mechanical Aids in the Treatment of Periodontosis. D. Digest 49:292-301 July 1943.
Stomatological Aspects of Electrosurgical Methods. D. Items Interest 64:112-121 Feb.; 212-230 Mar. 1942.
and JONES, C. A. Acute Monocytic Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 561-568 Oct. 1942.
SAINT LOUIS DENTAL SOCIETY
Fourth Mid-Continent Dental Congress. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 15:77-79 Dec. 1944.
Swekosky, W. G. St. Louis Dental Society and St. Louis Seventy-Five Years Ago. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 14:51 Sept. 1943.
Fifty Years Ago. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 14: 53-54 Sept. 1943.
council on dental health St. Louis District Council on Dental Health. J. Missouri D. A. 23:204 Nov. 1943.
necrology reports In Memoriam. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 14:31 May; 62 Oct. 1943.
ST. PETER, S. K. and LOW, L. K. Trends in the Legal Status of the Relationship Between Dentist and Patient. Contact Point 21: 135-142 Oct. 1943.
SAKS, LEON. Silicate Restorations. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:7-11 July 1, 1943.
SALISBURY, G. B. Application of Methyl Methacrylate to the Tooth: Cured at Mouth Temperature. D. Digest 49:14-17 Jan. 1943.
Direct Acrylic Restorations. D. Digest 49: 110-114 Mar. 1943; also Pennsylvania D. J. 10:9-12 May 1943.
Improved Direct Acrylic Restorations. D. Digest 50:356-357 Aug. 1944.
Operative and Laboratory Technics for Acrylic Jacket Crowns. D. Survey 18: 1620-1626 Dec. 1942.
Polymerization of Individual Direct Acrylic Restorations. D. Digest 49:60-66 Feb. 1943.

Suggestions for Improved Direct Technique for Methyl Methacrylate. D. Digest 49: 261 June 1943.
and RIBBELL, G. H. Oral Surgery. North-West Den. 22:38-40 Jan. 1943.

SALIVA
analysis: See Composition and analysis
composition and analysis Becks, Herman. Human Saliva. XIV. Total Calcium Content of Resting Saliva of 650 Healthy Individuals. J. D. Res. 22:397-402 Oct. 1943.
Salivary and Bacteriological Considerations in the Control of Dental Caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:184-190 June 1942.
and Wainwright, W. W. Human Saliva. XII. Effect of Flavored Activators on Salivary Flow and Calcium and Phosphorus Composition. J. D. Res. 21:87-97 Feb. 1942.
and Wainwright, W. W. Human Saliva. XIII. Rate of Flow of Resting Saliva of Healthy Individuals. J. D. Res. 22:391-396 Oct. 1943.
Wainwright, W. W. and Young, D. H. Further Studies of the Calcium and Phosphorus Content of Resting and Activated Saliva of Caries-Free and Caries-Active Individuals. J. D. Res. 22:139-146 Apr. 1943.
Belding, P. H. Dold-Weighmann Phenomenon. D. Items Interest 66:196-199 Feb. 1944.
Burrill, D. Y. and Fosdick, L. S. Buffering Capacity and Rate of Flow of Saliva. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:6-8 Mar. 6, 1944.
Calandra, J. C.; Fancher, O. E. and Fosdick, L. S. Effect of Synthetic Vitamin K and Related Compounds on the Rate of Acid Formation in Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:31-37 Feb. 1944.
Eisenbrandt, L. L. Initial Oxidation—Reduction Potentials of Saliva. J. D. Res. 22: 293-299 Aug. 1943.
Variations in the pH of Saliva of Five Individuals. J. D. Res. 22:147-156 Apr. 1943.
Studies on the pH of Saliva. J. D. Res. 23: 363-374 Oct. 1944.
and Pratt, Ivan. Colorimetric Method for the Determination of Amlolysis of Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:267-272 Aug. 1944.
Fancher, O. E.; Calandra, J. C. and Fosdick, L. S. Effect of Vitamins on Acid Formation in Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:23-29 Feb. 1944.
Fosdick, L. S. and Rapp, G. W. Effect of Amlyolytic Enzymes on Acid Production in Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:85-87 Apr. 1944.
Effect of Proteolytic Enzymes on Acid Formation in the Mouth. J. D. Res. 23: 81-83 Apr. 1944.
Gore, J. T. Potential Acidity and Impermeability of Spontaneously Precipitated Salivary Mucin. J. D. Res. 21:383-385 Aug. 1942.
Hammond, Carolyn W. and Weinmann, J. P. Opsonin in Saliva. J. D. Res. 21:279-283 June 1942.
Karshan, Maxwell. Do Calcium and Phosphorus in Saliva Differ Significantly in Caries-Free and Active-Caries Groups? J. D. Res. 21:83-86 Feb. 1942.
Levy, B. M. and Appleton, J. L. T. Effect of Saliva on Capillary Permeability. J. D. Res. 21:505-508 Dec. 1942.
Murphey, P. J. Dental Caries Control in Everyday Practice. Texas D. J. 60:181-191 May 1942.
Neilsen, H. B. Relationship of Salivary antibodies to Dental Caries. Tufts D. Outlook 18:4-9 Mar. 1944.
Pincus, P. Reducing Properties of Saliva. Brit. D. J. 72:181-188 Apr. 15, 1942.
Schainis, M. E. Comparison of Caries Incidence, Salivary Quantitative Counts, and Salivary Enamel Solubility. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 43:17-22 Dec. 7, 1942. Abstract.
Stephan, R. M. Intra-Oral Hydrogen-Ion Concentrations Associated with Dental Caries Activity. J. D. Res. 23:257-266 Aug. 1944.
Swerdlove, C. K. Relation Between the Incidence of Dental Caries and the pH of Normal Resting Saliva. J. D. Res. 21:73-81 Feb. 1942.
Szerlip, Leonard. Role of Saliva in the Etiology of Dental Caries. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:10-12 Aug. 1942.
Turner, N. C. and Crane, E. M. Relationship Between Dental Caries and Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:413-416 Dec. 1944.
Volker, J. F.; Bibby, B. G. and Van Kesteren, M. Acid Production and Tooth Decalcification by Oral Bacteria. J. D. Res. 21: 61-72 Feb. 1942.
Wainwright, W. W. Human Saliva. XV. Inorganic Phosphorus Content of Resting Saliva of 650 Healthy Individuals. J. D. Res. 22:403-414 Oct. 1943.
control Black, T. W. J. "Psychological Ptyalism." Brit. D. J. 75:94-95 Aug. 20, 1943.
Clamp Saliva Ejector. D. Digest 49:350-351 Aug. 1943.
study Briggs, E. F. Psychogenic Factor in Dental Caries. D. Digest 50:115-116, 119 Mar. 1944.
Dietz, V. H.; Williams, N. B. and Lawton, W. E. Relationships Between Blood Agglutinins for Oral Lactobacilli, Salivary Counts and Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:838-841 June 1943.
Grove, C. J. and Grove, C. T. Action of Ammonia on Lactobacillus and Salivary Mucin. J.A.D.A. 29:1215-1216 July 1942.
Hammond, Carolyn W. and Weinmann, J. P. Opsonin in the Saliva of Caries-Negative and Caries-Positive Patients. J. D. Res. 21:509-511 Dec. 1942.
Hine, M. K. and O'Donnell, J. F. Incidence of Urease Producing Bacteria in Saliva. J. D. Res. 22:103-106 Apr. 1943.
Karshan, Maxwell. Biochemical Studies of Dental Caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 469-473 Aug. 1942.
Snyder, M. L. Correlation and Comparison of Laboratory Findings with the Clinical Evidence of Caries Activity in a Group of Sixty-six Children. J.A.D.A. 29:2001-2011 Nov. 1942.
Wach, E. C.; Kesel, R. G.; Hine, M. K. and O'Donnell, J. F. Testing Caries Activity by Acid Production in Saliva. J. D. Res. 22:415-421 Oct. 1943.
Wills, J. H. Secretion of Intravenously Injected Electrolytes in the Submaxillary Saliva of Cats. J. D. Res. 22:27-31 Feb. 1943.
Williams, N. B. Immunization of Human Beings with Oral Lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 23:403-411 Dec. 1944.

SALIVARY CALCULUS: See Calculus, salivary

SALIVARY GLANDS
anatomy Schlack, C. A. and Edwards, W. J. Number and Distribution of Mucous Glands of the Hard Palate. (A Preliminary Report.) J.A.D.A. 30:224-225 Feb. 1943.
diseases Barsky, A. J. Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Salivary Glands. J.A.D.A. 29:2026-2046 Nov. 1942.
Berry, C. V. Unusual Fluid Swelling of the Submaxillo-Parotid Region. S. African D. J. 17:161-169 May; 316-325 Oct.; 349-358 Nov. 1943.
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Technic for Removal of Salivary Stones. J.A.D.A. 30: 115-117 Jan. 1943.
Friedman, Robert. Sublingual Calculus. D. Outlook 29:453-454 Oct. 1942.
Furstenberg, A. O. Parotid Gland—Its Common Disorders. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:9, 14 Jan. 1942. Selected.
Schermer, Robert. Swellings of the Salivary Glands and their Differential Diagnosis. D. Students' Mag. 21:12-13, 46 July 1943.
Thoma, K. H. and Kalil, F. H. Diseases of the Salivary Glands. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 578-584 Oct. 1943.
Wolf, G. D. and Soloway, David. Sialdentitis and Sialodochitis Diagnosis and Management. J.A.D.A. 31:1030-1039 Aug. 1944.

SALMAN, IRVING
and DARLINGTON, C. G. Rare (Unusual) Malignant Tumors of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 725-749 Dec. 1944.

and SCHWARTZ, S. P. Effects of Oral Surgery on the Course of Patients with Diseases of the Heart. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 331-345 June 1942.

SALMAN, S. L.; ORNSTEIN, J. G. and LEVY, HAROLD. Fractures of the Jaws. D. Items Interest 64:772-778 Aug.; 853-857 Sept.; 951-958 Oct. 1942.

SALMONS, C. R. Amalgam Technic. Questions and Answers. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 20:42-46 Nov. 1943.

SALVAS, J. C. Common Forms of Gingivitis Treatment to Prevent Periodontal Disease. D. Survey 19:1521-1522 Oct. 1943.

SALZMANN, J. A. Advice on Orthodontic Needs. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:9-11 Apr. 1944.
Dental Care By State Agencies. New York J. Den. 13:185-187 May 1943.
Diagnosis in Orthodontics: Theory and Practice. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: 414-426 July 1942.
Effect on Occlusion of Uncontrolled Extraction of First Permanent Molars: Prevention and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 30:1681-1690 Nov. 1943.
Effective Provision of Dental Service to Population Groups. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:280-294 Sept. 1944.
Influence of Loss of Permanent First Molar on Position of Eruption of Second Premolar. J. D. Res. 21:489-492 Oct. 1942.
Orthodontics and Mass Dental Planning. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:291-292 May 1943.
Principles of Orthodontics. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:1441-1442 Sept. 1943; Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:686-688 Dec. 1944; Angle Orthodont. 12:196-197 Oct. 1942; Ann. Den. 2:124 Dec. 1943; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:8 July 15, 1943; Illinois D. J. 12:394-396 Sept. 1943.
"Prophylactic Orthodontics" and Children's Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 31:667-669 May 1944; also D. J. Australia 16:319-322 Sept. 1944. Reprint.
Rapid Orthodontics. J.A.D.A. 29:1230-1232 July 1942.
and KRAMER, L. R. Nation-Wide Victory Corps—Physical Fitness Dental Program. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 15:9-14 Sept. 1944.
and STRUSSER, HARRY. Dentistry in the Pepper Committee Report. New York J. Den. 13:146-148 Apr. 1943.

SAMPLE, A. R. Horace Wells—the Man Who Mastered Pain. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:25-26 Apr. 1944.

SAMSON, EDWARD. Clinical Case—Enlightment Desired. Brit. D. J. 72:139 Mar. 16, 1942.
Commentary on War-Time Dental News. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:186-188 Oct.; 274-275 Dec. 1943; 61:266-268 Dec. 1944.
Dentistry: Over Here and Over There. Oral Hyg. 34:554-557 Apr. 1944.
Facing the Facts. J. South. California D. A. 11:15-21 Mar. 1944. Abstract.
First Things First. D. Gaz. 11:18-19 Sept. 1944.
Flatus and Status. Brit. D. J. 74:316-319 June 18, 1943.
Hopes and Plans. S. African D. J. 17:221-223 July 1943.
"Moon and Sixpence." D. Gaz. 10:285-286 Mar. 1944.
Simple Plan for the Planners. D. Gaz. 11:68 Oct. 1944.

SAMUELS, I. M. and McCALL, J. O. Anomalies of Tooth Germ Formation and Location. D. Items Interest 66:939-944 Oct. 1944.
Congenital Absence of First Permanent Molars. D. Items Interest 65:315-323 Apr. 1943.

SANCHEZ DE BERGUE, A. Contagious Parotitis (Mumps) Coincidental with Tooth Extraction: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:372 Oct. 1943.

SAND, R. A. Dentistry in the Army. North-West Den. 21:73-74 Jan. 1942.
Observations of the Army Dental Corps in War. North-West Den. 22:78-84, 92 Apr. 1943.
Role of the Dental Hygienist in Oral Surgery. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:27-32 Jan. 1942.

SANDLER, H. C. Social Aspects of Dentistry as Related to the Public Health. D. Items Interest 64:826-844 Sept. 1942.
and STRUSSER, HARRY. Program of Dental Health Education Supplementing the Activity of the School Dental Clinics. D. Outlook 30:218-220 May 1943.

SANDMAN, G. H. Mind in the Chair. Temple D. Rev. 14:17 Feb. 1944.

SANTANGELO, G. M. Six Year Molar. Penn D. J. 44:141-147, 159 May 1942.

SARCOID
Poe, D. L. Sarcoidosis of the Jaw. A New Disease of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 52-56 Jan. 1943.
Schroff, Joseph. Sarcoid of the Face (Besnier Boeck [Schaumann] Disease): Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 29:2208-2211 Dec. 1942.

SARCOMA
See also Tumors
Bernier, J. L. Fibrosarcoma of the Mandible. (A Report of Two Cases.) Ann. Den. 2: 47-49 Sept. 1943.
Blum, Theodor; Kaletsky, Theodore and Freund, Margit. Osteogenic Sarcoma of the Mandible. Ann. Den. 3:21-27 June 1944.
Carmody, T. E.; Janney, H. M. and Husesman, H. A. L. Leiomyosarcoma of the Mandible: Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 31:1110-1113 Aug. 1944.
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Tumor of Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 341-343 June 1943.
Goldstein, I. H. and Goldstein, M. C. Jaw Metastases in Chrondoblastic Osteogenic Sarcoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 57-59 Jan. 1943.
Penhale, K. W. Primary Lymphosarcoma of the Mandible. J. Oral Surg. 1:84-88 Jan. 1943.
Salman, Irving and Darlington, C. G. Rare (Unusual) Malignant Tumors of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 725-749 Dec. 1944.
Thexton, R. Endosteal Osteoclastoma. Brit. D. J. 74:152 Mar. 19, 1943.

SARGEANT, W. S. Investment Problems. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:121-124 Aug. 1942; also Bul. Alabama D. A. 27:19-22 Oct. 1943.

SARNAT, B. G.
and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Enamel Hypoplasia (Chronologic Enamel Aplasia) in Relation to Systemic Disease: A Chronologic, Morphologic and Etiologic Classification. J.A.D.A. 29:67-75 Jan. 1942.
Oral Manifestations of Occupational Origin. D. Digest 49:118-119 Mar. 1943. Reprint.
and SHAW, N. G. Dental Development in Congenital Syphilis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 270-284 May 1943. Selected.

SAUNDERS, ANN. Standards of a Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 13:8-9 Jan.-Feb. 1944.

SAUNDERS, C. K. Children's Dentistry. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:26-29 Mar. 1943.

SAUNDERS, J. B. De C. M.
NUCKOLLS, JAMES and FRISBIE, H. E. Amelogenesis. A Histologic Study of the Development, Formation and Calcification of the Enamel in the Molar Tooth of the Rat. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:107-136 June 1942.
Amelogenesis. A Further Study of the Development of Tomes' Process and the Enamel Rod Matrix in the Molar and Incisor Teeth of the Rat. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:241-268 Dec. 1943.
Distribution of the Organic Matrix of the Enamel in the Human Tooth and Its Relation to the Histopathology of Caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:243-279 Sept. 1944.
and O'MALLEY, C. D. Reading from the De Humani Corporis Fabrica of Andreas Versalius. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:211-218 June 1944.

SAUNDERS, J. Ll. Further Thoughts on the Future Trend of Dental Practice. New Zealand D. J. 40:35-40 Apr. 1944.
Future of Dental Practice in New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 48:108-111 Disc. 121-123 July 1942.

Post War Dental Services. New Zealand D. J. 39:284-286 July 1943.
SAVAGE, JOAN K. Suggested Course of Lessons for Fifth and Sixth Classes, which can be Modified for Younger Children. D. J. Australia 14:459-465 Oct. 1942.
SAVAGE, W. H. Salivary Calculus: Its Cause and Control. D. Items Interest 65:159-162 Feb. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:269-272 June 1943. Reprint; Oral Health 33:469-471, 478 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
SAYER, BALDWIN and SCULLY, J. B. Fissural Cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 320-327 June 1943.
SAYRE, L. D. Assuming that a Course for Dental Technicians Is Given in the Dental Schools, What Should the Requirements Be for These Students? J. D. Educ. 9:12-17 Oct. 1944.
Bridge Abutments. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:10-11 Mar. 15, 1944.
Operative and Laboratory Procedures in the Construction of Porcelain Jacket Crowns. J. D. Soc. New York 8:17-25 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Physics and Mechanics Involved in Serviceable Porcelain Jacket Crown Restorations. J.A.D.A. 31:3-12 Jan. 1944.
SAYRE-SMITH, W. T. Dental Rehabilitation: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 31:12-15 Jan. 1944.
Digest of Applied Acrylic Techniques. D. Digest 48:508-510 Nov. 1942.
Minimum Dental Restorations and Surgery Standards. J. South. California D. A. 11: 10-15 Sept. 1944.
SCALING: See Pyorrhea alveolaris—treatment—conservative
SCHACHTER, H. Incidence and Effect of Premature Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Brit. D. J. 75:57-61 Aug. 6, 1943.
SCHACHTER, J. J. Diagnosis of Mandibular Fractures. J. Canad. D. A. 10:515-523 Dec. 1944.
SCHAEFER, J. E. Fracture of Mandible with a Transverse Fracture of Edentulous Maxilla. D. Digest 48:578-579 Dec. 1942.
and PENHALE, K. W. Recognition and Treatment of Adamantinoma. D. Digest 48:70-73, 77 Feb. 1942.
SCHAEFFER, A., JR. Cancer Abracadabra. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:28-30 Apr. 1942.
SCHAEFLE, J. W. Dentist Nobody Will Forget. Oral Hyg. 32:469-471 Apr. 1942.
SCHAFFER, R. E. Degree of Epithelial Keratinization of Gingiva Buccally, Before and After Toothbrushing. A Preliminary Report. D. Items Interest 65:163-164 Feb. 1943.
SCHAINIS, M. E. Comparison of Caries Incidence, Salivary Quantitative Counts, and Salivary Enamel Solubility. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 43:17-22 Dec. 7, 1942. Abstract.
SCHALLER, W. H. Response to Dr. Martin's Remarks Regarding the State Board of Dental Examiners. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:84-86, 94 May-June 1943.
SCHAMBERG, M. I. Timely and Proper Estimate of the Therapeutic Value of Sodium Perborate and Its Compounds in the Treatment of Infections of the Mucous Membrane. D. Items Interest 65:888-893 Sept. 1943; also Oral Health 33:588-592 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
SCHAMP, H. M.
and EPSTEIN, SIDNEY. Sodium Fluoride in Mouth Rinse: Report of Two Cases. J.A.D.A. 31:1233-1234 Sept. 1944.
and GIDDINGS, C. M. Effects of Certain Sulpha and Other Drugs on Blood Clotting. J. California D. A. 20:1-2 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
and LEICESTER, H. M. Experimental Studies on Caries. II. A Rat Caries Index. J.A.D.A. 30:1046-1051 July 1943.
Experimental Studies on Caries: 1. A Technic for Clearing Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:1649-1651 Sept. 1942.
SCHATTENBURG, O. L. Obstetrician Looks at Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:617-621 Apr. 1942.
SCHEMAN, PAUL. Simple Aid in Teaching the Principles of X-Ray by Analogy with Light. Army D. Bul. 14:72-75 Apr. 1943.
SCHER, I. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 73:143-148 Sept. 15, 1942.
Simplified Scientific Method of Processing Kallodent 222 and other Acrylic Resins. Brit. D. J. 73:6-9 July 1, 1942.
SCHERBEL, H. Story of a Calculus in the Salivary Duct. D. Record 63:182-183 Aug. 1943.
SCHERER, W. H. Methods of Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 13:4-20 Aug. 1942.
New President-Elect, American Dental Association. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61:435-436 Nov. 1943.
Periodontia for the General Practitioner. Texas D. J. 61:1-7 Jan. 1943.
Personal Testimonial To. (Ed.) J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 14:1-2 Nov. 1943.
Present Responsibilities of State Dental Societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 36-43, 1944.
President's Message. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1566 Nov. 15; 1666 Dec. 1944.
Tribute to. Texas D. J. 62:345-346 Oct. 1944.
SCHERMER, ROBERT. Oral examination and diagnosis. D. Students' Mag. 20:22-24 June 1942.
Swellings of the Salivary Glands and their Differential Diagnosis. D. Students' Mag. 21:12-13, 46 July 1943.
SCHEU, C. H. Inlay and Bridge Abutment Construction. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:147-153 Sept.-Oct. Erratum 193 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
SCHEWE, E. F. "Vision for America." J. South. California D. A. 9:22-24 June 1942.
World Crisis—Its Basic Cause. J. South. California D. A. 9:6-7 Sept. 1942.
SCHICKS, G. C. Dental Prescription. Series I. Pain-Relieving Medication. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:9-15 Jan. 1942.
Dental Prescription. Series II. Topical Anesthesia and Hypersensitive Dentin. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:45-47 Apr. 1942.
Dental Prescription. Series III. Dental Specialties. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:15-19 July 1942.
Dental Prescription. Series IV. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:29-33 Nov. 1942.
Dental Prescription. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:16-20 Apr. 1943.
SCHIER, M. B. A. Dental Contribution to Otology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30. Sec. Oral Surg. 750-755 Dec. 1944.
New Technique for Radiography of the Temporomandibular Articulation. D. Items Interest 65:324-336 Apr.; 419-428 May 1943.
SCHILLING, NICHOLAS. Free Choice of a Physician. D. Items Interest 66:896-901 Sept. 1944.
SCHLACK, C. A.
and BOOTH, J. O. Roentgenographic Findings of Edentulous Areas. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:97 Feb. 1942.
and De FORD, C. C. Dental Prosthetic Restorations Constructed for Naval Personnel. J. D. Res. 21:493-496 Dec. 1942.
and EDWARDS, W. J. Number and Distribution of Mucous Glands of the Hard Palate. (A Preliminary Report.) J.A.D.A. 30:224-225 Feb. 1943.
and GARDNER, E. N. Degree of Epithelial Keratinization of the Right Maxillary and Mandibular Mucobuccal Fold. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 48-51 Jan. 1943.
HEMPHILL, C. D. and TAYLOR, D. N. Effect of Drying on Bacterial Counts of Oral Mucous Membranes. J. D. Res. 21:379-381 Aug. 1942.
THOMPSON, D. W. and VINEYARD, G. D. Horizontal Dimensional Changes in Compound Impressions. J.A.D.A. 29:1217-1218 July 1942.
and WAIS, F. T. Bacterial Colony Count Studies on Rims of Dental Bracket Tables. D. Items Interest 64:109-111 Feb. 1942.
SCHLANSKER, W. P. Review of Prophylactic Odontotomy with Several Considerations of Its Value in Dentistry. Tufts D. Outlook 16:12-20 Oct. 1942.
SCHLOSSER, FRANK. Child and the Dentist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 18:29-31 No. 4, 1944.
SCHLUGER, SAUL. Etiology and Treatment of Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 30:524-532 Apr. 1943.

SCHMITT, C. L.; SHELTON, J. M.; VOGEL, H. R.; FRYE, C. S., JR.; HOLLANDER, LESTER and SHONFIELD, LEO. Common Diseases of the Oral Mucous Membrane—a Round Table Discussion. D. Items Interest 64: 412-436 May 1942.
SCHNEIDER, GEORGE. Difficult Exodontia Problems Solved with Correct Extraction Technic. D. Survey 20:818-821 May 1944.
National Disgrace. Oral Hyg. 32:474-475 Apr. 1942.
Thirty-one Cardinal Points on Dentistry for the Dental Profession to Consider. D. Items Interest 64:40-43 Jan. 1942.
SCHNEIDER, M. C. Local Anesthesia for Conservative Dentistry. S. African D. J. 17: 255-257 Aug. 1943.
Report of Three Cases—Fibroma, Epulis, and Metallic Taste. S. African D. J. 17:224-225 July 1943.
SCHNEIDER, R. H. Diet in Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 20:11-13 Jan. 1942.
SCHOEN, J. R. Personal Sketch. Illinois D. J. 13: 415 Sept. 1944.
SCHOEN, W. P., JR. Biographical Sketch. Illinois D. J. 12:417 Sept. 1943.
Dental Corps. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 12:502-503 Nov. 1943.
Dental Corps (Ed.) J. Kansas D. A. 27:9-10 Dec. 1943.
Dental Relief Fund. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:541 Dec. 1942.
Essay in Confusion. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 12: 542-543 Dec. 1943.
Governor Green and Dentistry. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 13:251-252 June 1944.
Too Bad! (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 13:208 May 1944.
SCHOENFELD, MORRIS. Plastic Fillings. D. Outlook 31:262-268, 301 June 1944.
and CALMAN, M. C. Why We Oppose Dental Mechanics' Legislation. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 15:10-12 Nov. 1943.
SCHOENY, L. J. How Would Dentistry Fare Under a Social Security Program? J. Mississippi D. A. no paging July 1943.
Private Practitioner's Role in Public Dental Health Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:666-672 Apr. 1942.
SCHOEPPEL, A. F. Dental Health Week in Kansas. J.A.D.A. 31:267 Feb. 1944.
SCHOLEY, A. and TIMPERLEY, W. A. Control of Haemorrhage after Extraction of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 74:64-65 Feb. 5, 1943.
SCHOLL, C. B. Historical Article. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:76-82 Dec. 1943. Abstract.
SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY DENTAL SERVICE: See Community and school dental service
SCHONFIELD, LEO. Cancer of the Mouth. Alpha Omegan 38:183 Oct. 1944.
SCHOONOVER, I. C.
and DICKSON, GEORGE. Preparation and Characteristics of Elastic Dental Impression Compounds with an Alginate Base. J.A.D.A. 30:565-569 Apr. 1943.
and SOUDER, WILMER. Abrasion and Solution of Teeth. A sensitive, Visual Method for Detecting these Injuries. J.A.D.A. 30: 1725-1734 Nov. 1943.
and SOUDER, WILMER. Experimental Remineralization of Dentin. J.A.D.A. 31: 1579-1586 Dec. 1944.
SOUDER, WILMER and BEALL, J. R. Excessive Expansion of Dental Amalgam. J.A.D.A. 29:1825-1832 Oct. 1942.
SCHOPPER, A. F. Considerations of the Six Year Molar. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6: Aug. 15, p. 7-8.
Coordination of Fixed Bridge Work with Full Dentures. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:10-12 Apr. 1942; also J. Missouri D. A. 22:46-48 Mar. 1942.
Necessity of Immediate and Efficient Crown and Bridge Work. J. Missouri D. A. 22: 66-68 Apr.; 103-106 June 1942.
and SAFFIR, J. A. New Type of Porcelain Bridge and the Technic for Its Construction. J.A.D.A. 31:1335-1340 Oct. 1944.
SCHORK, C. J. Prosthetic Appliance for Comminuted Fracture of the Nose: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:324-327 Oct. 1944.
SCHOTT, C. H. American Dental Association Affairs—Report of Trustee. J. Indiana D. A. 23:3-4 Dec. 1944.
Mouth Manifestations in Monocytic Leukemia. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12:5-7 June 1942.
Named Trustee of Seventh District. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1825 Nov. 15, 1943.
Organization. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:12-13 Feb. 1943.
SCHOUR, ISAAC. Address of the Retiring President. The Work and Functions of the International Association for Dental Research. J. D. Res. 21:285-289 June 1942.
Appeal for Dental Journals and Dental Books to be sent to Palestine Libraries after the War. Alpha Omegan 26:114 Oct. 1942.
Calcium Metabolism, Pregnancy and Caries. D. Outlook 30:358-359 Oct. 1943; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:11-12 Feb. 1, 1942; North-West Den. 21:97-98 Apr. 1942.
Dental Histology—Its Contribution to Dentistry. D. Outlook 29:455-456 Oct. 1942; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:224-225 Sept. 1942.
Nutritional Dental Therapy. Vitamin D, Calcium and Phosphorus. D. Rays 18:75 May 1943.
Vitamin D and Calcium and Phosphorus Compounds in Dental Therapy. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:10 Feb. 1, 1942.
and MASSLER, MAURY. Atlas of the Mouth. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:398-399 Mar.; 549 Apr.; 1241 Sept.; J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:455 Mar. 15, 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:337-338 June 1944; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:13 Feb. 15, 1944.
Development of the Teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 8:529-533 Nov. 1942.
Endocrines and Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:595-603 Apr.; 763-773 May; 943-950 June 1943.
and SARNAT, B. G. Enamel Hypoplasia (Chronologic Enamel Aplasia) in Relation to Systemic Disease: A Chronologic, Morphologic and Etiologic Classification. J.A.D.A. 29:67-75 Jan. 1942.
Oral Manifestations of Occupational Origin. D. Digest 49:118-119 Mar. 1943. Reprint.
SCHOUWEILER, A. P. Silicates. North-West Den. 21:201-203 Oct. 1942.
SCHRAM, W. R. and FOSDICK, L. S. Studies in Bone Healing J. Oral Surg. 1:191-196 July 1943.
SCHRAMM, C. O. Precision Casting of Acrylic Inlays. D. Digest 48:220-222 May 1942.
SCRIVENER, C. A. Dental Caries, Our Challenger. D. Items Interest 66:1068-1072 Nov. 1944.
SCHROFF, JOSEPH. Care of Military and Civilian Injuries. Principles in the Treatment of Wounds. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 249-253 May 1942.
Clinical Diagnosis and Surgical Pathology. New York J. Den. 13:105-106 Mar. 1943.
Roentgenologic Aid in the Diagnosis of Angioma. J.A.D.A. 29:1628-1631 Sept. 1942.
Sarcoid of the Face (Besnier-Boeck [Schaumann] Disease): Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 29:2208-2211 Dec. 1942.
SCHUCK, CECILIA; FURUTA, W. J. and HOFFMAN, M. M. Histologic Study on the Effects of Fluorine Administered in Dry and Moist Diets on Teeth of Young Albino Rats. J. D. Res. 21:157-170 Apr. 1942.
SCHUDY, F. F. Construction of Bite Plates from Acrylic and Chrome Alloy Using the Pryor Injection Flask. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:576-579 Sept. 1942.
SCHUGAR, GEORGE. Anode-Film Distance in Intra-Oral Roentgenography. D. Digest 49:388-390 Sept. 1943.
Proper Approach to Roentgenography. D. Digest 48:110-113 Mar. 1942.
Standard Procedure for Roentgenography. Oral Hyg. 32:1078-1080 Aug. 1942.
SCHULSTAD, L. M. Biographical Sketch. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:11 May 1944.
SCHULTZ, L. W. Bilateral Cleft-Lip Reconstruction. J.A.D.A. 29:248-250 Feb. 1942.
Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Illinois D. J. 11:10-11 Jan. 1942.
Treatment of Subluxation of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:153-154 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
SCHUNICK, WILLIAM. Dentistry to the Dogs. Alpha Omegan 26:156-158 Dec. 1942.

SCHURE, JOSEPH. Case Against the Licensing of Dental Technicians. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:136-139 Mar. 1944.
Dentist's Role in the War Effort. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 14:1-2 Oct. 1942. Abstract.
Inaugural Address. Kings County Dental Society. D. Outlook 29:330-332 July 1942.
Rising Costs and Dental Incomes. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 14:1 Mar. 1943.
SCHUYLER, C. H. Nausea Complicating the Full Denture Problem. J. D. Soc. New York 10:43-45 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
SCHWARTZ, G. W. Acrylic Facings for Acrylic Jackets. D. Students' Mag. 21:22-25 Jan. 1943.
Acrylic Retention Pieces for Bridgework. D. Students' Mag. 21:16-18, 48 Feb. 1943.
Fixed-Movable Bridgework. D. Students' Mag. 20:17-19 June 1942.
Processing Acrylics. D. Students' Mag. 21:23-26, 48 Mar. 1943.
SCHWARTZ, J. R. Developmental Trends in Tooth Replacement. D. Items Interest 66:242-253 Mar. 1944.
In Memoriam for W. E. Cummer. D. Items Interest 64:693-695 July 1942.
Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:1035 June 1942; also Illinois D. J. 11:453-454 Oct. 1942.
Plastics. With Special Emphasis on the Use of Acrylics in the Construction of Jacket Crowns, Bridgework and Partial Dentures. D. Items Interest 66:523-527 June; 634-637 July; 853-861 Sept.; 945-952 Oct.; 1080-1087 Nov.; 1160-1165 Dec. 1944.
Preliminary Report on the Use and Application of the Acrylic Plastic for the Construction of Jacket Crowns and Bridge Restorations. D. Items Interest 66:315-325 Apr. 1944.
SCHWARTZ, L. L. Development of the Treatment of Jaw Fractures. J. Oral Surg. 2:193-221 July 1943.
SCHWARTZ, MILTON and KOLLEN, D. M. Apicoectomy Prior to Pulp Canal Filling. J.A.D.A. 29:2178-2181 Dec. 1942.
SCHWARTZ, P. L. Examiner Approach. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure (2nd.) p. 14-19 Disc. 19-32, 1942.
How Can Obsolete Procedures and Processes in Dental Teaching and in Dental Examining be Eliminated and How Can Teaching and Examining be more Closely Articulated? Examiner Approach. J. D. Educ. 6:173-179 Feb. 1942.
Why a Library? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:4 Jan. 1942.
SCHWARTZ, S. P. and SALMAN, IRVING. Effects of Oral Surgery on the Course of Patients with Diseases of the Heart. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 331-345 June 1942.
SCHWEIGERT, B. S.; ELVEHJEM, C. A.; PHILLIPS, P. H. and SHAW, J. H. Dental Caries in the Cotton Rat. J. D. Res. 23: 417-425 Dec. 1944.
SCHWEIKHARDT, C. J. Our Dental Health Program. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:45-46 July 1942.
SCHWEITZER, A. A. "Evaluation of Acrylics for Masticatory-Surface Restorations." (Corres.) J.A.D.A. 30:318 Feb. 1943.
General Anesthesia and Dentistry. D. Outlook 29:357-358 Aug. 1942; also Oral Health 33:332-333 June 1943. Reprint.
Harmonizing Dentures to Individual Needs. D. Outlook 29:402-404 Sept. 1942.
Report of a Bite-Raising Case. D. Outlook 30:399-402 Nov. 1943.
SCHWEITZER, F. C. and BARNFIELD, W. F. Ameloblastoma of the Mandible with Metastasis to the Lungs: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:287-295 Oct. 1943.
SCHWEITZER, J. M. Anatomic Technique of Occlusal Reconstruction. D. Digest 49: 206-214 May 1943.
Bite which was first closed and then opened. D. Outlook 30:266 June 1943.
Combined Anatomic and Functional Techniques of Denture Construction. D. Digest 48:475-478 Oct. 1942.
Decade of Occlusal Reconstruction. New York J. Den. 13:264-269 Aug.-Sept. 1943.
Fixed and Removable Restorations in Reconstruction of a Mouth. D. Survey 18: 1316-1321 Oct. 1942.
Functional Splint for Increasing the Vertical Dimension. D. Digest 48:330-333 July 1942.
Immediate Denture Solves Reconstruction Problem. D. Survey 18:479-483 Apr. 1942.
Immediate Dentures—Theory and Procedures. D. Items Interest 64:366-382 Apr.; 471-479 May; 570-580 June 1942.
Mouth Reconstruction Involving Bite Restoration. D. Outlook 29:65-73 Feb. 1942.
Occlusal Reconstruction. D. Digest 49:21-25 Jan. 1943.
One Tooth Fixed Bridge. D. Items Interest 65:627-647 July 1943.
Results of a Decade of Occlusal Reconstruction. D. Items Interest 66:211-226 Mar. 1944.
Treatment Splint for Deep Bite. A Case Report. D. Survey 20:1734-1738 Oct. 1944.
Vertical Dimension. J.A.D.A. 29:419-422 Mar. 1942.
SCHWEIZER, J. O. Successful Immediate Denture Service. D. Students' Mag. 21:19-20 Feb. 1943.
SCLARE, RACHEL. School Dental Service. D. Gaz. 9:509-511 Aug. 1943.
Visit to Bournemouth. D. Gaz. 8:312 Apr. 1942.
SCLERODERMA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—scleroderma
SCOPP, I. W. Pedagogical Hints for Dental Essayists and Clinicians. D. Items Interest 65:74-76 Jan. 1943.
SCOTLAND, L. D. S. One Way of Doing. Observations on How I Conduct my Practice. D. Gaz. 9:470-471 July 1943.
SCOTT, D. B. Study of the Bilateral Incidence of Carious Lesions. J. D. Res. 23:105-110 Apr. 1944.
SCOTT, J. E. Five Instruments for Full Denture Construction. D. Survey 18:795-797 June 1942.
SCOTT, H. T. Dentist's Role in Applying Present-Day Knowledge of Nutrition. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:111-125 July-Aug. 1944.
SCOUGALL, STUART. Intra-Mandibular Method. (Internal Kirschner Fixation in Fracture of the Body of Edentulous Mandible.) D. J. Australia 16:198-206 Disc. 210-211 June 1944.
SCRIVENER, C. A. Caries-Susceptibility Tests. Bacteria Count and Color Reaction Text Methods Described. D. Survey 19:344-346 Mar. 1943.
SCRUGGS, A. M. Dentistry and Poetry. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:74-76 Mar. 1942.
Ritual for Myself. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29: 2238 Dec. 1942.
SCULLY, J. B. and SAYER, BALDWIN. Fissural Cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 320-327 June 1943.
SCURVY
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—scurvy; Deficiency diseases
Conwit, M. L. Scurvy—Scorbutus. D. Outlook 29:450-452 Oct. 1942.
Davidow, S. Case of Scurvy and Onylai. S. African D. J. 16:153-154 May 1942.
Turle, W. J. Case of Post-Scorbutic Trismus and Fixation of the Tongue. Brit. D. J. 76:303-305 June 2, 1944.
SEALEY, V. T. Prophylaxis. Austral. J. Den. 46: 81-84 June; 127-131 Sept. 1942.
Unerupted Tooth and Its Immediate Environment. Austral. J. Den. 48:140 Sept. 1944.
and RADDEN, H. G. Adenocarcinoma of Mandible—Case Report. Austral. J. Den. 48: 124-125 Sept. 1944.
Salivary Tumour—Case Report. Austral. J. Den. 48:44-45 June 1944.
SEAMAN, D. A. Advantages of a Medical Qualification. D. Gaz. 9:25-26 Sept. 1942.
SEARS, A. W.
and McLAIN, F. L. Simplified Copper Die Technic. D. Survey 19:1327-1330 Sept. 1943.
and WOOSTER, H. L. Modern Fixed Bridgework Technic Outlined in Ten Steps. D. Survey 20:1008-1013 June 1944.
SEARS, V. H. Basic Principles in Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:852 May 1942; also Illinois D. J. 11:267-268 June 1942.
Engineering For Complete Denture Construction. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:211-213 Sept. 1942. Abstract.

New Scheme of Prosthetic Occlusion. Apollonian 17:79-81 Apr. 1942.
Scientific Method in Dentistry. An Original Formula for Its Application. J.A.D.A. 30:864-873 June 1943.
Some Physical Properties of Acrylic Resins with Special Reference to Denture Bases. D. Items Interest 65:279-282 Mar. 1943.
SEAVER, E. P. Neuromuscular Control of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:222-229 Apr. 1942.
SEBALD, H. A. Correct Jaw Relationship Essential in Full Denture Construction. D. Survey 20:1552-1553 Sept. 1944.
Plastic Teeth for Full Dentures. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12: June 1942.
Program Problems of Component Societies. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:119-120 Aug. 1942.
SEBELIUS, C. L. Can the Use of Souvenirs or Rewards be Justified? J. Den. Children 11:117-119 4th. Quart. 1944.
Dental Hygiene Service. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:24-25 Apr. 1943.
Farm Security Programs in Tennessee. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:14-15 July 1944.
Six-Seven-Eight Year Age Group. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:23-24 Apr. 1944.
Use of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate in Deep Seated Cavities in Primary Molars. J. Den. Children 9:83-97 3rd. Quart. 1942; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:18-21 July 1943.
Variations in Dental Caries Rates Among White and Negro Children. J.A.D.A. 31: 544-549 Apr. 1944.
SECOND DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK
Amalgamation Contract. Report of Joint Committee from Allied Dental Council, Inc., First District Dental Society of the State of New York and Second District Dental Society of the State of New York, on Amalgamation. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:86-100 Feb. 1944.
Isaacson, S. A. Amalgamation. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:145-147 Apr. 1944.
Other Side of Amalgamation. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:67-68 Feb. 1944.
"United We Stand." (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:64-67 Feb. 1944.
We Amalgamate. (Ed.) D. Outlook 31:235-236 June 1944.
necrology reports In Memoriam. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 28:27 Oct. 1942; 29:100 Feb.; 201 Apr. 1943; 30:265 Oct. 1944; also J. D. Soc. New York 9:35 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
SECONDARY DENTIN: See Dentin, secondary; Pulp—nodules
SECRETARIES, dental: See Assistants, dental
SEELY, S. F. Procurement and Assignment Service. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29: 1344 July 15, 1942.
SEEMAN, G. F. X-Ray Interpretation and Oral Surgery. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:3-7 Oct. 1944.
SEIDENBURG, S. S. Zinc Oxide and Eugenol as a Temporary Filling. D. Digest 49:132-137 Mar. 1943.
SEIDES, H. M. Factors of Occlusion in Relation to Mouth Rehabilitation. J.A.D.A. 30:241-248 Feb. 1943.
Modifying Vertical Dimension to Permit Co-Ordinated Occlusal Function. New York J. Den. 12:150-151 Apr. 1942.
SEIDL, JOSEPH. Paget's Disease or Osteitis Deformans. Penn D. J. 46:11-12 Oct. 1943.
SEIDLER, B. B. and MILLER, S. C. Quantitative Analysis of the Various Steps Employed in Periodontal Treatment. J. Periodont. 13:86-88 July 1942.
Relative Alveoclastic Experience of the Various Teeth. J. D. Res. 21:365-371 Aug. 1942.
SEIDNER, L. S. Modern Inlay Procedure. D. Digest 48:464-469 Oct. 1942.
SEITZ, P. A. Excerpts on Dental Caries. Penn D. J. 44:92-94 Apr. 1942.
Lip Lesions. Penn D. J. 45:14-16 Nov. 1942; also D. Students' Mag. 21:11-20 Dec. 1942.
SEITZ, V. W. Personal Sketch. Illinois D. J. 13:416 Sept. 1944.
SELDIN, H. M. Complications Attending and Following Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia: Cause and Effect. J.A.D.A. 30:421-424 Mar. 1943.
Conservative Surgical Treatment of Ameloblastoma of the Jaws. J. Oral Surg. 2: 333-349 Oct. 1944.
Dermoid Cysts in the Floor of the Mouth. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:298-300 Nov. 1944.
Faculty and the Alumni Association. New York Univ. D. J. 11:263-264 June 1944.
Modern Men Against Pain. D. Items Interest 66:788 Aug. 1944.
Practical Anesthesia for Dental and Oral Surgery, Local and General. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:1035 June 1942; also Illinois D. J. 13:394-395 Sept. 1944.
War Dental Surgery. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:263-274 Oct. 1943.
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
Announce Method of Procuring Army Dental Officers for 1943. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:346-347 Feb. 15, 1943.
Army Cancels Dental Training Program. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:5, 9 Aug. 15, 1944.
Army Specialized Training Program for Dental Students. J.A.D.A. 31:1369 Oct. 1944.
Availability of Dentists for Non-Military Agencies. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29: 2108 Nov. 15, 1942.
Calling Up of Dental Mechanics. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:184-185 Apr. 6, 1944.
Camalier, C. W. Change in Age Limit of Dentists Eligible for Commissions. J.A.D.A. 30:753 May 1943.
Deferment of Dental Technicians. J.A.D.A. 31:961-962 July 1944.
Deferment of Interns. J.A.D.A. 30:1276-1277 Aug. 1943.
Directive on Procurement. J.A.D.A. 31:106 Jan. 1944.
Policy of National Selective Headquarters on Predental Students. J.A.D.A. 30:1277 Aug. 1943.
Classification of Dental Technicians. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1567 Aug. 15, 1942.
Commissions for Dental and Veterinary Students. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29: 1564-1565 Aug. 15, 1942.
Committee to Advise Procurement Service on Dental Education. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1317 Aug. 15, 1943.
Compulsory Procurement. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:44 Nov. 1943.
Compulsory Procurement Studied for Dental and Medical Officers. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:Aug 15, 1943.
Deferment of Dentists and Technicians. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 8:502-504 Oct. 1942.
Deferment Policy Cancelled. (Ed.) J. Nebraska D. A. 21:14-15 Sept. 1944.
Dental and Medical School Enrollment Jeopardized. Illinois D. J. 13:289-295, 321 July 1944. Reprint.
Dental Corps Quotas and Procurement. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:551-554 Sept. 1943.
Dental Corps Quotas and Procurement. (Ed.) J. Oregon D. A. 12:4-6 Sept. 1943.
Dental Education in War Time. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 30:741-749 May 1943.
Dental Laboratories Asked to Establish Training Program. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:636 Apr. 15, 1943.
Dental Procurement. (Ed.) Oral Health 33:539-542 Sept. 1943.
Dental Standards Lowered for Navy Enlisted Men. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:987 June 15, 1943.
Dental Students and Instructors. J.A.D.A. 29: 291 Feb. 1942.
Dentistry and the Armed Services. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:297-298 Oct. 1943.
Dentistry Wins a Point. (Ed.) Penn D. J. 44: 56-57 Mar. 1942.
Dentists for the United States Army Dental Corps. New York J. Den. 12:203-208 May 1942.
Dentists Refused Commissions—the A.D.C. Intercedes for Applicants. D. Outlook 30: 250-254 June 1943.
Dentists Under 42 Years of Age Face Possible Draft. Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:5 Aug. 15, 1943.
Details of Program for Training of Dental

Students by Army and Navy Revealed. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:981-984 June 15, 1943.
Eight hundred and sixty-nine Dentists—1943 Quota from Illinois for Military Service. (Procurement and Assignment Service to Determine and Classify Availability.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:5-8 Mar. 15, 1943.
Employment Stabilization Program Applies to Dentists. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31: 3-6 Feb. 15, 1944.
Enrollment Form and Questionnaire for Procurement and Assignment Service. J.A.D.A. 29:856-859 May 1942.
Futterman, M. J. Revised Rulings on the Selective Service. D. Outlook 29:391-394 Sept. 1942.
Future Dental Manpower. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31: 1114-1116 Aug. 1944.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Another Episode. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:79 Feb. 1942.
Dentists and the War Effort. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:440-441 Oct. 1942.
Procurement and Assignment Service Questionnaire. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:254 June 1942.
Procurement Obectives. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:365 Aug. 1942.
"How a Dentist Can Secure a Commission in the Army." (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 9:7-9 May 1942.
Important Information for All Dentists. North-West Den. 21:146-147 July 1942.
Jarvis, H. C. How Will Selective Service Affect Dentistry in the Immediate Future? Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12:10-12 June 1942.
Kesel, R. G. Army Dental Corps Closed, Why? (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:17 Feb. 1, 1944.
Dental Manpower Must be Conserved. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:19 Oct. 1, 1942.
Procurement and Assignment Service. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:8 Aug. 1, 1942.
Lahey, F. H. Procurement and Assignment Service, Questions Frequently Asked with Answers Officially Released by the Board of Interest to Dentists. New York J. Den. 12:339-340 Oct. 1942. Abstracted.
Lineberger, H. O. Military Affairs Committee Procurement and Assignment Service. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:85-94 Aug. 1943.
Procurement and Assignment and Military Affairs Committee. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:38-43 Sept. 1943.
McNeil, W. I. Availability of Dentists for Military Service to be Determined. Illinois D. J. 12:100-105 Mar. 1943.
Murphy, R. H. "Procurement and Assignment Service." J. Georgia D. A. 15:31-33 May 1942.
Official Statements Relating to Dentists, Students and Teachers. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:172-175 Jan. 15, 1943.
One thousand and two Dentists from Illinois in the Armed Forces. Quota for This Year is Not Being Met. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:5 Aug. 1, 1943.
Postwar Policy of Procurement and Assignment Service Stated. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:18 Nov. 1, 1944.
Present Army Procedure for Procuring Dental Officers. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 489 Mar. 15, 1943.
Present Status of Dental Students. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:913-914 May 15, 1942.
Present Status of Procurement of Dental Officers for U. S. Army. Illinois D. J. 11: 233-236 June 1942.
Procedure for Draftee Dentists. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:93-94 Mar. 1942.
Procurement and Assignment Board. U. S. Government Establishes Voluntary System for Assignment of Dentists to Service. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:221-222 Feb. 1942.
Procurement and Assignment Service. J.A.D.A. 29:1263-1265 July; 1881 Oct. 1942; 30: 299-302 Feb.; 1099 July 1943; also J. Georgia D. A. 15:20-21 Feb. 1942; J. D. Soc. New York 8:43-50 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
Procurement and Assignment Service Enrollment Blank and Questionnaire. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:911-914 May 15, 1942.
Procurement and Assignment Service for Physicians, Dentists and Veterinarians. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29:653-656 Apr. 1942.
Procurement and Assignment Service for Physicians, Dentists and Veterinarians. J.A.D.A. 29:466-487 Mar.; 662 Apr. 1942; also Connecticut D. A. 18:57-63 Apr. 1942; Bul. Virginia D. Soc. 19:17-22 Feb. 1943; D. Outlook 29:169-184 Apr. 1942; New York J. Den. 12:314-315 Sept. 1942.
Procurement and Assignment Service for Physicians, Dentists and Veterinarians. Committee on Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:584-588 Apr. 1943.
Procurement Service Issues Statement on Dental Students. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:878-880 June 15, 1944.
Raise Age Limit for Commissions to Meet State Quotas. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:810 May 15, 1943.
Regan, C. A. Procurement and Assignment War Manpower Commission. J. South. California D. A. 10:23-36 Nov. 1943.
Relations of the Dentist to the Nation's War Effort. Illinois D. J. 12:232-241 June 1943.
Robinson, J. B. Dental Corps Quotas and Procurement Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 14:8-11 Sept. 1943.
Dentists Are Asked to Accept Commissions on Voluntary Basis by President in Message on Procurement Quotas. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1313-1316 Aug. 15, 1943.
Personnel and Supply Problems Arising Out of War. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 163-166 Jan. 15, 1943.
Statement re Directive regarding Status of Dental and Predental Students. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:735-737 May 15, 1944.
Rowntree, L. G. Selective Service System. Deferment Dental Interns. J.A.D.A. 29: 1510 Aug. 1942.
Ryan, E. J. Current Quandry. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 33:1100-1101 Aug. 1943.
Dismissal of Students from Military Service —under new rulings discontinuing ASTP Programs. (Ed.) D. Digest 50:321-322 July 1944.
From Where We Sit. D. Digest 48:588, 592-593 Dec. 1942.
Seely, S. F. Procurement and Assignment Service. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29: 1344 July 15, 1942.
Selection of Dental Students. (Ed.) Northwest. Univ. Bul. 43:3-4 Dec. 7, 1942.
Selective Service Act Restricts Deferment of Predental Students. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:735 May 15, 1944.
Selective Service Announces New Draft Classifications. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 713 May 15, 1943.
Selective Service regulations for deferred classification. Illinois D. J. 14:318 May 1945.
Selective Service Release on Rehabilitation. February 1942. Status of Dentists. J.A.D.A. 29:507 Mar. 1942.
Siegal, L. R. Procurement and Assignment Service Notes. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 32-33 Dec. 12, 1944.
War and the Dentist. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:31-36 Nov. 1942.
War Service Notes Procurement and Assignment Service Military Affairs Committee. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:61-63 May 1943.
"Signs, Dentists and the Army." (Ed.) D. Outlook 30:247-249 June 1943.
Some Observations on Procurement and Assignment in Texas. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 60: 434-436 Nov. 1942.
Stillwell, E. C. Office of Procurement and Assignment Service. State Chairman, Dental Personnel, N. J. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:38-39 Nov. 1942.
Strobel, L. M. Dentistry's War News. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:173-174 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Student Deferment. J.A.D.A. 30:582-584 Apr. 1943.
Swanson, W. F. Selecting Future Dental

Officers for the Army. D. Rays 19:60 June 1944.
Texts of Recent Memoranda From Officer Procurement Service. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:992-993 June 15, 1943.
Two Rulings Issued by Selective Service System. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1139-1140 July 15, 1943.
U. S. Senate Levels Criticism at Methods of Procuring Physicians for War Service. Illinois D. J. 11:935-937 Dec. 1942.
War and the Dentist. Illinois D. J. 11:334-342 Aug. 1942. Selected.
War Manpower Commission. J.A.D.A. 31:393 Mar. 1944.
Washburn, H. B. War Services of the American Dental Association. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:199-204 Dec. 1943.
Wells, C. R. Dentistry in Selective Service. North-West Den. 21:77-82 Apr. 1942.
Selective Service Agency. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1566 Aug. 15, 1942.
Selective Service and Dental Examinations. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 28:102-104 Dec. 1942.
Selective Service and Its Applications to Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:109-114 Jan. 1943.
Selective Service and the Examining Dentist. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:37-38 Nov. 1942.
What to Do When Drafted! Bul. Alabama D. A. 26:17 Apr. 1942.
White, R. G. Headquarters for Selective Service. State of Florida. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:7 Sept. 1942.
Why Don't They Accept Commissions? (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:145 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
SELTZER, SAMUEL. Effective Duration of Some Agents Used for Dentin Sterilization. J. D. Res. 21:115-123 Apr. 1942.
Effectiveness of Antibacterial Agents Used in Cavity Sterilization. J. D. Res. 21:269-277 June 1942.
SENDEROWITZ, SAMUEL; TANNENBAUM, DAVID; BUSHEL, ARTHUR; LIPSON, LOUIS; MUFSON, ABRAHAM and RIFKIN, MEYER. Study of the Pulpal Reaction to Various Medicaments Commonly Employed in Sterilizing and Cleansing Cavity Preparations. Columbia D. Rev. 15:10-13, 22 Dec. 1943.
SENSE, ELEANORA and WENGER, H. L. First Aid Primer. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:1687 Sept. 1942.
SENSITIVE DENTIN: See Dentin, sensitive
SEPSIS, oral: See Oral sepsis; See also Focal infection
SERLES, E. R. Why Dentists Should Write Prescriptions. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:12-13, 22 Apr. 1, 1942.
SERON, S. M. Photomicrography. J.A.D.A. 29: 556-557 Apr. 1942.
SERVICE MEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT: See Laws and legislation—Service Men's Readjustment Act, 1944.
SERVICE TO ORGANIZED GROUPS: See Industrial dental service; National health insurance
SEWARD, T. Architecture of the Skull: A Preliminary Report. J.A.D.A. 30:1263-1265 Aug. 1943; also Austral. J. Den. 46:218-221 Dec. 1942.
Classification of Fractures. Austral. J. Den. 46:55-56 Mar. 1942.
SEYFARTH, H. B. F. Safe and Practical Preparation of Non-Vital Teeth. For Porcelain Jacket Crowns. D. Survey 18:487-489 Apr. 1942.
SEYLER, A. E.; HOPKINS, FLORENCE B.; PELTON, W. J.; TAYLOR, C. R. and GRUEBBEL, A. O. Questions and Answers on the Care of Children's Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30: 1761-1765 Nov. 1943.
SEYMS, R. R. and BOOTH, J. M. Progress in Dental Pharmacology: A Review of the Past Ten Years. Contact Point 22:40-45 Apr. 1944.
SHAAR, C. M. and KREUZ, F. P., JR. Manual of Fractures. Treatment by External Fixation. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 650 Dec. 1943.
SHAFER, Z. M. Development of Correct Working Habits in Preclinical Operative Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:277-279 Apr. 1944.
SHANAHAN, T. E. J. Mandibulographed Dentures. New York J. Den. 12:303-306 Sept. 1942.
SHANER, E. O. and SMITH, R. R. Effects of Buffered Lethal Doses of Fluoride on Guinea-Pigs. J.A.D.A. 31:1483-1486 Nov. 1944.
SHANKROFF, LOUIS. Builders of Dentistry—Dr. Herman E. S. Chayes. Philosopher, Poet, Mystic, Occulist and Prosthodontist. D. Outlook 29:230-237 May 1942.
SHANLEY, L. M. Status of the Licensure of Dental Specialties in Missouri. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:333-335 June 1943.
MULLER, C. G.; ROOK, J. E.; WHITE, WAYNE; HERBERT, G. H. and PERRIN, MARK. Clinic on Fabricating Chrome Alloy into the Different Types of Treatment Appliances. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 267-269, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:38-40 Jan. 1943.
SHANNON, RUSSELL. Observations on Oral Hygiene and Periodontia. Austral. J. Den. 48:55-58 June 1944.
Teeth of Recruits in the Royal Australian Air Force. Austral. J. Den. 48:59-62 June 1944.
SHAPIRO, H. H. Anatomy for the Dental Student in the Clinical Years. Ann. Den. 1:203-204 Mar. 1943.
Application of the Teaching of Anatomy to Dental and Oral Practice. Ann. Den. 2:10-13 June 1943.
Applied Anatomy of the Head and Neck. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:1758-1759 Nov. 1943; also J. Oral Surg. 2:286-287 July 1944; Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 639 Nov. 1943; Ann. Den. 2:73 Sept. 1943; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:16 Feb. 15, 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:397-398 Sept. 1944.
LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM and BODECKER, C. F. Experimental Papillectomy. J. D. Res. 23:345-361 Oct. 1944.
Role of the Dental Papilla in Early Tooth Formation. Part I — Roentgenographic Study. J. D. Res. 21:391-394 Aug. 1942.
and TRUEX, R. C. Temporomandibular Joint and the Auditory Function. J.A.D.A. 30: 1147-1168 Aug. 1943.
SHAPIRO, H. M. See Shapiro, H. H.
SHAPIRO, SIMON. Evolution of Bridgework. D. Outlook 31:269-270 June 1944.
Fixed Bridgework. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11:4-7, 11-13 Mar. 1942.
SHARP, J. G. Fixed Bridgework. The Abutment—the Stress-breaker—the Pontic. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:13-22 Apr. 1943.
SHAW, D. M. Porosity in Dental Bases, Old and Modern. D. Record 72:121-124 May 1942.
SHAW, J. C. M. Scope and Status of Dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59:101-102 July 1942.
SHAW, J. H.; SCHWEIGERT, B. S.; ELVEHJEM, C. A. and PHILLIPS, P. H. Dental Caries in the Cotton Rat. J. D. Res. 23:417-425 Dec. 1944.
SHAW, N. G. and SARNAT, B. G. Dental Development in Congenital Syphilis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:Sec. Oral Surg. 270-284 May 1943. Selected.
SHEA, C. R. Preparation for Service in the Navy. D. Rays 19:61-62 June 1944.
SHEA, W. E. Cause and Treatment of Dry Socket. J.A.D.A. 30:289-290 Feb. 1943.
SHEAKLEY, H. G. Role of the Dental Assistant in Private Practice. D. Asst. 12:6-8 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
SHEARER, W. L. Intra-Oral Open Reduction for the Management of Certain Difficult Fractures. J.A.D.A. 30:833-834 June 1943.
SHEEAN, J. F. How Popular are Clinic Dinners? J. Nebraska D. A. 21:7-9 Sept. 1944.
What After Victory? J. Nebraska D. A. 19: 7-9 May 1943.
SHEEHY, M. J. Fundamentals of Dental Photography. Georgetown D. J. 12:56-58 Sept. 1944.
Photography in Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 12:28-29 July 1944.
SHEHAN, H. L. Personal Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:194 Sept. 1944.
SHEINGOLD, HERBERT. Cancrum Oris: A Review of the Literature. Penn D. J. 46:5-6, 21-22 Oct. 1943.

SHELDEN, COPELAND. Consideration of the Anchorage Problem in Orthodontia. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:8-9, 11 Aug. 1, 1943.

SHELDEN, F. C. Detailed Positioning of Teeth Prior to Retention, and Retention of Class II, Division I Cases. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 247, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:233 Apr. 1943.

Problem of Anchorage in the Treatment of Malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 31:222-228 Feb. 1944.

SHELDEN, H. M. Head Cap for Extra-Oral Anchorage. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 242-243, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:228-229 Apr. 1943.

SHELDON, M. P. Report of a Case of Periodontoclasia. Tufts D. Outlook 17:12-14 Dec. 1943.

SHELDON, P. W. Hypoplastic Teeth and Liability to Dental Caries. D. Students' Mag. 21: 9-11 56 Jan. 1943.

SHELFSTEIN, I. H. L. Multiple Cysts of Jaws. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 452-456 Aug. 1943.

and HYDE, W. H. Hot on the Inside and Cold on the Outside—the Acute Alveolar Abscess. D. Outlook 29:158-164 Apr. 1942.

SHELLIG, W. D. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:70 Mar. 1944.

SHELLMAN, J. F.; SIMON, W. J. and GREEN, R. O. Manipulation of Amalgam. J.A.D.A. 30:1168-1178 Aug. 1943.

SHELTON, J. M.

SHONFIELD, LEO and HOLLANDER, LESTER. Tuberculosis of the Tongue. D. Items Interest 66:107-122 Feb. 1944.

VOGEL, H. R.; FRYE, C. S., JR.; HOLLANDER, LESTER; SHONFIELD, LEO and SCHMITT, C. L. Common Diseases of the Oral Mucous Membrane—a Round Table Discussion. D. Items Interest 64: 412-436 May 1942.

SHENEFIELD, P. R. Annual Report.—Council on Dental Health Southern California State Dental Association. J. South. California D. A. 11:18-28 Oct. 1944.

Progress Report. J. South. California D. A. 11:21-23 Apr. 1944.

Public Relations. J. South. California D. A. 10:11-15 Mar. 1943.

SHENGOLD, M. A. Oral Medicine at the University of Pennsylvania. Penn D. J. 45:2, 4 Sept. 1942.

Report of a Case of a Supernumerary Tooth Causing a Neuralgic Pain. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 662-664 Dec. 1943.

Root Resection. Penn D. J. 45:2-3, 27 Jan. 1943.

SHEPHERD, D. J. History of Anesthesia. Washington Univ. D. J. 10:44-54 Feb. 1944.

SHEPHERD, P. R. Dental Education: The Students' Point of View. Brit. D. J. 75:116-118 Sept. 3, 1943.

McLEOD, A. C.; PARFITT, G. J. and FRY, W. K. Dental Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30: 1759 Nov. 1943; also J. Oral Surg. 2:285-286 July 1944; Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:53 Jan. 1944; Illinois D. J. 12:409-410 Sept. 1943; J. Periodont. 14:16-17 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943.

PARFITT, G. J. and McLEOD, A. C. Notes from Maxillo-Facial Centres. Brit. D. J. 73:35-39 July 15, 1942.

SHEPPARD, A. I. Lens Grinder of Delft. (Leeuwenhoek's Dental Probings.) J.A.D.A. 30: 1566-1570 Oct. 1943.

and BARB, J. C. Deep Cellulitis of Mouth and Neck Treated with Sulfathiazole and X-Ray Therapy. D. Items Interest 64:453-454 May 1942.

SHEPPARD, I. M. Alveolar Resorption Due to Tongue Habit. J.A.D.A. 31:384-385 Mar. 1944.

Oral Manifestations of Diabetes Mellitus: A Study of One Hundred Cases. J.A.D.A. 29:1188-1192 July 1942.

SHERIDAN, E. L. Chairman's Address at the May Session Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Mouth Mirror 20:83-84 June 1943.

Chairman's Address. Opening of the 42nd Session, Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 72:276-277 June 1, 1942; also D. Gaz. 8:403 June 1942; D. Record 63:149-151 June 1942.

Chairman's Address. Opening of the 43rd Session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 73:277-278 Dec. 4, 1942; also D. Gaz. 9:195 Jan. 1943; D. Record 63:20-21 Jan. 1943.

Chairman's Address at the Opening of the Forty-fourth Session, Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 74:281-282 June 4, 1943; also D. Gaz. 9:416-417 June 1943; D. Record 63:168-169 July 1943.

Chairman's Address. 45th Session Dental Board of the United Kingdom. D. Gaz. 10:151 Dec. 1943.

Chairman of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom, elected President of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. D. Gaz. 10: 511 Aug. 1944.

Dental Education. D. Gaz. 9:16 Sept. 1942.

SHERMAN, HAROLD. Denture Base Materials. D. Students' Mag. 23:19-21 Oct. 1944.

SHERMAN, H. C. and LANFORD, CAROLINE SHERMAN. Essentials of Nutrition (Book rev.) Second Edition. J.A.D.A. 30:931 June 1943.

SHERMAN, JOSEPH. Role of Dentistry in the Treatment of Insanity. Temple D. Rev. 14:13-14, 16 Feb. 1944.

SHERMAN, L. E. Persistent Headache and Sore Eyes. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:15-17 Jan. 1943.

SHERRICK, C. F. Complications in Extraction of Lower Third Molar of 17 Year Old Girl. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12:8 June 1942.

SHIELDS, G. M. Retruding Extruded Teeth Prior to Partial Denture Construction. D. Survey 19:999-1002 July 1943.

SHILLING, M. A. and ARMBRECHT, E. C. Gunshot Wound of the Head. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 239-242 Apr. 1942.

SHILLINGTON, G. B. Biographical sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 11:27 Jan. 1945.

SHILS, M. E. and McCOLLUM, E. V. Fluorine. D. Outlook 30:14-20 Jan. 1943.

Importance of Trace Elements in Nutrition. New York J. Den. 14:77-78 Feb. 1944.

Three Elements in Nutrition. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:496-500 Aug. 1943.

SHIPLEY, N. B. Degree of Mesiodistal Physiologic Wandering of Teeth after Extraction of the Superior First Permanent Molar. A Preliminary Report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:371-372 June 1942.

SHIRLEY, R. E. Method of Taking Impressions and Producing Copper Dies of Cavities with Pin Retention. D. Digest 50:314-317 July 1944.

SHOCK, SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE

Bender, E. G. Some Aspects of Shock. New Zealand D. J. 40:5-7 Jan. 1944.

Berger, A. R. Shock—Its Cause and Treatment. D. Outlook 30:101-105 Mar. 1943.

Cahn, L. B. Problems in War Surgery and Medicine. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:19-28 Nov. 1942.

Harris, Leon. Psychic Shock after Anesthesia. Case Report. D. Survey 19:667 May 1943.

Lozier, Matthew. Shock, its Significance and Treatment. D. Outlook 31:98-99 Mar. 1944.

McAteer, D. A. Shock and Hemorrhage. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:310-311 Apr. 1942.

Newhouser, L. R. Treatment of Secondary Shock. New York J. Den. 13:232-235 June-July 1943.

Standard, Samuel. Shock Syndrome and Evaluation of Its Physiological Background and Pathological Effects. Ann. Den. 1:41-50 Sept. 1942.

SHOEMAKER, H. O., JR. and CHAN, J. R. Porcelain Teeth in the Eighteenth Century. Contact Point 21:199-201, 218 Dec. 1943.

SHOHAM, JOSEPH; HANFORD, J. M. and ZISKIN, D. E. Actinomycosis. (A Report of Twenty-Six Cases.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 193-201 Apr. 1943.

SHONFELD, LEO. Cancer of the Mouth. Alpha Omegan 37:123-124 Oct. 1943; 38:5-6 Mar. 1944.
Oral Cancer. Alpha Omegan 37:13-14 Mar. 1943.
Dental Alumni Association . . . University of Pittsburgh. D. Rays 19:64 June 1944.
SCHMITT, C. L.; SHELTON, J. M.; VOGEL, H. R.; FRYE, C. S., Jr. and HOLLANDER, LESTER. Common Diseases of the Oral Mucous Membrane—a Round Table Discussion. D. Items Interest 64:412-436 May 1942.
SHELTON, J. M. and HOLLANDER, LESTER. Tuberculosis of the Tongue. D. Items Interest 66:107-122 Feb. 1944.
SHOOK, C. F. Production of Dental Supplies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 41-44 Disc. 44-48, 1942; also Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 31:13-15 July 1942.
SHOR, J. H. and RATHSMILL, EMANUEL. Indirect Inlay Technique Using an Alginate Impression Material. D. Digest 49:246-251 June 1943; also Oral Hyg. 33:1730-1731 Dec. 1943.
SHORT, E. M. Domestic Water and Dental Caries. VI. The Relation of Fluoride Domestic Waters to Permanent Tooth Eruption. J. D. Res. 23:247-255 Aug. 1944.
SHORT WAVE THERAPY See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
SHROFF, F. N. Observations on the Reactions of the Pulp and Dentine to Advancing Caries. New Zealand D. J. 40:103-109 Oct. 1944.
SHROFF, F. R. Conservative Dentistry—the Biologic Aspect. New Zealand D. J. 39:334-344 Oct. 1943.
Progress of Dental Education. New Zealand D. J. 39:265-267 July 1943.
Some Aspects of Public Dental Service. New Zealand D. J. 39:226-229 Apr. 1943.
Value of Post-Graduate Hospital Training. New Zealand D. J. 38:6-9 Jan. 1942.
SHULMAN, H. S. Twenty-Five Years on and About Inlays. D. Items Interest 64:1183-1199 Dec. 1942.
SHULTZ, HERB. Somewhere in the Pacific. D. Items Interest 66:791-793 Aug. 1944.
SHUTTLEWORTH, C. W. T. Bacteriology in Diagnosis. Brit. D. J. 75:150-153 Sept. 17, 1943.
SIALODUCTITIS: See Calculus, salivary
SIANI, NATHAN. Health Economics. Bul. Virginia D. A. 21:64-74 Oct. 1944.
SICHER, HARRY. Biographical Sketch. Illinois D. J. 12:416 Sept. 1943; 415 Sept. 1944.
Problems of Pain in Dentistry. Bur 44:91-114 Dec. 1944.
Tooth Eruption: the Axial Movement of Continuously Growing Teeth. J. D. Res. 21: 201-210 Apr. 1942; 395-402 Aug. 1942.
and WEINMANN, J. P. Bone Growth and Physiologic Tooth Movement. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 109-132 Mar. 1944.
WEINMANN, J. P. and ORBAN, BALINT. Amelogenesis. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:13-22 Mar. 1943.
SICKELMORE, F. A. Simple Method of Processing Acrylic Inlays. Brit. D. J. 74:289-290 June 4, 1943; also Oral Health 33:467-468 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
SIEGAL, L. R. Procurement and Assignment Service Notes. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 32-33 Dec. 11, 1944.
War and the Dentist. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:31-36 Nov. 1942.
War Service Notes Procurement and Assignment Service Military Affairs Committee. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:61-63 May 1943.
SIEGEL, E. H.; LOUGHLIN, WINIFRED C. and ZISKIN, D. E. Diabetes in Relation to Certain Oral and Systemtic Problems. J. D. Res. 23:317-331 Oct. 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 758-744 Dec. 1944.
SIEGEL, MARTIN. Modern Magic Bullets. Temple D. Rev. 14:9-11, 20 June 1944.
Role of Fluorine in Preventive and Therapeutic Dentistry. Temple D. Rev. 4:10-12, 26 Feb. 1944.
SIEGEL, S. R. Method of Bringing into Position an Overretained Impacted Upper Right Central Incisor. J.A.D.A. 29:317-319 Feb. 1942.
SIEGEL, THEODORE. Your Dental Health. Temple D. Rev. 13:12 May 1943.
SIEGFRIED, J. W. 20° Posteriors in Cross-Bite Cases. Denture Stability Enhanced, Esthetics Improved. D. Survey 19:994-997 July 1943.
SIEWART, G. D. Shall the Dental Hygienist Be Licensed to Do Prophylaxis Under the Supervision of the Dentist? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:6-10 Nov. 15, 1942.
SIGGERS, N. A. Method of Local Anaesthesia for Conservative Dental Surgery. Brit. D. J. 72:164-166 Apr. 1942.
SIKES, T. E. Some of the Average Cases Presented in the Practice of Exodontia, Oral Surgery, and X-Ray, Treated from a Scientific Standpoint, with the Basic Principles for Operating. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:78-84 Aug. 1942.
SILBERSTEIN, H. E. and CHEYNE, V. D. Hemangio-Endothelioma. A Discussion of Differential Criteria with a Report of Three Oral Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 703-721 Dec. 1942.
SILICATES: See Cement
SILLMAN, J. H. Malocclusion in the Deciduous Dentition: Serial Study from Birth to Five Years. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:197-209 Apr. 1942.
SILVER, AARON and HARTZ, J. J. Oral Manifestations of Local and Systemic Disease. D. Outlook 30:335-338 Sept. 1943.
SILVER, E. I. Forsyth Orthodontic Survey of Untreated Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:635-659 Dec. 1944.
and PERKINS, N. W. Rehabilitation of Children with Cleft Palate, Harelip, or Both. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:567-575 Sept. 1942.
SILVER, I. S. Cineplastic Prosthesis. D. Rays 19:108-109 June 1944.
SILVER, SIDNEY. Caries Through the Centuries. D. Rays 18:45-46 Mar. 1943.
Dentistry and Plastic Surgery. D. Rays 18: 67-68 May 1943.
SILVERMAN, S. S. Simplified Color Photography in Dentistry. D. Digest 48:182-185 Apr. 1942.
SILVER NITRATE
See also Cavities—sterilization—silver nitrate.
Angelman, Joseph. Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate in Public Dentistry. S. African D. J. 16: 42-49 Feb. 1942.
Baker, C. E. Control of Discoloration in Treating Teeth with Silver Nitrate. D. Survey 19:840 June 1943.
Entelis, Lester and Feinstein, Irving. Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate in the Treatment of Caries in Deciduous Teeth. Columbia D. Rev. 13:12-13, 18 Feb. 1942. Abstract; also S. African D. J. 16:281-283 Aug. 1942.
Gottlieb, B. New Caries Concept. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:87-90 May-June 1944.
Klein, Henry and Knutson, J. W. Studies on Dental Caries. XIII. Effect of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate on Caries in the First Permanent Molar. J.A.D.A. 29:1420-1426 Aug. 1942.
Lawson, G. A. Treatment of Rampant Caries. North-West Den. 21:129-130, 145 July 1942.
Nelson, N. K. Howe's Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate in Control of Caries. D. Students' Mag. 20:11-15 Apr. 1942.
Peters, G. A. Treating Proximal Cavities with Silver Nitrate. J. Den. Children 10:79-83 3rd Quart. 1943.
Peterson, L. N. Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate for Gingivitis. J. California D. A. 17:173-174 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Sebelius, C. L. Use of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate in Deep Seated Cavities in Primary Molars. J. Den. Children 9:83-87 3rd Quar. 1942; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17:18-21 July 1943.
Silver Nitrate in the Prophylaxis of Dental Caries. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:412-413 Dec. 1942.
Zander, H. A. and Burrill, D. Y. Penetration of Silver Nitrate Solution into Dentin. J. D. Res. 22:85-89 Apr. 1943.
SILVERS, H. F. and ZISKIN, D. E. Two Cases of Subgingival Proliferative Lesions of Prob-

able Hormonal Origin. J. Periodont. 14: 89-94 July 1943.
SIMMONDS, NINA. Nutrition and Dental Caries. Washington D. J. 9:9-10, 20-24 Mar. 1943. Reprint.
SIMON, SOLOMON. Visit to Fort Bragg. D. Outlook 30:413-414 Nov. 1943.
SIMON, W. J. Pulp Capping. North-West Den. 21:134-137, 142 July 1942.
and GREEN, R. O. Proximal Gold Foil Filling. J.A.D.A. 29:559-570 Apr. 1942.
GREEN, R. O. and BUTTER, A. B. Proximal Gold Foil Filling Involving the Incisal Angle. J.A.D.A. 30:1853-1858 Dec. 1943.
GREEN, R. O. and LUNDBERG, G. W. Some Fundamentals of Amalgam Cavity Preparation. J.A.D.A. 29:1408-1416 Aug. 1942.
GREEN, R. O. and PATTRIDGE, M. O. Variation in the Proximal Cavity for a Gold Foil Filling. J.A.D.A. 30:643-650 May 1943.
GREEN, R. O. and SHELLMAN, J. F. Manipulation of Amalgam. J.A.D.A. 30:1168-1178 Aug. 1943.
GRIFFITH, C. A. and HIRSCHFELDER, A. D. Para-Nitrobenzoic Acid in Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 29:49-60 Jan. 1942.
and LASBY, W. F. Survey of the Financial Status of the University of Minnesota Dental Students. J. D. Educ. 6:229-233 Feb. 1942.
and THOM, L. W. Procedure for the Preparation of Proximal Cavity for an Inlay. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 26:83-86 Dec. 1942.
Procedure of Direct Wax Manipulation for a Class II Cavity J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:208-211 May 1944.
Protection of Direct Wax Manipulation for a Class II Cavity. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27: 195-198 Dec. 1943.
WITTICH, H. C. and COLBY, H. E. Space Maintainers. J.A.D.A. 29:1025-1030 June 1942.
SIMPSON, C. O. Correlated Radiodontic Service in Medical and Dental Practice. J.A.D.A. 29:239-243 Feb. 1942.
Evaluation of Radiodontic Service in Diagnosis. J.A.D.A. 30:1889-1891 Dec. 1943; also D. J. Australia 16:141-143 Apr. 1944. Reprint.
Reliability of Radiodontic Evidence. J. Oral Surg. 1:16-18 Jan. 1943.
SIMPSON, R. L. Biographical Sketch. Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:12-13 Feb. 1943.
SIMS, H. A.; NOYES, H. J. and RUSHING, C. H. Angle of Axial Inclination of Human Central Incisor Teeth. Angle Orthodont. 13: 60-61 July-Oct. 1943.
SIMSTEIN, I. J. and SPITZER, I. H. Ivorine Tooth Test of Hydrocolloid Impressions. Series of Tests Demonstrates Advantages and Accuracy of Knapp Technic. D. Survey 18:925-927 July 1942.
SINCLAIR, J. A. Factors Involved in the Production of Painful. Slow Healing Operative Lesions, with Special Reference to the So-Called "Dry Socket." D. Items Interest 65:835-848 Sept. 1943.
SINFIELD, HAVELOCK. Immediate Denture Prosthesis. Application and Elaboration of Dr. O. T. Dean's Intra-septal Alveolotomy. D. J. Australia 16:265-276 Aug. 1944.
SINGER, A. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9: 225 May 1943.
SINGER, LEON; OLINGER, N. A. and KATZ, THEODORE. Facial Prosthetic Reconstruction. Technic Used to Restore Nose and Palate. D. Survey 20:232-235 Feb. 1944.
SINGER, S. F. Physician and Dentist: Their Mutual Relationship in the Problem of Prevention of Cancer of the Mouth. D. Items Interest 64:931-940 Oct. 1942.
SINGLETON, D. E., JR.; ARNOLD, F. A., JR. and DEAN, H. T. Effect on Caries Incidence of a Single Topical Application of a Fluoride Solution to the Teeth of Young Adult Males of a Military Population. J. D. Res. 23:155-162 June 1944.
SINGLETON, G. M. Pioneer Development in Ontario Dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 17:29-33 Apr. 1942.
SINUSES OF FACE: See Maxillary sinus and antrum
SISSON, H. L. Report of Officers Conference. Iowa D. Bul 28:34 Apr. 1942.
SIXTH YEAR MOLARS: See Teeth—molars, first permanent
SKARKA, ANTHONY; BELLOWS, J. W.; ZISKIN, D. E. and GIBSON, J. A., JR. Effects of Large Daily Doses of Vitamin D on Teeth and Jaws of Rats and on Humans. J. D. Res. 22:457-468 Dec. 1943.
SKENDLE, R. C. Pregnancy Gingivitis. Contact Point 20:204-205, 207 Jan. 1943.
SKILLEN, W. G. News from Alumni in Service Abroad. Northwestern Univ. Bul. 43:3 Mar. 8, 1943.
SKIN DISEASES: See also Dermatitis
Davidow, S. and Smith, W. Case of Lupus Erythematosis of the Lip. S. African D. J. 17:24-25 Jan. 1943.
SKINNER, E. W. Aims and Implementation of a Graduate Course in Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:5-12 Oct. 1943.
Critical Analysis of Acrylic Resins Used for Denture Construction. Illinois D. J. 13: 433-440 Oct. 1944.
Scientific Applications in the Production of Accurate Gold Inlay Castings. J.A.D.A. 29:34-38 Jan 1942.
Should the Restoraton of Teeth by Acrylic Resins be Taught to Dental Undergraduates? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:94-101, 1944.
and COOPER, E. N. Physical Properties of Denture Resins: Part I. Curing Shrinkage and Water Sorption. J.A.D.A. 30:1845-1852 Dec. 1943.
and FARMER, G. J. Effect of Relative Humidity on the Setting Time of Plaster of Paris. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 43:12-16 Dec. 7, 1942.
and LASATER, R. L. Abrasion of Dental Gold Alloys. J. D. Res. 21:103-106 Feb. 1942.
and MOLNAR, E. J. Study of Zinc Oxide-Rosin Cements. 1. Some Variables Which Affect the Hardening Time. J.A.D.A. 29: 744-751 May 1942.
and ROBINSON, R. L. Non-Union in Fracture of the Mandible, with Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:162-167 Apr. 1943.
SLACK, F. A., JR. Acrylic Teeth in Full Dentures. D. Survey 20:1368-1370 Aug. 1944.
Attachments and Reinforcements for Acrylic Pontics. D. Digest 49:540-542 Dec. 1943.
Present Research Status of Direct Acrylic Restorations. J.A.D.A. 30:1233-1238 Aug. 1943.
Present Research Status of Direct Acrylic Restoration. Penn D. J. 46:27-29 Dec. 1943.
and SMITH, E. H. Packing Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 49:449-451 Oct. 1943.
Waxing and Flasking of All-Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 49:485-486 Nov. 1943.
SLADEK, A. M. How Do You Apply Nitrous Oxide Analgesia to Your Operative Procedure? North-West Den. 21:199-200 Oct. 1942.
SLAUGHTER, W. B. Personal Sketch. Illinois D. J. 13:416 Sept. 1944.
Report of Oral Surgery Conference Session. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 211-213, 1943.
SLOAN, HOWARD. Occupational Diseases of the Oral Cavity. D. Students' Mag. 21:9-11, 42 Aug. 1943.
Relationship of Anemia to the Tooth and Its Structures. D. Students' Mag. 22:25-28, 38 Dec. 1943.
SLOAT, R. J. Lost first Permanent Molar. D. Students' Mag. 21:9-12, 34 Apr. 1943.
SLOCOMB, C. H. and STAFNE, E. C. Idiopathic Resorption of Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 41-49 Jan. 1944.
SLOMAN, E. G. Army and Navy Professional Programs. Contact Point 21:39-40 July 1943.
Relation of Senate Bill 1161 to Dentists and Dental Practice. J. South. California D. A. 10:13-19 Oct. 1943; also J. California D. A. 19:180-185, 198 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
War and Dentistry's Role. Contact Point 19: 130-132 Jan. 1942.
SLONE, W. W. Biographical Sketch. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:8 June 1944.

SMART, R. S. Case of Leucoplakia of the Palate. New Zealand D. J. 39:277-279 July 1943.
SMELZER, D. C. Hospital's Participation in the Dental Health Program. D. Health 2:13-14 May 1943.
SMILEY, R. D. Personal Sketch. Desmos 50:9 Feb. 1944.
SMIRNOW, MARTIN. Infra Red Ray and Post-operative Pain. Penn D. J. 45:6-7, 34 Nov. 1942.
SMITH, A. E. Penicillin Progress. J.A.D.A. 31: 1379-1389 Oct. 1944.
Present Status of Penicillin. J.A.D.A. 31:791-799 June 1944.
SMITH, A. G. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:602 Dec. 1942; 9:579 Dec. 1943.
SMITH, C. C. Administration of Public Dental Health Not Socialized Dental Service. J.A. D.A. 29:1514-1516 Aug. 1942.
Pioneer Public Health Dentist Retires. J.A. D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1350 July 15, 1942.
SMITH, CLARA E. Dental Assistant's Role in Synthetic Restorations. D. Asst. 11:15 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
SMITH, C. J. Osteitis Fibrosa. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 482-485 Aug. 1942.
SMITH, D. C. and KAUFMAN, W. H. Cutaneous Changes in the Sprue Syndrome. New York J. Den. 14:119 Mar. 1944. Reprint.
SMITH, D. E. Fixed Bridgework in the Various Phases of Dental Practice. J. South. California D. A. 9:13-21 Oct. 1942.
SMITH, E. A. Building a Dental Practice. (Book rev.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:197-198 Jan. 1942.
SMITH, E. H.
and GABEL, A. B. Flow of Methyl Methacrylates. J. D. Res. 22:237-241 Aug. 1943.
and SLACK, F. A., JR. Packing Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 49:449-451 Oct. 1943.
Waxing and Flasking of All-Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 49:485-486 Nov. 1943.
SMITH, F. A. and McCLUNG, E. J. Instructions for the Administration of Ether by the Drop Method and of Pentothal Sodium. Army D. Bul. 14:59-67 Apr. 1943.
SMITH, F. E. Description of Some Clinical Cases. Nat. D. Hosp. Gaz. 9:2-5 Feb.-Mar. 1942.
Hyperplasia of Gums due to Dilantin Sodium. Brit. D. J. 72:303-304 June 15, 1942.
SMITH, F. J. Study of General Anesthesia as Employed in Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 12: 53-63, 92 Feb. 1943; also D. J. Austral. 16:129-134 Apr. 1944. Reprint.
SMITH, G. W. Case Reports of Unusual Mouth Disease and Injury. J. Colorado D. A. 20: 82-85 Mar. 1942.
SMITH, H. D. Impression Technique for Edentulous Upper. D. Gaz. 10:156-158 Dec. 1943.
SMITH, H. V. and McINNES, J. W. Further Studies on Methods of Removing Brown Stain from Mottled Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29: 571-576 Apr. 1942.
SMITH, J. B. Porcelain Jacket Crown. D. Students' Mag. 22:17-19 Mar. 1944.
Preconstruction Factors in Full Denture Work. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-18 Aug. 1944.
SMITH, J. H. Biographical Sketch. Penn D. J. 45: 19 Nov. 1942.
SMITH, J. S. Investigation to Determine the Role of X-Ray Therapy in Acute Infections of Dental Origin. Army D. Bul. 13:17-21 Jan. 1942.
SMITH, J. W. Role of the Dental Hygienist. Brit. D. J. 76:123-125 Mar. 3, 1944.
SMITH, L. M. Dental Health Program in the Pittsburgh Schools. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:13-17 Oct. 1942.
Teaching Diet in a Dental Health Program. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 11-12 Apr. 1944.
We Need Dental Hygienists. Oral Hyg. 33: 1083-1085 Aug. 1943.
SMITH, L. W. National Health Services Commission. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 16:387-388 Nov. 1942.
National Health Services Commission. S. African D. J. 17:202-203 June 1943.
SMITH, N. T. Applied Science and the Problem of Dental Caries. D. Gaz. 10:469-470 July 1944.
Fluorine in Dental Caries. D. Gaz. 11:25 Sept. 1944.
Some Observations on the Aetiology and Prevention of Dental Caries. D. Mag & Oral Topics 60:269-270 Dec. 1943.
SMITH, ROWE. Etiology and Classification of Parodontosis (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) J.A. D. A. 29:2152-2154 Dec. 1942.
Vincent's Infection (Case Report.) J Periodont. 13:94-99 July 1942.
SMITH, R. B. Inclusion of Precision Bridgework and Vertical Dimension Changes in Undergraduate Courses. J. D. Educ 7:263-265 Feb. 1943.
SMITH, R. K. X-Ray—an Essential to Diagnosis and Prognosis of the Child Patient. J.A. D.A. 29:796-804 May 1942.
SMITH, R. R. and SHANER, E. O. Effects of Buffered Lethal Doses of Fluoride on Guinea-Pigs. J.A.D.A. 31:1483-1486 Nov. 1944.
SMITH, R. V. (Prepared by.) Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association Dental Schools. Aptitudes and Aptitude Testing in Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:55-70 Oct. 1943.
Review of Aptitude Testing in Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 7:56-68 Oct. 1942.
SMITH, T. S. Paradental Disease. Principles of General Surgery as Applied to Constructive Treatment. J. California D. A. 19:2-6, Jan.-Feb.; 33-36 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
SMITH, W. and DAVIDOW, S. Case of Lupus Erythematosis of the Lip. S. African D. J. 17:24-25 Jan. 1943.
SMITH, W. E. Vertical Dimension Recorder Utilizes Adjustable Head Band, Saves Time and Expense. D. Survey 19:510 Apr. 1943.
SMITH, W. J. Three Types of Vincent's Infection and Their Treatment. Brit. D. J. 72:140-141 Mar. 16, 1942.
SMITH, W. S. Treatment of a class II, division I case, complicated by impacted supernumerary incisors. Angle Orthodont. 14:24-28 Jan.-Apr. 1944.
SMOKING: See Tobacco—effect on mouth and teeth
SMOKLER, JACK. Palatal Addition as an Aid in Speech Function and the Maintenance of the Occlusal Level in Artificial Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 29:84-87 Jan. 1942.
SMYD, E. S. Advanced Thought in Indirect Inlay and Fixed Bridge Fabrication. J.A.D.A. 31:759-768 June 1944.
Advanced Thought in Indirect Inlay and Fixed Bridge Fabrication. Part II—Dental Engineering. J.A.D.A. 31:913-924 July 1944.
Advanced Thought in Indirect Inlay and Fixed Bridge Fabrication. Part III. Indirect Inlay Impression Technic. J.A.D.A. 31: 1052-1058 Aug. 1944.
SMYTH, K. CORISANDE. Cure of Thumb-Sucking with Marked Changes in Occlusion. D. Record 64:86-87 Disc. 87 Apr. 1944.
Orthodontic Treatment for Elementary School Children. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:249-253 Dec. 1943.
SNELL, G. L. Examination in Oral Diagnosis. As Presented by the New Jersey State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:174-176 Dec. 1943.
SNIFFEN, D. A. Reminiscences. New York Univ. D. J. 11:269-274 June 1944.
Tribute to. J. D. Soc. New York 9:13-15 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
SNYDER, F. B. Dental Education. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure (2nd) p. 40-43 1942.
SNYDER, M. L. Correlation and Comparison of Laboratory Findings with the Clinical Evidence of Caries Activity in a Group of Sixty-Six Children. J.A.D.A. 29:2001-2011 Nov. 1942.
and TEACHOUT, JUNE J. Acid Production of Oral Bacteria Associated with Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 21:461-466 Oct. 1942.
SNYDER, O. P. Synopsis of the Development of Dentistry in the United States. Austral. J. Den. 48:65-73 June 1944.
SOBOLIK, C. F. Further Observations of an Edentulous Dentist. D. Items Interest 65: 988-994 Oct. 1943.

SOCIAL SECURITY ACT
Activities Increase on Health Insurance Front. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29: 1940-1942 Oct. 15, 1942.
Expanded U. S. Social Security Program Announced by President. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:638-639 Apr. 15, 1943.
Report of the Committee on Social Trends in Professional Relations. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 258-263, 1942.
Tate, J. B. Social Security in the United States. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:97-102 June 1943.
Tempest in a Typewriter. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:220-223 Sept. 1943.

SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY
See also National Health insurance.
Andrews, Jonathan. Obligations of Dentistry In a Program of Social Security. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:76-79 Apr. 1944.
Asgis, A. J. Action on a Minimum Dental Program Needed Now. New York J. Den. 13: 236-239 June-July 1943.
Dental Education and Socializing Tendencies in Health Care. J. D. Educ. 7:254-256 Feb. 1943.
Health Security: With Labor We Plan for the Future. D. Outlook 31:62-70 Feb.; 103-106 Mar. 1944.
As the Pendulum Swings. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:703-707 July 1943.
Belding, P. H. Better Health an Educational Problem. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:468-471 May 1944.
Democracy of the U. S. A. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:68-72 Jan. 1944.
Oh Hum! (The Shape of Things to Come.) D. Items Interest 66:794-799 Aug. 1944.
Reply to Dr. Ratner. Regarding His Criticism of the Editorial "As the Pendulum Swings." D. Items Interest 65:1132-1135 Nov. 1943.
Unfathomable Hocus-Pocus. D. Items Interest 66:597-600 June 1944.
What is the Score. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:1015-1018 Oct. 1943.
Berg, L. A. Dental Health Insurance. D. Students' Mag. 21:14-16, 22 Dec. 1942.
Bisnoff, H. L. Planning Our Destiny. D. Outlook 31:22 Jan. 1944.
Black, J. C. President's Address. American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 10: 269-276 Dec. 1943.
Boucher, C. S. Education, Politics and Federal Control. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:121-136, 1944.
Bradley, A. B. Should Dental Service Be Rationed? Oral Hyg. 33:632-633 May 1943.
Cady, F. C. Dentistry's Relations with Other Professions. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 14-17 Disc. 17-18, 1943.
Calman, M. S. Case for Socialization. Oral Hyg. 33:946-948 July 1943.
Can Dentistry become Progressive. (Ed.) D. Outlook 30:355-357 Oct. 1943.
Change the A.D.A. "Health Principles." (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:385-386 Oct. 1944.
Charles, G. F. State Dental Service. Brit. D. J. 77:29-36 July 21, 1944.
Clayton, J. M. What About Compulsory Dental Service for Children? J. Missouri D. A. 24:230-231 Dec. 1944.
Compulsory Dental Programs is Proposed by Canadian Dental Association. Illinois D. J. 11:492-494 Nov. 1942. Selected.
Coleman, Frank. A Dental Health Service. D. Record 63:275-281 Dec. 1943.
Conley, F. J. How We Can Face the Facts. J. South. California D. A. 11:17-21 Feb. 1944.
What Can Dentistry Do For Its Own Tomorrow? J. California D. A. 19:115-118 July-Aug. 1943.
Contact with the World and to the Point. (Ed.) Contact Point 21:266 Feb. 1944.
Dental Health Education. Dental Personnel for Proposed Public Health Districts. North-West Den. 23:141-143, 184 July 1944.
Dentistry in Social Security Planning. (Ed.) D. Outlook 31:91-93 Mar. 1944.
Distance, Direction, Destiny. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:309-311 Dec. 1943.
Dodd, L. H. History of the Problem of Dental Health Economics. Illinois D. J. 13:519-527 Dec. 1944.
Dollar, M. L. Present and Probable Future Role of Dentistry in American Society. J.A.D.A. 30:1454-1463 Sept. 1943.
(Abstracted by.) Social Change and the Practice of Dentistry. (Summaries of Lectures.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:112-136 June 1943; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:8-11 Nov. 15; 11-15 Dec. 1, 1943.
Essentials of Dental Planning. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:147-149 Apr. 1944.
Expenditures by State Agencies for Medical and Dental Care. J.A.D.A. 29:1887-1888 Oct. 1942.
Falk, I. S. Health Security with Special References to Dental Health Problems. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:70-77 Dec. 1944.
Federal Aid in Public Health Dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 30:577-580 Apr. 1943.
First Things First. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:286-287 Mar. 1943.
Forward Policy. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 8:471-472 Aug. 1942.
Fuller, J. F. Outline of a Plan to Provide a National Dental Service to the Public. New Zealand D. J. 39:304-332 Oct. 1943.
Fundamentals. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 73:14-15 July 1, 1942.
Garvin, M. H. Dentistry's Tomorrow. North-West Den. 23:125-130 July 1944 Abstract.
Goldstein, M. A. Pendulum Doesn't Swing—It Twirls. D. Items Interest 66:266-268 Mar. 1944.
Gray, M. H. Report on Socialized Dentistry. Council on Dental Health, Arkansas State Dental Association. J. Arkansas D. A. 14: 9-10 Dec. 1943.
"Socialized Dentistry?? What Shall We Do About It??" J. Arkansas D. A. 14:8-10 Sept. 1943.
Greenhood, Charlotte S. "Dental Practice in the Future."—re article by Dr. McCall. J.A.D.A. 31:1265-1266 Sept. 1944.
Griffin, H. R. Threat to the Freedom of Practice of Medicine and Dentistry in Great Britain. S. African D. J. 18:235-238 Aug. 1944.
Gubbins, W. R. Let's Look Into This Unionism Business. Oral Hyg. 32:42-44 Jan. 1942.
Gullett, D. W. Post-War Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 8:579-586 Dec. 1942.
Some Phases of Dental Health Insurance in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 10:6-11 Jan. 1944
Hall, H. D. Plea for a National Dental Service. Brit. D. J. 72:189-191 Apr. 15, 1942.
Hardy, C. S. Something to Think About. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:33-35 Jan. 1944.
Harris, Leon. Changes in Dental Practice—Evolution or Design? D. Outlook 29:459-460, 488 Oct. 1942.
Harris, H. L. Civic Affairs Demand Our Attention. J. South. California D. A. 11:7-8 Jan. 1944.
Heidekel, Morton. Importance of Dentistry in Community Health. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1654-1655 Oct. 15, 1943.
Hewat, R. E. T. Dentistry and the New Social Order. New Zealand D. J. 38:89-90 July 1942.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Design for a National Dental Program. Bur 44:4-12 Apr. 1944.
Payments Under Old Age Assistance Program. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:254-255 June 1942.
Realism in Postwar Planning. J. Den. Children 10:98-103 4th Quart. 1943.
Report of the Committee on Social Trends in Professional Relations. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 314-320, 1943.
Road to the Future. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:173-186 Sept. 1943; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:27-35 Nov. 1943. Reprint.
Roads to the Future. J. D. Soc. New York 10:3-12 May-June 1944.
Roads We are Traveling. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:166-174. Disc. 174-176, 1944.
Shape of Things to Come. J.A.D.A. 31:745-751 June 1944.
War and Its Aftermath. North-West Den. 22:69-77, 96 Apr. 1943.
Holliday, Houghton. Dentistry's Futurama. D. Items Interest 66:1003-1006 Oct. 1944.
Hunt, L. T. Dentistry's Obligation to Society—What Can We Do? J.A.D.A. 29:984-990 June 1942.

Invasion of Dentistry. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 14: 95-96 July 1943.
Irwin, V. D. Dentistry in a National Health Program. J. Canad. D. A. 8:475-482 Oct. 1942.
Jarvis, H. C. Changing Membership. J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:37-40 Feb. 1944.
Johnson, K. M. Keep the Record Straight. J. Canad. D. A. 10:122 Mar. 1944.
Keith, J. H. Program for Health Security on the Way. Dental Profession to be Vitally Affected. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:5-6 Dec. 1, 1944.
Kramer, K. R. Ideals of Dentistry in Kansas Department of Welfare Dental Program. J.A.D.A. 30:1445-1448 Sept. 1943.
Social Welfare Dental Programs in Kansas with Special Reference to Butler County "Insurance Plan." J. Kansas D. A. 27:7-9 Oct. 1943.
Lapiere, R. T. Sociologist Looks at the Future of the Professional Man. J. South. California D. A. 10:31-36 July 1943.
Looking Ahead. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:670-671 Nov. 1943; also Ann. Den. 2:161-162 Mar. 1944.
Machat, B. B. Freedom of Discussion a Responsibility. D. Items Interest 66:572-575 June 1944.
McBeath, E. C.; Stowe, L. R. and Rosenstein, S. N. "Dental Practice and Dental Education in the Future: with Consideration of Social and Health Aspects." J.A.D.A. 31: 700-701 May 1944.
McCall, J. O. Dental Education in the Future as Influenced by Biologic Concepts. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:137-151, 1944.
Dental Practice and Dental Education in the Future: with Consideration of Social and Health Aspects. J.A.D.A. 31:16-30 Jan. 1944.
"Dental Practice and Dental Education in the Future: with Consideration of Social and Health Aspects." (Corr.) J.A.D.A. 31: 417-418 Mar. 1944.
McGavran, E. G. Future Developments in Public Health. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:369-374 Disc. 374-377 July 1944.
Memorandum to the Interdepartmental Committee on Social Insurance and Allied Services. Presented by the Public Dental Service Association. D. Gaz. 8:472-475 Aug. 1942.
Michigan Institute of Dental Health Economics. D. Health 4:14-15, 23 Nov. 1944.
Miller, R. H. Current Trends in the Economic, Social, and Health Fields. J. Missouri D. A. 24:203-205 Dec. 1944.
Morris, E. W. Consideration of Some of the Problems involved in the Development of a National Health Program. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 8:4-11 Apr. 1944.
Moss, H. M. Dentistry and Social Changes. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:267-268 July-Aug. 1942.
Mass Dental Service Through Tax Funds. New York J. Den. 13:175-176 May 1943.
Murray, J. E. Urges Study of Adult Dental Programs and Earmarking of Dental Funds in Chicago Address. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1709-1710 Dec. 15, 1944. Abstract.
National Dental Health. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 47:177 Sept. 1943.
Nevitt, G. A. "Policies, Recommendations and Promotion of a State Industrial Dental Program. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:47-54 Nov. 1943.
Over the Horizon in Dentistry. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 13:36-38 Jan.-Apr. 1943.
Pelton, W. J. Federal Aid in Public Health Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:570-576 Apr. 1943.
Phillips, P. T. General Session Address. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:157-158 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Penetrating Glance Into the Future. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:361-362 Aug.-Sept. 1943.
Postwar Planning. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:99-103 Jan. 1944.
Presentation on the Subject of National Health Insurance for Dentistry in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 8:430-432 Sept. 1942.
Principles for Dental Health Services, Adopted by the Canadian Dental Association May 18, 1942. J. Canad. D. A. 8:429 Sept. 1942.
Private Practitioner. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 10:105-106 Nov. 1943.
Public Health in the National Emergency. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 64:278-280 Mar. 1942.
Public relations in Dental Planning. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:219-220 June-July 1943.
Raper, H. R. Production-Line Dentistry. Oral Hyg. 33:938-943 July 1943.
Ratner, S. P. Criticism. Which Way Does the Pendulum Swing? D. Items Interest 65: 1004-1006 Oct. 1943.
Renfrow, L. D. Dental Service for the Low Income Group. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:103-110 June 1943.
Report of the Committee on Social Trends in Professional Relations. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 258-263, 1942.
Returning Dental Veterans and Dental "Service Plans." (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14: 361-363 Dec. 1944.
Robinson, J. B. Address of President of American Dental Association to the Council on Dental Health, and the Cincinnati Dental Society. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 14:7-10 Nov. 1943.
Address—to the Council on Dental Health, Cincinnati. D. Health 2:20, 24 Nov. 1943.
Problem of Dental Health Care for the American People. J.A.D.A. 31:524-531 Apr. 1944.
Rowlett, A. E. Dentists of all Nations Must Join the Work of Reconstruction when the War Ends. Oral Hyg. 34:1822-1826 Nov. 1944.
Rudolph, C. E. Cost of Adequate Dental Care for Adults. (Condensed Report of Findings of Dental Health Service Project.) J. Am. Col. Den. 9:137-183 June 1942.
Salzmann, J. A. Effective Provision of Dental Service to Population Groups. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:280-294 Sept. 1944.
Orthodontics and Mass Dental Planning. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 291-292 May 1943
Samson, Edward. Facing the Facts. J. South. California D. A. 11:15-21 Mar. 1944. Abstract.
Hopes and Plans. S. African D. J. 17:221-223 July 1943.
Sandler, H. C. Social Aspects of Dentistry as Related to the Public Health. D. Items Interest 64:826-844 Sept. 1942.
Schoeny, L. J. How Would Dentistry Fare Under a Social Security Program? J. Mississippi D. A. No paging. July 1943.
Siani, Nathan. Health Economics. Bul. Virginia D. A. 21:64-74 Oct. 1944.
Social Changes Involving Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:281-282 Oct. 1944.
Social Security against Sickness for the Working Population. (Ed.) D. Digest 49:310 July 1943.
Socialization—a Threat? Penn D. J. 44:154-155 May 1942.
Speak Up Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:174-175 May 1943.
Strusser, Harry. Control of Dental Caries by Community Planning. New York J. Den. 14:218-221 June-July 1944.
Dental Legislation and Long Term Planning. New York J. Den. 13:312-314 Oct. 1943.
Oral Diagnosis and Public Health Practice. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 151-155 Mar. 1942.
Stumpf, F. W. Criticism—Which Way Does the Pendulum Swing? D. Items Interest 66:158-159 Feb. 1944.
Teeth Insurance as Health Insurance. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:213-215 June-July 1944.
Tooth Carpentry? Austral. J. Den. 48:144-145 Sept. 1944.
Voluntary Health Service Plans. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:363-364 Nov. 1942.
Voyles, J. S. Post-War Adjustments. J.A.D.A. 30:1215-1217 Aug. 1943.
Wagner and all other Bills for the Socialization of the Profession. (Ed.) Bul. Alabama D. A. 27:23-25 Oct. 1943.

Wallis, C. D. Dentistry Reborn. D. Record 63: 286-288 Dec. 1943.
Walls, R. M. and Dollar, M. L. Health Insurance Under Social Security: A New Bill Presented By Senator Wagner. J.A.D.A. 30:1296-1299 Aug. 1943.
Insurance Program for Dental Care is Analyzed. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue, 30:352-353 Feb. 15, 1943.
Ward, M. L. Canadian Proposal. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:6-7, v, Jan. 1943.
Dentistry Under a Social Security Program. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:110-119 May 1942.
Weedin, J. E. Are Dental Services Available to All? J. Missouri D. A. 24:228-229 Dec. 1944.
Wells, C. R. "Dental Practice and Dental Education in the Future; with Consideration of Social and Health Aspects." J.A.D.A. 31:280-281 Feb. 1944.
Were the "Eight Principles" Revised? (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:364-365 Dec. 1944.
Westfall, A. P. Post-War Plan for the Dentist in Service. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 15:1-2 Aug. 1944.
Where the Train Divides. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65:806-810 Aug. 1943.
White Paper. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 76:127-129 Mar. 3, 1944.
Why Change the System of Health Care Distribution? (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 23:170-171 Sept. 1943.
"Will We Have Socialized Dentistry?" (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:153-154 July 1942.
Williams, R. C. Federal-State Collaboration in a Public Health Dental Program. J.A.D.A. 31:1372-1377 Oct. 1944.
Wilson, G. W. Socio-Economics. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:219-237 June 1944.

Beveridge Plan Beveridge Report. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 10:234-239 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
Britain Debates—The Man Vs. the State. J. Missouri D. A. 23:227-228 Dec. 1943. Reprint.
British White Paper Reveals Details of Proposal for "Comprehensive Health Service for Everybody." J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:726-728 May 15, 1944.
Cooke, J. W. Shape of Things to Come. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:5-9 Jan. 1943.
Cutler, Robert. Beveridge—and the Future of Orthodontics. D. Record 64:132-140 June 1944.
From Bismarck to Beveridge. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 10:17-18 July 1943.
Guy, William. Beveridge Report: Forecasts and Reflections. D. Record 63:61-64 Mar. 1943.
Hillenbrand, Harold. British White Paper. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:738 May 15, 1944.
Ploss, W. R. Medical and Dental Practice as Predicted by the Beveridge Report. Medentian 12:5 Apr. 1943.
Oliver, D. H. Public Relations in Public Health. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:169-174 Oct. 1943.
Redeker, Louise. Britain Advances the Four Freedoms with Program for Increased Social Security. Illinois D. J. 12:145-148 Apr. 1943.
Rowlett, A. E. Possible Reactions of the Dental Profession to the Beveridge Plan Should it become Law. D. Record 63:86-94 Apr. 1943.
Views on Planning a Future Comprehensive Dental Service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:193-195 Oct. 1943.
White Paper. An Address by the Dental Secretary to the Representative Board. Brit. D. J. 76:285-289 May 19, 1944.

Hyser Plan Asgis, A. J. Inimical to the Best Interests of the Public and the Science and Practice of Dentistry. (A Reply to Dr. Ogle's August Editorial.) Texas D. J. 61:387-394 Oct. 1943.
"Assembly Line" Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:133-135 Apr. 1943; also Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 29:147-148 June 1943.
Committee on Professional Interrelations. Annual Report: April 8, 1943. Ann. Den. 2: 40-45 June 1943.
Council on Dental Health Disapproves "Hyser Plan." J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 1821 Nov. 15, 1943.
McLean, D. W. Production Line Dentistry for the Masses. J. South. California D. A. 10: 13-15 May; 7-12 June 1943.
Report of the Committee Appointed to Study the McCall-Hyser Plan. New York J. Den. 14:336-338 Nov. 1944.
Strusser, Harry and Salzmann, J. A. Dentistry in the Pepper Committee Report. New York J. Den. 13:146-148 Apr. 1943.

Sweden Larson, N. H. Socialized Dentistry in Sweden. J.A.D.A. 31:1524-1530 Nov. 1944.

Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill: See also Socialized medicine
Action in Dental Planning. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:379-381 Dec. 1943.
Bagdonas, J. E. Effect of the Wagner Bill (S. 1161) Upon the Dental Profession, the Dentist, and the Individual. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:524-526 Oct. 1944.
Bunting, R. W. Dentistry in the Wagner Bill D. Health 4:3-4, 21 Feb. 1944.
Correspondence re Editorial "Too Bad" regarding the Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill. Illinois D. J. 13:302-304, 321 July 1944.
Mead, S. V. Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill S. 1161. J.A.D.A. 30:1943 Dec. 1943.
Mills, E. C. Wagner Bill and the Dental Profession. (Ed.) J. Kansas D. A. 27:7-9 Dec. 1943.
National Health Legislation. Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 15: 1-2 Jan. 1944.
Passing Parade. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:54-55 Feb. 1944.
Prospect 1944 (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 30: 24-26 Jan. 1944.
Reply to a Reply. (To Nathan Kobrin and Alfred J. Asgis—re Dental Outlook and the Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill.) Illinois D. J. 13:305-307 July 1944.
Schoen, W. P., Jr. Too Bad. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 13:208 May 1944.
Some Thoughts About the Wagner Bill. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:103 Mar. 1944.
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:295-296 Oct. 1943.
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Health Service Bill. J.A.D.A. 30:1926-1929 Dec. 1943; J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1998 Dec. 15, 1943.
Why the Cleveland Dental Society Does Not Approve the Murray-Wagner Bill. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. p. 2 Mar. 1944.

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE
Asgis, A. J. Health Security: With Labor We Plan for the Future. D. Outlook 31:62-70 Feb. 1944.
Belding, P. H. Democracy of the U. S. A. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 66:68-72 Jan. 1944.
Expenditures by State Agencies for Medical and Dental Care. J.A.D.A. 29:1887-1888 Oct. 1942.
Fishbein, Morris. Planning for Postwar Medical Services. Ann. Den. 2:127-140 Mar. 1944.
Griffin, H. R. Threat to the Freedom of Practice of Medicine and Dentistry in Great Britain. S. African D. J. 18:235-238 Aug. 1944.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Roads we are Traveling. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:166-174 Disc. 174-176, 1944.
Kobrin, N. Labor Looks at Medicine. D. Items Interest 66:328-344 Apr. 1944.
Kress, G. H. "Kaiser Wakes the Doctors", by Paul de Kruif. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:291-304 Dec. 1943.
Looking Ahead. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:670-671 Nov. 1943.
Machat, B. B. Freedom of Discussion a Responsibility. D. Items Interest 66:572-575 June 1944.
McGavran, E. G. Future Developments in Public Health. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:369-374 Disc. 374-377 July 1944.
Medical Care in a National Health Program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:3-7 Oct. 1944.
Rafel, S. S. Approach of the Contemporary Medical Problem. Tufts D. Outlook 18:21-30 Aug. 1944.
Recent Poll on Medical Care. (Ed.) Am. J.

Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:620-621 Nov. 1944.
Ryan, E. J. From Where We Sit. D. Digest 48:588, 592-593 Dec. 1942.
"The New Order in Medicine." (Ed.) D. Digest 50:377-378 Aug. 1944.
Schilling, Nicholas. Free Choice of a Physician. D. Items Interest 66:896-901 Sept. 1944.
Sheep Dip: Or Social Service and the Doctors. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 10:11 Nov. 1943. Reprint.
Social Security Against Sickness for the Working Population. (Ed.) D. Digest 49: 310 July 1943.
Socialism Versus Free Enterprise. (Ed.) J. Nebraska D. A. 20:7 Dec. 1943.
Schoen, W. P., Jr. Too Bad. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 13:208 May 1944.
Beveridge Plan: See also Socialized dentistry—Beveridge Plan; National Health insurance
White Paper. A National Health Service. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 20:219-220 June 1944.
Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill A.M.A. and the Wagner Bill. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:249-250 Aug.-Sept. 1944.
Belding, P. H. Today's Sixty-Four Dollar Question: What is the Position of Dentistry Relative to Compulsory Health Insurance? (Ed.) D. Items Interest 65: 1207-1210 Dec. 1943.
Mills, E. C. Wagner-Murray Senate Bill 1161. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:169-170 Nov. 1943.
New Wagner Bill Proposes National Health Program and Expansion of Social Security Benefits. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 1131 July 15, 1943.
S. 1161—the Wagner Bill. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:41-43 Nov. 1943.
Schoen, W. P., Jr. Essay in Confusion? (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 12:542-543 Dec. 1943.
Sloman, E. G. Relation of Senate Bill 1161 To Dentists and Dental Practice. J. South. California D. A. 10:13-19 Oct. 1943; also J. California D. A. 19:180-185, 198 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill. (Ed.) D. Outlook 31:5-7 Jan. 1944.
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Health Service Bill. J.A.D.A. 30:1926-1929 Dec. 1943; J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1998 Dec. 15, 1943; also Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 15:1-2 Jan. 1944; D. Outlook 31:227-228 May 1944; Medentian 12:4-5; 16 Aug. 1943;
Wagner-Murray Bill, 1161 (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:175-176 Nov.-Dec. 1943;
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill. (Ed.) North-West Den. 22:204-205 Oct. 1943;
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 61:487 Dec. 1943.
SOCIEDAD ARGENTINA DE ORTODONCIA
Argentine Orthodontic Society—Membership. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:62 Jan. 1944.
SOCIEDAD DE ORTODONCIA DE CHILE
Chilean Orthodontic Society Recently Founded. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:62 Jan. 1944.
SOCIETIES, dental: See Associations and societies, dental; names of specific organizations
SOCIETY OF ORAL SURGEONS AND EXODONTISTS
Annual Meeting of the Society of Oral Surgeons and Exodontists. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 115-117 Feb. 1942.
SODIUM FLUORIDE: See Fluorides
SOFT TISSUES OF MOUTH
Bodecker, C. F. Subdivision of the Oral Mucosa. J. D. Educ. 9:130-140 Dec. 1944.
diseases: See also names of diseases
SOICHER, IRVING. Ulcer of the Lip Following Local Anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 31:368-369 Mar. 1944.
SOIFER, M. E. Discoverers (?) of Anesthesia: the Claimants. J.A.D.A. 29:1601-1607 Sept. 1942.
Hollywood Revises Dental History. Fair Treatment for Horace Wells in Filming the Story of Anesthesia is Asked by Dental Historian. Oral Hyg. 32:1054-1058 Aug. 1942.
SOLDERING
Jay, James. Method for Improving Flux Used in Soldering Nonprecious Alloys. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:290 May 1943.
Taylor, A. D. Soldering. D. Students' Mag. 21: 26-28, 40 Sept. 1943.
SOLDIERS AND SAILORS CIVIL RELIEF ACT
Bernstein, Samuel. Benefits and Rights of Military Personnel Under Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act. D. Outlook 29: 395-396 Sept. 1942.
Latson, A. R. Dentist in Military Service and the Law. New York J. Den. 12:244-245 June 1942.
New Law Protects Lease Terminations. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1943 Oct. 15, 1942.
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act Amendments. New York J. Den. 13:30-31 Jan. 1943.
SOLLOWAY, R. L. Ariboflavinosis. J. D. Soc. New York 9:63-67 May-June 1943.
SOLOMON, G. R. Post-operative Treatment. D. J. Australia 16:93-97 Mar. 1944.
SOLOMON, H. A. and BURKE, E. M. Epulis: Report of a Fatal Case. J.A.D.A. 31:237-241 Feb. 1944.
SOLOWAY, DAVID and WOLF, G. D. Sialdentitis and Sialodochitis Diagnosis and Management. J.A.D.A. 31:1030-1039 Aug. 1944.
SOMERSET, F. R. Impression Taking Under Pressure. Austral. D. Mirror 8:26-32 Jan. 1943.
SOMMER, R. F. Pathologic Conditions Arising From Pulp Involved Teeth. J. D. Soc. New York 10:3-13 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
SONDHEIM, H. L. Dilantin Sodium. D. Students' Mag. 21:25-27 Feb. 1943.
Gold Foil; How it is Manufactured. D. Students' Mag. 20:16-17 Jan. 1942.
SORBEL, A. R. Osteomyelitis of the Mandible Following Alcohol Injection in Mental Foramen. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 486-487 Aug. 1942.
SORENSON, N. P. Personal Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:242-243 Nov. 1944.
SORRELS, T. W. Public Relations in Orthodontics. J.A.D.A. 29:272-279 Feb. 1942.
School Attendance Versus Dental Services. J. Den. Children 10:2-6 1st quart. 1943.
SORRIN, SIDNEY. Can Periodontal Disease Be Cured? J. Ontario D. A. 17:3-6 Aug. 1942.
Method for Treating the Parodontal Abscess. New York J. Den. 13:387 Dec. 1943.
Practical Considerations in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. New York J. Den. 14:191-195 May 1944.
Sodium Fluoride Method for Desensitizing Erosion Areas. New York J. Den. 13:399 Dec. 1943.
Ten-Year Study of a Case of Osteofibrosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 329-334 June 1944.
and BURMAN, L. R. Study of Cases not Amenable to Periodontal Treatment. J.A.D.A. 31:204-215 Feb. 1944.
WEISMAN, JOSEPH and ROTHWIEN, ABRAHAM. Outline of Clinical Periodontia Instruction. (Junior Year.) J. D. Educ. 8: 100-106 Dec. 1943.
SOSMAN, M. C.; BENNETT, G. A. and THOMA, K. H. Unusual Case of Hereditary Fibrous Osteodysplasia (Fragilitas Ossium) with Replacement of Dentine by Osteocementum. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-30 Jan. 1943.
SOUDER, WILMER. Professional Men. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:105-106 June 1942.
BEALL, J. R. and SCHOONOVER, I. C. Excessive Expansion of Dental Amalgam. J.A.D.A. 29:1825-1832 Oct. 1942.
and PAFFENBARGER, G. C. National Bureau of Standards Issues Comprehensive Report on Physical Properties of Dental Materials. D. Outlook 29:225 May 1942. Selected.
Physical Properties of Dental Materials. Circular 433, United States Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:1684 Sept. 1942; also New York J. Den. 12:281 July-Aug. 1942.
and SCHOONOVER, I. C. Abrasion and Solution of Teeth. A Sensitive, Visual Method

for Detecting these Injuries. J.A.D.A. 30: 1725-1734 Nov. 1943.
Experimental Remineralization of Dentin. J.A.D.A. 31:1579-1586 Dec. 1944.
SOULE, R. S. Personality—The Master Key to the Treasure Chest of Success in All Professions. W. Virginia D. J. 17:139-140 Jan. 1943.
SOUTH AFRICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION: See Dental Association of South Africa
SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETY OF FULL TIME DENTAL OFFICERS
South African Society of Full Time Dental Officers. S. African D. J. 17:276-279 Aug. 1943.
SOUTH CAROLINA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Douglas, C. M. Report of Committee on Oral Hygiene. S. Carolina D. J. p. 43-47 special issue 1944.
Membership. S. Carolina D. J. p. 24-26 special issue, 1944.
Proceedings of the Seventy-Third Annual Meeting. S. Carolina D. J. p. 43-65 special issue, 1944.
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual Meeting. North-West Den. 22:166-168 July 1943.
Annual Meeting. North-West Den. 23:166-167 July 1944.
Stevens, H. F. (Edited by.) Report on Society Affairs. North-West Den. 23:166-167 July 1944.
SOUTHARD, JULIETTE A. Parliamentary Procedure Motions—A Few High Lights. D. Asst. 13:34-37, 51 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Charter, Constitution, By-Laws. J. South. California D. A. 10:29-50 Dec. 1943.
Membership dues. J. South California D. A. 10:8-10 Dec. 1943.
Council on Den. Health Gruebbel, A. O. Summary of Reports Received from State Councils on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 31: 1260-1261 Sept. 1944.
Shenefield, P. R. Annual Report. J. South. California D. A. 11:18-28 Oct. 1944.
Progress Report. J. South. California D. A. 11:21-23 Apr. 1944.
SOUTHERN DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY
Charter and By-Laws. Bul. South. D. Soc. New Jersey 12:5-14 Dec. 1943.
SOUTHWESTERN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Annual Meeting. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:215-216 Apr. 1944.
SOZZI, E. S. Dental Treatment of Patients with Rheumatic Heart Disease. New York J. Den. 13:342-344 Nov. 1943.
SPACE RETENTION
See also Orthodontics, preventive
Closson, D. A. Method of Replacing Missing Anterior Teeth on Lingual Arch Using Acrylic Resin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:679-680 Dec. 1944.
Colby, H. E; Simon, W. J. and Wittich, H. C. Space Maintainers. J.A.D.A. 29:1025-1030 June 1942.
DeWitt, T. G. Space Maintainers. Bur 43:117-120 Dec. 1943.
Johnson, O. E. Space maintainers. D. Students' Mag. 22:22, 36 Mar. 1944.
Lusk, M. E. and Gerretson, D. H. Dentistry for Children. North-West 22:200-202 Oct. 1943.
Medenhall, R. N. Full Cast Space Maintainer with a Simplified Waxing Technique. J. Den. Children 11:108-109 4th Quart. 1944.
Offer-Spitz, Age. Prophylactic Appliances in Early Childhood. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:378-387 July 1944.
Wesoke, Philip. Simple and Effective Space Maintainer. J. Den. Children 11:48-51 2nd Quart. 1944.
SPACHE, GEORGE. Controlling the Child Patient. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 30:245-249 Oct. 1944.
SPAHN, C. A. Mounting study models for diagnosis and visual conception of prospective tooth movements previous to treatment. Angle Orthodont. 14:71-74 July-Oct. 1944.
SPALDING, GRACE ROGERS. Journal of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 14:18-19 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943. Reprint.
SPANGENBERG, H. D., JR. Method for the Removal of an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. W. Virginia D. J. 17:71-72 Oct. 1942.
SPARKS, F. M. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 22:6 Sept. 1943.
SPARROW, PHILIP. Victim's Viewpoint. Illinois D. J. 13:22-23 Jan.; 78 Feb.; 120 Mar.; 173 Apr.; 214-215 May; 248-249 June; 452-453 Oct. 1944.
SPAULDING, HOWARD T. (Mrs.) Club women and the dental health program. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:17-19 Jan. 1945.
SPAULDING, W. G. L. Dental Care of the Pre-School Child. J. Oregon D. A. 12:6-8 Feb. 1944.
SPEAKING, public
Direction. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 8:189-191 Apr. 1942.
Scopp, I. W. Pedagogical Hints for Dental Essayists and Clinicians. D. Items Interest 65:74-75 Jan. 1943.
SPEASE, EDWARD. Dental Pharmacy. J.A.D.A. 29:1249-1253 July 1942.
SPECK, F. Outstanding Service to the Coronation Dental Infirmary. S. African D. J. 18:255-257 Sept. 1944.
SPECIALISTS
education, dental: See Education, dental—specialists
licensure: See Licensure—specialists
SPEECH
correction: See phonetics and speech defects
defects: See Phonetics and speech defects
SPEIDEL, T. D. Appointed Dean of Loyola, New Orleans. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32: 255-256 Feb. 15, 1945.
Students Must Learn How to Learn. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 8:353 Apr. 1944.
Teacher's Relationship to the Dental Literature and Index. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 6:341-342 Apr. 1942; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 250-252, 1942.
Teaching Films. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 9:73 Oct. 1944.
We Need to Know Each Other. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 9:141-142 Dec. 1944.
and BARNES, R. M. Motion and Time Study in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 6:321-330 Apr. 1942.
and STONER, M. M. Variation of Mandibular Incisor Axis in Adult "Normal" Occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:536-542 Oct. 1944.
SPENCER, G. L. Biographical Sketch of—by P. G. Ludwick. J.A.D.A. 30:1797 Nov. 1943.
SPENCER, H. A., JR. Dental Care for the Builders of the Alaska Military Highway. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:79-81 Dec. 1944.
SPENCER, J. F. Annual Resume of the Activities of the Michigan State Board of Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 35:151-152 June 1943.
SPENCER, PAUL. Presentation of Martin Dewey Award to Howard E. Strange. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:684-685 Dec. 1944.
SPENCER, P. G. "The Development of the Second Dentition." Texas D. J. 62:322-327 Sept. 1944.
Prevention of Malocclusion. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 11:450-451 Oct. 1942; also J. Den. Children 9:64 2nd Quar. 1942.
SPERANSKY, A. D. Basis for the Theory of Medicine. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:1366 Oct 1944.
SPIES, R. J. Pentothal Sodium in Relation to Dentistry. Penn D. J. 47:14-15, Feb. 1944.
SPIES, T. D.; KNIESNER, A. H. and MANN, A. W. Relationship of Dental Caries to Deficiencies of the Vitamin Group. J. D. Res. 21: 259-262 June 1942.
SPINDLER, ELEANOR ANN. Dental Hygiene in Industry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:5 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
SPINK, W. W. Sulfanilamide and Related Compounds in General Practice. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 12:406-407 Sept. 1943.
SPIRA, LEO. Mottled Teeth in Great Britain. Brit. D. J. 73:149-153 Sept. 15, 1942.
and KOLESAR, P. D. Classification of the Degree of Severity of Mottling of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 73:233 Nov. 6, 1942.
SPITZER, I. H. and SIMSTEIN, I. J. Ivorine Tooth Test of Hydrocolloid Impressions. Series

of Tests Demonstrates Advantages and Accuracy of Knapp Technic. D. Survey 18: 925-927 July 1942.

SPITZER, RICHARD. Impacted Third Molar Associated with Paroxysmal Pain in the Area of the Inferior Alveolar Nerve. S. African D. J. 16:151-153 May 1942.

Sialoductitis of Wharton's Duct. S. African D. J. 18:125-126 May 1944.

Two Dentigerious Cysts in the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 74:237 May 7, 1943.

SPLINTS

Henderson, G. D. Traction Splints. Austral. J. Den. 47:153-157 Sept. 1943.

SPOON, R. E. Enamel—Vital or Non-Vital? J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 6:7-8 Jan. 1942.

SPRAWSON, EVELYN. Diet as it Concerns the Teeth and Gums. D. Record 64:162 July 1944 Abstract.

Forensic Aspects of the Teeth and Jaws. Oral Health 32:343-348 June 1942.

SPRING, J. F. and SPRING, PAULINE. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26: Feb. 1944.

SPRING, K. L. Failures with Acrylic Resins in Restorative Dentistry. D. Gaz. 10:370-374 May 1944.

SPRING, PAULINE and SPRING, J. F. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:42-43 Feb. 1944.

SPRINGER, JAMES. Clinical Study of Green Stain. Tufts D. Outlook 18:30-42 Dec. 1944.

SPROUL, R. G. Are Universities on the Way Out? J. Am. Col. Den. 10:1-12 Mar. 1943.

SPRUE: See systemic conditions manifested in the mouth—sprue

SPURGEON, J. S. Appreciation as a Neighbor. By H. C. Durham. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:133-135 Aug. 1942.

Tribute to—as Citizen. By J. Martin Fleming. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:131-132 Aug. 1942.

Tribute to—as Examiner. By I. N. Johnson. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:132-133 Aug. 1942.

SPURLIN, R. P., JR. Dental Health Program in Arkansas. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:75-77 May 1942.

Use of Language to Control Child Behavior in the Dental Office. J. Den. Children 9:40-44 2nd Quar. 1942; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:13-17 July 1942; W. Virginia D. J. 18:3-5 July 1943.

SQUIERS, A. W. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:11-12 Jan. 1943.

STABILIZERS: See Dentures—stabilization; See also Dentures—retention; Partial dentures—retention

STAFNE, E. C. Anaesthesia and Extractions. D. J. Australia 15:367-369 Aug. 1943. Reprint.

Bone Cavities Situated Near the Angle of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 29:1969-1972 Nov. 1942.

Cystic Odontoma. Report of Case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 23-24 Jan. 1944.

Dental Diagnosis, Anesthesia and Extraction. Texas D. J. 60:417-425 Nov. 1942.

Dentinoma. (Report of Two Cases.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 156-159 Mar. 1943.

Extraction in a General Dental Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 9:491-502 Nov. 1943; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:3-14 Jan. 1944. Reprint.

Periapical Fibroma: Roentgenologic Observations. J.A.D.A. 30:688-692 May 1943.

Technique for the Removal of Fractured Root Tips. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:45-49 Apr. 1942.

and AUSTIN, L. T. Characteristic Dental Finding in Acrosclerosis and Diffuse Scleroderma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 25-29 Jan. 1944.

GARDNER, B. S.; MILLHON, J. A. and AUSTIN, L. T. Evaluation of the Sulfa Drug and Other Dressings in "dry socket" in Lower Third Molars. J.A.D.A. 30:1839-1844 Dec. 1943.

and SLOCUMB, C. H. Idiopathic Resorption of Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 41-49 Jan. 1944.

STAINING ACRYLIC TEETH: See Esthetics—staining acrylic teeth.

STAINING PORCELAIN TEETH: See Esthetics—staining porcelain teeth

STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME ALLOYS

See also Dentures bases; Orthodontic appliances

Bernier, J. L. and Canby, C. P. Histologic Studies on the Reaction of Alveolar Bone to Vitallium Implants. (A Preliminary Report.) J.A.D.A. 30:188-197 Feb. 1943.

Bigelow, H. M. Vitallium Bone Screws and Appliances for Treatment of Fracture of the Mandible. J. Oral Surg. 1:131-137 Apr. 1943.

Castle, G. E. Composition, Welding and Soldering Properties of Stainless Steel as Applied to Orthodontics. Contact Point 20:137-139 Nov. 1942.

Chrome Alloy and Orthodontics. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:594-595 Sept. 1942.

Giblin, W. A. Chrome Alloy in the Labio-Lingual Technique. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:602-609 Oct. 1943.

Heavenor, R. G. M. Emergency Silver Amalgam and Stainless Steel Bridges. Brit. D. J. 74:260-262 May 21, 1943.

Herbert, G. H.; Perrin, Mark; Shanley, L. M.; Muller, C. G.; Rook, J. E. and White, Wayne. Clinic on Fabricating Chrome Alloy into the Different Types of Treatment Appliances. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 267-269, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:38-40 Jan. 1943.

Lindberg, C. G. Stainless Alloys in Dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:48-53 Aug. 1942.

Schudy, F. F. Construction of Bite Plates from Acrylic and Chrome Alloy Using the Pryor Injection Flask. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:576-579 Sept. 1942.

pins: See Fractures—jaws

STAINS AND PLAQUES ON TEETH

Bartels, H. A. Filamentous Microorganism Isolated from Stained Teeth. J. D. Res. 22:97-102 Apr. 1943.

Benoit, A. E. and Valencia, Ronald. Porphyrinuria and Its Relation to the Teeth. Contact Point 22:235-236 Oct. 1944.

Dietz, V. H. Vitro Production of Plaques and Caries. J. D. Res. 22:423-440 Dec. 1943.

Manly, R. S. Structureless Recurrent Deposit on Teeth. J. D. Res. 22:479-486 Dec. 1943.

Merwe, P. K. v.d. Removal of the Stain from Mottled Teeth. S. African D. J. 18:31-34 Feb. 1944.

Muntz, J. A. and Miller, B. F. Factors Influencing Penetration of Synthetic Detergents and Certain Other Compounds into Dental Plaque Material. J. D. Res. 22:73-83 Feb. 1943.

Raybin, Murray. Disclosing Solutions, Their Importance and Uses. D. Outlook 30:159-162 Apr. 1943.

Smith, H. V. and McInnes, J. W. Further Studies on Methods of Removing Brown Stain from Mottled Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29: 571-576 Apr. 1942.

Springer, James. Clinical Study of Green Stain. Tufts D. Outlook 18:30-42 Dec. 1944.

Stephan, R. M. Effect of Urea in Counteracting the Influence of Carbohydrates on the pH of Dental Plaques. J. D. Res. 22: 63-71 Feb. 1943.

and Miller, B. F. Effect of Synthetic Detergents on pH Changes in Dental Plaques. J. D. Res. 22:53-61 Feb. 1943.

and Miller B. F. Quantitative Method for Evaluating Physical and Chemical Agents which Modify Production of Acids in Bacterial Plaques on Human Teeth. J. D. Res. 22:45-51 Feb. 1943.

Warner, G. R. Method of Bleaching Mottled Dental Enamel. D. Digest 50:510-511 Nov. 1944.

Younger, H. B. Bleaching Mottled Enamel. Texas D. J. 60:467-469 Disc. 469-470 Dec. 1942.

STAMM, DAVID. Dentigerous Cyst. Penn D. J. 44:49-50, 53 Mar. 1942.

STAMMERING: See Phonetics and speech defects

STAMMERS, A. F. Observations on the Treatment of Vincent's Infection. D. Gaz. 9:238-239 Feb. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:329-332

July 1943. Reprint; Mouth Mirror 20:47-52 Mar. 1943.
Vincent's Infection: Observations and Conclusions Regarding the Aetiology and Treatment of 1,017 Civilian Cases. Brit. D. J. 76:147-155 Mar. 17; 171-177 Apr. 6; 205-209 Apr. 21, 1944.
Vincent's Ulceration: The Problem of Persistent and Recurrent Infection. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 37:567-574 Aug. 1944.
STANDARD, SAMUEL. Shock Syndrome and Evaluation of its Physiological Background and Pathological Effects. Ann. Den. 1:41-50 Sept. 1942.
STANDARD, S. G. Headache and Pain Over Eye and Across Forehead. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:79 Feb. 1943.
STANDER, J. J. Interesting Case. (Front Tooth Replanted.) S. African D. J. 17:333-335 Oct. 1943.
STANFORD, R. H. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:552 Nov. 1942.
STANISLAW, S. L. Highlights on Analgesia. D. Outlook 29:165-168 Apr. 1942.
STANTON, J. C. The Why, the When and How of Immediate Denture Service. New York J. Den. 12:60-63 Feb. 1942.
STANTON, S. and GOTTLIEB, B. Acid Action on Enamel and Dentin. Texas D. J. 61:293-301 Aug. 1943.
Clinical Importance of Dentin Shrinkage at the Cemento Enamel Junction. Texas D. J. 62:41-42 Feb. 1944.
STANTON, SONJA. Spreading of Caries Depending on Quality of Enamel. Texas D. J. 61:173-175 May 1943.
STARK, C. J. Handling of People in a Dental Practice. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:127-132 Aug. 1942.
STARK, J. J. Mandibular Impressions for Full Lower Dentures. D. Digest 49:304-307 July 1943.
Surgical Extraction Technic. For Removal of Impacted Lower Cuspid. D. Survey 20:50 Jan. 1944.
STARR, K. W. and ARNOTT, A. J. Facio-Maxillary Injuries. D. J. Australia 15:449-469 Nov.; 485-493 Dec. 1943; 16:1-14 Jan.; 45-53 Feb.; 78-85 Mar. 1944.
STATE ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES: See specific State organizations
STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Examining boards
STATE SOCIETY OFFICERS' CONFERENCE
Foster, C. S. Aims of the State Society Officers' Conference. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 3-6, 1944.
Sisson, H. L. Report of Officers Conference. Iowa D. Bul. 28:34 Apr. 1942.
State Society Officers' Conference Holds Symposium on "State Dental Societies and Postwar Planning." J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:1574-1576 Nov. 15, 1944.
STATISTICS
dental defects (incidence of caries, missing teeth, etc.)
Absenteeism Due to Dental Conditions. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:26 Feb. 1943.
Allen, E. F. Statistical Study of the Primary Causes of Extractions. J. D. Res. 23:453-458 Dec. 1944.
Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Intrastate Geographic Variations in Dental Caries Rates. J.A.D.A. 30:1241-1245 Aug. 1943.
Brekhus, P. J.; Oliver, C. P. and Montelius, George. Study of the Pattern and Combinations of Congenitally Missing Teeth in Man. J. D. Res. 23:117-131 Apr. 1944.
Brucker, Marcu. Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. VI. Pits and Fissures. J. D. Res. 23:89-99 Apr. 1944.
Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. VII. Fissures and Caries. J. D. Res. 23:101-103 Apr. 1944.
Bull, F. A. Role of Fluorine in Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 30:1206-1215 Aug. 1943.
Burrill, D. Y. Changes in Caries Susceptibility with Age and Sex. J. D. Res. 22:367-371 Oct. 1943.
Byrd, E. D. Incidence of Supernumerary and Congenitally Missing Teeth. J. Den. Children 10:84-86 3rd. Quart. 1943.
Cohen, B. Preliminary Survey of the Oral Condition of Bantum Citrus Workers. S. African D. J. 16:155-159 May 1942.
Comparative Study of the Dental Needs Found to Exist in Four Major Geographic Sections of the United States. J.A.D.A. 30:443-452 Mar. 1943.
Davidow, S. Discussion on an Examination of the Jaws and Teeth of 3,000 Natives. S. African D. J. 16:160-165 May 1942.
Gingivitis amongst the Bantu. S. African D. J. 18:161-165 June 1944.
Day, C. D. M. Oral Conditions in the Famine District of Hissar. J.A.D.A. 31:52-58 Jan. 1944.
Deatherage, C. F. Fluoride Domestic Waters and Dental Caries Experience in 2026 White Illinois Selective Service Men. J. D. Res. 22:129-137 Apr. 1943.
De Ford, C. C. and Schlack, C. A. Dental Prosthetic Restorations Constructed for Naval Personnel. J. D. Res. 21:493-496 Dec. 1942.
Dental Defects and Army Rejections. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:60-61 Feb. 1944.
Dental Health a National Problem. D. Outlook 31:20-21 Jan. 1944. Reprint.
Dental Research in the Minnesota Department of Health. North-West Den. 23:48-49 Jan. 1944.
Dieffenbach, G. B. and Eskew, H. A. Roentgenographic Study of the Teeth of a Group of Dentists. J.A.D.A. 31:489-491 Apr. 1944.
Dunning, J. M. and Klein, Henry. Saving Teeth Among Home Office Employees of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. J.A.D.A. 31:1632-1642 Dec. 1944.
East, B. R. Relationship of Geography and Family Income to Community Dental Needs with Particular Reference to the State of New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:24-32 Jan. 1943.
Uniform Dental Records and Some of Their Uses. J.A.D.A. 30:1368-1372 Sept. 1943.
and Pohlen, Kurt. Trend in Attack Rate of Dental Caries of 358 United States Counties. J. D. Res. 21:455-460 Oct. 1942.
Fosket, R. R. Radiographic Study of the Teeth of Sixty-Two Dental Students. Northwest Univ. Bul. 44:4-8 Dec. 13, 1943.
Gafafer, W. M. Measurement and Comparison of Dental Caries Experience. J. D. Res. 21:443-453 Oct. 1942.
Grace, L. G. Frequency of Occurrence of Cleft Palates and Harelips. J. D. Res. 22:495-497 Dec. 1943.
Grey, W. A. Carleton College Dental Health Service, Northfield, Minnesota. J.A.D.A. 31:108 Jan. 1944.
Healey, H. J. and Cheyne, V. D. Comparison of Caries Prevalence Between Freshman Students in Two Midwestern Universities. J.A.D.A. 30:692-700 May 1943.
Hoffman, O. E. High School Dentalgraph. (Recent Oral Examinations of 2713 High School Pupils in Four Iowa Counties.) Iowa D. Bul. 29:30-31 Apr. 1943.
Klein, Henry. Dental Needs Versus Dental Manpower. J.A.D.A. 31:263-266 Feb. 1944.
Tooth Mortality and Socio-Economic Status —Life Tables for Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:80-95 Jan. 1943.
Kramer, L. R. Report of Dental Findings in an Industrial Hygiene Survey of the National Battery Company, Leavenworth, Kansas. J.A.D.A. 31:969-970 July 1944.
Low Incidence of Dental Infections Reported by Army. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 1317-1318 Aug. 15, 1943.
McCall, J. O. Study of Malocclusion in Preschool and School Children. D. Items Interest 66:131-133 Feb. 1944.
McClure, F. J. Low Dental Caries Experience and Food Products in Deaf Smith County, Texas. J.A.D.A. 31:1091-1096 Aug. 1944.
Miller, R. K. P. Preliminary Survey of the Incidence of Dental Caries in Great Britain. Brit. D. J. 74:286-289 June 4, 1943.
Morgan, P. E. Army's Toothache. An Old Story. D. Health 1:9-10, 14 Feb. 1942.
Munblatt, M. A. Statistical Study of Dental Occlusion in Children. D. Items Interest 65:43-63 Jan. 1943.
Murray, J. E. Role of the Dental Profession

in Health of the Nation. D. Outlook 31: 154-160 Apr. 1944. Reprint.
Nizel, A. E. and Bibby, B. G. Geographic Variations in Caries Prevalence in Soldiers. J.A.D.A. 31:1619-1626 Dec. 1944.
Ockerse, T. Incidence of Dental Caries amongst European School Children in South Africa in Age Groups from 6 to 14 Years. S. African D. J. 18:166-170 June 1944.
Prevalence of Dental Caries Among School Children. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 16:2-3 Apr. 1943.
Scott, D. B. Study of the Bilateral Incidence of Carious Lesions. J. D. Res. 23:105-110 Apr. 1944.
Sebelius, C. L. Variations in Dental Caries Rates Among White and Negro Children. J.A.D.A. 31:544-549 Apr. 1944.
Strusser, Harry and Sandler, H. C. Program of Dental Health Education Supplementing the Activity of the School Dental Clinics. D. Outlook 30:218-220 May 1943.
Treloar, A. E. Survey of Needs and Services Available for Protective Dentistry for the Indigent Children and Youth in the U.S.A. J.A.D.A. 31:326-334 Mar. 1944.
Wells, C. R. Incidence of Dental Defects. New York J. Den. 14:383 Dec. 1944.

dentists: See also Economics, dental
Census by Counties in Minnesota—Dentists, General Population, and School Population. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 4:1-4 Following p. 42 Apr. 1944.
Dental Census by Counties in Iowa. Iowa D. Bul. 30:128 Dec. 1944.
Future Dental Manpower. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31: 1114-1116 Aug. 1944.
Klein Henry. Dental Needs Versus Dental Manpower. J.A.D.A. 31:263-266 Feb. 1944.
O'Rourke, J. T. Analysis of the Number and Distribution of Active Dentists in the United States. J.A.D.A. 31:1097-1110 Aug. 1944.
Analysis of the Personnel Resources of the Dental Profession. J.A.D.A. 30:997-1006 July 1943.
Patient Load and Age of Dentists in 1943. New York J. Den. 14:252 Aug.-Sept. 1944.
Timmons, G. D. Dentistry in the War Effort. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 226-234 Disc. 239-250, 1943.
Walls, R. M. and Dollar, M. L. Economic Status of the Dental Profession—1941. J.A. D.A. 30:1777-1794 Nov. 1943.
"What Price Glory?" (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 10:77-79 Feb. 1944.

STATHERS, F. R. Congenital Syphilis and Malocclusions of the Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:138-151 Mar. 1942.

STAZ, J. Case of Fourth Molars and Macrodontia. S. African D. J. 16:200-206 June 1942.
Dental Caries in Johannesburg Indian Children. S. African D. J. 17:152-154 May 1943.
Dermatitis of Occupational Origin (so-called). S. African D. J. 16:84-89 Mar.; 137-143 Apr. 1942.
Hereditary Hypoplasia of Enamel. S. African D. J. 16:223-234 July 1942.

STEADMAN, F. St. J. Cancer. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 10:105-118 Dec. 1941-Jan. 1942.
Method of Overcoming Tenderness along the Anterior Part of the Lower Ridge in Full Lower Dentures. Brit. D. J. 73:11 July 1, 1942.
Unusual Sequelae to Regional Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 73:67 Aug. 1, 1942.

STEADMAN, S. R. Resume of the Literature on Root Resorption. Angle Orthodont. 12: 28-38 Jan. 1942.

STEARNS, R. H. Hydrocolloid Impressions for Operative Dentistry. D. Digest 49:158-166 Apr. 1943.
Repairing a Broken Bridge Facing. D. Digest 49:202-203 May 1943.

STEELE, C. W. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:601 Dec. 1942.

STEGALL, J. H. Annual Address of President, Georgia Dental Association. J. Georgia D. A. 18:17-20 Aug. 1944.

STEGGERDA, MORRIS and HILL, T. J. Eruption Time of Teeth Among Whites, Negroes and Indians. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:361-370 June 1942.

STEFEL, V. L. "Selective Grinding" for Occlusal Harmony. W. Virginia D. J. 17:74-75 Oct. 1942.

STEIN, A. H. Prophylactic Value of the Sulfonamides in Traumatic Dental Surgery. J.A.D.A. 30:1918-1922 Dec. 1943.

STEIN, GEORGE. Newer Aspects of the Problem of Focal Infection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 28:42 Jan. 1942.

STEIN, M. R. Case of Mr. "G." D. Survey 19:988-993 July 1943.
Coordinate System for Specifications of Artificial Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:276-280 Feb. 1943.
Mechanics of the Last Partial Denture. D. Survey 20:633-636 Apr. 1944.

STEIN, NATHAN. Dental Practice Acts—Statutory Restrictions on Advertising Valid. New York J. Den. 12:381 Nov. 1942.
Fraudulent Concealment of Broken Roots. New York J. Den. 12:118 Mar. 1942.

STEIN, S. H. Treatment with the Modified Edgewise Arch Mechanism. J.A.D.A. 30:375-383 Mar. 1943.

STEINBACK, JOHN. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:221-222 Sept. 1942.

STEINER, P. Acrylic Jacket Crowns as Bridge Retainers. Brit. D. J. 77:164 Sept. 15, 1944.

STENENS, H. F. Report on Society Affairs, South Dakota State Dental Society. North-West Den. 23:166-167 July 1944.

STEPHAN, R. M. Effect of Urea in Counteracting the Influence of Carbohydrates on the pH of Dental Plaques. J. D. Res. 22:63-71 Feb. 1943.
Intra-Oral Hydrogen-Ion Concentrations Associated with Dental Caries Activity. J. D. Res. 23:257-266 Aug. 1944.
DORFMAN, ALBERT and MUNTZ, J. A. In Vitro Studies on Sterilization of Carious Dentin. I. Evaluation of Germicides. J.A. D.A. 30:1893-1900 Dec. 1943.
In Vitro Studies on Sterilization of Carious Dentin. II. Extent of Infection in Carious Lesions. J.A.D.A. 30:1901-1904 Dec. 1943.
In Vitro Studies on Sterilization of Carious Dentin. III. Effective Penetration of Germicides into Carious Lesions. J.A.D.A. 30:1905-1908 Dec. 1943.
and MILLER, B. F. Effect of Synthetic Detergents on pH Changes in Dental Plaques. J. D. Res. 22:53-61 Feb. 1943.
Quantitative Method for Evaluating Physical and Chemical Agents Which Modify Production of Acids in Bacterial Plaques on Human Teeth. J. D. Res. 22:45-51 Feb. 1943.

STEPHENS, D. W. After We've Fought and Won. D. Items Interest 66:159-162 Feb. 1944.
Gremlins Invade the Dental Office. D. Items Interest 65:1219-1224 Dec. 1943.
Your License Fee. J. California D. A. 18:81-83 May-June 1942; also J. South. California D. A. 20, 22, 24 Apr. 1942.

STEPHENS, R. R. Blood Transfusion. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 11:7-11 Apr. 1942.

STERILIZATION AND ASEPSIS, dental
See also Antiseptics, germicides
Bartels, H. A. and Rice, Elizabeth. Bacteriologic Evaluation of Some Simple Sterilizing Methods. J.A.D.A. 29:1398-1399 Aug. 1942.
Bradbury, R. Air-Contaminated Injections. Brit. D. J. 75:313 Dec. 17, 1943.
Brooks, Helen. Sterilization. D. Asst. 12:102, 114 July-Aug. 1943.
Buchbinder, Maurice. Effective Sterilization for Root Canal Instruments. D. Survey 19:666 May 1943.
Burket, L. W. Bactericidal Action of Ultraviolet Radiation on the Oral Flora and Its Effectiveness for Dental Burr Sterilization. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 533-538 Sept. 1944.
Jacobson, W. H. Sterilizing Needle and Syringe. D. Digest 49:275-278 June 1943.
Loretz, M. M. Simple Method of Sterilising, Cleaning and Lubricating Handpieces. Brit. D. J. 76:40-49 Jan. 21, 1944; also D. Items Interest 66:581-582 June 1944.

Macdonald, J. B. Sterilization and Disinfection. Oral Health 32:472-477 Aug. 1942.
Resler, A. S. Sterilizing of Needle and Hub. D. Digest 48:567 Dec. 1942.
Schlack, C. A. and Weis, F. T. Bacterial Colony Count Studies on Rims of Dental Bracket Tables. D. Items Interest 64:109-111 Feb. 1942.
Tainter, M. L.; Throndson, A. H.; Beard, R. R. and Wheatlake, R. J. Chemical Sterilization of Instruments. J.A.D.A. 31:479-489 Apr. 1944.
Zephiran Chloride—Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 29:1890 Oct. 1942.
STERILIZATION OF CAVITIES: See Cavities—sterilization
STERN, LEO. Preliminary Report on Penicillin in Dentistry. Ann Den. 3:1-4 June 1944.
and COLBY, I. S. Stomatitis of Acute Pemphigus Vulgaris. Ann. Den. 1:199-200 Mar. 1943.
EISENBUD, LEON and KLATELL, JACK. Analysis of Oral Reactions to Dilantin-Sodium. J. D. Res. 22:157-164 Apr. 1943.
and KLAIF, JEROME. Stomatitis of Acute Myeoblastic Leukemia. Ann. Den. 1:196-198 Mar. 1943.
STERN, M. N. Acrylic Bridges. D. Outlook 31:58-61 Feb. 1944.
Acrylic Inlays. New York J. Den. 14:67-76 Feb. 1944.
Enameloid Acrylics. D. Outlook 29:9-13, 34 Jan.; 73-76, 97 Feb.; 125-127 Mar.; 565-569 Dec. 1942; 30:300-301 July 1943.
Enameloid Acrylics. New York J. Den. 12:370-373 Nov.; 415-420 Dec. 1942; also 13:15-18 Jan. 1943.
Enameloid Acrylics. J. Canad. D. A. 10:114-121 Mar. 1944.
Enameloid Acrylics—Color Control. New York J. Den. 14:373-379 Dec. 1944.
Enameloid Acrylics in Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:1930 Dec. 1943; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:120 Feb. 1943; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:18-19 Apr 15, 1943.
Enameloid Acrylics—Jacket Crowns. J. Canad. D. A. 10:308-314 July 1944.
STERNBERG, I. M. Smaller State Dental Associations' Problems and How Solved. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 54-56 Disc. 56-62, 1943.
STEUER, I. F. Device for Cutting Wire Ligatures. Angle Orthodont. 13:34-35 Jan.-Apr. 1943.
Suggestion to Facilitate the Removal of Molar Bands. Angle Orthodont. 12:190-191 Oct. 1942.
STEVENS, B. E. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:150-151 July 1942.
STEVENSON, W. B. Extractions in Treating Orthodontic Cases. Texas D. J. 60:470-471 Dec. 1942; also 61:15-17 Jan. 1943.
Maxillary Fractures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:331-332 June 1943.
STEWARD, SAMUEL. Biographical Sketch. Illinois D. J. 12:416 Sept. 1943.
How to Read. Illinois D. J. 13:386-389 Sept. 1944.
Personal Sketch. Illinois D. J. 13:416 Sept. 1944.
Miscellany About Books. Illinois D. J. 12:382-384 Sept. 1943.
STEWART, C. C. Biographical Sketch. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:7 Feb. 1944.
STEWART, E. F. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:243 May 1942; 10:182 Apr. 1944.
STEWART, H. R. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:180 Apr. 1943.
STEWART, J. N. Challenge to the Theory that you can Disregard the Curve of Spee and Compensating Curve in the Construction of Artificial Dentures. An Easy, Accurate Method of Taking Centric Relationship. An Easy Method of Regrinding to Offset Changes Affected in Curing or Vulcanizing Your Dentures. J. Ontario D. A. 18:1-2, 5 Nov. 1943.
STEWART, M. B. Deep Infections of the Neck. Army D. Bul. 14:9-16 Jan. 1943.
STIBBS, GERALD. Operative Dentistry. Oral Health 34:213-216 Apr. 1944.
STICKNEY, T. L. Red, Puffy, Bleeding Gums: Diagnosis and Treatment. North-West Den. 22:123-126 July 1943.
STIEFEL, MARTIN. I Was a Dentist in the German Army. Oral Hyg. 32:1628-1642 Dec. 1942.
STILLERMAN, JACK. A.D.A.—Bureau of Chemistry and Council on Dental Therapeutics. D. Students' Mag. 20:14-15 Jan.; 16-17 Feb. 1942.
STILLERMAN, J. J. Broken Needles in Extraction. D. Students' Mag. 21:21-24 Feb. 1943.
STILLERMAN, J. I. Farragut Naval Training Station. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-19, 50 Dec. 1943.
How to Build a Dental Practice. D. Students' Mag. 20:25-27 June 1942.
STILLMAN, P. R. Dental Physician. A Prospect for the Future. D. Items Interest 66:575-578 June 1944.
Then and Now. J. Canad. D. A. 9:502-505 Nov. 1943.
Wanted: A Textbook of Dental Physiology. J. Periodont. 15:85-87 July 1944.
STILLSON, W. C. Importance of Adequate Records. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:79-83 May 1942.
Interdentium. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:119-125 Aug. 1943.
STILLWELL, E. C. Office of Procurement and Assignment Service. State Chairman, Dental Personnel, N. J. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:38-39 Nov. 1942.
STINE, J. H. Eruption Cyst. Ann. Den. 1:126-128 Dec. 1942.
and BURKET, L. W. Differential Blood Count in Periodontal Diseases. A Preliminary Report on Blood Obtained from the Gingival Tissues and the Finger Tip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 524-527 Sept. 1944.
STIRLING, L. A. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 10:181 Apr. 1944.
STITZER, ROXIE M. Oral Hygiene in an Institution for Feeble-Minded. D. Hyg. Quar. 18:9-10 Jan. 1942.
STOBIE, H. Treatment in the Army. Brit. D. J. 75:173-174 Oct. 1, 1943.
STOCKTON, R. K. Acrylic Bridge Using Cast-Banded Acrylic Veneer Crowns as Retainers. D. Digest 49:290-291 July 1943.
Cast Banded Acrylic Veneer Crown. D. Digest 48:470-471, 478 Oct. 1942.
STOCKWELL, I. W. Modified Full Denture Technic. D. Survey 19:1692-1699 Nov. 1943.
STOCKWIN, W. A. Hydro-Colloidal Impression Materials. D. Gaz. 9:511-513 Aug. 1943.
STOLKER, W. F. and CAMPBELL, J. G. Amalgam War and Its Modern Echoes. Contact Point 20:259-263 Mar. 1943.
STOLL, FRANCES A. Appointed to Staff—Columbia University School of Dental and Oral Surgery. D. Hyg. Quar. 13:5-6 Apr. 1943.
Dental Hygienist's Place in Dentistry. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 18:4-5 Mar. 1944.
STOLLER, SAMUEL. Fractured Mandible in Infant, 16 Months Old. New York J. Den. 13:307-310 Oct. 1943.
STOLZENBERG, JACOB. Acrylic or Vulcanite Removable Appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:253-260 Disc. 260 May 1944; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:13-15 Aug. 1944.
Orthodontic Diagnosis and Its Relation to Naso-Respiratory Dysfunction. D. Items Interest 64:1052-1067 Nov. 1942.
STOMATITIS
Acute Infections Gingivostomatitis. New York J. Den. 12:241 June 1942.
Bennett, I. B. Oral Manifestations of Bismuth. D. Students' Mag. 21:9-15 Nov. 1942.
Berry, C. V. Vincent's Organism and a Streptococcus in a Fatal Case of Acute Stomatitis. S. African D. J. 16:263-275 Aug. 1942.
Campbell, J. F. Stomatitis and Gingivitis from Metallic Substances. Texas D. J. 60:221-223 June 1942.
Chilton, N. W. Herpetic Stomatitis. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:Sec. Oral Surg. 682-693 Dec. 1943.
Davidow, S. Case of Metallic Stomatitis following Anti-Syphilitic Treatment. S. African D. J. 17:315-316 Oct. 1943.
Dean, M. R. Oral Manifestations of Bismuth Therapy in the Treatment of Syphilis. J.A.D.A. 30:651-657 May 1943.

Form of Gingivostomatitis unlike Vincent's Infection in Appearance. (Ed.) D. Digest 48:179 Apr. 1942.
Gray, R. W. J. Case of Stomatitis. D. J. Australia 15:429-430 Oct. 1943.
Heavenor, R. G. M. Acute Stomatitis Caused by Ill-fitting Denture. Brit. D. J. 74:319-320 June 18, 1943.
Jarrett, V. R. and Hagstrom, A. R. Clinical Laboratory Study of Acute Infectious Herpetic Gingivo-Stomatitis. Columbia D. Rev. 13:8-11, 18 May 1942.
Sheingold, Herbert. Cancrum Oris: A Review of the Literature. Penn D. J. 46:5-6, 21-22 Oct. 1943.
Smith, W. J. Haemolytic Streptococcal Stomatitis. Brit. D. J. 73:234 Nov. 6, 1942.
Stern, Leo and Colby, I. S. Stomatitis of Acute Pemphigus Vulgaris. Ann. Den. 1:199-200 Mar. 1943.
Stern, Leo and Klaif, Jerome. Stomatitis of Acute Myeoblastic Leukemia. Ann. Den. 1:196-198 Mar. 1943.
Strean, L. P. Etiology of Stomatitis. D. Items Interest 65:369-370 Apr. 1943.
Thoma, K. H. Oral Manifestations of Local and General Diseases. J.A.D.A. 29:222-232 Feb. 1942.
Ziskin, D. E. and Holden, Margaret. Acute Herpetic Gingivostomatitis: Report of Fifteen Cases. J.A.D.A. 30:1697-1705 Nov. 1943.
aphthous Apthous (Herpetic) Gingivo-Stomatitis. Ann. Den. 2:155-157 Mar. 1944.
Cahn, L. R. and Bartels, H. A. Aphthae and Herpetic Gingivostomatitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 140-150 Mar. 1942.
Chilton, N. W. Herpetic Stomatitis: A Report of Six Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 335-339 June 1944.
STOMATOLOGY: See Pathology, dental—names of diseases
STONE, H. A. Dental Internship. D. Items Interest 64:967-970 Oct. 1942.
STONE, M. E. Clinical Pathology of Impacted Third Mandibular Molars. J.A.D.A. 31: 946-950 July 1944.
STONER, M. M. and SPEIDEL, T. D. Variation of Mandibular Incisor Axis in Adult "Normal" Occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:536-542 Oct. 1944.
STONES, H. H. Scaling Instruments. D. Record 62: Mar. 1942.
STORIES FOR CHILDREN: See Education of public—stories
STOTT, L. B.; CRUICKSHANK, D. B. and GRANDISON, W. B. Investigation into the Influence of Synthetic Vitamin C as a Controlling Factor in the Incidence of Dental Caries in already Calcified Teeth. Brit. D. J. 72:237-239 May 15, 1942.
STOWE, L. R.; ROSENSTEIN, S. N. and McBEATH, E. C. "Dental Practice and Dental Education in the Future: with Consideration of Social and Health Aspects." J.A.D.A. 31:700-701 May 1944.
STRAIN, H. E. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 22:5 Feb. 1943.
STRAITH, F. E. Fibroma of Palatal Tuberosity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 434-435 July 1942.
Fibrous Epulis with Calcification. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 431-433 July 1942.
Giant-Cell Epulis Arising from Dental Follicle. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 374-375 June 1942.
Mixed Tumor of the Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 168-171 Mar. 1942.
Myxomatous Degeneration of a Follicular Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 540-542 Sept. 1942.
STRANG, R. H. W. Growth and Development of the Head. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 20:32-40 Nov. 1943.
Philosophy of the Edgewise Arch Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:478-488 Aug. 1943.
Textbook of Orthodontia. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:106-107 Feb. 1944; also Angle Orthodont. 13:75 July-Oct. 1943; Illinois D. J. 13:395-396 Sept. 1944; J. Canad. D. A. 10:19-20 Jan. 1944; J. D. Educ. 8:260 Feb. 1944.
STRANGE, H. E. Presented Martin Dewey Award, by Paul Spencer. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:684-685 Dec. 1944.
Why Orthodontic Cases Fail. J.A.D.A. 29:395-399 Mar. 1942.
STRAUB, W. J. Frequency of Allergy in Orthodontic Patients. J.A.D.A. 31:334-342 Mar. 1944.
STRATTON, G. A. Inlays by the Hollenback Method. D. Digest 49:154-157 Apr. 1943; also Oral Hyg. 33:1247-1248 Sept. 1943.
STREAN, L. P. Etiology of Stomatitis. D. Items Interest 65:369-370 Apr. 1943.
STREET, E. E. Impressions of a Dental Officer on "D" Day. Brit. D. J. 77:284-286 Nov. 17, 1944.
STRESSBREAKERS: See Partial dentures
STRONTIUM CHLORIDE
Weinmann, J. P. Effect of Strontium on the Incisor of the Rat. I. Injections of Small Doses of Strontium Chloride as a Means of Measuring the Rate of Incremental Dentin Apposition. J. D. Res. 21:497-504 Dec. 1942.
STROSNIDER, C. W. Class III Gold Inlays. W. Virginia D. J. 17:73-74 Oct. 1942.
STRUM, J. Z. Dentistry's Obligation Today and Tomorrow. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 13:6 Apr. 1942; also J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:313-314 Apr. 1942.
Practical Procedure for the Conservation of Deciduous Teeth. D. Outlook 29:209-221 May 1942.
Practical Research Study in Dentistry for Children. D. Items Interest 66:3-14 Jan. 1944.
STRUSSER, HARRY. Control of Dental Caries by Community Planning. New York J. Den. 14:218-221 June-July 1944.
Dental Legislation and Long Term Planning. New York J. Den. 13:312-314 Oct. 1943.
Dental Manpower and War Needs. New York J. Den. 12:142-144 Apr. 1942.
New Procedures In a Comprehensive Public School Dental Health Program. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:17-18, 21 Jan. 1944.
Oral Diagnosis and Public Health Practice. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 151-155 Mar. 1942; also S. African D. J. 14:225-229 July 1943. Reprint.
and SALZMANN, J. A. Dentistry in the Pepper Committee Report. New York J. Den. 13: 146-148 Apr. 1943.
and SANDLER, H. C. Program of Dental Health Education Supplementing the Activity of the School Dental Clinics. D. Outlook 30:218-220 May 1943.
STUART, C. E. Listening Post for China. J.A.D.A. 30:1284-1285 Aug. 1943.
STUART, L. J. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:243 May 1942.
STUDY CLUBS
Cole, C. W. Alumni in Guatemala—Members of San Francisco Medico-Dental Study Club. Contact Point 22:253-255 Oct. 1944.
Essayists and Clinicians for 1942-1943 Presented by Study Club Committee. Illinois D. J. 11:408-411 Sept. 1942.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Study Clubs. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 11:414 Sept. 1942.
Howard, O. T. Join a Study Club, Doctor. J. Oregon D. A. 12:13-14 Oct. 1943.
Ratner, S. P. Unique Dental Group. D. Outlook 29:572-573 Dec. 1942.
Society Proceedings—Charles H. Tweed Study Club of New York. Angle Orthodont. 12: 195 Oct. 1942.
Society Proceedings—Strang-Tweed Study Group, Sunday, May 7, 1944. Angle Orthodont. 14:77-78 July-Oct. 1944.
Study Clubs. (Ed.) J. Oregon D. A. 12:3 Oct. 1943.
STUMPF, F. W. Criticism—Which Way Does the Pendulum Swing? D. Items Interest 66: 158-159 Feb. 1944.
Fracture of the Jaws. J.A.D.A. 29:1615-1628 Sept. 1942.
Tumors of the Jaws. D. Items Interest 66: 546-553 June 1944.
STUPPEL, L. Pedodontia. S. African D. J. 17:84-90 Mar. 1943.

and VAN OOSTRUM, O. Dental Hygienist. S. African D. J. 17:257-263 Aug. 1943.
STURM, W. H. Impressions Received from the Nutritional Conference Sponsored by the Research Laboratory of the Children's Fund of Michigan. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:267-268 Dec. 1944.
STURROCK, JOHN. Movement of a Second Lower Pre-Molar. D. Record 62:271-272 Nov. 1942.
SUBLUXATION OF MANDIBLE: See Dislocation of Mandible
SUBMERGED TEETH: See Teeth, submerged
SUGAR: See Caries, dental—sugar and starch in relation; Diet and nutrition—sugar
SUGARMAN, M. M. Electrosurgery, an Adjunct to the General Practice of Dentistry. D. Digest 50:453-457 Oct. 1944.
Temporomandibular Malarticulation. D. Digest 50:214-217 May 1944.
SUGGETT, E. D. Does the Average Citizen Need Dentistry? Does He Want It? J. Missouri D. A. 24:223-225 Dec. 1944.
SULFANILAMIDE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
Accepted Dental Remedies—Sulfonamide Compounds. J.A.D.A. 31:1518-1519 Nov. 1944.
Adams, F. R. Hot Solutions of the Sulfonamides. J.A.D.A. 30:58-68 Jan.; Correction 457 Mar. 1943.
Adler, Peter. Electrophoresis of Sulphonamides. Apollonian 17:15-17 Jan. 1942.
Again the Sulfonamides. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 2:65 Sept. 1943.
Albright, G. C. Sulfathiazole and Its Use in Infections of the Jaws. J.A.D.A. 30:249-252 Feb. 1943.
Barb, J. C. and Sheppard, A. I. Deep Cellulitis of Mouth and Neck Treated with Sulfathiazole and X-Ray Therapy. D. Items Interest 64:453-454 May 1942.
Bregstein, S. J. Sulfathiazole in Dentistry. S. African D. J. 16:198-200 June 1942.
Use of Sulfonamides in Cellulitis: Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 30:1975-1977 Dec. 1943.
Brown, O. F. Sulphonamides in Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 76:269-271 May 19, 1944.
Brown, Samuel. Sulfanilamide and Its Dental Uses. Contact Point 19:182-185 Feb. 1942.
Budnitz, Edward; Nizel, Abraham and Berg, Leo. Prophylactic Use of Sulfapyridine in Patients Susceptible to Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis Following Dental Surgical Procedures. J.A.D.A. 29:346-349 Mar. 1942.
Chemotherapy in Modern Dental Practice. (Ed.) D. Survey 20:66-67 Jan.; 448-449 Mar. 1944.
Cipes, L. R. Sulfonamides in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 65:146-151 Feb. 1943.
Clark, DaCosta. Clinical Study of Local Implantation of Sulfonamide Compounds in Oral Surgical Wounds. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:9-12 Dec. 13, 1943.
Clark, S. W. Sulfonamide Medication. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:4-6 Mar. 6, 1944; also Sulfonamides in Dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:6-8 Apr. 15, 1944; also J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 15:4-9 Sept. 1944.
Comroe, B. I. Present Status of Sulfonamides. J. Ontario D. A. 18:3-13 Aug. 1943.
Cote, F. H. Sulpha Drugs. J. Canad. D. A. 10: 315-317 July 1944.
Cyr, N. E. Sulfonamides in Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 12:32-34 July 1944.
Dalton, W. J. Nephritis Following Sulfonamide Therapy in Cellulitis of the Jaw: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:21-22 Jan. 1944.
Dawson, P. T. Sulfanilamide and Sulfathiazole as an Aid in the Treatment of Periapical Infections. Bur 42:67-77 July 1942.
Deuschle, F. M. and Weaver, G. P. Sodium Sulfathiazole Iontophoresis in the Treatment of Acute Oral Infections of Streptococcal and Staphylococcal Origin. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 13:10-11 June 1943.
Devine, J. C. Use of Allantoin and Sulfanilamide Ointment in Extraction Sockets and Oral Surgery. D. Digest 50:267-270 June 1944.
Dozois, K. P. Sulphonamides. J. Canad. D. A. 10:65-66 Feb. 1944.
Eigen, M. Sulfonamide Therapy in Acute Partial Pulpitis. Preliminary Report. J.A.D.A. 31:902-909 July 1944.
Elkan, J. Sulphonamides in Dentistry. S. African D. J. 18:34, 35 Feb. 1944.
Engelfried, J. J. Determination of Sulfonamides. A Modified Field Procedure. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 41:1439-1444 Sept. 1943.
Enright, E. T. and Metcalf, S. S. Clinical Study of the Implantation of Sulfonamide Compounds in Surgical Wounds of the Mouth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:10-12 Dec. 4, 1944. Abstract.
Ershler, I. L. Sulfonamides—a Review. J. D. Soc. New York 10:13-22 May-June; 3-14 July-Aug. 1944.
Failio, P. S. Sulfathiazole and Sulfadiazine Prophylaxis in Exodontia. Illinois D. J. 13:15-21 Jan. 1944.
Fine, H. S. Chemotherapy with Sulfapyridine. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 7:17-20 Sept. 1942.
Gardner, A. F. Clinical Uses of Sulfanilamide and Related Compounds in Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 22:11-15 Jan. 1944.
Garvin, C. F. Clinical Use and Toxic Reactions of the Sulfonamide Compounds. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 102-108 Feb. 1942.
Use of Sulfonamide Compounds in Oral Surgery. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:53-55 May 1942.
Godwin, J. G. Efficacy of Use of Sulfathiazole in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 64:778-787 Aug. 1942.
Goodall, R. E. Sulfonamide Drugs as an Adjunct in Handling Dental Infections. J.A.D.A. 31:752-758 June 1944.
Greenhut, W. M. Sulfa-Drugs in Local Treatment of Vincent's Infection. New York J. Den. 12:251-252 June 1942.
Griess, Ferdinand. Postextraction Use of Sulfanilamide Locally. J. D. Res. 21:3-8 Feb. 1942.
Post Extraction Use of Sulfanilamide Locally. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:5-7 Sept. 1942.
Griffith, C. A.; Hirschfelder, A. D. and Simon, W. J. Para-Nitrobenzoic Acid in Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 29:49-60 Jan. 1942.
Haddock, T. R. Sulfathiazole in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 29:1002-1004 June 1942.
Hageman, P. O. Mode of Action of Sulfonamides as Related to Therapy. J. Missouri D. A. 23:63-65 Apr. 1943.
Helbraun, H. W. Prophylactic Use of Sulfathiazole in Oral Surgery: A Clinical Study. J.A.D.A. 30:1197-1200 Aug. 1943.
Hutchinson, A. C. W. Sulphonamides. Brit. D. J. 73:64-65 Aug. 1, 1942.
Kayne, C. B. Evaluation of Sulfonamide Therapy in Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 474-481 Aug. 1942.
Sulfathiazole Therapy in Cellulitis of the Face and Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 98-101 Feb. 1942.
Kentros, G. A. Sulfonamides in Chemotherapy. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-17, 48 June 1944.
Klatell, J. S. Role of Sulfonamides in Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 255-260 May 1943.
Krantz, J. C., Jr. Chemistry and Pharmacology of Sulfonamide Drugs. J.A.D.A. 31:634-639 May 1944; also Ann. Den. 1:1-9 June 1942; J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:309-316 Nov. 1943.
Krashen, A. S. Local Use of Sulfonamides. J.A.D.A. 29:1427-1438 Aug. 1942.
Kudian, M. A. Panacea. Roy D. Hosp. Mag. 11:17-22 July 1942.
Latest Methods of Treatment for War Injuries. (Ed.) D. Digest 48:80-82 Feb. 1942.
Levinson, L. J. and Peck, Nathan. Roentgen and Chemotherapy in Infections of Mouth and Jaw. Report of Cases Treated with X-Ray Therapy and Sulfonamides. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 445-448 Aug. 1942.
Levy, A. T. Improvement on the Procedure of Topical Application of the Sulfa Drugs. J.A.D.A. 30:1045 July 1943.
Lintz, Wm. Sulfonamide Derivatives. D. Items Interest 65:64-67 Jan. 1943.
Lyons, R. H. and Van Harn, R. S. Problems of Toxicity in Sulfonamide Therapy. J. Oral Surg. 2:118-127 Apr. 1944.

Maher, F. T. Sulfonamide Drugs. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:14-17 23 April 1, 1942; also D. Digest 48:234, 253 May 1942. Selected.
McPhail, M. K. Present Status of the Sulphonamide Drugs. J. Canad. D. A. 8:115-121 Mar. 1942.
Millenson, S. B. Some Applications of Sulfanilamide in Dentistry. Penn D. J. 44:46-48, 61 Mar. 1942.
Topical Application of Sulfathiazole After Extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 417-422 July 1942.
Millhon, J. A.; Austin, L. T.; Stafne, E. C. and Gardner, B. S. Evaluation of the Sulfa Drug and Other Dressings in "dry socket" in Lower Third Molars. J.A.D.A. 30:1839-1844 Dec. 1943.
Mimmack, E. F. Some Thoughts on the Local Use of Sulfonamides in Dentistry. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:48-51 Feb. 1944.
Sulfanamide Drugs in Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 9:3-9 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Moorehead, F. B. Use of Sulfonamides in Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 29:2162-2166 Dec. 1942.
Moss, R. W. Local Use of Sulfanilamide in Dental Practice. Austral. D. Mirror 7:22-23 Apr. 1942. Reprint.
Neger, Milton. Local Use of Sulfathiazole in the Treatment of Tooth Extraction Wounds. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 43-45 Jan. 1942.
Northrop, P. M. and Crowley, M. C. Further Studies on the Effect of the Prophylactic Use of Sulfathiazole and Sulfamerazine on Bacteremia Following Extraction of Teeth. J. Oral Surg. 2:134-140 Apr. 1944.
Preliminary Report on the Prophylactic Use of Sulfathiazole on Transient Bacteremias Following the Extraction of Teeth. New York J. Den. 13:97-104 Mar. 1943.
Prophylactic Use of Sulfathiazole in Transient Bacteremia Following the Extraction of Teeth. A Preliminary Report. J. Oral Surg. 1:19-29 Jan. 1943; also Oral Health 33:605-606 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
Ostrander, F. D. Solfonamides in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:1829-1838 Dec. 1943; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:6-12 Oct. 1, 1943; J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 14:8-16 Nov. 1943.
and Hartman, F. W. Local Use of Sulfonamides. J.A.D.A. 29:1051-1064 June 1942.
Petit, Joseph. Sulfonamides in Dental Surgery. Washington D. J. 9:11, 16 Mar. 1943. Abstract.
Prophylactic Chemotherapy. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 460-463 Aug. 1943.
Rankow, R. M. Systemic Use of Sulfonamides in Oral Surgery. Columbia D. Rev. 13:3-5, 15 May 1942.
Rapp, G. W. Two-Faced Remedies: The Sulfa Drugs. Illinois D. J. 13:429-432 Oct. 1944.
Reiss, H. L. Newer Concepts of the Treatment of Infections. D. Outlook 31:52-57 Feb. 1944.
Rosamilia, P. A. Sulfonamide Therapy in Dentistry: A Review. J.A.D.A. 30:1706-1715 Nov. 1943.
Rosen, Norman. Root-Canal Therapy and the Use of Sulfonamides. J.A.D.A. 31:622-627 May 1944.
Use of Sulfonamides in Root Canal Therapy. New York J. Den. 13:143-145 Apr. 1943.
Ross, H. J. Root Canal Sterilization with the Synergistic Mixture of Azochloramid and Sulfanilamide. J.A.D.A. 31:1341-1345 Oct. 1944.
Schamp, H. M. and Giddings, C. M. Effects of Certain Sulpha and Other Drugs on Blood Clotting. J. California D. A. 20:1-2 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
Siegel, Martin. Modern Magic Bullets. Temple D. Rev. 14:9-11, 20 June 1944.
Stein, A. H. Prophylactic Value of the Sulfonamides in Traumatic Dental Surgery. J.A.D.A. 30:1918-1922 Dec. 1943.
Sulfa Drugs. (Ed.) North-West Den. 22:89-90 Apr. 1943.
Sulfa Drugs and Penicillin. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:330-332 Nov. 1943.
Sulphonamide Compounds in Dental Practice. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 10:323 July 1944.
Sulfonamide Drugs. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 1:33-34 June 1942.
Use of the Sulfonamide Compounds in Dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 29:1031-1034 June 1942.
Vincent's Infection in the South Seas. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 638 Nov. 1943.
Weiner, Leonard. Local Use of Sulfanilamide and Sulfathiazole in Extraction Wounds. J.A.D.A. 31:1358-1359 Oct. 1944.
Weiss, L. R. Sulfa Compounds. North-West Den. 22:87-88 Apr. 1943.
Willius, F. A. and Brown, A. E. Prophylactic Use of Sulphonamide Compounds as it Concerns Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis (Streptococci Viridans) and Dental Extractions. J. Canad. D. A. 10:107-113 Mar. 1944.
Winkler, N. D. Topical Use of Sulfanilamide and Sulfathiazole in Postoperative Wounds, Extractions, Fractures. D. Digest 48:516 Nov. 1942.
reactions to: See Allergy—sulfa drugs; Dermatitis
SULLIVAN, J. D. Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in Office Practice. J. Oral Surg. 2: 152-157 Apr.1944.
SUMMERFELDT, C. H. X-Rays are Valuable. J. Ontario D. A. 17:19 Oct. 1942.
SUMMERVILLE, D. V. Aviation Dentistry: Conditions Present in Altitude Flying. D. Digest 50:407-410 Sept. 1944.
Aviation Dentistry: Effects of High Altitude Flying. D. Digest 50:458-461 Oct. 1944.
SUND, F. R. and MIKKELSON, H. G. Periodontia. North-West Den. 21:86-89 Apr. 1942.
SUNG, R. R. Y. Actinomycosis Treated with Crude Lymph Gland Extract. J. Oral Surg. 2:328-332 Oct. 1944.
SUPERNUMERARY TEETH: See Teeth, supernumerary
SUPPLIES, dental: See Equipment, dental.
SUPPORTING TISSUES OF TEETH
anatomy Bernier, J. L. Histology of Bone and Cementum with Special Reference to Movement of Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 599-604 Oct. 1942.
Gottlieb, Bernhard. Histologic Consideration of the Supporting Tissues of the Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:1872-1883 Dec. 1943.
Gross, P. P. Relation of Facial Forms to the Osseous Structures Surrounding the Teeth. D. Digest 48:228-230 May 1942.
Liebowitz, H. R. Histology of the Periodontal Membrane. D. Students' Mag. 21:22-24 July 1943.
Swanson, J. H. Retromolar Area and Its Relation to Adjacent Structures. J.A.D.A. 29:44-49 Jan. 1942.
diseases Arena, F. J. Operative Dentistry and Its Relation to Periodontal Diseases. New York J. Den. 12:9-13 Jan. 1942.
Bodecker, C. F. Licensure and Dental Education. Concerning the Re-attachment of the Periodontal Membrane to Cementum. J. D. Educ. 6:236-241 Disc. 241-246 Feb. 1942.
Chase, S. W. and Revesz, John. Reestablishment of Transseptal Fibers Following Extraction. J. D. Res. 33:333-336 Oct. 1944.
Ewing, J. E. Influence of Crown and Bridgework on the Periodontal Tissues. Temple D. Rev. 12:8, 13 May 1942.
SURGERY
history Kaufman, Isadore. Medicine and Surgery in the Time of the Bible and the Talmud. J.A.D.A. 31:777-784 June 1944.
oral: See Oral surgery
plastic: See Plastic surgery
SURMAN, F. Extra-oral Splint for Fractures of the Jaws. Austral. J. Den. 48:220 Dec. 1944.
SUSSMAN, B. A. Upper and Lower Impression Technic as Developed in the Mt. Sinai Hospital Dental Department. J.A.D.A. 31: 1346-1352 Oct. 1944.
SURGICAL PROSTHESIS
Olinger, N. A. Surgical Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 222-238 Apr. 1942.

Thoma, K. H. and Kalil, F. H. Surgical Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 584-588 Oct. 1943.
SUSSMAN, H. L. Calculus. D. Outlook 29:271-274 June 1942.
SUTTON, W. A. Atlanta Public Schools Bulletin. J. Den. Children 11:20-21, 1st Quart. 1944.
SUTURES AND SUTURING: See Oral surgery—sutures and suturing
SVED, ALEXANDER. Appraisal of Tweed's Basic Principles. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:115-133 Disc. 133-141 Mar. 1944.
Changing the Occlusal Level and a New Method of Retention. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:527-535 Oct. 1944.
SVENSON, S. O. Practical Plan for Emergency Instruction. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:13-15 Jan. 1943.
SVOBODA, J. F. Biographical Sketch. Illinois D. J. 12:417 Sept. 1943.
Effect of Elevating Periosteum from Bone. Bur 42:105-115 Nov. 1942. Abstract.
SWAGED DENTURES: See Denture bases, swaged
SWANK, E. R. Art of Practicing Dentistry. D. Items Interest 66:862-881 Sept. 1944.
Practice Building in Dentistry Through Patient Education. J.A.D.A. 31:41-51 Jan. 1944.
SWANSON, H. A. Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:2260 Dec. 1942; 30:453-457 Mar. 1943.
Toward Ultimate Victory. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17: 168-169 Nov. 1943.
SWANSON, J. H. Retromolar Area and Its Relation to Adjacent Structures. J.A.D.A. 29: 44-49 Jan. 1942.
SWANSON, MARGARET E. Mottled Enamel. Temple D. Rev. 13:9-11 May 1943.
SWANSON, W. F. Selecting Future Dental Officers for the Army. D. Rays 19:60 June 1944.
SWEENEY, ELLEN. In the Darkroom. D. Asst. 13:148-149 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
Value of an Assistant in the Dental Office. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:36-39 Aug. 1944.
SWEENEY, J. T. Class 5 Amalgam Restoration. J.A.D.A. 29:2140-2144 Dec. 1942.
Manipulation of Amalgam to Prevent Excessive Distortion and Corrosion. J.A.D.A. 31:375-380 Mar. 1944; also D. J. Australia 16:322-329 Sept. 1944. Reprint.
SWEENEY, W. T.; PAFFENBARGER, G. C. and BEALL, J. R. Acrylic Resins for Dentures. J.A.D.A. 29:7-33 Jan. 1942.
SWEET, A. P. S. Artistic Photographing of Dental Subjects. The Advantage of Cross-Lighting. D. Survey 18:1330-1331 Oct. 1942.
Canals and Foramina of the Maxilla and Mandible. D. Radiog. & Photog. 16:13-16 No. 2, 1943.
Diagnosis by Mail. J. D. Soc. New York 8:26 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
How to Process Dental Radiographs. D. Asst. 12:19-20 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
Materials Used in Extra-Oral Radiography. D. Survey 18:1174-1175 Sept. 1942.
Radiodontic Misconception. J. D. Soc. New York 9:4-7 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Redundancy in Professional Writing. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. New York 10:30-31 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
Residual Mercury in the Oral Tissues. Radiographs Facilitate Removal. D. Survey 18: 1481-1482 Nov. 1942.
Some Historical Aspects of Radiodontics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 15:9-11 No. 2, 1942.
Some Legal Aspects of Radiodontics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 15:5-6, No. 1, 1942.
Statistical Analysis of the Incidence of Nutrient Channels and Foramina in Five Hundred Periapical Full-Mouth Radiodontic Examinations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:427-442 July 1942.
These Might Be Your Patients. D. Radiog. & Photog. 15:17-19 No. 3, 1942.
X-Rays and Your Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31:1667-1673 Dec. 1944.
What Comprises an Adequate Radiodontic Survey? D. Radiog. & Photog. 17:4 No. 1, 1944.
DRAYE, M. F. and HORNBAKER, R. W. School for Dental Technicians (General) U. S. Naval Training Station, Sampson, N. Y. J.A.D.A. 31:1046-1051 Aug. 1944.
GIBSON, H. L. and BROWNELL, C. G. Photomicrography in Full Color. J.A.D.A. 30: 545-552 Apr. 1943.
SWEET, C. A. Care of the Preschool Child by the Private Practitioner. J. Den. Children 9:39-40 2nd Quar. 1942.
Economic Success in the Practice of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:1571-1575 Oct. 1943.
Fractured Anterior Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:97-99 Jan. 1942.
SWEKOSKY, W. G. Fifty Years Ago. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 14:53-54 Sept. 1943.
St. Louis Dental Society and St. Louis Seventy-Five Years Ago. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 14: 51 Sept. 1943.
SWELLINGS OF FACE AND NECK
See also Cellulitis; Children's dentistry—cellulitis: Ludwigs angina, etc.
Alson, E. L. Acute Infections about the Jaws and Face. S. African D. J. 17:263-266 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
Barsky, A. J. Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Salivary Glands. J.A.D.A. 29:2026-2046 Nov. 1942.
Beck, A. L. Deep Infection of the Neck of Dental Origin. J.A.D.A. 29:808-817 May 1942.
Berry, C. V. Unusual Fluid Swelling of the Submaxillo-Parotid Region. S. African D. J. 17:71-74 Mar.; 125-130 Apr.; 316-325 Oct.; 349-358 Nov. 1943.
Carnes, H. A. Acute Infections of Dental Origin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 427-432 Aug. 1943.
Christensen, Geo. Swollen Jaw Complicating Post extraction Case. D. Items Interest 64:313-315 Apr. 1942.
Cook, B. B. Management of Early Acute Dento. Alveolar Infections. J. Oral Surg. 2:128-133 Apr. 1944.
Curran, Morven. Cavernous Sinus Thrombophlebitis. Report of a Case of Undiagnosed, Untreated Fracture of the Mandible. J. Oral Surg. 2:7-12 Jan. 1944.
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Acute Oral Surgical Lesion. D. Items Interest 65:849-860 Sept. 1943.
Giles, W. D. Oral Surgery Clinic. D. Students' Mag. 21:24-25 Sept.; 22:16-17, 54 Nov. 1943.
Harding, R. L. Infections of the Face and Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 525-539 Sept. 1942.
Hargraves, W. B. Specific Medical and Surgical Treatment of Dental Infections Involving the Head and Neck. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:16-20 July 1944.
Kent, H. A. Phlegmons of the Face and Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 353-367 July 1943.
Lozier, Matthew. Evaluation of Diagnosis in Oral Surgery: Report of Cases. J.A.D.A. 29:92-94 Jan. 1942.
Maeth, Harry. Cervical Lymph Node Metastases and their Significance to the Dentist. D. Digest 50:358-359 Aug. 1944.
Novitzky, Josef. Ludwig's Indurations. D. Digest 48:24-27 Jan. 1942.
Rakieten, M. L. Bactetiophage in the Treatment of Infections of the Head and Neck. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:152-153 Jan. Abstract; 298-302 Apr. 1942.
Stewart, M. B. Deep Infections of the Neck. Army D. Bul. 14:9-16 Jan. 1943.
Thoma, K. H.; Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. and Bacevicz, F. J. Odontogenic Neck Infections and Osteomyelitis of the Jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 593-607 Oct. 1944.
Thoma, K. H. and Kalil, F. H. Infection of the Fascial Spaces of the Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 20: Sec. Oral Surg. 520-523 Oct. 1943.
Tichy, F. S. Deep Infections of the Neck of Dental Origin. J. Oral Surg. 1:10-15 Jan. 1943.
SWENDIMAN, G. A. Advice to Dentists Who are Working Too Hard. Oral Hyg. 34:1102-1105 July 1944.
Argument for Better Dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:7-12 Oct. 15, 1944.
Maintenance of Interproximal Contact in Periodontoclasia. D. Digest 48:18-19 Jan. 1942.

Present Status of Dental Economics in North Dakota. North-West Den. 22:194-199 Oct. 1943.
Preservation and Care of the Interproximal Gum Tissue. J.A.D.A. 31:175-183 Feb. 1944.
SWENDIMAN, G. E.: See Swendiman, G. A.
SWENSON, H. M. Roentgenographic Examination of the Edentulous Mouth. J.A.D.A. 31:475-478 Apr. 1944.
SWENSON, MERRILL. Report for the Section on Denture Prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 195-196, 1942.
SWERDLOVE, C. K. Relation Between the Incidence of Dental Caries and the pH of Normal Resting Saliva. J. D. Res. 21:73-81 Feb. 1942.
SWIFT, L. V. Multiple Impactions. D. Digest 48: 576-577 Dec. 1942.
Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. J.A.D.A. 29:1590-1600 Sept. 1942.
SWINEHART, E. W. Certification of Specialists. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:44-46 Mar. 1942.
Clinical Study of Open-Bite. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:18-34 Jan. 1942.
SWOBODA, J. F. Tribute to Alex Hrdlicka, M.D., D. Sc., 1869-1943. D. Record 64:115 May 1944. Abstract.
SYNCOPE: See Shock, syncope and collapse
SYPHILIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—syphilis
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN THE MOUTH
Aseltine, L. F. Monocytic Leukemia with Oral Manifestations: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:266-267 July 1944.
Burket, L. W. Systemic Aspects of Diseases of the Teeth and Oral Tissues. J.A.D.A. 31:550-554 Apr. 1944.
Burnett, H. W. Oral Lesions in Blood Dyscrasias. W. Virginia D. J. 18:60, 73 Oct. 1943.
Dummett, C. O. Pertinent Facts About the Tongue and Breath as Aids in the Diagnosis of Disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 57-66 Feb. 1944.
Epstein, G. B. Poor Oral Hygiene and General Caries in Progressive Muscular Dystrophy. D. Outlook 30:157 Apr. 1943.
Feder, J. M. and Tribble, Evelyn. Modern Concepts of Oral Pathology. Palmetto State D. J. 1:4-10 Oct. 1943.
Geschickter, C. F. Pathology of the Oral Cavity in Relation to Systemtic Disease. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:107-121 Mar. 1944.
Godwin, J. G. Importance of Diagnosis of Blood Dyscrasias in Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 20:22-27 Apr. 1942.
Hartley, L. P. and Nelson, C. F. Erythema Multiforme Pluriorificalis. Army D. Bul. 14:119-130 July 1943.
Henny, F. A. Significance of Blood Dyscrasia in Oral Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 2:106-117 Apr. 1944.
Herrman, W. J. How the Dentist Can Help in Rendering Medical Care to the Public. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:25-27 Jan. 1944.
Pawlack, Helen. Dental Problems in Children with Systemic Disease. D. Rays 18:59-63, 74 May 1943.
Reich, Carl. Oral Manifestations of Blood Diseases. Ann. Den. 3:19-20 June 1944.
Silver, Aaron and Hartz, J. J. Oral Manifestations of Local and Systemic Disease. D. Outlook 30:335-338 Sept. 1943.
Tashma, Joseph. Some Oral Manifestations of the Leucemias. Penn D. J. 5-6, 19-20 July 1943.
Thomas, E. H. Mouth Infection in Industrial Workers: A Serious Menace to General Health; Resultant Loss to War Production. J.A.D.A. 30:1249-1262 Aug. 1943.
acromegaly. Corn, A. M. and Brown, E. E. Oral Manifestations of Systemic Disease in an Acromegaly. Case. J. D. Soc. New York 9:61-65 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
anemia Kerr, D. A. (Edited by.) Pernicious Anemia and Its Oral Manifestations. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:226 Sept. 1942.
cleidocranial dystosis Blackman, Edward, Jr. Cleido Cranial Dystosis. Penn D. J. 47: 19-22 Feb. 1944.
Milhon, J. A. and Austin, L. T. Dental Findings in Four Cases of Cleidocranial Dystosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 30-40 Jan. 1944.
Phillips, G. H. Case of Unerupted Teeth Associated Cleido-Cranial Dysostosis. Brit. D. J. 74:209-210 Apr. 16, 1943.
Pusey, R. F. and Durie, J. F. Case of Cleido-Cranial Dysostosis Showing Failure of Eruption of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 75:11-13 July 2, 1943.
Rankow, R. M. Cleidocranial Dystosis: Report of Two Cases. J. Oral Surg. 1:352-359 Oct. 1943.
diabetes: See also Diabetes and dentistry
Banks, S. O., Jr. Diabetes and Its Oral Manifestations. D. Students' Mag. 23:22-26 Oct. 1944.
Elsky, L. B. Oral Manifestations of Diabetes Mellitus: The Report of a Case. Tufts D. Outlook 16:8-11 Jan. 1943.
Ziskin, D. E.; Loughlin, W. C. and Siegel, E. H. Diabetes in Relation to Certain Oral and Systemic Problems. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 758-774 Dec. 1944.
Diabetes in Relation to Certain Oral and Systemic Problems. J. D. Res. 23:317-331 Oct. 1944.
histoplasmosis Kemper, J. W. and Bloom, H. J. Histoplasmosis. Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:167-172 Apr. 1944.
leprosy Prejean, B. M. Manifestations of Leprosy of Interest to the Dentist. D. Survey 19:1152-1156 Aug. 1943.
rickets Gordon, Emanuel; Berman, Melvin and Karmiol, Mortimer. A Study of Dentin in Rachitic Rats. Columbia D. Rev. 15:6-10, 23 May 1943.
scleroderma Stafne, E. C. and Austin, L. T. Characteristic Dental Finding in Acrocsclerosis and Diffuse Scleroderma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 25-29 Jan. 1944.
sprue Kaufman, W. H. and Smith, D. C. Cutaneous Changes in the Sprue Syndrome. New York J. Den. 14:119 Mar. 1944. Reprint.
syphilis Fox, Howard. Syphilis. Ann. Den. 3:68 Sept. 1944.
Giles, W. D. Oral Surgery Clinic. D. Students' Mag. 21:24-25 Sept. 1943.
Potkin, Nathan. Congenital Lues. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-15 Nov. 1943.
Rudman, Paul. Glossitis Syphilitica. D. Outlook 29:503-504 Nov. 1943.
DeWilde, Herman. Stigmata of Congenital Syphilis in the Deciduous Dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 368-376 July 1943.
Everett, R. H. Allies in Fighting Syphilis. D. Health 2:5, 22-23 Nov. 1943.
Lewis, G. R. Gumma of the Tongue. J. Missouri D. A. 22:185-186 Oct. 1943.
Read, T. T. Primary Chancre of the Lips. D. Record 64:158-159 July 1944.
Sarnat, B. G. and Shaw, N. G. Dental Development in Congenital Syphilis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 270-284 May 1943. Reprint.
Syphilis of the Mouth with a Brief Description of Some of the More Common Diseases which Simulate Syphilis of the Mouth. Prepared by Social Hygiene Committee, Committee on Community Dental Health, Association of Syphilis Clinics. Ann. Den. 3:39-63 Sept. 1944.
Teitelbaum, M. J. Gumma Destruction of the Palate and Restoration Through Prosthesis. D. Students' Mag. 22:22-26, 34, Nov. 1943.
tropical diseases Ryan, E. J. Tropical Diseases. D. Digest 49:223-224 May 1943.
Tropical Oral Medicine. Ann. Den. 1:201-202 Mar. 1943.
tuberculosis Brodsky, R. H. and Klatell, J. S. Tuberculous Dental Periapical Granuloma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 498-502 Sept. 1943.
Davidson, J. B. and Roberts, E.-P. Tuberculosis of the Mouth. Ann. Den. 2:103-107 Dec. 1943.

Goldman, H. M. Case Reports from the Files of the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 265-314 May 1944.
Hollander, Lester; Shelton, J. M. and Shonfield, Leo. Tuberculosis of the Tongue. D. Items Interest 66:107-122 Feb. 1944.
Tannenberg, Joseph. Tuberculosis of the Oral Cavity. New York J. Den. 13:301-306 Oct. 1943.
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM INFECTED TEETH: See Focal infection
SZERLIP, LEONARD. Invention of Mineral Teeth Due in Part to an Individual Outside the Dental Profession. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:15 Oct. 1942.
Role of Saliva in the Etiology of Dental Caries. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:10-12 Aug. 1942.

T

TABER, L. B. and LINS, MARY B. Earliest Recorded Dental Use in California. J. California D. A. 20:182-183 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
First Valid D.D.S. Degree. J.A.D.A. 30:1691-1696 Nov. 1943.
TAINTER, M. L. Promotion of Research. J.A.D.A. 30:1239-1240 Aug. 1943.
and EPSTEIN, SIDNEY. Abrasion of Teeth by Commercial Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 30: 1036-1045 July 1943.
Glass Slide Procedure for Detecting Undue Abrasion of Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 30:1591-1594 Oct. 1943.
Standard Procedure for Determining Abrasion by Dentifrices. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:353-379 Dec. 1942; also J. Canad. D. A. 9:571-572 Dec. 1943.
Use of Metal Plates for Testing the Abrasiveness of Dentifrices. J. D. Res. 22:381-389 Oct. 1943.
EPSTEIN, SIDNEY and KLEIN, ALEXANDER. Determination of Particle Sizes in Dentifrice Powders. J. Am. Col. Den. 10: 23-47 Mar. 1943.
THRONDSON, A. H.; BEARD, R. R. and WHEATLAKE, R. J. Chemical Sterilization of Instruments. J.A.D.A. 31:479-489 Apr. 1944.
TAIT, C. H. Care and Surgery of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth. New Zealand D. J. 40:116-119 Oct. 1944.
TAIT, R. V. Interesting Apicectomy. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 12:6 Mar. 1943.
TALBOT, J. D. Economics of Practice Management. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:74-75 May 1942.
TALBOT, W. O. Should Dental Hygienists Be Licensed to Practice in Texas? If So: Why? If Not: Why? Texas D. J. 61:431-433 Nov. 1943.
TAMARIN, A. H. Simplified Construction of Acrylic Bridgework. D. Digest 49:262-265 June 1943; also Oral Hyg. 34:222-223 Feb. 1944.
TANANBAUM, N. I. Frontiers of Science. Tufts D. Outlook 18:19-20 Dec. 1944.
Penicillin. Tuft's D. Outlook 18:18-20 Mar. 1944; also D. Students' Mag. 22:27-28, 46 June 1944.
TANCHESTER, DAVID. Builders of Dentistry—E. M. Bluestone. D. Outlook 29:128-131 Mar. 1942.
Technical and Scientific Development. D. Outlook 31:256-259 June 1944.
TANDE, S. Dental Foci of Infection. D. Students' Mag. 20:15-17, 46 Mar. 1942.
TANNENBAUM, DAVID; BUSHEL, ARTHUR; LIPSON, LOUIS; MUFSON, ABRAHAM; RIFKIN, MEYER; and SENDEROWITZ, SAMUEL. Study of the Pulpal Reaction to Various Medicaments Commonly Employed in Sterilizing and Cleansing Cavity Preparations. Columbia D. Rev. 15:10-13, 22 Dec. 1943.
TANNENBERG, JOSEPH. Tuberculosis of the Oral Cavity. New York J. Den. 13:301-306 Oct. 1943.
TANNER, M. M. Odontoma with Three Impacted Permanent Mandibular Teeth: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 30:1563-1565 Oct. 1943.
TARAN, L. M. Dental Care of Children with Heart Disease. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 28: 93-101 Dec. 1942.
Martha M. Hall Foundation. A Haven for Children with Rheumatic Heart Disease. D. Health 1:20-22 May 1942.
Rheumatic Fever in Its Relation to Dental Disease. New York J. Den. 14:107-113 Mar. 1944.
TARAS, LEE. "How to Handle the Difficult Child." D. Asst. 11:100-101 July-Aug. 1942.
TARDERA, RAPHAEL. Factors in N_2O O Anesthesia which Make for Successful Administration. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:20-22 Aug. 1944; also D. Survey 20:431-433 Mar. 1944.
TARPLEY, B. W. Variations in the Use of Labio-Lingual Appliance. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 222-229, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:208-215 Apr. 1943.
TARTRE, J. A. Naval Dental Service. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:7-8 May 1, 1943.
Training of Medical Department Officers in the Navy, with Particular Reference to the Indoctrination of Dental Reserve Officers Ordered to Active Duty. J.A.D.A. 30:709-712 May 1943.
TASHMA, JOSEPH. Rarer Tumors of the Tongue. Penn D. J. 46:12-13, 20-22 Dec. 1943.
Some Oral Manifestations of the Leucemias. Penn D. J. 46:5-6, 19-20 July 1943.
TASTE
relation of dentures to: See Dentures—relation to taste.
TATE, J. B. Social Security in the United States. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:97-102 June 1943.
TATE, W. I. Facial Reconstruction. D. Digest 49:539-540 Dec. 1943.
Rational Plan for Complete Community Dental Care Through a Mouth Hygiene Council. J. Ohio D. Soc. 17:116-119 Aug. 1943.
TAVENNER, R. W. H. Acrylic Resin Restorations for Incisor Teeth. Brit. D. J. 75:176-181 Oct. 1, 1943.
TAXES, income: See Economics, dental
TAYLOR, A. D. Soldering. D. Students' Mag. 21: 26-28, 40 Sept. 1943.
TAYLOR, A. T. Pedodontic Architect. D. J. Australia 14:53-58 Feb. 1942.
TAYLOR, ANNIE J. How Can Teachers be Interested in a Dental Health Program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2:3-7, 17 Jan. 1942.
School Dental Program—Its Power and Limitations. D. Health 1:11-12, 27 May 1942.
TAYLOR, C. R. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:271-272 Nov. 1943.
Chairside Patient Education. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:87 Apr. 1942.
GRUEBBEL, A. O.; SEYLER, A. E.; HOPKINS, FLORENCE B. and PELTON, W. J. Questions and Answers on the Care of Children's Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:1761-1765 Nov. 1943.
TAYLOR, D. N.; SCHLACK, C. A. and HEMHILL, C. D. Effect of Drying on Bacterial Counts of Oral Mucous Membranes. J. D. Res. 21: 379-381 Aug. 1942.
TAYLOR, EDWARD. Are We Keeping Faith With Children? Texas D. J. 61:38-39 Feb. 1943.
Evaluating Texas Dental Health Programs. J.A.D.A. 30:1200-1205 Aug. 1943; also Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 3:4-11 July 1943; D. Health 2:3, 21-22 Nov. 1943.
Preliminary Studies on Caries Immunity in the Deaf Smith County (Texas) Area. J.A.D.A. 29:438-444 Mar. 1942.
Texas Council on Dental Health. Texas D. J. 61:446-447 Nov. 1943.
TAYLOR, E. J. School Dental Service. S. African D. J. 17:292-293 Sept. 1943.
TAYLOR, O. C. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:130 Mar. 1943.
TAYLOR, R. L.; MACINNON, K. P. and NOBLE, I. S. Some Investigations on an Acrylic Resin. D. J. Australia 16:115-121 Apr. 1944.
TEACHING METHODS: See Education, dental—teaching methods: See also Education of public
TEACHOUT, JUNE J. and SNYDER, M. L. Acid Production of Oral Bacteria Associated with Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 21:461-466 Oct. 1942.

TEAL, D. M. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:270-271 Dec. 1944.
TEALL, G. H. Prague Criticism. D. Gaz. 10:19-22 Sept. 1943.
TEALL, G. L. National Board of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:p 47-49, 1944.
President of National Association of Dental Examiners. J. Kansas D. A. 27:4 Dec. 1943.
President's Address—National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Natl. A. D. Examiners p. 14-18, 1944.
Report of the National Board of Dental Examiners Given before the National Association of Dental Examiners August, 1942, at St. Louis, Missouri. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 150-157, 1942.
TECHNICIANS, dental
Bulley, E. A. "The Dental Technicians, Master Craftsman and Scientist." J. Ontario D. A. 19:329-334 Aug. 1944; also
Camalier, C. W. Deferment of Dental Technicians. J.A.D.A. 31:961-962 1944.
Classification of Dental Technicians. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1567 Aug. 15, 1942.
Complete Survey of Dental Laboratory Technicians to be Undertaken by Committee. J.A.D.A. 29:2060 Nov. 1942.
Dental Laboratory Technicians. (Ed.) D. Outlook 29:497-498 Nov. 1942.
Dental Laboratories Asked to Establish Training Program. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:636 Apr. 15, 1943.
Dental Technicians. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:97 Mar. 1944.
Dental Technicians' Law of Quebec. D. Reflector 12:1-3 Dec. 1944.
Diplomas for Dental Mechanics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:36-37 Apr. 1944.
Discernable Quicksands. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:346-347 Oct. 1944.
Hudson, J. A. Dental Mechanics: A Problem Shared Is a Problem Halved. Brit. D. J. 73:90-92 Aug. 15, 1942.
Kabnick, H. H. Is the Training and Employment of Dental Technicians Advisable in a Dental School? J. D. Educ. 9:7-11 Oct. 1944.
Klaffenbach, A. O. Analysis and Discussion of Symposium. The Training of Dental Technicians in Prosthetic Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 9:26-34 Oct. 1944.
Move to Conserve Supply of Laboratory Technicians. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29: 2108-2110 Nov. 15, 1942.
Rosenblum, Morris. About a Number of Things. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:45-46 Nov. 1944.
Sayre, L. D. Assuming that a Course for Dental Technicians is Given in the Dental Schools What Should the Requirements Be for These Students? J. D. Educ. 9:12-17 Oct. 1944.
Summarizing Information Obtained from Limited Preliminary Survey of Dental Laboratories on Dental Laboratory Technicians. D. Outlook 29:526-533 Nov. 1942.
Survey of Dental Laboratory Personnel. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:429-430 Dec. 1942.
Sweet, A. P. S.; Draye, M. F. and Hornbaker, R. W. School for Dental Technicians (General), U. S. Naval Training Station, Sampson, N. Y. J.A.D.A. 31:1046-1051 Aug. 1944.
Wright, W. H. Prosthetic Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:191-216 June 1942.
Young, A. C. Survey of the Use and Teaching of Dental Technicians in Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 9:18-25 Oct. 1944.
Youngson, Alexr. Mechanical Training. D. Gaz. 9:20 Sept. 1942.
licensing "Back Door" Again. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 40:63-65 July 1944.
Calman, M. S. Dental Horizon Again Threatened. D. Outlook 30:455 Dec. 1943.
Crocker, A. A. Dental Propaganda. D. Items Interest 66:665-668 July 1944.
Dental Service Committee—Florida State Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:15-18 June 1944.
Eisen, J. R. Dental Technicians Legislation. The Case of the Dental Laboratory Employees. D. Outlook 30:456-462 Dec. 1943.
Lifschutz, A. N. Why Dentistry Should Oppose State Registration of Dental Mechanics and Laboratories. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 15:1-2 Nov. 1943.
Memorandum on the Trend of the Dental Technician and Laboratory. J. Canad. D. A. 10:28-30 Jan. 1944.
Proposed Laboratory Technician Legislation. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 30:132-135 Mar. 1944.
Registration of Dental Technicians and Laboratories. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. New York 10: 18-22 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
Schoenfeld, Morris and Calman, M. C. Why We Oppose Dental Mechanics Legislation. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 15:10-12 Nov. 1943.
Schure, Joseph. Case Against the Licensing of Dental Technicians. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 30:136-139 Mar. 1944.
Should the Status of the Dental Technician Remain Status Quo? Discussion. Natl. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 146-152, 1944.
Professional Relations Committee. Why Dental Technicians and Laboratories should be Registered. D. Outlook 31:216-218 May 1944.
TEETH
Barker, A. G. Perfect Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31:968-969 July 1944.
absence: See also Anodontia
anatomy: See also Anatomy, dental
Alstadt, Benjamin. Tooth Brush. A Further Study: Relative to Cervical Anatomy. J. Periodont. 14:77-78 July 1943.
Bodecker, C. F. Concerning the Character of the Age Changes in Enamel and Dentin and Their Relation to the Vital Dental Pulp. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:380-390. Disc. 398-399 Dec. 1942.
Cheyne, V. D. and Oba, J. T. Average Weights of the Permanent Teeth, Including the Relative Amounts of Enamel to Dentin and Cementum. J. D. Res. 22:181-184 June 1943.
Diamond, Moses and Applebaum, Edmund. Epithelial Sheath: Histogenesis and Function. J. D. Res. 21:403-411 Aug. 1942.
Epithelial Sheath: Its Functional Cycle. Part II. J. D. Res. 23:45-50 Feb. 1944.
Dietz, V. H. Common Dental Morphotrophic Factor. The Carabelli Cusp. J.A.D.A. 31: 784-789 June 1944.
James, W. W. and Wellings, A. W. Dental Epithelium and its Significance in Tooth Development. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 37:1-6 Nov. 1943.
Orban, Balint; Sicher, Harry and Weinmann, J. P. Amelogenesis. J. Am. Col. Den. 10: 13-22 Mar. 1943.
Shapiro, H. H.; Lefkowitz, William and Bodecker, C. F. Role of the Dental Papilla in Early Tooth Formation. Part I. Roentgenographic Study. J. D. Res. 21:391-394 Aug. 1942.
Your Teeth—How They Grow. J.A.D.A. 30: 133-140 Jan. 1943.
ankylosis Cawston, F. G. Alleged Shedding of Anchylosed and Socketted Teeth by Means other than that of Vertical Succession. S. African D. J. 18:49-53 Feb. 1944.
Alternate Anchylosis of Teeth in Some South African Snakes. S. African D. J. 18:170-173 June 1944.
Rothenberg, Fred. Case of an Ankylosed Deciduous Molar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:648-653 Nov. 1943.
artificial: See Teeth, artificial
attrition: See Erosion and abrasion
bleaching: See also stains and plaques on teeth
Warner, G. R. Method of Bleaching Mottled Dental Enamel. D. Digest 50:510-511 Nov. 1944.
calcification Atkinson, S. R. Permanent Maxillary Lateral Incisor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:685-698 Dec. 1943.
Brauer, J. C. and Bahador, M. A. Variations in Calcification and Eruption of the Deciduous and the Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:1373-1387 Aug. 1942.
Schour, I. and Massler, M. Development of the Teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 8:529-533 Nov. 1942.
Ziskin, D. E.; Gibson, J. A., Jr.; Skarka, Anthony and Bellows, J. W. Effects of Large Daily Doses of Vitamin D on Teeth and

Jaws of Rats and on Humans. J. D. Res. 22:457-468 Dec. 1943.
composition: See also Enamel—composition
Cheyne, V. D. and Oba, J. T. Average Weights of the Permanent Teeth, Including the Relative Amounts of Enamel to Dentin and Cementum. J. D. Res. 22:181-184 June 1943.
Free, A. H. Citrate Content of Whole Teeth, Dentin and Enamel. J. D. Res. 22:477-478 Dec. 1943.
Ockerse, T. Chemical Composition of Enamel and Dentin in High and Low Caries Areas in South Africa. J. D. Res. 22:441-446 Dec. 1943.
decalcification Fossum, C. O. Bio-Chemical Mottled Enamel Hypothesis. With Special Mention of Tooth Erosion and Tooth Decalcification. D. Items Interest 64:9-21 Jan. 1942.
Lovestedt, S. A. Decalcification of the Crowns of Teeth in Situ. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 52-55 Jan. 1944.
Volker, J. F.; Bibby, B. G. and Van Kesteren, M. Acid Production and Tooth Decalcification by Oral Bacteria. J. D. Res. 21:61-72 Feb. 1942.
deciduous Kauffmann, J. H. Foundation Teeth: Reply to a Report. J. Den. Children 9:92-94 3rd. Quar. 1942.
Wilde, J. R. Reflections of Obsolete and Current Theories of Resorption of the Deciduous Teeth. Tufts D. Outlook 18:4-12 Aug. 1944.
deciduous—pathology Deciduous Teeth. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 9:81-83 Feb. 1943.
O'Looney, T. G. Dental Cyst Associated with a Deciduous Tooth. Brit. D. J. 73:65-66 Aug. 1, 1942.
Rothenberg, Fred. Case of an Ankylosed Deciduous Molar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:648-653 Nov. 1943.
discolored: See Teeth—bleaching; Stains and plaques on teeth
eruption: See Eruption of teeth; See also Dentition
extraction: See Extraction
form Atkinson, S. R. Permanent Maxillary Lateral Incisor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:685-698 Dec. 1943.
Dietz, V. H. Common Dental Morphotrophic Factor. The Carabelli Cusp. J.A.D.A. 31: 784-789 June 1944.
Hinds, F. W. Review of Posterior Tooth Forms. J.A.D.A. 29:1452-1459 Aug. 1942.
Marion, H. D. Physiology of Tooth Form. D. Students' Mag. 21:12-15 May 1943.
fractured: See also treatment employed
Adams, F. R. Traumatized and Fractured Young Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31:241-248 Feb. 1944.
Anderson, B. G. Injuries to the Teeth: Contusions and Fractures Resulting from Concussion. J.A.D.A. 31:195-200 Feb. 1944.
Bevelander, Gerrit. Tissue Reactions in Experimental Tooth Fracture. J. D. Res. 21:481-487 Oct. 1942.
Brauer, J. C. Treatment and Restoration of Fractured Permanent Incisors. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:19-21 Mar. 1942.
Giles, W. D. Oral Surgery. Clinic. D. Students' Mag. 22:20-21 Dec. 1943.
Heavenor, R. G. M. Emergency Silver Amalgam and Stainless Steel Crown. Brit. D. J. 76:297-300 June 2, 1944.
Ireland, R. L. Fractured Permanent Anterior Teeth. J. Ontario D. A. 18:18-24 Sept. 1943.
Jacobs, M. H. Problem of Teeth in the Line of Fractures of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 102-110 Feb. 1943.
Millican, K. H. Anterior Teeth Fractures. Children's Treatment Methods Classified. J. California D. A. 19:42 Mar.-Apr. 1943.
Sweet, C. A. Fractured Anterior Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:97-99 Jan. 1942.
Zander, H. A. and Law, D. B. Pulp Management in Fractures of Young Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:737-741 May 1942.
histology: See also Histology, dental
Applebaum, Edmund. Grenz Ray Studies of Enamel Matrix Formation and Calcification. J. D. Res. 22:7-11 Feb. 1943.
and Diamond, Moses. Epithelial Sheath: Its Functional Cycle, Part II. J. D. Res. 23: 45-50 Feb. 1944.
Bauer, W. H. Histogenesis of the So-Called Secondary Enamel Cuticle and Dental Cuticle. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 626-634 Nov. 1943.
Berggren, H. Penetration of Syes in Living Human Enamel. J. D. Res. 22:1-6 Feb. 1943.
Bodecker, C. F. Tooth Condition, a Factor in Experimental Isotope Absorption. J. D. Res. 22:281-285 Aug. 1943.
Burket, L. W. Post Mortem Bacteriologic Studies of Different Areas of Human Teeth and Their Supporting Structures. J. D. Res. 21:9-17 Feb. 1942.
Hammond, W. M. and Kreshover, S. J. Critical Microscopic Technic Applied to Study of Human Dentin. J. D. Res. 23:111-115 Apr. 1944.
Frisbie, H. E.; Nuckolls, James and Saunders, J. B. de C. M. Amelogenesis. A Further Study of the Development of Tomes' Process and the Enamel Rod Matrix in the Molar and Incisor Teeth of the Rat. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:241-268 Dec. 1943.
Amelogenesis. A Histologic Calcification of the Development, Formation and Calcification of the Enamel in the Molar Tooth of the Rat. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:107-136 June 1942.
Distribution of the Organic Matrix of the Enamel in the Human Histopathology of Caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:243-279 Sept. 1944.
Glickman, Irving and Bibby, B. G. Existence of Cuticular Structures on Human Teeth. J. D. Res. 22:91-96 Apr. 1943.
Gordon, Emaneul; Berman, Melvin and Karmiol, Mortimer. Study of Dentin in Rachitic Rats. Columbia D. Rev. 15:6-10, 23 May 1943.
Gottlieb, B. Histopathology of Enamel Caries. J. D. Res. 23:379-384 Oct. 1944.
New Concept of the Caries Problem and Its Clinical Application. J.A.D.A. 31:1489-1502 Nov.; 1598-1609 Dec. 1944.
and Land, Melvin. Course of the Enamel Prisms Near the Cemento-Enamel Junction. J. D. Res. 23:39-43 Feb. 1944.
Jardeni, I. Volumetric Changes in Fixed Tooth Specimens. A Preliminary Investigation. Brit. D. J. 74:1-3 Jan. 1, 1943.
Kerr, D. A. Histological Changes in the Enamel Organ Responsible for Enamel Hypoplasia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 673-679 Nov. 1944.
Keyes, P. H. and Dale, P. P. Preliminary Survey of the Pouches and Dentition of the Syrian Hamster. J. D. Res. 23:427-438 Dec. 1944.
King, J. D. Experimental Investigations of Parodontal Disease: 1—the Significance of the Blood Supply in Gingival Health and Disease of the Ferret. Brit. D. J. 77: 213-221 Oct. 20; 245-254 Nov. 3, 1944.
Kreshover, S. J. Histopathology of the Incisor Teeth of Mice with Experimentally Produced Tuberculosis. J. D. Res. 21:27-34 Feb. 1942.
Lefkowitz, William. Effect of Papillectomy on Partially Formed Unerupted Teeth. Columbia D. Rev. 17:7 Oct. 1944.
Formation of Cementum. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:224-239 Disc. 239-240 May 1944.
Further Observations of Dental Lymph in the Dentin. J. D. Res. 22:287-292 Aug. 1943.
"Vitality" of the Calcified Dental Tissues. V. Protective Metamorphosis of the Dentin. J. D. Res. 21:423-428 Oct. 1942.
Bodecker, C. F. and Shapiro, H. H. Experimental Papillectomy. J. D. Res. 23:345-361 Oct. 1944.
Levy, H. S. Dental Lymph Circulation of the Hard Dental Tissues. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 6:40-41 June 1942.
Mackenzie, J. Pathway of the Nerves in the Pulp Chamber. New Zealand D. J. 40:85-88 July 1944.
Maddern, C. B. Curve of Growth of the Tooth. Austral. J. Den. 48:169-179 Dec. 1944.
Richards, A. G. and Thomassen, Lars. Micro-

structure of Tooth Surfaces as Revealed by the Electron Microscope. J.A.D.A. 31: 772-776 June 1944.
Shapiro, H. H.; Lefkowitz, William and Bodecker, C. F. Role of the Dental Papilla in Early Tooth Formation. Part I—Roentgenographic Study. J. D. Res. 21:391-394 Aug. 1942.
Sheppard, A. I. Lens Grinder of Delft. (Leeuwenhoek's Dental Probings.) J.A.D.A. 30: 1566-1570 Oct. 1943.
Shroff, F. N. Observations on the Reactions of the Pulp and Dentine to Advancing Caries. New Zealand D. J. 40:103-109 Oct. 1944.
Sicher, Harry. Tooth Eruption: Axial Movement of Teeth with Limited Growth. J. D. Res. 21:395-402 Aug. 1942.
Orban, Balint and Weinmann, J. P. Amelogenesis. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:13-22 Mar. 1943.
Stanton, Sonja. Spreading of Caries Depending on Quality of Enamel. Texas D. J. 61:173-175 May 1943.
Totah, V. P. Increase in Hardness of Dentin on Drying. J. D. Res. 21:99-101 Feb. 1942.
Wasserman, F. Analysis of the Enamel Formation in the Continuously Growing Teeth of Normal and Vitamin C Deficient Guinea Pigs. J. D. Res. 23:463-509 Dec. 1944.
Watt, D. G. Practical Microscopy of the Teeth. New Zealand D. J. 40:78-84 July 1944.
Weinmann, J. P. Effect of Strontium on the Incisor of the Rat. I. Injections of Small Doses of Strontium Chloride as a Means of Measuring the Rate of Incremental Dentin Apposition. J. D. Res. 21:497-504 Dec. 1942.
Wessinger, G. D. and Reed, Gerald. Correlation of Chemical and Histological Investigations on Developing Enamel. J. D. Res. 21:171-182 Apr. 1942.
Hutchinson's: See also Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth—syphilis
DeWilde, Herman. Stigmata of Congenital Syphilis in the Deciduous Dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 368-376 July 1943.
Sarnat, B. G. and Shaw, N. G. Dental Development in Congenital Syphilis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 270-284 May 1943. Selected.
Stathers, F. R. Congenital Syphilis and Malocclusions of the Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:138-151 Mar. 1942.
Yeckley, Wm. Hutchinson's Teeth. Contact Point 22:189-190 Aug. 1944.
hypoplasia Almquist, A. L. Aplasia of the Crown of the Tooth: Hereditary Hypoplasia of the Enamel: Report of Two Cases. J.A.D.A. 31:1456-1457 Nov. 1944.
Becks, Hermann and Furuta, W. J. Effect of Magnesium-Deficient Diets on Oral and Dental Structures. III. Changes in the Dentine and Pulp Tissue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-14 Jan. 1942.
Brucker, Marcu. Studies on the Incidence and Cause of Dental Defects in Children. II. Hypoplasia. J. D. Res. 22:115-121 Apr. 1943.
Conte, T. G. Enamel Hypoplasia a Recorder of Developmental Epochs. D. Students' Mag. 22:20-21, 34, 36 Jan. 1944.
Dworkin, G. S. Enamel Hypoplasia. Tufts D. Outlook 15:15-16 Jan. 1942.
Kerr, D. A. Histological Changes in the Enamel Organ Responsible for Enamel Hypoplasia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 673-679 Nov. 1944.
Kreshover, S. J. Pathogenesis of Enamel Hypoplasia: An Experimental Study. J. D. Res. 23:231-238 Aug. 1944.
Land, M. Chalky (hypocalcified) Enamel. Texas D. J. 62:353-356 Oct. 1944.
McAtee, K. S. Hypoplasia of Human Enamel. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:30-34 Dec. 1943.
Sarnat, B. G. and Schour, Isaac. Enamel Hypoplasia (Chronologic Enamel Aplasia) in Relation to Systemic Disease: A Chronologic, Morphologic and Etiologic Classification. J.A.D.A. 29:67-75 Jan. 1942.
Sheldon, P. W. Hypoplastic Teeth and Liability to Dental Caries. D. Students' Mag. 21:9-11, 56 Jan. 1943.
Staz, J. Hereditary Hypoplasia of Enamel. S. African D. J. 16:223-234 July 1942.
Weinmann, J. P. Developmental Disturbances of the Enamel. Bur 43:20-28 Mar. 1943.
Recovery of Ameloblasts. J.A.D.A. 30:874-887 June 1943.
identification by means of: See Identification by means of teeth
impacted Berger, Adolph. Impacted Upper Cuspids and Their Removal. J. D. Educ. 7: 86-100 Disc. Oct. 1942.
Bernards, M. H. Buccolingual Impaction of a First Molar. J.A.D.A. 30:1119 July 1943.
Berry, C. V. Painless Paroxysmal Trismus due to an Impacted Lower Third Molar. S. African D. J. 16:124-129 Apr. 1942.
Suffered Intermittent Pain for Eight Years. S. African D. J. 16:82-84 Mar. 1942.
Berry, H. C. Oblique Ridge Technique for the Removal of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. J. Arkansas D. A. 15:4-7 Mar. 1944.
Blumental, E. E. Twenty Impactions—Both Permanent and Supernumerary. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:127-129 Mar. 1944.
Bolton Study. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:359-360 June 1943.
Brownson, H. N. Vertical Impaction of Cuspid in Otherwise Edentulous Mouth: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:259-261 July 1943.
Brun, B. L. Consideration of the Impacted and Unerupted Third Molar. Indications and Contraindications for Its Removal, and Suggestions Regarding Its Importance to the Oral Surgeon and to the Orthodontist. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 19-25, 1942.
Bryan, H. Method of Preventing Impaction of Third Molars. Brit. D. J. 75:89-92 Aug. 20, 1943.
Cameron, J. R. Complications Associated with the Third Molar Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:979-984 June 1942.
Cartin, Samuel. Removal of an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. D. Digest 48: 328-329 July 1942.
Christiansen, G. W. Impacted Tooth. W. Virginia D. J. 19:56-57 Oct. 1944.
Courten, P. R. Positioning Impacted Cuspids. (Case Histories.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:20-21 Jan. 1944.
Durbeck, W. E. Removal of Impacted Third Molar Tooth. D. Items Interest 64:22-32 Jan.; 122-133 Feb.; 238-247 Mar.; 320-326 Apr.; 439-446 May; 539-547 June; 647-654 July; 756-765 Aug.; 845-852 Sept.; 940-950 Oct.; 1068-1078 Nov.; 1146-1152 Dec. 1942; 65:37-42 Jan.; 137-145 Feb. 1943.
Ewing, J. E. Technique for Removing Impacted Cuspid from Palate. Oral Hyg. 32: 349 Mar. 1942.
Fender, F. W. Removal of Impacted Third Molars. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 237-238 Apr. 1943.
Forsyth, B. D. Compound Composite Odontoma Associated with an Impacted Mandibular Right Lateral Incisor. J.A.D.A. 31:1040-1042 Aug. 1944.
Frank, V. H. Removal of One Impacted Tooth Versus Removal of Three or Four Impacted Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:1799-1801 Nov. 1943.
Fulgham, R. L. Impacted Mandibular Third Molars an Etiological Factor in Facial Neuralgia. Contact Point 21:267-269 Feb. 1944.
Goldman, Aaron. Should Supernumerary Unerupted and Impacted Teeth Be Removed? D. Outlook 30:297-299 July 1943.
Gunter, J. H. Concerning Impacted Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 642-659 Nov. 1942.
Howard, M. R. Removal of Impacted Upper Third Molar. D. Digest 48:323-325 July 1942.
Logsdon, C. M. Removal of Twenty-One Unerupted Teeth from One Patient: Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 29:1497-1498 Aug. 1942.

Lazier, Matthew. Management of an Upper Cuspid Impaction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:350-352 June 1944.
Merrifield, F. W.; Pike, G. C. and Schultz, L. W. Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Illinois D. J. 11:6-11 Jan. 1942.
Miller, Erwin. Impacted Lower Molar. Mouth Mirror 20:265-272 Sept. 1944.
Murdoch, R. A. F. and Lorimer, K. L. Removal of Impacted Lower Third Molars without Specialised Equipment. Brit. D. J. 72:39-42 Jan. 15, 1942.
Nicolai, Frank. Horizontally Impacted Canines. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:325-326 Nov. 1943.
Nodine, A. M. Aberrant Teeth. Their History, Causes and Treatment. D. Items Interest 65:2-11 Jan.; 107-114 Feb.; 216-223 Mar.; 440-451 May; 560-571 June; 795-805 Aug.; 894-910 Sept.; 1008-1014 Oct.; 1075-1089 Nov.; 1194-1206 Dec. 1943; 66:41-50 Jan.; 165-182 Feb.; 256-265 Mar.; 373-383 Apr.; 456-467 May; 554-565 June; 650-664 July; 770-782 Aug.; 882-895 Sept.; 964-969 Oct.; 1094-1105 Nov.; 1188-1197 Dec. 1944.
Pell, G. J. and Gregory, G. T. Report on a Ten-Year Study of a Tooth Division Technique for the Removal of Impacted Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 660-666 Nov. 1942.
Raubenheimer, H. J. Removal of Horizontally Impacted Lower Third Molars. S. African D. J. 18:63-64 Mar. 1944.
Robb, William. Case History. Alopecia Areata Correction following the Removal of Impacted Teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 10:398-399 Sept. 1944.
Rothenberg, Fred. Lower Third Molar Problem. Ann. Den. 2:61-63 Sept. 1943.
Spangenberg, H. D., Jr. Method for the Removal of an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. W. Virginia D. J. 17:71-72 Oct. 1942.
Spitzer, Richard. Impacted Third Molar Associated with Paroxysmal Pain in the Area of the Inferior Alveolar Nerve. S. African D. J. 16:151-153 May 1942.
Standard, S. G. Headache and Pain Over Eye and Across Forehead. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:79 Feb. 1943.
Stone, M. E. Clinical Pathology of Impacted Third Mandibular Molars. J.A.D.A. 31: 946-950 July 1944.
Sturrock, John. Movement of a Second Lower Pre-Molar. D. Record 62:271-272 Nov. 1942.
Swift, L. V. Multiple Impactions. D. Digest 48:576-577 Dec. 1942.
Tanner, M. M. Odontoma with Three Impacted Permanent Mandibular Teeth: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 30:1563-1565 Oct. 1943.
Toler, E. H. Impacted Lower Third Molars often Overlooked as Cause of Malocclusion. D. Survey 19:1519-1520 Oct. 1943.
Walsh, J. P. Removal of the Horizontally Impacted Lower Third Molar Using a Coronal Slot. Austral. J. Den. 47:84-85 June 1943.
Warshauer, Lloyd. Impacted Third Molars in Relation to Contract Caries. Tufts D. Outlook 18:11-14 Mar. 1944.
Watt, D. M. Transposition and Impaction of a Mandibular Second Premolar. Brit. D. J. 73:9-11 July 1, 1942.
Worth, C. E. Stammering and Nervous Muscular Conditions Cured by Surgical Measures. J.A.D.A. 29:1546 Aug. 1942.

implantation: See Implantation of teeth

innervation: See Innervation of teeth

molars, first permanent Fisk, G. V. On the Other Hand. Oral Health 33:456-458 Aug. 1943.
Gold, Leah. Dental Health as Determined by the Lost First Permanent Molar Index. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2:4-9 Oct. 1942.
Hughes, T. M. Case of Disinclusion and Distal Movement of a Second Lower Premolar after Loss of the Corresponding First Permanent Molar. D. Record 72:119-121 May 1942.
McCall, J. O. and Samuels, I. M. Congenital Absence of First Permanent Molars. D. Items Interest 65:315-323 Apr. 1943.
Salzmann, J. A. Effect on Occlusion of Uncontrolled Extraction of First Permanent Molars: Prevention and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 30:1681-1690 Nov. 1943.
Influence of Loss of Permanent First Molar on Position of Eruption of Second Premolar. J. D. Res. 21:489-492 Oct. 1942.
Santangelo, G. M. Six Year Molar. Penn D. J. 44:141-147, 159 May 1942.
Schopper, A. F. Considerations of the Six Year Molar. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6: Aug. 15, p. 7-8.
Theurer, A. W. Keystone of Dentition. Penn D. J. 47:68 Aug. 1944.
Wilkinson, A. A. Early Extraction of the First Permanent Molar as the best Method of Preserving the Dentition as a Whole. D. Record 64:25-35 Feb.; 51-58 Mar. 1944.
Early Extraction of the Six Year Molars and the Prevention of Dental Caries. D. Record 62:59-61 Mar. 1942.
First Permanent Molar Again. S. African D. J. 16:234-238 July 1942; also D. Gaz. 8:477-479 Aug. 1942; Oral Health 33:328-331 June 1943. Reprint.

molars—third: See also Teeth, impacted; Teeth, unerupted
Barber, H. R. Third Molars Vestigal? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:16-17 Jan. 1942.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Early Removal of Third Molars to Prevent Caries. D. Digest 50: 108-110 Mar. 1944.
Broadbent, B. H. Influence of the Third Molars on the Alignment of the Teeth. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 154-172, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:312-330 June 1943.
Brun, B. L. Consideration of the Impacted and Unerupted Third Molar. Indications and Contraindications for Its Removal, and Suggestions Regarding Its Importance to the Oral Surgeon and to the Orthodontist. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 19-25, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:554-560 Sept. 1942.
Cameron, J. R. Complications Associated with the Third Molar Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:979-984 June 1942.
Caverly, H. T. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen vs. Novocaine in the Removal of the Third Molar. Bul. Southern D. Soc. New Jersey 13:7-9 Dec. 1944.
Hyde, W. L. Orthodontic Results Some Years After Treatment with Special Attention to the Third Molars. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:171-177 Sept. 1943.
Markus, M. B. Orthodontia. Alpha Omegan 37:183-184 Dec. 1943.
Spangenberg, H. D., Jr. Method for the Removal of an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. W. Virginia D. J. 17:71-72 Oct. 1942.
Stone, M. E. Clinical Pathology of Impacted Third Mandibular Molars. J.A.D.A. 31: 946-950 July 1944.
Warshauer, Lloyd. Impacted Third Molars in Relation to Contract Caries. Tufts D. Outlook 18:11-14 Mar. 1944.
Zametkin, J. M. Tuberosity. D. Outlook 29: 263-270 June 1942.

mottled: See Enamel, mottled

recalcification Souder, Wilmer and Schoonover, I. C. Experimental Remineralization of Dentin. J.A.D.A. 31:1579-1586 Dec. 1944.

replantation: See Implantation of teeth

resorption Stafne, E. C. and Slocomb, C. H. Idiopathic Resorption of Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 41-49 Jan. 1944.

retained Ballard, C. F. Secondary Retention of Deciduous Molars. D. Record 63:11-13 Disc. 13-14 Jan. 1943.

submerged Glucksman, D. D. Localized Vertical Growth Disturbance. J.A.D.A. 29:184-187 Feb. 1942.
Noyes, F. B. Case Report. (Submerged Tooth.) Angle Orthodont. 13:62-68 July-Oct. 1943.
Visick, H. C. Unsuccessful Attempt to Move "Depressed" Deciduous Molars. D. Record 64:9-11 Disc. 11 Jan. 1944.

supernumerary Adelstein, C. S. Supernumerary Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:654-657 Nov. 1943.
Byrd, E. D. Incidence of Supernumerary and

Congenitally Missing Teeth. J. Den. Children 10:84-86 3rd. Quart. 1943.
Egerman, L. B. Supernumerary Teeth. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-18 Aug. 1944.
Fastlicht, Samuel. Supernumerary Teeth and Malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:623-637 Nov. 1943.
Goldman, Aaron. Should Supernumerary, Unerupted and Impacted Teeth Be Removed? D. Outlook 30:297-299 July 1943.
Heller, D. E. Supernumerary Teeth. D. Students' Mag. 22:18-20, 38 Nov. 1943.
Jacobs, W. H. Supernumerary Upper Lateral Incisors and Etiology of Same. D. Outlook 30:158 Apr. 1943.
Morgan, G. A. Supernumerary Upper Central Incisors. J. Canad. D. A. 9:369-371 Aug. 1943.
Nodine, A. M. Aberrant Teeth. (Impacted, Buried, Misplaced Teeth.) Their History, Causes and Treatment. D. Items Interest 65:440-451 May 1943; 66:41-50 Jan.; 165-182 Feb. 1944.
Northcroft, George. Symmetrically Placed Supernumerary Mandibular Pre-Molars. D. Record 62:274-275 Nov. 1942.
Rothenberg, Fred. Lower Third Molar Problem. Ann. Den. 2:61-63 Sept. 1943.
Shengold, M. A. Report of a Case of a Supernumerary Tooth Causing a Neuralgic Pain. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 662-664 Dec. 1943.
Smith, W. S. Treatment of a class II, division I case, complicated by impacted supernumerary incisors. Angle Orthodont. 14:24-28 Jan.-Apr. 1944.
Yardeni, Jacob. Some Biologic Aspects of Dental Variations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 202-215 Apr. 1943.

temporary: See Teeth, deciduous
transplantation: See Implantation of teeth
unerupted: See also Teeth, impacted; Teeth—molars, third
Coventry, J. B. Canine in the Antrum and other Unerupted Teeth in a Case of Anxiety Neurosis. Brit. D. J. 72:68-69 Feb. 2, 1942.
Dworkin, G. S. Unusual Cases III. Tufts D. Outlook 15:26-27 May 1942.
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Displaced Third Molar with Follicular Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 104-105 Feb. 1944.
Galloway, A. A. and Broude, I. Unusual case of almost complete Uneruption of Permanent Dentition in a Male member of the U.D.F. aged 28 Years. S. African D. J. 18:95-99 Apr. 1944. Reprint.
Graves, T. C. Association of Unerupted Third Molars with Septic Disease of the Nose and Throat in Psychotics. Brit. D. J. 72: 29-37 Jan. 15; 57-65 Feb. 2, 1942. Abstract.
Helmore, F. E. Report on Two Unusual Surgical Cases. D. J. Australia 15:297-300 July 1943.
Leslie, S. W. New Method of Treating Unerupted Teeth by Means of Surgery and Orthodontia. J. Canad. D. A. 8:364-369 Aug. 1942.
Lewis, F. C. R. Interesting Case of Unerupted Mandibular Teeth and the Removal Thereof. D. Gaz. 9:200-201 Jan. 1943.
Mansie, J. W. Removal of an Unerupted Third Molar Extraorally. Brit. D. J. 73:39-40 July 15, 1942.
Millhon, J. A. and Williams, H. L. So-Called Tooth Antrum in the Left Maxilla: Foreign Body in the Antrum and an Unerupted Third Molar: Report of a Case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 57-59 Jan. 1942. Selected.
Moore and Tompson. Report on Surgical Removal of Unerupted Teeth. D. J. Australia 15:8-9 Jan. 1943.
Nodine, A. M. Aberrant Teeth. Their History, Causes and Treatment. D. Items Interest 66:256-265 Mar.; 373-383 Apr.; 650-664 July 1944.
Phillips, G. H. Case of Unerupted Teeth Associated with Cleido-Cranial Dysostosis. Brit. D. J. 74:209-210 Apr. 16, 1943.
Roper-Hall, H. T. Treatment of Unerupted Molar Teeth. D. Gaz. 9:110-114 Nov. 1942. Reprint.
Sealey, V. T. Unerupted Tooth and Its Immediate Environment. Austral. J. Den. 48: 140 Sept. 1944.

TEETH, ARTIFICIAL
See also Dentures, full and subheadings
acrylic resin Attenborough, A. G. Moulding of Acrylic Teeth in the Laboratory. A Simplified Process. Brit. D. J. 77:311-315 Dec. 1, 1944.
Beall, J. R. Wear of Acrylic Resin Teeth. Progress Report—Research Commission of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 30:252-256 Feb. 1943.
Boys, R. S. New Acrylic Porcelain. Some Suggestions for Use. Austral. D. Mirror 10:24-26 Feb. 1944.
Cressler, E. P. Natural Teeth as Patterns for Acrylic Technic Teeth. D. Survey 18:1328-1329 Oct. 1942.
Delson, Leon. Study of Coloration of Teeth in Acrylics. J.A.D.A. 30:1057-1062 July 1943.
Hardy, I. R. Technique for Use of Non-Anatomic Acrylic Posterior Teeth. D. Digest 48:562-566 Dec. 1942.
Kirsch, S. H. Acrylic Anterior Denture—Teeth. Technic Provides More Esthetic Dentures. D. Survey 20:244 Feb. 1944.
Mann, W. R. and Applegate, O. C. Acrylic Teeth as a Means of Obtaining Balanced Functional Occlusion in Partial Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 31:505-514 Apr. 1944.
Osborne, John. Acrylic Teeth. Mouth Mirror 20:272-279 Sept. 1944.
Parkinson, D. T. Duplicating Natural Teeth in Immediate Denture Service. D. Digest 48:232 May 1942.
Patterson, R. M. Plastic Teeth in Prosthetics. D. Items Interest 65:273-278 Mar. 1943.
Robinson, Ruth C. Introduction to Plastics. D. Asst. 13:43, 54 Mar.-Apr. 1944.
Saffir, J. A. Further Studies in Evaluating Acrylics for Masticatory Surface Restorations. J.A.D.A. 31:518-523 Apr. 1944.
Polymerization of Individual Direct Acrylic Restorations. D. Digest 49:252-254 June 1943.
Sebald, H. A. Plastic Teeth for Full Dentures. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12: June 1942.
Slack, F. A., Jr. Acrylic Teeth in Full Dentures. D. Survey 20:1368-1370 Aug. 1944.
arrangement Grove, O. A. Simplified Tooth Selection and Position of Posterior Teeth in Artificial Dentures. D. Items Interest 65:1090-1095 Nov. 1943.
form Grove, O. A. Simplified Tooth Selection and Position of Posterior Teeth in Artificial Dentures. D. Items Interest 65:1090-1095 Nov. 1943.
Hardy, I. R. Technique for Use of Non-Anatomic Acrylic Posterior Teeth. D. Digest 48:562-566 Dec. 1942.
Hinds, F. W. Review of Posterior Tooth Forms. J.A.D.A. 29:1452-1459 Aug. 1942.
Kakouros, Xeny. Technic for Acrylic Bridge. Natural Tooth Forms Duplicated. D. Survey 18:1480-1481 Nov. 1942.
Kurth, L. E. Anatomic and Non-Anatomic Teeth. J.A.D.A. 31:35-41 Jan. 1944.
Landa, J. S. Practical Full Denture Prosthesis. D. Items Interest 66:755-759 Aug. 1944.
Ruhland, J. J. Preformed Tin Patterns for Crown Preparation. D. Digest 49:382-384 Sept. 1943.
Saffir, J. A. Architecture of Tooth Form. Relationship to Full Denture Prosthesis. D. Survey 20:224-231 Feb. 1944.
Sobolik, C. F. Further Observations of an Edentulous Dentist. D. Items Interest 65: 988-994 Oct. 1943.
Stein, M. R. Coordinate System for Specifications of Artificial Teeth. J.A.D.A. 30:276-280 Feb. 1943.
Wendell, Lehman. Prejudice to be Shed: Thoughts on the Theory of Tooth Form and Face Form. J.A.D.A. 30:1559-1562 Oct. 1943.
Tooth Form and Face Form. North-West Den. 21:197-198 Oct. 1942. Abstract.
Wright, W. H. Correlation between Face

Form and Tooth Form in Young Adults. J.A.D.A. 29:1388-1392 Aug. 1942.
implantation: See Implantation of teeth
TEETZEL, EARL. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:286-287 Dec. 1942.
TEITELBAUM, M. J. Chart That Case! Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:8 Mar. 1942.
Gumma Destruction of the Palate and Restoration Through Prosthesis. D. Students' Mag. 22:22-26, 34 Nov. 1943.
Indication and contraindication for Exodontia. D. Students' Mag. 21:11-13 Oct. 1942.
Library. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:5, 15 Feb. 1942.
Pregnancy Gingivitis. D. Students' Mag. 21: 11-14 June 1943.
Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Neck. D. Students' Mag. 20:21-24, 30 Jan. 1942.
TELLUG, NEDREW. Facing Tomorrow. J. Canad. D. A. 8:489 Oct. 1942.
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY DENTAL SCHOOL
necrology reports In Memoriam. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:20 Mar.; 21 May 1942.
TEMPORARY TEETH: See Teeth, deciduous
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT
anatomy Vaughan, H. C. Study of the Temporomandibular Articulation. J.A.D.A. 30:1501-1507 Oct. 1943.
diseases Armstrong, J. L. Scientific Method of Establishing Normal Vertical Dimension. J.A.D.A. 30:1742-1748 Nov. 1943.
Belding, P. H. Another First. (Ed. Re Article "Facts and Fallacies on Temporomandibular Articulation and Jaw Relationships.") D. Items interest 66:694-699 July 1944.
Block, L. S. and Harris, Elam. Approach to a Rational Study and Treatment of Temporomandibular Joint Problems. J.A.D.A. 29:349-358 Mar. 1942; also J. Georgia D. A. 16:4-14 Feb. 1943.
Brown, E. H. and Kelly, E. J. Presenting a Not so Unusual But Frequently Unrecognized Type of Case in Which Orthodontic Therapy was instituted for the Relief of Pain. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: 311-314 May 1942.
Christensen, George. Reflex Pain Associated with Pathological Conditions of the Mandibular Joint of Primary Dental Origin. Austral. D. Mirror 7:19-25 Oct. 1942.
Dental Reactions of the Temporomandibular Joint of Interest to the Otolaryngologist. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11: Feb. 1942.
Devine, J. C. Temporomandibular Joint Changes. Report of Symptoms and Treatment. D. Survey 19:1165-1167 Aug. 1943.
Dingman, R. O. Bilateral Ankylosis of the Temporomandibular Joints with Retrusion Deformity: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:71-76 Jan. 1944.
Giles, W. D. Crackling, and trismus of the Temporomandibular joint. D. Students' Mag. 21:14-15 July 1943.
Hallam, J. W. Gag for Dysfunction of the Temporomandibular Joint Following Mandibular Injury. D. Record 63:237-238 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
Kallenbach, T. E. Abnormal Temporomandibular Joint. Illinois D. J. 11:93-99 Mar. 1942.
Kohn, S. I. Treatment of Temporomandibular Dysfunction Accompanied by Severe Pain Syndrome. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:302-310 May 1942.
Kurz, C. S. Practical Method of Producing Roentgenograms for Diagnosis and Treatment of Temporomandibular Lesions. Illinois D. J. 12:446-450 Oct. 1943; also Washington Univ. D. J. 10:99-105 May 1944.
Lockwood, J. F. Case of Ankylosis of Both Temporomandibular Joints. Brit. D. J. 74:66 Feb. 5, 1943.
Massie, D. H. Diagnostic Splint for Monson's Syndrome. D. Digest 48:78-79 Feb. 1942.
Oringer, M. J. Tic Douloureux Caused by Temporomandibular Joint Injury. D. Survey 10:50-51 Jan. 1943.
Pippin, B. N. Symposium on Treatment of Temporomandibular Lesions Caused by Denture Mutilation. Illinois D. J. 12:429-437 Oct. 1943.
Rushton, M. A. Growth at the Mandibular Condyle in Relation to Some Deformities. Brit. D. J. 76:57-68 Feb. 4, 1944.
Roberts, E. P. Tinnitus and Impaired Hearing Caused by an Intraosseous Osteogenic Fibroma of the Maxilla. Ann. Den. 1:193-195 Mar. 1943.
Schultz, L. W. Treatment of Subluxation of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:153-154 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Shapiro, H. H. and Truex, R. C. Temporomandibular Joint and the Auditory Function. J.A.D.A. 30:1147-1168 Aug. 1943.
Sugarman, M. M. Temporomandibular Malarticulation. D. Digest 50:214-217 May 1944.
TENCH, R. W. Shall the Dental Hygienist be Licensed to Do Prophylaxis Under the Supervision of a Dentist? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 4:7-12 Dec. 1, 1942; also J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:80-84 July 1943.
TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN and KARSHAN, MAXWELL. Composition and Formation of Salivary Calculus. J. Periodont. 15:72-77 July 1944.
TENNESSEE STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Work on History of Tennessee State Dental Association Begun. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:35-36 Oct. 1944.
Council on Dental Health. Sebelius, C. L. Farm Security Programs in Tennessee. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:14-15 July 1944.
TERRAZAS, R. E. Mexican Indian. D. Items Interest 64:145-157 Feb. 1942.
TERRELL, W. H. Split Bar Technic Applicable to Both Precision Attachment and Clasp Cases. J. South. California D. A. 9:10-14 Nov. 1942.
TERRY, T. H. How I Overcame Discouragement in the Practice of Dentistry. Oral Hyg. 33:171-173 Feb. 1943.
TETRAULT, L. V. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:180 Apr. 1943.
TEUSCHER, G. W. Dental Education in a Changing America. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:194-198 Sept. 1943.
Dental Education Looks Ahead. J. D. Educ. 7:257-262 Feb. 1943.
Dentistry's Tribute to the Undergraduate Student. Illinois D. J. 13:444-445 Oct. 1944.
Influence of Habit Patterns on Prevention and Control in Pedodontics. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:41-44 Mar. 1944.
Place of Pedodontics in Dental Education. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 42:5-7 Apr. 6, 1942.
TEXAS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Proceedings of the House of Delegates 63rd Annual Meeting, Fort Worth. Texas D. J. 61:253-266 July 1943.
Sacredness of Personality. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:346 Oct. 1944.
Sixty-Fourth Annual Meeting. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:18 May 1944.
Sixty-Four or Seventy-Three Years Old? (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:385-386 Nov. 1944.
Texas Dental Journal Speaks. D. Items Interest 64:708-710 July 1942.
Texas Dental Relief Fund. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:184-185 May 1944.
Texas Dentistry on the Alert. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 62:53 Feb. 1944.
Council on Dental Health Annual Report—Presented to the House of Delegates, April 17, 1944. Texas D. J. 62:328-333 Sept. 1944.
Gruebbel, A. O. Summary of Reports Received from State Councils on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 31:1520-1521 Nov. 1944.
State Council on Dental Health. Texas D. J. 61:151-153 Apr. 1943.
Taylor, Edward. Texas Council on Dental Health. Texas D. J. 61:446-447 Nov. 1943.
THACKER, H. H. Biography of a Life Member. J. Indiana D. A. 22:5 Nov. 1943.
THARP, H. J. United States District Court Denies Injunctions to Advertising Laboratories on January 9. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:5, 25 Feb. 1, 1942.
THAYSEN, A. C. Food Yeast. (A New B Vitamin and Protein Concentrate.) D. Record 63: 108-109 May 1943.
THERAPEUTICS: See Materia medica and therapeutics

THERAPY: See Heat and cold therapy; Roentgenotherapy; Ultraviolet, etc.

THEURER, ALBERT. Case Report—Acute Vincent's Infection. Penn D. J. 47:52, 57-58 May 1944.
Keystone of Dentition. Penn D. J. 47:68 Aug. 1944.
Root Resection. Penn D. J. 47:66, 81-82 Aug. 1944.

THEWLIS, J.; GLOCK, G. E.; MURRAY, M. M.; MELLANBY, H. and MELLANBY, M. M. Study of the Development of Dental Enamel in Dogs. J. D. Res. 21:183-199 Apr. 1942.

THEWLIS, M. W. Care of the Aged. (Geriatrics) J.A.D.A. 30:295-296 Feb. 1943. (Book rev.)

THEXTON, R. Endosteal Osteoclastoma. Brit. D. J. 74:152 Mar. 19, 1943.

THIRD MOLARS: See Teeth—molars, third; See also Teeth, impacted

THODAS, G. A. and EHIKIAN, R. G. Wartime Aviation's Effect on Teeth. Contact Point 23:6-9, 23 Dec. 1944.

THOEN, ERLING. Basic Considerations in Teaching Preclinical Operative Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:287-291 Apr. 1944.
Gold Foil: Its Selection, Characteristics Manipulation and Insertion. J.A.D.A. 29: 422-432 Mar. 1942.

THOM, L. W. Amalgam Restoration as a Treatment for Dental Caries. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 26:3-8 Mar. 1942.
Fundamentals of an Amalgam Restoration. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:5-14 Oct. 1943.
Is it Profitable to Cover the Technique Procedures of Operative Dentistry? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 197-199. 1942.
Personal Sketch. Desmos 50:72 Sept. 1944.
Report of President Elect—Minnesota State Dental Association. North-West Den. 23: 176-178 July 1944.
State Dental Journal—An Asset or a Liability—the Role of the Publisher. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 6-11 Disc. 11-13, 1944.
and SIMON, W. J. Procedure for the Preparation of Proximal Cavity for an Inlay. Minneapolis Dust. D. J. 26:83-86 Dec. 1942.
Procedure of Direct Wax Manipulation for a Class II Cavity. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:208-211 May 1944.
Protection of Direct Wax Manipulation for Class II Cavity. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27: 195-198 Dec. 1943.

THOMA, K. H. Adenocarcinoma of the Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 65-85 Feb. 1942.
Clinic at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 4:9-10 Nov. 1943.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Cysts and Tumors of the Jaws. New York J. Den. 12:297-302 Sept. 1942.
Eosinophilic Granuloma with Report of One Case Involving First the Mandible, Later Other Bones, and Being Accompanied by Diabetes Insipidus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 641-651 Dec. 1943.
Fractures of the Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 275-291 May 1942.
Indications for Odontectomy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 630-641 Nov. 1942.
Historical Review of Methods Advocated for the Treatment of Jaw Fractures with Ten Commandments for Modern Fracture Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 399-504 Aug. 1944.
Massachusetts General Hospital Dental Clinic. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:9-15 Apr. 1944.
Modern Men Against Pain—Biographical Sketch. D. Items Interest 66:682-684 July 1944.
New Method of Intermaxillary Fixation for Jaw Fractures in Patients Wearing Artificial Dentures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 433-441 Aug. 1943.
Oral Diagnosis. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:814 June 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 108 Feb. 1944; J. Canad. D. A. 10:20 Jan. 1944; J. Oral Surg. 2:287 July 1944.
Oral Manifestations of Local and General Diseases. J.A.D.A. 29:222-232 Feb. 1942.
Prevention of Infection in Operative Wounds About the Mouth. D. Survey 19:507-509 Apr. 1943.
Principles of Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 121-131 Mar. 1942.
Traumatic Surgery of the Jaws. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:2239-2240 Dec. 1942; also J. Oral Surg. 1:184-185 Apr. 1943; Brit. D. J. 74:24 Jan. 1, 1943; Illinois D. J. 12:77-78 Feb. 1943; J. Canad. D. A. 8:599 Dec. 1942.
Unusual Case of Incisive Canal Cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 386-391 July 1943.
Y-Shaped Osteotomy For Correction of Open Bite in Adults. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 465-479 Sept. 1943.
and BLUMENTHAL, F. R. Exodontia for Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 682-688 Nov. 1942.

CASCARIO, NICHOLAS, JR. and BACEVICZ, F. J. Ankylosis and False Ankylosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 634-641 Oct. 1944.
Blood Dyscrasias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 641-649 Oct. 1944.
Clinic of the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 575-660 Oct. 1944.
Fractures of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 607-634 Oct. 1944.
Large Cysts of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 576-592 Oct. 1944.
Mandibular Trifacial Neuralgia and Indications for a Decompression Operation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 649-653 Oct. 1944.
Odontogenic Neck Infections and Osteomyelitis of the Jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 593-607 Oct. 1944.
Tumors of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 653-660 Oct. 1944.

JOHNSON, F. G. and CASCARIO, NICHOLAS, JR. Cases of Fractures of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 158-213 Apr. 1944.
Cases of Neurorrhaphy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 218-223 Apr. 1944.
Cases of Osteomyelitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 214-218 Apr. 1944.
Clinic of the Dental Department of the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Department of Oral Surgery, Harvard School of General Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 157-264 Apr. 1944.
Deformities of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 254-264 Apr. 1944.
Removal of Foreign Body. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 223-226 Apr. 1944.
Skeletal Diseases Affecting the Jaws. (Paget's Disease Involving the Maxilla.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 227-230 Apr. 1944.
Tumors and Cysts of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 231-254 Apr. 1944.
and KALIL, F. H. Ankylosis of the Jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 550-558 Oct. 1943.
Blood Dyscrasias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 517-520 Oct. 1943.
Clinic of the Dental Department of the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Department of Oral Surgery, Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 513-588 Oct. 1943.
Developmental Anomalies. Am. J. Ortho-

dont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 513-517 Oct. 1943.
Diseases of the Salivary Glands. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 578-584 Oct. 1943.
Fractures of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 523-533 Oct. 1943.
Infection of the Fascial Spaces of the Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 520-523 Oct. 1943.
Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 533-549 Oct. 1943.
Surgical Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 584-588 Oct. 1943.
Tumors and Cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 559-578 Oct. 1943.
and PRATT, J. H. Oral Pathology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:812 June 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:336 June 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:405-406 Sept. 1944; New York J. Den. 14:226 June-July 1944.
SOSMAN, M. C. and BENNETT, G. A. Unusual Case of Hereditary Fibrous Osteodysplasia (Fragilitas Ossium) with Replacement of Dentine by Osteocementum. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-30 Jan. 1943.
THOMAS, A. L. Problem of Retention Following Orthodontic Treatment. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 26:61-63 Sept. 1942.
THOMAS, A. W. Inaugural Address of the President. Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 20:162-164 Dec. 1943.
Valedictory Address of the Retiring President —Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 21:9-11 Dec. 1944.
THOMAS, B. Penetration of Phenol in Tooth Structure. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 17: 28-29 Jan. 1943.
THOMAS, B. O. A. Effective Interdental Stimulation. J.A.D.A. 29:741-743 May 1942.
Protective Metamorphosis of the Dentin: Its Relationship to Pain. J.A.D.A. 31:459-463 Apr. 1944.
and BODECKER, C. F. Failure to Produce Dental Caries by Disturbing Acid-Base Balance. J. D. Res. 21:437-452 Oct. 1942.
Results of Organotherapy in the Treatment of Dental Caries. D. Items Interest 64: 1034-1051 Nov.; 1153-1164 Dec. 1942.
THOMAS, E. A. Dentist. J. Nebraska D. A. 18:5-6 Mar. 1942.
THOMAS, E. H. Mouth Infection in Industrial Workers: A Serious Menace to General Health; Resultant Loss to War Production. J.A.D.A. 30:1249-1262 Aug. 1943.
Recovery of Broken Hypodermic Needles in the Throat. J. Oral Surg. 1:1-9 Jan. 1943; also J. Canad. D. A. 9:330-332 July 1943. Reprint.
THOMAS, H. W. How Can We Improve the Quality of Amalgam Fillings? North-West Den. 21:204-206 Oct. 1942.
THOMAS, P. J. Survey on the Use of the Guide Plane. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:113-118 Feb. 1942.
THOMAS, R. P. Inaugural Address. American College Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:344-345 Dec. 1944.
State Board Problems Arising from the War and From the Accelerated Programs of the Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 41-48, 1943.
THOMASSEN, LARS and RICHARDS, A. G. Microstructure of Tooth Surfaces as Revealed by the Electron Microscope. J.A.D.A. 31: 772-776 June 1944.
THOMPSON, C. E. and GRAVER, H. A. Factors in Dental Aptitude II. Proc. Am. A.D. Schools p. 301-303, 1943.
THOMPSON, D. L.: See Thomson, D. L.
THOMPSON, D. W.; VINEYARD, G. D. and SCHLACK, C. A. Horizontal Dimensional Changes in Compound Impressions. J.A. D.A. 29:1217-1218 July 1942.
THOMPSON, E. L. Everyday Problems in Oral Surgery. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 26:54-59 Aug. 1942.
Very Latest and Most Effective Treatment for Acute Vincent's Stomatitis. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:7 Aug. 1943.
THOMPSON, H. A. Case History. J. Canad. D. A. 8:125 Mar. 1942.
THOMPSON, H. C., JR. Chronic Endemic Dental Fluorosis. D. Students' Mag. 22:26-28 Aug. 1944.
Dentigerous Cysts. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-15 Oct. 1944.
Gingival Recession. D. Students' Mag. 22:22-24 Apr. 1944.
Gingivitis of Pregnancy. D. Students' Mag. 22:24-25 Jan. 1944.
Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. D. Students' Mag. 23:18-19, 34 Nov. 1944.
Pulpless Tooth. D. Students' Mag. 22:18-20 July 1944.
Tooth Erosion. D. Students' Mag. 22:25-26 June 1944.
Vincent's Angina. D. Students' Mag. 22:11-12 Nov. 1943.
THOMPSON, H. S. Canadian Dental Hygiene Council Report to the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 8:485-489 Oct. 1942.
THOMPSON, ISABELLE M. Treatment of Bleeding Tooth Socket. D. Gaz. 10:201-202 Jan. 1944. Reprint.
THOMPSON, J. M. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:71 Mar. 1944.
THOMPSON, J. R. Asymmetry of the Face. J.A. D.A. 30:1859-1871 Dec. 1943.
Biographical Sketch. Illinois D. J. 12:416 Sept. 1943; 13:415 Sept. 1944.
Child in Your Practice. J. Nebraska D. A. 20: 20-21 Mar. 1944.
Constancy of the Position of the Mandible and Its Influence on Prosthetic Restorations. Illinois D. J. 12:242-247 June 1943.
Dental Caries at Boystown. J.A.D.A. 30:1946-1950 Dec. 1943.
Dental Phase of the High School Victory Corps Program. J. Nebraska D. A. 19:5-6 Mar. 1943.
Technics That May Be Utilized in Operative Procedures to Secure Better Behavior in Young Patients. J. Den. Children 11:66-69 3rd Quar. 1944.
and BRODIE, A. G. Factors in the Position of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 29:925-941 June 1942.
THOMPSON, L. E. Focal Infection Associated with Pulp-Stone: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 29:1643-1644 Sept. 1942.
THOMPSON, M. E. Eliminating Broken Appointments. Oral Hyg. 34:1282-1284 Aug. 1944.
THOMPSON, R. K., JR. Mechanically Instigated Dental Pain: Its Causes and Control. Georgetown D. J. 12:4-7 May 1944.
THOMPSON, W. M., JR. Edgewise Arch Mechanism and Some Present-Day Trends. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:660-670 Dec. 1944.
THOMSEN, T. L. and BLODGETT, C. M. Cheilitis and Its Significance. Contact Point 22:71-74 May 1944.
THOMSON, D. L. Biochemistry in Relation to Basic Science Teaching. J. D. Educ. 6:285-292 Apr. 1942; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 162-169 Disc. 182-187, 1942; Illinois D. J. 12:337-347 Aug. 1943; J. Canad. D. A. 10:157-161 Apr. 1944.
Twelve Principles of Nutrition. New York J. Den. 13:225-231 June-July 1943.
THOMSON, H. S. Canadian Dental Hygiene Council. D. Health 4:18-19 Aug. 1944.
THORNTON, MILDRED. Follow-Up Lesson. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:72-74 July 1943.
THORNTON, M. H. Membership. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:9-12 Mar. 1944.
THORSON, A. T. Examination and Diagnosis Technique. North-West Den. 21:131-133, 145 July 1942.
THRONDSON, A. H.
BEARD, R. R.; WHEATLAKE, R. J. and TAINTER, M. L. Chemical Sterilization of Instruments. J.A.D.A. 31:479-489 Apr. 1944.
and GREELEY, P. W. Arteriovenous Aneurysm Resulting from Application of Roger Anderson Splint. D. Digest 50:217 May 1944. Reprint.
THROP, W. F. Fractures of the Mandible. New Zealand D. J. 39:275-277 July 1943.

THROOP, G. R. Dean Lischer. Biographical Sketch. Washington Univ. D. J. 10:3-4 Aug.-Nov. 1943.
THRUSTON, A. B. President's Address. J. Colorado D. A. 23:11-13 Sept. 1944.
THUMB SUCKING: See Malocclusion—habits as factors
THURECHT, A. J. Acrylic resins. Austral. D. Mirror 7:10-16 Feb. 1942.
TIC-DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia—trigeminal; tri-facial; tic douloureux
TICHY, F. S. Deep Infections of the Neck of Dental Origin. J. Oral Surg. 1:10-15 Jan. 1943.
Iridocyclitis Apparently of Dental Origin: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:265-266 July 1943.
TIEDE, J. W. Improved Amalgam Fillings. Seven Rules to Follow. D. Survey 18:475-478 Apr. 1942.
TIERNAN, MARGUERITE CUPPLES. Dental Hygienist's Value in Private Office. D. Hyg. Quar. Spec. Ed. 13 Apr. 1944.
TILDEN, W. F. and MILLER, C. R. Electrolytic Action in Dental Appliances. Contact Point 22:267-273, 296 Nov. 1944.
TILEM, J. G. Sutureless Alveolectomy with a Single Incision. D. Digest 48:291-292 June 1942.
TIMMONS, G. D. Becomes Dean of Temple University School of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1571-1572 Aug. 15, 1942.
Dental Education in the War Program. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:155-170 Apr. 1944.
Dentistry in the War Effort. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 226-234 Disc. 239-250, 1943.
Distribution of Dental Students. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:335-337 Dec. 1944.
Heads Temple Dental School. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 7:11 Oct. 1942.
Honored by Muhlenberg College. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:93 Dec. 1944.
New Dean at Temple. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1764 Sept. 15, 195, 1942.
On the Accelerated Program. Pennsylvania D. J. 11:125 Jan. 1944.
Problems Facing the Dental Profession in the Post-War World. Pennsylvania D. J. 12: 3-5, 31 Oct. 1944.
Speed Up Program has Unfavorably Affected the Work of the Students as Well as Professors. D. Outlook 31:27-28 Jan. 1944.
We Welcome. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 13:5 Oct. 1942.
and CAMALIER, C. W. Revision of Gas Rationing Regulations. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1563 Aug. 15, 1942.
TIMPERLEY, W. A. and SCHOLEY, A. Control of Haemorrhage after Extraction of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 74:64-65 Feb. 5, 1943.
TIN
Conservation of Tin. J.A.D.A. 29:685 Apr. 1942.
TINGAY, L. H. "Surgical Diagnosis." J. Arkansas D. A. 13:6-9 Mar. 1942.
TINN, C. A. Scientific Determination of Local and Regional Anaesthesia. Including the Diagnosis of Susceptibility to Local Anaesthetics. D. Record 72:31-34 Feb. 1942.
TINNITUS
Roberts, E. P. Tinnitus and Impaired Hearing Caused by an Intraosseous Osteogenic Fibroma of the Maxilla. Ann. Den. 1:193-195 Mar. 1943.
TIPPON, J. R. Pulp Protection. Oral Health 33: 533 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
TISHLER, BENJAMIN. Some Periodontal Problems. J.A.D.A. 31:496-501 Apr. 1944.
TISON, G. B. Biographical Sketch. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:9 Apr. 1944.
TISSUE
changes in tooth movement: See Orthodontic treatment—tissue changes caused by
changes under dentures: See Dentures—tissue changes under
periodontal: See Supporting tissues of teeth
stains and staining: See Teeth, histology; Histology, dental
TOBACCO
effect on mouth and teeth Grace, E. J. Influence of a Carcinogenic Compound (Benzpyrene) in Cancer of the Oral Cavity. J.A.D.A. 30:1358-1360 Sept. 1943.
New York Institute of Clinical Oral Pathology. Six Authoritative Opinions on the Effect of Tobacco on the Oral Mucosa. New York J. Den. 12:152-153 Apr. 1942.
Van Rippen, Bene. Tobacco, the Patient and the Dental Surgeon. S. African D. J. 18: 359-364 Dec. 1944.
TOCKER, H. H. Case for Prevention versus Repair. New Zealand D. J. 39:201-204 Jan. 1943.
TODD, CLIFFORD. Report of Committee on Necrology. J. California D. A. 18:14-15 Jan.-Feb.; 93 May-June 1942.
TOKER, M. H. Role of the Dental Assistant. J. Canad. D. A. 8:372-377 Aug. 1942.
TOLAR, W. F. and FERGUSON, W. A. Immediate Denture Service for the Soldier. D. Digest 49:358-359 Aug. 1943.
TOLER, E. H. Impacted Lower Third Molars often Overlooked as Cause of Malocclusion. D. Survey 19:1519-1520 Oct. 1943.
Women in Dentistry. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 20:6-7 Jan. 1944.
TOMARO, A. D. Local Anaesthesia. Austral. J. Den. 47:147-149 Sept. 1943.
TOMEY, E. V. Anaesthesia Technique. S. African D. J. 16:302-305 Sept. 1942; also D. Gaz. 9:467-469 July 1943.
Treatment of Vincent's Ulceration of the Mouth and Vincent's Angina. S. African D. J. 16:327-338 Oct. 1942.
TOMPKINS, MARGARET VAN NUYS. Lay Action in New Jersey. D. Health 2:3-4, 21-22 Aug. 1943.
TOMPSON AND MOORE. Report on Surgical Removal of Unerupted Teeth. D. J. Australia 15:8-9 Jan. 1943.
TONGUE
diseases Burrell, R. A. and Miller, B. W. Types of Glossitis. Contact Point 22:103-111, 124 June 1944.
Dummett, C. O. Pertinent Facts About the Tongue and Breath as Aids in the Diagnosis of Disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 57-66 Feb. 1944.
Hollander, Lester; Shelton, J. M. and Shonfield, Leo. Tuberculosis of the Tongue. D. Items Interest 66:107-122 Feb. 1944.
Schmitt, C. L.; Vogel, H. R. and Frye, C. S., Jr. Common Diseases of the Oral Mucous Membrane—a Round-Table Discussion. D. Items Interest 64:412-436 May 1942.
Kemper, J. W. and Bloom, H. J. Lymphangiomatous Macroglossia. Report of Case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 718-724 Nov. 1944.
Kolodney, J. H. Diseases of the Tongue. D. Students' Mag. 23:23-26, 44 Nov. 1944.
Lewis, G. R. Gumma of the Tongue. J. Missouri D. A. 22:185-186 Oct. 1943.
Rudman, Paul. Glossitis Syphilitica. D. Outlook 29:503-504 Nov. 1943.
Tashma, Joseph. Rarer Tumors of the Tongue. Penn D. J. 46:12-13, 20-22 Dec. 1943.
Turle, W. J. A Case of Post-Scorbutic Trismus and Fixation of the Tongue. Brit. D. J. 76:303-305 June 2, 1944.
TOOMEY, H. N. Rapidly Adapted Connecting Bars and Locks for Metal or Acrylic Splints. Brit. D. J. 76:332-336 June 16, 1944.
TONSILS: See Focal infection—tonsils
TOOTH ARRANGEMENT: See Teeth, Artificial—arrangement
TOOTH FORM
artificial: See Teeth, Artificial—form
natural: See Teeth—form
TOOTHACHE: See Odontalgia
TOOTHBRUSHES AND TOOTHBRUSHING TECHNIC
See also Oral hygiene
Alford, W. C. Post-Operative Care of Periodontal Cases. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:21-25 Oct. 1943.
Alstadt, Benjamin. Tooth Brush. A Further Study: Relative to Cervical Anatomy. J. Periodont. 14:77-78 July 1943.
Blass, J. L. Dental and Home Care of Bleeding Gums and Pyorrhea. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:208-212 Feb. 1942.
Craddock, F. W. Do You Really Clean Your Teeth? New Zealand D. J. 40:46-48 Apr. 1944.
Dworak, T. J. Relationship of the Toothbrush

to Periodontal Disease. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-15 Nov. 1944.
Fenton, H. R. Toothpastes, Powders, Brushes and Mouthwashes. North-West Den. 23: 41-42, 50 Jan. 1944.
Litten, A. S. Daily Care of the Mouth and Teeth. New York J. Den. 12:240 June 1942.
McGonagle, E. H. Home Care of Teeth. North-West Den. 22:127-129, 165 July 1943.
Risser, Stella. Prevention of Periodontal and Dental Diseases. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 13:8, 10, 12, 14 July 1942.
Rowlett, A. E. Tooth Brush and how to use It. Brit. D. J. 75:92-94 Aug. 20, 1943.
Schaffer, R. E. Degree of Epithelial Keratinization of Gingiva Buccally, Before and After Toothbrushing. A Preliminary Report. D. Items Interest 65:163-164 Feb. 1943.

TOOTHPASTES: See Dentifrices
TOOTHPOWDERS: See Dentifrices
TOPEL, P. A. Suggested Procedure for School Surveys. J.A.D.A. 29:453-456 Mar. 1942.
TORRENS, R. G. Control of Dental Caries. D. Gaz. 8:476 Aug. 1942.
Elements of Dental Medicine and their Application to Treatment of Dental Caries. S. African D. J. 17:13-19 Jan. 1943.
"Squander Bacteriology." D. Gaz. 10:334-337 Apr. 1944.
Treatment of Vincent's Ulceration. Brit. D. J. 72:192-193 Apr. 15, 1942.
Unity. D. Gaz. 9:465-467 July 1943.

TORUS PALATINUS
Rauch, J. Torus Palatinus and Mandibularis. McGill D. Rev. p. 9-13, 21, 1942.
TOTAH, V. P. Increase in Hardness of Dentin on Drying. J. D. Res. 21:99-101 Feb. 1942.
TOWNEND, B. R. Benjamin Rush (1745-1813) and His Association with Dentistry. D. Items Interest 66:37-40 Jan. 1944.
Dental Attendant—Some Random Thoughts. D. Gaz. 10:287-288 Mar. 1944.
Dental Caries—Neglected Angle of Approach. D. Gaz. 8:320 Apr. 1942.
Dental Orthopaedics. D. Gaz. 10:198-199 Jan. 1944.
Mr. Patence, Quack. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59:169-181 Dec. 1942.
On and Off the Beaten Track. D. Gaz. 8:190, 193 Jan.; 233 Feb.; 278-279 Mar.; 316-317 Apr.; 357 May; 395-396 June; 438 July; 480 Aug.; 9:27-28 Sept.; 76-77 Oct.; 118-119 Nov.; 159-161 Dec. 1942.
Pattern for Progress. Brit. D. J. 74:229-234 May 7, 1943.
Planned Dentistry. D. Gaz. 9:240-241 Feb. 1943.
Things to Come. D. Gaz. 8:273-274 Mar. 1942; 10:63-66 Oct. 1943.
"Thousand Notable Things." (Thomas Lupton —1579.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:249-254 Dec. 1944.
Tim Bobbin and Tooth-Pulling. D. Record 62:64-70 Mar. 1942.
Toothache Wells. D. Gaz. 10:239 Feb. 1944.
Transplantation of Teeth. D. Items Interest 64:1164-1170 Dec. 1942.
TOWNSEND, J. G. Industrial Dentistry. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:918-919 May 15, 1942.
TRACH, J. M. Preventive Dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 19:37 July, 70-71 Oct. 1944.
TRACY, M. C. Fallacy of Failure. New York J. Den. 12:242-243 June 1942; Tufts D. Outlook 16:22-24 July 1942. Reprint.
TRACY, MARGARET H. Health Councils. D. Health 4:11-17 Nov. 1944.
TRACY, W. W. Deep Infections Following Extraction: Report of a Case. New York J. Den. 13:270-271 Aug.-Sept. 1943.
Preparation and Impressions for Porcelain Jacket Crowns. D. Survey 18:337-341 Mar. 1942.
TRAINOR, A. J. Biographical Sketch of J. P. Handy. North-West Den. 23:156-157 July 1944.
TRANSPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation of teeth
TRAUMATIC OCCLUSION: See Occlusion, traumatic
TRAVIS, J. J. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:141-142 June 1942.
TRAYNHAM, W. H., JR. Bilateral Osteotomy of the Rami for Marked Protrusion of the Lower Jaw: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 31:1025-1029 Aug. 1944.
TRAYNOR, P. A. Fellow members of the dental profession. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:25-27 Apr. 1943.
Problems of Enforcement of the Federal Mail Order Denture Law. Nat. A. D. Examiners Proc. p. 158-162 Disc. 162, 1943.
TREGARTHEN, G. G. T. Anodic Treatment of Aluminum and Its Alloys for Use in the Mouth. Brit. D. J. 76:300-301 June 2, 1944.
External Splint for Use in the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaw and Derrangements of the Temporomandibular Joint. Brit. D. J. 72:9-12 Jan. 1, 1942.
TREFZ, HELEN. New Role of the Dental Hygienist. Penn D. J. 47:41, 57 May 1944.
TRELOAR, A. E. Survey of Needs and Services Available for Protective Dentistry for the Indigent Children and Youth in the U.S.A. J.A.D.A. 31:326-334 Mar. 1944.
TRENBATH, H. V. O. Biting the Cheek: A Simple Cure. Brit. D. J. 76:337 June 16, 1944.
TRENCH MOUTH: See Vincent's infection
TRIAY, F. G. and HARRISON, M. S. Case Illustrating the Value of Radiographs. Brit. D. J. 72:116-117 Mar. 2, 1942.
TRIBBLE, EVELYN and FEDER, J. M. Modern Concepts of Oral Pathology. Palmetto State D. J. 1:4-10 Oct. 1943.
TRIER, J. H. Consultation in Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:150 Apr. 1944.
TRIFACIAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia, trigeminal, trifacial, tic douloureux
TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia, trigeminal, trifacial, tic douloureux
TRIGGER, T. C. Direct Method of Relining Full Dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 9:72-73 Feb. 1943.
Some Salient Points in the Technic of the Cohesive Gold Filling. D. Items Interest 64:640-646 July 1942.
TRIMBLE, H. C. and ELLIOTT, M. D. Student Theses in Library of Harvard Dental School. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 4:6-9 Nov. 1943.
TRIPPETT, V. W. S. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 21:6 Oct. 1942.

TRISMUS
Berry, C. V. Painless Paroxysmal Trismus due to an Impacted Lower Third Molar. S. African D. J. 16:124-129 Apr. 1942.
Fleming, W. E. Case of Hysterical Trismus. Austral. J. Den. 46:162-163 Sept. 1942; also S. African D. J. 18:14-16 Jan. 1944. Reprint.
Gregory, G. T. Infections in the Infratemporal Fossa. J. Oral Surg. 2:19-20 Jan. 1944.
Rudman, Paul. Reduction of Trismus (Lockjaw) in Cases of Acute Inflammation. D. Outlook 29:324 July 1942.
Turle, W. J. Case of Post-Scorbutic Trismus and Fixation of the Tongue. Brit. D. J. 76:303-305 June 2, 1944.
TROPICAL DISEASES: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—tropical diseases

TUBERCULOSIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—tuberculosis
Grandison, W. B. and Cruickshank, D. B. Precautions in the Dental Treatment of Tuberculous Patients. Brit. D. J. 76:178-179 Apr. 6, 1944.
Hollander, Lester; Shelton, J. M. and Shonfield, Leo. Tuberculosis of the Tongue D. Items Interest 66:107-122 Feb. 1944.
TUCKER, J. K. Dentistry, Identification and Crime Detection. Penn D. J. 46:13-14, 17 Oct. 1943.
Oral Fusospirochetosis: An Historical Survey. Penn D. J. 45:14-16, 27 Mar. 1943.
TUCKFIELD, W. J. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 47:119-121 June 1943.
Making of Impression Materials. Oral Health 32:661-663 Nov. 1942. Reprint.
and FINLAY, GEORGE. Recent Developments in Sectional Splints for Fractures of the Mandible, and the Use of Reversible Hydrocolloid Materials for the Production of Facial Masks Three-Dimensional Repro-

ductions of War Deformities, or of Animate or Inanimate Objects or Parts. Austral. J. Den. 46:143-159 Sept. 1942.
and WORNER, H. K. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. Part II. Their Use for Denture Construction. Austral. J. Den. 47:1-26 Mar. 1943.
and WORNER, H. K. Alginates as Substitutes for Tinfoil for Acrylic Resin Cases. Austral. J. Den. 48:53-55 June 1944.
WORNER, H. K. and GUERINI, B. D. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 47: 172-175 Sept. 1943.
TUERK, MILTON. Acrylic Veneer Crown. D. Digest 48:326-327 July 1942.
Repair of Broken Porcelain Pontics with Acrylic Resin. D. Digest 48:522-523 Nov. 1942.
TULKIN, I. H. Can Success in Dentistry be Planned? D. Items Interest 64:134-144 Feb. 1942.
"Patient Relations" in Dental Health Education. D. Outlook 30:309-340 Sept. 1943.
TUMORS
See also names of tumors
Aisenberg, M. S. Malignant Epiehtlial Tumor of Mandible in Child Aged 9. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 736-737 Dec. 1942.
Armbrecht, E. C. and Apple, C. W. Tumor of Maxilla. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 60-64 Jan. 1943.
Bellinger, D. H. Blood and Lymph Vessel Tumors Involving the Mouth. J. Oral Surg. 2:141-151 Apr. 1944.
Berger, Adolph. Hemangiosarcoma of the Mandible (Metastic?) Ann. Den. 1:15-20 June 1942.
Bernier, J. L. Fibrous Tumors of the Oral Region. Ann. Den. 1:59-66 Sept. 1942.
Bradley, J. L. Some Benign Soft Tissue Lesions of the Oral Cavity. J. Oral Surg. 2:295-307 Oct. 1944.
Burford, W. N. Dentist's Responsibility in Oral Tumors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 612-622 Nov. 1943. Erratum. 30:56 Jan. 1944.
Ackerman, L. V. and Robinson, H. B. G. Symposium on Twenty Cases of Benign and Malignant Lesions of the Oral Cavity, from the Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital, Columbia, Missouri. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 353-398 July 1944.
Campelia, C. M. and Boyle, P. E. Embryonal Carcinoma Primary in the Mandible of a Child with Involvement of Tooth Pulp. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 299-311 June 1943.
Christiansen, G. W. and Bradley, J. L. Osteofibroma of the Mandible: Report of a Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:319-323 Oct. 1944.
Davis, A. D. Giant-Cell Tumor (Epulis) of the Maxilla: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 29:774-775 May 1942.
Dingman, R. O. Epitheloid Giant Cell Tumor of the Tongue, Locally Malignant: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:77-80 Jan. 1944.
Doherty, J. A. Management of Pathological Lesions of the Jaws. Apollonian 17:152-156 July 1942.
Doubleday, F. Neoplasms of the Maxillae. Oral Health 33:650-652 Nov. 1943. Reprint.
Federspiel, M. N. Extensive Plastic Repair for Restoration of the Lower Lip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 163-166 Mar. 1942 Selected.
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Calcifying Fibro-Adamantoblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 543-545 Sept. 1942.
Tumor of Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 341-343 June 1943.
Fink, G. J. Cysts and Tumors of the Jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 380-385 July 1943.
Furstenberg, A. O. Parotid Gland—Its Common Disorders. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:9, 14 Jan. 1942. Selected.
Giles, W. D. Papilloma. D. Students' Mag. 21: 16-17 May 1943.
Gingrass, R. P. Mixed Tumor of the Lip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 167-168 Mar. 1942.
Goldman, H. M. Case Reports from the Files of the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 265-314 May 1944.
Hitzelberger, A. C. Benign Giant-Cell Tumor Arising from Odontogenic Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 376-378 June 1942.
Jacobs, M. H. Cystic Osteochrondroma of Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 499-503 Sept. 1942.
Giant Cell Tumors of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 317-328 June 1944.
and Barron, J. B. Fibrosing Lipoma of Submaxillary Gland. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 414-416 July 1942.
Kemper, J. W. and Bloom, H. J. Metastatic Osteochondroma of Maxilla from Primary Tumor of Tibia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 704-708 Nov. 1944.
Ludwig, J. A. Cylindroma of Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 496-497 Sept. 1943.
Mixed Tumor of Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 495-496 Sept. 1943.
Morgan, G. A. Benign Oral Tumours of Dental Interest. J. Canad. D. A. 9:163-165 Apr. 1943.
Oral Tumors of Dental Interest: Malignant Aspects. D. Digest 50:402-405 Sept. 1944.
Rauch, J. Torus Palatinus and Mandibularis. McGill, D. Rev. p. 9-13, 21, 1942.
Read, T. T., Polson, C. G. and Harvey, Warren. "Mixed Tumor of the Palate." D. Record 62:100-103 Apr. 1942.
Rushton, M. A. Neurofibroma Affecting Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 790-792 Dec. 1944.
Salman, Irving and Darlington, C. G. Rare (Unusual) Malignant Tumors of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 725-749 Dec. 1944.
Schroff, Joseph. Roentgenologic Aid in the Diagnosis of Angioma. J.A.D.A. 29: 1628-1631 Sept. 1942.
Sealey, V. T. and Radden, H. G. Salivary Tumour—Case Report. Austral. J. Den. 48:44-45 June 1944.
Smith, G. W. Case Reports of Unusual Mouth Disease and Injury. J. Colorado D. A. 20: 82-85 Mar. 1942.
Straith, F. E. Fibroma of Palatal Tuberosity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 434-435 July 1942.
Fibrous Epulis with Calcification. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 431-433 July 1942.
Giant-Cell Epulis Arising from Dental Follicle. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 374-375 June 1942.
Mixed Tumor of the Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 168-171 Mar. 1942.
Stumpf, F. W. Tumors of the Jaws. D. Items Interest 66:546-553 June 1944.
Tashma, Joseph. Rarer Tumors of the Tongue. Penn D. J. 46:12-13, 20-22 Dec. 1943.
Thoma, K. H. Adenocarcinoma of the Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 65-85 Feb. 1942.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Cysts and Tumors of the Jaws. New York J. Den. 12:297-302 Sept. 1942.
Oral Manifestations of Local and General Diseases. J.A.D.A. 29:222-232 Feb. 1942.
Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. and Bacevicz, F. J. Tumors of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 653-660 Oct. 1944.
Johnson, F. G. and Cascario, Nicholas, Jr. Tumors and Cysts of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 231-254 Apr. 1944.
and Kalil, F. H. Tumors and Cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 559-578 Oct. 1943.

Wilkinson, F. C. and Pollak, Eugen. Benign Bone-forming Tumours of the Jaws. Brit. D. J. 77:341-346 Dec. 15, 1944.
Wolfe, W. C. and Hubinger, H. L. Mixed Tumor of the Palate: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:256-258 July 1943.
TURLE, W. J. Case of Post-Scorbutic Trismus and Fixation of the Tongue. Brit. D. J. 76:303-305 June 2, 1944.
TURNBULL, G. V. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:181 Apr. 1943.
TURNER, C. E. Personal and Community Health. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 8:259 Feb. 1944.
TURNER, N. C. and CRANE, E. M. Relationship Between Dental Caries and Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:413-416 Dec. 1944.
TURESKY, S. S. and BIBBY, B. G. Some Observations on the Elimination of Yeast From the Mouth. J. D. Res. 23:51-57 Feb. 1944.
TURNER, C. E. Personal and Community Health. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:257 Feb. 1944; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:22 Feb. 15, 1944.
TURNER, D. H. Dental Care in Migratory Labor Camps. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:7 May 1944.
TURNER, E. K. Control of Dental Pain. Contact Point 19:208-212 Feb. 16, 1942.
TURNER, TOMYE. "Getting Along with the Boss." D. Asst. 13:136-137, 143 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
TUTTLE, J. H. Constructing a Porcelain Jacket Crown. J. D. Soc. New York 10:52-53 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
TUTTLE, W. W. and ZOETHOUT, W. D. Textbook of Physiology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31: 257 Feb. 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13:84 Feb. 1944; J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:48 Feb. 1944.
TWEED, C. H. Indications for the Extraction of Teeth in Orthodontic Procedure. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:405-428 Aug. 1944.
TYLER, E. C. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:88-89 Apr. 1942.
TYLMAN, S. D. Acrylics: Their Present Status and Technics as Applied to Crown and Bridge Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 1845-1851 Oct. 1942.
Acrylic Resins: Their Status and Their Uses. Illinois D. J. 11:343-350 Aug. 1942.
Biomechanical Approach to the Problem of Fixed Bridge Prosthesis. J. Tennessee D. A. 22:14-21 Jan. 1942.
Makes South American Tour as Good Will Ambassador of the American Dental Association. Illinois D. J. 12:123 Mar. 1943.
Newer Uses and Limitations of Acrylic Resins in Fillings and Crown and Bridge Prosthesis. Ann. Den. 1:10-14 June 1942.
Resilient and Elastic Resins: Technique for their Use in Maxillofacial Prostheses. D. Digest 50:260-265 June 1944.
Resilient Resins: Technique for Their Use in Complete and Partial Dentures. D. Digest 50:204-209 May 1944.
Use of Elastic and Resilient Synthetic Resins and Their Co-Polymers in Oral, Dental and Facial Prostheses. D. Digest 49:167-169 Apr. 1943.
Where and How May Acrylics Be Used in Restorative Dentistry? J.A.D.A. 29:640-647 Apr. 1942.
TYROTHRICIN: See Antibiotics

U

UEBELE, H. M. Present Status of Plastic Restorations. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:211 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
UELMEN, N. E. Children's Dentistry. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 9:74, 77 May 1, 1943.
UHRIE, I. G. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:274-275 Nov. 1942.
ULSAVER, E. S. Ninth District Medal of Honor Is Awarded to. Bul. 9th. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 3 June 1942.
ULTRA VIOLET RAY THERAPY
Burket, L. W. Bactericidal Action of Ultraviolet Radiation on the Oral Flora and Its Effectiveness for Dental Burr Sterilization. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 533-538 Sept. 1944.
UNDERWOOD, W. B. Textbook of Sterilization. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:1241 Sept. 1944.
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE: See Insurance, unemployment
UNERUPTED TEETH: See Teeth, unerupted
UNITED STATES' BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS
McCauley, C. M. Have the A.D.A. Specifications for Amalgam Alloys Been Beneficial to Dentistry? J. South. California D. A. 10:19-22 June 1943.
Souder, Wilmer and Paffenbarger, G. C. National Bureau of Standards Issues Comprehensive Report on Physical Properties of Dental Materials. D. Outlook 29:225 May 1942. Selected.
UNITED STATES' PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE: See also Public health
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA—DENTAL ALUMNI SOCIETY
Minutes of the Sixty-Second Annual Meeting, May 15, 1942. Penn D. J. 45:4-11 Mar. 1943.
necrology reports In Memoriam. Penn D. J. 44:140 May 1942.
UNLICENSED DENTISTS: See Illegal practice
URDANG, A. A. Management of a Case Involving Peg Shaped Maxillary Laterals and a Closed Bite. D. Items Interest 65:152-155 Feb. 1943.
USMILLER, DOROTHY. Education Through Association. D. Asst. 11:69 May-June 1942.

V

V-12: See Education, dental—accelerated programs
VACCINES, autogenous
in dental conditions Rakieten, M. L. Bacteriophage in the Treatment of Infections of the Head and Neck. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 152-153 Jan. 1942. Abstract.
Williams, N. B. Immunization of Human Beings with Oral Lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 23:403-411 Dec. 1944.
and Harrison, R. W. Sensitization of Rabbits by Intradermal Injection of Heat-Killed Lactobacilli of Human Origin. J. D. Res. 21:223-232 Apr. 1942.
VALENCIA, RONALD and BENOIT, A. E. Porphyrinuria and Its Relation to the Teeth. Contact Point 22:235-236 Oct. 1944.
VALLOTTON, C. F. Distribution of Alkaline Phosphatase in Normal and Inflamed Gingivae. Northwest Univ. Bul. 42:8-10 Apr. 6, 1942. Abstract.
VAN HARN, R. S. and LYONS, R. H. Problems of Toxicity in Sulfonamide Therapy. J. Oral Surg. 2:118-127 Apr. 1944.
VAN HUYSEN, GRANT. Research Efforts and Tooth Decay. D. Asst. 13:130-131, 143 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
Zinc Oxide and Eugenol in Operative Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 8:71-81 Oct. 1943.
VAN KESTEREN, M.; VOLKER, J. F. and BIBBY, B. G. Acid Production and Tooth Decalcification by Oral Bacteria. J. D. Res. 21: 61-72 Feb. 1942.
VAN MINDEN, F. Ideal Stressbreaking for Partial Dentures. J.A.D.A. 30:657-669 May 1943.
VAN OOSTRUM, O. and STUPPEL, L. Dental Hygienist. S. African D. J. 17:257-263 Aug. 1943.
VAN PRAAGH, G. and ANDERSON, D. J. Preliminary Investigation of the Temperatures Produced in Burring. Brit. D. J. 73:62-64 Aug. 1, 1942.
VAN RIPPEN, BENE. Lucitone. S. African D. J. 16:206-209 June 1942.
Plastics. S. African D. J. 16:5-10 Jan. 1942.
Tobacco, the Patient and the Dental Surgeon. S. African D. J. 18:359-364 Dec. 1944.
VAN RIPPER, H. E. Dental Care for Children. D. Health 2:3-4 May 1943.
Dental Services. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 3:4-11 Apr. 1943.
VAUGHAN, H. C. Study of the Temporomandibular Articulation. J.A.D.A. 30:1501-1507 Oct. 1943.

VAUGHN, JAMES. Restorative Dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:44-48 Sept. 1944.
VEDDER, F. B. Place of the Fixed Bridge in Restorative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:1973-1981 Nov. 1942.
Requirements in Crown and Bridge Prosthesis for Graduation. J. D. Educ. 8:13-15 Oct. 1943.
VEDDER, N. D. Biographical Sketch. Illinois D. J. 12:417 Sept. 1943.
President's Address. Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 12:188-195 Disc. 195-197 May 1943; also Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 6-12 Disc. 12-14, 1943.
VERAULT, GERARD. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:226 May 1943.
VERLIN, W. A. and McBEATH, E. C. Further Studies on the Role of Vitamin D in the Nutritional Control of Dental Caries in Children. J.A.D.A. 29:1393-1397 Aug. 1942.
VERNON, L. B. Correspondence re Editorial on Acrylic Resins (the Mark-up is Something.) Illinois D. J. 13:296-302 July 1944.
Statement to the Dental Profession. J. South. California D. A. 11:25-34 June 1944.
VERSALIUS, ANDREAS. Reading from the De Humani Corporis Fabrica, prepared by J. B. DeC. M. Saunders and C. D. O'Malley. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:211-218 June 1944.
VETERANS
dental care Beers, L. Y. Veterans' Administration. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:24-30 May 1943.
Griffith, C. M. U. S. Veterans Bureau. Prescribed Technique in Dental Clinics. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:39-43 May 1943.
Policies on Dental Treatment of Veterans After Discharge. J. Oregon D. A. 12:14 Nov. 1943.
United States Veterans Administration Establishes Separate Dental Division. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:583 Apr. 15, 1944.
G. I. bill: See Laws and legislation—Servicemen's Readjustment Act. 1944.
relocation: See Dentists—location and relocation
VIA, D. O. President's Address. Bul. Virginia D. Soc. 19:15-20 Oct. 1942.
VIBBER, F. L. and NIZEL, A. E. Meningitis of Oral Origin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 49-53 Jan. 1942.
VIEILLE, A. C. President's Conference Address . . . Southern California State Dental Association. J. South. California D. A. 11: 8-14 Oct. 1944.
VIERHELLER, P. G. Bite Raising in a Case of Acromegaly. D. Digest 49:385-387 Sept. 1943.
VINCENT'S ANGINA: See Vincent's infection
VINCENT'S INFECTION
Albray, R. A. Acute Vincent's Infection. D. Survey 20:1548-1551 Sept. 1944.
Army and Vincent's Ulceration. Brit. D. J. 72:1-5 Jan. 1, 1942.
Barr, F. J. H. Vincent's Infection—A Basis for Treatment. New Zealand D. J. 38:137-141 Oct. 1942; also Oral Health 33:653-654, 657-659, 662-663 Nov. 1943. Reprint; S. African D. J. 17:327-333 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
Berman, M. M. Vincent's Infection. Its Diagnosis and Treatment. J. Oregon D. A. 13: 4-6 Sept. 1944.
Bernier, J. L. Vincent's Stomatitis. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:10-13 May 15, 1944.
Berry, C. V. Vincent's or Fuso-spirillary Disease. S. African D. J. 18:189-195 July; 221-228 Aug. 1944. Erratum 270 Sept. 1944.
Vincent's Organism and a Streptococcus in a Fatal Case of Acute Stomatitis. S. African D. J. 16:263-275 Aug. 1942.
Blass, J. L. Importance of Good Function, Nutrition and Home Care to the Cure of Necrotic Gingivitis. D. Outlook 29:500-502 Nov. 1942.
Blumenfeld, Martin and Berman, William. Nicotinic Acid as a Therapeutic Agent in the Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Columbia D. Rev. 14:3-9 Sept. 1942.
Bowden, A. C. and Jones, I. H. Vincent's Infection. D. Gaz. 8:264-269 Mar. 1942.
Box, H. K. "Vincent's Gingivitis." "Trench Mouth." J. Florida D. Soc. 14:13-14 June 1943. Reprint.
and Ham, A. W. Necrotic Gingivitis: Its Histopathology and Treatment with an Adherent Dressing. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. p. 111-121, 1943; also Oral Health 32:721-736 Dec. 1942.
Boyd-Cooper, B. Ulcerative Stomatitis in a Case of Subacute Monocytic Leukemia. Brit. D. J. 76:1-4 Jan. 7, 1944.
Brooks, F. R. and Wilson, W. A. Practical Approach to the Problem of Vincent's Infection in the Armed Services. J.A.D.A. 31:640-645 May 1944.
Burket, L. W. Fusospirochetal Stomatitis. (Vincent's.) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 19:21-25 Nov. 1942; also Pennsylvania D. J. 10:10-14 Dec. 1942.
Cautley, R. L. Vincent's Infection. Brit. D. J. 74:34-37 Jan. 15, 1943.
Cook, R. P. and Campbell, H. G. Incidence and Treatment of "Gingivitis" at the Dundee Dental Hospital. Brit. D. J. 72:213-217 May 1, 1942.
Cripps, S. Treatment of Vincent's Ulceration in the Canadian Services. Brit. D. J. 75: 174-176 Oct. 1, 1943.
Dillon, Charles. Annotations on the Infectivity of Vincent's, and a Suggestion for Treating Transient Patients. D. Record 63: 284-286 Dec. 1943.
Discussion on Ulcerative Gingivo-stomatitis (Trench Mouth.) Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 36:431-440 June 1943.
Donaldson, R. E. Vincent's Infection. Washington D. J. 9:11-14 Disc. 14-15 Apr. 1943.
Dvorak, L. H. Vincent's Infection. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:4-5 June 1943.
East, B. R. Reporting of Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 31:964-965 July 1944.
English, G. H. Case of Ulcerative Gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 76:271-272 May 19. 1944.
Ernst, William. Should the Physician or the Dentist Treat Vincent's Infection? J. Missouri D. A. 23:47-48 Mar. 1943.
Eskow, A. B. and Berman, D. E. Conservative Treatment of Vincent's Stomatitis. J.A.D.A. 30:924-925 June 1943.
Eustace, R. J. Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis: The Prevention of Relapse. Brit. D. J. 76:83-86 Feb. 18, 1944.
Francis, F. D. Vincent's Infection: Retrospect, Suspect and Prospect. S. African D. J. 17:266-271 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
Gilbert, G. H. Notes on Gingival Conditions Amongst the 2nd N.Z.E.F. New Zealand D. J. 39:267-270 July 1943.
Glickman, M. Method of Local Treatment for Ulcerative Gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 75:61-64 Aug. 6, 1943.
Pathology of and a Method of Local Treatment of Ulcerative Gingivitis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 60:175-179 Oct. 1943. Reprint.
Gogan, J. V. Treatment of Trench Mouth. Chromic Acid for Local Therapy. D. Survey 19:663-664 May 1943.
Goldman, H. M. Report of the Histopathologic Study of the Jaws of a Diet-Deficient Monkey, and Its Relation to Vincent's Infection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 480-488 Sept. 1943.
Goodridge, D. L. Case of Vincent's Ulceration Occurring in a Patient Undergoing Anti-Syphilitic Treatment. Brit. D. J. 72:12-13 Jan. 1, 1942.
Greenhut, W. M. Sulfa-Drugs in Local Treatment of Vincent's Infection. New York J. Den. 12:251-252 June 1942.
Grey, W. A. Pyorrhea and Vincent's Infection. Diagnostic and Therapeutic Outline. D. Survey 20:40-49 Jan. 1944.
Hall, J. F. Ulcerative Gingivo-Stomatitis. D. Digest 49:534, 539 Dec. 1943. Reprint.
Hartley, L. P. and Nelson, C. F. Erythema Multiforme Pluriorificalis. Army D. Bul. 14:119-130 July 1943.
Hayden, W. Y. Vincent's Infection. J. Canad. D. A. 8:178-179 Apr. 1942.
Hayes, I. P. Compressed Oxygen in the Treatment of Vincent's Infection. D. Digest 48:335-336 July 1942.
Hine, M. K. Oral Vincent's Infection. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:10-12 Apr. 15, 1943.
Hirschfeld, Isador. Treatment of Vincent's Infection of the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 29:1150-1161 July 1942.

Jacobs, M. H. Pericoronal and Vincent's Infections; Bacteriology and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 30:392-397 Mar. 1943.
Jeffreys, Margaret H. Broadcast. Dental Hygienist Interviewed on Vincent's Infection. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 17:107-108 Oct. 1943.
Kerr, D. A. Vincent's Infection; Its Diagnosis and Treatment. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25: 119-123 May 1943.
King, J. D. Nutritional and Other Factors in "Trench Mouth" with Special Reference to the Nicotinic Acid Component of the Vitamin B_2 Complex. Brit. D. J. 74:113-122 Mar. 5; 141-147 Mar. 19; 169-176 Apr. 2, 1943.
Treatment and Prevention of Trench Mouth. D. J. Australia 15:382-385 Aug. 1943. Reprint.
Lapira, E. Ulcerative Stomatitis Associated with an Avitaminosis in Malta. Brit. D. J. 74:257-260 May 21, 1943.
Leach, T. A. Zinc Iodide for Vincent's Angina. D. Survey 19:1525 Oct. 1943.
Leatherman, G. H. Oral Hygiene: Its Application in the Treatment of Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 77:73-75 Aug. 4, 1944.
Lemkin, R. R. Vincent's Stomatitis. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 18:8 Apr. 1944.
Leonard, H. J. Vincent's Infection. J. Periodont. 15:94-96 Disc. 96-106 July 1944.
Livingston, Alexander. Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis with Vincent's Infection. A Note on Intensive Treatment with Gilmour's Paint. Brit. D. J. 73:41 July 15, 1942; also S. African D. J. 17:201 June 1943. Reprint.
Lyons, D. C. Monograph on the Bacteriology and Control of Vincent's Infection and Associated Diseases. D. Items Interest 65:211-215 Mar.; 457-462 May; 546-551 June; 686-697 July; 775-786 Aug.; 877-887 Sept.; 995-1003 Oct.; 1106-1116 Nov.; 1172-1178 Dec. 1943; 66:15-23 Jan.; 124-130 Feb.; 271-277 Mar. 1944.
Lyons, Harry. Vincent's Infection of the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 30:759-761 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:398-401 Sept. 1943. Reprint.
Mayne, D. F. Newer Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12:8 June 1942.
McAllister, K. M. Treatment and Prevention of Trench Mouth. S. African D. J. 18:159-160 June 1944.
McAuley, J. E. Treatment of Acute Ulcerative Stomatitis. Brit. D. J. 77:355-356 Dec. 15, 1944.
McKay, J. M. Acute Vincent's Infection, Malnutrition, and Avitaminosis. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 13:7-9 June 1943.
Miller, S. C. Recent Developments in the Treatment of Vincent's Infection. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:45-48 Feb. 1944.
and Greenhut, W. M. Acute Necrotic Gingivitis (Vincent's Infection); Seasonal and Age Relations. J.A.D.A. 31:910-913 July 1944.
Neuman, D. I. Vincent's Infection—Diagnosis and Treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 10:13-14 Jan. 1944.
Olinger, A. M. and Rhoads, J. E. Differential Diagnosis of Vincent's Infection. Contact Point 19:261-271 May 1942.
Pfeiffer, R. H. Vincent's Infection: Diagnosis and Treatment. North-West Den. 22:130-133 July 1943.
Pincus, P. Notes on Ulcerative Gingivitis in Man. Brit. D. J. 75:309-312 Dec. 17, 1943.
Plutzer, Irving. Vincent's Stomatitis. Medentian 13:4, 11 Feb. 1944.
Proudler, E. T. Case of Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis in an almost Edentulous Mouth. Brit. D. J. 72:139 Mar. 16, 1942.
Robinson, H. B. G. and Barnfield, W. F. Trench Mouth Remedy. J.A.D.A. 31:142-143 Jan. 1943.
Rose, J. M. Treatment of Vincent's Infection. J. Missouri D. A. 22:23-28 Feb. 1942; also J. Florida D. Soc. 13:8-14 May 1942. Reprint.
Rosebury, Theodor. Is Vincent's Infection a Communicable Disease? J.A.D.A. 29:823-834 May 1942.
Rosenthal, S. L. Effect of Medicaments on the Motility of the Oral Flora with Special Reference to the Treatment of Vincent's Infection. II. J. D. Res. 22:491-494 Dec. 1943.
Rowlett, A. E. Oral Hygiene and Vincent's Stomatitis. D. Gaz. 11:156-159 Dec. 1944.
Schluger, Saul. Etiology and Treatment of Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 30:524-532 Apr. 1943.
Smith, Rowe. Vincent's Infection (Case Report.) J. Periodont. 13:94-99 July 1942.
Smith, W. J. Three Types of Vincent's Infection and Their Treatment. Brit. D. J. 72:140-141 Mar. 16, 1942.
Stammers, A. F. Observations on the Treatment of Vincent's Infection. D. Gaz. 9: 238-239 Feb. 1943; also D. J. Australia 15:329-332 July 1943. Reprint.
Observations on Vincent's Ulceration. Mouth Mirror 20:47-52 Mar. 1943.
Vincent's Infection: Observations and Conclusions Regarding the Aetiology and Treatment of 1,017 Civilian Cases. Brit. D. J. 76:147-155 Mar. 17; 171-177 Apr. 6; 205-209 Apr. 21, 1944.
Vincent's Ulceration: The Problem of Persistent and Recurrent Infection. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 37:567-574 Aug. 1944.
Thompson, E. L. Very Latest and Most Effective Treatment for Acute Vincent Stomatitis. J. Florida D. Soc. 14:7 Aug. 1943.
Thompson, H. C., Jr. Vincent's Angina. D. Students' Mag. 22:11-12 Nov. 1943.
Theurer, Albert. Case Report—(Acute Vincent's Infection.) Penn D. J. 47:52, 57-58 May 1944.
Tomey, E. V. Treatment of Vincent's Ulceration of the Mouth and Vincent's Angina. S. African D. J. 16:327-338 Oct. 1942.
Torrens, R. G. Treatment of Vincent's Ulceration. Brit. D. J. 72:192-193 Apr. 15, 1942.
Treatment of Acute Vincent's Infection—Discussion. Alpha Omegan 37:125-129 Oct. 1943.
Treatment of Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 29:461-464 Mar. 1942.
Vincent's Infection (Ed.) D. Survey 20:254-255 Feb. 1944.
Vincent's Infection in the South Seas. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29; Sec. Oral Surg. 638 Nov. 1943.
Vincent's Infection of the Gums. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 72:44-45 Jan. 15, 1942.
White, J. S. Vincent's Infection. New Zealand D. J. 39:244-246 Apr. 1943.
Wigoder, Lionel. Three Unusual Cases of Vincent's Ulceration. Brit. D. J. 73:261 Nov. 20, 1942.
Wilkin, F. T. Treatment Analysis of Vincent's Infection. New Zealand D. J. 39:190-193 Jan. 1943.
Wilkinson, F. C. Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis, Ulceromembranous Gingivitis, Trench Mouth, Vincent's Gingivitis. D. Gaz. 9: 282-284 Mar. 1943; also S. African D. J. 17:196-201 June 1943. Reprint.
Wolford, Donald and Klein, Irving. Chlorophyll Treatment for Vincent's Infection. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:9-10 May 1942.
Zohman, Maxwell. Vincent's Infection. J.A. D.A. 31:381-384 Mar. 1944.

VINETHENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—vinethene

VINEYARD, G. D.; SCHLACK, C. A. and THOMPSON, D. W. Horizontal Dimensional Changes in Compound Impressions. J.A. D.A. 29:1217-1218 July 1942.

VIRGINIA SOCIETY OF SURGEON DENTISTS
Hodgkin, W. N. Virginia Society of Surgeon Dentists. J.A.D.A. 29:2197-2207 Dec. 1942; also Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:29-43 Feb. 1943.

VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Bear, Harry. History of the Virginia State Dental Association from 1870-1942. J.A. D.A. 29:2182-2186 Dec. 1942; also Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:44-49 Feb. 1943.
component groups Reports. Bul. Virginia D. A. 20:8-12 Oct. 1943.
necrology reports In Memoriam. Bul. Virginia D. A. 19:21-22 Apr. 1942.

VISICK, H. C. Unsuccessful Attempt to Move "Depressed" Deciduous Molars. D. Record 64: 9-11 Disc. 11 Jan. 1944.

VISION (SIGHT) IN DENTAL PRACTICE: See Health of dentist—eyes

VISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See Education, dental—visual

VITALLIUM SCREWS, APPLIANCES, ETC.: See Steel and chrome alloys; See also Fractures—jaws

VITAMINS

See also Deficiency diseases; Diet and nutrition

Belding, P. H. Nutritionists Must Broaden Their Viewpoint. D. Items Interest 66: 85-89 Jan. 1944.

Blau, A. I. Body Defense. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:214-216 Feb. 1942.

Boyle, P. E. A, B, C, D's of Dentistry. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 4:28-31 Jan. 1944.

Broderick, F. W. Mode of Action of the Vitamins. D. Gaz. 10:330-334 Apr.; 374-377 May; 418-421 June; 460-463 July 1944.

Camp, W. J. R. Vitamins. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:9-10 Feb. 1, 1942.

Cary, J. E. Vitamins and Victuals. Austral. D. Mirror 8:17-29 May 1943.

Eddy, W. H. Modern Concepts of Vitamins Behavior. J. D. Soc. New York 8:18-19 May-June 1942.

Present Status of the Vitamin Problem. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:160-162 Jan. 1942. Abstract.

Fancher, O. E.; Calandra, J. C. and Fosdick, L. S. Effect of Vitamins on Acid Formation in Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:23-29 Feb. 1944.

Faust, H. E. The Effects of Vitamins A, C and D on Teeth. J. Den. Children 10:87-94 3rd Quart. 1943.

Keith, J. H. Vitamins No Cure-all in Combating Disease. Dr. Arvin W. Mann, Research Lecturer Makes Chicago Debut. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:8, 15 Feb. 15 1944.

Kennedy, C. L. Review of Vitamins in Dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 18:61-65 Oct. 1943.

Kirch, E. R. Vitamins. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:29-24 Mar. 1, 1942.

Livermore, A. R. Vitamins and Minerals in the Prevention of Caries. Report of Two-Year Experiment with 84 Children. D. Survey 18:1169-1174 Sept. 1942.

Lyons, D. C. Chronic Gingivitis Associated with Vitamin Deficiences. W. Virginia D. J. 17:95-97 Oct. 1942.

Price, W. A. Role of a New Vitamin-Like Activator in the Control of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:888-905 June 1943.

Priestley, Henry. Synthetic Vitamins, their History and Use with Special Reference to Wartime Conditions. D. J. Australia 15:421-428 Oct. 1943.

Proctor, H. H. Vitamins. A Condensation of the Book. J. Colorado D. A. 20:89-91 Mar. 1942. Selected.

Rudman, Paul. Vitamin Deficiency Diseases. D. Outlook 31:100-102, 119 Mar. 1944.

Scott, H. T. Dentist's Role in Applying Present-Day Knowledge of Nutrition. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:111-125 July-Aug. 1944.

Thomson, D. L. Biochemistry in Relation to Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 10:157-161 Apr. 1944.

Wells, C. R. Vitamin and Drug Therapy for Dental and Oral Conditions. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:362-365 May 1942. Abstract.

A Irving, J. T. Effect of Simultaneous Vitamin A and Vitamin D Deficiency upon the Dentine of the Incisor Tooth of the Rat. D. Record 63:281-284 Dec. 1943.

Ziskin, D. E.; Rosenstein, S. N. and Drucker, Louis. Interrelation of Large Parenteral Doses of Estrogen and Vitamin A and Their Effect on the Oral Mucosa. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 163-177 Mar. 1943.

B Becks, Hermann and Morgan, Agnes Fay. Effect of Deficiencies of the Filtrate Fraction of the Vitamin B Complex and of Nicotinic Acid on Teeth and Oral Structures. J. Periodont. 13:18-30 Jan. 1942.

and Wainwright, W. W. Comparative Study of Oral Changes in Dogs Due to Deficiencies of Pantothenic Acid, Nicotinic Acid, and Unknowns of the B Vitamin Complex. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 173-197, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: 183-207 Apr. 1943.

Blumenfeld, Martin and Berman, William. Nicotinic Acid as a Therapeutic Agent in the Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Columbia D. Rev. 14:3-9 Sept. 1942.

Burket, L. W. and Hickman, G. C. Oral Herpes (Simplex) Manifestations Treatment with Vitamin B Complex. J.A.D.A. 29:411-418 Mar. 1942.

Christensen, Geo. Two Cases of Facial Neuralgia Treated with Vitamin B_1 D. Items Interest 64:317-319 Apr. 1942.

Hill, E. S. Importance of the Vitamin B Complex in Oral Health. Washington Univ. D. J. 9:77-87 May 1943.

King, J. D. Nutritional and Other Factors in "Trench Mouth" with Special reference to the Nicotinic Acid Component of the Vitamin B_2 Complex. Brit. D. J. 74:113-122 Mar. 5; 141-147 Mar. 19; 169-176 Apr. 2, 1943.

Kniesner, A. H.; Mann, A. W. and Spies, T. D. Relationship of Dental Caries to Deficiencies of the Vitamin Group. J. D. Res. 21: 259-262 June 1942.

Roth, Harry. Ulceration Following Procaine Injections as a Possible Symptom of Avitaminosis B. D. Items Interest 65:551-553 June 1943.

Thaysen, A. C. Food Yeast. (A New B Vitamin and Protein Concentrate.) D. Record 63: 108-109 May 1943.

C Blockley, C. H. and Baenziger, P. E. Investigation into the Connection Between the Vitamin C Content of the Blood and Periodontal Disturbances. Brit. D. J. 73:57-62 Aug. 1, 1942.

Burrill, D. Y. Relationship of Blood Plasma Vitamin C Level to Gingival and Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 21:353-363 Aug. 1942.

Campbell, H. G. and Cook, R. P. Use of Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C) in the Treatment of Tooth Extraction Wounds. Brit. D. J. 72:6-9 Jan. 1, 1942.

Fitzsimmons, L. J. Failure of Cevitamic Acid as a Therapeutic Agent in Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 29:842-844 May 1942.

Grandison, W. B.; Stott, L. B. and Cruickshank. D. B. Investigation into the Influence of Synthetic Vitamin C as a Controlling Factor in the Incidence of Dental Caries in already Calcified Teeth. Brit. D. J. 72: 237-239 May 15, 1942.

Mead, S. V. Studies of the Effect of Ingestion of Citrus Fruit Upon Gingival Hemorrhage. J. D. Res. 23:73-79 Feb. 1944.

Nelson, F. C. and Pecchenino, J. W. Restoring Lost Tone to Gingival Tissue. Contact Point 21:83-87, 104 Aug. 1943.

Radusch, Dorothea F. Vitamin C Therapy in Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 29:1652-1660 Sept. 1942.

Reider, B. B. Vitamin C Deficiency and Paradontosis. Penn D. J. 46:7-8, 18 Oct. 1943.

Wasserman, F. Analysis of the Enamel Formation in the Continuously Growing Teeth of Normal and Vitamin C Deficient Guinea Pigs. J. D. Res. 23:463-509 Dec. 1944.

D Becks, Hermann. Dangerous Effects of Vitamin D Over-Dosage on Dental and Paradental Structures. J.A.D.A. 29:1947-1968 Nov. 1942.

Irving, J. T. Effect of Simultaneous Vitamin A and Vitamin D Deficiency upon the Dentine of the Incisor Tooth of the Rat. D. Record 63:281-284 Dec. 1943.

Lund, A. P. and Armstrong, W. D. Effect of a Low Calcium and Vitamin D Free Diet on the Skeleton and Teeth of Adult Rats. J. D. Res. 21:513-518 Dec. 1942.

McBeath, E. C. and Verlin, W. A. Further Studies on the Role of Vitamin D in the Nutritional Control of Dental Caries in Children. J.A.D.A. 29:1393-1397 Aug. 1942.

Poyta, S. B. Role of Vitamin D in Dental Caries. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:368-372 Dec. 1943.

Radusch, Dorothea F. Critical Analysis of Dr. H. Becks' Prize Winning Article Titled: "Dangerous Effects of Vitamin D Overdosage on Dental and Paradental Structures." Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:113-115 Mar. 1943.
Schour, Isaac. Vitamin D and Calcium and Phosphorus Compounds in Dental Therapy. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:10 Feb. 1, 1942.
Ziskin, D. E.; Gibson, J. A., Jr.; Skarka, Anthony and Bellows, J. W. Effects of Large Daily Doses of Vitamin D on Teeth and Jaws of Rats and on Humans. J. D. Res. 22:457-468 Dec. 1943.
K Calandra, J. C.; Fancher, O. E. and Fosdick, L. S. Effect of Synthetic Vitamin K and Related Compounds on the Rate of Acid Formation in Saliva. J. D. Res. 23:31-37 Feb. 1944.
P Vitamin P. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 239-240 Apr. 1943.
VIVIAN, R. P. Address to Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 19:394-400 Oct. 1944.
VIVISECTION: See Animal experimentation
VOCATIONS: See Dentistry—as a career
VOGEL, GEORGE. Rehabilitation of the Mouth. A Case History. D. Students' Mag. 21: 18-23 Oct. 1942.
VOGEL, H. R.; FRY, C. S., JR.; HOLLANDER, LESTER; SHONFIELD, LEO; SCHMITT, C. L. and SHELTON, J. M. Common Diseases of the Oral Mucous Membrane—a Round-Table Discussion. D. Items Interest 64:412-436 May 1942.
VOGELSON, G. R. Clinical Photography in the Dental Office. Illustrations of Its Use in Case Recording. D. Survey 18:642-644 May 1942.
Dental Photography. J.A.D.A. 29:1237-1244 July 1942.
Dental Photography Simplified. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:6-8 Jan. 1943.
Photography in Dentistry. New York J. Den. 13:388-389 Dec. 1943.
VOIGT, R. F. Bulletin of the Committee on Pharmacy and Therapeutics of the University of Illinois. Pollen and hay fever. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 4:6-10 July 15, 1942.
VOLKER, J. F. Geographic Influences on the Teaching of Operative Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. Den. Schools p. 93-96, 1943.
Personal Sketch. Tufts D. Outlook 18:3 Aug. 1944.
Phosphate Metabolism of the Erupted Tooth as Indicated by Studies Utilizing the Radioactive Isotope. Tufts D. Outlook 16: 3-6 Oct. 1942.
BIBBY, B. G. and VAN KESTEREN, M. Acid Production and Tooth Decalcification by Oral Bacteria. J. D. Res. 21:61-72 Feb. 1942.
VON DER HEYDT, KARL. Analysis of the Etiology and Control of Dental Caries. D. Students' Mag. 21:13-18 Apr. 1943.
Labium Frenum Diastema of the Upper Centrals. D. Students' Mag. 21:9-11, 38 May 1943.
VON RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE: See Osteitis—fibrosa cystica
VOORHEES, CHARLES. Treatment of Burns. Medentian 11:5, 13 Jan. 1943.
VOORHIES, JAY. New York State Law Revised To Protect Dentists. One State Now Recognizes a Dentist's Right to withhold Certain Professional Information When Giving Testimony in Court. Oral Hyg. 32: 1337-1340 Oct. 1942.
VOYLES, J. S. Post-War Adjustments. J.A.D.A. 30:1215-1217 Aug. 1943.
VULCANITE
dentures: See Denture bases, vulcanite
stomatitis: See Stomatitis, vulcanite

W

WACH, E. C.; O'DONNELL, J. F. and HINE, M. K. Effects of a Mouth Rinse on Oral Acidogenic Bacteria. J.A.D.A. 29:61-66 Jan. 1942.
and KESEL, R. G. Testing Caries Activity by Acid Production in Saliva. J. D. Res. 22: 415-421 Oct. 1943.
WADDILL, LESLIE. Successful Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Selection and Use of Instruments. D. Survey 18:171-175 Feb. 1942.
WADLEY, CLEMMENCE. Dental Hygienist and the Child Patient. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16:137-138 Oct. 1942.
WAGMAN, I. S. Report of a Case of Mercurial Poisoning. J.A.D.A. 30:1800 Nov. 1943.
WAGNER, E. W. Talk on Immediate Full Denture Service. Austral. D. Mirror 10:23-32 Nov. 1944.
WAGNER-MURRAY-DINGELL BILL: See Socialized Dentistry—Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill; Socialized medicine—Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill
WAHLE, J. J. Modelling Acrylic Jacket Crowns in the Mouth. Brit. D. J. 77:13-14 July 7, 1944; also D. Items Interest 66:1186-1187 Dec. 1944. Reprint.
WAINWRIGHT, W. W. Human Saliva. XV. Inorganic Phosphorus Content of Resting Saliva of 650 Healthy Individuals. J. D. Res. 22:403-414 Oct. 1943.
and BECKS, H. Human Saliva. XII. The Effect of Flavored Activators on Salivary Flow and Calcium and Phosphorus Composition. J. D. Res. 21:87-97 Feb. 1942.
Human Saliva. XIII. Rate of Flow of Resting Saliva of Healthy Individuals. J. D. Res. 22:391-396 Oct. 1943.
BECKS, H. and MORGAN, AGNES FAY. Comparative Study of Oral Changes in Dogs Due to Deficiencies of Pantothenic Acid, Nicotinic Acid, and Unknowns of the B Vitamin Complex. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 173-197, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:183-207 Apr. 1943.
BECKS, H. and YOUNG, D. H. Further Studies of the Calcium and Phosphorus Content of Resting and Activated Saliva of Caries-Free and Caries-Active Individuals. J. D. Res. 22:139-146 Apr. 1943.
WAIS, F. T. and SCHLACK, C. A. Bacterial Colony Count Studies on Rims of Dental Bracket Tables. D. Items Interest 64:109-111 Feb. 1942.
WAKEFIELD, B. G. Complications in Exodontia. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:287-297 Nov. 1944.
WALBURN, H. A. Tax Problems of a Dentist. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:9-18 Mar. 1942.
WALDMAN, RENEE. Land of Good Teeth. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:365-370 May 1942.
WALDRON, C. W. Acute Infections of Dental Origin. J. Oral Surg. 1:15 Jan. 1943.
Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. J. Oral Surg. 1:317-319 Oct. 1943.
Teaching of Short Courses in Maxillo-Facial Surgery. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 106-111, 1943.
and BALKIN, S. G. Bilateral Fracture of the Condyles of an Edentulous Mandible with Marked Retrusion Displacement: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 2:58-63 Jan. 1944.
BALKIN, S. G. and PETERSON, R. G. Fractures of the Facial Bones in Children. J. Oral Surg. 1:215-234 July 1943.
KAZANJIAN, V. H. and PARKER, D. B. Skeletal Fixation in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. J. Oral Surg. 1:59-83 Jan. 1943.
WALDRON, RALPH. Philosophy Behind the Appliance as Advocated by Dr. Spencer R. Atkinson. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:435-458 Aug. 1943.
Reviewing the Problem of Retention. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 89-110, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:770-791 Dec. 1942.
WALKER, A. R. Will the Nationalization or Socialization of Dentistry be Forced on the Profession? Austral. D. Mirror 7:14-27 Disc. 27-29 June 1942.
WALKER, A. S. Leaves Journal Staff. (Ed.) New York Jnl. Den. 14:363 Dec. 1944.
Tribute to. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. New York. 9:36-38 May-June 1943.
and McGEHEE, W. H. O. Dental Practice Management, Including Ethics, Econom-

ics and Socio-Economics, and Jurisprudence as Applied to Successful Practice Management. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:813 June 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:338-339 June 1944; Austral. J. Den. 48:225-226 Dec. 1944; Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 59-60 Dec. 11, 1944; Illinois D. J. 13:407-409 Sept. 1944; J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:141 June 1944; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:31-33 July 1944; New York J. Den. 14:196-197 May 1944.

WALKER, D. G. Fractures of the Jaws: Should Teeth and Comminuted Bone be Removed? Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 35:663-682 Aug. 1942.

Fractures of the Ramus, Condyloid and Coronoid Processes of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 72:265-275 June 1; 293-300 June 15; 73:1-6 July 1, 1942.

WALKER, F. A.

and CLOUSTON, T. H. Clouston-Walker Splint for Pin Fixation. Brit. D. J. 74:147-152 Mar. 19, 1943.

and RUSHTON, M. A. Mandibular Fractures Treated by Pin Fixation. Twenty-One Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 307-315 May 1942; also Brit. D. J. 74:4-11 Jan. 1, 1943.

WALKER, G. F. Orthodontic Analysis (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: 692-694 Dec. 1944; also New Zealand D. J. 40:14-17 Jan. 1944.

WALKER, J. L. Problems of Smaller State Dental Societies—Membership and Collection of Dues. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 44-47, 1944.

WALKER, J. S. Tribute to, by F. A. Richmond. J. Kansas D. A. 26:9 Apr. 1942.

WALKER, R. O. Higher Qualifications. D. Gaz. 9:24-25 Sept. 1942.

WALKINSHAW, L. H. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:186-187 Aug. 1943.

WALLACE, D. A. Contributions to Higher Professional Standards—The Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 31:742-744 June 1944.

How Can the Dental Practitioner Use the Services of the Council on Dental Therapeutics? North-West Den. 23:131-133 July 1944.

Report of the Thirteenth Annual Meeting of the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 30:1269-1280 July 1943.

Report of the Fourteenth Annual Meeting of the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 30:1287-1291 Aug. 1943.

Report of Fifteenth Annual Meeting—Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 31:690-692 May 1944.

What are Professional Standards for Advertising?—Determination of the Advertising Policy. Conf. S. Soc. Officers. p. 24-26 Disc. 26-28, 1944.

WALLACE, E. S. Adamantinoma. (Case Report.) D. J. Australia 16:415-424 Dec. 1944.

Localized Osteitis or Fibrous Dystrophy of Bone. D. J. Australia 16:379-384 Nov. 1944.

Oral Surgery in General Dental Practice. D. J. Australia 15:201-218 May 1943.

Problem of the Fractured Edentulous Mandible. D. J. Australia 16:193-197 Disc. 210-211 June 1944.

WALLACE, J. J. Break-Down of the Enrollment Figures for 1941. J. D. Educ. 6:234-235 Feb. 1942. Selected.

WALLEY, G. A. C. Planning for Security in Dental Health with the Help of the Dental Clinic. J. Canad. D. A. 8:328-332 July 1942.

WALLIS, C. D. Dental Profession's Contribution to Social Security. Being Some Comments on the Beveridge Report. D. Gaz. 9:243-244 Feb. 1943.

Dentistry Reborn. D. Record. 63:286-288 Dec. 1943.

Let the People Know. D. Gaz. 10:508-511 Aug.; 162-167 Dec. 1944.

Publicity—Let the People Know. D. Gaz. 10: 465-469 July 1944.

Putting Our House in Order. D.Gaz. 9:114-117 Nov. 1942.

True Object and Aim of Dentistry. D. Gaz. 10:283-285 Mar. 1944.

WALLS, M. G. Past and Present Activities. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:4-8 Mar. 1944.

WALLS, R. M. Dental Program for Industry. J.A.D.A. 29:1083-1088 June 1942; also Washington D. J. 8:7-9 Apr. 1942.

Report of the Economics Committee—Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 10:31-37 June 1943.

Scope and Program of Industrial Dental Health Service. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:175-183 Apr. 1943.

and DOLLAR, M. L. Economic Status of the Dental Profession—1941. J.A.D.A. 30:1777-1794 Nov. 1943.

Essentials of an Industrial Dental Service. Bul. Am. A. Public Health Den. 2:25 July 1942. Reprint.

Health Insurance Under Social Security: A New Bill Presented by Senator Wagner. J.A.D.A. 30:1296-1299 Aug. 1943.

Insurance Program for Dental Care is Analyzed. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30: 352-353 Feb. 15, 1943.

Study of the Rising Costs of Conducting a Dental Practice. J.A.D.A. 29:1700-1715 Sept.; 2077-2092 Nov. 1942.

WALSH, A. L. Address of the President. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 21-28, 1942.

Greetings to Harvard University Dental School. J. Canad. D. A. 9:262-263 June 1943.

WALSH, J. P. Oral Surgery and the General Dental Practitioner. Fundamental Principles in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Common Oral Surgical Conditions. Austral. J. Den. 46:159-162 Sept. 1942.

Oral Surgery. Austral. J. Den. 48:135-138 Sept. 1944.

Removal of the Horizontally Impacted Lower Third Molar Using a "Coronal Slot." Austral. J. Den. 47:84-85 June 1943.

WALSH, M. J. Implications of Modern Science for Dentistry. J. California D. A. 20:111-114 July-Aug.; 140-143, 154 Sept.-Oct. 1944.

WALTERS, J. W. and PHILLIPS, H. T. Role of the Dentist in Cancer Control. W. Virginia D. J. 16:107-109 Jan. 1942.

WANSBROUGH, R. C. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 10:82 Feb. 1944.

WARD, D. F. Penicillin in the Treatment of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. D. Digest 50: 550-553 Dec. 1944.

WARD, H. E. and ROBERTS, B. F. Role of the Lymphatics in the Health and Disease of the Oral Cavity. Contact Point 19:233-239 Apr. 1942.

WARD, K. J. Child and the Dentist. Austral. D. Mirror 10:9-23 Apr. 1944.

WARD, M. L. Callahan Type of Professional Man and the New Era in Health Service. J.A.D.A. 30:1007-1018 July 1943.

Canadian Proposal. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:6-7, v, Jan. 1943.

Dentistry Under a Social Security Program. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:110-119 May 1942.

Present Status of Postgraduate Dental Education and the Obligations of the Dental Societies and Schools to Develop Practical Opportunities to Obtain It. Illinois D. J. 12:482-492, 512 Nov. 1943.

WARNER, G. R. Good X-Ray Technic Necessary for Reliable Interpretation. J. Colorado D. A. 23:433 Dec. 1944.

Method of Bleaching Mottled Dental Enamel. D. Digest 50:510-511 Nov. 1944.

Pathologic Vital Tooth; with Report of Cases. J.A.D.A. 29:1791-1803 Oct. 1942.

Periodontoclasia and the Radiograph. D. Radiog. & Photog. 15:1-2 No. 1, 1942.

Protective Foods in Time of War. J. Colorado D. A. 21:90-93 June 1943.

Roentgenography. J. California D. A. 20:170-172 Nov.-Dec. 1944.

WARSHAM, FREDDIE. Around the Clock with the Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 13:14-15 Jan.-Feb. 1944.

WARSHAUER, LLOYD. Impacted Third Molars in Relation to Contract Caries. Tufts D. Outlook 18:11-14 Mar. 1944.

WARTIME DENTAL SERVICE

A.A.M.C. Dental Service. D. J. Australia 15: 151-154 Apr. 1943.

Anderson, V. L. Experiences of a Dental Offi-

cer on the Aircraft Carrier Wasp. J. D. Soc. New York 9:24-33 May-June 1943.
Army and Vincent's Ulceration. Brit. D. J. 72:1-5 Jan. 1, 1942.
Army Dental Corps. Texas D. J. 62:49-50 Feb. 1944.
Berlin, Bernard. Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Head and Neck. D. Students' Mag. 21:12-15, 36 Jan. 1943.
Bernier, J. L. Mucous Membrane Changes as Seen in Army Camps. J.A.D.A. 31:1610-1618 Dec. 1944.
Best, J. V. H. Central Medicao-Co-ordination Dental Service. D. J. Australia 14:560-562 Dec. 1942.
Technical Standards and Dental Health. Austral. J. Den. 47:235-236 Dec. 1943.
Bibby, B. G. Teeth and War. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:16-17 Jan. 1943.
Blaustein, Sam. Thoughts from Near and Far. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:125-126 Mar. 1944.
Branch, F. M. Army Dentists Do Not Mistreat Their Patients. Oral Hyg. 34:1112-1113 July 1944.
Brazeau, J. D. Dentists Go with the Troops. Oral Hyg. 33:324-327 Mar. 1943.
Burgin, H. N. Observations on Military Dental Service in the South-West Pacific Area. Austral D. Mirror 8:27-29 Dec. 1943.
"Prosthetic Procedures in Military Service." Austral. D. Mirror 8:13-31 Aug. 1943.
Camalier, C. W. Dental Care in the Armed Forces. J.A.D.A. 31:107 Jan. 1944.
Clarkson, P. and Wilson, T. H. H. Observations on Prostheses Provided by U. S. Army Departments of Medical and Museum Art for a Maxillo-facial Surgical Unit. Brit. D. J. 77:168-170 Sept. 15, 1944.
Clawson, M. D. Dentistry in Global War. D. Health 2:6-8, 12, 20-21 Feb. 1943.
Reports on Dental Mission. Meharry Dean Covered 25,000 Miles on Tour of Near and Far East, Africa. D. Survey 19:66-68 Jan. 1943.
Clegg, Howard. No Toothaches for Desert Soldiers. D. Outlook 30:341-342 Sept. 1943.
Committee on Dental Preparedness. J.A.D.A. 29:288-291 Feb. 1942.
Committee on Materials, Supplies and Equipment. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29: 1345-1347 July 15, 1942.
Complete Full Dentures in Twenty-Four Hours. J.A.D.A. 31:1226-1233 Sept. 1944.
Conditions Listed that Influence Types of Dental Service in Army. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1818 Nov. 15, 1943.
Current, R. T. Dental Aspects of Maxillofacial and Plastic Surgery. Illinois D. J. 13:235-246 June 1944.
Dental Care in Wartime. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 13:337 Nov. 1943.
Dental Conditions Among Negroes. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 14:5 Jan. 1944.
Dental Treatment for the Soldier in the United States Army. D. Outlook 30:305-306 July 1943; also Iowa D. Bul. 29:77 June 1943; J. Florida D. Soc. 14:6-7 Aug. 1943; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:15-16 July 1943.
Dentists in Casualty Units. (Ed.) D. Outlook 29:346-347 Aug. 1942.
Developments in War Dentistry and the Collateral Subjects of War Medicine and Surgery (Ed.) D. Digest 48:381 Aug. 1942.
Down, J. E. Measure of the Service Our Profession has Rendered in the War. Austral. J. Den. 47:232-233 Dec. 1943.
Drury, G. B. With a British Hospital in Norway. Brit. D. J. 77:286-287 Nov. 17, 1944.
East Grinstead Maxillo-Facial Centre. Brit. D. J. 75:282-285 Dec. 3, 1943.
Extractions. D. Gaz. 10:70-73 Oct. 1943.
Fabrizio, F. J. Navy Training in Dental Hygiene. D. Health 4:16 Aug. 1944.
Fauber, J. E. Dental Service at Camp Edwards. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:15-16 Oct. 1943.
Finklestein, L. B. Dentistry in the Fields of New Guinea. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15: 48-49 Nov. 1943.
First Aid Treatment for War Gases. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:34-35 Nov. 1942.
Fly, W. P., Jr. Your Patient, Our Responsibility. J. Tennessee D. A. 23:15-21 Apr. 1943.
Frutiger, R. E. Dentistry in the German Army. J. Kansas D. A. 28:30-31, 35 Apr. 1944.
Fry, W. K. The Work Which Is Being Done at the Maxillo-Facial Unit at East Grinstead, Making Men Whole Again in Body and Mind. Mouth Mirror 20:152-156 Dec. 1943.
Gage, H. C. Letter to Dr. Clyde Englund. J. Colorado D. A. 21:56-59 Mar. 1943.
Gebbie, K. C. Dental Laboratory in Base Area, Middle East. Mouth Mirror 20:184-187 Mar. 1944.
Gilbert, G. H. The Work of the Maxillo-Facial Service in England. (From the Dental Aspect.) New Zealand D. J. 38:142-155 Oct. 1942.
Graham-Scott, E. T. British Army Dental Officer in France, 1940. Brit. D. J. 77:354-355 Dec. 15, 1944.
Green, R. Dental Officer's Work in Tobruk and Elsewhere. Brit. D. J. 77:317-319 Dec. 1, 1944.
Guichard, L. L. Root Resection in Army Dental Clinics. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 13: 4-6 Feb. 1943.
Guide for Dental Officers. Dental Division, Surgeon General's Office. Army D. Bul. 14:93-114 July 1943.
Heavenor, R. G. M. Emergency Silver Amalgam and Stainless Steel Crown. Brit. D. J. 76:297-300 June 2, 1944.
Jacobson, Oscar. Dental Health of the Armed Services. New York J. Den. 14:23 Jan. 1944.
Johnson, F. K. Dentistry During the Abyssinian Campaign, An Account of a Fortnight's Tour at the Front. Brit. D. J. 77:44-46 July 21, 1944.
Joyner, M. S. Problem of Supply of Dental Equipment and Stores. Austral. J. Den. 47:233-235 Dec. 1943.
Kelsey, C. W. Versatility of Major in Dental Corps. North-West Den. 22:206-208 Oct. 1943.
Kennedy, Nora. News from Alumni in Service Abroad. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:20-22 Dec. 13, 1943.
Kirk, N. R. Dental Factors in Global Strategy. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:170-172 Nov.-Dec. 1943.
Kleinert, C. H. Veteran Talks to Dentists in Service. Oral Hyg. 32:1624-1627 Dec. 1942.
Kobrin, N. Visit to the New York Navy Yard Dental Clinic. D. Outlook 30:360-364 Oct. 1943.
Laboratory Guild Presents Army with Mobile Dental Unit. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:875 June 15, 1944.
Macauley, N. W. Dental Service in the Coast Artillery. Oral Hyg. 32:170-173 Feb. 1942.
Macdonald, W. Y. Dental Condition of Personnel of the Indian Army. Brit. D. J. 77: 170-171 Sept. 15, 1944.
Mackenzie, J. A. S. Observations on Periodontal Disease Among Prisoners of War. New Zealand D. J. 39:262-265 July 1943.
McFall, T. A. Report on Observations of the Maxillo-Facial Team. Army D. Bul. 14: 55-58 Apr. 1943.
McFarland, E. M. Action in the Pacific with the Marines. D. Rays 19:88 June 1944.
McIndoe, A. M. Surgical and Dental Treatment of Fractures of the Upper and Lower Jaws in War Time. D. Digest 48: 30, 48 Jan. 1942. Selected.
Mead, S. V. Dentistry in the Armed Forces and in Governmental Agencies. New York J. Den. 13:277-278 Aug.-Sept. 1943.
Milburn, Eugene. Dental Service in the Army. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:10-14 Oct. 1943.
Military Dental Surgery. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:169 Jan. 1942.
Mills, R. H. Dentistry and the War. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1754-1759 Sept. 15, 1942.
Myrick, Shelby. (Mrs.) Women in Defense. D. Asst. 11:144-146 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
Names Processed in Acrylic Dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:8 Aug. 15, 1944.

New Duties for Dentists in Civilian Defense Plan. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1934-1935 Oct. 15, 1942.
New York State Society Gives Army Dental Ambulance. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:876 June 15, 1944.
Nicholson, M. E. Routine Dental Service for Hospitalized Patients. Army D. Bul. 14: 68-71 Apr. 1943.
Oliver, O. A. Wartime Problems of American Dentistry. Texas D. J. 60:359-365 Sept. 1942.
Oral Surgery in War and Civilian Defense. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 316 May 1942.
Overseas Hospital Train. D. Outlook 31:25-26 Jan. 1944.
OWI Reports on Dental Care in Armed Service. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1819 Nov. 15 Correction 1994 Dec. 15, 1943.
Peters, R. C. Army Assignments in Costa Rica. D. Rays 19:84-87 June 1944.
Prensky, H. D. Dentistry and the War. Penn D. J. 45:10-13 Nov. 1942.
Rank, B. K. and Rank, H. R. War Injuries of Face and Jaws. Austral. J. Den. 47:71-84 June 1943.
Reese, D. M. Some Short Cuts on Dental Survey and Classification. Army D. Bul. 14: 115-118 July 1943.
Reesmen, W. L. Dentistry in the War. D. Outlook 30:118-120, 122 Mar. 1943.
Rose, E. E. Somewhere in Italy. D. Rays 19: 89-91 June 1944.
Rout, O. E. L. Dental Services—2nd. N.Z.E.F. in the Pacific. New Zealand D. J. 40:133-138 Oct. 1944.
Rowlett, A. E. Visit to a R.A.F. Dental Training Centre. Brit. D. J. 75:7-9 July 2, 1943.
Rubra, C. H. Dental Centre in an Italian P.O.W. Camp. Brit. D. J. 77:171-172 Sept. 15, 1944.
Ryan, E. J. Year in the Tropics. D. Digest 49: 551-552 Dec. 1943.
Sailor's Toothache is a Luxury. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 11:9-10 July 1944.
Seldin, H. M. War Dental Surgery. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:263-274 Oct. 1943.
Shultz, Herb. Somewhere in the Pacific. D. Items Interest 66:791-793 Aug. 1944.
Simon, Solomon. Visit to Fort Bragg. D. Outlook 30:413-414 Nov. 1943.
Skillen, W. G. News from Alumni In Service Abroad. Northwestern Univ. Bul. 43:3 Mar. 8, 1943.
Skinner, J. W. Dental Services 2/A.I.F. Middle East. Austral. D. Mirror 8:25-32 Feb. 1943.
Stiefel, Martin. I Was a Dentist in the German Army. Oral Hyg. 32:1628-1642 Dec. 1942.
Stobie, H. Treatment in the Army. Brit. D. J. 75:173-174 Oct. 1, 1943.
Tolar, W. F. and Ferguson, W. A. Immediate Denture Service for the Soldier. D. Digest 49:358-359 Aug. 1943.
Schure, Joseph. Dentist's Role in the War Effort. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 14:1-2 Oct. 1942. Abstract.
Support the Dental Scrap Salvage Campaign! J.A.D.A. 29:2272 Dec. 1942.
War and the Dentist. Illinois D. J. 11:334-342 Aug. 1942. Selected.
War Department—Bureau of Public Relations The Army Dental Corps. D. Outlook 31: 80 Feb. 1944.
Wartime Dental Problems Reviewed at Meeting of War Service Committee. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:492 Mar. 15, 1943.
Wartime Dentistry. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 29:284-285 Oct. 1943.
Williams, P. E. Maxio-Facial Surgery for Military Emergencies. Texas D. J. 61: 421-430 Nov. 1943.
Williams, W. T. Duties and Responsibilities of a Chief Clinician in a Military Dental Clinic. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 13:10-16 May 1942.
Wood, B. J. Dental Practice in Wartime Britain. D. Outlook 31:150-152 Apr. 1944.

preparedness: See Dentistry in the war effort; See also Mobilization, dental; Mobilization, medical

WARTIME INJURIES
See also types of injuries, e.g. Fractures, etc.
Barber, R. F. Burns. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:309-310 Apr. 1942. Abstract.
Berlin, Bernhard. Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Head and Neck. Penn D. J. 45:2-5 Nov. 1942.
Berry, H. C. Simple Skeletal Fixation Method for Quick Repair of a Fracture in War Surgery. J.A.D.A. 30:1377-1378 Sept. 1943.
Cahn, L. B. Problems in War Surgery and Medicine. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:19-28 Nov. 1942.
Early Maxillo-facial Casualties from France. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 77:80-81 Aug. 4, 1944.
First Aid Treatment for War Gases. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:34-35 Nov. 1942.
Gross, Louis. Conclusions. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 18:25-27 Oct. 1942.
Hales, W. B. Summary of Maxillo-Facial Injuries Treated at a Military Hospital. (Notes from Maxillo-Facial Centres.) Brit. D. J. 73:205-207 Oct. 16, 1942.
Hickey, M. J. Care of Military and Civilian Injuries. The Treatment of Burns. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 177-182 Apr. 1942.
Hill, L. G. Head Cap—Rubber Dam Bandage for War and Emergency Jaw Fracture Use. D. Survey 18:916-918 July 1942.
Kazanjian, V. H. Immobilization of Wartime, Compound Comminuted Fractures of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 551-560 Oct. 1942.
Outline of the Treatment of Extensive Comminuted Fractures of the Mandible. (Based Chiefly on Experience Gained During the Last War.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 265-274 May 1942.
Treatment of Extensive Loss of the Mandible and its Surrounding Tissue. J. Oral Surg. 1:30-47 Jan. 1943.
Latest Methods of Treatment for War Injuries. (Ed.) D. Digest 48:80-82 Feb. 1942.
Low Incidence of Dental Infections Reported by Army. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue. 30: 1317-1318 Aug. 15, 1943.
Lyons, D. C. Fractures of the Mandible, Maxilla, Zygoma, and Other Facial Bones. (The Care of Military and Civilian Injuries. A Statistical Study of 1,149 Cases.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 67-76 Feb. 1943.
MacCollum, D. W. First Aid for Injuries of the Face and Head. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 18:13-21 Apr. 1942.
Marvin, F. W. Choice of Anesthesia for Maxillo-facial Surgery in War and Civilian Injuries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 254-257 May 1942.
Maxillo-Facial Casualties from France. Brit. D. J. 77:194-195 Oct. 6, 1944.
Meyer, G. E. Maxillofacial Injuries Produced by Gunshot Wounds in Modern Warfare. J.A.D.A. 30:1576-1583 Oct. 1943.
Myers, S. A. Early Care of Facial Wounds. J. Oral Surg. 2:379 Oct. 1944.
Posner, J. J. Oral Surgeon in the Spanish War. Oral Hyg. 32:773-779 June 1942.
Schroff, Joseph. Care of Military and Civilian Injuries. Principles in the Treatment of Wounds. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 249-253 May 1942.
Seldin, H. M. War Dental Surgery. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:263-274 Oct. 1943.
Starr, K. W. and Arnott, A. J. Facio-Maxillary Injuries. D. J. Australia 15:449-469 Nov.; 485-493 Dec. 1943.
Thoma, K. H. Fractures of the Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 275-291 May 1942.

WARTIME MEDICAL SERVICE
Cutler, E. C. Fifth General Hospital (Harvard University Unit, U. S. Army). Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 2:47-49 Apr. 1942.
Chadburn, Paul. Doctors in the Desert. Oral Health 32:602-603 Oct. 1942.

WASHBURN, K. C. Evaluation of Acrylics in Operative Dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:8-10 May 1, 1944; also J. Houston D. Soc. 15:1-4 July 1944.

Some Present-Day Ideas on Practice Management. North-West Den. 23:35-38, 50 Jan. 1944.
War Services of the American Dental Association. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:199-204 Dec. 1943.
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DENTAL SCHOOL ALUMNI
necrology reports In Memoriam. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:71 Feb.; 102 May 1942; 10:28 Aug.-Nov. 1943; 10:72 Feb.; 116 May 1944.
WASSERMAN, F. Analysis of the Enamel Formation in the Continuously Growing Teeth of Normal and Vitamin C Deficient Guinea Pigs. J. D. Res. 23:463-509 Dec. 1944.
WATCHLER, W. R. Cast Gold Restorations. J. Canad. D. A. 8:378-382 Aug. 1942.
WATKINS, J. C. President's Address. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:23-25 Jan. 1944.
WATKINS, R. D. Hospital Dental Cart. Its Uses and Physical Aspects. Oral Hyg. 32:1483-1484 Nov. 1942.
WATKINS, THOMAS. Fluorine and Dental Health. Penn D. J. 47:32-33, 57 May 1944.
WATSON, ROBERT. Dental and Surgical Considerations of Tic Douloureux. J. Arkansas D. A. 14:4-7 Dec. 1943.
WATSTEIN, D. R. Necessity and Importance of Roentgenograms. Penn D. J. 44:86-91 Apr. 1942.
WATT, D. G. Practical Microscopy of the Teeth. New Zealand D. J. 40:78-84 July 1944.
WATT, D. M. Transposition and Impaction of a Mandibular Second Premolar. Brit. D. J. 73:9-11 July 1, 1942.
WAUGH, DOROTHY B. Full Denture Construction Using Simplified Methods for an Average Edentulous Case. Austral. J. Den. 47:215-216 Dec. 1943; also Oral Health 35: 88-91 Feb. 1944.
WAUGH, L. M. (Compiled by.) Journal of Dental Research. William J. Gies Endowment Fund. Financial Report. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:436-446 Dec. 1942; 11:320-326 Sept. 1944.
Orthodontics for the General Practitioner. J. D. Soc. New York 10:40-43 Mar.-Apr.; 34-38 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Outlook of Orthodontic Education and Licensure. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:1-17 Jan. 1942.
Report for the Section on Orthodontics. Graduate and Undergraduate Curriculum. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 200-202, 1942.
Report on the Status of Proprietary Schools in Orthodontics and of the Recognition of Specialists in Dentistry in the State of New York. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:73-81 Feb. 1942.
WAX PATTERNS: See Waxes and wax patterns
WAXES AND WAX PATTERNS
See also Casting, gold; Inlays, gold
Thom, L. W. and Simon, W. J. Protection of Direct Wax Manipulation for Class II Cavity. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:195-198 Dec. 1943.
Wylie, W. L. Inlay Patterns by the Wax Gun Technic, with Observations on Physical Changes in Waxes. J.A.D.A. 29:251-258 Feb. 1942.
Way, T. I. "Nobleman" of the Dental Profession Retires. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 14:5 Feb. 1944.
WEAKLEY, A. D. Insurance Committee Progress Report. J.A.D.A. 31:564 Apr. 1944.
WEAVER, E. J. Importance of Systematized Prophylaxis and Its Relation to Dental Replacements. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:2220-2225 Dec. 1942.
Periodontia for the General Practitioner. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 8:7-12, 26 Dec. 1, 1944.
WEAVER, G. P. and DEUSCHLE, F. M. Simple Method of Obtaining Specimens For Bacteriologic Culture from the Alveolar Process. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 13:7 Mar. 1943.
Sodium Sulfathiazole Iontophoresis in the Treatment of Acute Oral Infections of Streptococcal and Staphylococcal Origin. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 13:10-11 June 1943.
WEAVER, ROBERT. Fluorine and Dental Caries: Further Investigations on Tyneside and in Sunderland. Brit. D. J. 77:185-193 Oct. 6, 1944.
Fluorosis and Dental Caries on Tyneside. Brit. D. J. 76:29-40 Jan. 21, 1944.
Food Rationing and Dental Fitness. D. Outlook 31:153, 161 Apr. 1944.
War-time Difficulties of the School Dental Service. Brit. D. J. 73:278-283 Dec. 4, 1942.
WEBB, C. H. Dental Abnormalities as Found in the American Indian. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:474-485 Sept. 1944.
WEBB, E. R. Tribute to. J. D. Soc. New York 9: 12-13 May-June 1943.
WEBB, W. C., JR. Public Health. Some A, B, C's of Dental Public Health. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:12-14 Oct. 1944.
WEBB, W. L. Dentistry in the War Effort—Address. North-West Den. 22:213-215 Oct. 1943.
President's Report—Minnesota State Dental Association. North-West Den. 23:169-176 July 1944.
WEBER, P. M. Better Dentistry for Children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:34-35 Jan. 1943.
Little Things In a Dental Assistant's Life. D. Asst. 13:68-69, 79 May-June 1944.
WEBER, R. M. Individual Impression Trays. D. Survey 19:1896-1903 Dec. 1943.
WEBSTER, A. S. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:32 Jan. 1943.
WEEDIN, J. E. Are Dental Services Available to All? J. Missouri D. A. 24:228-229 Dec. 1944.
WEIL, ELY. Effect of Mineral Salt Bone-Paste on Bone Regeneration. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 44:12-14 Dec. 4, 1944. Abstract.
WEIL, R. B. Hyperparathyroidism—A Consideration for the Dentist. Penn D. J. 45:4-6 Jan. 1943.
Wasting of Tooth Structure. Penn D. J. 46: 7-8 July 1943.
WEIN, S. L. Review of the History of Dentistry. Tufts D. Outlook 18:17-18 Dec. 1944.
WEINBERGER, ALEXANDER. Getting Results with Acrylic. D. Items Interest 64:529-532 June 1942.
Practical Hints. Technique for Making Acrylic Teeth. D. Items Interest 64:437-438 May 1942.
WEINBERGER, B. W. Ancient to Modern Anesthesia. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:351-358, 387 Dec. 1944.
Dentistry in America Up to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century. D. Items Interest 65: 572-589 June; 681-685 July 1943.
Did John Harris Make Any Substantial Contribution to the Founding of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, the American Society of Dental Surgeons or the American Journal of Dental Science? J. Am. Col. Den. 11:63-79 Mar. 1944.
First Valid D.D.S. Degree. J.A.D.A. 31:140-142 Jan. 1944.
Fundamental Changes in Dental Practice from Its Concept in 3000 B. C. D. Items Interest 65:12-16 Jan.; 115-124 Feb.; 224-245 Mar.; 337-351 Apr.; 429-439 May 1943.
John Greenwood—Pioneer American Dental Scientist. D. Items Interest 65:1060-1074 Nov. 1943.
Was John Harris at Transylvania University During 1836? J. Am. Col. Den. 10:88-92 Mar. 1943.
WEINER, LEONARD. Local Use of Sulfanilamide and Sulfathiazole in Extraction Wounds. J.A.D.A. 31:1358-1359 Oct. 1944.
WEINGART, M. A. Case Report Embodying the Philosophy of the Atkinson Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:81-92 Feb. 1944.
"Key Ridge" as a Diagnostic Aid in Orthodontics. J.A.D.A. 29:1583-1589 Sept. 1942.
Unique Welding Jig for Attachment Bracket Construction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:612-613 Nov. 1944.
WEINGER, I. I. Dentistry in Northwest Africa. D. Outlook 30:412 Nov. 1943.
Problems Confronting New Army Dental Officers. D. Outlook 31:18, 35 Jan. 1944.
WEINMANN, J. P. Developmental Disturbances of the Enamel. Bur 43:20-28 Mar. 1943.
Effect of Strontium on the Incisor of the Rat. I. Injections of Small Doses of Strontium

Chloride as a Means of Measuring the Rate of Incremental Dentin Apposition. J. D. Res. 21:497-504 Dec. 1942.
Recovery of Ameloblasts. J.A.D.A. 30:874-887 June 1943.
and DIAMOND, MOSES. Receive Chaim Prize. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 12:55-57 Feb. 1942.
and HAMMOND, CAROLYN W. Opsonin in Saliva. J. D. Res. 21:279-283 June 1942.
Opsonin in the Saliva of Caries-Negative and Caries-Positive Patients. J. D. Res. 21:509-511 Dec. 1942.
and ORBAN, BALINT. Diffuse Atrophy of the Alveolar Bone. (Periodontosis.) J. Periodont. 13:31-45 Jan. 1942.
ORBAN, BALINT and SICHER, HARRY. Amelogenesis. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:13-22 Mar. 1943.
and SICHER, HARRY. Bone Growth and Physiologic Tooth Movement. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 109-132 Mar. 1944.
WESSINGER, G. D. and REED, GERALD. Correlation of Chemical and Histological Investigations on Developing Enamel. J. D. Res. 21:171-182 Apr. 1942.
WEINSBERG, EGON. Endocrine Secretions and Their Dental Significance. D. Students' Mag. 22:27-28, 56 Feb. 1944.
WEINSTEIN, JOSEPH. Dental Complications in the Cardiac Patient. D. Outlook 29:258-262 June 1942.
WEINSTEIN, WILLIAM. History of Amalgamation. D. Outlook 31:288-289 June 1944.
Report of the President. Allied Dental Council. D. Outlook 29:338-342 July 1942.
WEISENGREEN, H. H. Dental Field Broadens. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 449-452 Aug. 1942.
WEISMAN, EDWARD. Salivary Calculus Simulating a Tooth. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:16-17 Jan. 1943.
WEISMAN, JOSEPH; ROTHWEIN, ABRAHAM and SORRIN, SIDNEY. Outline of Clinical Periodontia Instruction. (Junior Year.) J. D. Educ. 8:100-106 Dec. 1943.
WEISS, EDWARD. Psychomatic Aspects of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 31:215-220 Feb. 1944.
and ENGLISH, O. S. Psychomatic Medicine. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:256 Feb. 1944.
WEISS, H. M. Facial and Functional Rehabilitation Without Plastic Surgery. D. Digest 50:22-25 Jan. 1944.
WEISS, JOSEPH. Common Inlay Failures. Technic Eliminates Causative Factors. D. Survey 20:414-420 Mar. 1944.
WEISS, J. H. Full Denture Prosthesis for the Novice. Temple D. Rev. 13:4-5, 15 May 1943.
WEISS, L. M. Speech and Voice Personality. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:26-27 Aug. 1942.
WEISS, L. R. Dentigerous Cyst. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:76-79 Dec. 1944.
Mixed Infection of the Mouth with Predominance of Streptococci. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 27:117-120 Mar. 1943.
Sulfa Compounds. North-West Den. 22:87-88 Apr. 1943.
WEISS, S. G. and LIPSON, H. J. Biologic Approach to Problems in Aviation Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 29:1660-1663 Sept. 1942; also Austral. J. Den. 47:1-26 Mar. 1943.
WELCH, FREDA. What Can I Do as an Assistant to Increase Efficiency in a Dental Office? D. Asst. 11:37-38 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
WELDING
Brett, C. W. Welding Applied to Dental Requirements. Brit. D. J. 73:92-93 Aug. 15, 1942.
Karp, J. L. Mouth-Welding. Brit. D. J. 73:33-35 July 15, 1942.
Weingart, M. A. Unique Welding Jig for Attachment Bracket Construction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:612-613 Nov. 1944.
WELLES, P. G. Dental Office Law. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:67-72 May 1942. Abstract.
WELLINGS, A. W. and JAMES, W. W. Dental Epithelium and its Significance in Tooth Development. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 37:1-6 Nov. 1943.
WELLMAN, I. VICTORIA; KABLE, VERA N. and LIVINGSTONE, HUBERTA M. Vinethene for Dental Anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 30:1883-1888 Dec. 1943; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 18:33-37 Apr. 1944.
WELLS, C. R. Additional Remarks on Selective Service: The Dental Aspect. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:163 Jan. 1942.
Address by President of American Dental Association. New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:9-14 July 1944.
Address to State Society Officers Conference. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 32-35, 1943.
Awarded Fauchard Medal at Chicago. D. Survey 20:619-625 Apr. 1944; also Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 18:5-6 Mar. 1944.
Dental Aspects of Selective Service. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:14-17 Feb. 1942; also New York J. Den. 12:106-110 Mar. 1942.
Dental Health in National Defense. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:207-208 Feb. 1942.
Dental Health Needs. D. Health 1:3-4 Feb. 1942.
"Dental Practice and Dental Education in the Future; with Consideration of Social and Health Aspects." J.A.D.A. 31:280-281 Feb. 1944.
Dentistry and Its Future Responsibilities. W. Virginia D. J. 19:3-8 July 1944.
Dentistry Faces the Future. Illinois D. J. 13: 281-288 July 1944.
Dentistry in Selective Service. North-West Den. 21:77-82 Apr. 1942.
Dentistry in the War. J. D. Soc. New York 8:19-35 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
Dentistry's Future. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:9-10 June 1, 1944. Abstract.
Dentistry's Man of the Hour—A.D.A. President-Elect. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 28:48-49 Nov. 1942.
Elected President-Elect of the American Dental Association. J. D. Soc. New York 8: 40-42 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
Fauchard Medal Awarded to. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:455 Mar. 15, 1944.
Fourth War Loan Drive. J.A.D.A. 31:259 Feb. 1944; also D. Outlook 31:51, 57 Feb. 1944.
Immediate Plan of Dental Fitness for the Teen Age Group. D. Health 1:5, 19 Nov. 1942.
Incidence of Dental Defects. New York J. Den. 14:383 Dec. 1944.
New A.D.A. President. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 30:1633 Oct. 15, 1943.
President's Annual Address. American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 31:1643-1656 Dec. 1944.
Report of the President to House of Delegates. Am. D. A. Trans. p. 160-178, 1944.
Report of the President to Board of Trustees. Am. D. A. Trans. p. 13-22, 1944.
Role of Dentistry in the War Effort. J.A.D.A. 29:835-841 May 1942.
Selective Service Agency. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 29:1566 Aug. 15, 1942.
Selective Service and Dental Examinations. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 28:102-104 Dec. 1942.
Selective Service and Its Applications to Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 30:109-114 Jan. 1943.
Selective Service and the Examining Dentist. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 14:37-38 Nov. 1942.
Significance of Changing Physical Standards in the Procurement of Manpower. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 29:1-6 Jan. 1943.
Testimonial Dinner Given by 2nd. District Dental Society of New York. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:169 Jan. 15, 1944; also J. D. Soc. New York 10:45-47 Jan.-Feb. 1944; J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:52-57 Feb. 1944.
To Be No More Dentists in Civilian Practice After the War than There Are Today. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:12 July 1944. Abstract.
Vitamin and Drug Therapy for Dental and Oral Conditions. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:362-365 May 1942. Abstract.
WELLS, F. M. Sodium Fluoride Treatment of Hypersensitive Teeth. D. Digest 50:312-313, 320 July 1944.

WELLS, HORACE. Benefactor. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:253-254 Dec. 1944.
Benefactor of Man.—Tribute by A. L. Fern. Desmos 50:40-41, 57 May 1944.
Birthplace. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:148 Dec. 1944.
Case of Men Versus Pain.—Tribute to. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:25-30 Feb. 1945.
Centenary. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 77:235-236 Oct. 20, 1944.
Centenary. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 30:370-371 Dec. 1944.
Centenary Celebration. J.A.D.A. 31:412-416 Mar. 1944.
Centenary Celebration, Hartford, Conn. December 11, 1944. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:670-674 May 1944.
Centenary. Hartford, Connecticut. December 11, 1944. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 31:1659-1660 Dec. 1944.
Centenary Celebration—the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Discovery of Anesthesia. J. Missouri D. A. 24:206-209 Nov. 1944.
Centenary of the Discovery of Anesthesia. By J. H. Johnson. J. Ontario D. A. 19:472-476 Dec. 1944.
Centenary of the Discovery of Anesthesia, by B. H. Neft. D. Rays 19:92-93 June 1944.
Centenary. Pioneers of Anesthesia, by W. Harry Archer. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:82-86, 192 Dec. 1944.
Centennial. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 10:405-407 Sept. 1944.
Dentist—Tribute by Walter McFall. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:74-78 Sept. 1944.
Discoverer of Surgical Anesthesia. Biographical Sketch by Arthur H. Merritt. Ann. Den. 3:77-83 Dec. 1944.
Discovery of Anesthesia by. Am. J Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:628-630 Nov. 1944.
Glimpses of the Man—by H. R. Raper. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 30:359-369 Dec. 1944.
"Let It Be Free As the Air We Breathe." Tribute by Mendel Nevin. D. Items Interest 66:707-711 July 1944.
Life and Letters of, Chronologically Arranged, by W. H. Archer. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:83-210 June; Errata 371 Dec. 1944.
Man Who Mastered Pain, by A. R. Sample. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:25-26 Apr. 1944.
Men Against Pain. Biographical Sketch by I. A. Buell. D. Items Interest 66:579-581 June 1944.
Part Played by in the Search for Anesthesia, by A. H. Merritt. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:346-354 Dec. 1944.
Realization of Horace Wells' Ideals. (Ed.) Washington Univ. D. J. 10:73-74 Feb. 1944.
Tribute to, by L. M. Brockington. S. Carolina D. J. p. 10-16 special issue, 1944.
Tribute to by M. H. Colecchi, Jr. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 8:51 Nov. 1944.
Tribute to by J. E. Gurley. J. California D. A. 20:169, 177 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
Tribute to by F. L. Lewis. Bul. 9th. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 2-3 Dec. 1944.
Tribute, by Mendel Nevin. D. Items Interest 66:1211-1214 Dec. 1944.
Wells and Pneumatology: Bridge Between Dentistry and Medicine. Tribute by P. J. Flagg. Ann. Den. 3:94-99 Dec. 1944.
WELLS, R. J. Secretary of Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:6-7 May 15, 1945.
WELSH, HAROLD. Appointed to Illinois State Board of Dental Examiners. Illinois D. J. 12:536 Dec. 1943.
WENDELL, LEHMAN. Physical Evidence. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 26:71-72 Sept. 1942.
Prejudice to be Shed: Thoughts on the Theory of Tooth Form and Face Form. J.A.D.A. 30:1559-1562 Oct. 1943.
Three Pulpless Teeth: A Case History and a Conclusion. J.A.D.A. 29:558-559 Apr. 1942.
Tooth Form and Face Form. North-West Den. 21:197-198, 203 Oct. 1942. Abstract.
WENDT, W. H. Dentistry on a Business Basis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:10 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
Getting the Most Out of Dentistry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:212-215 Nov.-Dec. 1942.
WENGER, H. L. and SENSE, ELEANORA. First Aid Primer. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:1687 Sept. 1942.
WENIG, H. L. Crucial 1944. D. Outlook 31:117-118 Mar. 1944.
Queen's County. D. Outlook. 31:292-294 June 1944.
Step in the Right Direction. D. Outlook 29:144 Mar. 1942.
WENIG, MARTIN. Rise of Dentistry as a Profession. Penn D. J. 46:6-8, 14-18 May 1943.
WERNER, R. D.; PASTERNACK, J. G. and ABBOTT, G. A. Leukemic Gingivopathy: A Case of Acute Lymphatic Aleukemic Leukemia. J.A.D.A. 29:1193-1197 July 1942.
WERTS, C. B. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 22:5-6 Oct. 1943.
WESCOTT, A. L. Honored at Testimonial Dinner. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 15:32 Jan. 1944.
WESOKE, PHILIP. Simple and Effective Space Maintainer. J. Den. Children 11:48-51 2nd. Quart. 1944.
WESSELL, N. Y. Experiment or Perish. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 20:12-13 Oct. 1944.
WESSINGER, G. D. Experimental Biochemistry. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 66:90 Jan. 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13:85 Feb. 1944.
and RAPP, G. W. On the Mechanism of Action of Local Anesthetics. Bur 44:58-64 July 1944.
REED, GERALD and WEINMANN, J. P. Correlation of Chemical Histological Investigations on Developing Enamel. J. D. Res. 21:171-182 Apr. 1942.
WESSMAN, I. C. Insurance Plan. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 81-83 Disc. 83-85, 1942.
WESSON, L. G. Outline of the Chemistry of Dental Materials. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:2237 Dec. 1942.
WEST, E. E. and HESSE, R. A. Factors in the Comparative Value of Penicillin. Contact Point 21:232-235 Jan. 1944.
WEST, E. S. Physical Chemistry for Students of Biochemistry and Medicine. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:2237-2238 Dec. 1942.
WEST, F. T. Presidents' Meeting. Notes from the Minutes of November 22, 1942. J. California D. A. 18:11-12. 17 Jan.-Feb. 1942.
WESTABY, H. P. Simplified Acrylic Pontic and Inlay Technic. Tinfoiling Not Required; Direct or Indirect Method May Be Used. D. Survey 18:1165-1168 Sept. 1942.
WESTFALL, A. P. Extraction in Relation to Orthodontic Treatment. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 15:6-14 Dec. 1943; also Texas D. J. 62:394-397 Nov. 1944.
Factors Pertaining to Orthodontic Diagnosis. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 14:6-16 July 1943.
Post-War Plan for the Dentist in Service. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 15:1-2 Aug. 1944.
WESTHEAD, PHILIP. Calculus in Wharton's Duct in a Boy Aged Eight. Brit. D. J. 72:39 Jan. 15, 1942.
WESTON, P. E. Dental Medicine. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 26:87-93 Dec. 1942.
WEST VIRGINIA DENTAL SOCIETY
Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws. W. Virginia D. A. 18:135 Apr. 1944.
General Assembly—36th Annual Session, 1942. W. Virginia D. J. 17:52-70, 84 Oct. 1942.
1942 Paid Membership. W. Virginia D. J. 17:128-131, 150 Jan. 1943.
Paid-Up Members, 1943. W. Virginia D. J. 18. 156-159 Apr. 1944.
necrology reports In Memoriam. W. Virginia D. J. 19:21 July 1944.
WETZEL, N. C. Assessing the Physical Condition of Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:419-431 July 1943. Reprint.
WEYAND, NORMAN. Biographical Sketch. Illinois D. J. 12:416 Sept. 1943.
Recent Best Sellers and the American Public. Illinois D. J. 12:385-388 Sept. 1943.
WHARTON'S DUCT: See Salivary glands; See also Calculus, salivary
WHEATLAKE, R. J.; TAINTER, M. L.; THRONDSON, A. H. and BEARD, R. R. Chemical Sterilization of Instruments. J.A.D.A. 31:479-489 Apr. 1944.
WHEATLEY, G. M. Physician Looks at School Dental Programs. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 19:19-25 Oct. 1943; also D. Outlook 30:151-157 Apr. 1943. Reprint.

WHEELER, A. C. Dentists and Hygienists Working Together. W. Virginia D. J. 17:79-80 Oct. 1942.
WHITE, C. M. General Practice of Dentistry in Time of War. D. Items Interest 65:555-558 June 1943.
WHITE, E. I. Biographical Sketch. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:22-23 July 1944.
WHITE, E. S. Direct Acrylic Restorations. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-19, 50, 54 Apr. 1944.
WHITE, J. S. Vincent's Infection. New Zealand D. J. 39:244-246 Apr. 1943.
WHITE, R. G. Headquarters for Selective Service State of Florida. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:7 Sept. 1942.
WHITE, R. L.; ELLIOTT, M. D. and HOWE, P. R. Influence of Nutritional Supervision on Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 29:38-43 Jan. 1942.
WHITE, WAYNE; ROOK, J. E.; HERBERT, G. H.; PERRIN, MARK; SHANLEY, L. M. and MULLER, C. G. Clinic on Fabricating Chrome Alloy into the Different Types of Treatment Appliances. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 267-269, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:38-40 Jan. 1943.
WHITE, W. D. Dental Corps of the United States Army. Austral. J. Den. 47:103-110 June 1943; also Brit. D. J. 74:55-64 Feb. 5, 1943.
WHITEHEAD, M. I. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:181 Apr. 1943.
WHITLEY, T. R. Methods of Examining Students. J. D. Educ. 6:318-320 Apr. 1942.
WHITMAN, A. B. Biographical Sketch. J. Florida D. Soc. 15:10-11 Apr. 1944.
WHITEMAN, W. J. Fixed Bridgework. New York J. Den. 14:253-262 Aug.-Sept. 1944.
WHYNMAN, EDWARD. Conservative and Drugless Treatment of the Inflamed and Exposed Pulp in Adults by Pulp Surgery—A Preliminary Report. D. Outlook 31:190-194, 225 May 1944.
WHYTE, ROBERT. Dietetic, Dental and Bacteriological Study of Fifty Institutional Inmates. Brit. D. J. 75:248-255 Nov. 19; 274-281 Dec. 3; 301-309 Dec. 17, 1943.
Study of Oral Aciduric Organisms. Brit. D. J. 74:309-316 June 18, 1943.
WICHELHAUSEN, RUTH H. and WICHELHAUSEN, O. W. Cultivation and Isolation of Mouth Spirochetes. J. D. Res. 21:543-559 Dec. 1942.
WICHELHAUSEN, O. W. and WICHELHAUSEN, RUTH H. Cultivation and Isolation of Mouth Spirochetes. J. D. Res. 21:543-559 Dec. 1942.
WIEBRECHT, A. T. Are Fundamentals Important in Dentistry? J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:39 Mar.-Apr. 1942.
WIGODER, LIONEL. Three Unusual Cases of Vincent's Ulceration. Brit. D. J. 73:261, Nov. 20, 1942.
WILBUR, H. M. Dentistry for the Adolescent Child. J. Nebraska D. A. 20:16-17 Dec. 1943.
WILDE, J. R. Reflections of Obsolete and Current Theories of Resorption of the Deciduous Teeth. Tufts D. Outlook 18:4-12 Aug. 1944.
WILKIE, C. A. Evaluation of the A.D.A. Membership Plan. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 59-63, 1944.
WILKIN, BILL. President's Address. Alabama D. Assistants Association. D. Asst. 12:104-105 July-Aug. 1943.
WILKIN, F. T. Case for Alveolectomy. New Zealand D. J. 38:86-89 July 1942.
Specimen Lectures. (Fractures of Jaws; Dental Hygiene; in War Time.) New Zealand D. J. 38:30-39 Mar. 1942.
Treatment Analysis of Vincent's Infection. New Zealand D. J. 39:190-193 Jan. 1943.
WILKINS, R. A. President's Address. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 25:23-24 Jan. 1942.
WILKINSON, A. A. Early Extraction of the First Permanent Molar as the best Method of Preserving the Dentition as a Whole. D. Record 64:1-8 Jan.; 64:25-35 Feb.; 51-58 Mar. 1944.
Early Extraction of the Six Year Molars and the Prevention of Dental Caries. D. Record 62:59-61 Mar. 1942.
First Permanent Molar Again. S. African D. J. 16:234-238 July 1942; also D. Gaz. 8:477-479 Aug. 1942; Oral Health 33:328-331 June 1943. Reprint.
Maximum Efficiency. D. Record 62:303-305 Dec. 1942.
WILKINSON, F. C. Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis, Ulceromembranous Gingivitis, Trench Mouth, Vincent's Gingivitis. D. Gaz. 9:282-284 Mar. 1943; also S. African D. J. 17:196-201 June 1943. Reprint.
Decline in Student Entries to Dental Courses and the Two Possible Remedies. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 59:35 Apr. 1942; also D. Record 72:132-135 May 1942.
Dental Nurse. Brit. D. J. 74:225-229 May 7, 1943.
and POLLAK EUGEN. Benign Bone-forming Tumours of the Jaws. Brit. D. J. 77:341-346 Dec. 15, 1944.
WILKINSON, H. S. Dental Trailer Units. New Zealand D. J. 38:124-125 July 1942.
WILKS, R. H. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26:156-157 July 1944.
WILLETT, R. C. What Types of Malocclusion are Preventable? J.A.D.A. 31:1066-1080 Aug. 1944.
WILLHELMY, G. E. Aerodontia. D. Digest 49:311-312 July 1943.
WILLIAM, MAURICE. Biographical Sketch. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 14:8-9 Oct. 1942.
Dentist Who Changed the Course of Chinese History. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 611-613 Oct. 1942.
WILLIAMS, C. H. M. Investigation Concerning the Dentitions of the Eskimos of Canada's Eastern Arctic. J. Periodont. 14:34-37 Jan. 1943.
Rationalization of Periodontal Pocket Therapy. J. Periodont. 14:67-76 July 1943; also J. Canad. D. A. 9:311-319 July 1943. Reprint.
WILLIAMS, C. N. President's Address. Tennessee State D. Assn. J. Tennessee D. A. 24:4-6 July 1944.
WILLIAMS, ELLSWORTH. Biography of Life Member. J. Indiana D. A. 23:4-5 June 1944.
WILLIAMS, H. E. Are We Over-Techniqued? D. Items Interest 64:668-670 July 1942.
Scrapbook of Dental Informalities. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 12:410-411 Sept. 1943.
WILLIAMS, H. L. and MILLHON, J. A. So-Called Tooth Antrum in the Left Maxilla: Foreign Body in the Antrum and an Unerupted Third Molar: Report of a Case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 57-59 Jan. 1942. Selected.
WILLIAMS, IRA. Report of the Committee on Legislation. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners. p. 78-110 Disc. 110-114, 1943.
WILLIAMS, J. G. Dental Aspects of Georgia's Public Health Program. J. Georgia D. A. 17:5-9 Aug. 1943.
Is Dental Health Education the Answer? J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:353-359 Disc. 359-360 May 1942.
WILLIAMS, N. B. Immunization of Human Beings with Oral Lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 23:403-411 Dec. 1944.
and HARRISON, R. W. Sensitization of Rabbits by Intradermal Injection of Heat-Killed Lactobacilli of Human Oral Origin. J. D. Res. 21:223-232 Apr. 1942.
LAWTON, W. E. and DIETZ, V. H. Relationships Between Blood Agglutinins for Oral Lactobacilli, Salivary Counts and Caries. J.A.D.A. 30:838-841 June 1943.
WILLIAMS, P. E. Maxio-Facial Surgery for Military Emergencies. Texas D. J. 61:421-430 Nov. 1943.
WILLIAMS, R. C. Federal-State Collaboration in a Public Health Dental Program. J.A.D.A. 31:1372-1377 Oct. 1944.
WILLIAMS, W. I. Resigns as Member of State Board of Dental Examiners. Illinois D. J. 12:536 Dec. 1943.
Tour of the Midwest. Desmos 50:66-69 Sept. 1944.
Trip to the East. Desmos 50:2-3 Feb. 1944.
Trip to the West. Desmos 50:38-39 May 1944.
WILLIAMS, W. T. Duties and Responsibilities of a Chief Clinician in a Military Dental Clinic. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 13:10-16 May 1942.
WILLIAMSON, R. S. Partial Denture Impressions. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 7:10-14 Sept. 1942 Abstract.

WILLINGER, LOUIS. Nitrous oxide—in Dental Practice. D. Reflector 12:2 June 1944.
WILLIUS, F. A. Importance of Conservative Activities in Middle and Later Life. J. Canad. D. A. 8:219-221 May 1942.
and BROWN, A. E. Prophylactic Use of Sulphonamide Compounds as it Concerns Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis (Streptococci Viridans) and Dental Extractions. J. Canad. D. A. 10:107-113 Mar. 1944.
WILLMAN, WARREN. Armed Forces in the Dental Schools. Illinois D. J. 12:348-349 Aug. 1943.
Biographical Sketch of W. H. G. Logan. J. D. Educ. 7:377-378 Apr. 1943.
Willman, Warren. Gingival Third Restorations. Bur 43:4-18 Mar. 1943.
In Memoriam for William H. G. Logan. Bur 43:98-104 Aug. 1943.
Obituary of William H. G. Logan. D. Items Interest 65:502-503 May 1943; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 5:5-6 Apr. 15, 1943; Illinois D. J. 12:202-203 May 1943.
Teaching the Use of Amalgam. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 21:90-94, 1944; also J. D. Educ. 9:115-119 Dec. 1944.
WILLS, J. H. Secretion of Intravenously Injected Electrolytes in the Submaxillary Saliva of Cats. J. D. Res. 22:27-31 Feb. 1943.
WILMER, SOUDER and PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Physical Properties of Dental Materials. Circular of the National Bureau of Standards. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 11:449-450 Oct. 1942.
WILMOTH, C. H. Dentistry as I See It. W. Virginia D. J. 19:72-73 Oct. 1944.
WILSON, EDITH K. Friendship in the Dental Office. D. Asst. 13:134, 142 Sept.-Oct. 1944.
WILSON, G. A. Iowa Dental Health Week. J.A.D.A. Mid-monthly Issue 29:1130 June 15, 1942.
WILSON, G. W. Appointed Dean at Marquette University. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:453 Mar. 15, 1944.
New Problems in the Teaching of Clinical Dentistry in the Accelerated Curriculum. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 88-93, 1943.
Socio-Economics. J. Am. Col. Den. 11:219-237 June 1944.
War and Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 10:55-58 Mar. 1943.
MILLER, H. C.; WRIGHT, W. H.; MOORE, G. R. and DARLINGTON, C. G. 1941 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:266-267 Feb. 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:249-250 Apr. 1942.
MILLER, H. C.; WRIGHT, W. H. and MOORE, G. R. 1942 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:932-933 June 1943.
WILSON, McC. Unusual Case of Malocclusion. New Zealand D. J. 40:19-20 Jan. 1944.
WILSON, NETTA A. and IRWIN, V. D. Evaluation of Dental Health Literature. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:933 June 1943; also D. Outlook 31:75 Feb. 1944.
Teaching Dental Health to the Public. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 3:12-16 July 1943.
What Does the Layman Know About Dental Health? J.A.D.A. 30:1088-1091 July 1943.
WILSON, O. P. Slipper Crown Restoration for Fractured Incisors. D. Survey 19:209-210 Feb. 1943.
WILSON, T. H. H. and CLARKSON, P. Observations on Prostheses Provided by U. S. Army Departments of Medical and Museum Art for a Maxillo-facial Surgical Unit. Brit. D. J. 77:168-170 Sept. 15, 1944.
Recommendations for Treatment of Maxillo-facial Cases in Forward Areas. Brit. D. J. 77:229-234 Oct. 20, 1944.
Three Cases of Maxillo-facial Wounds. Brit. D. J. 76:215-216 Apr. 21, 1944.
WILSON, W. A. State Board from 1936-1942. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:29-32 July 1942.
and BROOKS, F. R. Practical Approach to the Problem of Vincent's Infection in the Armed Services. J.A.D.A. 31:640-645 May 1944.
WILSON, W. E. Internal Compression Injection of Acrylic for Full and Partial Dentures. D. Digest 48:214-217 May 1942.
WILSON, WILFORD. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:187-188 Aug. 1944.
WINDRIM, H. L. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:244 May 1942.
WINEBERG, LEON. Glaze in Porcelain Work. D. Students' Mag. 22:13-15 Feb. 1944.
WINER, S. Dental Treatment by Cape Town Health Department. S. African D. J. 16: 291-293 Sept. 1942.
Photography in Dental Surgery. S. African D. J. 16:366-369 Nov. 1942; 17:1-4 Jan. 1943.
WINICK, GILBERT. Psychologic Aspects of Oral Medicine and Oral Surgery. D. Items Interest 66:444-450 May 1944.
WINKLER, N. D. Posterior Acrylic Inlays and Crowns. D. Digest 48:170-172 Apr. 1942.
Reinforced Acrylic Crowns. D. Digest 50:69 Feb. 1944.
Reinforcement of Acrylic Inlays and Crowns. D. Digest 49:107 Mar. 1943.
Topical Use of Sulfanilamide and Sulfathiazole in Postoperative Wounds, Extractions, Fractures. D. Digest 48:516 Nov. 1942.
WINNEGAR, E. P. and BIANCALANA, BENNIE. Evaluation of California's Dental Laws. Contact Point 21:76-78 Aug. 1943.
WINTER, E. A. Effect of Estrogen on the Oral Mucosa. Penn D. J. 46:9, 30 May 1943.
WINTER, G. R. Dental Conditions In Cleidocranial Dysostosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:61-89 Feb. 1943.
WINTER, LEO. Atypical Neuralgia of the Face. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 605-606 Oct. 1942.
Modern Men Against Pain. D. Items Interest 66:1106-1107 Nov. 1944.
Operative Oral Surgery. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:267-268 Feb. 1942; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 3:16-17 Jan. 15, 1942; Illinois D. J. 11:446 Oct. 1942.
Operative Oral Surgery. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:1759 Nov. 1943; also Brit. D. J. 75:219 Oct. 15, 1943; D. Gaz. 10:207 Jan. 1944; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 6:8 July 15, 1943; Illinois D. J. 12:404-406 Sept. 1943.
Roger Anderson Skeletal Fixation for Reduction of the Posterior Fragment in Fractures of the Mandible. D. Items Interest 65:958-976 Oct. 1943.
Textbook of Exodontia. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31:103-104 Jan.; 958 July 1944; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 7:17. 22 Feb. 15, 1944; D. Items Interest 66:90 Jan. 1944; J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:48 Feb. 1944; New York J. Den. 14:16 Jan. 1944.
WISAN, J. M. Honored. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:44 July 1942.
Organization of Dental Health Program—New Jersey State Department of Health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 3:12-17 Apr. 1943.
Report of the Dental Health Program For the Year Ending June 30, 1941. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 13:23-25 Jan. 1942.
WISCONSIN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Constitution and By-Laws of the Wisconsin State Dental Society. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:150-156 Sept.-Oct. 1943.
Crane, K. F. Executive-Secretary's Report. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:86-88 May-June 1943.
Justin, J. P. President's Report to the House of Delegates. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 20:91-93 May-June 1944.
Martin, F. J. Report of the President to the House of Delegates. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 19:79-80, 82 May-June 1943.
Council on Dental Health Gruebbel, A. O. Summary of Reports Received from State Councils on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 31: 1520-1521 Nov. 1944.
necrology reports In Memoriam. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 18:49 Mar.-Apr. 1942; 20:47 Mar. 1944.
WISDOM TEETH: See Teeth—molars, third
WISE, E. W. How a Secretary Finds Time to Carry On Dental Society Work. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 51-52 Disc. 52-53, 1944.
WITHYCOMBE, G. M. Prophylaxis: Practical Prevention. D. J. Australia 16:357-359 Oct. 1944.

WITTICH, H. C. Dentistry for Children. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 204-206, 1943.
COLBY, H. E. and SIMON, W. J. Space Maintainers. J.A.D.A. 29:1025-1030 June 1942.
WOLF, G. D. and SOLOWAY, DAVID. Sialdentitis and Sialodochitis Diagnosis and Management. J.A.D.A. 31:1030-1039 Aug. 1944.
WOLFE, CECIL. High School Dental Program. J. Michigan D. Soc. 25:241 Oct. 1943.
WOLFE, F. J. Progress of American Dental Association. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 31:19-20 July 1942.
WOLFE, S. C. Biographical Sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 21:4 June 1942.
WOLFE, W. C. and HUBINGER, H. L. Mixed Tumor of the Palate: Report of Case. J. Oral Surg. 1:256-258 July 1943.
WOLFORD, DONALD and KLEIN, IRVING. Chlorophyll Treatment for Vincent's Infection. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:9-10 May 1942.
WOLFORD, W. H. President's Address before the General Assembly. J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:55-60 May 1942.
WOLFSOHN, ABRAHAM. End Tube Pinching Plier for Johnson Twin Arch. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:30-32 Jan. 1943.
WOLFSOHN, M. D. Diagnosis and Treatment of Oral Neuralgic Pains. J.A.D.A. 30:680-687 May 1943.
WOLLIN, C. S. Acrylic Restorations. J. Oregon D. A. 12:6-8 Mar. Abstract.
WOMEN IN DENTISTRY
See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
Bumgardner, Edward. America's First Woman Dentist—Doctor Lucy Hobbs Taylor. Oral Hyg. 33:634-635, 641 May 1943.
Commissions for Women. (Ed.) D. Outlook 29:400-401 Sept. 1942.
Freund, Mathilde. Women in White. D. Items Interest 66:668-670 July 1944.
Toler, E. H. Women in Dentistry. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 20:6-7 Jan. 1944.
WOODBRIDGE, HELEN McFARLAND. Biographical Sketch. Penn D. J. 45:13 Sept. 1942.
WONDERLAND, E. G. Why the Oral Hygienist Studies a Course in Education. Penn D. J. 45:25 Jan. 1943.
WOOD, B. J. Dental Practice in Wartime Britain. D. Outlook 31:150-152 Apr. 1944.
WOOD, C. R. First Inter-American Orthodontic Congress. J.A.D.A. 29:1534-1537 Aug. 1942.
Forty-First Annual Meeting of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:66-68 Jan. 1942.
Inter-American Orthodontic Congress. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:68-69 Jan. 1942.
Orthodontics and Pedodontics. J. Den. Children 9:36-39 2nd. Quar. 1942.
President's Address. American Association of Orthodontists. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 1-7, 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:327-333 June 1942.
Report of the Inter-American Orthodontic Congress. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30:618-619 Nov. 1944.
Suggestions to the General Practitioner for the Prevention of Malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 29:776-783 May 1942.
WOOD, FLORENCE. Dental Assistant As a Practice Builder. D. Asst. 12:67-68 May-June 1943.
WOOD, FRED. Letter from the Editor. J. Arkansas D. A. 14:10-16 June 1943.
WOOD, G. N. Electro-Deposition in Dentistry. Contact Point 20:149-150 Nov. 1942.
WOOD, HAROLD and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Bone Histology in Periodontal Disease? J. D. Res. 21:35-54 Feb. 1942.
WOOD, T. J. Some Practical Aspects of Thumb Sucking. D. Record. 64:174-178 Aug. 1944.
WOOD, W. Biographical Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 8:601 Dec. 1942.
WOODARD, D. E. Circumferential Wiring Simplified for Edentulous Jaw Fractures. D. Digest 48:321-322 July 1942.
Principles of Oral Surgery. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 32:11-13 July 1943.
Removable Plaster Headcap. J. Oral Surg. 2:23-31 Jan. 1944.
WOODBURNE, A. R. Moniliasis. J. Periodont. 15:7-14 Jan. 1944; also D. J. Australia 16:438-443 Dec. 1944. Reprint.
Moniliasis—from the Laboratory Standpoint. J. Periodont. 15:14-17 Jan. 1944; also D. J. Australia 16:443-447 Dec. 1944. Reprint.
WOODBURY, C. E. Talk on Dental Economics. D. Items Interest 66:627-633 July 1944.
Treating and Filling Root Canals. D. Items Interest 66:419-430 May 1944.
WOODBURY, W. W. President's Address. Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 8:359-364 Aug. 1942.
WOODHOUSE, C. G. Dental Careers, Opportunities in Dentistry and Dental Hygiene. Edited by H. D. Kitson. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 12:402-403 Sept. 1943.
WOODLOCK, D. M. Solution 58 (Hanke) Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 29:311-312 Feb. 1942. Correspondence.
WOODRING, E. F. President's Address. Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29:309-311 June 1943.
WOODRUFF, H. S. Fixed Bridge Construction. New York J. Den. 14:287-293 Oct. 1944.
WOODS, FRED. State Meeting—Arkansas State Dental Association. J. Arkansas D. A. 15:4-9 June 1944.
WOODWARD, D. E. Diagnosis and Treatment of Maxillary Fractures. J. Missouri D. A. 22:187-188, 193 Oct. 1942.
WOODWARD, ISABEL. Three Words. D. Asst. 12:3-4 Jan.-Feb. 1943.
WOOLVERTON, SOLON. Oldest Known Canadian Dentist. J. Canad. D. A. 8:31-32 Jan. 1942.
WOOSTER, H. L. and SEARS, A. W. Modern Fixed Bridgework Technic Outlined in Ten Steps. D. Survey 20:1008-1013 June 1944.
WOOTEN, A. L. President's Address. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 27:28-29 Jan. 1944.
WORNER, H. K. Dental Plasters. Austral. J. Den. 46:1-10 Jan. 1942.
Effect of Temperature on the Rate of Setting of Plaster of Paris. J. D. Res. 23:305-308 Oct. 1944.
Impression Materials with an Alginate Base. Austral. J. Den. 48:49-53 June 1944.
Investigations on Dental Materials in the Research Laboratory of the Australian College of Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 47:157-168 Sept. 1943. Abstract.
Plaster of Paris as a Cast Material. Austral. J. Den. 46:84-91 June 1942.
Study of the Behaviour of Plaster of Paris and Hydrocal as Investments in the Process of Vulcanizing Dental Rubber. Austral. J. Den. 46:132-142 Sept. 1942.
and ANDERSON, M. N. Biting Force Measurements On Children. Austral. J. Den. 48:1-12 Mar. 1944.
Consistency Tests on Dental and Surgical Plasters and Casting Investments. Austral. J. Den. 47:217-230 Dec. 1943.
and GUERIN, B. D. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. Part I.—Introductory, General Chemical and Physical Considerations. Austral. J. Den. 46:202-211 Dec. 1942.
Some Observations on the Effect of Styrene and Polystyrene on Dental Acrylic Resins. Austral. J. Den. 48:12-15 May 1944.
GUERIN, B. D. and TUCKFIELD, W. J. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 47:172-175 Sept. 1943.
and TUCKFIELD, W. J. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. Part II. Their Use for Denture Construction. Austral. J. Den. 47:1-26 Mar. 1943.
Alginates as Substitutes for Tinfoil for Acrylic Cases. Austral. J. Den. 48:53-55 June 1944.
WORSHAM, FREDDIE. Reducing Radiographs. D. Asst. 13:180 Nov.-Dec. 1944.
WORTH, C. E. Case of Stammering and Muscular Tic Cured by Dental Surgery. D. Survey 18:918 July 1942.
Stammering and Nervous Muscular Conditions Cured by Surgical Measures. J.A.D.A. 29:1546 Aug. 1942.
WOUNDS AND INJURIES
healing Campbell, H. G. and Cook, R. P. Use of Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C) in the

Treatment of Tooth Extraction Wounds. Brit. D. J. 72:6-9 Jan. 1, 1942.
Christopher, E. R. Histological Study of Bone Healing in Relation to the Extraction of Teeth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 43:5-11 Dec. 7, 1942. Abstract.
Hardy, F. R. Healing of Mouth Wounds. D. Students' Mag. 22:19-23 May 1944.
Harrison, J. A. Healing of Routine and of Severely Traumatized Exodontia Wounds. Bur 43:107-115 Dec. 1943. Abstract.
Novitzky, Josef. Inflammation of Wound Repair, D. Items Interest 64:47-53 Jan. 1941.
Schram, W. R. and Fosdick, L. S. Studies in Bone Healing. J. Oral Surg. 1:191-196 July 1943.
Schroff, Joseph. Care of Military and Civilian Injuries. Principles in the Treatment of Wounds. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 249-253 May 1942.
Sinclair, J. A. Factors Involved in the Production of Painful, Slow Healing Operative Lesions, with Special Reference to the So-Called "Dry Socket." D. Items Interest 65:835-848 Sept. 1943.
treatment Armbrecht, E. C. and Shilling, M. A. Gunshot Wound of the Head. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 239-242 Apr. 1942.
Bartels, H. A. Information Relative to the Control of Wound Infection. Ann. Den. 1:117-120 Dec. 1942.
Berlin, Bernard. Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Head and Neck. D. Students' Mag. 21:12-15, 36 Jan. 1943.
Dunning, H. S. Wounds and Injuries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 199-201 Apr. 1942.
Fontaine, S. B. Traumatic Oral Surgery. J. California D. A. 18:77-80 May-June 1942.
General Care of the Patient. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 154-156 Mar. 1944.
German, W. J. Outline for Diagnosis and Treatment of Cranio-Cerebral Injuries. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:36-39 Apr. 1942.
Hamson, J. C. Injuries and Wounds of Soft Tissues as Related to Oral Surgery. Army D. Bul. 13:21-42 Jan. 1942.
Ivy, R. H. Wounds of the Face and Jaws. D. Survey 19:818-819 June 1943.
Kazanjian, V. H. Primary Care of Injuries of the Face and Jaws. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:11-16 Mar. 1942.
Treatment of Extensive Loss of the Mandible and its Surrounding Tissue. J. Oral Surg. 1:30-47 Jan. 1943.
Myers, S. A. Early Care of Facial Wounds. J. Oral Surg. 2:379 Oct. 1944.
Schroff, Joseph. Care of Military and Civilian Injuries. Principles in the Treatment of Wounds. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 249-253 May 1942.
Teitelbaum, M. J. Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Neck. D. Students' Mag. 20:21-24, 30 Jan. 1942.
Thoma, Kurt. Traumatic Surgery of the Jaws. J. Georgia D. A. 16:5-6 May 1943.
War Wounds. Ann. Den. 1:83-84 Sept. 1942.
Wilkin, F. T. Specimen Lectures. (Fractures of Jaws; Dental Hygiene; in War Time.) New Zealand D. J. 38:30-39 Mar. 1942.
WRBITZKY, B. P. Parent Education at the Chair. Projected Radiographs Teach Importance of Dentistry for Children. D. Survey 18: 1038-1041 Aug. 1942.
WRIGHT, C. J. President's Address. Michigan State Dental Society. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:105-109 May 1942.
Special Committee of Trustees Issues Statement on Assignment. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 31:730 May 15, 1944.
WRIGHT, G. E. "Lost" roots in the Maxillary Sinus. D. Survey 20:1364-1366 Aug. 1944.
WRIGHT, GEORGE T. (MRS.) Dental Health Activities of Junior League in Fort Wayne. D. Health 4:19-20 Feb. 1944.
WRIGHT, ROY. Clinical Diagnosis of Paradental Disease. J. California D. A. 18:117-120 July-Aug.: 151-154 Sept.-Oct. 1942.
WRIGHT, R. W. Diagnosis and Treatment Planning in Relation to the Mouth, Teeth and Jaws. D. J. Australia 16:227-232 July 1944.
WRIGHT, W. H. Correlation between Face Form and Tooth Form in Young Adults. J.A.D.A. 29:1388-1392 Aug. 1942.
Maintenance of Prosthetic Dentures. New York J. Den. 14:186-190 May 1944.
Omicron Kappa Upsilon. J. D. Educ. 7:101-104 Oct. 1942.
Prosthetic Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 9:191-216 June 1942.
Use of Acrylic Resin in Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 8:267-274 June 1942.
MOORE, G. R.; DARLINGTON, C. G.; WILSON, G. W. and MILLER, H. C. 1941 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 29:266-267 Feb. 1942; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:249-250 Apr. 1942.
MOORE, G. R.; WILSON, G. W. and MILLER, H. C. 1942 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 30:932-933 June 1943.
WRIGHT, W. W. Personal Sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 9:578 Dec. 1943.
WUERPEL, E. H. Message to the Edward H. Angle Society of Orthodontia. Angle Orthodont. 12:83-86 Apr. 1942.
WUNDERLY, J. Institutional Orthodontic Treatment. Austral. J. Den. 48:159-169 Dec. 1944.
WURZEL, DAVID. Maxillary Sinus and Dental Procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 623-625 Nov. 1943.
WYLIE, W. L. Inlay Patterns by the Wax Gun Technic, with Observations on Physical Changes in Waxes. J.A.D.A. 29:251-258 Feb. 1942.
Overbite and vertical dimensions in terms of muscle balance. Angle Orthodont. 14:13-17 Jan.-Apr. 1944.
Naso-Metal Line as a Guide for the Determination of the Occlusal Plane. J. D. Res. 23:309-312 Oct. 1944.
To What Extent Should Anesthesia Be Used in Operative Dentistry? J. D. Educ. 9: 120-124 Dec. 1944.
WYRICK, WALTER. Fixed Bridge Construction. Completely Indirect Technic Utilizes Hydrocolloid Impressions. D. Survey 20:1358-1363 Aug. 1944.
Fixed Bridgework Procedure. D. Survey 19: 1711-1714 Nov. 1943.
Restorative Dentistry for the General Practitioner. J. Arkansas D. A. 15:5-10 Dec. 1944.
WYSOLMERSKI, SIGISMUND. Regimentation. Georgetown D. J. 12:30-31 July 1944.

X

XEROSTOMIA: See Saliva—lack
X-RAY
diagnosis: See Roentgenology—in dental diagnosis
film: See Roentgenograms
technic: See Roentgenology—technic
treatment: See Roentgenotherapy
X-RAYS: See Roentgen rays

Y

YARBROUGH, C. A. President's Address. J. Georgia D. A. 16:9-12 Aug. 1942.
YARDENI, JACOB. Facts and Fancy in Dental Morphogenesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28: Sec. Oral Surg. 725-735 Dec. 1942.
Shall We Grind the Teeth or Raise the Bite? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 61:89-93 July 1944.
Some Biologic Aspects of Dental Variations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 202-215 Apr. 1943.
and OFFER-SPITZ, A. Autogenetic Bite Raising. D. Items Interest 65:371-383 Apr. 1943.
YATES, M. F. and MORSE, F. W. Root Canal Studies: Anaerobic Cultures. J. D. Res. 21:5-8 Feb. 1942.

YECKLEY, WM. Hutchinson's Teeth. Contact Point. 22:189-190 Aug. 1944.
YELLAND, EDWARD. History of the Dental Forceps. Contact Point 22:176-179 Aug. 1944.
YELLE, DONAT. Underextended Denture Bases. Difficulties Encountered in Three Cases. D. Survey 19:350-352 Mar. 1943.
YERETSKY, WILLA. Gingivitis: Its Causes and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 30:729-737 May 1943.
Notes on the 1943 A.A.P. Postgraduate Lecture Course. J. Periodont. 14:9-13 Suppl. July-Oct. 1943.
YORK, FRED. Pan-American Colleges. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners 55-61 Disc. 61-67, 1944.
YOUNG, A. C. Report of the Meeting of Crown and Bridge Teachers. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 192-193, 1942.
Survey of the Use and Teaching of Dental Technicians in Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 9:18-25 Oct. 1944.
YOUNG, A. P. Methods in the Production and Use of the Intra-Oral X-Ray Film, in Connection with Periodontal Conditions. J. Florida D. Soc. 13:28-30 Feb. 1942.
YOUNG, CY. Memoriam. WKAR Broadcast by Paul de Kruif. J. Michigan D. Soc. 26: 143-145 July 1944.
YOUNG, D. H.; WAINWRIGHT, W. W. and BECKS, H. Further Studies of the Calcium and Phosphorus Content of Resting and Activated Saliva of Caries-Free and Caries-Active Individuals. J. D. Res. 22: 139-146 Apr. 1943.
YOUNG, FORREST. Function of the Lower Jaw Following Partial Resection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:581-598 Oct. 1942.
YOUNG, J. K. Projection Slides from Large Roentgenograms. J. California D. A. 19:73-74 May-June 1943.
YOUNGER, H. B. Bleaching Mottled Enamel. Texas D. J. 60:467-469 Disc. 469-470 Dec. 1942.
Gottlieb's Caries Prophylaxis. Texas D. J. 62:429-431 Dec. 1944.
YOUNGER, W. J. Biography of. J. California D. A. 19:88-89 May-June 1943.
YOUNGSON, ALEXR. Mechanical Training. D. Gaz. 9:20 Sept. 1942.

Z

ZAMETKIN, J. M. That Troublesome Tooth Socket. D. Outlook 29:558-564 Dec. 1942.
Tuberosity. D. Outlook 29:263-270 June 1942.
ZANDER, H. A. Clinical-Biological Science Correlation Project. J. D. Educ. 8:198-201 Feb. 1944.
and BURRILL, D. Y. Penetration of Silver Nitrate Solution into Dentin. J. D. Res. 22:85-89 Apr. 1943.
and LAW, D. B. Pulp Management in Fractures of Young Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 29:737-741 May 1942.
ZAPP, J. A., JR. Penn D. J. 45:20 Nov. 1942.
ZAUS, E. A. Vinyl Ether. (Vinethene.) J.A.D.A. 30:439-442 Mar. 1943.
ZEGARELLI, E. V. and ZISKIN, D. E. Bone Heteroplasia in a Case of Dilantin Hyperplastic Gingivitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 152-155 Mar. 1943.
Cementomas. A Report of 50 Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 285-292 May 1943.
Idiopathic Fibromatosis of the Gingivae. Ann. Den. 2:50-55 Sept. 1943.
Subacute Monocytic Leukemia. Ann. Den. 2: 59-60 Sept. 1943.
Unusual Case of Discreet Miliary Calcifications of the Cheek Probably Arising as a Result of Acute Parotitis Complicating Eclampsia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 31-35 Jan. 1943.
ZEMSKY, J. L. Uncommon Case of a Broken Hypodermic Needle Localized and Retrieved with the Author's Technique. D. Outlook 30:52-57 Feb. 1943.
ZEPHIRAN CHLORIDE: See Sterilization and Asepsis, dental
ZETTERSTEDT, ARTHUR. Biographical Sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 24:287-288 Dec. 1942.
ZIELINSKI, J. B. President of the Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:5-8, 21 May 15, 1945.
ZIMMER, E. H. Dental Fluorosis. Its Cause, Manifestations and Correction. J. Colorado D. A. 22:63-65 Dec. 1943.
ZIMMERMAN, JULES. Practical Surgical Technique. D. Outlook 30:11 Nov. 1943.
Retained Roots in the Maxillary Sinus. D. Outlook 30:113 Mar. 1943.
ZINC OXIDE CEMENT: See Cement—zinc oxide
ZINC PEROXIDE
See also Materia medica and therapeutics, dental
Chapple, A. W. E. Zinc Peroxide in the Treatment of Dry Socket and Post-Extraction Pain. Brit. D. J. 74:181 Apr. 2. 1943.
Levine, Leo. Treatment of Dry Socket. Zinc Oxide Pack Found Most Effective. D. Survey 19:348-349 Mar. 1943.
Wallace, D. A. Preliminary Report on Zinc Peroxide. J.A.D.A. 30:942 June 1943.
ZINN, W. H. Gold-Reinforced Acrylic Crowns for Bridgework and Single Restoration. D. Survey 19:1906-1907 Dec. 1943.
ZIPPERMAN, NATHAN. Osteoma of the Maxilla—Report of a Case. Penn D. J. 45:17-18 Mar. 1943.
ZISKIN, D. E. Altered Tooth Angulation as a Sign in Paget's Disease. New York J. Den. 12:431-432 Dec. 1942.
and BEDER, O. E. Case Report of Hemangiomas with Tongue and Cheek Treated with Radium. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 73-75 Feb. 1944.
GIBSON, J. A., JR; SKARKA, ANTHONY and BELLOWS, J. W. Effects of Large Daily Doses of Vitamin D on Teeth and Jaws of Rats and Humans. J. D. Res. 22:457-468 Dec. 1943.
and HOLDEN, MARGARET. Acute Herpetic Gingivostomatitis: Report of Fifteen Cases. J.A.D.A. 30:1697-1705 Nov. 1943.
SHOHAM, JOSEPH and HANFORD, J. M. Actinomycosis. (A Report of Twenty-Six Cases.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 193-201 Apr. 1943.
and SILVERS, H. F. Two Cases of Subgingival Proliferative Lesions of Probable Hormonal Origin. J. Periodont. 14:89-94 July 1943.
ROSENSTEIN, S. N. and DRUCKER, LOUIS. Interrelation of Large Parenteral Doses of Estrogen and Vitamin A and Their Effect on the Oral Mucosa. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 163-177 Mar. 1943.
SIEGEL, E. H. and LOUGHLIN, WINIFRED C. Diabetes in Relation to Certain Oral and Systemic Problems. J. D. Res. 23:317-331 Oct. 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 30: Sec. Oral Surg. 758-774 Dec. 1944.
and ZEGARELLI, E. V. Bone Heteroplasia in a Case of Dilantin Hyperplastic Gingivitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 152-155 Mar. 1943.
Cementomas. A Report of 50 Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 285-292 May 1943.
Idiopathic Fibromatosis of the Gingivae. Ann. Den. 2:50-55 Sept. 1943.
Subacute Monocytic Leukemia. Ann. Den. 2:59-60 Sept. 1943.
Unusual Case of Discreet Miliary Calcifications of the Cheek Probably Arising as a Result of Acute Parotitis Complicating Eclampsia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 29: Sec. Oral Surg. 31-35 Jan. 1943.
ZITO, D. R. Dentistry in Public Health. Penn D. J. 45:9-10, 30 Sept. 1942.
ZODDA, F. J. Postoperative Medication in Oral Surgery. D. Students' Mag. 23:16-17 Nov. 1944.
ZOETHOUT, W. D. and TUTTLE, W. W. Textbook of Physiology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 31: 257 Feb. 1944; also Illinois D. J. 13:84 Feb. 1944; J. Ohio D. Soc. 18:48 Feb. 1944.
ZOHMAN, MAXWELL. Dental Caries. D. Outlook 31:207-213 May 1944.
Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 31:381-384 Mar. 1944.

DENTAL INDEX HEADINGS

~~Alphabetical Plan~~

A

ABBREVIATIONS, dental
ABRASION: See Erosion and abrasion
ABSCESS
  alveolar: See also Granulomas and granulomatous areas
  parodontal: See Abscess, periodontal
  pericoronal: See also Pericoronitis
  periodontal
ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL: See Children's dentistry—appointments during school hours
ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Teeth—absence; see also Anodontia
ABSORPTION
  of roots and bone: See Bone—resorption; Roots—resorption
  of teeth—internal: See Teeth—resorption
ABUTMENTS: See Crown and bridgework—abutments
ACCELERATED PROGRAMS: See Education, dental—accelerated programs
ACRODYNIA
ACROMEGALY
ACRYLIC RESINS
  See also Bridgework; Crowns; Denture bases; Inlays; Teeth, artificial—acrylic resin; Obturators and similar appliances; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Prosthesis, facial; Resins
  fillings
ACTINOMYCOSIS
ACTINOTHERAPY: See Ultraviolet ray therapy
ADAMANTINOMA
ADAMANTINOMATA: See Adamantinoma
ADAMANTOBLASTOMA
ADDISON'S DISEASE
  See also Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth—Addison's disease
ADENOCARCINOMA
ADDRESSES, dental
ADENOMA
ADHESIVE DENTAL POWDER: See Dentures—retention
ADVERTISING, dental
  See also Ethics, dental; Publicity, dental
AERODONTIA: See Altitude and aviation—dental conditions
AESTHETICS: See Esthetics
AGRANULOCYTIC ANGINA: See Granulocytopenia
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Granulocytopenia
AIR FORCE DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry, military and naval
AIR PRESSURE
  See also Altitude and aviation—dental conditions
ALABAMA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
  Council on Dental Health
  necrology reports
ALLERGY
  acrylic resin
  bismuth: See also Poisons and poisoning, metallic
  chewing gum

dentistry
denture bases
dilantin sodium
estrogen
food
insulin
iodine
orthodontics
periodontal diseases
pollen
procaine
sulfa drugs
vaccines

ALLIED DENTAL COUNCIL
ALLIED FORCES DENTAL SOCIETY
ALLOYS
See also Amalgam; Gold; Metallurgy; Stainless steel and chrome alloys
ALOPECIA AREATA
ALPHA OMEGA FRATERNITY
necrology reports
ALTITUDE AND AVIATION
dental conditions
ALUMINUM PLATES: See Denture bases, aluminum
ALUMNI SOCIETIES: See names of specific groups
ALVEOLAGIA: See Extraction—dry socket
ALVEOLAR ABSCESS: See Abscess, alveolar
ALVEOLAR PROCESS
structure and resorption: See also Bone—resorption
ALVEOLECTOMY
AMALGAM
fillings
physical properties
AMBULANCE, dental: See Clinics, dental—traveling
AMELOBLASTOMA
See also Adamantinoma
AMELOBLASTS: See Teeth—hypoplasia
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
necrology reports
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EDITORS
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL SCHOOLS
necrology reports
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS
necrology reports
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTS
AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHODONTICS
AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDODONTICS
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS
necrology reports
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Board of trustees, committees, councils, House of delegates, etc. will be found as sub-headings under this general listing
AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION

AMERICAN RED CROSS
AMERICAN RHEUMATISM ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ORAL SURGEONS AND EXODONTISTS
AMINO ACIDS
AMPHETAMINE
See also Analgesia—amphetamine
ANAESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics
ANALGESIA
amphetamine
ethyl chloride
nitrous oxide
self-administered
trilene
ANATOMY
comparative
comparative, dental
dental: See also Dentin—anatomy; Enamel—anatomy; Histology, dental; Pulp—anatomy; Teeth—anatomy; Teeth—form
head
ANCIENT RACES
teeth: See Paleodontology
ANEMIA
pernicious
splenic
ANESTHESIA
accidents during
blood pressure
for children: See Children's dentistry—anesthesia
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, general
avertin
chloroform
cyclopropane
ether
ethyl chloride
ethylene
evipal
intravenous
nitrous oxide
pentothal sodium
self-administered: See Analgesia—self-administered
vinethene
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, history
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, local
See also Needles, broken; Needles, hypodermic
anesthesin
block
butyn
cardiovascular changes in
cocaine
contraindications and untoward results
electroionization
infiltration
monocaine hydrochloride
novocaine: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—procaine
procaine
refrigeration
toxicity: See also American Dental Association—Council on Dental Therapeutics
ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics
ANESTHESIN: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—anesthesin
ANEURYSM

ANGINA
agranulocytic: See Granulocytopenia
Ludwig's: See Ludwig's angina
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION
ANKYLOSIS
See also Trismus
teeth: See Teeth—ankylosis
ANNUITIES: See Insurance, annuity—for dentists
ANODONTIA
ANOMALIES
See also Dentin, opalescent; Heredity—relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin; Teeth—hypoplasia
ANTHROPOMETRY: See Children—growth and development
ANTIBIOTICS
See also Penicillin
ANTIPYRETICS
ANTISEPTICS, GERMICIDES
See also Sterilization and asepsis
ANTRUM: See Maxillary sinus and antrum
APHTHAE: See Stomatitis; Thrush
APHTHOUS STOMATITIS: See Stomatitis, aphthous
APICAL INFECTION: See Abscess, alveolar
APICOECTOMY
APPARATUS, dental: See Instruments and appliances, dental
APPLIANCES, dental: See Instruments and appliances, dental
APPOINTMENTS: See Practice, dental
APTITUDE TESTS: See Education, dental—aptitude tests
ARIBOFLAVINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases
ARKANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Council on Dental Health
ARMY AND NAVY RECRUITS
health conditions
physical standards—dental requirements
ARMY DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry, military and naval
ARMY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry, military and naval
ARMY DRAFTEES: See Army and navy recruits
ARTHRITIS
See also Focal infection—arthritis
ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION
artificial teeth: See also Dentures—articulation and occlusion
natural teeth: See also Occlusion—restoration to normal
ARTICULATORS
history: See Prosthetic dentistry—history
ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION
ASEPSIS, dental: See Sterilization and asepsis, dental
ASPHYXIA
during anesthesia: See Anesthesia—accidents during
ASPIRATION OF INFECTION: See Infection—aspiration; See also Extraction—infection following
ASSISTANTS, dental
education
history

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, dental
addresses: See Addresses, dental
history: See Specific organization names
reviews of books published by: See Book reviews
specific societies, associations, etc.: See name of organization
ASYMMETRY
face: See Face—abnormality
ATROPHIES AND DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth—atrophies; Teeth—dystrophies
ATTACHMENTS: See Crown and bridgework—attachments
ATTRITION OF TEETH: See Erosion and abrasion
AUSTRALIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
branch groups listed under specific names as subheadings
AVERTIN: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—avertin
AVIATION
dental conditions: See altitude and aviation—dental conditions
dental requirements for military service: See army and navy recruits—physical standards—dental requirements
medicine
AVITAMINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases
AWARDS

B

BACTERIA, oral
BACTERIOLOGY, dental
See also Virus diseases
BACTERIOPHAGE
BALANCED OCCLUSION: See Articulation and occlusion—artificial teeth
BALTIMORE COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY
necrology reports
BANDAGING
BASE PLATES: See Denture bases
BENIGN TUMORS: See Tumors
BEVERIDGE PLAN: See National health insurance—England; Socialized dentistry—Beveridge plan; Socialized Medicine—Beveridge plan
BIOCHEMISTRY
BIOGRAPHIES: See names of individuals
BIOLOGY, dental
BIOPSY
BIRTH INJURIES
BISMUTH: See Allergy—bismuth; see also Poisons and poisoning, metallic
BITE
danger from human
open: See Orthodontic treatment—open bite
opening: See also Occlusion—restoration to normal
planes: See Orthodontic appliances, etc.; Orthodontic treatment
plates: See Orthodontic appliances, etc.; Orthodontic treatment
raising: See Bite—opening
strength: See Mastication—force
taking: See also Occlusion, centric
BLASTOMYCOSIS
BLEACHING TEETH: See Teeth—bleaching
BLOCK ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—block
BLOCK TEETH: See Teeth, Artificial—form

BLOOD
- **circulation**
- **coagulation:** See also Hemorrhage—control
- **diseases:** See also specific diseases, e.g. Anemia; Leukemia, Granulocytopenia, etc.
- **examination**
- **physiology**
- **plasma**
- **pressure**
- **pressure—in anesthesia:** See Anesthesia—blood pressure
- **transfusion**

BONE
- **anomalies**
- **composition**
- **diseases:** See also Osteitis; Osteomyelitis
- **grafting:** See also Bone—transplants
- **growth**
- **histology**
- **physical properties**
- **regeneration**
- **resorption:** See also alveolar process—structure and resorption
- **transplants**

BOOKKEEPING AND RECORDS: See Records and record keeping

BOOK REVIEWS

BREATH
- **bad:** See Halitosis

BRIDGEWORK
See also Crown and bridgework
- **acrylic resin**
- **fixed**
- **gold**
- **identification by:** See Identification by means of teeth
- **immediate**
- **porcelain**
- **removable**
- **stabilization**
- **stainless steel**
- **temporary**

BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION
- **Representative Board**

BRITISH DENTAL STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION

BROACHES: See Root canal treatment; See also Instruments and appliances, dental

BROKEN NEEDLES: See Needles, broken

BRONCHOSCOPY
See also Foreign bodies in lungs and esophagus

BUREAU OF PUBLIC RELATIONS: See American Dental Association—Bureau of Public relations; See also Public relations—dentistry

BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS: See United States Bureau of Standards

BURNING TONGUE: See Tongue—diseases

BURNS
- **therapy**

BURS: See Cavities—preparation; Instruments and appliances, dental

C

CADUCEUS: See Insignia

CALCIFIC DEPOSITS: See Calculus, salivary

CALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth—calcification

CALCIUM
- **compounds:** See Materia medica and therapeutics, dental
- **metabolism:** See Metabolism, calcium

CALCULUS
- **salivary**

CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
- **Council on Dental Health**
- **necrology reports**

CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

CANADIAN DENTAL HYGIENE COUNCIL

CANCER
- **control**
- **metastasis**
- **oral:** See also Tumors

CANKER SORE: See Stomatitis, aphthous

CAPILLARIES
- **permeability**

CARCINOMA: See Cancer, oral; Tumors

CARDIAC DISEASE: See Heart disease

CARIES, dental
- **diet in relation to**
- **etiology and control:** See also special therapy, e.g. Fluorides; Silver nitrate, etc.
- **in children**
- **incidence**
- **sugar and starch in relation to**

CASE RECORDS: See Records and record keeping

CASTING
See also Metallurgy, dental
- **gold**
- **platinum**

CASTS
- **facial:** See Masks and casts; See also Prosthesis, facial

CATHARTICS

CAVITIES
- **preparation**
- **preparation—airbrasive**
- **preparation—hypersensitive dentin**
- **sterilization**
  - " —creosote
  - " —phenol
  - " —silver nitrate
  - " —thymol

CELLULITIS
See also Children's dentistry—cellulitis; Swellings of face and neck

CELLULOID DENTURES: See Denture bases, celluloid

CEMENT
- **fillings**
- **physical properties**
- **zinc oxide**

CEMENTATION OF INLAYS: See Inlays—cementation

CEMENTOMA

CEMENTUM
- **diseases**
- **hypertrophy:** See Excementosis and hypercementosis

CENTRAL NEBRASKA STUDY CLUB

CENTRIC RELATION: See Occlusion, centric

CERAMICS
See also Porcelain—in dentistry

CHANCRE: See Syphilis; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—syphilis

CHEEK
- **biting**

CHEILITIS: See Lip—lesions: See also Deficiency diseases
CHEMISTRY, dental
CHEMOTHERAPY: See Materia medica and therapeutics
CHEWING GUM
See also Allergy—chewing gum
CHICAGO COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY ALUMNI SOCIETY
necrology reports
CHICAGO CRIME COMMISSION
CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY
CHILDREN
growth and development
management
preschool: See Preschool child—dental care; See also Children's dentistry
CHILDREN'S BUREAU—WASHINGTON, D. C.
CHILDREN'S DENTISTRY
See also Pedodontia; Teeth, deciduous—anatomy; Teeth, deciduous—pathology
anesthesia and anesthetics
appointments during school hours
cellulitis
diagnosis
economics
extraction
operative procedures
oral surgery
osteomyelitis
periodontal diseases
preschool
prosthetics
roentgenology
root canal treatment: See also Root canal treatment
CHLOROFORM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—chloroform
CHROME ALLOYS: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys
CINCINNATI DENTAL SOCIETY
CLASPS: See Partial dentures
CLEANING TEETH: See Prophylaxis, dental: See also Oral hygiene
CLEFT LIP: See Cleft palate and harelip
CLEFT PALATE AND HARELIP
etiology
orthodontic treatment
prosthetic treatment: See also Obturators and similar appliances
surgical treatment
CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—cleidocranial dysostosis
CLINICS
dental: See also Community and school dental service; Education, dental—clinics in dental schools; Industrial dental service; Institutional dental service
orthodontic
traveling
COCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—cocaine
COLD THERAPY: See Heat and cold therapy
COLLAPSE: See Shock, syncope and collapse
COLORADO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
necrology reports
COMMITTEES: See Association to which they pertain, e.g. American Dental Association—Committee on Economics, Committee on Legislation, etc.

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Clinics, dental; Public health—dentistry; Public health programs, dental; Socialized dentistry
diagnosis and recording
foreign
mental hygiene
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: See Anatomy, comparative
CONGENITAL ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Anodontia
CONTACT POINTS
CONNECTICUT STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Council on Dental Health
necrology reports
COSMETICS
laws: See Laws and legislation—Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act
COUNCIL OF AMERICAN SOVIET FRIENDSHIP
COUNCILS: See Association to which they pertain, e.g. American Dental Association—Council on Dental Health; Council on Dental Therapeutics, etc.
CREOSOTE
in cavity sterilization: See Cavities, sterilization—creosote
CRIME DETECTION AND DENTISTRY: See Identification by means of teeth
CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK
abutments
acrylic resin
attachments
pins
pontics
precision attachments
CROWNS
acrylic resin
cementation
gold
plastic
pins
porcelain
three-quarter
CURETTAGE
See also Pyorrhea alveolaris—treatment—conservative
CURRICULUM, dental: See Education, dental—curriculum
CUSPIDS: See Teeth—cuspids
CYCLOPROPANE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—cyclopropane
CYCLYTRON
CYSTS
See also Ameloblastoma; Odontoma, etc.

D

DEAFNESS: See Ear—diseases; See also Focal infection—deafness
caused by retrusion of mandible: See Temporomandibular joint—diseases
DECIDUOUS TEETH: See Teeth, deciduous; See also Children's dentistry
DEFICIENCY DISEASES
See also names of diseases, e.g. Rickets, Scurvy, etc.; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—rickets; scurvy, etc.
DEHYDRATION
DELAWARE STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Council on Dental Health
DELTA SIGMA DELTA
necrology reports

DEMOBILIZATION: See Dentists—demobilization
DENTAL ALUMNI SOCIETY—UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH
necrology reports
DENTAL ALUMNI SOCIETY—UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY
DENTAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
DENTAL BOARD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM: See Examining boards—British Empire
addresses: See Addresses, dental
DENTAL CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE
DENTAL HYGIENE INSTITUTE
DENTAL INFORMATION BUREAU
DENTAL PREPAREDNESS: See Dentistry—in the war effort
DENTAL SEPSIS: See Focal infection; Oral sepsis
DENTAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
Council on Dental Health
necrology reports
DENTIFRICES
acceptance lists: See American Dental Association—Council on Den. Therapeutics
DENTIN
anatomy
composition
opalescent: See also Anomalies
resorption
secondary: See also Pulp—nodules
sensitive: See also Cavities—preparation—hypersensitive dentin
DENTINOMA: See Odontoma
DENTISTRY
as a career
development: See also History, dental
foreign
history: See History, dental
in the war effort: See also Dentistry—foreign
international relationships
military and naval: See also War time dental service
post-war: See Dentistry—development
practice: See Practice, dental
prepayment plan: See Economics, dental—prepayment—plans
preventive: See Preventive dentistry
public relations: See Public relations dentistry
relation to medicine: See Medicine—relation to dentistry
socialized: See Socialized dentistry
U. S.
DENTISTS
demobilization
in hospitals: See Hospital dental service; Internships, dental
location and relocation
personality
DENTITION
See also Eruption of teeth
delayed
DENTOMA: See Odontoma
DENTURE BASES
acrylic resin
allergy: See Allergy—denture bases
aluminum
celluloid
fusible metal
phenylic resin
porcelain
resins
swaged

thermoplastic
vulcanite

DENTURES
articulation and occlusion
care
complete: See Dentures, full
esthetics
full—construction
full—for musicians
history: See Prosthetic dentistry—history
immediate
lesions caused by
lower
mail order: See Illegal practice
partial: See Partial dentures
rebasing
relation to taste
repair
retention
roofless
stabilization: See also Impression—technic
surgical preparation for: See also Alveolectomy
tissue changes under: See also Dentures—lesions caused by
upper

DERMATITIS
acrylic resin
occupational
procaine
sulfanilamide

DERMATORRHEXIS: See Skin—diseases

DETROIT DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology reports

DEVELOPMENT OF THE LOWER HALF OF THE FACE: See Face—development; Jaws—development

DIABETES AND DENTISTRY

DIAGNOSIS
dental: See also Biopsy; Examination of mouth; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth
medical
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
physical
prosthetic: See Prosthetic dentistry—diagnosis

DIASTEMA: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

DIATHERMY AND SURGICAL DIATHERMY IN DENTISTRY
See also Electrosurgery

DIES

DIET AND NUTRITION
See also Caries, dental—diet in relation to
facial injuries
periodontal conditions
pregnancy
relation to teeth
sugar

DIET, primitive

DIETETICS
See also Diet and nutrition

DIGESTION
See also Diet and nutrition

DILANTIN SODIUM: See Allergy—dilantin sodium

DIRECTORIES

DISEASES, dental: See Diagnosis, dental; Pathology, dental

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS: See Antiseptics, germicides; Sterilization and asepsis, dental
DISLOCATION OF MANDIBLE
DISTOCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
DISTRIBUTION OF DENTISTS: See Dentists—location and relocation: Economics, dental
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DENTAL SOCIETY
DRAFTEES: See Army and navy recruits
DRAINAGE: See Oral surgery—drainage
DRAMA
dental: See also Education, dental—visual; Education of Public—visual
DRUGS: See Materia medica and therapeutics, dental
laws: See Laws and legislation—Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act
DRY SOCKET: See Extraction—dry socket
DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth—dystrophies

E

EAR
diseases: See also Focal infection—deafness; Temporomandibular joint—diseases
prosthesis: See also Obturators and similar appliances; Prosthesis, facial
ECONOMICS, dental
See also American Dental Association—Committee on Economics; Children's dentistry—economics; Practice, dental
fees
prepayment plans
scale of fees: See also National health insurance
EDEMA
EDUCATION, dental
See also American Dental Association—Council on Den. Education
accelerated programs
aptitude tests
clinics in dental schools
Columbia University plan
courses in public health
curriculum
fellowships: See Fellowships
foreign
Harvard plan
history
internships: See Internships, dental
nurses: See Nurses—dental education
oral surgery
orthodontic
post graduate
predental requirements
preventive
proprietary
research
specialists
teaching methods
unauthorized
veterans': See Veterans—education, dental
visual
EDUCATION OF PUBLIC
charts
exhibits
foreign
pamphlets
plays

radio broadcasts
stories
visual

EDUCATION, predental: See Education, dental—predental requirements

EDWARD H. ANGLE SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTIA

ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry

ELECTRODEPOSITION OF METALS

ELECTROFORMING: See Electrodeposition of metals

ELECTROGALVANIC ACTION IN THE MOUTH

ELECTROPLATING: See Electrodeposition of metals

ELECTROSURGERY

See also Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry; Electrosurgery; Grenz ray therapy in dentistry; Infra red ray therapy; Roentgenotherapy; Ultraviolet ray therapy

ELEVATORS: See Extraction—instruments

EMBRYOLOGY, dental

EMERGENCY MATERNAL AND INFANT CARE PROGRAM: See Maternal and child health service

ENAMEL

anatomy: See also Anatomy, dental
composition: See also Teeth—composition
hypoplasia: See Teeth—hypoplasia; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—syphilis
mottled
solubility

ENDEMIC DENTAL FLUOROSIS: See Enamel, mottled

ENDOCRINE GLANDS IN RELATION TO ORAL CONDITIONS

ENDOCRINE THERAPY: See Hormone and endocrine therapy

ENDODONTIA: See Root canal treatment

ENDOWMENTS AND FOUNDATIONS

ENVIRONMENT: See Evolution, environment, heredity

EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT: See Histology, dental

EPITHELIOMA

EPULIS

EQUIPMENT, dental

See also Instruments and appliances, dental

Government surplus property: See Veterans—government surplus property

EROSION AND ABRASION See from abrasion

ERUPTION OF TEETH

See also Dentition

ectopic

ESOPHAGUS

foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies in lungs and esophagus

ESTHETICS

bridgework
dental
in denture construction: See Dentures—esthetics
staining acrylic teeth
staining porcelain teeth

ETHER: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—ether

ETHICS, dental

See also Publicity, dental

codes: See specific organizations to which they pertain

ETHYL CHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—ethyl chloride

EVIPAL: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—evipal
EVOLUTION, ENVIRONMENT, HEREDITY
EXAMINATION
of mouth: See also Diagnosis, dental
preoperative
EXAMINING BOARDS
See also Education, dental; Licensure and subheads
British Empire
EXCEMENTOSIS AND HYPERCEMENTOSIS
EXCRETIONS: See Secretions and excretions
EXHIBITS, dental
See also Education of public—exhibits
EXODONTIA: See Extraction
EXPERIMENTATION, animal: See Animal experimentation
EXTRACTION
See also Children's dentistry—extraction
as a cause of irregularities: See Malocclusion—loss of teeth as factor
aspiration of infection
dry socket
during periods of acute infection
for general practitioner
graft and flap operation
impacted teeth: See also Teeth, impacted
infection following
in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment—extraction
instruments
paresthesia following
postoperative complications and care
postoperative pain
removal of roots
EYES
focal infection: See Focal infection—eyes
prosthesis
strain

F

FACE
abnormality
development: See also Jaws—development
FACIAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis, facial; See also Obturators and similar appliances
FAITH CURES: See Mind and faith cures
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: See Laws and legislation—Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act
FEES, dental: See Economics, dental—fees; See also Children's dentistry—economics; Licensure fees
FELLOWSHIPS
FETOR EX ORE: See Halitosis
FIBER GLASS
See also Fillings and filling materials; Root canal treatment
FIBRIN FOAM: See Hemorrhage—control; Materia Medica and therapueutics, dental
FIBROMA: See also Sarcoma
FIBROMATOSIS
See also Gingiva—hypertrophy
FIBROMYXOMA

FILLINGS AND FILLING MATERIALS
See also particular materials used; e.g. Amalgam; Cements, etc.
temporary
FIRST AID
dental
FIRST DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK
necrology reports
FIRST PERMANENT MOLARS: See Teeth—molars, first permanent
FIXED BRIDGEWORK: See Bridgework, fixed
FLAPS: See Oral surgery—graft and flap operation
FLORIDA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
FLUORIDES
in mottled enamel: See Enamel, mottled
intoxication
therapy: See also Caries, dental—etiology and control
FOCAL INFECTION
See also Pulpless teeth; Oral sepsis
arthritis
deafness
epilepsy
eyes
gastro-intestinal conditions
heart disease
herpes zoster
hyperthyroidism
intercranial
meningitis
mental conditions
prostatitis
pulmonary abscess
rheumatic fever
skin disease
tonsils
FOLKLORE, dental
FOOD AND DIETETICS: See Diet and nutrition
FOOD HAZARDS
injuries from foreign substances in foods
FORCEPS: See Extraction—instruments; Oral surgery—instruments
FORDYCE'S DISEASE
FOREIGN BODIES
in dental tissues
in foods: See Food hazards
in lungs and esophagus: See also Bronchoscopy
FORMULARIES: See Materia medica and therapeutics
FOUNDATIONS: See Endowments and foundations
FRACTURES
jaws: See also Maxillo-facial injuries
teeth: See Teeth, fractured; Special treatment employed
FRATERNITIES: See name of specific organization
FRENUM LABIUM
FUNGI AND FUNGOUS DISEASES
See also Actinomycosis, Monilia, etc.
FURNACES: See Ovens and furnaces
FUSIBLE METAL DENTURES: See Denture bases—fusible metal

G

GAGGING
GALVANISM: See Electrogalvanic action in the mouth

GANGRENE GAS
GAS POISONING: See Wartime injuries
GAUCHER'S DISEASE
See also Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth—Gaucher's disease
GENERAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general
GEORGIA STATE DENTAL LABORATORIES ASSOCIATION
GERIATRICS
GERMICIDES: See Antiseptics, germicides
G. I. BILL OF RIGHTS: See Laws and legislation—Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944
GINGIVA
diseases: See also Gum—recession; Investing tissues—diseases; Periodontal diseases; Pyorrhea alveolaris
hypertrophy
pigmentation
GINGIVITIS
GLANDULAR DISTURBANCES: See Endocrine glands in relation to oral conditions
GLOSSODYNIA: See Tongue—diseases
GLYCERINE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
GNATHODYNAMOMETER
See also Mastication—force
GOLD
alloys
crowns: See Crowns, gold
fillings
foil
inlays: See Inlays, gold
GOVERNMENT SURPLUS PROPERTY: See Veterans—government surplus property
GRAFTS: See Bone—transplants; Oral surgery—graft and flap operation; Plastic surgery
GRANULOCYTOPENIA
GRANULOMAS AND GRANULOMATOUS AREAS
GREATER NEW YORK DENTAL MEETING
GREEN STAIN: See Stains and plaques on teeth
GRENZ RAY THERAPY IN DENTISTRY
GRINDING THE TEETH AS TREATMENT: See Occlusion, traumatic; Pyorrhea alveolaris—treatment—conservative
GRITTING OR GRINDING TEETH
GROUP PRACTICE: See Practice, dental—group
GROWTH OF THE JAWS: See Jaws—development
GUMS
bleeding
massage
recession: See also Gingiva—diseases; Gingivitis; Investing tissues—diseases; Periodontal diseases; Pyorrhea alveolaris
GUTTA PERCHA

H

HABITS AS FACTORS IN MALOCCLUSION: See Malocclusion—habits as factors
HAIRY TONGUE: See Tongue—diseases
HALITOSIS
HARELIP: See Cleft palate and harelip

HARLEM DENTAL SOCIETY
HARVARD DENTAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
necrology reports
HARVARD PLAN: See Education, dental—Harvard Plan
HAY FEVER
See also Allergy—pollen
HEAD
anatomy: See Anatomy—head
growth and development: See also Mandible and maxilla
wounds and injuries
HEALING OF WOUNDS: See Wounds and injuries—healing
HEALTH
dental
programs: See Public health programs
public: See Public health
HEALTH AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE: See Insurance—unemployment; National health insurance; Socialized dentistry; Socialized medicine
HEALTH OF DENTIST
eyes
feet
posture
HEART DISEASE
focal infection: See Focal infection—heart disease
in relation to oral surgery
HEART FAILURE DURING ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia, accidents during
HEAT AND COLD THERAPY
HEMANGIOMA
See also Aneurysm; Nevus
HEMIATROPHY
facial
HEMOPHILIA
See also Hemorrhage—control
HEMORRHAGE
control
HEREDITY
See also Evolution, environment, heredity
relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin
relation to malocclusion: See Malocclusion—heredity as cause
relation to missing teeth: See Anodontia
HIGH SCHOOL VICTORY CORPS
HISTOLOGIC STUDIES—TEETH AND TISSUES
See also Histology, dental; Teeth—histology
HISTOLOGY, dental
See also Teeth—histology
HISTOPLASMOSIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—histoplasmosis
HISTORY
dental: See also Education, dental—history; names of dental specialties—history, i.e. Orthodontics; Prosthetics, etc.
medical: See Medicine—history
HOBBIES OF DENTISTS
HORMONE AND ENDOCRINE THERAPY
HOSPITAL INTERNSHIPS FOR DENTISTS: See Internships, dental
HOSPITALS
dental service: See also Internships, dental; Institutional dental service
group insurance: See Insurance—hospital
HUDSON COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology reports

HUTCHINSON'S TEETH: See Teeth, Hutchinson's; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—syphilis

HYGIENE
- **mental:** See Mental hygiene
- **oral:** See Oral hygiene
- **personal:** See Personal hygiene—dentists

HYGIENISTS, dental

HYPERCEMENTOSIS: See Excementosis and hypercementosis

HYPERKERATOSIS

HYPERTROPHY OF GUM: See Gingiva—hypertrophy

HYPNOTICS

HYPNOTISM

HYPOPLASIA: See Teeth—hypoplasia

HYSER PLAN: See Socialized dentistry—Hyser Plan

I

IDENTIFICATION BY MEANS OF TEETH

ILLEGAL PRACTICE

ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
- **Component groups**
- **Council on Dental Health**
- **necrology reports**

IMMEDIATE DENTURES: See Dentures, immediate

IMPACTED TEETH: See Teeth, impacted; Teeth, unerupted

IMPLANTATION
- **artificial teeth**
- **natural teeth**

IMPRESSION
- **materials:** See also Cement—zinc oxide
- **technic**
- **technic—mucostatics**

INCOMES, dental: See Economics, dental

INCORPORATED DENTAL SOCIETY
- **necrology reports**

INDEX, dental
See also Book reviews

INDIRECT INLAY TECHNIC: See Inlays, indirect

INDIUM

INDUSTRIAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Clinics, dental
- **foreign**

INDUSTRIAL MEDICAL SERVICE

INFECTION
- **aspiration**
- **focal:** See Focal infection
- **following extraction of teeth:** See Extraction—infection following
- **periapical:** See Abscess, alveolar
- **Vincent's:** See Vincent's infection

INFILTRATION ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—infiltration

INFLAMMATION

INFRA RED RAY THERAPY

INJURIES: See Wounds and injuries; See also Birth injuries

INLAYS
- **acrylic resin**
- **cementation**

gold
indirect
metallic
pins
plastic
porcelain
INNERVATION
gums
teeth
INSIGNIA
dental
medical
INSTITUTIONAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Hospitals—dental service
INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES, dental
See also Operative dentistry—instruments; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Oral surgery—instruments; Prosthetic dentistry—instruments; Sterilization and asepsis, dental
care
INSURANCE
group
health: See National health insurance; Socialized dentistry; Socialized medicine
hospital
INSURANCE FOR DENTISTS
accident and disability
annuity
health
life
protective
INTER-AMERICAN ORTHODONTIC CONGRESS
INTERNATIONAL ANESTHESIA RESEARCH SOCIETY
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR DENTAL RESEARCH
necrology reports
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS: See Dentistry—international relationships
INTERNSHIPS, dental
See also Hospitals—dental service
INTERPROXIMAL SPACE
INVESTING TISSUES
diseases: See also Gingiva—diseases; Gingivitis; Periodontal diseases; Pyorrhea alveolaris
INVESTMENT
materials
technic
INVESTMENTS FOR DENTISTS
See also Economics, dental
IODINE
See also Allergy—iodine
IONIZATION
See also Root canal treatment
IOWA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology reports
IRON IN TEETH: See Teeth—composition
IRREGULARITY OF TEETH: See Malocclusion

J

JAW-WINKING
JAWS
development: See also Face—development
dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible
fractures: See Fractures—jaws

JOURNALISM, dental
See also Periodicals, dental
JURISPRUDENCE, dental
See also Laws and legislation, dental; License—revocation; Litigation

K

KANSAS CITY DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Council on Dental Health
KANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Council on Dental Health

L

LABIA FRENUM: See Frenum labium
LABORATORIES, dental
technicians: See Technicians, dental
LACRIMATION
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
dental
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act
health
medical
protection of civil rights
Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Socialized dentistry—Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
LEAD POISONING: See Poisons and poisoning, metallic; See also Occupational diseases manifested in mouth
LEGISLATION: See Laws and legislation
LESIONS
caused by dentures: See Dentures—lesions caused by
of mouth: See Mouth—lesions
LEUCOPLAKIA: See Leukoplakia
LEUKEMIA
LEUKOPLAKIA
LIBRARIES
dental
LICENSE—revocation
LICENSURE
See also Examining boards
examination
fees
reciprocity
requirements
specialists
LICHEN PLANUS
See also systemic conditions manifested in mouth—Lichen planus
LIFE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists—life
LIFE
origin
LIP
cleft: See Cleft palate and harelip
fistula
lesions
LITERATURE, dental
See also Journalism, dental; Periodicals, dental
books

LITIGATION
See also Jurisprudence, dental
LIVING MATTER
properties
LOCAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local
LOCATION AND RELOCATION OF DENTISTS: See Dentists—location and relocation
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LONGEVITY—dentists: See Statistics—dentists
LOSS OF TEETH IN RELATION TO PATHOLOGIC CONDITIONS: See Teeth—loss of in relation to pathologic conditions
LUDWIG'S ANGINA
LUES: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—syphilis
LUNGS
foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies—in lungs and esophagus

M

MACROGLOSSIA: See Tongue—diseases
MACROSTOMIA
MAGGOT THERAPY: See Osteomyelitis
MAIL ORDER DENTURES: See Illegal practice
MALIGNANT TUMORS: See Cancer; Tumors
MALLETS, PLUGGERS, etc.: See Operative dentistry—instruments; See also Instruments and appliances, dental
MALOCCLUSION
See also Orthodontic diagnosis; Orthodontic treatment
etiology
habits as factors
heredity as cause
loss of teeth as factor
naso-pharyngeal conditions in relation to
statistics
MALPRACTICE, dental
MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS: See Patients—management; See also Psychology, dental
MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA
anatomy: See also Anatomy, dental
development: See Jaws—development: Face—development
diseases: See also Necrosis; Osteitis; Osteomyelitis
dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible
resection
MANDIBULAR MOVEMENTS
See also Articulation and occlusion
MARYLAND STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Council on Dental Health
MASKS AND CASTS
MASSACHUSETTS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Council on Dental Health
necrology reports
MASSAGE OF GUMS: See Gums—massage
MASTICATION
force: See also Gnathodynamometer
MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS
See also Hormone and endocrine therapy

Council on Dental Therapeutics reports: See American Dental Association—Council on Dental Therapeutics
dental
proprietary remedies

MATERIALS, dental
See also Metallurgy, dental; types of materials, e.g. Impression—materials, etc.

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICE

MATRICES

MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla; See also Jaws—development

MAXILLARY SINUS AND ANTRUM

MAXILLO-FACIAL INJURIES
See also Fractures—jaws; Plastic surgery; War time injuries

MEASUREMENTS
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

MECHANICS, dental: See Technicians, dental

MEDALS: See Awards

MEDICINE
history
preventive
relation to dentistry
socialized: See Socialized medicine

MENINGITIS: See Focal infection—meningitis

MENTAL HEALTH
See also conditions influencing, e.g. Focal infection, etc.
influence of esthetic improvement

MENTAL HYGIENE

MERCURY POISONING: See Poisons and poisoning, metallic; See also Occupational diseases manifested in the mouth

MESIOCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

METABOLISM
calcium
phosphate

METALLURGY, dental
See also Materials, dental; particular materials used

METASTASIS: See Cancer—metastasis

METHYL-METHACRYLATE: See Acrylic resins

MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Council on Dental Health
necrology reports

MICROSCOPY, dental
See also Histology, dental; Teeth—histology

MIGRATORY TEETH: See Teeth, migratory

MILITARY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry, military and naval

MILWAUKEE COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology reports

MIND AND FAITH CURES
See also Hypnotism

MINNEAPOLIS DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology reports

MINNESOTA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

MISSOURI STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Council on Dental Health

MOBILIZATION
dental: See also Dentistry in the war effort
medical
MODELS
dental
orthodontic: See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
prosthetic
teaching
MOLARS
first permanent: See Teeth—molars, first permanent
third: See Teeth—molars, third
MONILIA
MONOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—monocaine hydrochloride
MOTTLED TEETH: See Enamel, mottled
MOUTH
bacteriology: See Bacteria, oral
breathing: See also Malocclusion—habits as factors; Pyorrhea alveolaris—etiology and relation to systemic conditions
diseases: See names of diseases, e.g. Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection, etc.
lesions
physiology
rehabilitation
MOUTH WASHES
MUCOSTATICS: See Impression—technic—mucostatics
MUSCLE EXERCISES: See Orthodontic treatment—muscle exercises
MUSEUMS
dental: See also Exhibits, dental
health
MUTILATION AND ADORNMENT OF TEETH: See Teeth—mutilation and adornment
MYOSITIS-OSSIFICANS
MYXOMA

N

NAEVI: See Aneurysm; Nevus
NASO-PHARYNGEAL CONDITIONS AS CAUSE OF IRREGULARITIES: See Malocclusion—naso-pharyngeal conditions, etc.
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
necrology reports
NATIONAL BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
See also Examining Boards
NATIONAL DENTAL HYGIENE ASSOCIATION
NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
See also Socialized dentistry, etc.
Australia
Canada
England
New Zealand
South Africa
NATIONAL SCHEME FOR PROTECTION OF DENTAL PRACTICES: See Practice, dental—national plan for protection
NAVY DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry, military and naval
NAVY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry, military and naval
NEBRASKA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
NECROLOGY: See Specific organizations—necrology reports; See also Obituaries

NECROSIS
NEEDLES
broken
hypodermic
NERVES
diseases
injuries
NERVOUS SYSTEM
NEURALGIA
reflex pain
trigeminal; tri-facial; tic douloureux
NEUROMA
NEUTROCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment—neutroclusion
NEVADA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
NEVUS
See also Aneurysm
NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Council on Dental Health
Dental Information Bureau
necrology reports
NEW YORK ACADEMY OF DENTISTRY
NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF CLINICAL ORAL PATHOLOGY
NEW YORK STATE DENTAL SOCIETY: See Dental Society of the State of New York
district societies: See names of specific groups
NINTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY—NEW YORK
NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—nitrous oxide
NOMA
NOMENCLATURE
dental
NORTH CAROLINA DENTAL SOCIETY
component groups
necrology reports
NORTH DAKOTA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
necrology reports
NORTHERN DENTAL SOCIETY
NORTHERN OHIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION
NOSE
anatomy
prosthesis: See also Obturators and similar appliances; Prosthesis, facial
NOTATION, dental—charting the denture
NOVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—procaine
dermatitis: See Dermatitis, procaine
NURSES
dental: See Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
dental education
NUTRITION: See Diet and nutrition

O

OBITUARIES
biographical material: See names of biographer and biographee
necrology reports: See names of specific organizations to which they pertain
OBTUNDENTS
See also cavities—preparation—hypersensitive dentin

OBTURATORS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES
See also Cleft palate and harelip—prosthetic treatment; Ear—prosthesis; Nose—prosthesis; Prosthesis, facial
acrylic resin
OCCLUSION
See also Articulation and occlusion
balanced: See Articulation and occlusion—artificial teeth
centric
in operative dentistry
normal
restoration to normal
traumatic: See also Articulation and occlusion—natural teeth
OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS
See also Dermatitis, procaine
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
in dentists
manifested in mouth
ODONTALGIA
in aviation: See altitude and aviation—dental conditions
ODONTECTOMY: See Extraction—graft and flap operation
ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA
ODONTOMA
ODONTOMATA: See Odontoma
ODONTOTOMY, prophylactic: See Prophylactic odontotomy
OFFICE EQUIPMENT, dental: See Equipment, dental
OFFICES, dental
OHIO STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology reports
OHIO VALLEY DENTAL SOCIETY
OLD AGE SECURITY
for dentists: See also Insurance for dentists—annuity
OMIKRON KAPPA UPSILON
ONLAYS
gold
ONTARIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Public Dental Health Committee
ONTARIO DENTAL NURSES AND ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
ONYLLAI
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—onyllai
OPEN BITE: See Mandible and maxilla—resection; Orthodontic treatment—open bite
OPENING THE BITE: See Bite—opening
OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY
See also various operative procedures, e.g. Cavities—preparation; Fillings and filling materials, etc.
for children: See Children's dentistry—operative procedures
history
instruments
ORAL FLORA: See Bacteria, oral
ORAL HYGIENE
See also Toothbrushes and toothbrushing, technic
ORAL PATHOLOGY
See also names of diseases, e.g., Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection, etc.
ORAL SEPSIS
See also Focal infection

ORAL SURGERY
diagnosis
drainage
for children: See Children's dentistry—oral surgery
foreign
graft and flap operation
history
instruments
relation to prosthetics
sutures and suturing
OREGON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
necrology reports
ORGANIZATION OF INDUSTRIAL DENTISTS
ORGANIZATIONS, dental: See names of specific groups
addresses: See Addresses, dental
ORGANOTHERAPY
See also Hormones and endocrine therapy
ORIGIN OF LIFE: See Life—origin
OROPHARYNX-STENOSIS
ORTHODONTIA: See Orthodontics; See also Malocclusion
ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC.
ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS
ORTHODONTIC EDUCATION: See Education, dental—orthodontic
ORTHODONTIC FORCES
ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT
best time for
decalcification and decay resulting from
diastema
distoclusion
extraction
for adults
impacted teeth
in schools: See Community and school dental service
mesial occlusion
muscle exercises
neutroclusion
open bite
overbite
prognathism
school child: See Community and school dental service
tissue changes caused by
ORTHODONTICS
See also Malocclusion; Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
allergy: See Allergy—orthodontics
for general practitioner
history
preventive: See also Space retention
relation to dentistry and medicine
retention
OSTEITIS
See also Bone—diseases
deformans
fibrosa cystica
OSTEOMA
OSTEOMYELITIS
See also Bone—diseases; Children's dentistry—osteomyelitis
OSTEOTOMY: See Mandible and maxilla—resection
OVENS AND FURNACES
OVERBITE: See Orthodontic treatment—overbite

P

PAGET'S DISEASE: See Osteitis—deformans
PAIN
control: See Pain—prevention
diagnosis: See also Neuralgia
postoperative: See Extraction—postoperative pain
prevention: See also Analgesia, self administered; Cavities—preparation—hypersensitive dentin; Psychology, dental
referred: See also Pain, reflex
reflex: See also Neuralgia—reflex pain
PALATE, cleft: See Cleft palate and harelip
PALEODONTOLOGY
PARADENTOSIS: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PARALYSIS, facial
See also Extraction—paresthesia following
PARESTHESIA
See also Extraction—paresthesia following
PAROTITIS
PARTIAL DENTURES
acrylic resin
clasps
retention
PATENTS, dental
PATHOLOGY
dental: See also Diagnosis, dental
oral: See names of diseases, e.g.; Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection
PATIENTS
management: See also Psychology, dental
PEDODONTIA
See also Children's dentistry
PELLAGRA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—pellagra
PEMPHIGUS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—pemphigus
PENICILLIN
PENNSYLVANIA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology reports
PENTOTHAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—pentothal sodium
PERIAPICAL INFECTIONS: See Abscess, alveolar; Granulomas and granulomatous areas
PERICEMENTITIS
See also Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERICORONAL ABSCESS: See Abscess, pericoronal
PERICORONITIS
PERIODICALS, dental
See also Journalism, dental; Literature, dental
PERIODONTAL DISEASES
See also Gingiva—diseases, Gingivitis; Gums—recession; Pyorrhea alveolaris; Vincent's infection, etc.
allergy: See Allergy—periodontal diseases
in children: See Children's dentistry—periodontal diseases
PERIODONTAL TISSUE: See Supporting tissues of teeth
PERIODONTIA: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERIODONTITIS: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERIODONTOCLASIA: See Pyorrhea alveolaris

PERIODONTOLOGY
PERLECHE
PERMANENT TEETH: See Teeth, permanent
PERSONAL HYGIENE
  dentists
PERSONALITY OF DENTISTS: See Dentists—personality
PHARMACY
PHENOL
  in cavity sterilization: See Cavities—sterilization
PHILADELPHIA COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
PHONETICS AND SPEECH DEFECTS
PHOSPHATE
  metabolism: See Metabolism, phosphate
PHOTOGRAPHY, dental
  color
PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
PHYSICS
PHYSIOLOGY
  dental
PIGMENTATION OF GINGIVA: See Gingiva—pigmentation
PINS: See Crown and bridgework; Inlays; Fractures—jaws
PLAQUES, dental: See Stains and plaques on teeth
PLASTER OF PARIS: See Impression—materials; Investment—materials
PLASTIC SURGERY
PLUGGERS: See Instruments and appliances; Operative dentistry—instruments
PLUMBISM: See Poisons and poisoning, metallic; See also Occupational diseases manifested in mouth
POISONS AND POISONING, metallic
  See also Occupational diseases manifested in the mouth
POLIOMYELITIS
POLLEN: See Allergy—pollen
PONTICS: See Crown and bridgework—pontics
PORCELAIN
  in dentistry: See also Bridegwork, porcelain; Crowns, porcelain; Inlays, porcelain
  physical properties
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS AND CARE: See Extraction—postoperative complications and care
POST-WAR DENTISTRY See Dentistry—development
PRACTICE, dental
  appointments
  group
  illegal: See Illegal practice
  national plan for protection
  referred patients
PREGNANCY AND DENTAL DISEASE
PRENATAL CARE: See Pregnancy and dental disease; See also Diet and nutrition —in pregnancy
PREPAYMENT DENTAL PLAN: See Economics, dental—prepayment plan; Medicine—prepayment plan; Public health programs, dental
PRESCHOOL CHILD
  dental care: See also Children's dentistry
PRESCRIPTION WRITING
  See also Materia medica and therapeutics, dental

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY
PRIMARY DENTITION: See Teeth, deciduous
PRIMITIVE CUSTOMS REGARDING TEETH: See Teeth—mutilation and adornment
PRIMITIVE DIET: See Diet, primitive
PROCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—procaine
dermatitis: See Dermatitis, procaine
PROCUREMENT AND ASSIGNMENT SERVICE: See Selective Service Act
PROGNATHISM
See also Mandible and maxilla—resection; Orthodontic treatment—prognathism
PROPHYLACTIC ODONTOTOMY
PROPHYLAXIS, dental
See also Oral hygiene
PROPRIETARY REMEDIES: See Materia medica and therapeutics—proprietary remedies
PROSTHESIS
cineplastic
facial: See also Cleft palate and harelip—prosthetic treatment; Ear—prosthesis; Eye—prosthesis; Nose—prosthesis
toes
PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY
See also Crown and bridgework; Dentures, etc.
appliances: See also Articulators; Obturators and similar appliances
children's: See Children's dentistry—prosthetics
diagnosis
history
instruments
PROTECTIVE INSURANCE: See Insurance, protective
PSI OMEGA
necrology reports
PSYCHOLOGY
dental
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY
See also Psychology; Psychology, dental
PUBLIC DENTAL EDUCATION: See Education of public
PUBLIC DENTAL SERVICE: See Clinics, dental; Community and school dental service; Education of public; Public health—dentistry
PUBLIC DENTAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN
necrology reports
PUBLIC HEALTH
dentistry: See also Community and school dental service
PUBLIC HEALTH LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA
PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS
dental
foreign: See also National health insurance
PUBLIC RELATIONS
Bureau: See American Dental Association—Bureau of Public Relations
dentistry: See also Education of public, and subdivisions
PUBLIC SCHOOL DENTISTRY: See Community and school dental service
PUBLICITY
dental
PULP
amputation and mummification
anatomy
capping
conservation

destruction and removal
nodules: See also Dentin, secondary
pathology
stones: See Pulp—nodules
testing
treatment

PULPLESS TEETH
See also Focal infection; Root canal treatment

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS
See also Gingiva—diseases; Gingivitis; Gums—recession; Investing tissues —diseases; Occlusion, traumatic; Periodontal diseases
diagnosis
diet in relation to: See Diet and nutrition—in periodontal conditions
etiology and relation to systemic conditions
treatment
treatment—conservative
" **—electrosurgery:** See also Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
" **—history and development**
" **—medicinal packs and instrumentation**
" **—surgical**

Q

QUEENS COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
QUINTUPLETS

R

RADIO BROADCASTS: See Education of public—radio broadcasts
RADIOLOGY
dental: See also Roentgenology
in dental diagnosis
technic
RADIOTHERAPY
RADIUM THERAPY
RANULA
REBASING DENTURES: See Dentures—rebasing
RECALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth—recalcification
RECEDING GUMS: See Gums—recession
RECIPROCITY: See Licensure—reciprocity
RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING
REFERRED PAIN: See Pain, referred
REFLEX PAIN: See Pain, reflex
REGISTRY OF DENTAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY: See Museums, dental
REHABILITATION, mouth: See Mouth—rehabilitation
RELATION OF DENTISTRY TO MEDICINE: See Medicine—relation to dentistry
RELIEF FOR DENTISTS
See also American Dental Association—Relief Commission
REMEDIES, proprietary: See Materia medica and therapeutics, proprietary
REMINERALIZATION OF TEETH: See Teeth—recalcification
REPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation of teeth
RESEARCH COMMISSION REPORTS: See American Dental Association—Research Commission
RESEARCH, dental
See also Education, dental—research
fellowships: See Fellowships
methods

RESECTION OF MANDIBLE, MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla resection
RESINS
See also special types, e.g. Acrylic resin
RESORPTION OF ROOTS AND BONE: See Bone—resorption; Roots—resorption
RESTORATION OF ORAL FUNCTION: See Mouth—rehabilitation
RETENTION
in orthodontics: See Orthodontics—retention
in prosthetics: See Dentures—stabilization; Impression—technic
RICKETS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth—rickets; Deficiency diseases
ROENTGEN RAYS
danger from use
history: See Roentgenology—history
ROENTGENOGRAMS
ownership
ROENTGENOLOGY
dental: See also Children's dentistry—roentgenology
history
in dental diagnosis
technic
ROENTGENOTHERAPY
ROOT CANALS
anatomy
ROOT CANAL TREATMENT
deciduous teeth: See Children's dentistry—root canal treatment
ionization
sterilization
ROOTS
amputation: See Apicoectomy
removal: See Extraction—removal of roots
resection: See Apicoectomy
resorption
RUBBER DAM: See Saliva—control

S

SAINT LOUIS DENTAL SOCIETY
Council on Dental Health
necrology reports
SALIVA
analysis: See Composition and analysis
composition and analysis
control
lack
study
SALIVARY CALCULUS: See Calculus, salivary
SALIVARY GLANDS
anatomy
diseases
SARCOID
SARCOMA
See also Tumors
SCALING: See Pyorrhea alveolaris—treatment, conservative
SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY DENTAL SERVICE: See Community and school dental service
SCLERODERMA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—scleroderma
SCROFULODERMA

SCURVY
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—scurvy; Deficiency diseases
SECOND DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY—NEW YORK
necrology reports
SECONDARY DENTIN: See Dentin, secondary; Pulp nodules
SECRETARIES, dental: See Assistants, dental
SECRETIONS AND EXCRETIONS, dental
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
SENSITIVE DENTIN: See Dentin, sensitive
SEPSIS, oral: See Oral sepsis; See also Focal infection
SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT OF 1944: See Laws and legislation—Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944
SERVICE TO ORGANIZED GROUPS: See Industrial dental service; National health insurance
SHOCK, SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE
SHORT WAVE THERAPY: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
SIALODUCTITIS: See Calculus, salivary
SILICATES: See Cement
SILICOSIS
SILVER NITRATE
See also Cavities—sterilization—silver nitrate
SINUSES OF FACE: See Maxillary sinus and antrum
SIXTH YEAR MOLARS: See Teeth—molars, first permanent
SKIN DISEASES: See also Dermatitis
SMOKING: See Tobacco—effect on mouth and teeth
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT
SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY
See also National health insurance
Beveridge Plan
Hyser Plan
Sweden
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See also Socialized medicine—Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE
Beveridge Plan: See also Socialized dentistry—Beveridge Plan; National health insurance
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
SOCIEDAD ARGENTINA DE ORTODONCIA
SOCIEDAD DE ORTODONCIA DE CHILE
SOCIETIES, dental: See Associations and societies, dental; names of specific organizations
SOCIETY OF ORAL SURGEONS AND EXODONTISTS
SODIUM FLUORIDE: See Fluorides
SOFT TISSUES OF MOUTH
diseases: See also names of diseases
SOLDERING
SOLDIERS AND SAILORS CIVIL RELIEF ACT
SOUTH AFRICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION: See Dental Association of South Africa
SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETY OF FULL TIME DENTAL OFFICERS
SOUTH CAROLINA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Council on Dental Health

SOUTHERN DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY
SOUTHWESTERN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
SPACE RETENTION
See also Orthodontics, preventive
SPEAKING, public
SPECIALISTS
education, dental: See Education, dental—specialists
licensure: See Licensure—specialists
SPEECH
correction: See Phonetics and speech defects
defects: See Phonetics and speech defects
SPLINTS
SPRUE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—sprue
STABILIZERS: See Dentures—stabilization; See also Dentures—retention; Partial dentures—retention
STAINING ACRYLIC TEETH: See Esthetics—staining acrylic teeth
STAINING PORCELAIN TEETH: See Esthetics—staining porcelain teeth
STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME ALLOYS
See also Denture bases; Orthodontic appliances
pins: See Fractures—jaws
STAINS AND PLAQUES ON TEETH
STAMMERING: See Phonetics and speech defects
STATE ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES: See Specific State organizations
STATE BOARDS OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Examining Boards
STATE SOCIETY OFFICERS' CONFERENCE
STATISTICS
dental defects (Incidence of caries, missing teeth, etc.)
dentists: See also Economics, dental
STERILIZATION AND ASEPSIS, dental
See also Antiseptics, germicides
STERILIZATION OF CAVITIES: See Cavities—sterilization
STOMATITIS
aphthous
vulcanite
STOMATOLOGY: See Pathology, dental; names of diseases
STORIES FOR CHILDREN: See Education of public—stories
STRESSBREAKERS: See Partial dentures
STRONTIUM CHLORIDE
STUDY CLUBS
SUBLUXATION OF MANDIBLE: See Dislocation of mandible
SUBMERGED TEETH: See Teeth, submerged
SUGAR: See Caries, dental—sugar and starch in relation; Diet and nutrition—sugar
SULFANILAMIDE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
reactions to: See also Allergy—sulfa drugs; Dermatitis
SUPERNUMERARY TEETH: See Teeth, supernumerary
SUPPLIES, dental: See Equipment, dental
SUPPORTING TISSUES OF TEETH
anatomy
diseases
SURGERY
history
oral: See Oral surgery
plastic: See Plastic surgery

SURGICAL PROSTHESIS
SUTURES AND SUTURING: See Oral surgery—sutures and suturing
SWAGED DENTURES: See Denture bases, swaged
SWELLINGS OF FACE AND NECK
See also Cellulitis; Children's dentistry—cellulitis; Ludwig's angina, etc.
SYNCOPE: See Shock, syncope and collapse
SYPHILIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—syphilis
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH
acromegaly
Addison's disease
anemia
cleidocranial dysostosis
diabetes: See also Diabetes and dentistry
exanthematous fevers
Gaucher's disease
histoplasmosis
leprosy
lichen planus
onyllai
pellagra
pemphigus
rickets
scleroderma
scurvy
sprue
syphilis
tropical diseases
tuberculosis
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM INFECTED TEETH: See Focal infection

T

TASTE
relation of dentures to: See Dentures—relation to taste
TAXES, income: See Economics, dental
TEACHING METHODS: See Education, dental—teaching methods; See also Education of public
TECHNICIANS, dental
licensing
TEETH
absence: See also Anodontia
anatomy: See also Anatomy, dental
ankylosis
artificial: See Teeth, Artificial
atrophies
attrition: See Erosion and abrasion
bleaching: See also Stains and plaques on teeth
calcification
composition: See also Enamel—composition
cuspids
decalcification
deciduous
deciduous—anatomy
deciduous—pathology
density
discolored: See Teeth—bleaching; Stains and plaques on teeth
dystrophies
eruption: See Eruption of teeth; See also Dentition
extraction: See Extraction
form
fractured: See also treatment employed
histology: See also Histology, dental

Hutchinson's: See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—syphilis
hypoplasia
identification by means of: See Identification by means of teeth
impacted
implantation: See Implantation of teeth
innervation: See Innervation of teeth
loss of—in relation to pathological conditions
migratory
molars
molars, first permanent
molars, third: See also Teeth, impacted; Teeth, unerupted
mottled: See Enamel, mottled
mutilation and adornment
permanent
recalcification
replantation: See Implantation of teeth
resorption
retained
submerged
supernumerary
temporary: See Teeth, deciduous
transplantation: See Implantation of teeth
unerupted: See also Teeth, impacted; Teeth—molars, third

TEETH, ARTIFICIAL
See also Dentures, full, and subheadings
acrylic resin
arrangement
form
implantation: See Implantation of teeth

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY DENTAL SCHOOL
necrology reports

TEMPORARY TEETH: See Teeth, deciduous

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT
anatomy
diseases

TENNESSEE STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Council on Dental Health

TETANUS

TEXAS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Council on Dental Health

THERAPEUTICS: See Materia medica and therapeutics

THERAPY: See Heat and cold therapy; Roentgenotherapy; Ultraviolet, etc.

THIRD MOLARS: See Teeth—molars, third

THRUSH

THUMB-SUCKING: See Malocclusion—habits as factors

TIC-DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia, trigeminal; trifacial; tic-douloureux

TIN

TINNITUS

TISSUE
changes in tooth movement: See Orthodontic treatment—tissue changes caused by
changes under dentures: See Dentures—tissue changes under
periodontal: See Supporting tissues of teeth
stains and staining: See Teeth—histology; Histology, dental

TOBACCO
effect on mouth and teeth

TONGUE
diseases

TONSILS: See Focal infection—tonsils

TOOTH ARRANGEMENT: See Teeth, Artificial—arrangement

TOOTH FORM
artificial: See Teeth, Artificial—form
natural: See Teeth—form
TOOTHACHE: See Odontalgia
TOOTHBRUSHES AND TOOTHBRUSHING TECHNIC
See also Oral hygiene
TOOTHPASTES: See Dentifrices
TOOTHPOWDERS: See Dentifrices
TORUS PALATINUS
TOXICOLOGY, POISONS
TRANSPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation of teeth
TRAUMATIC OCCLUSION: See Occlusion, traumatic
TRENCH MOUTH: See Vincent's infection
TRIFACIAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia, trigeminal; trifacial; tic-douloureux
TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia, trigeminal; trifacial; tic-douloureux
TRISMUS
TROPICAL DISEASES: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—tropical diseases
TUBERCULOSIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—tuberculosis
TUMORS
See also names of tumors
TYROTHRICIN: See Antibiotics

U

ULTRA VIOLET RAY THERAPY
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE: See Insurance, unemployment
UNERUPTED TEETH: See Teeth, unerupted
UNITED STATES BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS
UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
See also Public Health
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA DENTAL ALUMNI SOCIETY
necrology reports
UNLICENSED DENTISTS: See Illegal practice

V

V-12: See Education, dental—accelerated programs
VACCINES, AUTOGENOUS
in dental conditions
VETERANS
dental care
education
financial aid
G. I. Bill: See Laws and legislation—Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944
government surplus property
relocation: See Dentists—location and relocation
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
VINCENT'S ANGINA: See Vincent's infection
VINCENT'S INFECTION
VINETHENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—vinethene
VIRGINIA SOCIETY OF SURGEON DENTISTS

VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
component groups
necrology reports
VIRUS DISEASES
VISION (SIGHT) IN DENTAL PRACTICE: See Health of dentist—eyes
VISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See Education, dental—visual
VITALLIUM SCREWS, APPLIANCES, ETC.: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys; See also Fractures—jaws
VITAMINS
See also Deficiency diseases; Diet and nutrition
A
B
C, etc.
history
VIVISECTION: See Animal experimentation
VOCATIONS: See Dentistry—as a career
VON RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE: See Osteitis—fibrosa cystica
VULCANITE
dentures: See Denture bases, vulcanite
stomatitis: See Stomatitis, vulcanite

W

WAGNER-MURRAY-DINGELL BILL: See Socialized dentistry—Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill; Socialized medicine—Wagner-Murray, etc.
WARTIME DENTAL SERVICE
preparedness: See Dentistry in the war effort; See also Mobilization, dental; Mobilization, medical
WARTIME INJURIES
See also types of injuries, e.g. Fractures, etc.
WARTIME MEDICAL SERVICE
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DENTAL SCHOOL ALUMNI
necrology reports
WAX PATTERNS: See Waxes and wax patterns
WAXES AND WAX PATTERNS
See also Casting, gold; Inlays, gold
WELDING
WEST VIRGINIA DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology reports
WHARTON'S DUCT: See Salivary glands; See also Calculus, salivary
WISCONSIN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Council on Dental Health
necrology reports
WISDOM TEETH: See Teeth—molars, third
WOMEN IN DENTISTRY
See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
WOUNDS AND INJURIES
healing
treatment

X

XEROSTOMIA: See Saliva—lack
X-RAY
diagnosis: See Roentgenology—in dental diagnosis
film: See Roentgenograms

technic: See Roentgenology
treatment: See Roentgenotherapy

X-RAYS: See Roentgen rays

Z

ZEPHIRAN CHLORIDE: See Sterilization and asepsis, dental
ZINC OXIDE CEMENT: See Cement—zinc oxide
ZINC PEROXIDE
See also Materia medica and therapeutics, dental
ZINC SULPHATE